Z
2024
C8B66+
1874
v.3

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
OF THE SAGE ENDOWMENT
FUND GIVEN IN 1891 BY
HENRY WILLIAMS SAGE

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 493 828

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092493828

BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS.

# BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS.

A CATALOGUE OF THE

WRITINGS, BOTH MANUSCRIPT AND PRINTED, OF

*Cornishmen,*

AND OF WORKS RELATING TO THE

# COUNTY OF CORNWALL

WITH

BIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA AND COPIOUS LITERARY REFERENCES.

)ASE

*From the Author.*

)RTNEY.

d blood,

*Wordsworth's Personal Talk.*

---

## VOLUME III.

COMPRISING A SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS, LISTS OF ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND CIVIL WAR TRACTS, &c., AND AN INDEX TO THE CONTENTS OF THE THREE VOLUMES.

LONDON:
LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER.
1882.

M

# BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS.

A CATALOGUE OF THE

WRITINGS, BOTH MANUSCRIPT AND PRINTED, OF

*Cornishmen,*

AND OF WORKS RELATING TO THE

# COUNTY OF CORNWALL

WITH

BIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA AND COPIOUS LITERARY REFERENCES.

BY

GEORGE CLEMENT BOASE

AND

WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY.

"Books we know
Are a substantial world, both pure and good;
Round these with tendrils, strong as flesh and blood,
Our pastime and our happiness will grow."

*Wordsworth's Personal Talk.*

## VOLUME III.

COMPRISING A SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS, LISTS OF ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND CIVIL WAR TRACTS, &c., AND AN INDEX TO THE CONTENTS OF THE THREE VOLUMES.

LONDON:
LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER.
1882.

Z
2021
C8B66+
1874
v. 3

A.302247

TRURO:
PRINTED BY NETHERTON AND WORTH,
LEMON STREET.

# *Preface.*

THE authors of this work have at last finished the task which they set before themselves. It has involved a far larger expenditure of time and money than they contemplated at first, but now that their labours are finished, this circumstance serves only to heighten the interest with which they regard its completion. The first portion of the manuscript was sent to the printers in the Summer of 1869; the last in November, 1881. More than fifteen hundred pages in all have been printed, and twelve years have passed away since the first sheet was struck off from the press.

During these years a great number of books and papers have been written on Cornwall or by Cornishmen, and as the authors have continued to prosecute their researches without intermission, they have succeeded in discovering many additional references in printed books and many curious manuscripts relating to the children of their native county. This supplementary catalogue of authors contains 343 pages, and in them are embodied many interesting particulars relating to the distinguished Cornishmen and Cornish families mentioned in the pages of the previous volumes. The list appended in the footnote specifies the names of the principal persons and families included in this catalogue.

The authors had not proceeded far in their undertaking before they found it desirable to divide their materials into two sections, the first to be classified under authors, the second under places and subjects. With the latter division this volume begins; it comprises in 104 pages many entries which will not be without interest to the student of the county or of the country at large, but the schedules of the

---

Allen, Ralph, Philanthropist.
Anstis, John, Garter King at Arms.
Arnold, John, Improver of the Chronometer.
Bastian, H. C., F.R.S., Physiologist.
Bate, C. Spence, F.R.S., Writer on Natural History.
Bligh, Admiral William, F.R.S., Navigator.
Buller, Charles, Statesman.
Buller, W. Lawry, F.R.S., Naturalist.
Carew, Sir George, Ambassador.
Carew, Richard, Historian and Antiquary.
Colenso, Right Rev. J. W., Theologian.
Davy, Sir Humphry, F.R.S., Philosopher.
Eliot, Sir John, Statesman.
Foote, Samuel, Dramatist.
Godolphin, Sidney, 1st Earl, Statesman.
Gurney, Sir Goldsworthy, Chemist.
Herle, Rev. Charles, Theologian.
Killigrew, Thomas, Dramatist.
King, Philip Gidley, Superintendent of Norfolk Island.
King, Philip Parker, F.R.S., Marine Surveyor.
Molesworth, Sir William, F.R.S,, Statesman.
Opie, John, R.A., Painter.
Peters, Rev. Hugh, Puritan Writer and Politician.
Rous, Francis, Statesman and Theologian.

Acts of Parliament and of the Civil War tracts relating to Cornwall are probably the most valuable portions of this division of the work. The Acts of Parliament begin with 1266, and have been brought down to the close of the session of 1877. During those six centuries more than 450 different acts were passed in connexion with Cornwall. Most of them were passed for the purpose of facilitating the making of roads and railways, but some of the earlier acts were for other and stranger uses. One which came into law in the reign of Henry 8, ordered the Cornishmen to "work without pay" on the fortifications which were designed for the protection of the county against an invasion from the French; another authorized the destruction of numerous houses which had become ruinous in Bodmin and five other towns. The natives of Cornwall played such a distinguished part in the Civil War between the adherents of Charles I and the Parliament that the list of tracts on the events which took place in the county during that momentous period in our national life naturally occupies many pages of the third volume. Though much has been done for the elucidation of Cornish history the stubborn contest waged for the mastery between the followers of Sir Ralph Hopton and his victorious antagonists still needs a chronicler. Although a much larger number of the county gentry espoused the cause of the Parliament than is commonly supposed the preponderance of feeling with all classes was ranged on the side of the king. Through the valour of Sir Bevil Grenville and "the courage and fidelity of the Cornish," to use the words of the royal historian, the whole of Western England from the Land's End to the extremities of Somerset acknowledged the rule of the king and had not the flower of Cornish chivalry perished on the hill of Lansdown and around the walls of Bristol the struggle might have ended in a different manner than is recorded in history. Within recent years two works have been published by local antiquaries on the progress of the Civil War in Wales and Herefordshire, and at some future date perhaps a similar volume may appear on the fight in the west country. Such an undertaking demands the exercise of unwearied pain and patient research, but with proper treatment should end in the issue of a work of absorbing interest. When the historian of the future takes such a labour in hand and is confronted with the catalogue of the Thomason pamphlets in the British Museum, he will find that the list of "Civil War tracts" printed in the pages of the *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis* has spared him the labour of many days.

One of the gentlemen who criticized the first volume of this work remarked with undoubted truth and in no unkindly spirit that the information which it contained would only be appreciated as it deserved when accompanied by an ample index. The authors venture to hope that if this volume should meet his eye he will not be disappointed in that part of their labours. The index occupies 147 pages, and comprises on a rough calculation upwards of 12,350 separate headings,

several of which contain over 350 different references. Although it would be impossible to comment on all the important headings of the Index, it may not be amiss to draw attention to two or three matters which bear on the biography of Cornishmen. The endowments which in days only just past were confined at Exeter college, Oxford, to those born in Devon and Cornwall naturally attracted thither the youth of those counties, and for that reason a far larger number of Cornishmen have been connected with the university of Oxford than with its rival on the Cam. A reference to the index will show that 128 natives of Cornwall have been elected to fellowships at Oxford and 43 at Cambridge. For many centuries the enterprising inhabitants of the duchy have sought for the attainment of wealth through the mineral products of its soil, and it is no doubt through that cause that such a large number of its sons have been drawn to scientific studies. Since the formation of the Royal Society, 58 persons, either born in Cornwall or long resident within its borders, have become through their eminence in mineralogical and other pursuits, fellows of that body. A full list of these names is printed in the index, and Cornishmen may be pardoned for believing that no such record of distinction in scientific knowledge could be drawn up from any English county of corresponding size to their own. The authors hope that persons consulting the *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis* will notwithstanding its alphabetical arrangement refer to the Index, as it frequently contains many references to the same person and additional matter not to be found in the text. Advantage has also been taken of the progress of the Index to insert particulars down to the most recent date.

The authors have now but one more duty to discharge, and that is to render their hearty thanks to the printers who have with such care and pains passed this work through the press. With this final acknowledgment of their indebtedness, their labours in Cornish Bibliography have come to an end.

15, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
4 November, 1881.

# *Corrigenda and Addenda.*

Page 5, col. 1, line 27 from bottom, for xi, 260–62 *read* ix, 260–62.

Page 26, Bligh, Admiral William, for *b* St. Teath *read b* St. Tudy.

Page 38, Boson, John, after *bapt.* insert Paul.

Page 39, for Boyne, Louis Samuel, *read* Boyne, Lawrence Samuel.

Page 61, for Carne, Rev. John, *read* Carne, Rev. John James.

Page 64, Carvolth, Andrew *b* Bejowans, Cubert 1767 *d* Trescowthick, Newlyn East 18 Feb. 1846

Page 71, col. 2, line 7, for James Brummell, *read* James Brimwell.

Page 116, Dinham, John *dele* account of birth and death and insert *d* 1509.

Page 116, Dinham, Lady Jane, for wife of preceding, *read* mother.

Page 131–32, under Edmonds, George *dele* the paragraphs commencing "The king against sir C. Wolseley," "By his majesty's royal letters patent," and "A universal alphabet," as these articles do not refer to George Edmonds of Penzance.

Page 143, after Enys, Lieut.-Col. John *dele* 29th regt., 3rd son of John Enys *and insert* only son of Samuel Enys.

Page 152, col. 1, line 3, for 1725 *read* 1720.

Page 173, col. 2, line 34, for West Briton Dec. 1839 *read* 3 Jany. 1840.

Page 177, col. 2, line 10 from bottom, for Leeds, John, Duke of *read* Leeds, Thomas, Duke of.

Page 197, col. 2, line 7 from bottom, after St. Guierus' shrine *insert* St. Neot.

Page 221, col. 1, "A letter to a friend" is by rev. Percival Frye, and *not* by rev. R. S. Hawker.

Page 222, col. 1, "An address to the gentlemen of Cornwall" is *not* by sir C. Hawkins.

Page 238, col. 1, for Hickes, Paul *read* Hickes, John.

Page 281, col. 2, Keigwin, John, for *d* 1710? *read* 1716.

Page 321, col. 2, Loam, Michael *(son of Matthew Loam, d* 1808) *b* 1 Nov. 1797 and *not* as stated.

Page 430, col. 2, line 27, for celt-mound *read* celt-mould.

Page 439, col. 1, line 7, for *d* 1850 *read d* 1849.

Page 533, col. 1, line 13, for 1795 *read* 1796, and in following line for 1853 *read* 17 Feb. 1854, aged 88.

Page 535, col. 2, line 14 from bottom, for 1778 *read* 1775.

Page 543, col. 1, line 12, for 1803 *d* 1803 *read* 1805 *d* 27 Mch. 1805.

Page 563, col. 2, line 8, for *d* 1830 *read* 1829.

Page 565, col. 1, line 27, for 182– *read* 28 Jany. 1842.

Page 627, col. 1, for Saxton, Isabella *read* Saxon, Isabelle.

Page 632, col. 1, lines 35–37 *dele* from Resided to Menagwin.

Page 654, col. 1, line 32, for 1672 *read* 1673, and in line 34 *dele* "sir Peter Prideaux and lady Christian Grenville" and *insert* Beville and Elizabeth Prideaux.

Page 654, col. 2, line 25, for *d circa* 1533 *read d* 1544.

Page 667, col. 2, line 30, for 182– *read* 1831.

Page 743, col. 2, line 16 from bottom, for 8 Geo. ii *read* 9 Geo. ii, c. 16.

Page 750, col. 1, lines 27 and 28, for 8 Geo. ii 1735? *read* 9 Geo. ii [1736.]

Page 832, col. 2, line 22 from bottom, for 1820 *read* 1826.

Page 833, col. 1, lines 5 and 6 from bottom *dele* son of John Vivian, of Claverton, Somerset.

Page 834, col. 1, line 5 from bottom, for 1820 *read* 1826.

Page 848, col. 2, lines 2 and 3, for Harris *read* Haweis, and for Exon. *read* Oxon.

Page 851, col. 2, line 20 from bottom. Here and in following lines *read* Walters for Walter.

Page 889, col. 2, line 22, for *d* 1695 *read d* 1691.

Page 893, col. 2, lines 6 to 10 from bottom *dele* from only to 1788? and *insert* dau. of Mendez Da Costa.

Page 897, col. 2, line 16 from bottom, for 1793 *read* 1784.

Page 904, col. 1, line 24, for Sydall *read* Lydall.

Page 916, col. 1, line 11 from bottom, for East *read* Cust.

Page 925, col. 1, line 12 from bottom, for St. Just in Roseland *read* St. Just in Penwith.

Page 950, col. 2, line 23, for Trevitt *read* Trevill.

Page 957, col. 2, line 24 from bottom, after dau. *insert* of William Harris and granddaughter.

Page 957, col. 2, line 11 from bottom *dele* of Mr. John Rowe, and after grandfather *insert* above named.

Page 979, col. 1, line 13 from bottom, for Bremer *read* Brewer.

Page 1012, col. 1, line 7, for 13th *read* 34th.

Page 1020, col. 2, line 32, for 185– *read* 1854.

Page 1024, col. 2, line 30, for John Dingle *read* Richard Dingle.

Page 1047, col. 1, line 29, after Sep. *insert* 1873.

Page 1073, col. 2, line 25, for Tretane *read* Tinten.

Page 1079, col. 2, line 23, for Tatton *read* Wotton, and *dele* the words "Helston and."

Page 1082, col. 1, line 9 from bottom, for Philip *read* Peter.

Page 1082, col. 2, line 15 from bottom, for Bone, Samuel Trewick *read* Bone, Robert Trewick.

Page 1119, col. 2, line 11 from bottom, for Jas. Tregoss *read* Thos. Tregosse.

Page 1127, col. 1, lines 3 and 4 from bottom, the words "A prize essay for which the author received 50 guineas," should be connected with the previous title.

Page 1127, col. 2, line 4 from bottom, for Loudon *read* London.

Page 1139, col. 1, line 19 *dele* this line and read Joan, dau. of Nathaniel Carkeet of Truro.

Page 1142, col. 1, line 15 from bottom, for P.C. of Illogan *read* P.C. of Tuckingmill.

Page 1158, col. 2, line 32, for 1870 *read* 1780.

Page 1181, col. 1, lines 12 and 13, for John Keigwin *read* Jenkin Keigwin.

Page 1209, col. 1, lines 13, 19, and 21, for Griggs *read* Grigg.

Page 1232, col. 1, line 2, for 1871 *read* 1851.

Page 1240, col. 1, line 17, for 1860 *read* June 1859.

Page 1259, col. 1, line 36, for she *read* John Leigh.

Page 1276, Martyn, William Williams *drowned* at St. Ann's bay, Newfoundland 24 Apl. 1877.

Page 1342, col. 2, the paragraph commencing Dr. Guillaume must run on from the previous paragraph.

Page 1373, col. 2, Bennallack, Francis, for 20, 536 *read* 20, 535.

Page 1389, col. 2, *read* Cook, James *b* Paisley 22 Dec. 1824 p. 1133.

Page 1394, col. 2, for Curgenven, James Brendon *read* Curgenven, John Brendon.

Page 1396, col. 1, Davies, Rowland A. G. for *d* 4 Dec. 1863 *read* 4 Sep. 1864.

Page 1410, col. 2, Gilbert, Davies, for 1094 *read* 1194.

Page 1447, col. 2, Morris, William Richard, for *b* 8 Apl. 1856 *read* 8 Apl. 1836.

Page 1500, col. 2, Vertebrata, account of, for 130, 1135 *read* 89, 1135.

# BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS.

## PART II.



## A

ACCOUNTS.

Draft of a commission for examination of accounts in...Cornwall, *temp.* Charles I. *Harl. MSS.* 6804, *art.* 64.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

Alien Priories. 4 *Hen.* IV. For a general seizure of alien priories not conventual. *Rot. parl.* 4 *Hen.* IV, *No.* 11 (1402–1403).

NOTE.—Under this act St. Michael's Mount, though conventual, was illegally seized but afterwards restored. *cf. Rot. parl.* 5 *Hen.* IV, *m.* 12; *Acts of the privy council* (1834) i, 190.

Allen river. *See* Padstow.

Apprentices. 6 *Geo.* III, *c.* 25, *s.* 6. For regulating apprentices, but not to extend to the stannaries (1766).

Archdeaconry. 7 *and* 8 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 10. For vesting in the dean and chapter of Exeter certain lands in the archdeaconry of Cornwall and enabling them to grant leases thereof (1827).

NOTE.—The property referred to was a building, garden and courtlage in the Close, Exeter, called the house of the archdeacon of Cornwall.

Assizes. 1 *Geo.* I, *st.* 2, *c.* 45. For holding the assizes for Cornwall at a convenient place in the

ACTS. *(Con.).*

county, it being found inconvenient always to hold them at Launceston, act to commence 20 May, 1716 (1715).

Austell, St. *See* Grampound.

Austell, St. 5 *and* 6 *Vict.*, *c.* xiv. For taking down the market house, erecting a new market house, providing a new market place and regulating the markets and fairs at St. Austell (1842).

Austell, St. 37 *and* 38 *Vict.*, *c.* clxxxviii. For incorporating the St. Austell and Pentewan railway, harbour and dock Co. (7 Aug. 1874).

Barn Street. 1 *Geo.* III, *c.* 25. For amending the roads from Barn st. to Duloe church and from Lux st. to Crathick ford and from Bull post to Treworgey cross in Cornwall (1760–61). —.Term and powers enlarged 10 *Geo.* III, *c.* 87 (1770).—.Continuation of term and enlargement of powers 41 *Geo.* III *(U.K.) c.* 92 (1801).

Bishoprick. 39 *and* 40 *Vict. c.* liv. For providing for the foundation of a new bishoprick out of a part of the Diocese of Exeter (11 Aug. 1876).

NOTE.—Towards founding the new see the bishop of Exeter assented to the transfer of a portion of the endowment of his bishoprick to produce £800 a year.

Boconnoc. 48 *Geo.* III, *c.* 6. For vesting lands belonging to lord Grenville and Anne, baroness Grenville and a parsonage house to be erected

ACTS. *(Con.).*

thereon, in the rector of the united parishes of Boconnoc and Braddock, in exchange for the parsonage house and part of the glebe lands of Boconnoc (1808).

Boconnoc. 49 *Geo.* III, *c.* xiii. For the inclosure of lands in Boconnoc, Braddock and St. Winnow (24 Mch. 1809).

Bodmin. *See* Cornwall Minerals Railway, and Grampound.

Bodmin. 32 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* xix. Respecting houses in Launceston, Liskeard, Lostwithiel, Bodmin, Truro and Helston fallen into decay, which being dangerous to the inhabitants, may be taken possession of by the public authorities, if not repaired by the owners (1540).

Bodmin. 8 *and* 9 *Geo.* III, *c.* 69. For repairing and widening several roads leading to and through Bodmin (1769).—.Term and powers enlarged 26 *Geo.* III, *c.* 129 (1786).—.Continuing and amending and for amending other roads passing through borough of Bodmin and parish of Lanhydrock 51 *Geo.* III, *c.* clix (1811).—.Repealing above three acts and for more effectually repairing roads 10 *Geo.* IV, *c.* xix (1829).—. Amending preceding act and making a new road 3 *and* 4 *Will.* IV, *c.* lxxxix (1833).—.Repealing two latter acts, for repairing roads and making new roads 5 *and* 6 *Will.* IV, *c.* cv (1835).—. Granting further term and powers 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* cxl (28 June 1866).

Bodmin. 55 *Geo.* III, *c.* lxxxv. For providing a market for Bodmin and for abolishing sales in the streets (1815).

Bodmin. 2 *and* 3 *Will.* IV, *c.* xlvii. For making a railway from Wadebridge in St. Breoke to Wenford bridge, St. Breward, with a branch to Bodmin (1832).—.Amendment of act, 5 *and* 6 *Will.* IV, *c.* xciii (1835).

Bodmin. 6 *and* 7 *Will.* IV, *c.* xii. For building new courts of assize at Bodmin and providing judges' lodgings, etc. (1836).

Bodmin. 27 *and* 28 *Vict.*, *c.* clxx. For making a railway from the Cornwall railway to Bodmin (14 July 1864).—.For extending the Bodmin railway to the Bodmin and Wadebridge railway, raising further moneys, *etc.* 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* 53 (2 June 1865).—.Further powers 30 *and* 31 *Vict.*, *c.* cxix (15 July 1867).

Bodmin. 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* 370. Authorising the Bodmin and Wadebridge railway Co. to improve the line, to abandon portions thereof, and to raise further moneys (5 July 1865).

NOTE.—Commences with a recital of 2 & 3 Will. IV, *c.* xlvii (1832).

Bodmin. 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* 13. For better supplying with water the borough and parish of Bodmin (18 May 1866).

ACTS. *(Con.).*

Bodmin. 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* ccxlix. For making a railway from the Bodmin and Wadebridge railway to Delabole (5 Aug. 1873).—.Enabling the B. and W.R. Co. to exercise the powers of altering the line, contained in The B. and W. and Delabole railway act 1873. 37 *and* 38 *Vict.*, *c.* cxci (7 Aug. 1874).—.For extending the time for the completion 39 *and* 40 *Vict.*, *c.* ccxv (11 Aug. 1876).

Bossiney. 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* cccxlvii. For making a railway from Delabole to Bossiney with an extension to Bossiney harbour and a branch near Trewarmet (6 Aug. 1866).

Boyton. 21 *and* 22 *Vict.*, *c.* viii. Authorizing inclosure of certain lands (1858).

NOTE.—By the schedule in this act it appears that the inclosure commissioners on 26 Nov. 1857 gave permission for the inclosure of Boyton, Cornwall.

Braddock. *See* Boconnock.

Bude. 14 *Geo.* III, *c.* 53. For making a canal from Bude to the river Tamar in Calstock parish (1774).

NOTE.—*cf. J. Phillips' Inland Navigation* (1792) pp. 267-69.

Bude. 59 *Geo.* III, *c.* lv. For improving the harbour of Bude and making a canal thence to the village of Thornbury, Devon (14 June 1819).

Bude. 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* cxlix. For authorizing the Okehampton railway Co. to make extensions of their railway to Bude, in Cornwall and Great Torrington, in Devon (29 June 1865).

Bude. 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* cclxiii. For incorporating the Bude canal and Launceston junction railway (5 July, 1865).

NOTE.—*cf.* Warrant of board of trade authorising abandonment of the Bude canal and Launceston junction railway. *Parl. Papers* 1870, vol. lix.

Bude. 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxvii. For forming into a separate undertaking the Bude and Torrington extension of the Devon and Cornwall railway company (26 July, 1869).

Bull Post. *See* Barn street.

Burian, St. 13 *and* 14 *Vict.*, *c.* 76. For dividing the deanery of St. Burian into three rectories (St. Burian, St. Sennen, and St. Levan) and abolishing the royal peculiar of St. Burian (14 Aug. 1850).

Bushford. 25 *Geo.* III, *c.* 108. For widening and repairing the roads leading from Bushford to Beal's mill in Stoke Climsland; and also the road from Pentercross in Pillaton to The Fighting Cocks in Botus Fleming (1785).

Callington. 4 *Geo.* III, *c.* 48. For repairing and widening several roads leading from Callington (1763).—.Continuation of term 25 *Geo.* III, *c.* 108 (1785).—.Continuation of term and

ACTS. *(Con.).*

enlargement of powers 46 *Geo.* III, *c.* xv (1806). —.Above three acts repealed and new provisions made 7 *and* 8 *Geo.* IV *c.* ci (1827).

Callington. 20 *and* 21 *Vict.*, *c.* 20. Inclosure act (10 Aug. 1857).

NOTE.—By the schedule attached to this act it appears that the inclosure commissioners gave their consent to the enclosure of Callington 29 Jan. 1857.

Callington. 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* clii. For making a railway from Callington to Kelly quay on the Tamar in Calstock to be called the "East Cornwall mineral railway Co." (9 Aug. 1869).—.For a deviation in the parish of Stokeclimsland 34 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxiii (25 May 1871).

Calstock. 19 *and* 20 *Vict.*, *c.* 106. Inclosure act (29 July 1856).

NOTE.—The inclosure commissioners gave their assent to the enclosure of Calstock 2 June 1853.

Camborne. 30 *and* 31 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxi. For better supplying with water the parishes of Camborne, Crowan and Illogan (31 May 1867).

Camel river. 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* xxiv. For regulating the navigable parts of the Camel river (1844).

Coals. 9 *Anne*, *c.* vi, *sect.* lv. For duties upon coals, candles, etc. A drawback to be allowed on coals used for melting copper and tin ores in Cornwall and Devon (1710). *cf. also* 49 *Geo.* III, *c.* 98, *Sch. A* coastwise (1809).

Coals. 14 *Geo.* II, *c.* 41, *s.* 3. For allowing a drawback of the duties upon coals used in fire engines for draining tin and copper mines in Cornwall. Act to commence 24 June 1741 (1741). *cf. also* 49 *Geo.* III, *c.* 98, *Sch. A* coastwise (1809).

Coals. 51 *Geo.* III, *c.* 83. For allowing a drawback of the duty paid on coals used in the mines and smelting works of Cornwall and Devon (1811).—.56 *Geo.* III, *c.* cxxxiv (1816).—.59 *Geo.* III, *c.* cxxvi (1819).—.Repealed and other provisions made 1 *and* 2 *Geo.* IV, *c.* lxvii (1821).—. Repealed by 6 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 105, and new provisions made by 6 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 113 (1825).—.Duties repealed 1 *and* 2 *Will.* IV, *c.* 16 (1831).

Columb, St. 13 *Geo.* III, *c.* 93. For making a canal from Mawgan Porth through the parishes of Mawgan, St. Columb, Little Colan, and St. Columb Minor to Lower St. Columb Porth (1773).

Cornwall. 4 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* 1. Order to fortify coast of Cornwall to the Land's-end, as a protection against an invasion from the French, and to force the Cornish to work without pay (1512).

Cornwall Central railway. 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* ccclxxiv. Authorizing the Launceston, Bodmin, and Wadebridge junction railway to make an extension from the Bodmin and Wadebridge junction at Ruthern bridge to the Cornwall railway at Truro, and for changing the name of the Co. from "The Launceston, Bodmin and Wadebridge junction railway Co." to "The Central Cornwall railway Co." (6 July 1865).—.Further powers for purchase of land and completion of works 30 *and* 31 *Vict.*, *c.* cxcix (15 Aug. 1867).

Cornwall Minerals railway. 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* clxii. For the construction of railways to be called the Cornwall mineral railways and the amalgamation therewith of the Newquay and Cornwall junction railway (21 July 1873).

Cornwall Minerals railway. 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* ccl. For incorporating the Cornwall mineral and Bodmin and Wadebridge junction railway Co. and for making the Cornwall mineral and Bodmin and Wadebridge junction railway (5 Aug. 1873). —.For extending the time for the completion of the C.M. and B. and W.J.R. 39 *and* 40 *Vict.*, *c.* ccxvi (11 Aug. 1876).—.Conferring further powers and authorising arrangements with the Great Western railway 40 *and* 41 *Vict.*, *c.* ccxxiii (1877).

Cornwall Minerals railway. 38 *and* 39 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxix. For conferring on the C.M.R. Co. further powers with respect to the Fal valley and Temple mineral railway companies (19 July 1875).

Cornwall Railway. 9 *and* 10 *Vict.*, *c.* cccxxxv. For making a railway and other works from Plymouth to Falmouth and other places in Cornwall (1846).—.Alteration of line 10 *and* 11 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxii (1847).—.Alteration of capital 17 *and* 18 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxxv (1854).—.Extension of capital 18 *and* 19 *Vict.*, *c.* lix (1855).—.Arrangements with other companies 20 *Vict.*, *c.* i (1857).—. Extension of time for completion of Truro and Falmouth line 21 *and* 22 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxxviii (1858). —.Repealing and consolidating acts, power to make deviation railway, with extension of time 24 *and* 25 *Vict.*, *c.* ccxv (1 Aug. 1861).

NOTE.—*cf.* also Great Western railway act, 34 *and* 35 *Vict.*, *c.* clxxvii (31 July 1871).

Cornwall and West Cornwall railways. 37 *and* 38 *Vict.*, *c.* cxli. For authorising the construction of branch railways and the acquisition of additional lands in connection with the Cornwall and West Cornwall railways (16 July 1874).

Crafthole. 1 *Geo.* III, *c.* 25. For repairing and widening the road from the east end of West Taphouse-lane to Liskeard and from thence to Coomb row house; and also the road from Liskeard to Crafthole and from thence to Crimble passage and Torpoint, and from Crafthole to St. German's beacon (1760).—.Term and powers enlarged 10 *Geo.* III, *c.* 87 (1770).—.Continuation

ACTS. *(Con.).*

for 21 years and enlargement of powers 41 *Geo.* III *(U.K.)* *c.* xcii (1801).—.Repealing above three acts and for more effectually repairing roads to and from Liskeard and other roads in Devon and Cornwall 4 *Geo.* IV, *c.* lii (1823).—.Repealed and other provisions made 7 *Geo.* IV, *c.* lxxxiv (1826).—.The latter act repealed and new provisions made 15 *and* 16 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxix (1852).

Creed. *See* Lostwithiel.

Debts. 3 *and* 4 *Vict.*, *c.* 68. For the recovery of small debts within the town of Tavistock and other places in Devon and Cornwall (1840).

Delabole. *See* Bossiney.

Delabole. 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxxviii. For making a railway from Mellorn in Minster to Black Rock in St. Michael in St. Minver Lowlands (1844).

Devon and Cornwall railway. 30 *and* 31 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxv. For conferring further powers upon the Devon and Cornwall railway Co. with reference to their extension to Bude and Torrington. (15 July 1867).—.For altering the line and levels and for other purposes 31 *and* 32 *Vict.*, *c.* clxxiv (31 July 1868).—.Conferring further powers 34 *and* 35 *Vict.*, *c.* clxiv (24 July 1871). —.Conferring further powers for the construction of works and raising of money 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* cxi (7 July 1873).—.For an extension to Holsworthy and Camelford and to the Launceston and South Devon railway 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* cxii (7 July 1873).—.Authorising a sale and transfer of parts of the undertaking of the D. and C.R. Co. to the London and South Western railway Co. 37 *and* 38 *Vict.*, *c.* clxi (30 July 1874).

NOTE.—In connection with the above it is also necessary to refer to The Okehampton railway acts 25 *and* 26 *Vict.*, *c.* clxv (1862); 26 *and* 27 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxix (1863); 27 *and* 28 *Vict.*, *c.* cxlv (1864); 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* cxlix (1865).

Devon and Cornwall Railway. 39 *and* 40 *Vict.* *c.* cxxxviii. For incorporating a Co. to make a quay wall at Stonehouse pool and a line of railway to connect the quay with the Devon and Cornwall railway (13 July 1876).

Duchy accounts. 1 *and* 2 *Vict.*, *c.* 101. For rendering to parliament annual accounts of the receipts and disbursements of the duchies of Cornwall and Lancaster (1837–38).

Duchy actions. 23 *and* 24 *Vict.*, *c.* 53. For the limitation of actions and suits by the D. of Cornwall in relation to real property and for authorising certain leases of possessions of the duchy (22 July 1860).

Duchy actions. 24 *and* 25 *Vict.*, *c.* 62. For amending 9 *Geo.* III, *c.* 16, for quieting possessions and titles against the crown, and also certain acts for the like object relating to suits by the D. of Cornwall (1861).

ACTS. *(Con.).*

Duchy. Dartmouth dues. 33 *and* 34 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxiii. Constituting a body of commissioners to purchase certain shipping dues from the Prince of Wales, levied at Dartmouth, &c. in right of the duchy of Cornwall (20 June 1870).

Duchy improvements. 31 *and* 32 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxv. To extend the provisions of the "Duchy of Cornwall management act, 26 *and* 27 *Vict.*, *c.* xlix, 1863," relating to permanent improvements (25 June 1868).

Duchy lands. *Rot. Parl.* 9 *Hen.* V, *p.* 1, *m.* 7. For granting the manor of Isleworth part of the duchy to the abbess of the convent of the monastery of Sion, Middlesex (1421). *cf. G. J. Aungier's History of Syon monastery* (1840) p. 39.

Duchy lands. 22 *Edw.* IV. For an exchange between the prince of Wales and the earl of Huntingdon of certain castles, manors, etc. in Somerset and Dorset, parcel of the duchy, for lands near the Black mountain in South Wales (1482–83).—.Act repealed by 11 *Hen.* VII, *c.* xxxiv (1495).

Duchy lands. 32 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* 2. Private Act. That the honor of Wallingford shall be separated from the duchy of Cornwall and united to the manor of Newelme (1540).

Duchy lands. 43 *Eliz.*, *c.* 11, *s.* 3. The act shall not extend to impairing the interest of the queen's heirs in wastes or commons (1601).

Duchy lands. 21 *Jac.* I, *c.* xxix. To enable the prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, to make leases of lands, parcel of the duchy (1623–24). —.1 *Geo.* I, *st.* 2, *c.* 37 (1715); 10 *Geo.* II, *c.* 29, *s.* 9–12 (1737).—.33 *Geo.* III, *c.* 78 (1793).—. 50 *Geo.* III, *c.* 6 (1810).—.52 *Geo.* III, *c.* 123 (1812).—.5 *and* 6 *Vict.*, *c.* 2 (1842).—.11 *and* 12 *Vict.*, *c.* 83, *s.* 3 (1847–48).

Duchy lands. 1 *Car.* I, *c.* ii, *s.* 13. To enable the king to make leases of duchy land, etc. (1625).—.13 *Car.* II, *stat.* 2, *c.* iv (1661).—.22 *Car.* II, *c.* vii (1670).—.22 *and* 23 *Car.* II, *c.* 24 (1670–71).—.25 *Car.* II, *c.* iii, (1672).—.1 *Jac.* II, *c.* ix (1685).—.5 *and* 6 *Gul. et Mar.*, *c.* xviii (1694).—.12 *and* 13 *Gul.* III, *c.* xiii (1700–1701).—.1 *Anne, stat.* i, *c.* 7, *s.* 8, 9 (1702).—.6 *Anne, c.* lii (1707).—.12 *Anne, st.* ii, *c.* 22 (1712). —.13 *Anne, c.* xxv (1713).—.24 *Geo.* II, *c.* 50 (1751).—.33 *Geo.* II, *c.* 10 (1759).—.1 *Geo.* III, *c.* 11 (1760).—.8 *Geo.* III, *c.* 26 (1768).—.16 *Geo.* III, *c.* 10 (1776).—.3 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 78 (1822).—. 5 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 78 (1824).—.1 *and* 2 *Will.* IV, *c.* 5 (1831).—.1 *and* 2 *Vict.*, *c.* 101 (1838).

Duchy lands. 9 *Anne*, *c.* xxiv. To enable the queen to grant the site of Exeter castle, parcel of the duchy, for 99 years to the county of Devon (1710).

Duchy lands. 1 *and* 2 *Vict.*, *c.* cvii, *s.* viii. Church building act. Lands belonging to the

ACTS. *(Con.)*.

duchy may be conveyed for purposes of the act (15 Aug. 1838).

Duchy lands. 4 *and* 5 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxviii, *s.* iv. Sites for schools. The duchy empowered to grant lands for schools (21 June 1841).

Duchy lands. 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* 65. To enable the council of the duchy to sell lands, enfranchise copyholds and purchase other lands (1844). —.Amended by 11 *and* 12 *Vict.*, *c.* 83 (1847–48).

Duchy lands. 26 *and* 27 *Vict.*, *c.* xlix. For giving power to sell lands in the duchy, and to purchase other lands and to regulate grants of leases (13 July 1863).

Duchy manors. 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* 105. For confirming and enfranchising the estates of the conventionary tenants of the ancient assessionable manors and to quiet titles within the county, as against the duchy (1844).

Duchy manors. 11 *and* 12 *Vict.*, *c.* 83. For confirming the awards of the commissioners of the ancient assessionable manors and for other purposes relating to the duchy (31 Aug. 1848).

Duchy officers. 15 *Edw.* III, *stat.* i, *c.* 4; *stat.* ii, *c.* 3. The officers deputed to abide near the king's son, the duke of Cornwall, shall be sworn to maintain the laws, *etc.* (1341).

Duchy offices. 17 *and* 18 *Vict.*, *c.* 93. For exchange of the duchy office in Somerset House for one to be erected in Pimlico (1854).

Duchy revenue. 43 *Geo.* III, *c.* 26. For discontinuing the payment of £13,000 to the consolidated fund out of the revenues of the duchy (24 Mch. 1803).

Duchy. Sheriff. 1 *Geo.* II, *st.* 1, *c.* 5. The office of sheriff and the officers of the duchy not to vacate their posts on the demise of the crown or the descent of the duchy (1727).

Duchy. Sutton harbour. 39 *and* 40 *Vict.*, *c.* lxvi. Authorising the duke of Cornwall and the Sutton harbour improvement Co. to enter into and carry into effect agreements for certain purposes (27 June 1876).

Duchy weights and measures. 11 *Hen.* VII, *c.* 4, *sect.* 6. For employing standard weights and measures. The act however not to be prejudicial to the duchy for any weighing apparatus belonging to the coinage of tin, but the customary weights to be used, the said act notwithstanding. The standard weights for Cornwall to be kept at Lostwithiel (1495).

Duke of Cornwall's livery. 2 Hen. IV, *c.* xxi, The duke of Cornwall may give his liveries or sign [of the swan] to his lords and to his menial gentlemen (1400–1401).

Duke of Cornwall's livery. 12 *Edw.* IV, *c.* iv. Edward, duke of Cornwall, may give his livery and sign, notwithstanding any former statute (1472).

ACTS. *(Con.)*.

Duke of Cornwall's minority. 5 *and* 6 *Vict.*, *c.* ii. Enabling the prince of Wales to make leases of lands, but her majesty to exercise powers during the prince's minority (15 Feb. 1842).—.Altered as to fines on leases. 11 *and* 12 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxxiii, *s.* 3, 4 (31 Aug. 1848).

Duke of Cornwall's minority. 26 *and* 27 *Vict.*, *c.* 49. To authorise the completion after the P. of Wales shall be 21, of arrangements commenced during his minority under 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* 65, entitled "An act to enable the Council of H.R.H. to sell lands, etc." (13 July 1863).—. Extensions of the provisions of the act relating to permanent improvements 31 *and* 32 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxv (25 June 1868).

Duke of Cornwall's residence. 13 *and* 14 *Vict.*, *c.* 79. For enabling her majesty to make provisions for the residence of the duke of Cornwall in Marlborough house (1850).

Duke of Cornwall's Harbour and Launceston and Victoria railway. 6 *and* 7 *Will.* IV, *c.* cxxiv. For making and maintaining an harbour and breakwater at Tremoutha haven, St. Gennys, and making a railway from thence to Launceston (1836).

Duloe. 10 *Anne*, *c.* xii. For making a perpetual augmentation to the vicarage of Duloe out of the tythes and profits of the rectory of Duloe (1711).

Duloe. 6 *Geo.* IV, *c.* clxiii. For making a canal, to be called the Liskeard and Looe union canal, from Tarras Pill in Duloe to Moors Water in Liskeard and several roads communicating therewith (1825).—.Empowering the Cornwall Railway Co. to purchase or lease the canal 9 *and* 10 *Vict.*, *c.* cccxxxv, *s.* 71 (1846).—.Empowering the Canal Co. to make a railway from Moors Water to Looe 21 *and* 22 *Vict.*, *c.* xi (11 May 1858).

Dunheved. 28 *Geo.* II, *c.* 38. For the better relief and employment of the poor of Dunheved otherwise Launceston and parish of St. Mary Magdalen (1755).—.Amending and rendering the act more effectual and for vesting the aftermowth of certain common lands in Dunheved in trustees 24 *Geo.* III, *sess.* 2, *c.* 17 (1784).

East. 7 *Will.* IV, *c.* lxii and 1 *Vict.*, *c.* lxii. For the recovery of small debts within the southern division of the hundred of Roborough, the hundred of Plympton and the southern division of the hundred of East in Cornwall (1837).—. Repealed by 9 *and* 10 *Vict.*, *c.* 95 (1846).

East Cornwall Mineral Railway. 39 *and* 40 *Vict.*, *c.* ccxl. Authorising the E.C.M.R. Co. to extend the line to the South Devon and Tavistock railway and to Morwellham quay on the river Tamar (11 Aug. 1876).

Eddystone. 4 *and* 5 *Anne*, *c.* xx. To enable

ACTS. *(Con.)*.

the Trinity house to rebuild a light house on the Eddystone (1705).—.Explanatory act 8 *Anne, c.* xvii (1709).

Engollan. 18 *and* 19 *Vict., c.* 14. Inclosure act (1855).

NOTE.—The inclosure commissioners gave their assent to the inclosure of Engollan common 13 July 1854.

Escheats. 51 *Hen.* III, *st.* 5, *sec.* 5. The sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall shall be answerable to the king for the escheats (1266).

Evall, St. 29 *Car.* II, *c.* 8. Augmentations made by ecclesiastical persons to small livings (1676).

NOTE.—Sect. x provides that the act shall not make void a lease made by the dean and chapter of Exeter to Arthur Sprey of the tithe sheaf of the parish of St. Evall for an annual payment of £20 to the vicar.

Falmouth. 23 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* viii. For the amending and maintenance of the havens and ports of Falmouth and Fowey by preventing tinners working in stream works from allowing refuse to run into the harbours (1531–32). The 27 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* xxiii (1535–36) further enforces the provisions of the above act.

Falmouth. 16 *Car.* II, *c.* i. For the making of the church erected at Falmouth a parish church and no part of the parish of Gluvias or chapelry of saint Budocke (1664).—.Explanatory act concerning the same 22 *and* 23 *Car.* II, *c.* 12 (1670–71).

Falmouth. 1 *Geo.* III, *c.* 32. For amending and widening the road from Falmouth, through Penryn, Helston and Marazion and from thence to and over Marazion river and bridge and 200 feet to the westward of the river and bridge (1760).—.Enlargement of term and powers. 21 *Geo.* III, *c.* 78 (1781).—.Continuation of term and alteration and enlargement of powers 42 *Geo.* III, *c.* x (1802).—.The above three acts repealed and new provisions made 4 *Geo.* IV, *c.* lxxviii (1823).—.Repealing latter act and for improving roads to and from Helston. 3 *and* 4 *Will.* IV, *c.* xiv (1833).

Falmouth. 5 *and* 6 *Vict., c.* 31. For indemnifying witnesses who may give evidence before the committee of the house of commons as to bribery at the election for Penryn and Falmouth (1842).

Falmouth. 8 *and* 9 *Vict., c.* clxxiii. For deepening and improving Falmouth harbour and forming basins, docks and other works in Penryn creek (1845).

Falmouth. 10 *and* 11 *Vict., c.* cxxvi. For constructing waterworks for supplying with water the town of Falmouth and parishes adjacent thereto (1847).—.Further powers 25 *and* 26 *Vict., c.* xxxiii (3 June 1862).—.Further powers 40 *and* 41 *Vict., c.* v (1877).

ACTS. *(Con.)*.

Falmouth. 22 *Vict., c.* xvi. For making docks and other works in Falmouth harbour and incorporating the Falmouth docks Co. (1859).—. For making additional works and raising further moneys 27 *and* 28 *Vict., c.* cxxvii (30 June 1864).—.Authorising the F.D. Co. to complete parts of their undertaking, to make additional works and to raise further moneys 37 *and* 38 *Vict., c.* clxxviii (30 July 1874).

Falmouth. 28 *and* 29 *Vict., c.* 103. Providing for the discontinuance of a separate court of quarter sessions and a separate gaol in the borough of Falmouth (5 July 1865).

Falmouth. 33 *and* 34 *Vict., c.* clviii. For confirming orders of board of trade under General Pier acts of 1861, relating to Falmouth, etc. (9 Aug. 1870).

NOTE.—Contains an "Order for the maintenance and regulation of the harbour of Falmouth."

Falmouth. 40 *and* 41 *Vict., c.* cxxvi. Confirming an order made by the board of trade under the Sea fisheries act 1868, relating to Falmouth (1877).

Fal river. 30 *Car.* II, *c.* 20. For making navigable the river Fale alias Vale (1678).

Fal Valley railway. 37 *and* 38 *Vict., c.* clxxix. For the construction in Cornwall of a railway in the parish of St. Stephens in Branwell, to be called "The Fal valley railway" (30 July 1874). —.Vesting in the Cornwall minerals railway Co. the power conferred by above act with respect to a portion of the Fal valley railway and for the abandonment of the remainder of that railway 40 *and* 41 *Vict., c.* liv (1877).

Feock. 55 *Geo.* III, *c.* xlvii. For making a road from Killiganoon corner in Feock to Flushing 12 May (1815).

Fisheries. 1 *Jac.* I, *c.* xxiii. For the better preservation of fishing in Somerset, Devon and Cornwall and for the relief of balkers, conders and fishermen against malicious suits (1603–4).

Fisheries. 31 *and* 32 *Vict., c.* xlv. To carry into effect a convention between France and England and for regulating the fisheries (13 July 1868).

NOTE.—By Pt. v, No. 68 it is enacted that on the coast of Cornwall, except on the north coast to the east of Trevose head, no person between 25 July and 25 Nov. from sunrise to sunset shall use a drift or trawl net or shall fish within half a mile of any seine fishing station.

Fisheries. 40 *and* 41 *Vict., c.* lxv. Prohibiting the use of dynamite or other explosives for the purpose of catching or destroying fish in public fisheries (14 Aug. 1877).

Fortifications. 22 *Geo.* III, *c.* xii. For compensating proprietors of lands in Cornwall and

ACTS. *(Con.)*.

Devon, for lands purchased under 20 *Geo.* III, *c.* xxxviii and 21 *Geo.* III, *c.* lxi for the better defence of the dockyard at Plymouth (1782).

NOTE.—By 24 *Geo.* III, *c.* xxix (1784), some of these lands reverted to the former proprietors.

Fowey. *See* Falmouth and Lostwithiel.

Fowey. 28 *Hen.* VI, *c.* v. Against the extortions of the officers of the customs at Fowey, Plymouth, Dartmouth and Pool (1449).

Fowey. 48 *Geo.* III, *c.* 147. For permitting the Danish prize ship Constantia Maria and her cargo to be sold at Fowey (2 July 1808).

Fowey. 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxi. For confirming orders of board of trade under General Pier acts of 1861, for Cliftonville, Fowey, etc. (12 July 1869).

NOTE.—Contains an "Order for the management and improvement of the harbour of Fowey."

Gaols. 23 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* ii. Respecting gaols in Cornwall (1531–32). *cf. also* 5 *Eliz.*, *c.* 24 (1562–63).

Gaols. 18 *Geo.* III, *c.* 17. For building an additional jail and also a prison and house of correction within the county of Cornwall (1778).

NOTE.—The jail up to this period was in Launceston castle, this act gave powers to build another jail at Bodmin.

Goran. 1 *Geo.* IV, *c.* xxxvi. For completing the harbour, quay or pier at the village of Goran Haven (23 June 1820).

Grampound. 1 *Geo.* III, *c.* 27. For repairing and widening the roads from the eastern end of Grampound, through St. Austell and Lostwithiel and from thence to the east end of the Western Taphouse-lane (1760).—.Enlargement of term and powers 21 *Geo.* III, *c.* 90 (1781).—.Continuation of term and alteration and enlargement of powers 43 *Geo.* III, *c.* lxiii (1803).—. The above three acts repealed and new provisions made in lieu thereof 5 *Geo.* IV, *c.* lxxxv (1824).—.Repealing the former act and making more effectual provisions for repairing the roads 6 *and* 7 *Will.* IV, *c.* lxii (7 June 1836).—.Continued until 1 Nov. 1877, and no longer as regards the St. Austell and Lostwithiel district of turnpike roads, and to 1 Nov. 1878 and no longer as regards the Bodmin and Roche district turnpike roads 39 *and* 40 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxix, *sch.* 3 *and* 4 (11 Aug. 1876).

Grampound. 1 *and* 2 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 21. For indemnifying witnesses for giving evidence upon Grampound disfranchisement bill (6 Apl. 1821).

Grampound. 1 *and* 2 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 47. For disfranchising Grampound and enabling Yorkshire to send two additional knights to parliament (8 June 1821).

ACTS. *(Con.)*.

Haleworthy. 33 *Geo.* II, *c.* 42. For repairing and widening the roads from Haleworthy in Davidstow to the east end of Wadebridge; and from the west end of Wadebridge into and through Michell (1759).—.Continuation and enlargement of term and powers 22 *Geo.* III, *c.* 104 (1782).—.Continuation of term and enlargement of powers 43 *Geo.* III, *c.* xcv (1803).—. The above three acts repealed and new provisions made in lieu thereof 6 *Geo.* IV, *c.* xl (1825).—. The above act repealed and reenacted with power to make new roads 1 *and* 2 *Vict.*, *c.* vi (11 Apl. 1838).—.Continued from 1 Nov. 1875 to 1 Nov. 1879 and no longer 38 *and* 39 *Vict.*, *c.* cxciv (11 Aug. 1875).

Hamoaze harbour. 51 *Geo.* III, *c.* 73. For the better security of Hamoaze harbour (1811).—. Repealed and other provisions made 54 *Geo.* III, *c.* 159 (1814).

Hayle. *See* Redruth.

Hayle. 6 *Geo.* IV, *c.* iv. For building a bridge and making a causeway and turnpike road from Grigg's quay in Uny Lelant over Hayle river and sands to Carnsew quay through Hayle foundry in St. Erth and Pen Pool in Phillack (1825).—. Repealing above act, maintaining causeway and extending turnpike road from western end of the causeway towards Penzance 7 *Will.* IV *and* 1 *Vict.*, *c.* ii (1837).—.Continued from 1 Nov. 1875 to 1 Nov. 1880. 38 *and* 39 *Vict.*, *c.* cxciv (11 Aug. 1875).

Hayle. 4 *and* 5 *Will.* IV, *c.* lxviii. For making a railway from Hayle to Tresavean mine in Gwennap (1834).—.Alteration of line 6 *and* 7 *Will.* IV, *c.* cx (1836).—.Enabling West Cornwall railway to make a branch line 13 *and* 14 *Vict.*, *c.* xcviii (1850).

Helston. *See* Bodmin, Falmouth and Truro.

Helston. 58 *Geo.* III, *c.* 50. For the inclosure of land in the borough of Helston and in Wendron, St. Mawgan in Meneage and Sithney parishes (1818).

Helston. 27 *and* 28 *Vict.*, *c.* cxcvii. For making a railway from Helston to Penryn (14 July 1864).

NOTE.—The abandonment of this line was authorised by a warrant of the board of trade dated 2 Apl. 1868. (Lond. 1868, fol. pp. 4). *cf. Parl. Papers* 1867-68, vol. lxii, 353-56.

Helston. 28 *Vict.*, *c.* x. For repealing an act for making roads leading to and from Helston and for making other provisions in lieu thereof (9 May 1865).—.Continued to 1 Nov. 1877 and no longer 39 *and* 40 *Vict.*, *c.* 39, *sch.* 6, *part* ii, (11 Aug. 1876).

Horses. 21 *Jac.* I, *c.* 28, *s.* 12. Regulations of 32 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* 13 respecting horses shall not extend to Cornwall after this date (1623).

ACTS. *(Con.)*.

Ive, St. 12 *and* 13 *Vict.*, *c.* 57. Inclosure act (28 July 1849).

NOTE.—The inclosure commissioners gave permission to enclose St. Ive Down (29 Mch. 1849).

Ives, St. 7 *Geo.* III, *c.* 52. For erecting a proper and convenient pier at St. Ives (1767).—. Repealing this act and for further improving the harbour 16 *and* 17 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxix (4 Aug. 1853). *cf. also* 25 *and* 26 *Vict.*, *c.* 51, *Sch.* (29 July 1862).

Ives, St. 16 *Geo.* III, *c.* 36. For the encouragement and improvement of the pilchard fishery carried on within St. Ives bay (1776).—.Repealed and other provision made for the fishery and defining the boundaries of the six stems 4 *and* 5 *Vict.*, *c.* lvii (21 June 1841).

Ives, St. 16 *and* 17 *Vict.*, *c.* clv. For making a railway from St. Ives to the West Cornwall railway at St. Erth (4 Aug. 1853).—.Amendment of act 19 *and* 20 *Vict.*, *c.* xli (23 June 1856).

Ives, St. 26 *and* 27 *Vict.*, *c.* ccxxx. For making a railway from the West Cornwall railway at St. Erth to St. Ives (28 July 1863).—.Further powers 31 *and* 32 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxi (13 July 1868).

NOTE.—*cf.* Warrants of board of trade dated 19 May 1871, and 7 Mch. 1872 authorising the abandonment of the St. Ives and West Cornwall junction railway. *Parl. Papers* 1871, *vol.* lx, 79, *and* 1872, *vol.* lii, 57.

Ives, St. 25 *and* 26 *Vict.*, *c.* li. For confirming orders of board of trade under General Pier acts 1861, relating to Carrickfergus, St. Ives, etc. (29 July 1862).

NOTE.—Contains provisional order of board of trade for the improvement and regulation of the harbour of St. Ives.

Ives, St. 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* cxiii. To enable the Great Western, the Bristol and Exeter and the South Devon railway companies to make a branch railway to St. Ives (7 July 1873).

Juliot, St. 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* 94. Inclosure Act (10 Aug. 1866).

NOTE.—The inclosures commissioners gave their assent to the inclosure of St. Juliot 15 Aug. 1864.

Just, St., in Roseland. 26 *and* 27 *Vict.*, *c.* 27. For making a turnpike road from Penzance to St. Just, with branches (11 May 1863).

Just, St., in Penwith. 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxi. For confirming order of board of trade under General Pier acts 1861 for Cliftonville, St. Just, *etc.* (12 July 1869).

NOTE.—Contains an "Order of board of trade for the construction, maintenance and regulation of a harbour and pier at St. Just."

Kenwyn. *See* Truro.

Lanivet. 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* clix. For authorizing the enclosure of certain lands (11 Aug. 1869).

NOTE.—The Inclosure Commissioners gave their assent to the enclosure of Lanivet 18 Aug. 1868.

Launceston. *See* Bodmin and Dunheved.

Launceston. 33 *Geo.* II, *c.* 59. For amending, widening and keeping in repair several roads leading to Launceston (1759).—.Continuation and amendment 21 *Geo.* III, *c.* 86 (1781).—. Continuation and amendment and extension of powers to the road from the west gate under Madford in Launceston, by Docacre, to the north gate in Launceston 41 *Geo.* III, (*U.K.*) *c.* x (1801).—.Continuation and amendment 55 *Geo.* III, *c.* lii (1815).—.Repealing above four acts and for more effectually repairing the Launceston turnpike road and making other roads 5 *and* 6 *Will.* IV, *c.* lxv (1835).—.For making other provisions in lieu of previous act 30 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxiv (31 May 1867).

Launceston. 3 *and* 4 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxv. For regulating the markets and erecting a market house in Launceston (1840).

Launceston. 4 *and* 5 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxvi. For the more easy and speedy recovery of small debts in Launceston (1841).—.Repealed by 9 *and* 10 *Vict.*, *c.* 95 (1846). *cf. also* 13 *and* 14 *Vict.*, *c.* 61 (1850).

Launceston. 13 *and* 14 *Vict.*, *c.* 108, *Sch.* For confirming a provisional order of the board of health for applying the Public Health act 1848 to Launceston (1850).

Launceston. 25 *aud* 26 *Vict.*, *c.* cxi. For making a railway in Devon and Cornwall, to be called the Launceston and South Devon Railway (30 June 1862).—.For making a deviation, etc. 26 *and* 27 *Vict.*, *c.* cv (29 June 1863).—.Further powers in relation to capital, etc. 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* cxlvii (28 June 1866).—.Enlargement of powers for raising money and for vesting the undertaking in the South Devon R. Co., 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* xli (24 June 1869). *See also ante* under Devon and Cornwall railway.

Launceston. 27 *and* 28 *Vict.*, *c.* cclxxxix. For incorporating the Launceston, Bodmin and Wadebridge junction railway Co. and authorizing them to make and maintain the Launceston, Bodmin and Wadebridge junction railway and for authorizing arrangements with the Okehampton railway Co. (29 July 1864).

Liskeard. *See* Bodmin, Crafthole and Duloe.

Liskeard. 6 *and* 7 *Vict.*, *c.* xliii. For making a railway from Lamellion bridge in the parish of Liskeard to Tokenbury Corner in Linkinhorne with a branch from Crow's Nest to Cheesewring and incorporating a company called the "Liskeard and Caradon railway Co." (27 June 1843).

ACTS. *(Con.).*

—.For raising further capital 10 *and* 11 *Vict.*, *c.* lxii (25 June 1847).

Liskeard. 23 *Vict.*, *c.* xx. For consolidating and amending the acts relating to the Liskeard and Caradon railway, for altering portions of existing railway and for the construction of new works (15 May 1860).

Liskeard. 21 *and* 22 *Vict.*, *c.* xi. Empowering the Liskeard and Looe Union Canal Co. to make a railway from Moors Water to Looe (1858).

Liskeard. 23 *Vict.*, *c.* xiii. For better supplying with water the borough and parish of Liskeard (15 May 1860).

Looe. 11 *and* 12 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxiv. For maintaining and improving the harbour of Looe and taking down the present bridge across the harbour from East to West Looe and erecting a new bridge (30 June 1848).

Lostwithiel. *See* Bodmin and Grampound.

Lostwithiel. 13 *Eliz.*, *c.* xxv, 30. An act for the town of Lostwithiel in Cornwall (1571).

Lostwithiel. 2 *Geo.* III, *c.* 46. For repairing and widening the road from the Lostwithiel turnpike road in Creed, through Tregony to Ruan Lanihorne; and from Dennis Water to 300 yards on the south side of Trethim mill in St. Just (1761).—.Enlargement of term and powers 24 *Geo.* III, *sess.* i, *c.* 27 (1784).—.Continuation of term and alteration and enlargement of powers 45 *Geo.* III, *c.* xlviii (1805).—. Repealing above three acts and for more effectually improving the roads 7 *and* 8 *Geo.* IV, *c.* lxxiii (1827).—.Continued from 1 Nov. 1875 to 1 Nov. 1878 and no longer 38 *and* 39 *Vict.*, *c.* cxciv (11 Aug. 1875).

Lostwithiel. 25 *and* 26 *Vict.*, *c.* lxix. For making a railway from the Cornwall railway near Lostwithiel to Fowey (1862).—.Further powers in relation to the capital, &c. 28 *Vict.*, *c.* xxxix (26 May 1865).

Lunatic asylum. 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* viii. For the construction of water works for the lunatic asylum for Cornwall, at Bodmin (18 May 1866).

Marazion. *See* Falmouth.

Mawes, St. 17 *and* 18 *Vict.*, *c.* lvi. For improving the harbour, reconstructing the pier, and defining the limits of the port and harbour of St. Mawes (2 June 1854).

Mawgan. *See* St. Columb.

Mevagissey. 15 *Geo.* III, *c.* 62. For completing and maintaining the pier at Mevagissey (1775).

Mevagissey. 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* 76. Confirming with amendments, provisional orders made by board of trade under General pier act 1861 relating to Girvan, Mevagissey and Stornoway (29 June 1865).

Militia. 38 *Geo.* III, *c.* 74. For raising a body of miners in Cornwall for defence of the kingdom during the war (21 June 1798).

Militia. 42 *Geo.* III, *c.* 72. For raising and regulating the militia in the stannaries (1802). *cf. also* 42 *Geo.* III, *c.* 90, *s.* 154 (1802); 43 *Geo.* III, *c.* 55, *s.* 12 (1803); 46 *Geo.* III, *c.* 90, *s.* 47; 46 *Geo.* III, *c.* 91 (1806).

NOTE.—The above mentioned Act 42 *Geo.* iii, *c.* 90, was partly repealed by 37 *and* 38 *Vict.*, *c.* 35 (16 July 1874).

Militia. 51 *Geo.* III, *c.* 114. For permitting the services of the miners of Cornwall and Devon to be extended to Ireland (26 June 1811).—. Repealed 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* 91 (5 Aug. 1873).

Militia. 52 *Geo.* III, *c.* 38, *s.* 166–68. For raising a militia by ballot in Devon and Cornwall not exceeding 825 private men (1812).

Militia. 53 *Geo.* III, *c.* 20. For allowing a portion of the miners militia to enlist into the regular forces (1813).—.Repealed, virtually, by 56 *Geo.* III, *c.* 64 (1816).

Militia. 54 *Geo.* III, *c.* 20. For extending to the miners militia the provisions of an act authorizing the employment of the militia out of the United Kingdom (1813).—.Amended by 55 *Geo.* III, *c.* 65 (1815). *cf. also* 15 *and* 16 *Vict.*, *c.* 50, *s.* 26, 38 (1852).

Mines. *See* Coals, Timber and Tin.

Mines. 2 *and* 3 *Vict.*, *c.* 58, *s.* 10. For the prevention of frauds by workmen in the mines of Cornwall (17 Aug. 1839).—.Amended by 18 *and* 19 *Vict.*, *c.* 32, *s.* 28 (15 June 1855).

Mines. 21 *and* 22 *Vict.*, *c.* 109. Declaring and defining the respective rights of her majesty and the Duke of Cornwall to the mines and minerals in or under land below high water mark in or adjacent to Cornwall (2 Aug. 1858).

Mousehole. 31 *and* 32 *Vict.*, *c.* xlvi. For confirming orders of board of trade under General Piers acts 1861 for Brightlingsea, Mousehole, *etc.* (25 June 1868).

NOTE.—Contains "Order for the improvement and regulation of the harbour of Mousehole," fifteen local commissioners being appointed to carry out the same. This "Order" was amended by 33 *and* 34 *Vict.*, *c.* clviii (9 Aug. 1870).

Newlyn. 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* 56. For confirming orders made by board of trade under General Pier act 1861 for Ardglass, Newlyn, *etc.* (1866).

NOTE.—Contains an Order for the construction of a pier at Newlyn. By the 34 *and* 35 *Vict.*, *c.* xcvii the above order was amended and further time allowed for the completion of the works.

Newlyn. 36 *Vict.*, *c.* lxiii. For confirming provisional orders made by board of trade under General Pier act 1861 for Bouldnor, Newlyn, *etc.* (16 June 1873).

ACTS. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Contains "Order for the construction of a harbour at Newlyn in Paul at or near Tolcarne in Madron."

Newquay. 1 *and* 2 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxxiv. For maintaining the harbour and pier of Newquay (27 June 1838).—.Amended by 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* xxiii (23 May 1844).

Newquay. 20 *and* 21 *Vict.*, *c.* 95. Confirming the title to lands acquired for the Newquay railway, part of the Treffry estate and for regulating the railway (1857). By this act part of the Newquay harbour act 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* xxiii was repealed.

Newquay. 27 *and* 28 *Vict.*, *c.* clxiii. For making a railway from the Cornwall railway near Burngullow to the St. Dennis branch of the Newquay railway near Hendra, Cornwall, to be called the "Newquay and Cornwall junction railway Co." (14 July 1864).—.For authorizing a deviation and giving further powers 31 *Vict.*, *c.* vi (29 May 1868).

Padstow. 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* xxiv. For regulating and improving the port of Padstow and the navigable parts of the river Camel or Allen (23 May 1844).

Padstow. 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxi. For confirming orders of board of trade under General Pier act of 1861, relating to Cliftonville, Padstow, *etc.* (12 July 1869).

NOTE.—Contains an "Order for the improvement and further regulation of the harbour of Padstow."

Penharget. 19 *and* 20 *Vict.*, *c.* 11. Inclosure act (11 Apl. 1856).

NOTE.—The inclosure commissioners gave their assent to the enclosure of Penharget in St. Ive 21 Jan. 1856.

Penryn. *See* Falmouth.

Penryn. 3 *Geo.* III, *c.* 52. For amending and widening the roads leading from New street and Pig street in Penryn to Redruth (1763).—.Enlargement of term and powers 25 *Geo.* III, *c.* 114 (1785).—.Reviving and continuing the term and powers 47 *Geo.* III, *sess.* 2, *c.* liii (1807).—. Repealing the above three acts and for more effectually amending the roads, and building a bridge over Penryn river near Sowell's quay in the town of Penryn to Budock parish 7 *and* 8 *Geo.* IV, *c.* xviii (2 Apl. 1827).

Penryn. 9 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 12. For indemnifying witnesses who may give evidence upon the Penryn disfranchisement bill (18 Apl. 1828).

Penryn. 31 *and* 32 *Vict.*, *c.* 46. For new electoral boundaries, etc. (13 July 1868).

NOTE.—The boundaries of the electoral district of Penryn and Falmouth are described in *Sch.* i.

Penryn. 33 *and* 34 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxxii. For confirming provisional orders made by board of trade under The General pier and harbour act 1861 relating to Alum bay, Penryn, &c. (4 July 1870).

NOTE.—Contains an "Order for the maintenance and regulation of the harbour of Penryn."

Penzance. 57 *Geo.* III, *c.* xxxi. For fixing the duties for all goods landed on or shipped from the Penzance quay and on ships resorting to the harbour (16 June 1817).—.For amending the preceding act and making an additional pier and docks 3 *and* 4 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxii (19 June 1840).

Penzance. 26 *and* 27 *Vict.*, *c.* xxvi. For making a turnpike road from Penzance to St. Just and for the alteration of certain highways (11 May 1863).

Penzance. 27 *and* 28 *Vict.*, *c.* 83. For confirming certain orders under the Local Government act 1858 relating to Kingston upon Hull, Penzance. *etc.* (29 July 1864).

NOTE.—Contains "Provisional order under Lands Clauses consolidation act 1845 for Penzance local board of health district for the purchase of lands otherwise than by agreement." Robert Morgan, inspector visited Penzance and viewed the land proposed to be taken for a new road from Alverton Lane to the Western Esplanade and held an inquiry concerning the same 22 Mch. 1864. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 23 Mch. 1864, p. 2, cols. 5-7.

Penzance. 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* lviii. For confirming orders of board of trade under General Piers acts 1861 relating to Ardglass, Penzance, *etc.* (6 Aug. 1866). For the construction of a pier at Penzance.

Penzance. 37 *Vict.*, *c.* i. For confirming provisional orders of the local government board relating to Aberystwith...Penzance and Tetbury (21 May 1874).

NOTE.—Enabling the Urban sanitary authority for the borough of Penzance to put in force the compulsory clauses of the Lands clauses consolidation act 1845. *cf. also Parl. Papers* 1874 vol. iii, 95. This was for taking a field called Carnegoes at Chapel St. Clare, Penzance belonging to Susan Lucretia and Mary Jago for a water reservoir.

Pilchards. *See* St. Ives and Salt.

Pilchards. 13 and 14 *Car.* II, *c.* xxviii. For the regulating of the pilchard fishing in Cornwall and Devon (1662).—.1 *Anne*, *c.* xv, *sect.* xvi, xvii, xxviii (1702).—.2 *and* 3 *Anne*, *c.* 14, *sect.* xiii (1703).—.4 *and* 5 *Anne*, *c.* 12, *sect.* xii (1705).

Pilchards. 5 *Geo.* I, *c.* 18. For recovering the credit of the British fishery in foreign parts and better securing the duties upon salt (1718).

Pilchards. 25 *Geo.* III, *c.* 58. For the encouragement of the pilchard fishery by allowing a further bounty upon pilchards taken, cured and exported (1785).—.Continuation and amendment 26 *Geo.* III *c.* 45 (1786).

ACTS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—By 19 *Geo.* III, *c.* 52 the duty was taken off salt and a proportionable duty put on pilchards consumed at home (1779). By 25 *Geo.* III, *c.* 58 the bounty of 7/- on the exportation of pilchards was increased to 9/- for the period between 25 June 1785 and 25 June 1786.

Pilchards. 31 *Geo.* III, *c.* 45. For encouragement of pilchard fishery and allowing a further bounty (1791).—.Allowing a further duty on pilchards to 24 June 1805. 39 *Geo.* III, *c.* 65 (1 July 1799).—.Reviving and continuing 31 *Geo.* III, *c.* 45 for 7 years. 45 *Geo.* III, *c.* 102 (10 July 1805). *cf. also* 43 *Geo.* III, *c.* 69, *Sched.* C (4 July 1803).

Pilchards. 48 *Geo.* III, *c.* 68. For extending the bounty on pilchards sent to the West Indies or Mediterranean to pilchards sent to any parts beyond seas (18 June 1808).—.Repealed virtually by 5 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 64 (17 June 1824).

Pilchards. 52 *Geo.* III, *c.* 42. For amending the laws relating to bounties on pilchards (20 Apl. 1812).—.Continued 59 *Geo.* III, *c.* 77 (6 July 1819).

Pinnock, St. 30 *and* 31 *Vict.*, *c*, 20. Inclosure act (31 May 1867).

NOTE..—The commissioners gave their assent to the enclosure of St. Pinnock 21 June 1866.

Plymouth. 31 *Geo.* II, *c.* 39. Land in Cornwall and Devon taken for fortifications (1757).—.32 *Geo.* II, *c.* 30 (1758).—.33 *Geo.* II, *c.* 11 (1759).

Plymouth. 14 *Geo.* III, *c.* 50. Land taken for dockyards (1774).—.5 *Geo.* IV, *c.* xlix (3 June 1824).—.17 *and* 18 *Vict.*, *c.* 15 (2 June 1854).

Polbrock. 37 *Geo.* III, *c.* 29. For making a canal, to be called the Polbrock canal, from Guinea port in St. Breock to Dunmeer bridge in Bodmin parish; and also a collateral cut from Cotton Wood near Ruthern bridge in Bodmin parish (3 Mch. 1797).

Porthleven. 51 *Geo.* III, *c.* cxcv. For constructing a harbour at Porthleven in Mount's bay (26 June 1811).—.Amended by 53 *Geo.* III, *c.* xxxiv (15 Apl. 1813); 56 *Geo.* III. *c.* xxii (21 May 1816); 1 *and* 2 *Geo.* IV, *c.* xlii (19 Apl. 1821).

Porthleven. 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxiii. For the better regulation of the harbour of Porthleven. (12 July 1869).

Post office. 12 *Car.* II, *c.* xxxv, *sect.* xiii. For erecting and establishing a post office. A letter or packet post shall twice every week come by the way of Trurow and Penrin to the towne of Marketiew *alias* Marhasion (1660).

Post office. 9 *Anne*, *c.* xi, *sect.* xxvii. For establishing a general post office. A letter or packet post shall twice every week come by way of Trurow and Penrin to the town of Penzance (1710).

ACTS. *(Con.).*

Property Tax. 46 *Geo.* III, *c.* 65, *s.* 40. Duchy to appoint commissioners for Cornwall (1806).

Redd Down. 9 *and* 10 *Vict.*, *c.* 117. Inclosure act (26 Aug. 1846).

NOTE.—The inclosure commissioners gave their assent to the inclosure of Tregeare down in Egloskerry and Redd down 13 Mch. 1846.

Redruth. *See* Penryn.

Redruth. 5 *Geo.* IV, *c.* cxxi. For making a railway or tramroad from Redruth to Point Quay in Feock with branches, and for restoring, improving and maintaining the navigation of Restrongett creek (17 June 1824).—.Further powers 16 *and* 17 *Vict.*, *c.* vi (9 May 1853).

Redruth. 2 *and* 3 *Vict.*, *c.* xii. For making a road from Redruth to and through Hayle (14 May 1839).

Redruth. 27 *and* 28 *Vict.*, *c.* cclxix. For making a railway from the Cornwall railway at Perranarworthal to the town of Redruth, with a line to join the West Cornwall line there, to be called the "Redruth and Falmouth junction railway" (25 July 1864).

Rialton. 57 *Geo.* III, *c.* 129. Vesting in his majesty part of the open commons and waste lands within the manor or royalty of Rialton and Retraighe *alias* Reterth, in St. Columb (11 July 1817).

Salt. 42 *Geo.* III, *c.* 93, *s.* 20, 21. For regulating the use of salt in curing pilchards (1802). —.Excise duty on salt was abolished by 5 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 65 (1824). *cf. also* 39 *Geo.* III, *c.* 65 (1799).

Saltash. 2 *Geo.* III, *c.* 43. For repairing and widening several roads in Cornwall and Devon leading to Saltash (1762).—.Term continued and powers enlarged 17 *Geo.* III, *c.* 79 (1777).—. Continuation of term and alteration and enlargement of powers 42 *Geo.* III, *c.* xvii (1802). —.The above three acts repealed and new provisions made 4 *Geo.* IV, *c.* vi (24 Mch. 1823).—. Repealing the latter act, for more effectually repairing the roads and for making new roads 3 *and* 4 *Will.* IV, *c.* v (29 Mch. 1833).—.Repealing previous act and for granting more effectual powers in lieu thereof 29 *and* 30 *Vict.*, *c.* cix (28 June 1866).

Saltash. 2 *and* 3 *Will.* IV, *c.* vii. For establishing a floating bridge over the river Tamar at Saltash (24 May 1832).—.For empowering the Cornwall Railway Co. to purchase Saltash ferry and to maintain the same 10 *and* 11 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxii, *ss.* 18–20 (2 July 1847).

Saltash. 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* ccclxxiii. For making a railway from the Cornwall railway near Saltash to the Tamar, Kit hill and Callington railway at Callington, to be called "The Saltash and Callington railway" (6 July 1865).

ACTS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—*cf.* Warrant of board of trade authorising the abandonment of the Saltash and Callington railway. Lond. 1870, fol. *Parl Papers* 1870, vol. lix.

Scilly. 13 *Anne, c.* xxvi, *sect.* xxiv, xxvi. Relating to rogues and vagabonds. Masters of ships upon justices' warrants are to be compelled to take vagrants to the isles of Scilly (1713).

Scilly. 4 *and* 5 *Will.* IV, *c.* 43. For authorizing persons to act as justices of the peace in the isles of Scilly although not qualified according to law (13 Aug. 1834).

Sea sand. 7 *Jac.* I, *c.* xviii. For the taking, landing and carrying of sea sand for the bettering of ground and for the increase of corn and tillage within the counties of Devon and Cornwall (1609–10).—.Act continued 3 *Car.* I, *c.* 5, *sect.* iii (1627), and 16 *Car.* I, *c.* 4, *sect.* xxxi (1640).

Seine fishing. 31 *and* 32 *Vict., c.* 45, *Pt.* 5, *s.* 68. Sea fisheries act. Regulations as to coast of Cornwall (13 July 1868).

Sheriffs. Act of uncertain date, but *ante Edw.* III. All bailiffs, sheriffs, etc. that be receivers of wards of escheats shall be answerable to the exchequer, except the sheriff of Cornwall, etc. The sheriff of Devonshire shall be in these cases sheriff in Cornwall. *cf. Statutes of the realm* (1810) i, 197a.

Stannaries. *See* Militia.

Stannaries. 16 *Car.* I, *c.* xv. Against diverse incroachments and oppressions in the stannary courts (1640).

Stannaries. 12 *Car.* II, *c.* xxiv, *sect.* xiii. For taking away the court of wards, *etc.* But not to prejudice the king's right in tin in Devon and Cornwall (1660).

Stannaries. 9 *and* 10, *Gul.* iii, *c.* 25, *s.* 45. For granting duties on stampt vellum, parchment and paper, but warrants of the stannary court to be exempt (1698).

Stannaries. 20 *Geo.* ii, *c.* 19, *s.* 7. Act for the more easy recovery of wages but not to extend to the stannaries (1747).

NOTE.—It being found afterwards that it would be advantageous to the tinners and others to be able to use this act, *section* 7 was repealed by 27 *Geo.* II, *c.* 6 (1754).

Stannaries. 4 *and* 5 *Will.* IV, *c.* 42. For facilitating the taking of affidavits and affirmations in the court of the vice warden (30 July 1834). *cf. also* 2 *and* 3 *Vict., c.* 58 (17 Aug. 1839); 11 *and* 12 *Vict., c.* 83 (31 Aug. 1848); 18 *and* 19 *Vict., c.* 32 (15 June 1855).

Stannaries. 6 *and* 7 *Will.* IV, *c.* 106. For the better administration of justice in the stannaries and for enlarging the jurisdiction of the stannary court (1836–37).—.Amended by 2 *and* 3 *Vict., c.* 58 (17 Aug. 1839); 11 *and* 12 *Vict., c.* 83, *s.* 7 (31 Aug. 1848); 18 *and* 19 *Vict., c.* 32 (15 June 1855).—.Repealed in part by 38 *and* 39 *Vict., c.* 66, *Sch.* (11 Aug. 1875).

Stannaries. 7 *and* 8 *Vict., c.* 65, *s.* 40. For securing the use of certain rooms in the town hall of Truro for the vice warden and officers of the court of the stannaries (6 Aug. 1844).

Stannaries. 12 *and* 13 *Vict., c.* 108, *s.* 1. Amendment of Joint Stock Co.'s Winding up Act 1848, but not to apply to the court of the stannaries unless proprietors of mines desire it (1 Aug. 1849). By *s.* 20, it is enacted that the vice warden or registrar shall be a commissioner under this act, so far as relates to his jurisdiction.

Stannaries. 18 *and* 19 *Vict., c.* xxxii. To amend and extend the jurisdiction of the stannary court (15 June 1855).

Stannaries. 25 *and* 26 *Vict., c.* 89, etc. For winding up of trading companies. *s.* 68, defines jurisdiction of the vice warden (7 Aug. 1862).

Stannaries. 32 *and* 33 *Vict., c.* 19. For amending the law relating to mining partnerships within the stannaries and to the court of the vice warden of the stannaries (24 June 1869). *cf. also Parl. Papers* 1868–69 v. 193, 207.

St. Stephen Down. 11 *and* 12 *Vict., c.* 27. Inclosure act (22 July 1848).

NOTE.—The inclosure Commissioners gave their assent to the inclosure of St. Stephen Down 17 Nov. 1847.

Subsidy. 5 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* xvii, 1513–14. Contains the names of 42 persons in Cornwall.

Sutton Pool. 51 *Geo.* III, *c.* 196. For the improvement of the harbour of Sutton Pool in the port of Plymouth, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall (26 June 1811).

Tamar. *See* Bude.

Tamar. 27 *and* 28 *Vict., c.* ccxciv. For making a railway from the river Tamar in Calstock to Callington in Cornwall to be called the "Tamar, Kit hill and Callington railway" (29 July 1864). —.Authorizing the mixed guage or the broad guage only only on the T.K.H. and C. railway and arrangements between it and the Saltash and Callington and other railway companies (30 July 1866).

NOTE.—*cf.* Warrant of board of trade authorising the abandonment of the T. K.H. and C. railway. Lond. 1873, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1873, vol. lvii, 59.

Tamerton. 36 *Geo.* III, *c.* 67. For making a navigation from Morwelham quay in Tavistock parish to Tamerton bridge in Cornwall, and also a collateral cut from Poulston bridge in Lifton parish, Devon to Richgrove mill in St. Stephen's parish, Cornwall (1795).

Temple. 37 *and* 38 *Vict., c.* clxxxix. For incorporating the Temple mineral railway Co.,

authorising them to make the Temple mineral railway and for arrangements between them and other companies (7 Aug. 1874).—.For abandoning the line 40 *and* 41 *Vict.*, *c.* lv (1877).

Timber. 51 *Geo.* III, *c.* 43. For granting a drawback on timber used in mines (1811).—. Amended by 53 *Geo.* III, *c.* 105 (1813).—.Both acts repealed by 6 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 105 (1825).—. New drawback granted by 6 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 113 1826), and 9 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 76 (1828).—.Both acts repealed by 3 *and* 4 *Will.* IV, *c.* 50, and other provisions made by 3 *and* 4 *Will.* IV, *c.* 58 (1833).—.Repealed and drawback discontinued by 5 *and* 6 *Vict.*, *c.* 47 (1842).

Tin and Tinners. *See* Duchy Weights and Falmouth.

Tin. 1 *and* 2 *Vict.*, *c.* 120. Coinage duties on tin abolished and an annuity in lieu thereof given to duke of Cornwall (16 Aug. 1838).—. Custom duties repealed and other duties granted by 5 *and* 6 *Vict.*, *c.* 47, *Table* A (1842); 8 *and* 9 *Vict.*, *c.* 90, *Table* A (1845); 9 *and* 10 *Vict.*, *c.* 23, *Table* (1846); 16 *and* 17 *Vict.*, *c.* 54, *Table*,; and *c.* 106, *Table* A (1853); 18 *and* 19 *Vict.*, *c.* 97, *Table* (1855); *cf. also* 24 *and* 25 *Vict.*, *c.* 101.

Tinners. 6 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* iii, *sect.* 6. Act concerning artificers and labourers, but not to apply to tinners (1514–15).

Tinners. 5 *Gul. et Mar. c.* vi, *s.* 3. Concerning Royal mines, but not to make void the charters granted to the tinners of Devon and Cornwall (1693).

Tithes. 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* 42. For amending the Tithe commutation acts with respect to market gardens (21 July 1873).

NOTE.—With respect to this act *See ante* II, 896 under Wingfield, Rev. W. W. D.

Torpoint. Private Act for establishing a ferry between Plymouth Dock and Torpoint. *See* Edgcumbe Hon. George *ante* I, 129.

Towednack Down. 14 *and* 15 *Vict.*, *c.* 2. Inclosure act (1 Apl. 1851).

NOTE.—The enclosure commissioners gave their assent to the inclosure of Towednack Down 20 Dec. 1850.

Trebarwith Sands. 6 *Geo.* IV, *c.* lxxxiv. For making a road from Trebarwith Sands on the sea shore to Condolden bridge on the road from Bossiney to Camelford (1825).—.Act continued 17 *and* 18 *Vict.*, *c.* 58 (1854).—.Confirming a provisional order under Turnpike Trust arrangement act 14 *and* 15 *Vict.*, *c.* 58, respecting the above road 18 *and* 19 *Vict.*, *c.* 102, (1855).

Tregeare Down. *See* Redd Down.

Tresparret Down. 20 *Vict.*, *c.* 5. Inclosure Act (21 Mch. 1857).

NOTE.—The inclosure commissioners gave their assent to the inclosure of Tresparrett Down in St. Juliot 5 June 1856.

Trevaunance. 33 *Geo.* III, *c.* 122. For the erection of a pier and harbour in the cove of Trevaunance in St. Agnes parish (1793).

Truro. *See* Bodmin.

Truro. 13 *Geo.* III, *c.* 112. For amending several roads leading from Truro and for building a bridge over the river at a place called The Steppings in the borough of Truro (1773).—. Extending the provisions of the act to roads leading from Shortlanes End in Kenwyn to Callestock Burrow and from the Two Burrows in Kenwyn to Perran almshouse, and from the Three Burrows in St. Agnes to St. Agnes almshouse 22 *Geo.* III, *c.* 89 (1782).—.Continuation of term and alteration and enlargement of powers 42 *Geo.* III, *c.* iv, (1802).—.Amended by 57 *Geo.* III, *c.* xliv, (1817).—.Repealed and other provisions made by 9 *Geo.* IV, *c.* iii (21 Mch. 1828). —.Repealing the latter act and making new provisions and for improving certain roads 11 *and* 12 *Vict.*, *c.* li (22 July 1848).—.Repealing 7 *and* 8 *Geo.* IV, *c.* xviii, and certain sections of 11 *and* 12 *Vict.*, *c.* li, and consolidating the trusts of the Truro turnpike roads and the Penryn and Redruth turnpike roads and making a new road from Bosvigo bridge to the road from Truro to Redruth, and for making the road from Ferris town to Bosvigo bridge a turnpike road 12 *and* 13 *Vict.*, *c.* xliv (13 July 1849).

Truro. 30 *Geo.* III, *c.* 62. For widening the streets, preventing encroachments and annoyances and regulating the porters and drivers of carts in the borough of Truro (1790).—.Repealing said act and for paving the borough and forming a new street 5 *and* 6 *Will.* IV, *c.* c. (21 Aug. 1835).

Truro. 32 *and* 33 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxxix. For better supplying with water the borough of Truro (26 July 1869).

Truro. 35 *and* 36 *Vict.*, *c.* cxxxiii. For making a railway from Truro to Perran (18 July 1872). —.For the abandonment of the line and dissolution of the Co. 38 *Vict.*, *c.* xlv (14 June 1875).

Truro. 38 *and* 39 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxxiv. For better supplying with water the district of Truro (29 June 1875).

Truro. 39 *and* 40 *Vict.*, *c.* lxxxvii. Continuing certain provisional orders of the local government board relating to Aberavon...and the borough of Truro (30 June 1876).

NOTE.—Contains "Provisional order for altering the mode of defraying the expenses of an urban sanitary authority in the borough of Truro."

Truro. 39 *and* 40 *Vict.*, *c.* xci. Confirming an order made by the board of trade under The

ACTS. *(Con.).*

Sea fisheries act 1868 relating to Truro (13 July 1876).

NOTE.—Contains "Order for the regulation by the Corporation of the borough of Truro of an oyster and mussel fishery in part of the Truro river."

Wadebridge. *See* Haleworthy.

West Cornwall Railway. 9 *and* 10 *Vict.*, *c.* cccxxxvi. For making a railway from Truro to Penzance, to be called The "West Cornwall railway" (1846).—.For making a branch from the Hayle railway 13 *and* 14 *Vict.*, *c.* xcviii (1850). —.For making certain new railways 16 *and* 17 *Vict.*, *c.* clxxxvii (1853).—.For creating debenture stock and for other purposes 24 *and* 25 *Vict.*, *c.* liv (7 June 1861).—.For authorizing working arrangements with other companies and leasing or selling the railway 28 *and* 29 *Vict.*, *c.* ccxix (5 July 1865).

NOTE.—*cf.* also Great Western railway act 34 *and* 35 *Vict.*, *c.* clxxvii (31 July 1871).

Wines. 43 *Geo.* III, *c.* 156 (12 Aug. 1803) and 5 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 78 (1824). The treasury authorized to contract for purchasing the duties of prisage and butlerage of wines in the ports of Cornwall and in Plymouth.

Winnow, St. *See* Boconnock.

Wood. 35 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* 17, *sect.* 13. For preservation of woods, but not to apply to timber trees growing within two miles of the sea in Cornwall (1543–44).

Woollen cloth. 3 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* vi, *s.* iii. Act against deceitfully making woollen cloth. Its provisions however not to apply to prejudice the making of cloth in Cornwall (15$\frac{11}{12}$).—.Act concerning Woollen cloths 6 *Hen.* VIII, *c.* ix. Not to apply to Cornwall (15$\frac{14}{15}$).

Wrecks. 25 *and* 26 *Vict.*, *c.* 63, *s.* 53. The rights of the crown and duchy of Lancaster and Cornwall to wreck (29 July 1862).

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Addenda.

Duchy. 1 *Hen.* VII, *c.* 1. Private act concerning the annexing of the duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall (1485).

Duchy lands. 25 *and* 26 *Vict.*, *c.* 49. Authorizing the completion after the Duke of Cornwall shall attain 21 of arrangements commenced during his minority under 7 *and* 8 *Vict.*, *c.* 65 being an act to enable the council of H.R.H. to sell and exchange lands, *etc.* (29 July 1862).

Duchy lands. 37 *and* 38 *Vict.*, *c.* 35. For repealing certain enactments (16 July 1874).

NOTE.—Repeals 1 *and* 2 *Will.* IV, *c.* 5 being an Act to enable his Majesty to make leases of duchy lands.

Grampound. 36 *and* 37 *Vict.*, *c.* 91. Repealing certain enactments (5 Aug. 1873).

ACTS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—By this act the 1 *and* 2 *Geo.* IV, *c.* 21 and *c.* 47 for disfranchising Grampound were repealed.

Helston. 40 *and* 41 *Vict.*, *c.* 64. For continuing certain turnpike acts (14 Aug. 1877).

NOTE.—By Sch. 3, No. 43, Act 28 *Vict.*, *c.* x is to continue in force until the 1st of Nov. 1880 and no longer.

NOTE.—The following Bills are being promoted during the present, 1878, session.

Bodmin and Wadebridge and Delabole railway. Engineer E. Birch.

Cornwall mineral and Bodmin and Wadebridge junction railway. Engineer W. Barrington.

Falmouth borough piers. Engineer A. C. Halligy, An application under the General pier and harbour acts.

Fowey water. Engineer S. W. Jenkin, An application under the Gas and water works act 1870.

Liskeard and Caradon railway. Engineer S. W. Jenkin.

Truro water. Engineer H. Tomlinson.

ADDER STONE. The Cornish adder stone. *cf. Caractacus, a dramatic poem. By rev. Will. Mason. Lond.* 1759, 8°. pp. 10, 91–92.

ADMIRALTY. On the admiralty jurisdiction with respect to Cornwall and Devon. *MSS. All Souls Coll., Oxf.* 208, fol. 1–2.

ADVOWSONS. A latin deed relating to advowsons, &c...in Cornwall, given to the monastery of Maiden Bradley 5 *Hen.* VII (1489). *Harl. MSS.* 3881, *art* 22 *b.*

ALABASTERS. *cf. Long Ago* i, 205–206 (1873).

ALBERT BRIDGE. The history of the Royal Albert bridge, Saltash. With illustrations. Devonport, W. Wood 1859, 12°. 1d.

ALGERINE CORSAIR. Account of the loss 27 Sep. 1760 of the Algerine corsair the "Cavallo Bianco," on the Chimney rock, Penzance. *Naval Chronicle* xxii, 295–96 (1809); *N. and Q.* 5 S. vii, 394 (1877); *One and All* Jan. 1869; *See also* Giddy, E.C. *ante* i, 173.

ALICE LEIGHTON, or the murder at the Druids' stone. [*Anon.*] Lond. 1848? 8°.

NOTE.—Came out in 50 penny numbers, each of 8 pages. The scene of this work is laid in Cornwall. *cf. N. and Q.* 4 S. iii, 58, 206 (1869).

ALMANAC.

Almanack for the year 1822. Cornwall, Devonshire, Somersetshire and Dorsetshire. Lond. printed for the Company of stationers, sold by George Greenhill at their hall in Ludgate-street, fol. *s.sh.* 2/-.

NOTE.—In 1835 the price was reduced to 6d. This almanack was continued annually until 1844.

ALMANAC. *(Con.)*.

Netherton's Cornish almanack for 1854... Printed and sold by Netherton, Truro 1854, 8°. and since continued annually.

NOTE.—This series contains the following pieces, 1861, Specimens of the ancient Cornish language, Extracts from Cornish Tales, Published by J. R. Netherton; 1863, Found drowned and The Oysters by W. B. Forfar; 1865, Rozzy Trenoodle and his leatheren bag; 1869, 'Lizbeth Jane's courtship by T. R. Higham, Luke Martin's cowld; 1870, The crock and the billies or fuddled Jabez Hornblower, The flying angel *alias* Beelzebub; 1872, The billies and the magistrate, Tom Mitchell and the Redruth barber; 1873, Nicholas Kneebone *alias* Slippery Nick, Mousey Cock; 1874, The perfect cure, by Chas. Bennett, Wend, snaw, het an' tha porposs plaaster, Wether taabel an' setra, by Herclus Polsu; 1875, Nick Dyer's pay day adventure, A sorrow bringing sovereign; 1876, Snaw, het and wend, by Herclus Polsu, Amos Polsu's letter; 1877, The billy goat and the pepper mine, A quack's recipe; 1878, The mistaken prescription, by A. Sumpman, A knight's adventure.

ANCHOVIES at Mevagissey. *Land and Water* 4 and 25 Nov. 1871.

ANTIQUITIES.

Antiquarian and topographical cabinet, containing a series of elegant views. [By James S. Storer and Iohn Greig]. Lond. W. Clarke, New Bond st. 1807–1811, 10 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Vol. 1 contains views of Cotehele, St. Germain's ch., Moorwinstowe ch. 2 views, Pendarvis quoit, Launceston ch. 2 views, Trematon castle 3 views, Launceston castle and town 5 views, White Hart inn doorway Launceston, Restormel, St. Cleer's well, Kilkhampton ch. 3 views; Vol. 3 Moorwinstow ch. porch. The letter press has no pagination. In the copy in the *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum*, the engravings, &c. have been rearranged in counties.

The antiquarian itinerary. [*Anon. by James S. Storer*]. Lond. W. Clarke, New Bond st. 1815–18, 7 vols. 8°. 168/-.

NOTE.—Contains the following woodcuts in vol. i, Entrance to the hospital of St. Mary Week, Bishop's seat in St. German's ch.; In vol. ii, Ancient well near St. Austell, Launceston castle; In vol. iv, Entrance to the White Hart Inn, Launceston; In vol. v, A Cromlech; In vol. vii, Font in St. Neot's ch., The Devil's punch bowl, St. Agnes Scilly, and St. Neot's well.

The antiquarian and architectural year book for 1844. Lond. T. C. Newby 1845, 8°. 14/-.

NOTE.—Contains Destruction of Cornish antiquities pp. 276–80; St. Piran church pp. 280-81.

Short historical account of antiquities in... Cornwall, etc. with a copy of the inscription on the "Other half stone." *Harl. MSS.* 4031, *art* 87–91.

ANTONY, ST.

Cornwall. With woodcuts of Frathy valley, St. John's church and three views of St. Anthony church. *Illust. L. News* lxiv, 600, 602 (1874).

ANTONY, ST. *(Con.)*.

Ordnance plan of the parish of Antony, hundred of south division of East. Surveyed by captain the hon. W. Le Poer Trench, R.E. zincographed under the direction of captain Parsons at Southampton. Published by colonel sir H. James, Dec. 1867. Scale $\frac{1}{2500}$ or 25.344 inches to 1 mile, fol. Eleven sheets at 2/6 each. Area book 1/-.

Proceedings 24 Mch. $14\frac{22}{23}$ to 25 Sep. 1427 in a suit by the abbot and convent of Tavistock as impropriators of St. James's church of Antony in Cornwall *versus* Thos. Raleigh, rector of St. John's, and decided in favor of the abbot and convent. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24057, ff. 108–55.

NOTE.—At the end of this *MS.* is a portion of a document relating to the election of a prior of the Austin priory of St. Stephen's, Launceston "per modum scrutinii" [Query Adam de Knolle who resigned 1346].

APPLE WEEVIL. Notes on an insect [the apple weevil] that proved injurious to the young fruit trees in the gardens at Pendrea, Gulval. By a member of the society. *Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* i, 387–89 (1851).

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. The British Archæological Association in Cornwall 14–22 Aug. 1876. *The Times* 17–24 Aug. 1876; *Journ. British Archæol. Soc.* xxxii, 514–23 (1876) *by Thos. Morgan, F.S.A.; Western M. News* 15–23 *Aug.* 1876.

ARMS.

Alphabet of arms in Berks, etc. with a few (A–B) in Cornwall. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. class B.* No. 99.

Arms of Cornwall gentlemen. *MS. Caius coll. Camb. art* 572.

Arms of families in Somerset, Cornwall, etc. *Rawlinson MSS. No.* 252, *art* 13; *No.* 278, *art* 47. *cf. Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 16399.

Arms of gentlemen in Cornwall, blazoned. *Harl. MSS.* 891, *art* 1; 1153, *art* 2; 1457, *art* 1; 1482, *art* 6 *and* 7; 2230, *art* 6; 4204, *art* 92 *b*; 4632, *art* 4.

A brief collection of armoury and especially Cornwall and Devon. *MS. Exeter Cath. Lib. No.* 33. *cf.* [*Edw. Bernard's*] *Cat. Lib. MSS.* (*Oxon* 1697) ii, 56.

Collection of arms of families...in Cornwall. By Clare Morris 1717–18. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 14833.

A collection of arms in trick belonging to families in Norfolk...and Cornwall from visitations, with an index 1706. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21008.

NOTE.—The Cornish arms are from the visitation of 1620.

ARMS. *(Con.)*.

Coats of arms in Cornwall. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 8799.

Arms of gentry of Cornwall. *ib.* 11259.

Arms from the visitation of Cornwall. *ib.* 13840.

NOTE.—See also under Heraldic Visitations.

ASSESSED TAXES. Account of the amount of percentage allowed to surveyors of assessed taxes on increase made by them to the revenue 1826-30. Lond. 1833, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1833, vol. xxxii.

NOTE.—The surveyors in Cornwall were R. D. Sargent, J. Michell, W, Moorman, and J. Symons.

ASSIZES.

Assisæ apud Oxon. Cornubiam, Devon.; et in aliis Angliæ provinciis, regnante Edw. ii. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 13, *art* 4.

Case in behalf of the county of Cornwall in support of the bill now depending in parliament to explain and amend the act of the first of George I, entitled, An act for holding the assize for the county of Cornwall at a convenient place within the said county. fol. pp. 2. *Bod. Lib., Gough's Collection.*

Extracts from pleas of assize at Launceston 8 James I. Bevill and Lynam. *MSS. Lincoln's Inn Lib.* 78, *art.* 39, fol. 167.

AUSTELL, ST.

St. Austell well. *Illust. L. News* vi, 181 (1845).

Strike of china clay workers at St. Austell. *The Times* 5 July 1875, p. 10, col. 4; 6 July, p. 5, col. 6; 25 Nov. 1876, p. 7, col. 6.

BAPTIST Association in Cornwall. *Baptist Mag.* xxxviii 630 (1846).

THE BARON'S Revenge [A story of the vale of Dunmeer in Cornwall]. *New Monthly Mag.* xcv, 77-85, 183-96 (1852).

NOTE.—*cf. also* The old house of Tregolph [in Cornwall]. By the author of "The baron's revenge." *ib.* xcvi, 206-22.

BATH and West of England Soc.

Meeting and Agricultural Show of Bath and West of England Soc. at Truro 5-7 June 1861. *cf. Journ. B. and W. of E. Soc.* ix, pt. ii, *App.* pp. xxxviii-lxii (1861), x, pt. i, 1-44, pt. ii, pp. vi-xxxvi; *Illust. L. News* xxxviii 559 (1861).

Bath and West of England Soc. The hand book of Truro and visitors guide to the show. By a member of the Royal Agricultural Society. Exeter, H. Besley. *n.d.* [1861] 8°. pp. xxii, 66.

BELIDDEN. The natural amphitheatre of Belidden at the Lizard in Landewednack. *Illust. L. News* lxvi, 591, 593 (1875).

BENEFICES.

Names and values of benefices in Cornwall. *Harl. MSS.* 6075, pp. 92 *b* to 95.

Taxatio [Papæ Nicholai iv] bonorum ecclesiasticorum in diocesi Exoniæ secundum verum valorem [1288-91] with addition *temp.* Hen. VIII of pensions paid to suppressed monasteries in the same diocese. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24057 *ff* 88-107.

Particulars of the benefices in the diocese of Exeter. *circa* 1690. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Dd* x 48, 4°. pp. 114.

Report of the commission on the ecclesiastical revenues of England aud Wales. Lond. 1835. fol. *Parl. Papers* 1835, vol. xxii.

NOTE.—The account of the revenues &c. of parishes in Devon and Cornwall on an average of 3 years ending 1831, is on pp. 356-402; an account of the preferments in the patronage of the Bishop and dean and chapter of Exeter is also given.

BIBLE CHRISTIANS. The fortieth annual report of the missionary society under the direction of the Bible Christian conference for the year ending July 1861. Shebbear, Devon, James Thorne; Lond. Partridge and Co.; Samuel Thorne, printer Plymouth 1861, 8°. pp. 56, 6d.

NOTE.—The annual meeting was held in Hick's Mill chapel, Gwennap on Monday August 5th, 1861, W. Hicks of Lostwithiel, chairman.

BIBLE SOCIETY. Report of the Cornwall auxiliary bible society. Truro *n.d.* [1812] 12°.

NOTE.—Continued annually. *cf. also John Owen's Hist. of bible society* ii, 58, 59, 62, 313.

BISCOVEY CHURCH. *cf. Ecclesiologist* ix, 393 (1849).

BISHOPRIC.

Correspondence between the archbp. of Canterbury and sir G. Grey on the subject of the proposed division of the diocese of Exeter and the creation of a see of Cornwall. Lond. 1864 fol. pp. 4; *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. xliv, 305.

The Cornish bishopric. *The Times* 29 May 1875; 29 Feb. 1876; 26 Apl., 2 May 1877.

BISHOPS. Petition of knights, justices of the peace, gentlemen, ministers, freeholders and others of the county of Cornwall. Thank the house for casting out the bishops from sitting among them, &c. 22 Apl. 1642. *MS. House of Lords' Journal* v, 10; Printed copy of similar petition to the house of commons. *Commons' Journal* ii, 537.

BLAZEY, St. New Wesleyan chapel at St. Blazey Gate. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xlix, 195 (1826); li, 45 (1828).

BLISLAND church. *cf. Ecclesiologist* v, 166 (1846).

BOCONNOC. The manor of Boconnoc. *Gent. Mag.* lxxxv, pt. i, 310 (1815).

BODMIN.

Agriculture. Rules and orders of the Cornwall society for the encouragement of agriculture and industry, with the premiums agreed on at summer assizes 1801 for the ensuing year, and a list of the subscribers to the society. Bodmin, printed by J. Liddell, printer and seedsman to the society. *n.d.* [1801] 4°.

Note.—Titles, rules and list of premiums pp. 1-22, Account of experiments on wheat by rev. Robt. Walker, on a folding sheet; "Practical observations upon the art of making cyder, being the substance of two essays to which the premiums offered by the Cornwall Agricultural Society in 1799 and 1800 were adjudged, upon the approved practice of John Kempe, of Crugsillack [in Veryan,] esq. and of Mr. Rowe of Cartuther" in Menheniot, pp. 23-27, List of subscribers pp. 28-34.

Association. Articles of an association formed at Bodmin for the prosecution of thieves and for the suppression of vice, &c. Bodmin, printed by J. Liddell and Son 1819, 8°. pp. 15.

Note.—Commences "Whereas several orchards and gardens have lately been plundered."

Clerk of Bodmin. A godly song, intitul'd, The earnest petition of a faithful christian clark of Bodnam, made upon his death-bed, at the instant of his transmutation. To a solemn tune. Lond. printed by and for W. W. and are to be sold by the booksellers of Pye-corner and London-bridge. *n.d.* [1670] fol. pp. 2, 11 verses of 4 lines and 2 final lines. *Bagford Ballads* ii, 48.

Note.—This ballad commences:

"Now my painful eyes lies rowling,
And my passing bell is towling,
Towling sweetly, I lie dying,
And my life is from me flying."

Clerk of Bodmin. A very godly song intituled, The earnest petition of the faithful christian, being clerk of Bodnam, made upon his death-bed at the instant of his transumation *(sic)*. To a sweet solemn tune. [Lond.] Printed for W. Thackeray in Ducklane [1685] fol. *s.sh.* *Roxburgh Ballads* ii, 544.

Note.—*cf. also Cat. of prints and drawings in Br. Museum*, Division i (1870) i, 218.

Devotional conference of clergy at Bodmin 19th and 20th July 1870. 12°. pp. 4.

House of mercy. Cornwall House of mercy

BODMIN. *(Con.).*

[Established 30 Jan. 1861]. First annual report adopted at a meeting of the council, Feb. 12, 1862. Bodmin, Liddell and Son [1862] 8°. pp. 19, 3d. Reports issued annually.

Lady Huntingdon's chapel at Bodmin. *Congregational Year Book for* 1872, p. 414.

Map. Plans of the cities and boroughs of England and Wales shewing the boundaries 11 July 1832 with outline maps shewing the divisions of the counties, places of election and polling places. Lond. J. and L. G. Hansard and Sons 1832, 2 vols. fol.

Note.—Vol. 1 contains maps of Cornwall, Bodmin, Launceston, Liskeard, Helstone, St. Ives, Penryn, Falmouth and Truro, these are all signed Robt. K. Dawson, Lieut. R.E. and are mostly taken from the ordnance survey.

Map. Plans of the municipal boroughs of England and Wales showing the boundaries and divisions into wards 1850, fol.

Note.—Contains plans of Bodmin, Falmouth, Helston, Launceston, Liskeard, Penryn, Penzance, St. Ives, Truro. These plans are signed R. K. Dawson, Lt. R.E. Many of them are taken from the ordnance survey.

Map. Report of the boundary commissioners for England and Wales. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1868, fol.

Note.—Contains Plans of Bodmin, Helston, Launceston, Liskeard, Penryn, Falmouth, St. Ives and Truro. These plans are all signed "Henry James, colonel royal engineers." The commissioners in Cornwall were Major Du Cane, late R.E. and Mr. John Bramston.

Mayor. A full relation of the contents of the Black Box, with some other remarkable occurrences relating to the Cornish rebellion, Execution of the Mayor of Bodmin 1680, 4°.

Members. On the election of M.P.s for Bodmin and Lostwithiel in 1722. *Caledonian Mercury* 14 *May* 1722; *Western Morning News* 5 *Dec.* 1866; *N. and Q.* 3, *S.* x. 510–11 (1866).

Prison. Thirty-ninth report on prisons of Great Britain. Lond. 1875, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. xxxvii, i.

Note.—The account of the county prison, Bodmin is on pp. 63-69.

Roman catholic chapel at Bodmin. *cf. G. Oliver's History of the Catholic religion* (1857) p. 32.

Strange and true newes of an ocean of flies dropping out of a cloud upon the towne of Bodnam in Cornwall. To the tune of Cheevy Chase.
"When kings have lost their reignes and power
"Then clouds upon us judgments showre."
Printed in the yeare of miracles [27 July] 1647, fol. *s.sh.*

BODMIN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Signed T. W. 19 verses of 4 lines each. It commences

"Some talke of battailes in the aire
"And comets in the skies,
"But now wee'll tell a tale more rare
"Of great and monstrous flies."

Strange and wonderfull news from Cornwall, being an account of a miraculous accident that lately happen'd near the town of Bodmyn, at a place called Park. Lond. printed by J. Wallis, within White-Fryars-gate next Fleet-street, near the Joyner's shop 1687, fol. pp. 2, 1d.; Reprinted in *Cornish Telegraph* 30 Nov. 1864.

NOTE.—This relates to Jacob Mutton, servant and hind to Will. Hicks, R. of Cardinham, who being at Park in Egloshayle one evening, was found the next morning at Stratton about 30 miles distant. He was according to his own account accompanied on his journey by a Tall Man who afterwards disappeared.

Theatricals at Bodmin. *cf. The Drama or theatrical pocket Mag.* (1825) i, 238.

Town. The town of Bodmin. *Western M. News* 10, 13 Dec. 1864.

Turnpike. Second report on turnpike trusts. Lond. 1866 fol. *Parl. Papers* 1866 vol. xx, 171.

NOTE.—Contains "Application by the trustees of the Bodmin roads for a local act" pp. 10-14.

BOROUGHS.

Disfranchisement. Expenses paid by the treasury relative to disfranchisement bills for Aylesbury 1804; Helston 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816; Barnstaple 1819; Penryn 1819, 1827, 1828; Grampound 1820, 1821. Lond. fol. *Parl. Papers* 1831, vol. xvi, 363.

NOTE.—For Helston £911 14s.; For Penryn £8448 1s. 4d.; For Grampound £1035 7s.

Expenditure. Return of borough expenditure 1867–70. Lond. 1872, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1872, vol. xlix, 169. Contains returns from all the Cornish boroughs.

Members. Notes of several borough townes in Cornwall which send burgesses to Parliament and belong to the prince of Wales. *Lambeth MSS.* 932, *art.* 22.

Population. Returns from boroughs, amount of population, number of houses, etc. etc. *cf. Parliamentary representation* 1832, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1831–32, vol. xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii, xli.

NOTE.—These papers contain full particulars and some maps of the Cornish boroughs.

Treatise. An historical treatise of cities and burghs or boroughs shewing their origin and whence and from whom they received their liberties, privileges and immunities...By Rob. Brady, doctor in physick. Second ed. Lond. printed for A. L. and sold by John Nutt...1704, fol.—.A new ed. By Dr. Brady. Lond. Joseph White 1777, 8°.

NOTE.—The account of Cornish towns is chiefly on pp. 42-46 in the 1704 edition and on pp. 89-97 in the 1777 edition.

BOTUS FLEMING. Ordnance plan of the parish of Botus Fleming, hundred of East. Surveyed by captn. Sanford, zincographed by captn. Parsons, published by sir H. James, Feb. 1868. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile, fol. Four sheets at 1/- each. Area book 1/-.

BRASSES. A list of monumental brasses [By C. R. Manning, esq. of CCC Cambridge]. Lond. F. and J. Rivington 1846, 8°. List of Brasses in Cornwall on p. 16.

BRETONS. Terms of affinity between the Bretons and the Cornish. *Brit. Quart. Rev.* lii, 281–303 (1870).

BRIDGERULE. Acquietancia camerarii prioratus de Launceston pro pensione de vicario eccl. de Bruggeruel recepta. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 196, *art.* 11.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

British Association. Plymouth meeting 1877. Catalogue of the fine art exhibition, St. Andrew's hall, Westwell st. Plymouth. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1877, sm. 4°., pp. 24, 6d.

NOTE.—Contains an account of a considerable number of Cornish painters and Cornish paintings.

Great Western railway. Meeting of the British Association at Plymouth 1877. Official guide to Plymouth and district. W. Brendon and Son 26 George st. 12°. pp. 32. Contains account of Cornish towns.

THE BRITISH KNIGHT-ERRANT. A tale in two volumes. Lond. printed for W. Lane, Leadenhall st. 1790, 12°. pp. 163 and 154.

NOTE.—The scene is laid at Launceston castle.

BUDE-HAVEN.

A guide to Bude-haven and the places of interest in its neighbourhood. [*Anon.*] Bude, W. and F. Coumbe 1876, 12°. pp. 30.

Bude haven and the wreck of the Bencoolen 21 Oct. 1862. *Once a week* viii, 161–68 (1863).

Bude, a poem of 47 lines with notes. By [H. J. G. Herbert] Lord Porchester. *The Keepsake* 1832, pp. 266–68.

BUDOCK, ST.

Map. The standing orders of the house of

BUDOCK, St. *(Con.)*.

commons relative to private bills, railway bills, etc. [*Anon.* by James Bigg]. Lond. James Bigg and Son 1846, 12°. 5/-.

Map. The standing orders of the house of lords...Lond. J. Bigg and Son 1846, 12°. 2/6.

Note.—The sample plan attached to these handbooks contains a map of portions of the parishes of Budock, Mabe and Gluvias. These Orders with similar maps were continued annually to 1876.

Notices of Budock. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 141, *art.* 48, *Hackman's Index* pp. 560, 848.

St. Budock church. *The Ecclesiologist* xii, 436, (1851).

BUILDERS. In contracting with builders and others beware! or a few words to any who are about to build. [*Anon.*] Lond. Longmans; Truro, J. R. Netherton [printed] 1851, 8°. pp. 26.

BURLEIGH ROCK DRILL. 2 plates. *Rep. of Miners Assoc. of C. and D.* 1871–72, pp. 50–55; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1871, pp. 65–73.

BURYAN, St.

Charter of king Athelstan to Buryan 6 Oct. 943. From Bishop Grandison's Register at Exeter 11 f, 25 b. Printed in *Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus No.* 1143, vol. v. 278–80.

Note.—This charter is spurious having been forged by the monks of Buryan. It is of value however as showing the boundaries of some estates and as containing the first mention of a cromlech "Rescelcromlegh."

Church. [Appeal from the rev. T. B. Coulson for help towards a fund for restoring]. St. Burian church. With a list of subscriptions [Oct. 1873] 4°. pp. 2.

Note.—In connection with the above appeal there was issued a lithographed copy of a letter which appeared in *The Times* of 13 Dec. 1872, giving some account of Buryan. There is also a printed programme for the opening of the restored building 7 Aug. 1875, 8°. pp. 2.

Church. Restoration of St. Buryan church, with statement of expenditure, list of subscriptions &c. Signed "T. B. Coulson rector, 14 June 1876," 4°. pp. 3.

Church. St. Buryan church. *The Ecclesiologist* xvi, 396 (1855).

Collegiate Church. A fragment of the register of the collegiate church of St. Buryan in Cornwall, 13 Edw. III and other dates. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Ee V* 34; *Printed Catalogue of Cambridge MSS.* ii, 251 (1857–67).

Note.—A parchment book measuring 10 by 5 inches of 12 leaves but only 15 pages of writing. In good preservation.

Collegiate church. Ex chronico quodam ecclesiæ collegiatæ Sanctæ Burianæ. *Lansd. MSS.* 966. f. 11 b.

BURYAN, St. *(Con.)*.

The collegiate foundation of St. Buryan. *Western M. News* 29 *Dec.* 1869.

Deanery. The dean of Buryan's claim to be exempt from the jurisdiction of the bishop of Exeter. *Harl. MSS.* 980, *art.* 227.

Deanery. John Kendall secretary and Thomas Otter have the advowson of the deanery of St. Birians for oon tyme. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 1373.

Deanery. Tithes belonging to St. Probus and St. Buryan. *Harl. MSS.* 6600, pp. 28.

Deanery. St. Buryan Deanery. Letter signed "B., Jan. 12." *Gent. Mag.* lxxxi, pt. i, 32 (1811). *cf. also* lxxx, pt. ii, 426 (1810).

Fire at St. Buryan poor house 2 Mch. 1817, when 4 persons were burnt to death. *Gent. Mag.* lxxxvii, pt. i, 269 (1817).

Market. Grant of a market and fair to St. Buryan. *Harl. MSS.* 6702, *art.* 79.

CADGWITH. The Devil's frying pan at Cadgewith. *Illust. L. News* lxiv, 209–210 (1874).

CAERHAYES. Epitaphs in Caerhayes church. By Thomas Hayward, attorney. In vol. xxxi, 1134 in *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 13916–53.

CALLINGTON.

Callington church. *The Ecclesiologist* xx, 291 (1859).

Rare plants in the neighbourhood of Callington. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1868, pp. 49–51.

CALSTOCK. Poisoning of 60 persons at the West of England arsenic works at Greenhill near Gunnislake. *The Times* 7 *Dec.* 1874, p. 9, col. 6.

CAMBORNE.

Camborne, its wants and opportunities. *Western M. News* 11 *May* 1864.

Camborne Choral Society. *cf. Musical Directory (Lond. Rudall and Co.)* 1864, p. 108.

Camborne church. *The Ecclesiologist* xx, 137 (1859).

Mining exchange. Rules and regulations adopted by the committee of the Cornwall mining exchange Camborne 1863, 12°. pp. 12.

Roman catholic chapel at Camborne, *cf. G. Oliver's History of the Catholic religion* (1857) pp. 32–33.

Tithes. Apportionment of rent charge in lieu of tithes in the parish of Camborne. Bodmin, Liddell and Son *n.d.* [1840] fol. pp. 68.

CAMBRIAN Archaeological Association.

Report of the sixteenth annual meeting of the Cambrian Archaeological association held at

CAMBRIAN. *(Con.).*

Truro August 25th to August 30th 1862. Lond. J. R. Smith and J. H. and J. Parker, Oxford and London *n.d.* [1862] 8°. pp. 72. *cf. also Archaeol. Camb.* viii, 61, 153, 228, 231, 299–368 (1862); ix, 41–54, 72–73, 120–29, 177–82, 286–90 (1863); *Rep. R.I.C.* 1862, pp. 9–10, 21–23; *Gent. Mag.* xiii, 445–54, 573–84 (1862).

The Cambrian Archaeological Association. Truro meeting 1862. Programme. Signed "C. D. Newman, Hingston Harvey, local secretaries." Netherton, printer, Truro 1862, 8°. pp. 12. With maps of the antiquities of the Land's end, Bodmin and Liskeard districts.

Cambrian Archaeological Association. Truro meeting 1862. [Order of proceedings 25–30 Aug. 1862]. Truro, Heard and Sons, 4°. *s.sh.*

Cambrian Archæological Association. Truro meeting 1862. Excursion in the Land's end district 28 and 29 Aug. E. Rowe, typ. Penzance [1862] 8°. *s.sh.*

Views of the antiquities of Wales and the Marches. With some in Cornwall and Brittany. Extracted from the Archæologia Cambrensis. 1862, 8°. 67 plates 5 of which are Cornish. No letter press.

CAMELFORD.

No. 1. Report from select committee on Camelford election. Lond. 1819, fol. pp. 1–187. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, 407–594.

No. 2. Report from select committee on Camelford election. Lond. 1819, fol. pp. 1–62. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, pp. 595–656.

Minutes of evidence before committee on Camelford election. Lond. 1819, fol. pp. 1–21. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, pp. 657–77.

NOTE.—*cf. also Hansard's Debates* xxxix, 1448-50, 1450-51 (1819), xl, 556-60, 1192, 1427, 1514, 1537-40, xli, 356, 513, 1612-14 (1820); *Uvedale Corbett and E. R. Daniell's Cases of controverted elections* (1821) pp. 239-57.

CAROLINE, QUEEN.

Funeral of her majesty queen Caroline. Thomas, printer and bookbinder, Penzance. *n.d.* [1821]. *s.sh.*

CAROLS.

9 Christmas carols. Viner, printer, Penzance. *n.d.* fol. *s.sh.*

Christmas carols for the present year. Viner, printer, Penzance. *n.d.* fol. *s.sh.*

The Eastern Magi. A Cornish carol. *The* [*London*] *Methodist Vol.* i, *No.* 55, *Christmas Suppl.* p. 6 (1874).

CATECHISM. A short Catechism for the use of Children. Falmouth, James Philp, printer. Sold by R. Hunter, London 1836, 12°. 3d.

CATTLE. 15$\frac{84}{85}$ Mch. 11. Draft of an addition to the statute for buying and selling cattle, made 3 Edward VI, but not to apply to the buying cattle in Cornwall, Devonshire, &c. *MSS. penes House of Lords.*

NOTE.—The bill was twice read and then rejected.

CENSUS.

Census. For an account of the population previous to 1841. *See* Rickman John, *ante* ii, 570.

Census of Great Britain, 1851. Population tables. i. Numbers of the inhabitants in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841 and 1851. Vol. i. Lond. W. Clowes and Sons 1852, fol.

NOTE.—The references to Cornwall are on pp. xxxix, lxviii, lxxv, lxxviii, lxxxviii, xcii-xcviii, civ-cxiii, cxxviii, clxviii, clxx, clxxiii, cc, cciv, ccx, South Western Division pp. 2, 4, 10, 11, 56-64, 86-88, 90-97, 100-101.

Census of England and Wales 1861. Tables of the area, houses and population in superintendent registrars' districts and poor law unions &c. Division v. South-Western counties. Lond. 1862, fol. pp. 1–58, 8d.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall is contained in pp. 2, 3, 6-7, 31-36, 47, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57.

Census of England and Wales, 1861. Tables of i, Areas, houses and population; And ii, Ages, civil condition, occupations and birth places of the people. Division v. South-Western counties. Lond. 1863, fol. pp. i–iv, 59–153, 1/8.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall is contained in pp. 62, 67-68, 72, 75, 78, 88-94, 104-108, 112, 116, 120, 124, 126-33, 142-44, 148-49, 151-53.

Census of England and Wales, 1861. Population tables. Vol. i. Numbers and distribution of the people. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1862, fol.

NOTE.—The references to Cornwall are on pp. iii, xiii, xiv, xvi, xviii, xix, xxi-xxv, xxvii, 16-19, 382-83, 787-909.

Census of England and Wales, 1871. 33 *and* 34 *Vict., c.* 107. Population tables. Area, houses and inhabitants. Vol. i. Counties. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1872, fol.

NOTE.—The references to Cornwall are on pp. xi, xii, xviii-xxxiii, xxxv, 46-55.

Census of England and Wales 1871. Lond. 1872, fol. and Lond. 1873, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1872, vol. lxvi, pts. 1 *and* 2; 1873, lxxi, pts. 1 *and* 2.

NOTE.—The portions more particularly referring to Cornwall are in 1872, pt. i, 46-55, pt. ii, 207-14, 241-47, 262, 266, 268; 1873, pt. i, 221, 222, 227-28, 232, 235, 239, 249-55, 262-80, pt. ii, 12 etc.

CHARITIES.

Returns of charitable donations for the benefit

CHARITIES. *(Con.)*.

of poor persons, made by the ministers and churchwardens of parishes in England and Wales 1816, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1816, vol. xvi, A.

NOTE.—The account of the Cornish charities existing in 1786-88 occupies pp. 165-82, a *M.S.* copy of the Cornish portion is in *Tehidy Lib.*

A general index to the first fourteen reports of the charity commissioners Lond. 1827, fol. pp. 440.

NOTE.—This is an alphabetical list of persons and places in all the counties.

Thirty second Report of charity commissioners. Part i. Lond. 1837 fol.; *Parl. Papers* 1837–38, vol. xxv.

NOTE.—Francis King Eagle's Report on the charities of Cornwall occupies pp. 398-516. With folding plan of the lands given by Will. Treffry of Place.

Copies of the general digest of endowed charities for the counties and cities mentioned in the fourteenth report of the charity commissioners. Lond. 1868, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1867–68, vol. lii, pt. 1.

NOTE.—The account of Cornish Charities occupies pp. 247-83.

The charities of Cornwall. *Western M. News* 10 Mch. etc. 1869.

CHARLESTOWN. Description of Charlestown near St. Austell. *Gent. Mag.* lxx, pt. ii, 637–39 (1800).

CHARTERS. Chartæ ad terras in Cornubia spectantes. 13th cent. *MS. Trin. coll. Oxf.* lxxxv, fol. 89.

Adhesion and surrender of charters and franchises of towns and boroughs within the dutchy of Cornwall to Chas. II. *London Gazette* No. 1990, 11–15 Dec. 1684, p. 2.

CHEESEWRING.

The Cheesewring. Woodcut. *South Devon Monthly Museum* v, 1–7 (1835).

A visit to the Cheesewring granite quarries. *Western D. Mercury* 28 *May* 1868, p. 2, *cols.* 3–6.

CHIRURGEONS. Money paid for sick and wounded to chirurgeons at Plymouth and Falmouth 1689–91. *Harl. MSS.* 6843, *art.* 21.

CHIVERTON MINES (The). With four sections. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and smelting Mag.* v, 269–76 (1864).

CHRISTIAN. Posthumous fragments of an humble christian. [*Anon.*] Falmouth 1800, 12°. pp. 96.

CHRISTIAN BENEVOLENCE. A plain and affectionate persuasion to christian benevolence. [*Anon.*] Falmouth, printed by M. Brougham, bookseller, &c. 1825, 8°. pp. 32.

CHRISTOPHER [NORTH *i.e.* John Wilson] in a Cornish mine. *Blackwood's Mag.* xx, 412 (1826).

CHRONICLES of a country town [*i.e.* St. Bennett's in Cornwall]. *New Monthly Mag.* xcix, 111–26, 236–52, 365–78, 466–86 (1853), c. 107–116 (1854).

CHURCH IN CORNWALL, The.

View of the state of the church in Cornwall. *MSS. Dr. Williams' Library.*

The church in Cornwall. *Christian Remembrancer* xlvii, 142–64 (1864).

Churches in Cornwall. *cf. The Ecclesiologist*, vols. ii, x, xii, xv, xvi, xvii (1843–56).

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Church Missionary Society. Annual report of The Cornwall auxiliary Society 1828, 12°. Continued annually.

Church Missionary tour in Cornwall. View of Bude. *Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* iii, 210–15, 217–21 (1834).

Observations on some attacks on the temporalities of the church of England. By a clergyman. Helston, John Roberts 1831, 8°. pp. 17, 6d.

CHURCH GOODS.

Terms in inventory of church goods. *N. and Q.* 5 *S.* ix, 81, 233 (1860).

CIDER. The compleat cyderman or the present practice of raising plantations of the best cyder, apple and perry pear trees with the improvement of their excellent juices....By experienc'd hands, living in the cyder-countries of Devonshire, Cornwall, Herefordshire, &c. Lond. printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in Pater-Noster-row 1754, 8°. pp. xvi, 123, 2/-.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS.

1641. An order made by both houses of parliament to prevent the going over of Popish commanders into Ireland, etc. and for the sending back of the Irish papists lately come over. Printed for John Hunscott 1641, fol.

NOTE.—It states "that many poor men and women of the Irish nation have come into Devon and Cornwall."

1641. To the most honovrable and high court of parliament. The humble petition of the gentlemen and other of the inhabitants of the county

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.).*

of Cornwall. Published by I.B., gent. *n.d.* [1641] fol. *s.sh.*

1641. Several petitions presented to the honourable houses of parliament...1. The humble petition...of courtiers...of London. 2. Another of the gentry...of Cleveland. 3. The humble petition of the gentlemen and other inhabitants of the county of Cornwall. Lond. printed by a true copy for Iohn Wright 1641, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

NOTE.—The Cornish petition occupies pp. 4-6 at the conclusion of which is "Published by I. B., gent."

1641. Severall petitions presented to the honourable houses of parliament now assembled. 1. The humble petition of many thousands of courtiers...2. Another of the gentry...3. The humble petition of the gentlemen and other inhabitants in the county of Cornwall. Lond. printed by a true copy for John Wright 1641, 4°. pp. 6.

NOTE.—The petition from Cornwall for "redress of the distresse of the misertble *(sic)* protestants in Ireland," etc. occupies pp. 4-6 but is not dated or signed.

1642. Three petitions presented to the high covrt of parliament. i. The humble petition of the gentlemen and other of the inhabitants of the countie of Cornwall. ii. The Cheshire petition. iii. The humble petition of the gentry of Flint...Lond. printed for Rich. Robinson 1642, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

NOTE.—The Cornish petition occupies leaf 2, at its conclusion is "Published by I. B., gent." This is the same petition which has already been twice mentioned under 1641.

1642. The humble petition of the knights, iustices of the peace, gentlemen, ministers, freeholders and others of the countie of Cornwall. Being the true copie of the agrievances of the said whole countie, as it was delivered April the 22, 1642 (to the house of commons) by some thereunto appointed. Lond. printed for R. O. and G. D. for John Bartlett and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls-church-yard at the signe of the gilded Cup 1642. sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–5.

NOTE.—The petition amongst other matters prays that Penderines [Pendennis] and St. Mawes may be repaired, the harbours of Foy and Helford fortified and that the acts for the regulation of the stannaries may be reviewed.

1642. To the kings most excellent majestie. The humble petition of the countie of Cornwall [and] His majesties answer to the petition of Cornwall, at the court at York 26 June 1642. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the kings most excellent majestie; and by the assignes of John Bill 1642, fol. *s.sh.*

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The petition is signed by John Grills, high sheriffe and many gentlemen of the county.

1642. The humble petition of the county of Cornwall to the kings most excellent majestie, subscribed by above seven thousand hands, with his majesties answer thereunto [June 26th 1642]. Whereunto is added the oaths of allegiance and supremacie. Lond. printed for T. Warren 1642, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

1642. A petition from the island of Silley, being in the vvest part of England. Wherein some of their grievances and oppressions are laid open and manifested, together with their sincere affection to the prosperity and good of the kingdome of England. Sent by the last post from the aforesaid island of Silley, in a letter to some of their country men in London, desiring to have it published with a generall consent of the island of Silley. Wherein is exprest the state of the tyme and the diurnall occurrunces of this present age. Lond. printed for Thomas Bankes, August 12, 1642. sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.—. Reprinted in "R. Heath's Scilly" (1750) pp. 212–21.

1642. The resolution of Devonshire and Cornwall and other adioyning counties: with the names of the forts and castles given up to the king. With the copie of a letter written by I. Ayre, esquire from Portsmouth to M. I. Arundell in London, etc. John Brown, cler. parl. Printed for Richard West 13 August 1642. sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

1642. A relation from Belfast in Ireland sent to a friend....With a letter of the deputy-lieutenants of Devonshire to the gentlemen of Cornwall. Lond. printed for John Bartlett, August 17, 1642. sm. 4°. pp. 8.

1642. The declaration and remonstrance of the lords, knights and gentry of the covntie of Cornwall. Agreed on by the whole county in generall, Octob. 10, 1642. Wherein is declared the resolution of the said lords, knights and gentry concerning the king and parliament. Together with their proceedings against sir Ralph Hopton, who hath now took Pimick Castle in Cornwall, having there 50 pieces of ordnance and 200 men. Together with the resolution of both houses concerning the same. Lond. printed for Joseph Horton, Octob. 13, 1642. sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

1642. New news from Cornvvall, being a most true relation of the strange behaviour of the cavaliers in that countie. Fully related in two letters from persons of good quality and reputation living in that county, unto speciall friends of theirs living in London. Lond. printed for Ioshua Kirton, Octob. 27, 1642. sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The second letter is signed "J. C[aryl] Plimouth the 20 of October 1642." The above tract was reprinted slightly abridged in *Cornish Telegraph* 17 May 1865.

1642. A remonstrance or declaration of the names of the knights and gentlemen that take part with sir Ralph Hopton and other delinquents in Devonshire and Cornewall with the number of their forces, also the names of the knights and gentlemen that stand well affected to the parliament, etc. Lond. printed by Tho. Favwcet Octob. 29, 1642, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—Signed "Gyles Prescott. From Plimouth the 21 of October, 1642."

1642. A declaration of the lords and commons assembled in parliament in answer to a petition presented to the said houses, by the inhabitants of Devonshire and Cornwall Octob. 22, 1642 expressing their great mīserie and calamitie which they have lately suffered by the insolencie and tyranny of the cavaleers. Also the resolution of the said inhabitants, to both themselves and the parliament, against the attempts of the cavaliers. Lond. printed for John Dam, Novemb. 1, 1642, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1642. The earle of Pembroke his declaration ...concerning his election...to be generall for the western parts of the kingdom containing these counties following viz: Wiltshire...Cornwall, the isle of Wight...Lond. printed for Thomas Holt Novemb. 1, 1642, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

1642. True intelligence from Cornwall 10 Nov. 1642. *See* Trelawny, sir John *ante* ii, 768.

1642. The daily proceedings of his majesties fleet on the narrow seas from the 17 of October to the 15 day of November since the departure of the earle of Warwick, lord admirall of the navie, being now under the conduct of the vice-admirall captaine Battie...Lond. printed for Jon. Wright Novemb. 18, 1642, sm. 4°. 4 leaves. Contains references to Scilly.

1642. True and joyfvll newes from Exceter. Shewing how sir R. Hopton...made approaches thither (25 Nov. 1642). *See* Grenville, Sir Bevil *ante* i, 190.

1642. A true relation of the present estate of Cornwall with the true proceedings of captaine Pym who is with his forces at Plimouth hindering the passage of the lord Mohone, which with seventeen thousand cavaliers, endeavoureth to joyne his forces with his majesty...Lond. printed by T. F. for R. G. Decemb. 10, 1642, sm. 4°. pp. 4.

NOTE.—"A true relation" is signed "Ieremiah Trivery."

1642. True nevves from Devonshire and Cornwall, Being a collection of severall letters sent to the gentlemen and attorneyes of Lyons-Inne in London, this weeke by the last post from the westerne counties of England...whereunto is added a declaration of the lords and commons... for the protection of sir George Chudleigh *etc.* Printed by T. F. for R. M. Decemb. 31, 1642, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1642. A Wonderfull miracle, or God's vengeance against the Cavaliers (1642). *See* Stonsby Andrew *ante* ii, 693.

16$\frac{42}{43}$. A trve and briefe relation of the great victory obtained by sir Ralph Hopton neare Bodmin in the county of Cornwall, Ianuary 19, anno. dom. 1642. Printed by H. Hall for W. Webb 1642, sm. 4°. 4 leaves numbered 36, 37, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 *Lond. Instit.*

16$\frac{42}{43}$. A speech made by alderman [Sir Henry] Garroway at a common-hall on Tuesday the 17 of January...With a letter from a scholler in Oxfordshire to his vnkle...Also a true and briefe relation of the great victory obtained by sir Ralph Hopton near Bodmin in the county of Cornwall, Jan. 19, 1642. Printed [at Oxford] in the yeare 1643. 4°. 12 leaves.

NOTE.—The account of sir R. Hopton's victory occupies pp. 19-22.

16$\frac{42}{43}$. A true relation of a late victorie obtained by sir Ralph Hopton against my lord Stamfords forces in Cornwall. Which (through the mercifulnesse of the generall, sir Ralph Hopton) was gotten with little blood-shed. The like victory cannot be paralleled in the memory of man. Being the copy of a letter written from Salt-Ash by a very impertiall hand. Dated the 24 of this present Ian. 1642 which *(sic)* many other letters came by the same post (no doubt) will confirm. Printed by his majesties speciall command at Oxford Ian. 28, 1642. By Leonard Lichfield, printer to the universitie. sm. 4°. pp. 7.

16$\frac{42}{43}$. A second but more perfect relation of the great victory obtained by sir R. Hopton neare Bodmin in the county of Cornwall, Jany. 19, 1642; together with his no lesse eminent successe at Saltash the Sunday following being the 22. Printed by H. Hall for W. Webb 1642. sm. 4°. pp. 4.

16$\frac{42}{43}$. A declaration of the lords & commons assembled in parliament for the prevention of a most horrid, wicked and unnaturall designe, pursued by sir Ralph Hopton and his adherents, rebells and traytors, in a warlike manner in Cornewalle & Devon, whereby ruine and destruction is now threatened by the Welch and other of that hellish and accurst crew. Printed for John Wright in the Old Bailey Ian. 30, 1642.

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.)*.

sm. 4°. 4 leaves. *cf. Rushworth* ii, pt. iii, pp. 122–24.

16$\frac{42}{43}$. A true relation of certaine passages which captaine Basset brought from the west parts of Cornewall. Concerning some shippes which came from Bilbo in Spaine to Ireland; but were driven into an iland called St. Ives by reason of tempestuous weather; wherein was found great store of popish reliques, beside friers, priests and jesuites, &c. &c. Lond. printed by R. O. and G. D. for John Bull, dwelling in Grub street. Anno Dom. 1642 [13 Feb.]. sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

NOTE.—The Cornish portion is reprinted in *Cornish Telegraph* 26 Oct. 1864.

16$\frac{42}{43}$. The protestation taken by the commissioners of Cornwall and Devon at Stone-House neare Plymouth on the 5 of March 1642. With their propositions, replies and answers. Printed in the yeare 1642, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–12.

NOTE.—The commissioners for Cornwall were sir Nicholas Slanning, William Coryton, William Scawen, Pearce Edgcombe, Francis Basset, Charles Trevanian, William Courteney, John Ackland and "William Tothill."

1643. A most true relation of divers notable passages of divine providence in the great deliverance and wonderfull victory obtained by the parliaments forces under the command of the earle of Stamford...against the army of cavaliers raised by sir Ralph Hopton and his adherents, rebels and traitours, Cornish-men and others on Friday the 25 of April 1643. Attested by the commanders and divers gentlemen of quality and godly ministers, that were present, and eye witnesses, who sent this information as it is to the parliament...Lond. printed for Laurence Blaikelocke and are to be sold at his shop neere Temple-barre 1643, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

1643. His majesty's declaration to his subjects in Cornwall, with the agreement of the mayor, aldermen and inhabitants of Tenby Oxf. 1643, fol.

1643. True nevves from our navie, now at sea, showing...the taking of a ship nere to Silley, laden with ammunition from Saint Maloes and bound for sir R. Hopton in Cornwall *etc.* Lond. printed for Francis Wright 1643, sm. 4°. pp. 6.

1643. A most miraculous and happy victory obtained by James Chudlegh serjeant major generall of the forces under the E. of Stamford against sir Ralph Hopton and his forces [near Okehampton]. Who with 108 horse did rout and put to flight 5000 foot and 500 horse, tooke divers prisoners, arms, ensignes, their standard, with a porte-mantell of letters, warrants and privy seales, with many remarkable passages concerning the same. As also a letter to sir Ralph Hopton with a command signed C.R. written upon a silken cloth. Printed this 29 Aprill for R. D. 1643, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1643. Exploits discovered in a declaration of some more proceedings of serjeant major Chvdley, generall of the forces under the earle of Stamford, against sir Ralph Hopton. Fully relating the great overthrow given to him. As it was sent in a letter from Exon (Aprill 29) to a man of note in London...Lond. printed for B. Allen and T. Vnderhill May 2, 1643, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

1643. An account of the action between Major James Chudleigh and Sir R. Hopton, April 25, 1643 near Launceston. 1643, sm. 4°. *cf. Rushworth* Part 3, vol. ii, 267–68.

1643. A full relation of the great defeat given to the Cornish Cavalliers by sergeant major generall Chudley [near Okehampton]. Confirmed by divers letters from those parts to severall merchants in London. Lond. printed for Edward Blackmore May 3, 1643, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

NOTE.—The second letter is signed "W.N., Barum the 28 Aprill 1643."

1643. A declarations of the commons assembled in parliament upon two letters sent by sir John Brooks...to sir William Killegrew at Oxford...With some abstracts of credible letters from Exeter who give a further relation concerning the late expedition under the command of sergeant major James Chudleigh against the Cornish. Lond. printed for Edw. Husbands in the Middle-Temple May 10, 1643, sm. 4°. 8 leaves.

NOTE.—The account of sir J. Chudley's expedition is on p. 14.

1643. Joyfvll nevves from Plimouth, being an exact relation of a great victory obtained against the Cornish cavaliers by the parliaments forces in those parts, also a wonderfull token of God's mercy to the parliaments forces, for during the fight the Lord sent fire from heaven so that the cavaliers powder in their bandaliers, flasks and muskets took fire, by which meanes they hurt and slew each other, to the wonder and amazement of the parliaments forces...Lond. printed for Leonard Smith [18 May] 1643, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1643. A true relation of the proceedings of the Cornish forces under the command of the lord Mohune and sir Ralph Hopton, wherein is contained a list of the commanders in chiefe, the colonels, lievtenant-colonels, serjeant-majors and

captains with the totall of their strength, and garrison-townes. Also the names of those delinquents that have left their habitations in the county and follow the army. Lond. printed for Philip Smith [19 May] 1643, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1643. An account of the defeat [by sir R. Hopton] of the earl of Stamford at Stratton May 16, 1643. Together with sir George Chudleigh's declaration, etc. Sept. 25, 1643, sm. 4°. *cf. Rushworth* ii, pt. iii, 271–73.

1643. The round heads remembrancer or the true and particular relation of the great defeat given to the rebells by his majesties good subjects of the county of Cornwall under the command of sir R. Hopton, Tuesday May 16, 1643. Printed in the year 1643, sm. 4°. pp. 6.

1643. The truth of our bad newes from Exeter [concerning the battle of Stratton] sent in a letter dated May 20, 1643, from a considerable man here to an eminent merchant in London... Lond. printed for John Rothwell at the Sun in Pauls Church-yard May 24, 1643, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–4.

NOTE.—Addressed to "Master Agher" and signed "N.E., Exon May 20, 1643."

1643. Good newes from the sea 26 June 1643. *See* Polhill, Capt. *ante* ii, 503.

1643. Verses on the death of sir Bevill Grenvill 5 July 1643. *See* Grenville, Sir Bevil *ante* i, 190.

1643. A Letter from the earl of Warwick 29 July 1643. *See* Rich, Robert *ante* ii, 564.

1643. A true narrative of the siege of Plymouth 15 Sep. 1643. *See* Grenville, Sir Richard *ante* i, 194.

1643. Articles of agreement between prince Maurice and the earl of Stamford vpon the delivery of the city of Excester the fifth of September 1643. Together with a letter relating to the earle of Stamford's proceedings in the west [Cornwall, &c.] Sept. 20, 1643. Lond. printed for Tho. Walkley 1643, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1643. The copie of a letter sent from the commander in chiefe of the town and port of Plymouth to the honourable William Lenthall esq...concerning the late great fight at Mount Stamford. Together with a true relation of the persons there killed. Lond. printed for Edward Husbands Novemb. 91 [19] 1643, 4°. 4 leaves.

16$\frac{43}{44}$. A famous victory obtained before the city of Exeter, on Sunday Ianuary 1 by captaine Pym against Sir Ralph Hopton and the Cornish cavaliers, where after foure houres fight, he obtained a glorious victory and slew above a thousand of the cavaliers and tooke 38 prisoners and 7 pieces of ordnance with the losse of a hundred men at the most. Being the copie of a letter sent from lievtenant [Abell] Hyword to his worthy friend, inhabiting the citie of London. Bearing date January 2, 1643. Printed for I. H. and T. Finch, January 6, 1643, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

16$\frac{43}{44}$. The association, agreement and protestation of the covnties of Cornwall and Devon [for the king] Ianuary 5th 1643. Printed by his majesties command at Oxford, Ianuary 18 by Leonard Lichfield, printer to the Vniversity 1643, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 9. *London Instit.;* Partly Reprinted in *Rushworth* Part 3, Vol. ii, 381–82.

16$\frac{43}{44}$. A continuation of the true narration about Plymouth 26 Jan. 1643. *See* Grenville Sir Richard, *ante* i, 194.

16$\frac{43}{44}$. A declaration made at Bodmin in the county of Cornwall, the 21 of November 1643, by the high-sheriffe, justices of the peace, his majesties commissioners, gentlemen & the grand iury, constables & freeholders of the said county ...concerning the legality of their proceedings in the present wars; in the raising men, money, armes, & ammunition for the defence of our religion, laws and liberty of the subject, and to suppresse all rebells, and especially now these of the town of Plimouth, to reduce them to loyall obedience. Oxford, February 3. Printed by Leonard Lichfield, printer to the vniversity. 1643, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

16$\frac{43}{44}$. Good nevvs from Plymouth being a true relation of the death of sir Ralph Hopton, and many of his commanders, who by treachery sought to surprise the good towne of Plymouth. Lond. printed for Francis Wright, Frebr *(sic)* 20, 1643, fol. *s.sh.*

NOTE.—According to this account Sir R. Hopton's body was carried through Stratton in a horse-litter guarded with 60 horse.

1644. The root of apostacy, a sermon 1644. *See* Case, Rev. Thomas *ante* i, 66.

1644. The association, agreement and protestation of the covnties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon. Printed by his majesties command at the desires of the lords and commons of parliament assembled at Oxford. By Leonard Lichfield, printer to the University 1644, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–10.

1644. A thanks-giving sermon 9 Apl. 1644. *See* Sedgwick, Rev. Obadiah *ante* ii, 643.

1644. Letter to the earl of Essex desiring a safe conduct for the furniture of prince Charles into Cornwall on his suing for his livery for the duchy. Signed [Will. Seymour, Marquis of] "Hertford, Oxford 15 May 1644." *Rushworth's Hist. Collections* (1692) Part 3, vol 2, p. 668.

1644. Letter to sir David Cunningham requiring the transcript of the last livery of the

duchy to Charles I when prince of Wales. Signed [Tho. Howard, earl of] "Berkshire, Oxford 15 May 1644." *ib.* p. 668.

1644. Dies Lunæ 1 Julii 1644 An ordinance of the lords and commons in parliament assembled, for the enabling the committees herein named, to put in execution severall ordinances in the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall etc. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* 4°. pp. 6.

1644. The true relation of the queenes departvre from Falmovth into the Brest in the west of France. After whom our lord admirall sent all his ships to overtake her, who made above a hundred shot at the ship, especially our three ships called the Vice Admirall, the Warwicke frigot and the Paramour, but she having a galley of sixteen oares, it is thought that all the ships in the world could not overtake her.... Lond. printed for Matthew Walbancke, July 22, 1644, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1644. An ordinance of the lords and commons assembled in parliament for the association of the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall and the cities of Bristoll and Exeter and the town and county of Poole and for the putting of them into a posture of defence.... Printed for Edward Husbands, August 22 [1644] sm. 4°. pp. 1–24.

1644. The accvsation given by his maiestie against the lord Wilmot, etc. *See ante* ii, 894.

1644. His majesty's letter to the earl of Essex Dated at "Liskeard August 6th, 1644." *cf. Rushworth's Collection* Pt. iii, vol. ii, 691–92.

NOTE.—A copy of a letter from the earl of Essex dated "Lostwithiel 3 Aug. 1644" is contained in the *Journ. of House of Lords* vi, 670.

1644. An attestation of the officers of the army concerning their disaster in Cornwall. *cf. Rushworth* Part 3, vol. ii, 708–709.

1644. An account of the defeating of Essex's army in Cornwall as it was published by the royalists Septemb. 1, 1644. 1644, 4°.

1644. A relation of the defeat given to the parliaments forces in Cornwall. Written with the earl of Essex own hand to sir Philip Stapleton. *cf. Rushworth* Part 3, vol. ii, 701–703.

1644. Articles of agreement made the first of September 1644 between...prince Maurice and ...the earl of Brainford and Forth...on the one part and Philip Skippon...and Christopher Whichcoat...and the rest of the officers of the army under the command of the earl of Essex now quartered on the west-side of the river of Foy, on the other part. *cf. Rushworth* Part 3, vol. ii, 705–706.

1644. A second powder-plot discovered in his excellency the lord generalls armie. Truly relating to the manner of this desperate cowardly and malignant plot. In two severall letters. The first from one of the lifeguard to his brother in London. The other from a lievtenant in the armie. Lond. printed by Matthew Simmons September 5, 1644, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

NOTE.—A relation of an attempt of the royalists to blow up the parliamentary artillery waggons whilst the army lay at "Leatthell in the middle of Cornwall."

1644. The copie of a letter from the lord generall his quarters. Certifying how the lord generals horse brake through the kings army [at Lostwithiel river] and how major general Skippen fought like a lion [at Blazey bridge] and gained better conditions from the enemy then was expected, the kings forces having before intended to put all our foot to the sword...Lond. printed for Jane Coe [9 Sep.] 1644, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1644. The letters from his maiesty and from the officers of his majesties army to the Earl of Essex at Lestithen, inviting him to peace and his refusall thereof. Oxford, printed by Leonard Lichfield [11 Sep.] 1644, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–10.

NOTE.—The letters are dated from "Liskeard and Lestithen."

1644. A true relation of the sad passages between the two armies in the west; shewing the perfidious breach of articles by the kings partie, their horrid crueltie offered to the lord generals souldiers in their march from Foy: as it is certified by severall letters, under the hands of judicious godly men, commanders in the army, who were themselves eye-witnesses and patient sufferers in all these cruelties herein expressed. Read and judge. Published by G. S....Lond. printed according to order for L. C., Octob. 2, 1644, sm. 4°. pp. 1–12.

1644. A sermon preached before his majestie at Christ-Chvrch in Oxford, on the 3 of Novemb. 1644 after his returne from Cornwall. By John Berkenhead, Fellow of All Soules colledge. Oxford, printed in the yeare 1644, sm. 4°. Title and dedication 2 leaves, then pp. 1–22.

1644. A narrative of affaires in the west Dec. 1644. *See* Grenville, sir Richard *ante* i, 194.

1644/45. A true relation of a defeat given to Skellum Greenville 18 Feb. 1644. *See* Grenville, sir Richard *ante* i, 194.

1645. A letter written by sir Richard Grenvile (under his own hand) to an honorable person in the city of London concerning the affairs of the west...Lond. printed by Edward Husband April 17 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 7.

NOTE.—Signed "R. Grenvile, Nantes in France 9 April 1646 new stile."

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.).*

1645. Warrant for fishing in the river Lerrin given by prince Charles. "From our court at Boconnoc 10 Nov. 1645." *MS. cf. Lysons' Cornwall* p. 29.

1645. Occasus occidentalis, sermons 1645. *See* Bond, Rev. John *ante* i, 31.

1645. Ortus occidentalis, sermons 1645. *See* Bond, Rev. John *ante* i, 32.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. The parliaments severall late victories in the west, obtained by sir Thomas Fairfax army...Together with a list of the several prisoners taken...Lond. printed for Edw. Husbands January 21, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Sir Thomas Fairfax's proceedings about the storming of Exeter...the prince and his forces flying further into Cornwall and one piece of ordnance left at the princes quarters at Launceston; with the state of the whole accompt of the west ...Lond. printed for Matthew Walbank Febr. 9, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 5.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. A more full relation of the continved svccesses of his excellency sir Thomas Fairfax at and since the routing of the enemies forces at Torrington...Lond. printed for Francis Coles in the Old Baily [24 Feb.] 1645, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Two letters sent to the honoble William Lenthal...The one concerning the great victory obtained at Cardiffe...The other concerning sir Tho. Fairfax's march into Cornwal ...Lond. printed for Edw. Husband, March 2, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—The second letter is signed "Joh. Rushworth, Torrington Feb. 22, 1645, 10 at night."

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Sir Thomas Fairfax his victorious proceedings in the taking of Launceston with the magazine and armes. The enemy driven from Taverton bridge and the rest of their passages upon Tamar, three hundred horse taken and major-generall Webb routed and the enemy fled and dispersed to severall parts in Cornwall... Lond. printed for Matthew Walbancke 4 March 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 1–8.

NOTE.—Contains letters signed "W. C. Launceston Feb. 25, 1645, at one at night" and "J. R[ushworth] Launceston the 26 Febr. 1645 about nine o'clock in the morning."

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Perfect occurrences of parliament. A copie of the kings letter to Hastings governour of Ashby, Bodman taken by sir Thomas Fairfax, and 200 horse, since the taking of Launceston, Chirk castle taken *etc.* The Tenth week ending Friday the 6 of March 1646 [*sic,* but should be 1645]. Lond. printed by Jane Coe 1646, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. A letter sent to the honble. William Lenthal esq...concerning sir Thomas Fairfax's gallant proceedings in Cornwal, since his advance from Torrington and Launceston to Bodman, where they have taken divers prisoners and prince Charles driven into Pendennis-castle... Lond. printed for Edw. Husband March 7, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—Letter signed "J. R[ushworth] St. Blessenden March 1, 1645." Postscript dated "Bodman March 2, ten at night." *cf. also MS. Calendar, House of Lords* 16$\frac{45}{46}$.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. The Westerne informer. Numb. i. Containing the latest newes from, and successfull proceedings of his excellency sir Thomas Fairfax his armie. And in particular (besides many other things) that prince Charles with many other gentlemen, tooke shipping for France at Falmouth March 1. From a faithful hand. Published according to order and printed for Thomas Underhill March 7th, 1645, sm. 4°.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. The late victorious proceedings of sir T. Fairfax, 9 Mch. 1645. *See* Grenville, sir John *ante* i, 192.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Sir Thomas Fairfax's proceedings in the west against the enemy since he advanced to Bodman in Cornwal, sent to the honoble. William Lenthal...Wherein is a list of the names of the lord Mohuns and divers other persons of quality of that county that are come into the parliament. Together with the Cornish petition of sir Tho. Fairfax for their acceptance to joyn with him in this cause. Also a summons sent to the lord Hopton....Lond. printed for Edw. Husband March 10, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—Letter signed "Jo. Rushworth, Bodman March 5. Two in the afternoon 1645."

16$\frac{45}{46}$. A Svmmons from his excellency sir Thomas Fairfax to sir Ralph Hopton and his forces now in Cornvval....Lond. printed for Edward Husband, March 11, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. A letter sent to the honble. William Lenthal, esq....concerning sir Thomas Fairfax's rovting of the enemy in the west neer Bodman, March 8, 1645. Together with the lord Hoptons answer to sir Thomas Fairfax's summons...Lond. printed for Edw. Husband March 12, 1645, sm. 4° pp. 8. *London Instit.*

NOTE.—Signed "J. R[ushworth] Bodman, March 8, 1645 past 12 at night."

16$\frac{45}{46}$. His majesties whole army in the west conquered and all sir Ralph Hoptons horse and armes delivered to sir Thomas Fairfax. With the copies of the severall letters that passed between them. The articles tendered by the generall, sir Ralph Hoptons answer, with the conclusions and agreements of the commissioners. Upon what termes all their horse, in number 2000 and more, and all their armes,

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.)*.

are surrendered to sir Thomas Fairfax, besides 120 come in from Pendennis castle and the last news from Prince Charles. The taking of Truro and the whole proceedings of the affairs in those parts. Lond. printed for Matthew Walbancke 16 March 1645, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–15.

NOTE.—The letters in this pamphlet are signed "Tho. Fairfax, W. C., Ralph Hopton and J. S."

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Sir Ralph Hoptons and all his forces comming in to the parliament, on Thursday last, according to the articles and propositions sent to him by sir Thomas Fairfax....Lond. printed for Edward Husband 16 March 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—Two letters to W. Lenthall esq. which are signed respectively "I. R[ushworth]. From the rendevouz within 2 miles of Truro, March 10, 1645, 12 at noone" and "J. R[ushworth] Truro, March 11, 11 at noone." *cf. also MS. Calendar, House of Lords* 16$\frac{45}{46}$.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. The earl of Glamorgans negociations and colourable commitment in Ireland demonstrated, or the Irish plot for bringing ten thousand men and arms into England, whereof three hundred to be for prince Charles's life-guard, discovered in several letters taken in a packet-boat by sir Tho. Fairfax forces at Padstow in Cornwal, which letters were cast into the sea, and by the sea coming in, afterwards regained...Lond. printed for Edward Husband March 17, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 35.

NOTE.—Contains letters signed "T. Fairfax, Bodman, March 7, 1645" and "Joh. Rushworth, Bodnam, March 6, 11 at night." This tract is reprinted in *Harl. Miscell.* (1811) viii, 490-505.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. A late letter from sir Thomas Fairfax's army now in Truro. Relating the severall passages in the treaty and what is concluded...Lond. printed for John Wright at the Kings head in the old Bayley 17 March 1645, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-5. Signed "J. R[ushworth] Truro, March 11, 1645."

16$\frac{45}{46}$. A more full and exact relation (being the third letter to the hon. William Lenthal...) of the severall treaties between sir Tho. Fairfax and sir Ralph Hopton...Together with the coming in of the gentry of that county to sir Thomas, and the taking of Saint Mawes, the principal fort of Pendennis castle. Lond. printed for Edward Husband March 18, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—Signed "J. R[ushworth] Truro March 13, 12 at night, 1645."

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Sir Thomas Fairfax's his last letter of the treaty with sir Ralph Hopton....A copy of sir Ralph Hoptons demands made to the generall; with a list of such as came in to sir Thomas Fairfax during the treaty. Prince Charles it is believed will come in and also that Exeter will capitulate and Barnstable and Pendennis the like...Lond. printed for Matthew Walbancke 18 March 1645, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Master Peters messuage from sir T. Fairfax 22 Mch. 1645. *See* Peters, Rev. Hugh *ante* ii, 467.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Sir Thomas Fairfax's letter to the honoble. William Lenthal, esq. speaker to the honorable house of commons. Concerning the agreement between sir Tho. Fairfax's commmissioners and sir Ralph Hoptons at Truro in Cornwal. Together with a true copy of the articles, agreed on by both parties. Which articles and letters were brought by master Peters and were read in the honorable house of commons 21 Martii 1645....Lond. printed for Edw. Husband March 23, 1645, sm. 4°. pp. 14.

16$\frac{45}{46}$. Sir Thomas Fairfax's letter from Cornwall relating the whole business in the west, with the articles at large, concluded upon by his excellencies commissioners and sir Ralph Hoptons ...Lond. printed for John Wright at the King's head in the Old-baily March 24, 1645. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–10. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

1646. A true relation of the surrender of Scillie 1646. *See* Hoselock, John *ante* i, 255.

1646. Sir Thomas Fairfaxes taking of Dennis castle and Felford haven, and twenty six peeces of ordnance taken in a Dunkerke ship that came to relieve Pendennis, all the men taken prisoners and all their ammunition and provisions in the ship, and fifty men put in her for the service of the parliament. With the generalls summons sent into Pendennis castle and the governors answer. And the proceedings in blocking up of Michaalls mount, where marques Hamilton is prisoner. Eighty come into the parliament from thence; with the last passage of sir Thomas Fairfaxes victorious proceedings in Cornewell...Printed for Matthew Walbanke March 26, 1646, sm. 4°. pp. 7.

NOTE.—Signed "T. M. From Truro the 19th of March 1645."

1646. Two letters sent to the honorable William Lenthal...concerning the total disbanding of sir Ralph Hoptons army in Cornwal. And sir Thomas Fairfax his advance towards Exceter... Lond. printed for Edward Husband March 27, 1646, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—Signed "J. R[ushworth], Truro March 19, 1645."

1646. Colonell Weldens taking of Inch-house neere Plimouth...Together with the articles of conditions and a list of the names of the chiefe

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.).*

of the lords, knights and colonels of the princes army disbanded in the west and to what places they are severally dispersed...Lond. printed for Matthew Walbancke 30 March 1646, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

NOTE—The papers in this work are signed respecttively "W. C. Bodman March 24, 1645." "N.T. Bodman March the 24, 1645" and "J. G. Bodman March 24, 1645."

1646. England's plus ultra, a sermon 2 Apl. 1646. *See* Caryl, Rev. Joseph *ante* i, 65.

1646. The treatie for the surrendring of Exeter to sir Thomas Fairfax...And other passages of all the affaires at Barnstaple, Pendennis and the Mount...Lond. printed for Matthew Walbancke April 9, 1646, sm. 4°. pp. 7.

1646. The agreement for the surrender of the city of Exeter...The letter sent by sir Thomas Fairfaxes trumpeter to prince Charles to Silly, *etc.* Imprinted at London for Matthew Walbancke 13 April 1646, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–14.

1646. Several letters to the honoble. William Lenthal...concerning the gallant proceedings of sir Tho. Fairfax army in the west, viz: ...The taking of 80 prisoners, with the works and line about Pendennis castle by col. Hamond; the taking of 60 prisoners of the Mount which is the greater part of that garrison...Lond. printed for Edw. Husband April 13, 1646, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—One of the letters is signed "Anth. Nicol, Truro this 4 of April 1646."

1646. A letter written by sir R. Grenvile 17 Apl. 1646. *See* Grenville, Sir Richard *ante* i, 194.

1646. Sir Thomas Fairfax's further proceedings in the west, how Col. Hammond took in Michaels mount 100 barrels of gunpowder, 30 peeces of ordnance, three murderers, ["three murdring peeces"] 500 armes and the marquesse Hamiltons coming thence by sea. Also the names of the chiefe of those that staid in Exeter, *etc.* Lond. printed for Matthew Walbank, Aprill 22, 1646, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

1646. A true copy of the articles agreed on at the surrender of Exeter...The surrender of St. Michaels mount with the conditions agreed on...The treaty for the surrender of Pendennis and Dunster castle...Lond. printed for F. Coles in the Old-baily [25 Apl.] 1646, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–14.

1646. The jubilie of England. From Nasebie to the Mount in Cornwall, and round about: telling of the righteous and glorious acts of the Lord, done for us within the circle of the yeere now past. Naming the moneths and dayes wherein they were done, which are for ever memorable. The epocha to be in June 14, 1646. London, printed for J. Bartlet [2 July] 1646, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

NOTE.—The above is signed "Your remembrancer W. J."

1646. Five wonders seene in England; two at Barnstaple, one at Kirkham, one in Cornwall, one in Little Britain in London. In all which places whereby Gods judgements are miraculously seene upon some. Severall miraculous accidents have hapned to the amazement of all those that have beene eye-witnesses thereof. The second impression...Lond. printed by J. C. [4 Aug.] 1646, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

NOTE.—This tract states that a cavalier in sir Ralph Hopton's army having used very profane language about God, as a judgment on him and his companions the army shortly afterwards was subdued by sir T. Fairfax.

16$\frac{46}{47}$. Powtheram castle at Exeter taken 31 Jan. 1646. *See* Grenville, sir Richard *ante* i, 194.

1647. A brief declaration of the severall passages in the treaty concerning the surrender of the garrison of Lvndy, now under the command of Tho. Bushell, esq. governour thereof for his maiestie. Lond. printed in the year 1647 [5 Aug.] sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–20.

NOTE.—Chiefly relates to T. Bushell's mines in Wales, Devon and Cornwall.

1647. A narrative of affaires in the west 1647. *See* Grenville, Sir Richard *ante* i, 194.

1648. A brief declaration of the severall passages in the treaty concerning the surrender of the garrison of Lvndy, formerly commanded by Tho. Bushell, esq., governor thereof for his maiestie...Lond. printed in the year 1647 [28 Mch. 1648]. sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Title one leaf, then pp. 1-25. A letter on p. 4 is signed "T. Fairfax, Colomb-Iohn-house 8 April 1646." The houses of parliament ordered on 10 July 1647 that on T. Bushell delivering up the island of Lundy he was to be restored to such rights as he had or ought to have in the mines of Devonshire, Wales and Cornwall.

1648. The desires of the countie of Surrey about the late tumult at Westminster...With a letter from Excester and the landing of some eminent persons in Cornwall, a rising there and the forces which are gone to suppresse it. Lond. printed by B. A. and are to be sold at the Royall exchange in Cornhill [27 May] 1648 sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

NOTE.—"A Letter from Exeter" is signed "J. T. Exceter 22 May 1648." The rising was reported to be at St. Ives and Penzance. *cf. J. S. Courtney's Guide to Penzance* pp. 15-16.

1648. The saint's duty, a sermon 1648. *See* Burroughs, Rev. Jeremiah *ante* i, 53.

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.)*.

1648. The last nevves from Kent, *etc.* A great victory obtained by sir Hardresse Waller in Cornwall and other proceedings from the west ...Lond. printed by B.A. and are to be sold at the Royall Exchange in Cornhill 1648, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

NOTE.—Sir H. Waller's victory is mentioned on the last leaf.

1648. The resolution of the kings majesties subjects in the county of Cornwall and their declaring for his majesty and the prince of Wales and their fight with the parliaments forces near Tavestock in Cornwall with the particulars thereof and the number killed and taken prisoners... Lond. printed for J. Jones and are to be sold neer Temple Barre 1648, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

16$\frac{48}{49}$. A declaration of the Cornish-men concerning the prince of Wales and the resolution of the two famous garrisons of Plymouth and Portsmouth, *etc.* Printed for R. W. for general satisfaction of the kingdom. *n.d.* [9 Feb. 1648] sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

16$\frac{48}{49}$. A declaration sent from the right honorable Ralph lord Hopton, to the gentlemen and inhabitants of Cornwall and the counties adjacent, concerning his ingagement for and in behalf of prince Charles, who now is king Charles the second, king of Great Brittayne &c. and desiring their joynt assistance to settle him in his crowne and dignitie, as he is their lawfull soveraign. Printed in the yeer 1649 [Feb. 19, 1648]. sm. 4°. pp. 8.

16$\frac{48}{49}$. A great victory at the island of Silley. 1648, sm. 4°.

16$\frac{48}{49}$. Sir Hardresse Waller's clear representation or declaration to the counties of Devon and Cornwall 14 March 1648. 1648, sm. 4°. *London Instit.*

1649. A great fight near Pendennis castle in Cornwall between the lord Hopton and the parliaments forces, upon the landing of his men for the fetching in of provision; with the number killed and wounded on both sides. Also another bloudy fight at sea....two of the enemies ships sunk and the rest chased to the isle of Scilley ...Imprinted at London for R. W. 2 Aprill, 1649 [Colophon "Imprimatur T. Jennings"] sm. 4° Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

1649. King Charles' triall justified, a charge 1649. *See* Bennet, Col. Robert *ante* i, 20.

1650. Severall letters containing a message from the states provinciall of Holland...Together with the discovery of a plot in the west, for betraying of Pendennice castle, the forces in the isle of Jersey, and the isle of Silly, and the condition of prince Rupert at sea. Lond. printed for J. C. 1650, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.)*.

1650. The declaration of the right honorable Ralph, lord Hopton, lieutenant general of all his majesties forces designed for the west of England. To all his majesties loving subjects inhabiting the severall counties of Cornwall, Devonshire, *etc.* From Plymouth, May 20, 1650. Printed in the yeer 1650 [27 May] sm. 4°. pp. 8.

1650. The Scots remonstrance...Together with the lord Hoptons letter to divers of the gentry in Cornwall and Devonshire concerning the king of Scots....Lond. printed for G. H. 1650 [29 May] sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1650. A message sent from the lord Hopton and sir Richard Greenvill to the prince and a fight in the isle of Guernsey...Lond. printed for J. C. and are to be sold near the Royall-Exchange 1650, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 6.

NOTE.—Refers to the isles of Scilly, &c.

1651. A true accompt of the late reducement of the isles of Scilly published in regard of the many false and scandalous reports touching that service. Lond. printed by J. M. for Giles Calvert 1651, sm. 4°. pp. 14. Signed "Jos. Leveck."

1652. Another bloudy fight at sea upon the coast of Cornwal on Sunday the 13 of this instant June, between the parliaments fleet commanded by sir George Ayscue, and the French and Dutch navies commanded by the lord admiral Chastillon, with the particulars of the fight, the manner of the engagement, the great loss on both sides, and the number of ships sunk and taken...Lond. printed for George Horton [21 June] 1652, sm. 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—This fight took place near "Pendennis peer." The account is dated "Michael Mount 17 June 1652."

1657. Pendennis and all other standing forts dismantled, 5 Dec. 1657. *See* Prynne, William *ante* ii, 537.

1659. A faithful remembrance and advice to the general council of officers of the armies of England, Scotland & Ireland, from divers in Cornwall and Devon in behalf of themselves and sundry hundreds, cordial friends to the blessed cavse of righteovness...Lond. printed for L. Chapman [4 May] 1659, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–5.

16$\frac{59}{60}$. To the right worshipfull the high sheriff and justices of the peace for the county of Cornwall, met and assembled at Truro the 27th of December 1659. The humble remonstrance and petition of the gentlemen, ministers and free-holders of the said county, on behalfe of themselves and the whole county. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1659]. fol. *s.sh.*

NOTE.—This seems to be a copy of the original draft for the following remonstrance.

CIVIL WAR. *(Con.).*

1659. To the right worshipful our worthy patriots of our county of Cornwall assembled at Trvroe the 27th of December anno 1659. The humble remonstrance of us gentlemen and freeholders of the county of Cornwall. Printed by Nathaniel Thomas [25 Jan.] 1659, fol. *s.sh.*—. Another ed. Printed for Nathaniel Thomas 1659, fol. *s.sh.*

Note.—"This declaration was proclaimed by order in the market-place at Truroe the 31 December 1659."

1660. The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded. A catalogue of such members of the late long parliament that held offices both civil and military contrary to the self-denying ordinances etc. Lond. printed in the first yeare of Englands liberty and almost twenty years slavery, 1660 [July] sm. 4°.

Note.—Title and To the reader 2 leaves, then pp. 1-57. Contains accounts of John Bond sonne of Dennis Bond; Dennis Bond, John Carew of Cornwall, sir Will. Roberts, Anthony Nicols, Edmond Prideaux, Francis Rous and Richard Chiverton.

1660. A charge of high-treason prepared by the London apprentices against Col. Howson, and the strange apparitions that appeared unto him, immediately after being taken near Plymouth in Cornwal, with his speech and confession to the vision. Lond. printed for G. Gustavs. *n.d.* [24 Sep. 1660] sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

1660. His majesties letter sent to the house of peers 1660. *See* Grenville, sir John, *ante* i, 192.

Returns of the names of persons who have made the protestation pursuant to the order of the house of commons of 30 July 1641. *MS. House of Lords.*

Oath administered in Cornwall to those who took up arms against the king. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5489, fol. 26.

Protestation taken by several gentlemen of Devon & Cornwall on behalf of his late majesty Charles I. *MSS. All Souls coll.* 167, fol. 2–5.

Narrative of the proceedings of his majesty's affairs in the west since the defeat given to the earl of Essex in Cornwall, 1644. By the rev. Herbert Astley, D.D., dean of Norwich. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 61, fol. 294–98.

Four letters from prince Charles relating to the war in Cornwall 1645–46. *Camb. Univ. MSS. Mm.* i, 46 *arts.* 14–17, *(Baker MS.* 35).

Note.—The various numbers of the following news letters will be frequently found to contain information about the state of Cornwall: *Mercurius Civicus, Mercurius Britannicus, Mercurius Elencticus, Mercurius Aulicus, A diary or exact journal, The moderate intelligencer, The moderate, Perfect occurrences of Parliament, The parliament scout, A continuation of certain speciall and remarkable passages, Mercurius veridicus, The court mercurie, The true informer, The London Post, The kingdomes weekly intelligencer, The kingdomes faithful and impartiall scout, The weekly account, The perfect weekly account,* and *The Scottish dove; cf. also* "An exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances proclamations, petitions, *etc.* Dec. 1641 to Mch. 1643. Lond. printed for Edward Husbands" 1643, 4°. pp. 956 and 10 leaves of index.

CLEER, St.

Antiquities at St. Cleer. *Gent. Mag.* lxxvii, 1022–23 (1807).

Dungerth's Monument. St. Cleer, Cornwall. Signed "Bernard Barton." *Woodcut.* In "*Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West*" iv, 167–68 (1835).

St. Clere church with view of Norman doorway. By S. R. Pattison. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1850, p. 34.

CLERGYMEN. Return of number of clergymen placed in the commission of the peace during the last 20 years. Lond. 1863, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1863, vol. xlviii, 259–79. Contains names of 19 Cornish incumbents.

COAL MINES in Cornwall. *cf. Oliver Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield chap.* xix, *bis.; Lord Lytton's The Caxtons pt.* 2, *chap.* 2.

COAST GUARD, Tales of the. Promise unfulfilled. *Chambers's Edinb. Journ.* xvi, 225–29 (1851).

Note.—A tale of Lostwithiel.

COINS. A penny of Canute found in Cornwall. *Journ. British Archaeol. Assoc.* xi, 261 (1855); *Gent. Mag.* xliv, 82 (1855).

COLAN church near St. Columb. November 1876. [An appeal for help towards the cost of rebuilding the church] 8°. *s.sh.*

COLUMB St.

St. Columb. *Western M. News* 27, 29 Dec. 1864.

Church. St. Columb church. *The Ecclesiologist* vols. ii, iv, vii, xii, xix.

Church notes from Irnham and Corby in Lincolnshire and St. Columbe in Cornwall, from the *MSS.* of Anthony Wood. *Sir T. Phillips' Topographer Mch.* 1821, pp. 11–13.

Note.—The St. Columb notes all refer to the Arundell family.

Gardening Society. St. Columb cottage gardening society. Established 1834. Annual Report 1834. *n.p. or d.* 8°. pp. iv. Reports issued annually.

Lady Huntingdon's chapel at St. Columb. *cf. Life of lady Huntingdon* (1841), ii, 418.

Local board of St. Columb. *The Times* 29 Aug. 1877, p. 6, *col.* 2.

COLUMB, St. *(Con.)*.

Medical Association. Transactions of the Cornwall Medical Association for the year ending the 8th Feb. 1842. St. Columb, printed by William Drew 1842, 8°. pp. 64.

COMMON PRAYER. The book of common prayer with psalter and notes and Brady and Tate's psalms. Falmouth 1816, 8°.

CONFIRMATION.

A minister's address to young persons on confirmation. [*Anon.*]. Truro, E. Heard, printer *n.d.* [18--] 12°. pp. 4.

Questions and answers on confirmation with scriptural proofs. By a minister of the church of England. Penzance, printed by J. Huthnance *n.d.* [18--] 12°. pp. 12.

Confirmation by the laying on of hands considered &c., &c. T. Eyre, printer, Church st. Launceston *n.d.* [18--] 8°. pp. 74.

CONGREGATIONALISTS. Annual meeting of the congregationalists of Cornwall 23 Apl. 1877. *cf. Penzance Congregational Mag. May* 1877.

CONSTANTINE church. *The Ecclesiologist* xxi, 197.

COPPER.

Analyse de l'arseniate de cuivre bleu cristallisé de Cornouailles. By M. Wachmeister. *Annales des Mines* iii, 518–19 (1833); *Lond. Edinb. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* iv, 237 (1834).

Copper Co. The Miners company, incorporated by royal charter A.D. 1691 under the style and title of The Governor and company of copper miners in England. [Prospectus] Capital £1,000,000 in 10,000 shares of £100 each. Old Broad street and Castle Baynard wharf. [London] Governor, Abel Lewes Gower, esq...April 1841, 4°. pp. 2.

Note.—Of this Co. Louis Vigurs, esq. was an assistant, Trevenen James, esq. managing assistant, and the committee in Cornwall were John Batten of Penzance, Edwin Ley of Penzance, Joseph Lyle of Bonython and John Vigurs of Rosehill; amongst the shareholders were John Batten, Benjamin Pidwell Batten, rev. Hen. Batten, Miss Sarah Batten, Edw. Collier, R.N., John Coulson, junr., Samuel Higgs, Trevenen James, Edwin Ley, Miss Emma Ley, Joseph Lyle, Edgar Macculloch, John N. R. Millett, John Nix, John Penrose, Samuel Pidwell, Robert Hart Pike, Bulkeley J. Mackworth Praed, John Richards, Col. John Robyns, John Symons, Samuel Tillie, Edmund Turner, M.P., Thomas Turner, M.D., John Vigurs, Louis Vigurs, Thomas Matthews Wearne, and Samuel York. *cf. Mining Journal* xii, 53 &c. (1842).

Copper standard, The. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and smelting Mag.* vi, 139–44, 198–200 (1864).

Mines. Mineral kingdom, Section xxvi. Copper and copper mines. *Penny Mag.* iii, 482–84, 500–503 (1834). Refers principally to Cornwall.

Mines. Produce of Cornish mines for 1815–17. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 252–61 (1818); Produce for 1771–1822. *ib.* ii, 438–39 (1822); Produce for 1818–22. *ib.* ii, 428–37; Produce for 1823–27. *ib.* iii, 342–53 (1828); Produce for 1828–32. *ib.* iv, 492–96 (1832); Produce for 1833–40. *ib.* vi, 357 (1846).

Mines. Report from the committee appointed to enquire into the state of the copper mines and copper trade of this kingdom. Lond. 1799, fol. pp. 176. *Parl. Papers* 1798–99, vol. xxii, No. 149.

Note.—Contains the evidence of John Vivian pp. 11-17, 19-20, 38-40, 43, 65, 69, 88, 89, 93; John Williams pp. 17-18, 40; Will. Carne pp. 18, 21; Andrew Vivian pp. 21, 60; Pascoe Grenfell pp. 41-42, 46, 78; Will. Davey pp. 59. The entire document is full of information about Cornish mines.

Mines. A visit to a copper mine. Related by a Traveller in Cornwall. *Wesleyan M. Mag.* lxxiv, 1186–89 (1851).

CORNISH COTTAGE, THE. Verses 36 lines. With coloured plate. *Ackermann's Poetical Mag.* iii, 201–202 (1810).

CORNISH HUG, A. *Household Words* xvi, 296–99 (1857).

CORNISH LIFE. A chapter in Cornish life [a story of John Penberthy, the miner]. *The Planet* No. 1, pp. 19–37 (1862).

CORNISHMAN, Inconvenience of being a. *cf. All the year round* iv, 188–92 (1860).

CORNISHMEN. *cf. Social Science Rev.* i, 370–71 (1862).

CORNUBIANA, or scraps graphical and poetical brought from the Land's-end in a lady's riticole. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24892, 4°. pp. 81.

Note.—This *MS.* was purchased from J. Waller 14 June 1862. It contains extracts from books with pencil and pen and ink drawings of places near Mount's bay. It is of little value, more than half the leaves are blank. The last date is 1828.

CORNWALL.

Accounts of Cornwall. *Universal Mag.* ii, 197–200, 254–59, 309–14, iii, 76–79 (1748) *with a new map; The Complete Mag.* pp. 629–33 (1766) pp. 30–33, 84–88 *with a map; Town and Country Mag.* v, 678–80 (1773), vi, 59–60 (1774); *Biographical and Imperial Mag.* i, 22–24, 82–84,

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

142–45 *with plate of antiquities*, 212–14, 287–88 *(with view of St. Mawes)* 1789; *Penny Cyclop.* (1837) viii, 28–42; *English Cyclop. (Geography* 1854) ii, 580–93; *Encyclop. Brit.* (*8th ed.* 1854) vii, 406–408; *and 9th ed.* vi, 424–28 *by R. J. King. With map of "Cornwall. J. Bartholomew, Edinb." Scale 4 miles to ½ inch, Size* 9½ × 8; *Social Science Rev.* i, 355-57 (1862).

Address. To the king's most excellent majesty. The humble address of the tynners of the several stannaries in the county of Cornwall. *London Gazette No.* 2035, *May* 18 *to May* 21, 1685.

NOTE.—Signed by above 12,000 hands and presented by the earl of Bath, lord warden of the stannaries accompanied by sir John Arundell, sir Joseph Tredenham and other Cornish gentlemen.

Address. To the king and queen's most excellent majesties. Address from the high sheriff, justices of the peace, grand jury and other gentlemen met at the assizes at Launceston 24 July 1689 on their majesties' accession. *London Gazette* No. 2477, 8 Aug. 1689.

Address. To the queen's most excellent majesty. The humble address of the high sheriff, gentlemen, clergy and freeholders of the county of Cornwall at Lestwithiell 2 Nov. 1710 on the dissolution of the parliament. Presented by George Granville and John Trevanion, esqrs. knights of the shire, at St. James's 26 Nov. 1710. *A Collection of addresses No.* 10. *Lond. John Morphew, Stationers-hall* 1710, fol. p. 37; *London Gazette* 4775, 25–28 Nov. 1710.

Archæological index...By John Yonge Akerman. Lond. J. R. Smith 1847, 8°. 15/-.

NOTE.—Contains numerous references to Cornwall with small engravings of cromlechs, etc. This volume also contains "Antonini Iter Britanniarum." "The itinerary of Richard of Cirencester," and a Classified index to papers in vols. i-xxxi of the Archæologia.

Beauties. Youth's Philosophical Entertainer or the natural beauties of Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire, displayed by way of familiar dialogues between pupil and teacher; with additional remarks by various hands.... Lond. printed for J. Fuller...*n.d.* [1756] 12°. pp. xxxiv & 314.

NOTE.—Contains "The natural beauties of Cornwall with additional remarks" pp. 1-86.

Cartularium comitatus Cornubiæ 1280? *cf. G. Oliver's Monasticon* p. 411.

NOTE.—This is a collection of charters compiled for the use of the king's officers before the creation of the duchy.

Catalogue of the writers of Kent...Cornwall, &c. By John Bagford. *Br. Museum, Addit. MSS.* 885, *art.* 8.

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

Catalogue of works relating to Devon and Cornwall. *South Devon Literary chronicle N.S.* i, 82, 126, etc. (1847).

Coast. A plott of all the coast of Cornwall and Devonshire, as they were to be fortyfied in 1588. *Cottonian MSS. Aug.* 1, *vol.* i, *art.* 6.

NOTE.—*cf Journ. R.I.C., April* 1873, p. 115; and "Report on the arrangements which were made for the internal defence of these kingdoms, when Spain projected the conquest of England [privately printed by John Bruce] 1798," App. pp. xviii, lxxxix, cxlvii etc. *See also* under Pine, John *ante* ii, 498.

Collections. Collections out of the patent, close, fine, charter, oblate and Norman rolls relating to the counties of Devon and Cornwall. *MSS. Lincoln's Inn Lib.* 71.

Commissioners of Cornwall to the Protector, dated "Bodmyn 24 Jan. 1655." *Thurloe State Papers* (1742) iv, 451.

NOTE.—The commissioners were Edw. Nosworthy, John Seyntaubyn, Ja. Launce, John Fox, P. Ceely, Jo. Chattey, Anth. Nicoll, Tho. Orde, Andrew Trevitt, Ja. Daniell, Trist. Arscott and W. Braddon.

Corners in Cornwall. *London Society* xii, 502–510 (1867).

Corporations. Speech of sir Chas. Wentworth Dilke in the house of commons on Wednesday 29 Feb. 1876 on unreformed corporations. *The Times* 1 Mch. 1876, p. 6, cols. 5–6, p. 7, cols. 1–3; 16 Mch. p. 6, col. 1; *Hansard* ccxxvii, 1126–52, ccxxviii, 1–2 (1876).

NOTE.—In this speech the following towns were described: Saltash, East Looe, West Looe, Grampound, Tregony, Fowey, Lostwithiel, Marazion, Camelford and Tintagel. The speech occasioned much controversy both in the London and provincial newspapers.

County of Cornwall. By our wandering correspondent. *Pictorial World* vii, 278–79 (1877).

NOTE.—Contains accounts of Bodmin, Falmouth, Helston, Launceston, Liskeard, Penryn, Penzance, St. Ives and Truro.

Curiosities. Admirable curiosities, rarities and wonders in Great Britain and Ireland....By R. B[urton *pseud. i.e.* Nathaniel Crouch] 8th ed. Lond. printed for Nath. Crouch 1718, 12°.

NOTE.—An account of Cornwall occupies pp. 23-32, it is chiefly taken from Carew's Survey.

Curiosities. British curiosities in art and nature, giving an account of rarities both antient and modern....Likewise an account of posts, markets and fair towns...Second ed. Lond. printed for Sam. Illidge 1728, 12° with map.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall is on pp. 1-4, 212, 226-27.

Delineation. England delineated or a geogra-

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

phical description of every county in England and Wales. Sixth ed. Lond. J. Johnson 1809, 8°.

NOTE.—Preface signed "John Aikin." The description of Cornwall with an outline map occupies pp. 298-307.

Delineation. England described, being a concise delineation of every county...By John Aikin, M.D. Lond. Baldwin 1818, 8°. 14/-.

NOTE.—The Description of Cornwall is comprised in pp. 426-38.

Delineations of Cornwall, geographical and topographical, with historical and descriptive letter press. Lond. 1823, 8°. Three numbers only printed.

Description. Britannia or a geographical description of England, Scotland and Ireland. [Dedication signed Richard Blome]. Lond. printed by Tho. Roycroft for the undertaker Richard Blome 1673, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Description of Cornwall on pp. 58-66 with "A mapp of the county of Cornwal with its hundreds by Richard Blome, by his Matys. command." Dedicated "To ye rt. honble. John earle of Bath, etc." Scale 10 miles to 1¾ inches. Size 12 × 9. This volume also contains Lists of lord lieutenants, Table of post towns, List of members of parliament, With 812 coats of arms of the benefactors to the work.

Description. A new description of Bedfordshire...Cheshire and Cornwall...Lond. Jas. Corcett 1749, 12°.

NOTE.—The Description of Cornwall occupies pp. 123-62.

Description. A description of England and Wales containing a particular account of each county....and the lives of the illustrious men each county has produced. Embellished with 240 copper plates. Lond. printed for Newbery and Carnan 1769-70, 10 vols. 12°.

NOTE.—The Description of Cornwall occupies ii, 43-275 and is compiled chiefly from Dr. Borlase's Works. There are views of Launceston castle, Trematon castle, Cheesewring, Fowey castle, St. Mawes castle, The Tolmen, Men-amber, St. Michael's mount, Bolleit tombstone, Mulfra cromlech, Lanyon cromlech, Plan-an-guare St. Just, Pendeen Vau, Chun castle, Tintagel castle and some other small cuts.

Description. England described or the traveller's companion containing whatever is curious in the several counties, cities, boroughs, *etc.* Lond. printed for R. Atkinson 1788, 8°.

NOTE.—The Description of Cornwall is on pp. 24-38.

Description. A topographical and historical description of the county of Cornwall. Illustrated with nine engravings and a map. Lond. Sherwood *n.d.* 8°. pp. 524.

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—This has not been seen, the title is taken from a bookseller's catalogue.

Description. Churton's English county kalendar 1847 containing an almanack, a concise description of each county, *etc.* Lond. E. Churton 26 Holles st. 1847, 12°.

NOTE.—The Description of Cornwall is on pp. 40-44.

Directory. Bailey's Western and Midland Directory; or Merchant's and Tradesman's useful companion for the year 1783. Containing an Alphabetical List of the Names and Places of abode of the Bankers, Merchants, *etc.* in every principal town in Berkshire...Cornwall, Lancashire, *etc.* Compiled with the greatest care and accuracy. Birmingham, printed by Pearson and Rollason 1783. 8° pp. 368.

NOTE.—Contains Directories for Bodmin, Falmouth, Launceston, Liskeard, Marazion, Penryn, Penzance, East Looe, West Looe, Fowey, Redruth, St. Austell, St. Columb Major, St. Ives and Truro.

Discourse. A discourse of Devonshire and Cornwall, with arms, the bishops, &c. *Harl. MSS.* 5827, fol. pp. 150.

The Gazetteer of the county of Cornwall containing an alphabetical enumeration of all the boroughs and market towns, parishes and villages in the county....to which is prefixed a survey of the county...The work is illustrated by a new and accurate map engraved expressly for this publication. Truro, printed and published by and for John Heard; Sold also by Longmans, London and by the booksellers in the county of Cornwall. *n.d.* [1817] 8°.

NOTE.—Title, preface, arrangement, *a.* A General Survey, *b-i.* The Cornish Gazetteer, *B-I, K-U.* Scilly Isles, *X.* No paging. With "a correct map of Cornwall." Scale 10 miles to 1 inch, Size 10 × 8. The compilation of this work has been attributed to Mr. John Heard and also to the rev. Geo. Woodley.

Geography. Geographia Blaviana. A Amsterdam chez Jean Blaeu 1667, 12 vols. fol.

NOTE.—The account of "Cornwaille" with a copy of the inscription on "the other half stone" occupies v, 74-80. The title of the coloured map which gives the various coats of arms borne by dukes of Cornwall is "Cornvbia sive Cornwallia." Scale 4 miles to 1 inch, size 20 × 15.

Geography. The geography of Cornwall for use in schools. By rev. J. P. Faunthorpe, Vice-principal of St John's college, Battersea...Lond. George Philip and Son 1872, 12°. pp. 32, 2d.

NOTE.—Contains map of "The county of Cornwall," scale 12 miles to 1 inch, size 8 × 6, forming one of Philip's Educational Series of County Maps.

A glimpse of Cornwall. *Leisure Hour* i, 428-31 (1852).

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

Guide. The Imperial guide through England with picturesque plans of the great post roads containing miniature likenesses engraved from real sketches of the cities, towns, *etc.* By J. Baker...Lond. H. D. Symonds 1802, 8°.

NOTE.—The guide to Cornwall with a leaf of miniature views is on pp. 63-66. In connection with this work there were also published Views of Pencaleneck, Seat of the Fox's, St. Michael's Mount and the Land's End.

Guide. The traveller's guide or English itinerary containing descriptions of counties, cities, towns, villages, hamlets, &c...By W. C. Oulton, esq. Lond. James Cundee 1805, 2 vols, 12°.

NOTE.—Arranged in alphabetical order of places. With view of Roach rocks.

Handbook. Bradshaw's Handbook for tourists in Great Britain and Ireland. Section ii...comprising a comprehensive handbook to the following railways, The Great Western, The Bristol and Exeter, The North Devon, The South Devon, The West Cornwall...Lond. W. J. Adams 1865, 8°. 1/-.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall is on pp. 33-39. This work has passed through various editions.

Health Resorts of Britain; and how to profit by them. By Spencer Thomson, M.D. [Map and] numerous illustrations. Lond. Ward and Lock 1860, 8°. pp. xii, 330, 5/-.

NOTE.—The portion relating to Cornwall, which chiefly consists of extracts from other works, occupies pp. 164-69.

History. Compendium of county history. Cornwall. By Byro [*i.e.* John Roby ?]. *Gent. Mag.* lxxxvi, pt. ii, 507–509 (1816); lxxxviii, pt. i, 409–414 (1818).

History. The provincial history of England. *The Spectator* vols. xxxix–xli (1866–67) fol.

NOTE.—The portions relating to Cornwall are found in xxxix, 996-97, 1109-1111, xl, 156-58.

Illustrated. England illustrated, or a compendium of the natural history, geography, topography and antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil of England and Wales, with maps of the several counties and engravings of many remains of antiquity, remarkable buildings and principal towns. Lond. R. and J. Dodsley 1764, 2 vols. 4°.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall occupies i, 85-128. There are views of "St. Michael's mount and Pendennis castle. B. Ralph del. J. Ryland sculp." and "A new map of Cornwall drawn from the best authorities, by Thos. Kitchin geogr. engraver to H.R.H. the duke of York." Scale 4 miles to ½-in. Size 10 × 8. There are also maps of "England and Wales divided into counties," and "An accurate map of the roads of England and Wales" also by T. Kitchin.

Index Villaris or an exact register, alphabetically digested of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, etc. of each county *etc. etc.* Lond. T. Sawbridge 1690, fol.

NOTE.—Contains a very large number of Cornish names of places.

Itinerary of Cornwall. Devonport, G. Wood 1848, 12°.

Journey. A journey from London to Genoa through England, Portugal, Spain and France. By Giuseppe Baretti. Lond. T. Davies 1770, 4 vols. 4°. 16/-.

NOTE.—His visit to Cornwall is described in i, 27-57.

Loyal declaration. Alphabetical list of the subscribers to the loyal declaration of the county of Cornwall. Truro, T. R. Gillett, Junr., Royal Cornwall Gazette office 1820, 8°. pp. 44.

Map. Cornubia, Devonia, Somersetus, Dorcestria, Wiltonia....et. Herefordia [On vellum Amsterdam 1620 ?]. Scale 24 miles to 1 inch. Size 8 × 5½.

Map. Cornvbia sive Cornwallia. With 8 coats of arms of earls and dukes of Cornwall. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch, Size 19½ × 15½. *King's Lib. Br. Museum.*

Map. Chart of the sea coast of Cornwall from the Dodman to the entrance of Foy, with a description. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15496.

Map. Vertoninge der Landen aan de Zuyd Kust van Engeland tussen Predmouth bay en der Sorlinges. T' Amsterdam by J. Van Keulen. *n.d.* [1710] fol. Size 19 × 13.

NOTE.—Sixteen lines shewing the hills on the coast of Cornwall &c.

Map. Chorographia Britanniae or a new set of [46] maps of all the counties in England & Wales by T. Badeslade, surveyor; and engraved by W. H. Toms. Lond. Published by the Proprietor W. H. Toms 1742, 12°.—.Second ed. 1745, 12°.

NOTE.—No. 10. A map of Cornwall west from London, with tables of boroughs, number of M.P.'s and days of markets and fairs. Scale 15 miles to 1 inch. Size 5⅞ × 5½.

Map. A chart of the entrance into the channel containing the west coast of Cornwall and Scilly islands with all the soundings. Lond. printed for Robt. Sayer and Jo. Bennett 1 July 1779, fol.

Map. A new map of Cornwall from the best authorities. Published by J. Murray 32 Fleet st. 31 Jan. 1788. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch. Size 12 × 10. *In Political Mag.* xiv, facing p. 56 (1788).

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

Map. A new map of the county of Cornwall divided into hundreds. Jones & Smith, sculp. Pentonville. Lond. printed for C. Smith 172 Strand January 6th, 1801, fol. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.

A Map of Cornwall from the best authorities. Published by John Stockdale, Piccadilly 26 March 1805. Engraved by J. Cary, E. Noble, delint et curavit. Size 21 × 16½.

Map. A new map of Cornwall divided into hundreds exhibiting its roads, rivers, parks, &c. by John Cary, engraver 1806. Lond. published by J. Cary, engraver and mapseller. No. 181 Strand, Nov. 1, 1806. Coloured. Size 21¼ × 18¾.

Map. A Survey of the south coast of England from Plymouth to the Lizard, by Lieut. Murdoch Mackenzie 1773. Hydrographical office, published Augst. 1st 1809 by Capt. Hurd. Palmer sculpt. Size 38 × 24.

NOTE.—Also found under the following title "No. 45, Carte de la côte meridionale d'Angleterre depuis Plymouth jusqu' au Cap Lizard. Levée en 1773 par le lieutenant Murdoch Mackensie Gravé par Caplin. Au depot general de la marine en 1824." Size 38 × 24, 3/-.

Map. A survey of the coast of Cornwall and Devonshire in the Bristol channel from St. Agnes head to Hartland point, by Murdoch Mackenzie, June 1772. Hydrographical office, published 1st June 1810, by Capt. Hurd, R.N. Size 38 × 24.

NOTE.—Also found under the following title: "No. 46, Carte de la côte occidentale d'Angleterre, depuis le cap Ste Agnès jusqu' a la pte de Hartland. Levée en 1772 par Murdoch Mackenzie, junior. Gravé par Caplin. Au dépôt-general de la Marine." Size 38 × 24, 3 francs.

Map. A chart of the British channel on Mercator's projection....By John Knight, esq. vice admiral of the white. Lond. Steel's Navigation warehouse 1810, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Cornwall with distinct maps and plans of Scilly isles, Mount's bay, The Lizard, Falmouth, Fowey and Looe island.

Map. Des cartes et plans du Neptune des îles Britannique. Depôt General de la Marine. Paris publiée par ordre du ministre, par Mrs. de Verdun de la Crenne, le Ch^er de Borda et Pingré [1813–25] fol.

NOTE.—Contains No. 25, Carte réduite de l'entrée de la mer d'Irlande et du canal de Bristol. Gravé par d'Houdan. L'an VI de la Republique. Size 36 × 22½, 2 francs; No. 42, Carte réduite de la Manche en 1798 Nouvelle edition de l'an 1802. Size 36 × 22½, 2 francs. These maps give the Cornish coasts and the isles of Scilly.

Map. A geological map of England and Wales. By G. B. Greenough, esqr., F.R.S. Drawn by T. Webster, engraved by S. Neele and Son. Lond. Longman 1819, fol. 3 sheets. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch.

NOTE.—This map is accompanied by "Memoir of a geological map of England, to which are added an index to the hills in each county. By G. B. Greenough. Lond. Longmans" 1820, fol.

Map. English channel. Sheet ii. J. Walker sculp. [Showing Cornwall and Isles of Scilly]. Hydrographical office, published March 1st 1811 by Captn. Hurd, Hydrographer to the Admiralty, Additions to 1824. Size 38 × 24, 4/-.

Map. Ordnance maps of Cornwall 1813–39, fol. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Sheets No. 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, each sheet 36 × 24, 2/6.

NOTE.—These sheets are also printed with the Tithe Districts engraved on them. Each 2/6.

Map. Geological Maps of Cornwall, being Sheets 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33 of the Ordnance Survey geologically coloured. Original Geological Survey by sir H. T. De la Beche, Additional lodes by W. W. Smyth, F.R.S. 1866.

Map. Ordnance map of Cornwall. Scale 1 mile to 6 inches. Sheets No. 45, 2/6, No. 46, 54, 55, each 2/-.

Map. English channel. Sheet ii. Lond. Hydrographic office 1824, fol. Size 36 × 24, 4/-.

NOTE.—Shews Cornwall on a large scale.

Map. Cornwall. Engraved by Bingley for Stockdale's Excursions through Cornwall. Published by Simpkin and Marshall...Lond. May 1, 1824. Size 7¾ × 9½.

Map. A new map of Cornwall divided into hundreds and the parliamentary divisions. Lond. C. Smith 172 Strand, 1835, fol. Scale 3 miles to 1 inch. Size 20 × 17. With distinct map of the isles of Scilly.

Map. The London atlas. By John Arrowsmith F.R.G.S., F.A.S. Lond. J. Arrowsmith 1835, fol.

NOTE.—Map 4 and 5 are of England and Wales divided into counties. Scale 10 miles to ½-in.

Map. County of Cornwall, comprising a brief but comprehensive description of the principal places of the county, its inhabitants, &c. &c. and the population of the census for 1841. Map, scale 10 miles to 1 inch, size 9 × 6. Lond. Shepherd & Sutton and R. Groombridge 1841, 4°. 9d.

Map of Cornwall. By A. Adlard, Drs. Coms. Scale 5 miles to ½-inch. Size 8½ × 6. Lond. How and Parsons 1842, 8°.

NOTE.—This map is found in Cyrus Redding's Illust. Itin. of Cornwall 1842.

Map. A chart of the approaches to the St.

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

George's and English channels. By J. S. Hobbs. Lond. C. Wilson 1843, fol. Size 48 × 24.

NOTE.—Gives the Scilly isles, Cornwall and a small portion of Devonshire.

Map. A travelling county atlas with all the coach and rail roads. Engraved by Sidney Hall. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1845, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains "Cornwall. Engraved by Sidy. Hall." Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. Size 9½ × 7½.

Map. The English counties. By Sidney Hall. With all the railroads laid down. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1864, fol. 10/6.

NOTE.—Contains Map of Cornwall. Engraved by Sidy. Hall. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Size 16 × 12.

Map. An improved chart of the English channel. By J. S. Hobbs. Lond. C. Wilson 1851, fol. Size 78 × 32.

NOTE.—Shews The isles of Scilly and Cornwall.

Map. Cornwall. Lond. published for the proprietors by H. G. Collins, 22 Paternoster row 1852, fol. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.

Map. A chart of the English channel &c. By J. S. Hobbs F.R.G.S. Lond. published by Charles Wilson late J. W. Norie & Wilson 1854, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Chart of Cornish coast, with distinct maps of Mount's bay, The Lizard, Scilly Isles.

Map. Western harbours. Lond. Published to accompany the chart of the English channel by R. H. Laurie, 53 Fleet st. 1854, fol.

NOTE.—Contains charts of the Islands of Scilly, Falmouth and St. Ives to the Land's end and Scilly islands, and Padstow bay.

Map. Chart of the Bristol Channel shewing the navigation from Padstow harbour and Milford haven to King Road and Gloucester. By J. S. Hobbs. Lond. C. Wilson 1854, fol. Scale 1 nautical mile to 1½ inches. Size 33 × 33.

NOTE.—Has a distinct plan of Padstow bay.

Map. I. Slater's New British atlas. Lond. Isaac Slater late Pigot and Slater 1857, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Map of Cornwall. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch. With view of St. Mary's ch. Truro and some letter press information about the county.

Map. Chart of the English channel, the Bristol and part of the St. George's channel. Lond. James Imray and Son 1857, fol.

NOTE.—Contains map of Cornwall, with distinct maps of Approach to Falmouth, Scilly isles and Penzance bay.

Map. England. South coast. Sheet i. Trevose head to Dodman point. Surveyed by Capts. Sheringham and Williams. Engraved by J. and C. Walker. Lond. Hydrographic office 1858, fol. Size 24 × 18.

Map. Chart of the English channel, Bristol and part of St. George's channel, from surveys by the English and French governments. Lond. Imray and Son 1858, fol.—.Another ed. Lond. 1860, fol.

NOTE.—Give Cornwall and distinct charts of Isles of Scilly, Penzance bay and Falmouth.

Map. English channel. Lond. James Imray and Son 1864, fol. Size 72 × 36.

NOTE.—Gives Charts of Cornwall, Mount's bay, Manacle rocks, Land's end, Lizard point and Falmouth.

Map. Dodman point to Start point. Surveyed by Captns. Williams and Sheringham and Comr. H. Cox. Lond. published at the admiralty 1864, fol. Size 26 × 19.

Map. Cruchley's railway and station map of Cornwall. Improved from the ordnance surveys. Lond. G. F. Cruchley 81 Fleet st. 1855, fol.—. Another ed. 1868, fol. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch, 6d.

Map. Hieroglyphical readings. No. xvi [Map of] Cornwall. *The Children's Friend. Lond.* 1 *June* 1869, p. 92.

Map. The English channel. Lond. C. Wilson 1872, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Chart of Cornwall with distinct charts of Penzance bay, Land's end, Seven stones and Falmouth to the Manacle rocks.

Map. Pictorial map of Cornwall. Being a Suppl. to the *Pictorial World* 30 June 1877. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Size 16 × 13. With two pages of letter press.

Map. Cornwall. Engraved by B. Baker, Islington. Size 12 × 7⅛.

Notes. A travellers notes in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire, the Channel islands, the Mediterranean, France, Somersetshire, Cornwall, the Scilly islands, Wilts and Dorsetshire in 1866. Lond. A. M. Pigott, 282 Kennington park road. *n.d.* [1866] 8°. pp. 151, 3/6.

NOTE.—The preface is signed "H. G. London, Dec. 1866." The account of Cornwall is contained in pp. 136-44.

Notes in Cornwall. *W. H. Ainsworth's New Monthly Mag.* xci, 310–13 (1851).

Panorama of Cornwall. Lond. Rock Brothers and Payne 11 Walbrook. *n.d.* obl. 12°. 1/-. 12 views folding up.

A pedestrian's fortnight on the coasts of Devon and Cornwall signed "J." *St. James's Mag.* xx, 236–49 (1867).

Picture. The picture of England or historical and descriptive delineations of the most curious

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

works of nature and art in each county...By J. N. Brewer author of the "Introduction to the beauties of England" and Descriptions of several counties in that elaborate work. Lond. Harris and Son 1820, 2 vols. 12°. 24/-.

NOTE.—The picture of Cornwall is in i, 102-115 and there are views of Cotele house, St. German's church, The Cheesewring, Fowey, Truro church, and St. Michael's Mount.

Picture. Leigh's New picture of England and Wales. Lond. printed for Samuel Leigh 1820, 12°. pp. 693, 12/-. With maps 20/-.

NOTE.—Introduction signed "T. G. B." The Picture of Cornwall with view of St. Michael's mount, occupies pp. 65-80.

Placita in Itinere Cornwall. Edw. I. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5925.

Placita in curia admiralitatis 15, 16 Ric. II. *Third Rep. Dep. Keeper Records* (1842) App. p. 192.

NOTE.—Refers to a suit between John Sampson of Plymouth and John Curteis M.P. Lostwithiel 1363-64.

Public Economy. Petition from Cornwall respecting public economy, presented by sir W. Lemon 24 Apl. 1816. *Hansard* xxxiii, 1170–73 (1816).

Railway. [Prospectus of the] Cornwall and Devon central railway from Exeter to Falmouth and Penzance with branches to Plymouth, Tavistock, Bideford, Barnstaple and St. Austell. Capital £3,000,000. Lond. Jones and Causton printers 1845, fol. pp. 4. With map showing a direct line from Penzance to London via the London and South Western route.

A Ramble in Cornwall. Signed "C." *Catholic Mag.* i, 328–43 (1843)

Rambles. Finis terræ. A series of scraps concerning the holiday rambles [in Cornwall] of a pedestrian tourist. In seven chapters. *National Mag.* iii, 34, *etc.* (1858).

Round and about old England. By Clara L. Matéaux, author of "Home chats" and "Peeps abroad." Illustrated. Lond. Cassell, Petter and Galpin. *n.d.* [1876] 8°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Contains account of The Eddystone pp. 55-57 with view; Account of Cornwall pp. 130-40 with 7 views.

Saunterings. South Coast saunterings in England. Saunter i, [Devon and Cornwall with illustrations]. *Harper's New Monthly Mag. (New York)* xxxviii, 24–41 (1869).

Seats. Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen. From drawings by J. P. Neale. Lond. W. H. Reid 1818–23, 6 vols, 4°.—.Second Ser. 1824–29, 5 vols. 4°. Price of the two series £26 8s. large paper India proofs £52 16s.

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Vol. i contains views of Caerhays castle, Moditonham house and Tregothnan; Vol ii of 2 S. contains view of Saunders Hill, the seat of Will. Rawlings, esq.

Sketches in Cornwall. *Church Warder* x, 9–17, 74–77 (1856).

Through Cornwall and Devonshire to the Scilly isles. *Bentley's Miscell.* lxi, 316–30, 427–40 (1867).

Topographical Account. A topographical account of England, comprising the several counties, cities, boroughs, corporate and market towns, parishes, chapelries and townships. By Samuel Lewis. Lond. S. Lewis and Co. 1831, 4 vols. 4°. 168/-.

NOTE.—Contains an alphabetical account of all the places in Cornwall with map of "Cornwall." Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Size 9×7.

Topographical Dictionary of England, exhibiting the names of the cities, towns, parishes, tythings, townships and hamlets. By Nicholas Carlisle. Lond. Longman 1808, 2 vols. 4°. 105/-.

Travels. The complete English traveller or a new survey and description of England and Wales. By Nathaniel Spencer, esq. [*pseud. i.e.* Robert Sanders, LL.D.]. Lond. J. Cooke 1771, fol.

NOTE.—The Description of "The county of Cornwall" is on pp. 1-18. Charles Burlington mentioned *ante* i, 53 is another pseudonym of Robert Sanders.

Travels. Reise von London in die Grafschaft Kornwall 1783. In *Bergmannisches Journal. Herausgegeben Von Alexander Wilhelm Köhler* 1790, vol. ii, pp. 1–40, 143–171.

Views. The tour or select views round the southern coast &c. &c. by R. Havell 1827. Lond. published by Smith Elder & Co. 65 Cornhill, and Havell & Son 78 Newman st. 1827, obl. 8°. coloured 12/-, plain 7/-.

NOTE.—Contains ten views of Plymouth, Devonport and places in Cornwall.

Wilkes' Election. The humble petition of the gentlemen, clergy and freeholders of Cornwall to the king respecting Wilkes' election. *Gent. Mag.* xl, 2 (1770).

CORRODIES and pensions in the gift of the king in Cornwall. *temp.* Edw. V and Rich. III. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 2375.

COUNTY RATES. Accounts from treasurers of counties of sums received by them for county rates 1816–22 with statements of the application thereof. Lond. 1823, fol.—.County rates 1821–32. Lond. 1833, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1833, vol. xv; 1833, vol. xxxii.

CRIMINAL OFFENCES. Return of all places

CRIMINAL OFFENCES. *(Con.).*

in England having local jurisdiction for trial of criminal offences with a statement of the sessions since 1 Jan. 1816 with number of prisoners, &c. Lond 1823, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1823, vol. xv.

NOTE.—Account of Cornwall on pp. 13-17.

CRIPPLE OF CORNWALL.

A new ballad, intituled The stout Criple of Cornnwall, wherein is shewed his dessolute life and deserued death. To the tune of the Blinde Begger. Printed by the assignes of Thomas Symcock. *n.d.* [1635] fol. *s.sh.* 25 verses of 4 lines. *Roxburghe Ballads* i, 446.

A new balled, intituled The stout Cripple of Cornwall, wherein is shewed his dessolute life and deserved death. The tune is, the Blind Beggar. Printed by and for A. M. and sold by the booksellers of London. *n.d.* [1670] fol. *s.sh.* *Roxburghe Ballads* i, 389.

A new balled, intituled The stout Cripple of Cornwall...London, printed for A. M. and W. T. D. and are to be sold by the booksellers of Pye-corner and London-bridge. *n.d.* [1670] fol. *s.sh.* *Bagford Ballads* No. 32.

An excellent new ballad, intitled The Cripple of Cornwall, wherein is shew'n his dissolate life and deserved death. To the tune of The Blind Begger. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1700] fol. pp. 2. *Roxburghe Ballads* iii, 616.

A new ballad intituled the Stout Cripple of Cornwall, wherein is shewn his dissolate life and deserved death. The tune is the Blind Beggar. Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere and W. Gilbertson. With cuts. fol.

A new ballad intituled the Stout Cripple of Cornwall...With woodcut. Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere and J. Wright, fol.

An excellent new ballad entitled the Cripple of Cornwall, wherein is shewn his dissolute life and deserved death, to the Tune of the Blind Beggar. Woodcut. J. Pitts [18--] fol.

NOTE.—*cf. also Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers' Co.* (1877) iv, 132. This ballad which is reprinted in "A budget of Cornish poems (Devonport. W. Wood") 185-, pp. 20-23 and in the *Cornish Telegraph* 7 Dec. 1864 commences:

"Of a stout cripple that kept the highway,
"And begg'd for his living all time of the day,
"A story I'll tell you that pleasant shall be,
"The Cripple of Cornwall surnamed was he.

CROMLECHS. *Saturday Review* xxv, 779-80 (1868).

CROSSES.

Caradon Cross. St. Cleer. With an engraving. *The architectural antiquities of Great Britain. By John Britton, F.S.A.* (1807) i, plate A, figure iii.

CROSSES. *(Con.).*

Crosses. *cf. The Ecclesiologist* vols. viii, ix, x, xii (1848-51).

Ancient crosses in west of Cornwall. With woodcut of Penzance cross. *Willis' Current Notes* 1856, p. 36.

CROWN PROPERTY.

Accounts of the king's receivers in Durham, Cornwall, &c. in 1641. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Ee* iii, 42, fol. 38.

Status reddituum, &c. parcellarum possessionum Coronæ et quorundam de altâ proditione attenctorum in Cornub. Devon et alias Comitatibus 11 March 1649. *ib. Oo* vii, 29.

CRUSADES. List of the recruits furnished to the third crusade by the several deaneries of Cornwall. The volunteers were 43 in number and their ranks included a tailor, a smith, a shoemaker, two chaplains, a gamekeeper, (Gualterus de foresta), a merchant, a miller, two tanners and two women, uxor Portejoie and Hawis de Trevisac. *MS. penes Dean and Chapter of Canterbury.*

CURATES. Intended petition of the curates of Cornwall to the house of commons. *Gent. Mag.* lxxxi, pt. ii, 610-12 (1811).

DEATH SHIP, THE. A Cornish superstition. *Pleasant Hours* 1866, pp. 89-91.

DEEDS. Cornish Deeds. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 4129-31.

DENNIS, ST. The inclosure of Goss moor in St. Dennis. *Twenty-ninth and Thirtieth annual reports of inclosure commission* 1874, p. 7, 1875, p. 8; *Parl. Papers* 1874, xv, 201, 1875, xx, 490.

DERIVATIONS. Varieties of literature...By John Brady, esq. Arranged by John Henry Brady his son. Lond. G. B. Whittaker 1826, 8°. 6/-.

NOTE.—The derivation of the names of places in Cornwall occupies pp. 165-84.

DEVONPORT and Western Counties association for promoting the general welfare of the blind. Instituted 1860. First Report 1862, 8°.

DIALECT.

A western eclogue between Pengrouze and Bet Polglaze. Signed "Cornwall." *Gent. Mag.* xxxii, 287 (1762).

An old Cornish dialogue. Huthnance, Letterpress and copperplate printer, Queen Square, Penzance *n.d.* [*circa* 1840] fol. *s.sh.* 124 lines.

NOTE.—Commences thus:
"T'was kendle teening when jung Mal Treloare
"Trudg'd home from bal a bucking copper Ore.

DIALECT. *(Con.).*

List of local expressions. Signed "S." *Gent. Mag.* lxiii, 1083–84 (1793).

DOLOR HUGO. *Cassell's Mag.* iv, 615–16 (1869).

DOMESDAY.

Domesday-book, seu liber censualis Willelmi primi regis Angliæ inter archivos regni in domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus; jubente rege augustissimo Georgio tertio prælo mandatus typis. [Lond.] 1783, fol. vols. 1 and 2; 1816, fol. vols. 3 and 4.

NOTE.—The portion referring to Cornwall is in i, 120-25 and commences thus "Hic annotantvr tenentes terras in Cornvalia, i Rex Willelmvs, ii Epī. de Excestre, iii Eccla de Tavestock, iiii Sci Michaelis, v Comes Moritoniensis, vi Judhail de Totenais, vii Goscelmus."

A transcript of the domesday for Cornwall, Devon and Somerset. *Exeter Cath. Lib. MS.* 39, 2 vols. 4°.

A literal translation of the part of Domesday book relating to the county of Cornwall. To accompany the fac-simile copy photo-zincographed at the ordnance survey office, Southampton. Lieut.-General sir H. James, director general 1875. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1875, 4°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Title and preface 2 leaves, Letter to sir H. James, signed "William Basevi Sanders, Ordnance survey office, Southampton Feb. 14, 1875," pp. i-iv, Text pp. 22.

DREDGING. Register of dredging operations at Falmouth. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1858, p. 66.

DRUIDS.

Druidical customs retained in Cornwall. Signed "Druidicus." *Gent. Mag.* lxv, 294 (1795); Reprinted in *John Walker's Selection* (1814) i, 457–58.

Pseudo-druidical rocks. *Leisure Hour* ii, 200–202 (1853).

DUCHY OF CORNWALL.

Advent and Michaelstow, Cornwall. Particulars and conditions of sale of the freehold estate of Helsbury park on the banks of the Camel river, which will be offered for sale by auction at the Royal Hotel in Bodmin 26 Sep. 1871. Lond. printed by W. Clowes & Sons 1871, fol. pp. 4 with folding coloured plan of the estate.

Churches, etc. Miscellaneous papers relating to the duchy 1729–39. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24408.

NOTE.—Contains 23 articles relating to the churches, tin, copper, &c.

Coinage dues. The chancellor of the exchequer's

DUCHY OF CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

resolutions for abolishing the coinage dues on tin in Cornwall and Devon and for paying an annual sum out of the treasury to the duke of Cornwall in lieu thereof. *Hansard* xliv, 1002–1005 (1838); *Gent. Mag.* x, 311 (1838).

NOTE.—The duke of Wellington and lord Redesdale entered their protest 15 Aug. 1838 against the passing of the Act 1 *and* 2 *Vict., c.* 120 for abolishing the coinage dues "because of want of sufficient information and doubts as to what future provision was to be made for the support of the dignity of the duke of Cornwall." *cf. J. E. T. Rogers' Protests of the Lords* (1875) iii, 190-91.

Collections relating to the duchy and the accounts of the feodaries in the reign of Hen. VII. *MSS. Lincoln's Inn Lib.* 78, *art.* 24, *fol.* 112–19.

Council Book. Transcript of the minutes of the prince's council for the Duchy 23–36 Edw. III, fol. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

Council Book of George, prince of Wales from 10 Oct. 1715 to 6 June 1727 in which are entered the various petitions, warrants, &c. relating to the possessions of the duchy. 2 vols. fol. Sold by Puttick & Simpson *circa* 1862.

Council Book. The prince's council book. *MS. Record Office, Court of chancery.*

Dartmouth Dues. Correspondence between the board of trade and the duchy with reference to a claim made by the duchy to levy dues on vessels and merchandise at Dartmouth and other ports in Devon. Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 10. *Parl. Papers* 1868–69, vol. liv, 449–58.

Duchess of Cornwall. Person claiming to be duchess of Cornwall. *cf. The adventures of the public records in "Household Words"* i, 398 (1850).

NOTE.—The person above referred to was Mary only dau. of John Rowe of Trelill near Helston who *m.* in 1819 when 25 years of age Winchcombe Henry Hartley. On 8 Dec. 1843 a special jury of 18 magistrates after sitting in London four days on a commission of lunacy gave the following verdict "We find that Mrs. Mary Hartley is of unsound mind and incapable of managing herself or her affairs and has been so since 31 Oct. 1834." One of Mrs. Hartley's delusions was imagining herself to be duchess of Cornwall and countess of Rialton and signing her cheques as such, and that the crown had unjustly deprived her of the manor of Rialton. What gave rise to this hallucination was the fact that she was in possession of "Duchy Lands" in Cornwall under the will of Mr. John Rowe and of her grandfather who *d.* in 1804, and that the manor of Rialton given to her father by the same will, was given upon trust for him to sell it for the payment of the legacies, which he probably did, as he was the sole executor of the will. *cf. also The Standard* 5-8 *Dec.* 1843.

Duchy of Cornwall. Abstract from the public records &c. of charters, acts of parliament, treaties &c. concerning i. The stewartry and principality of Scotland; ii. The dutchy of Cornwall; iii. The principality of Wales and

DUCHY OF CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

earldom of Chester; iv. The dutchy of Normandy; v. The dauphiné of France. Edinburgh, printed by P. Neill 1824, 4°.

NOTE.—The portion more particularly referring to Cornwall is on pp. 59-62, 71-72 but the whole work is concerning the rights of the king's eldest son. It was printed at the expence of the Courts of Exchequer in Scotland for private circulation.

Fines. Question by Colonel De Lacy Evans respecting fines on renewal of leases, 8 June 1832. *Hansard* xiii, 554–55 (1833).

NOTE.—Refers to sir W. Clayton's Case with the Duchy.

Grants of Land. Copies of patents of offices and grants of lands &c. relating to the duchy, *temp.* Hen. VII and Hen. VIII. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15630, fol. 2.

Kalendarium Johannæ principissæ Walliæ, matris Ricardi regis Angliæ "quod sibi composuit quidam frater Minorum in Cornubiâ Bodminne Gardianus ad meridiem universitatis Oxoniæ anno 1380" cum tabulis variis etc. Codex membranaceus sec. xiv exeuntis. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 10628, fol.

NOTE.—The "Gardianus" is possibly John Stephens. *cf. Oliver's Monasticon Suppl.* p. 2.

Kennington. Manor of Kennington, Surrey, parcel of the possessions of the duchy of Cornwall. Petitions to the crown and the houses of lords and commons from the copyholders of the manor of Kennington praying for an enfranchisement of their copyhold estates, with other documents in relation to the said manor. Durham, printed by W. E. Duncan & Sons, Advertiser office 1854, 8°. pp. 24. *Incorporated Law Society Lib.*

Lands. Abstract of some surveys of land in the duchy, made anno 7 Edw. III (1334). *Lansd. MSS.* 261, *art.* 1.

Lands. The master of the rolls opinion of certain words in the lord keeper's warrant concerning lands in Cornwall and Lancaster 22 Feb. 1595. *Lansd. MSS.* 80, *art.* 46.

Lands. Perambulation and inspection of duchy lands in Denbigh 1620. *Harl. MSS.* 3696.

Lands. List of lands, tenants, tenures and proofs thereof, of the Honour of Bradninch and other places within the Duchy. *MS.* fol.

Lands. Tenuræ a ducatu Cornubiæ ordine alphabetico. Extenta terrarum ducatus Cornubiæ 17 James I (1620). *MS.* fol.

NOTE.—The above two *MSS.* were amongst those of Sir Charles G. Young sold by Sotheby Dec. 1871.

Lands. Survey of the duchy lands in Yorkshire made by John Norden and John Norden, Jun. 22 Jas. I (1625). *Harl. MSS.* 6288, *fol.*

DUCHY OF CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

Law. The law of limitation as to real property, including that of the crown and the duke of Cornwall, with appendix of statutes. By William Brown, esq. of Gray's inn, barrister at law. Lond. H. Sweet 1869, 8°. pp. xxxiv, 858, 28/-.

NOTE.—The portions more particularly referring to Cornwall are pp. 34-68, 85-100, 239-418, 543, 566-68.

Lands. Extenta terrarum Ducat. Cornub. 17 Jac. i. *MS. formerly penes Sir J. St. Aubyn at Clowance. cf. Lysons'* p. 74.

Leases. An act for enabling leases and grants to be made by prince Henry 10 Nov. 1610. *MSS. penes House of Lords.*

NOTE.—Refers to the duchy of Cornwall, &c. "This act was brought into the house by the committees and ordered to sleep."

Management. J. S. Trelawny's motion for a committee to inquire into the Management of the duchy. *Hansard* cix, 1370–90; *Gent. Mag.* xxxiii, 521 (1850).

Management. Report to her majesty from the council of H.R.H. the prince of Wales on his attaining 21 on the system of management adopted in relation to the duchy. Lond. 1863, fol. pp. 26. *Parl. Papers* 1863, vol. xxvi, 1–26.

NOTE.—Contains much valuable information about the duchy.

Manors. A brief collection concerning the manors of the duchy which are commonly called "Assessionable or ancient dutchy" from 7 Edw. III to 44 Elizb. With a table wherein are set down the present rents, compared with those which were assessed in the 7th year of Edw. III and all the casual profits, &c. compared. *Shelburne MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne, Division* vi.

Manors. A copy of the survey of the manors, etc. of Edw. P. of Wales and D. of Cornwall taken in 19 Edw. III (1346). *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Dd* ix–36.

Mines. Papers relating to a reference to Sir John Patteson on the rights of her majesty and the duke of Cornwall in the mines and minerals below high water mark in and adjacent to Cornwall. Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 8. *Parl. Papers* 1857–58, vol. xlvii, 245–52.

NOTE.—By the award of sir J. Patteson it was decided that the right to the minerals between high and low water mark was in the duchy, and below low water mark it was in the crown. *cf. also Chambers's Journal* xiv, 183-85 (1861).

Offices of the duchy. Somerset house. *Illust. L. News* ii, 332 (1843).

Offices of the duchy. Buckingham gate. *ib.* xxvii, 560 (1855).

Papers relative to the duchy during the ap-

DUCHY OF CORNWALL. *(Con.)*.

pointment of sir Robert Eyre as chancellor 1714. *MSS. fol. formerly penes Rich. Heber. cf. Heber's Cat.* pt. xi *(MSS.) No.* 640.

Prince Albert presiding at a court of the duchy of Cornwall. *Illust. L. News* ii, 331 (1843).

Rents. Notes of rents in the duchy that have laid concealed. *Harl. MSS.* 7009, *art.* 15.

Revenue. Extenta possessionum ducum Cornubiæ, in eodem comitatu. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4482.

Revenue. State of the revenues of the duchy, 28 June, 17 Edw. III (1344). *ib.* 4483.

Revenues of the duchy for the year 1634. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Ee* iii, 9 *art.* 1.

Revenues of the duchy for the year ended at Michaelmas 1648. *ib. Ee* iii, 4.

Revenues of the duchy in 1633–34. *Stowe Political MSS.* lxxxvii. *cf. O'Conor's Bibl. MS. Stowensis* ii, 447.

Revenue. Certificate from the deputy auditor of the revenue of the duchy 1688–90. Dated 4 July 1691. *Lansd. MSS.* 659, fol.

Revenues of the duchy. *Harl. MSS.* 6836, *art.* 18, fol. 102.

Revenue. State of the revenue of Charles, prince of Wales. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4483.

Revenue. Account of sums paid from the revenue of the duchy during the minority of the prince of Wales 1763–83. Lond. 1795, fol. 2 leaves. *Parl. Papers* 1794–95, *Accounts and Papers* vol. xl, No. 802.

NOTE.—The amount paid during the nineteen years was £233,764 11s. 2d.

Revenue. Income arising from and the charges in the revenues of the duchies of Cornwall and Lancaster 1837–38. Lond. 1838, fol. pp. 1–2. *Parl. Papers* 1837–38, vol. xxxvi, 239–40.

Revenues of the duchies of Cornwall and Lancaster, amount of revenue received and paid, and arrears and balances at close of preceding and current year. Lond. 1839, fol. pp. 1–38. *Parl. Papers* 1839, vol. xxx, 305–342.

NOTE.—Continued for the years 1840-43.

Revenue. Gross and net revenue of the duchy of Cornwall from Michaelmas 1841 to 9 Nov. 1841, shewing amount of revenue which became due, the monies received and paid within the time and the arrears and balances at the end of the preceding and current years. Lond. 1843, fol. pp. 44. *Parl. Papers* 1843, vol. xxx, 339–82.

NOTE.—Similar returns have been continued annually.

Roche. Documents relating to Roche forest and other possessions of the Duchy of Cornwall and several papers on the succession of the

DUCHY OF CORNWALL. *(Con.)*.

Princes of Wales to the duchy 1610–36. *MSS. at Montacute House, Somersetshire.*

Seal of the duchy of Cornwall 1399. *Gent. Mag.* xcv, ii, 497 (1825).

Stewards. Instructions to the stewards of lands in the duchy. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15561, fol. 143.

Stokeclimsland. Petition of the commissioners of the Prince's revenue respecting Stoakes-Clymesland 16 Feb. 16$\frac{40}{41}$. *MS. House of Lords.*

Tenants. Petition of the tenants of the duchy to sir John Fortescue, chancellor for continuance of tenures 1594. *Lansd. MSS.* 76, *art.* 22.

Wallingford. The honors of Wallingford and St. Valerie annexed to the duchy, with the castle of Wallingford and the yearly farm of the town. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4569, *W.*

## DUKES OF CORNWALL.

Albert Edward (*b.* 1841). Foundation by P. of Wales of two annual exhibitions of £30 each at the Government school of mines, to be called "The duke of Cornwall's exhibitions." *Gent. Mag.* xxxvii, 162 (1852); *Mining Journal* xxii, 21, 50, 249, 540 (1852).

Albert Edward (*b.* 1841). The Prince of Wales and the Duke of Cornwall. *Chambers's Journ.* xix, 83–85 (1863).

Charles Stuart (1612–25). Minutes of prince Charles' right to the dutchy of Cornwall 9 Feb. 1612. *Lansd. MSS.* 160, *art.* 18.

Charles Stuart (1612–25). The declaration of ovr soueraigne lord the king [James I], by the deliberate aduise and full assent as well of all the lords and others of his maiesties priuie councell, as of the Mr. of the Rolles and his highnesse covnsell learned in the law, concerning the title of his majesties most noble and dearest sonne Charles, the prince and duke of Yorke to the duchy of Cornewall. Published by the kings maiesties commandment. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the kings most excellent maiestie. Anno 1613, 4°. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—28 leaves unpaged, A to I, K to O each 2 leaves. This work is in French and English, there being 2 titlepages. The double columns on the pages give the two languages in parallel passages.

Charles Stuart (1612–25). The livery of the duchy granted to prince Charles, 13 Jac I (1616). *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Dd.* viii, 26 *art.* 3, pp. 103.

Charles Stuart (1612–25). Names of the manors, etc. granted to prince Charles duke of Cornwall, by letters patent of James I. *ib. Dd.* ix, 26, pp. 101.

DUKES OF CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

Charles Stuart (1612–25). Question between prince Charles and the lord admiral, touching certain wedges of silver found in the sea near Cornwall 1618. *Lansd. MSS.* 160, *art.* 52.

Edward Plantagenet (1337–76). The historie of the troublesome raigne of king Edward the second with the lives and deaths of the greate duke of Cornwall 1626, 4°. *MS. poem.*

Edward Plantagenet (1337–76). Exemplication by Hen. VIII of several patents from Edw. III to his son Edward in 1337 of grants of the duchy and lands and privileges pertaining to it, 28 May 1536. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15630, fol. 47.

Edward Plantagenet (1469–83). Patent of Edw. IV creating his eldest son duke of Cornwall 1469. *Cottonian MSS. Vespasian* cxiv, *art.* 104.

Frederick Lewis (1729–51). Debates in both houses of parliament on the prince of Wales' allowance. *Hansard* ix, 1352–1434 (1737); *Gent. Mag.* vii, 469–88 (1737).

NOTE.—Contains information about the dukes and the duchy.

Henry Frederick Stuart (1610–12). The particulars of the lands, etc. to be granted by James I to the prince of Wales 1610 with a certificate of the rents payable from the principality of Wales and the duchy of Cornwall. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Dd.* xiii, 21, *art.* 1.

James Francis Edward (1688). Illvstrissimi principis ducis Cornubiæ et comitis Palatini, &c. genethliacon. Cantab. ex officinâ Joan. Hayes 1688, 4°. A–I, K–Q, a–c.

Lists of earls and dukes of Cornwall. *Harl. MSS.* 1418, *art.* 5; 6082, *art.* 33.

Title of the duke of Cornwall. *N. and Q.* 1 *S.* xi, 240 (1855); 5, S iv, 14 (1875).

Advocationes, prioratus et ecclesiæ ad dom. ducem spectantes in com. Cornub. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5832, fol. 170.

DULOE CHURCH. *The Ecclesiologist* xi, 257 (1850), xxi, 197 (1860).

DUNHEVED. *See* Launceston.

EARLS OF CORNWALL.

Baronia Anglica, an history of land-honors and baronies and of tenures in capite. Verified by records. By Thomas Madox, esquire, late his majesties historiographer. Lond. Robert Gosling 1736, fol.

NOTE.—Contains valuable information respecting the Earls of Cornwall in the main work as well as in the Appendix called "An index to the history of the Exchequer."

EARLS OF CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

A Catalogue of the earles of Cornwall together with their severall armes, wives and issues 1610, fol.

Notes concerning the earldom of Cornwall. *Lansd. MSS.* 255, *art.* 124, 138.

EARTHQUAKES.

Earthquakes in Cornwall July 1757. *Hone's Every day Book* (1827) ii, 1007.

Earthquake in Cornwall on 6 Oct. 1863. *Journ. R.I.C. Mch.* 1864, pp. 59–64.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION.

Report of the commissioners on the ecclesiastical revenues of England and Wales. Lond. 1835, fol. pp. 1060. *Parl. Papers* 1835, vol. xxii, 15.

Twenty eighth report of the ecclesiastical commissioners. Lond. 1876, fol. pp. viii, 112; *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xx, 299.

NOTE.—The above and the various other reports of these commissioners contain much important information about the churches and parishes in Cornwall.

EDDYSTONE.

The Eddystone light-house, a poem. By M—— R——, late school-master of the union of Cahir, diocese of Lismore, Ireland. To which is subjoined, an historical account of every remarkable occurrence that has transpired since the first light-house was erected on the Eddystone rock westward of Plymouth sound 1696...Lond. printed by J. N. Bailey, 116 Chancery-lane. *n.d.* [1820] 8°. pp. 36, 1/-.—.Lond. J. Bailey *n.d.* [1824] 8°. pp. 35, 1/-.—.Lond. T. Bambury 1832, 8°. pp. 36, 1/-.

NOTE.—Frontispiece Two views of the lighthouse, Title, preface and address to the public 3 leaves, The poem pp. 5-24, Historical account pp. 25-36. Only the first impression had the writer's initials and description on the title page.

The Eddystone lighthouse. *Chambers's Edinb. Journ.* iv, 138 (1836); *The Graphic* xvii, 279–80 (1878) with a view.

The story of the Eddystone. *Chambers's Journ.* xvii, 91–94 (1862).

The Eddystone lighthouse painted by Clarkson Stanfield for the private theatricals at Campden house. *Illust. Lond. News* xxvii, 76 (1855).

EDGCOMBE near Penryn, New Baptist chapel at. *Home Missionary Mag.* vi, 334 (1825).

ELECTORAL STATISTICS.

Return of all counties and towns returning members to parliament, specifying population 1866–73, number of electors *etc.* Lond. 1874, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. liii, 43, 59, 99.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS. *(Con.).*

Return of charges made to candidates at the late elections by returning officers etc. Lond. 1874, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. liii, 1.

Return showing with respect to each parliamentary constituency the number of electors on the register. Lond. 1875, fol.; *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lx, 393.

EMIGRANTS. List of emigrants from Cornwall and Devon to St. Christophers 1633, 1634. *In S. G. Drake's "Results of some researches among the British Archives relative to the founders of New England"* (1860) pp. 64–68.

ENDOWED CHARITIES. Copies of the general digest of endowed charities for the counties and cities mentioned in the 14th report of the charity commissioners. Lond. 1875, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lvii, 199.

NOTE.—Contains details of many Cornish charities. *cf. also* Account of Diocesan Charities. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lvii, 275, and Charities of Societies of Friends. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lvii, 301.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Rudiments of English grammar, for the use of young persons. Falmouth, printed by E. Elliot on the Market Strand 1788, 8°. Title, &c. 2 leaves, then pp. 47, App. pp. 15.

ENODER CHURCH (ST.). View and description of. *Church of England Mag.* xxxvi, 73 (1854).

ERNEY, ST. Ordnance plan of the parish of St. Erney, hundred of East. Surveyed by Captn. Sanford, zincographed by Captn. Parsons, published by sir H. James, Feb. 1868, fol. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile. Five sheets at 2/6 each. Area book 1/-.

ESCHEATOR ACCOUNTS and inquisition of Devon and Cornwall. *cf. Tenth Rep. of Deputy Keeper of Records* (1849) *App.* ii, 20–35.

ESSAYS.

An Essay on the new parliament. Falmouth, James Philp, printer; Sold by R. Hunter, London 1836, 12°. 3d.

An Essay on the spirit of monarchy. Falmouth, James Philp, printer; Sold by R. Hunter, London 1836, 12°. 6d.

EVAL, ST. Conveyance of the manors of Trethewelle in St. Eval and Tregerryn in Padstow and other lands in Cornwall 2 May 1622. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 7058.

EWE, ST.

Roman golden fibula found at Tregilgas moor St. Ewe. Letter signed "Cornubiensis, Liskeard Dec. 6." *Gent. Mag.* lvii, 1055 (1787) *with engraving.*

Rules to be observed by a Friendly Society, begun the 2nd day of July 1787 in the parish of St. Ewe in the county of Cornwall. Hennah & Son, printers, St. Austell. *n.d.* [1787]. 8°. pp. 17.

EXETER, BISHOPS OF. Rent roll in Cornwall of the bishops of Exeter. *Trevelyan papers* Pt. i, pp. 5–10.

NOTE.—The Diocesan registers and the Bishops' records at Exeter, most of which are referred to in Dr. Oliver's "Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis" contain much information about Cornwall dating from an early period. *cf. also Beriah Botfield's Notes on cathedral libraries* (1849) pp. 132-40.

EXETER DIOCESE. Return showing number of churches in every diocese in England which have been built or restored at a cost exceeding £500 since 1840. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lviii, 553.

FAIRS. A correct list of fairs in Cornwall given with all-book almanacks for the year 1873, 8°. pp. 4, 1d.

FALMOUTH.

Annuitant society. Falmouth Second Annuitant society for the benefit of widows, commencing June the 7th 1774. Falmouth, printed by M. Allison 1774, 8°. pp. 14.

Articles of agreement entered into by the town and parish of Falmouth Association for the prosecution of thieves, etc. Falmouth, printed by E. Elliot on the Market Strand 1788, 12°. pp. 22.

Church. Falmouth parish church bill 1664, 1670. *Journ. House of Lords* xi, 594, 606–21; xii, 313, 320, 330, 369, 370, 394, 446.

Church. An act for making Falmouth church a parish church 1664. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 15629.

Church of England school at Falmouth. *The Selector or Cornish Mag.* i, 126 (1826), ii, 43 (1827).

Donna Maria. View of the landing of Donna Maria da Gloria queen of Portugal at Falmouth 27 Sep. 1828. With verses by S. E. Hatfield [S. E. Miles]. *Cornish Mag.* iii, 1 (1828).

Duke of Clarence's visit to Falmouth 21 July 1827. *The Selector* ii, 156 (1827); *Panorama of Falmouth* (1827) pp. 87–88.

The Falmouth, Gibraltar and Mediterranean telegraph. *Illust. L. News* lvi, 648, 663 (1870), *With views of the Cliff at Porthcurnow and Landing the cable at Porthcurnow bay.*

FALMOUTH. *(Con.).*

Fire. A record of the great fire at Falmouth 12 Apl. 1862. Falmouth *n.d.* [1862] 8°. pp. 16. *cf. also Illust. L. News* xl, 419, 429 (1862) *with engravings.*

Fire at Falmouth 9 June 1870. With an illustration. *Illust. Midland News* ii, 705 (1870).

NOTE.—There were also Fires at Falmouth 25 Oct. 1781 when 25 families were reduced to distress, *(Gent. Mag.* li, 536, 1781) and on 21 Aug. 1792 when 42 houses and the theatre were burnt down.

Fisheries. Report on the oyster and mussel fisheries. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xii, 1.

NOTE.—Contains information respecting the Falmouth, Truro, Penzance, Mevagissey, St. Ives and Saltash fisheries; and evidence of Thos. Webber, mayor of Falmouth. *cf. also Orders for fishery grants. Lond.* 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxviii, 589.

Harbour. Minutes of evidence taken before a select committee of the house of commons, on pier and harbour orders confirmation (No. 2) (so far as it relates to Falmouth) Bill. Session 1870. Falmouth, R. C. Richards, printer and bookseller, 25 Market st. *n.d.* [1870] 8° pp. 73, 2/-.

Improvements. Inquiry respecting permission to borrow £3000 for various improvements in the town of Falmouth, held at Falmouth 9 May 1878, by S. J. Smith inspector to local government board. *Cornish Telegraph* 14 May 1878, p. 4, col. 4.

In the heart of the earth. *London Society* xvi, 50–56 (1869).

NOTE.—A story about Falmouth and descending Wheal Isabel.

Independents. The new Independent chapel, at Falmouth. *Congregational Year Book for* 1854, p. 278.

Library. Rules, Catalogue, etc. etc. of the Falmouth Public Library. Instituted May 1st, 1833. Falmouth, printed by S. Lake, Market Strand, 1863, 8°. pp. x, 37.

NOTE.—Supplement, No. 1 [1865] pp. 7; Supplement No. 2 [1873] 6 leaves.

Library. The thirty-ninth annual report of the Falmouth Public library and institute. Falmouth, printed by W. Tregaskis, Church st. 1873, 8°. pp. 8.

Map of Falmouth haven with Perin creek. Size 26 × 18.

NOTE.—This is in the custody of the mayor of Penryn and bears the following inscription: "Copied from a book of maps [both drawn and printed] which were done in the reign of queen Elizth." The book appears to have been the property of the great lord Burghley and is now (1878) amongst the *Royal MSS. Br. Museum*, 18 D. iii. *cf. D. Casley's Cat. of MSS. in King's Lib.* p. 284.

FALMOUTH. *(Con.).*

Maps. Hydrographia Universalis or the sea coasts of the known parts of the world...According to actual surveys by various hands...To the right honble. the lords of the admiralty, The book is...dedicated by Philip Lea. Sold by Philip Lea at the Atlas & Hercules in Cheapside, London. *n.d.* [1690] 4°.

NOTE.—Contains No. 25, Falmouth haven, scale 1 league to 1½ inches, size 6 × 5, and No. 26a. The islands of Scilly, scale 3 miles to 1¼ inches, size 6 × 5. These maps are coloured.

Map. A plott of Falmouth harbour. *MSS.* 2 sheets. Scale 2 miles to 3½ inches. *King's Lib. Br. Museum.*

Map. Survey of Falmouth harbour and the coast to the Manacles with Helford river, by Thomas Hurd, Captain in the Royal Navy 1806. Hydrographical office, published 1st Octr, 1808. Size 38 × 24.

NOTE.—Also found under the following title, "No. 46, Plan du port de Falmouth, de la rivière d'Helford et de la côté jusqu' á Manacle rock. Levé in 1806 par le capitaine Thomas Hurd, Gravé par Caplin. Au dépôt-general de la Marine en 1825." Size 38 × 24, 3 francs.

Maps. The royal illustrated atlas...with introduction by Dr. N. Shaw...Lond. A. Fullarton and Co. 1855–60, fol.

NOTE.—Map 25 contains Plans of Falmouth and Penzance harbours.

Map. Falmouth harbour surveyed by Capt. G. Williams, R.N. and Mr. J. S. Wells, R.N. assisted by lieut. A. Bullock. Lond. Hydrographic office 1856, fol. Size 38 × 24.

Map. The English channel pilot. Lond. Charles Wilson 1857, fol. 9/-.

NOTE.—Sheet i shows Falmouth harbour, Sheet ii Fowey and Penzance.

Map. Port de Falmouth par le Capne. G. Williams et le master J. S. Wells...Imp. Lemercier et Cie, Paris 1867, fol. 2 francs. Size 36 × 24.

NOTE.—Also gives plan of Truro.

Map. Approaches to Falmouth with continuation to Truro. Surveyed by Capt. G. Williams, J. S. Wells and A. Bullock. Lond. published by the admiralty 1872, fol. Size 36 × 26.

Map. Two charts of the haven of Falmouth with plan of Falmouth fort. *Cottonian MSS. Augustus* i, *vol.* i, *art.* 36, 37, 43.

Packets. Considerations of the injuries to be occasioned by transfer of the packets at Falmouth from the post office to the admiralty. Lond. 1823, 8°. pp. 20.

Packets. Report of vice-admiral sir Pulteney Malcolm respecting packet service at Falmouth

FALMOUTH. *(Con.).*

16 Jan. 1832. Lond. 1832, fol. pp. 14. *Parl. Papers* 1831–32, vol. xxvii, 595–608.

Packets. Return of the packet establishment, Falmouth, names and rank of several officers employed. Freights of specie and passengers conveyed, &c. Lond. 1834, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1834, vol. xlix, 467–70.

Packets. Hours of arrivals and departure of post office steam packets at Falmouth 1837–38. Hours of arrival of mail coaches, etc. Lond. 1839, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1839, vol. xlvi, 317–20.

Packets. Prices paid by the government for coals at Southampton, Portsmouth, Devonport and Falmouth respectively 1837–39. Lond. 1840, fol. p. 1. *Parl. Papers* 1840, vol. xliv, 21.

Packets. Correspondence with regard to the removal of the Peninsula, West India and Oriental mail packets from Falmouth. Lond. 1843, fol. pp. 16. *Parl. Papers* 1843, vol. liii, 355–70; *cf. also* 1843, vol. liii, 371–444; 1840, vol. xliv, 253–58.

A Panorama of Falmouth containing a history of the origin, progress and present state of the port, particularly of the packet and other establishments, directions to the public offices, taverns, lodging houses, &c., &c. Description of the walks, rides, aquatic excursions and every other object of interest in its vicinity. With a map and other engravings, being a complete guide to the harbour, town and surrounding country. Falmouth, printed at the Cornish magazine office by and for J. Philp; sold by J. Richardson 91 Royal Exchange, London 1827, 12°. 4/-.—.Second ed. 1830, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, dedication to sir R. R. Vyvyan and E. W. W. Pendarves esquire, preface and contents 4 leaves, Panorama pp. 9-90, Directory 2 leaves, Subscribers names 2 leaves, Appendix of advertisements 11 leaves.

Park. New park at Falmouth. *The Times* 26 May 1877, p. 8, col. 6, p. 12, col. 2.

Pennycomequick. *i.e.* Falmouth. *N. and Q.* 1 S. viii, 8, 113, 184, 255 (1853).

Polytechnic Society. Report of the Cornwall Polytechnic Society for 1833, With the laws for the government of the institution. Falmouth, printed for J[ane] Trathan. *n.d.* [1834] 8°. pp. 20.

NOTE.—Since continued annually. The Reports for 1833 and 1834 were Reprinted by W. Tregaskis, Church st. Falmouth in 187-. A complete set of these reports 44 years, 1833-75 bound in volumes, was priced in John Kinsman's Catalogue No. 31, Oct. 1877 at 168/-. For *The Transactions of R.C.P. Soc. See* Hunt Robert *ante* i, 259.

Psalms set to easy tunes, such as may be sung in unison by a whole congregation in any country church. Falmouth, printed by Philip Elliot 1778, fcp. 8°.

FALMOUTH. *(Con.).*

Reading and news room opened at Falmouth 20 Nov. 1826. *The Selector* i, 48, 191 (1826).

Roman catholic chapel at Falmouth. *G. Oliver's Hist. of catholic religion* pp. 30–31, 181, 381.

Roman catholic chapel, Altar piece brought from Lisbon for the. *Cornish Mag.* iii, 176 (1828).

Seamen. Missions to Seamen Society. Cornish branch. Hon. Sec. L. L. Haslope, esq. Highbury house, Falmouth. Special hymns. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1876] 8°. pp. 4.

Sunshine through the clouds. A drama in one act, adapted from "La joie fait peur" by Madame De Girardin. By Slingsby Lawrence [*pseud. i.e.* Geo. Hen. Lewes] author of The game of speculation, The lawyers &c. &c. Lond. S. French [French's Acting Drama 218]. *n.d.* 187–, 12°. pp. 29, 6d. The scene of this play is laid near Falmouth.

Tunnel at Swanpool, Falmouth opened 7 Apl. 1826. *The Selector* i, 72 (1826).

Waterworks. Report by commissioners of woods and forests on Falmouth waterworks. Lond. 1847, fol. pp. 50. *Parl. Papers* 1847, vol. xxi, 73–134.

NOTE.—The surveying officers who came to Falmouth were J. M. Herbert, barrister and Thomas Page, civil engineer.

FAMILIES.

Notes from fines relating to families and places in Cornwall. *Harl. MS.* 1985, *art.* 28 and 29.

Stemmata familiarum quæ a conquestu titulis de Cornwall, &c. insignitæ sunt. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. class B*, 140, *art.* 2.

Original letters of private families in Devonshire and Cornwall with other papers relating to those counties 1604–1682. *Addit. MSS. Br. Museum* 11314, fol.

FARMING.

The Cornish farmer and the labouring classes. With woodcut of Cornish fisherwomen. *Penny Mag.* v, 196–99 (1836).

Cornish Cottage farming. Hagman barrow. *Labourers' Chronicle* 2 Oct. 1875.

FEODARY OF CORNWALL.

Excerpta de feodis quibusdam in comitatibus Glouc...Cornub. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. Class B*, 252, *art.* 6.

Letter from the feodary of Cornwall to secretary Cecil, 20 Oct. 1603. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

FERN LEAVES. Cornish fern leaves. Being 12 original Views in Cornwall inserted in Fern Leaves, with letter press description of each, printed in Carmine ink. White and Gold enamel

FERN LEAVES. *(Con.).*

covers. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1874, 8°. 1/-.—. Second ed. 1877, 8°.

FIEFS. Liber Niger Scaccarii...By T. Hearne. Oxonii 1728, 2 vols. 8°. 21/.

NOTE.—Contains pp. 131-32 names of those who held fiefs in Cornwall in the reign of Henry II.

FINES. Index of places to the Pedes Finium for Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21273.

FINGERPOST.

The fingerpost or direct road from John-o'-Groat's to the Land's end, being a discussion of the railway question. By ? ? ?. Lond. W. Cole, *n.d.* [1825] 8°. pp. xvi, 48.—.Third ed. with addenda. Lond. *n.d.* [1825] 8°. pp. xvi, 60.

FISHERIES.

Act. Proposed Act for reformation of certain abuses used in buying and selling of herrings, pilchards and other fish in the counties of Devon and Cornwall 1604. *MS. House of Lords; Lords' Journal* ii, 333.

Advice from Padstow of a great fish 40 feet in length driven ashore there. *True Protestant Mercury No.* 170, *Aug.* 22, 1682.

Cornish fisheries. *Western M. News* 15, 30 Jan., 18 Feb., 24 Mch., 27 Apl. 1868.

Crab and lobster fisheries of Cornwall. *cf. Reports on the crab and lobster fisheries of England and Wales. By Frank Buckland and Spencer Walpole. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode* 1877, 8°. *Parl. Papers* 1877, pp. i-vii, x-xi, xvi, 1–23. *cf. also App.* pp. 3–21.

NOTE.—The enquiry in Cornwall commenced at Mevagissey on the 15 Sep. 1876 and was continued at Falmouth, St. Mawes, Durgan, Penzance, Sennen, Cadgwith, East Looe, Polperro and Polruan.

Deep sea fishing and fishing boats...By Edmund W. H. Holdsworth, F.L.S., F.Z.S., late secretary to the royal sea fisheries commission. Lond. Edward Stanford 1874, 8°. pp. xvi, 429, 21/-.

NOTE.—Important information about the Cornish fisheries, &c. is scattered through the pages of this work.

Drift fishery and the Trawlers. An enquiry held by Francis T. Buckland and Spencer Walpole, fishery commissioners. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 2 Apl. 1878, p. 3, cols. 4–5.

NOTE.—The commissioners sat at Mevagissey 26 Mch. Falmouth 27 Mch. Polruan 28 Mch. St. Ives 29 Mch. Penzance 30 Mch.

Dynamite. Enquiry into the use of dynamite in the fisheries in Cornwall held at Mevagissey 20 May and at Penzance 25 May 1877 by Spencer Walpole and Francis T. Buckland, fishery commissioners. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 29 May 1877, p. 3.

FISHERIES. *(Con.).*

The Fisherman's daughter. Signed × ×. *Cornish Mag.* iv, 111–19, 136, 152–60 (1829).

The Fisherman's family. [A story of the Cornish coast with a steel engraving]. *Ackermann's Juvenile Forget me not* 1830, pp. 153–75.

Prayers. Our fisheries, exhortations and prayers concerning them. St. Austell [1858] 12°. pp. 10.

Report of the commissioners on the sea fisheries Vol. i and ii. Lond. 1865, 1866, fol.; *Parl. Papers* 1866, vol. xvii, 571; vol. xviii, 1.

NOTE.—The Commissioners Professor Thos. Hen. Huxley F.R.S. and G. Shaw Lefevre M.P. took evidence at Polperro, Mevagissey, Falmouth, Penzance, and St. Ives ii, 466-566.

Seine fishing in Cornwall. *Saturday Rev.* xxxvi, 534–35 (1873).

FLUSHING.

Unitarians. Opening of the unitarian chapel at Flushing. *Monthly Repository* xiv, 338 (1819).

Wesleyan chapel. *Wesleyan Mag.* 1, 117 (1827).

FOLK LORE.

Choice notes from Notes and Queries. Folk lore. Lond. Bell and Daldy 1859, 8°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Contains Cornish folk lore pp. 67-91.

Horse Shoes on church doors in Cornwall, &c. *Belgravia* iv, 32–34 (1867).

NOTE.—Contains also the ballad of "Sir Arthur Champernowne and the earl of Totness" 1626.

Hurlers. Account of an apparition of Hurlers in Cornwall. Letter dated "Foy, Aug. 20." *Mercurius Politicus No.* 377, 20 *Aug.* 1657, p. 8020; *N. and Q.* 2 S. xii, 455 (1861).

Moon superstitions and the Sea poppy. *N. and Q.* 1 S. x, 181 (1854).

Superstitions connected with rocks and stones in Cornwall *etc.* Signed "H." *Athenæum* 1846, pp. 1217–18.

West-country [Devon and Cornwall] folklore. Signed "S.M.G." *Churchman's Shilling Mag.* v, 630–41 (1869).

FONTS. On the ancient stone fonts of Cornwall. Signed ✠. *The Ecclesiologist* xii, 96–102 (1851).

FOOD and customs of the Cornish people. Signed "A. G." *Food Journal* iii, 465–66 (1873).

FORESTERS. Rules of the Plymouth, Stonehouse, Devonport and Cornish united district funeral and widow and orphans' funds of the

FORESTERS. *(Con.).*

ancient order of foresters friendly society. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1870, 12°. pp. 20.

FOSSILS.

On the position of fossils in Cornish slate as seen in the specimens in the museum. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vii, 348 (1860).

Some remarks on the doctrine of characteristic fossils [with references to Cornish fossils]. By John Kelly of Rathmines [1865]. *Journ. Roy. Geol. Soc. of Ireland* i, 34–49 (1867).

FOWEY.

Account of Grain exported from Fowey to foreign parts, 20 to 25 Elizabeth. *Harl. MSS.* 306, *art.* 3.

Account of Goods imported into Fowey 20 to 25 Eliz. with the customs on the same. *ib.* 306, *art.* 4.

Amount of custom duties collected at Fowey 20 to 25 Eliz. *ib.* 306, *art.* 7.

Disfranchisement. Debate on the proposed disfranchisement of Fowey 21 July 1831. *Hansard* v, 187–93 (1831).

Election. The election at Fowey 1791. *Robt. Hen. Peckwell's Cases of controverted elections* (1805) i, 512–25.

Election. Richard Cotton Mould's petition concerning the election at Fowey 5 Feb. 1819. *Hansard* xxxix, 327–28 (1819); *Uvedale Corbett and E. R. Daniell's Cases of contested elections* (1821) pp. 125–71.

Election. The election at Fowey, May 1819. *Uvedale Corbett's Cases* (1821) pp. 258–63.

Fowey. *Western M. News* 14 Mch. 1865, p. 3, col. 1.

Foy boat. *Gent. Mag.* cii, pt. ii, 194, 290 (1832); ciii, pt. i, 386 (1833).

Map. Chart of Plymouth and Fowey havens. *Cottonian MSS. Augustus* i, *vol.* i, *art.* 38.

Map. Plan of Fowey harbour by Murdoch Mackenzie, Jun. Hydrographical office, published August 1st, 1809 by Capt. Hurd. Palmer sculpt. Size 8½ × 7½. Scale half a nautical mile to 2½ inches.

Map. Fowey harbour. Surveyed by Capt. G. Williams and J. S. Wells, master R.N. Lond. published at the admiralty 1875, fol. Size 26 × 19.

Salmon. Fifteenth report on salmon fisheries. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xvi, 445.

NOTE.—Contains account of the Camel, Fowey and Tamar fisheries.

School. Free schools and the town lands charity. *cf. Twenty-third Rep. of Charity Commissioners. Lond.* 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xx, 19.

FRAGMENTS of thoughts during sickness. No. 1, Does a christian act rightly in becoming a warrior? [*Anon.*] Truro, J. R. Netherton 12mo. pp. 12, 3d.

FREEMASONS.

A collection of masonic poetry, &c. consisting of odes, songs, anthems, eulogies, &c. selected from the works of Brs. Burns, Jones, Gavin, Wilson, Swift, Bisset, Dr. W. Perfect, Bennett, Oliver, Preston, Wesley and other celebrated masonic writers. To which are added masonic discourses, chronological tables of patrons and grand masters, lists of lodges and royal arch chapters in the province of Cornwall, and a variety of masonic toasts and sentiments. Falmouth, Dixon, 31 Market st. 1854, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, Dedication "To sir C. Lemon, bart." signed "Thomas P. Dixon Falmouth, August 1854," Poem to Masonry and contents pp. i-viii, then pp. 9-108. Contains "Five songs written by our late brother Charles Bennett of Truro" pp. 57-62. "Extracts from two sermons preached before sir C. Lemon at Bodmin and Falmouth by the rev. brother Henry Grylls" pp. 95-98.

By authority and under the sanction of The provincial grand master of Devon and The provincial grand master of Cornwall. The Devon and Cornwall masonic register for the year 1877–8. Ed. by L. D. Westcott P.M. 70, 180 &c. &c., Plymouth, printed by L. D. Westcott, 1877, 32°. pp. 96.

Some account of the provincial grand lodge of Cornwall "One and All," in which the annual meetings are recorded, with extracts from the proceedings. Truro, printed by Bro. George Barnby 1865, 8°. pp. 50, 1/-.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES. Reports on Friendly societies. Part ii. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxix, 303.

NOTE.—Contains particulars of nearly 200 societies in Cornwall.

GALES on the coast of Cornwall. *Illust. Lond. News* lxiv, 577 (1874) *with two views.*

GARDENS. Notes from Cornish gardens. By Edward Luckhurst. *The Journal of horticulture (Conducted by Geo. W. Johnson and Robt. Hogg) vol.* xxxiii–xxxiv (1877–78).

NOTE.—Contains Lamorran residence of hon. and rev. J. T. Boscawen xxxiii, 177-80, 217 with 2 views; Tregothnan pp. 288-90 with view; Pentillie pp. 346-48 with view; Mount Edgcumbe pp. 402-404, 419-21 with 2 views; Rosemundy house the residence of W. Naylor Carne esq. pp. 476-77; Pencarrow xxxiv, 69-71 with view; Tehidy pp. 109-11 with view.

GENEALOGY.

De genealogia comitis Cornubiæ prout olim

GENEALOGY. *(Con.).*

extitit in tabula apud fratres prædicatores. *Br. Museum Cottonian MS. Julius F.* vii, *art.* 46, 207 *b.*

Genealogical sketches in Cornwall. Signed X. *The Church Warden* x, 101–104, 298–300 (1856).

GENTLEMEN.

Names of gentlemen in Devonshire and Cornwall with their arms in alphabetical order. Also an alphabetical list of names with references. *Cottonian MSS. Faustina E.* iii.

Names of divers gentlemen of Devon and Cornwall. *Harl. MSS.* 1351, *art.* 9.

GEORGE HASTINGS in love or the vicar's story, by Thomas Bardell Brindley [of May villa, Oxford] author of "Tom Pringle's courtship," *etc.* Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Manchester, John Heywood [printed] *n.d.* [1875] 12°. pp. 148, 1/-.—.Second ed. *n.d.* [1875] 12°. pp. 148, 1/-.

NOTE.—The portion relating to Cornwall occupies pp. 69-80.

GERMANS, ST.

Church. Altar rail decorations at St. Germans. Signed S. X. *N. and Q.* 2 *S.* v, 444 (1858).

Debate on the proposed disfranchisement of St. Germans 26 July 1831. *Hansard* v, 343–63 (1831).

Ordnance parish map of St. Germans. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile. Eighteen sheets at 2/6 each. Area book 3/-.

GERRANS, ST. Church. *The Ecclesiologist* x, 246 (1850).

GLASNEY.

Instrumenta spectantia ad ecclesiam collegiatam de Glasney. *Harl. MSS.* 862, *art.* 19.

Glasney college. *Gent. Mag.* lxvii, pt. ii, 963, 1024 (1797).

GLUVIAS, ST. Abstract of title of Cosawes wood in St. Gluvias, with opinion of Hen. Pollexfen 1687. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15556, fol. 1.

GODOLPHIN.

Godolphin, meaning white eagle? *N. and Q.* 3, *S.* iii, 448, iv, 56, 95, (1863).

Copy of the lease granted to his royal highness the late duke of York of the site of Godolphin house, being on the south side of the Stable yard, St. James' palace. Lond. 1827, fol. pp. 10, with ground plan; *Parl. Papers* 1826–27, vol. xx, 529–40.

GODREVY ISLAND. Communications between the board of trade and the Trinity house on the erection of a lighthouse on Godrevy island in St. Ives bay. Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 24 with a map of Godrevy and its neighbourhood. *Parl. Papers* 1857–58, vol. lii, 141–66.

GOLD.

Gold found in Ladock and given to the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By sir C. Hawkins. *Quart. Journ. of Literature, Science and Arts* [*of the Royal Institution*] vii, 398 (1819); *Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, ii, 254 (1819).

Gold in Cornwall. *Dr. Edward Jorden's A discourse of naturall bathes and minerall waters. Second ed.* Lond. 1632, 4°.

NOTE.—The author mentions having seen gold quartz in Cornwall and that there was a copper mine at Trevascus in Gorran, Cornwall pp. 58-59.

Gold Mines. Mandates relating to the gold and silver mines of Cornwall. anno regis Henry III, 47. *Stowe Parliament Records* cxlv. *cf. O'Conor's Bibl. MS. Stowensis* (1819) ii, 261.

GRAMPOUND.

Debates on the bribery at the Grampound election 1819. *Hansard* xl, 309–12, 820–23, 1515–18 (1819), xli, 1612–14 (1820), i, 39, 237-41, 480–520, 863–68, iv, 583–606, 1068–78, 1338–45 (1821), v, 151–53, 626–33, 693–98, 853–58, 973–74, 1043–46 (1822).

Election of 1819. Speech of lord John Russell in the house of Commons on December 14th, 1819 on moving resolutions relative to Corrupt boroughs with Extracts from the evidence on the Grampound bribery indictment. Lond. Longmans 1820, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Speech pp. 1–18, Extracts pp. 19–47.

Extract of the indictment whereon sir Manasseh Masseh Lopez was found guilty of bribery at Devon assizes. Lond. 1819, fol. pp. 12. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, 295–306.

Minutes of evidence taken in a committee of the whole house on indictments against sir M. M. Lopez and others for bribery at Grampound in 1818. Lond. 1819, fol. pp. 56. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, 351–406.

Resolutions intended to be proposed for preventing bribery at elections and for disfranchising Grampound. Lond. Dec. 1819, fol. p. 1. *Parl. Papers* 1819–20, vol. ii, 173.

GRANITE.

Notes on some granite tors in Cornwall and Devon. By Professor Thomas Rupert Jones, F.G.S. *The Geologist* ii, 301–12 (1859).

Granite of Cornwall and Devon. *Western M. News* 3 *Apl.* 1865, p. 4 cols. 4–5.

GRANITE. *(Con.).*

Granite. With views of Tol-Pedn Penwith and the Cheesewring. *Illust. Midland News* ii, 432 (1870).

GRANTS, surrenders etc. amongst persons in Cornwall. *Harl. MSS.* 6243 fol.

GREAT CIRCLE and composite routes to and from Australia. [By J. T. Towson]. *Rep. R.C.P.* 1854, pp. 36–40.

GUILDS. Writs to the sheriff to make proclamation for the returns of Guilds in Cornwall. *Toulmin Smith's English Guilds (Early English Text Soc.* 1870) p. 132.

GUNWALLOE.

Gunwalloe church. *Illust. L. News* lvi, 89 (1870) *with a view.*

Inscription on tombstone in Gunwalloe church signed "B. Doncaster." *Gent. Mag.* xiii, 342 (1862).

HAIL. Remarks concerning stones said to have fallen from the clouds. By Edward King, esq. F.R.S. Lond. G. Nicoll 1796, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains an account of an extraordinary hail-stone that fell with many others near Menabilly 29 Oct. 1791, and being at once weighed by Philip Rashleigh, esq. was found to be more than half-an-ounce, with 3 views, pp. 18-20.

HARPIST. The blind harpist [A Cornish story]. *Chambers' Journ.* iv, 201–204 (1855).

HARRY OF CORNWALL, a play acted by the lord Strange's men in 1591 and 1592. Not printed.

NOTE.—*cf. Diary of Philip Henslowe (Ed. by J. P. Collier, Shakspeare Soc.* 1845) pp. 21, 23, 26, 27.

HAWKSWORTH. The deserted house of Hawksworth. [*Anon.*] Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1863, 3 vols. 8° 31/6.

NOTE.—A portion of the scene of this novel is laid in the west of Cornwall.

HEALTH. Report of medical officer of privy council and local government board, on the public health. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xxxviii, 339.

NOTE.—Contains statistics relating to Cornwall.

HELFORD RIVER and the Manacle rocks. Surveyed by Capt. George Williams and Mr. J. S. Wells. London, published at the admiralty office 1863, fol. Scale 1 mile to 6 inches. Size 24 × 20.

HELSTON.

Baptists. New Baptist chapel at Helston. *Baptist Mag.* xxviii, 365 (1836), xxx, 29 (1838).

Cure of a person at Helston by the use of Beaume de vie. 1773, fol. *s.sh.*

Disfranchisement. Petition from Helston against the disfranchisement of the borough presented by the right hon. J. W. Croker 1832. *Hansard* ix, 564 (1832); x, 715–20, 1065–69.

Election. The case of the borough of Helston 1774. In *Sylvester Douglas's Cases of controverted elections* (1775) ii, 1–66.

Election. The case of the double return for the borough of Helston 1790. *Simon Fraser's Cases of Controverted elections* (1791) i, 1–65.

Election. Debates on the contested election for Helston in Nov. 1812. *Hansard* xxv, 284–85, xxvi, 621–22, 796–812, 989–93, 1082, 1196, 1211 (1813); xxvii, 49–50, 75, 179–81, 195–96, 545. xxviii, 676–77, 761 (1814); xxix, 449,788–89 (1815); xxx, 5; xxxi, 1–3, 156–59, xxxiii, 296–97, 887–88 (1816); xxxiv, 408.

Election. Return made into the crown office by the returning officer of the borough of Helston [illegible] to the writ issued to him directing the election of a member for that borough [illegible] fol. *Parl. Papers* 1866, vol. [illegible]

[illegible] and customs of the south of England. [illegible] *Eliab. Journ.* xx, 81–[illegible]

[illegible] A Cornish carnival. *All the year round* [illegible]

[illegible] (1876). vi, 32–33 (1876).

Helston. The town of Helston. *Western M. News* 16 Oct. 1865, p. [illegible] cols. 1–2.

Notes on the amalgamation of the Helston branch of the Miners' Association. *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1864, p. 11.

Observations on some attacks of the temporalities of the church of England. By A Clergyman. Helston, printed and sold by John Roberts 1831, 8°. pp. 17, 6d.

NOTE.—Inscribed "To Henry, lord bishop of Exeter." The substance of this tract was contained in a sermon preached at Helston, at the visitation of the archdeacon of Cornwall 7 June 1831.

Psalms. A collection of psalms and hymns, &c., &c. intended for the use of Helston church. Helston, printed at the stannary-press by T. Flindell 1799, 12°. pp. 28.

Turnpike Trusts. First report. Lond. 1865, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1865, vol. xxix, 217.

NOTE.—Contains Application by the Helston turnpike trust for a local act, p. 5.

Wesleyans. Prosperity of the Wesleyan con-

HELSTON. *(Con.)*.

nection in the Helston circuit. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xlvii, 126 (1824).

HERALDIC VISITATIONS.

—. Visitation of Cornwall. Without date. *MS. College of arms.*

1530. Original Visitation of Devonshire, Cornwall and part of Somerset. By Thomas Benolte. *College of Arms MS. H* 18; Copies of the Visitation are in *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 14315; *College of Arms MS. G* 2 (1); *Rawlinson MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) Class B* 287, *art.* 4.

1530? A visitation of Cornwall, beginning with the village of Pensance. *n.d.* 1 vol. fol., 204 leaves. *MS. penes J. R. Pine Coffin, Esq. at Portledge.*

1530? Arms of an early visitation of Cornwall 241 shields. *MSS. Caius Coll. No.* 572.

1573. Original visitation of Cornwall. By Robert Cooke. *Coll. of Arms MS. E* 15; Copies of this visitation are in *Harl. MSS.* 1079; *Coll. of Arms MSS. G* 6 (1) *and H* 16; *Caius Coll. Camb. (rev. J. J. Smith's Catalogue) No.* 553; *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 16940, fol. 121.

1620. Original Visitation of Cornwall. By Richard St. George and Sampson Lennard. *Harl. MSS.* 1162 and 1164, *art.* 22; Copies of this visitation are in *Harl. MSS.* 1079, 1142, 1149; *Coll. of arms MS. C* 1, *E D N No.* 2; *Caius Coll. Camb. MS.* 532, 569; *Bodl. Lib. MS.* 5054, *f* 59 *(E. Bernard's Catalogue* 1697, p. 222); *Harl. MSS.* 1057, *art.* 5 *(a part only); Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 62 *with List of Disclaimers in No.* 13168; *MS. copy penes N. H. P. Lawrence, esq. Launceston.*

NOTE.—For Account of printed copies *See* Nicolas, Sir N. H. *ante* i, 394 and Vivian, John L. i, 833; *cf. also* R. Sims' Pedigrees and Arms in the Visitations (1849) pp. 49-57; R. Sims' Manual for genealogists 1856, 8°.; Chas. Bridger's Index to printed pedigrees (1867) p. 18; Jas. Coleman's Index of printed pedigrees 1866, 8°.; Geo. W. Marshall's Index to pedigrees in printed Heralds' visitations 1866, 8°. For further accounts of Visitations *cf. Harl. MSS.* 891, 1482, 1956, 4031, 4632, 5827, 6252, *and Cottonian MSS. Faust. E.* iii.

HERIOTS. The value of heriots due to the queen [Elizabeth] in manours in Devon and Cornwall 1586. *Lansd. MSS.* xlvii, *art* 8.

HERODSFOOT. Report on the explosion of gunpowder at the factory at Herodsfoot, 6 miles from Liskeard 12 May 1876 and on the death of 3 persons. By Major Vivian Dering Majendie, R.A., H.M. Inspector of explosives. Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 12. With plan of the grounds and factory and 5 photographs of the scene of the explosion. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xvii, 51.

HIGHWAYS.

Abstract of the statements of the receipts and

HIGHWAYS. *(Con.)*.

expenditure on the highways of the parishes, townships &c. in England and Wales for the year 1867. Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 56. *Parl. Papers* 1868-69, vol. liv, 363-418.

NOTE.—Contains much information about the Cornish roads.

Return of places which have adopted the Highways' Act 25 *and* 26 *Vict., c.* 61. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxv, 381.

NOTE.—Contains account of 17 places in Cornwall.

HILARY, ST.

St. Hilary church. *The Ecclesiologist* xvi, 393 (1855).

Inscribed stone at St. Hilary. *Gent. Mag.* xl, 546 (1853); *Æmilius Hübner's Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae* (1873) pp. 12, 207.

HOME WRECK, THE. *Chambers's Edinb. Journ.* iv, 82, 103 (1845).

HOUSE AND WINDOW DUTY. An account of the house and window duty paid by each town and county in England. Lond. 1833, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1833, vol. xxxii, 497, 503, 535.

HURLING.

One hundred Cornish gentlemen, fifty a side, had a hurling match with a silver ball in Hyde park 1654, in the presence of Oliver Cromwell. *cf. The Moderate Intelligencer* 26 Apl.-3 May 1654; *J. Larwood's Story of the London Parks* i, 42-43, 77-78.

Poor Robins Observations upon Whitsun holidays. Concerning the fair and foul weather happening thereon. Together with the manly exercise of the Cornish-men hurling the ball in Hide Park on Whitsun-Tuesday last. Lond. printed by Peter Lillicrap, *n.d.* [1670] fol. *Luttrell collection, Br. Museum* ii, 164.

NOTE.—The poem of "The Cornish hurling of the silver ball" commences:

"But yet Hide-Park, a man might truly say,
"Had in it much the glory of the day;
"Stout Cornwall, always loyal to their king,
"A hundred brave resolved persons bring.

This poem of twenty lines concludes thus:

"Brave Cornishmen you are to be commended,
"And will be so until the world is ended."

Cornish hurling. *cf. Memorials of J. Ray (Ed. by Edwin Lankester for the Ray Soc.* 1846) pp. 193-94; *N. & Q.* 2 S. iv, 411 (1857).

ICTIS. On the site of the ancient Ictis. Signed "J.C. Sept. 12." *Gent. Mag.* xcix, pt. ii, 207-208 (1829).

ILLOGAN.

Church. Discovery of a piece of sculpture in Illogan church. *Gent. Mag.* x, 182 (1838).

Illogan church. *The Ecclesiologist* ix, 393 (1849).

Trevenson. Account of Trevenson house, Illogan being struck by lightning 10 Oct. 1801. *Gent. Mag.* lxxi, pt. ii, 1141 (1801).

INCLOSURES.

Twenty first annual report of inclosure commissioners. Lond. 1866, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1866, vol. xx, 79.

NOTE.—Contains reference to the following lands in Cornwall: 1864 Lamburne common, Perranzabuloe 274 acres; 1864 Reperry common, Lanivet 30 acres; 1864 St. Julliot 440 acres; 1865 Withiel 129 acres; *cf. also Parl. Papers* 1866, vol. xx, 105.

INDOOR RELIEF in Cornwall. *The Times* 31 May 1877, p. 6, col. 1.

INN. The First and Last Inn in England [at Sennen]. *cf. Illust. L. News* x, 12 (1847).

INQUISITIONS.

Book compiled from inquisitions, &c. relating to Cornwall and other counties, in the reign of Henry II. *Harl. MSS.* 5804, *art.* 1.

Inquisitiones post mortem, arranged in counties. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 8567.

Escheats or inquisitiones post mortem, for Cheshire, Cornwall, Derby. *ib.* 8915.

Nonarum inquisitiones in curia scaccarii. Temp. regis Edward III. (Record Commission) 1807, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Particulars of a commission issued to the Prior de Bodmin and Reginaldus de Botreaux, Joh'es Darundell, Will. de Trelouthas, Joh'es Hamely et Winanus Tyrel 26 Jan., 15 Edw. III, 1342, to levy the Ninth of corn, wool and lambs in every parish in Cornwall pp. 341-49 and index pp. 478-79.

INSCRIPTION. On an inscription on a granite stone at Lustleigh church, Devon, believed to have been brought from Cornwall. By the Rev. Dr. John Thornton. *Journ. British Archaeol. Assoc.* xviii, 335 (1862).

INTOXICATING LIQUORS. Return for the year ending 29 Sep. 1874 of persons taken into custody for drunkenness, the number of convictions of licensed persons for offences against the licensing act and the number of convictions for selling without a license in England and Wales. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxi, 201.

ISSEY, (ST.). Ruins of the tower of St. Issey Church. *Illust. L. News* liv, 297, (1869) with view.

NOTE.—The greater portion of the tower fell down on 1 Feb. 1869 after some very heavy rains.

IVE, ST.

Correspondence between the managers of the St. Ive (Liskeard) national school and the committee of council on education respecting the salary of the master. Lond. 1863, fol. pp. 8. *Parl. Papers* 1863, vol. xlvi, 541-48.

Copy of further correspondence between the managers of the St. Ive (Liskeard) national school and the committee of council on education (in continuation of parliamentary paper No. 386 of session 1863). Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 10. *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. xliv, 477-86.

NOTE.—This correspondence was conducted by the rev. Reginald Hobhouse. John Morcombe Real was the master of the school.

IVES, ST.

Borough. The humble remonstrance and representation of the maior and burgesses of the borough of St. Ives to Richard, lord protector. *Mercurius Politicus* No. 549, Jan. 6, 16$\frac{58}{59}$.

Borough of St. Ives. Statement of all monies received and expended on account of the mayor, aldermen and burgesses of St. Ives for the year ending 1st September 1877. Prepared pursuant to 6 *and* 7 *W.* IV, *cap.* 104, *s.* 10, and 1 *Victoria cap.* 78, *s.* 3. Kernick, machine printer, St. Ives and Camborne 1877, fol. *s. sh.* Similar sheets have appeared annually since 1873.

Bye laws for the good rule and government of the borough of St. Ives. St. Ives, R. D. Rodda 1837, 8°. pp. 20.

Church. St. Ives church. *The Ecclesiologist* vols. ii, x, xii, xv.

Election. The case of the borough of St. Ives 1775. *In Sylvester Douglas' Cases of controverted elections* (1775) ii, 389-419.

Election of 1874. Short hand writer's notes of the judgment, certificates and reports from the judge. Lond. 1875, fol. *Parl. Papers* vol. lx, 407.

NOTE.—The account of the St. Ives case Lycett *v.* Praed tried before Mr. Justice Lush at St. Ives 16 Feb. 1875 is on pp. 23-24; *cf. also E. L. O'Malley's Reports of election petitions* (1875) iii, pt. i, 13-14; *The Times* 18-19 Feb. 1875; *Cornish Telegraph* 17 Feb. 1875, p. 3, 24 Feb. p. 4.

Harbour. Minutes of evidence given before the select committee of the house of commons on harbours of refuge in July 1857, by Captain Washington R.N., F.R.S. Captain Vetch R.E., F.R.S., Captain Hoskin R.N., Captain Sulivan R.N., C. B. and J. Coode esq. C.E. relative to Saint Ives bay... Penzance, T. Beare, printer, 1858, 8°. pp. 20.

NOTE.—Compiled by and introduction signed "John N. T"[remearne], Lloyd's agent, St. Ives.

Harbour. Correspondence between the treasury

ST. IVES. *(Con.)*.

and the board of trade on Harbours of refuge. Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 135; *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. lv, 441–578.

NOTE.—Contains notices of St. Ives, Padstow and The Mumbles, With lists of wrecks and casualties between Hartland point and the Land's end including the isles of Scilly for 5 years ending 1860, Wreck chart, *etc.*

Lady Huntingdon's chapel at St. Ives. *cf. Life of lady Huntingdon* ii, 417.

Light house. Report to the board of trade by the St. Ives harbour commissioners of the results of the inspection by the Trinity house of the St. Ives local harbour light. In Reports to the board of trade. Lond. 1864, fol.; *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. lv, 721.

Map. St. Ives bay, surveyed by capt. G. Williams. Lond. Hydrographic office 1856, fol. Size 24 × 18.

Pier. The case of the port of St. Ives in the county of Cornwall [relative to a proposed new pier]. Lond. 1767, fol.

Pilchard fishing St. Ives, notes of the fishers. *Pictorial World* iv, 53, 55 (1875). *With six woodcuts.*

Psalms. A selection of psalms and hymns purposely arranged for the organ in St. Ives church. Second ed. St. Ives, printed and published by R. Kernick 1839, 8°. pp. 68.

St. Ives and its neighbourhood. With 15 woodcuts. *Pictorial World* vii, 280–82 (1877).

JOHN, ST.

Ordnance plan of the parish of St. John, hundred of East. Surveyed by Captn. the hon. W. Le Poer Trench, zincographed by Captn. Parsons, published by sir H. James, Feb. 1868, fol. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile. Three sheets at 2/6. Area book 1/-.

Rectory. Application that Nicholas Oultremare may be rector of St. John's, Cornwall. 22 Dec. 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 623.

JUDICIAL STATISTICS.

Return of local expenditure in the administration of justice 1873–74 with a summary for counties and boroughs. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxii, 1.

Judicial Statistics. England and Wales. Pt. i. Police, criminal proceedings and prisons. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxxix, 1.

NOTE.—Contains particulars of police and constabulary, coroners' returns, criminal proceedings, prisons, reformatory schools, and criminal lunatics.

JULIA or the pilgrim, in two cantos, with other poems. Launceston, T. Eyre [printed]. Lond. G. B. Whittaker 1825, pp. 91.

JUST, ST., IN PENWITH.

Church. St. Just church. *The Ecclesiologist* ii, 60 (1843).

Enclosure of parts of Bollowall estate in St. Just 1841. *cf. Twenty seventh Report Dep. Keeper of Records* (1866) p. 9; *Parl. Papers* 1866, vol. xxvi.

Miners. An appeal to the men of St. Just [in reference to their attempt to prevent the shipment of corn from Penzance]. Signed "A friend though a stranger among you. 18th February 1831." Vigurs, printer, Penzance 1831, fol. *s. sh.*

Visit of Hayle class of Miners' Association to St. Just. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1872–73, pp. 62–63.

Wesleyans. Account of Methodist revival in St. Just. *Arminian Mag.* vii, 211–13, 266–68 (1784).

JUSTICES.

A certificate concerning justices of the peace in Devon and Cornwall, which are to be displaced and which not 1587. *Lansd. MSS.* 53, *art.* 83, 90.

Letter from justices of Cornwall to the privy council 5 Nov. 1596. *MS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne.*

Letters from justices of Cornwall to secretary Cecil, 31 Oct., 28 Dec. 1608. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

Names of persons in Cornwall holding the commission of the peace 1509–15. *J. S. Brewer's Letters and Papers of Hen. VIII (Rolls' Ser.* 1862–64) vols. i and ii; *Cornish Telegraph* 14 June, 1865.

Names of persons holding the commission of the peace for 1653. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Dd.* viii, 1.

Names and profession of all justices of the peace in boroughs and cities on 1 Mch. 1875. Lond. 1875, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lxi, 397.

Papers relating to three questions proposed by James II to all deputy lieutenants and justices of the peace in England. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. class A*, 139.

KEA. Christian names on tombstones in Kea churchyard. Signed "J. H. C." *N. & Q.* 5 S. i, 385 (1874).

KENWYN. Poems. [Selected by Edwin Netherton]. Truro, printed for and presented to The Bazaar in aid of the St. John's alteration fund, by James R. Netherton. [Netherton, printer] 1860, 16°.

NOTE.—Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1-28. The poems are by rev. G. J. Cornish, rev. R. S. Hawker, H. S. Stokes, and T. Hingston.

KEYNE, St. The well of St. Keyne. *Penny Magazine* v, 204–205 (1836) *with a woodcut; Illust. L. News* vi, 364 (1845); *Pleasant Hours* 1862, pp. 129–30 *with a woodcut.*

KILKHAMPTON.

Land. Order to deliver to Thomas Ormond lands in Poundstock and Kilkhampton, his wife Anna having died 13 Nov. 1486. *Will. Campbell's Henry VII* (*Rolls Ser.* 1873–77) ii, 74.

Notice of Kilkhampton in a letter from Will. Forster, fellow of Emmanuel college to archbishop Sancroft 11 Nov. 1662. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 153, *art.* 19.

Notices of Kilkhampton. *Calendars of Proc. in Chancery, Elizabeth (Record Commission* 1827) i, 132, 184, 214, 255.

Rectory. Lawsuit between Richard de Grenville and Abbot Robert and the convent of Tewkesbury respecting the advowsons of the churches of Kilkhampton and Bideford. Anno 1238. *H. R. Luard's Annales Monastici (Annales Tewkesburienses. Rolls Ser.* 1864) i, 108.

KIRRIER.

Churches. Series of inventories taken by John Reskymer, John Godolphin and John Killigrew, king's commissioners of the property of sundry churches in Kerry *(sic.)* Apl. 1549. *Calendar of State papers* 1601–1603, p. 398.

Subsidy. An account of the payment of the 5th and last subsidy of the five subsidies granted by laymen to the king, taxed and assessed for the hundred of Kirrier by Richard Erysey, Francis Godolphin and Samuel Pendarves, the commissioners assigned for the purpose 9 Feb. 16$\frac{28}{29}$. Two parchment rolls. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers, esq. Penrose.*

KNIGHTS.

Arms of the knights of Cornwall and Devon. *Harl. MSS.* 1068, *art.* 12.

List of Knights' fees in Cornwall. *cf. Rich. Sims' Manual for the Genealogist* (1861) p. 38.

Names of the Knights of Devon and Cornwall. *Harl. MSS.* 1386, *art.* 42; 2016, *art.* 19.

Names of the knights in Cornwall *circa* 1500. *Lansd. MSS.* 855, *art.* 3.

KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS. Estates of the knights hospitallers in Cornwall 1338. *cf. The knights hospitallers in England. By prior Philip de Thame (Camden Soc.* 1857) pp. 15–16, 127, 223, 241.

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. Inquisition at Bodmin before Thos. de la Hide 29 Mch. 1309 into the debts owing to the Knights' Templars. *Gent. Mag.* v, 369 (1858).

KNIGHTON'S KEIVE, St.

St. Knighton's Keive. *Illust. Lond. News* ii, 398, 400 (1843).

Nathan's Kieve. A poem of 42 lines. *Gent. Mag.* ii, 355 (1834).

LAMORRAN CHURCH. *The Ecclesiologist* xv, 359 (1854).

LAND.

Agricultural returns of Great Britain. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxxviii, 1.

Note.—Contains Acreage under each kind of crop, bare fallow and grass, number of horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs; Acreage under orchards, market gardens, nursery grounds and woods, etc.

Grants. Entries of grants and transfers of lands etc. in Bedford...Cornwall etc. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. class B.* 309.

Measure. Of the antiquity, variety and etimology of measuring land in Cornwayl. By Anonymous, 20 Nov. 1599. *cf. Thos. Hearne's Collection of curious discourses* (1775) i, 195–97.

Tenancy. The present state of the tenancy of land...shewing the principal customs between incoming and outgoing tenants and the method under which land is held in the several counties. By Lewis Kennedy and T. B. Grainger. Lond. J. Ridgway 1828, 8°.

Note.—The portion more particularly referring to Cornwall is on pp. 173-80.

Waste Lands. Return of the acreage of, i Waste lands subject to rights of commons, ii Common field lands in which the tithes have been commuted. Lond. 1874, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. lii, 383.

Note.—The account of Cornwall occupies pp. 5, 31-34.

LAND OWNERS.

Address. Copy of address by the land owners of Cornwall to the king on his accession Dec. 1714. *MS. penes J. J. Rogers, esq. at Penrose.*

Names. Nomina eorum qui habent viginti libratas terræ in com. Cornubiæ. *Harl. MSS.* 1192, *art.* 41.

Names. Returns with respect to each county of name of every owner of one acre and upwards; with the acreage and annual gross rental of lands, and of the number of owners of less than one acre, together with the estimated extent of commons and waste lands. Lond. 1875, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. lxxii, pt. i.

Note.—The returns relating to Cornwall are on p. 15 and pp. 1-34. Property belonging to the duchy is found in five counties and amounts to 69,503 acres, with a gross rental of £31,292. In Cornwall the largest landowners are lord Falmouth and lord Robartes.

LANDEWEDNACK. Granite font in Landewednack church. Signed "C. H. I." With sketch. *Gent. Mag.* lxxvi, 1017 (1806).

LANDRAKE.

Charter of Landerhtun [*i.e.* Landrake] by king Canute. A.D. 1018. *J. M. Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici (English Hist. Soc.* 1839–48) *Charter No.* 728, *being in* iv, 2–3.

Ordnance plan of the parish of Landrake, hundred of East. Surveyed by Captn. Sanford, zincographed by Captn. Parsons, published by sir H. James, Feb. 1868, fol. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile. Five Sheets at 2/6 each. Area book 1/6.

LAND'S END.

A Gale at the Land's End 13 Apl. 1874. *All the year round* xii, 283–86 (1874).

Holiday Excursions of A Naturalist, forming a guide book to the natural history of the inland and littoral. [*Anon.*]. Lond. R. Hardwicke 1867, 12°. pp. 345, 7/6.

NOTE.—Chap. vi, pp. 143-76 treats of "The Land's End and its Bays."

The Land's End. With steel engraving of T. Creswick's picture. *Sharpe's Lond. Journ.* xiii, 56 (1850).

The Land's End. Chiefly extracted from "A week at the Land's end. By J. T. Blight." *Chambers's Journ.* xv, 92–94 (1861).

Land's End, with view by W. H. Pryor. *Illust. Midland News* iii, 24 (1870).

On a Journey to the Land's end. *The Tatler No.* 192, 29 *June*–1 *July* 1710.

NOTE.—This essay upon the temper of travellers &c. commences "From my own apartment June 30. Some years since I was engaged with a coach full of friends to take a journey as far as the Land's End."

The Shipwrecked Pirate at the Land's end. By Mary Howitt. With an engraving by A. Chisholm. *Fisher's Drawing room scrap book* 1841, pp. 51–53.

Sketches from the Land's End. *The Graphic* xiv, 597, 640 (1876).

NOTE.—No. 1, A musical son of Neptune; No. 2, Seine fishing off the Logan rock.

A visit to the Land's End. With 8 illustrations. *People's Mag.* 1870, pp. 184–90, 192.

Western road from London to the Land's end in Cornwall 1620, fol. *s. sh.*

LANDULPH.

Landulph church belfry. *Willis' Current Notes* Jan. 1855, p. 7.

View and survey of the manor of Landulph. *Harl. MSS.* 71, *art.* 11.

LANGUAGE.

The Celtic family of languages. *Fire-side Words. By Elihu Burritt. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* i, 88–89, 105 (1868).

NOTE.—Contains lists of ancient Cornish words.

The Centenary of the old Cornish language held at Paul 26 Dec. 1877. *The Cornish Telegraph* 1 Jan. 1878, p. 3, cols. 3–4; *The Times* 1 Jan. 1878, p. 6, col. 2.

Expiration of the Cornish language. *Chambers' Book of Days* ii, 18–19.

Fragment of an ancient Cornish poem, with an English translation 1759. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 14934, fol. 167 b.

Poems, plays, proverbs, etc. in ancient Cornish, with translations. *MSS. Trelissick Lib.*

Vocabulary of Cornish and Latin Words. Date about 12th Century. *Cottonian MSS. Vespasian* A, xiv, *art.* 2, fol. 7–10.

LANHERNE. Roman catholic chapel and nunnery at Lanherne. *cf. G. Oliver's Hist. of catholic religion* pp. 29–30, 129–31.

LANREATH.

Notices of Lanreath. *Will. Prynne's Records* iii, 700, 706, 717; *Calendars of Proc. in Chancery, Elizabeth (Record Commission* 1827–30) ii, 22.

Particulars of valuable freehold and copyhold estates in the parishes of Lanreath, Lansallos, Pelynt and Talland, &c. &c. to be sold by auction by Messrs. Norton, Haggard and Trist 21 Aug. 1863. Lond. 1863, fol. pp. 43.

LAUNCESTON.

Address. To the queen's most excellent majesty. The humble address of the mayor, recorder, deputy recorder, aldermen, town clerk, common council, free burgesses and other inhabitants of Dunheved alias Launceston declaring their detestation of republican principles etc. presented by the lord Hyde and William Cary esq. their representatives and the honourable George Granville esq. their recorder, at Kensington 6 Aug. 1710. *A collection of addresses No.* 6. *Printed by John Morphew near Stationers-hall* 1710, fol. p. 23.

Assizes. Proposed removal of the assizes from Launceston to Bodmin. *Note Book of sir John Northcote* (1877) p. 135.

Assizes. Case in behalf of the borough of Launceston alias Dunheved in relation to the bill (now depending in parliament) to explain and amend the act of the first of George I, entitled An act for the holding the assize for the county of Cornwall at a convenient place within the said county. *n.d.* fol. pp. 3. *Bod. Lib. Gough's Collection.*

LAUNCESTON. *(Con.).*

Castle. Launceston castle, with views. *The Mirror* xix, 401–402 (1832); *Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* iii, 116–18 (1834).

Castle. Ruins of Launceston castle, with 2 views. *Saturday Mag.* vi, 223–24 (1835).

Corporation. Petition from Launceston complaining of corporate abuses. Presented by Sir W. Molesworth 17 Apl. 1833. *Hansard* xvii, 201–203 (1833).

Election. Petition from Launceston complaining of bribery at the election. Presented by Mr. Charles Buller 29 Apl. 1833. *ib.* xvii, 722–28 (1833).

Election. Shorthand writer's notes of judgments in pursuance of "Parliamentary elections Act 1868." Lond. 1874, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. liii, 217–36.

NOTE.—The account of Launceston election case, Herbert Charles Drinkwater, petitioner, James Henry Deakin, respondent tried by Mr Justice Willes 4-6 May 1874 at Launceston with the trial of the specially reserved case in the court of common pleas 22 June is on pp. 99-118. The evidence in the above case is in *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. liii, 421-61; *cf. also E. L. O'Malley's Reports of election petitions* (1875) ii, 129-33; *West Briton* 7 May 1874, p. 4, cols. 1-6; 25 June, p. 4, cols. 3-4.

Honor. Survey of the honor of Launceston. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 6539.

Muniments. An account of the muniments of the borough of Launceston as inspected by Henry Thomas Riley. *Sixth Report of commission on Historical MSS.* (1877) Pt. i, 524–26.

Priors. Registrum prioratus de Launceston. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 196, *art.* 11.

Priory. Collections concerning the order of the Augustine friars and particularly concerning the priory of Launceston 15th century. *Lambeth MSS.* 719.

NOTE.—A register of charters, grants, inquisitions, pleadings, declarations, etc. In 1875 sir J. Maclean issued the following prospectus: "To be published in quarto. From the archives at Lambeth palace. As soon as the names of a sufficient number of subscribers shall have been obtained. Registrum munimentorum prioratus Launcestonensis, being a collection of charters and other instruments relating to the possessions of the priory of Launceston...extending from the conquest to the reign of king Henry VII, with a historical introduction. By sir John Maclean...Price to subscribers 31/6, large paper 63/-. To non-subscribers ordinary copies 42/-." *n.d.* [1875,] fol. pp. 2.

Priory. Extracts from the registry of the priory of Launceston. *Lansd. MSS.* 939, *art.* 4.

Priory. Rent roll of the priory of Launceston 1474. *MS. penes N. H. P Lawrence, esq. Launceston.*

Priory. Survey of the lands belonging to the priory at Launceston, 31 Hen. VIII [1539]. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

LAUNCESTON. *(Con.).*

School. John Howell's School. *cf. Charitable Funds.* Lond. 1875, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lvii, 2.

Turnpike. First report on turnpike trusts. Lond. 1867, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1867, vol. xix, 397.

NOTE.—Contains "Application by the Launceston turnpike trust for a local act" pp. 2-5.

Writ to bailiffs of Dunhevedburgh [*i.e.* Launceston] 37 Edw. III, 1363. *Will. Prynne's Writs* iv, 265.

LEAD.

Lead produced in Cornwall 1845–47. *Memorials of Geol. Survey of Great Britain* ii, pt. i, 703–710.

A new ore of lead. *Edinb. Journ. of Science* i, 379 (1824).

LEAVES from the Lime-Walk. By Trinity Undergraduates. Oxford, T. and G. Shrimpton, 1867, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains "A West country ditty" and other pieces signed "B." *i.e.* W. C. Borlase.

LEGENDS.

Legends and traditions of Cornwall and Mr. W. Bottrell's "Traditions." *Dublin Univ. Mag.* lxxvii, 481–502 (1871).

The romaunt of the rose. A Cornish legend. Signed "G." Verses with an illustration. *Once a week* x, 601–602 (1863–64).

LELANT.

Annual excursion of Miners' Association to Providence mines Lelant in 1871. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1872, pp. 29–35.

Lease with survivorship to William Ceely, Ann his wife and Thomas their son of the Rectory of Lanuante [*i.e.* Lelant] with chapels of St. Ives and Towydnack. *M. A. E. Green's Calendar of State Papers, Domestic (Roll's Ser.* 1857) 26 *Aug.* 1603.

Lelant church. *The Ecclesiologist* x, 356 (1850).

LEPERS.

Accounts of Rich. Bishop of London and of executors of Thos. Bishop of Exeter 1310 (Camden Soc. 1874) 4°.

NOTE.—Thos. de Button or Bitton left 6/- to lepers of Madron, 13/6 to lepers of Mousehole, 6d. to lepers of Sancreed and 9d. to lepers of Redruth p. 29.

Receipt from Degory Band prior of the lazar house of St. Leonards als Gylmartyn to Arthur Piper mayor of Launceston for a sum of money 10 Oct. ffiveth of James I. *Augmentation Office Miscell. Books* vol. lxix.

LEPERS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Reprinted signed "K.P.D.E." *N. and Q.* 3 S. xii, 461-62 (1867).

LESNEWTH. Inventories of the plate and bells left by the Commissioner, for the use of churches in Lesnewth, Powder and Stratton 6 Edw. VI, 1553. *Ninth Report Dep. Keeper of Records* (1848) p. 237; *Parl. Papers* 1847–48, vol. xxxviii.

LICH GATES called Trim Trams. Signed R. L—x—m. *N. and Q.* 3 S. iii, 29 (1863).

LIFE MARINERS or homeward bound [a story of the Cornish coast]. By Bouchier Phillimore. Lond. Kerby and Endean [Jan.] 1877, 16°. pp. viii, 47, 1/-.

LIGHTDNE. View and survey of the manor of Lightdnē belonging to the earl of Devon. *Harl. MSS.* 71, *art.* 10, p. 69.

LIGHTHOUSES. Report on lighthouses, with evidence. Lond. 1834, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1834, vol. xii, 1.

NOTE.—Contains details of The Eddystone, The Longships, The Mumbles and The Penzance lighthouses.

LINKINHORNE.

A concise description of the Marke valley consolidated mines, situate in the parish of Linkinhorne, Cornwall, with the rules and regulations for the management of the undertaking. Lond. printed by W. Dawson 1839, 8° pp. 22.

NOTE.—The conclusion of this pamphlet says: "Applications to be made to Mr. C. F. Kirkman at the mining office, 12 Pancras lane."

Notices of Linkinhorne. *Will. Prynne's Records* iii, 704, 706, 719; *Rotulorum Originalium Abbreviatio (Record Commission* 1810) ii, 25; *Calendars of Proc. in Chancery, Elizabeth (Record Commission* 1827) i, 89, 265; *Rotuli Parliamentorum (Record Commission)* i, 313; *Thirty-fourth Report Dep. Keeper of Records* (1873) p. 5.

Vicar. Richard Peryn V. of St. Melorus of Lankynhorn killed by villains &c. *cf. Bishop Edmund Stafford's Registers at Exeter* 17 *Oct.* 1411.

LISKEARD.

Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Liskeard. With views of St. Cleer's well, Trethevy cromlech, The Other half stone and Cross on Caraton down. *South Devon Monthly Mag.* v, 49–56 (1835).

Bell of St. Petrock at Lyscerruyt. *J. M. Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici (English Hist. Soc.* 1839–48) iv, 311.

LISKEARD. *(Con.).*

Borough of Liskeard. *cf. G. O. Trevelyan's Life and letters of lord Macaulay* (1876) ii, 245.

Bull baiting at Liskeard. *One and all* Jan. 1869.

Busby's legacy. Letter from Christopher Burt mayor and the aldermen of Liskeard relative to Dr. Richard Busby's legacy for the support of a schoolmaster in Cornwall 7 Mch. 16$\frac{77}{78}$. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 40, *art.* 130.

NOTE.—Dr. Busby did not die until 1695 and even then does not appear to have left any such legacy. The mayor's letter, written under some misapprehension, bears no address, but was probably sent to the rev. Humphry Prideaux afterwards dean of Norwich, who was partly educated at Liskeard gram. sch.

Census. Twenty eight Questions to the authorities at Liskeard, enquiring how many persons every householder had in his house, how many lodgers, &c. 17 Feb. 1622. *MSS. penes earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

Civil War. Plate brought in at Liskeard, giving names of persons, number of ounces and value. 18 April 1643. *MSS. ib.*

Congregational chapel at Liskeard. *Joshua Wilson's Memoirs of T. Wilson* (1846) pp. 233–34.

Congregational Church at Liskeard. With view. *Congregational year Book* for 1867, p. 357.

Debate on Liskeard Election 1802. *Hansard* i, 954–55, 960, 1047, 1061–62; ii, 8–10, 24, 414–16, 611–14, 664–65.

Election. The borough of Liskeard 1802. *Robt. Hen. Peckwell's Cases of controverted elections* (1805–1806) i, Pt. i, 110–45.

Election. The borough of Liskeard. An appeal against the decision given in 1803. *ib.* ii, 275–323.

Election. The borough of Liskeard. Liskeard return. *ib.* ii, 324–33, 334–37.

Etymology of the word Liskeard. *West Briton* 1869; *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1870, p. 217.

Fee farm. De Rogero Atte Gate attachiato ad reddendum regi compotum de exitibus, et proficiis fœdi firme de Leskyrd, quod fuit principissæ Walliæ 19 Ric. II. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4484, *art.* 20, p. 87; *Ayscough's Cat.* p. 239.

Railway. Report of the commissioners of railways on the Liskeard and Caradon railway act amendment. Lond. 1847, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1847, vol. xxxi, 147–48.

Turnpike. Report by the admiralty on the Liskeard turnpike roads between Torpoint and Cremil passage on the Hamoaze. Lond. 1852, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1852, vol. xxvi, 423–24.

LIVINGS. List of the livings that are in the king's and lord chancellor's gift in Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4483.

LIZARD.

Common. The inclosure of Lizard common or downs in Landewednack. Twenty-ninth report of inclosure commissioners. Lond. 1874, p. 9, *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. xv, 201; Thirtieth report 1875, p. 10, *Parl. Papers* 1875, xx, 492.

Etymology of the word Lizard. Signed "C. D. Lamont, Greenwich." *N. and Q.* 1 S viii, 412 (1853).

The Lizard. *Western M. News* 8 Aug. 1866.

Map. A survey of the south coast of England from Plymouth to the Lizard. By lieut. Murdoch Mackenzie 1773. Lond. Hydrographic office, 1809, fol. Size 38 × 25.

NOTE.—Contains also a distinct "Plan of Fowey harbour by Murdoch Mackenzie 1774." Scale ½ nautical mile to 2½ inches, Size 9 × 7.

Map. The Lizard and adjacent rocks surveyed by Capt. G. Williams and J. S. Wells, R.N. Lond. Hydrographic office 1856, fol. Size 24 × 18.

On the way to the Lizard. *All the year round* xvii, 208–212 (1877).

Serpentine. The Lizard serpentine signal staff quarry near Cadgwith. *Illust. L. News* xxv, 199–200 (1854).

Serpentine. The Lizard serpentine works. *Western M. News* 10, 23 Oct. 1865.

LOCAL TAXATION. Abstract of local taxation returns 1871–72. Lond. 1873, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1873, vol. lvi.

NOTE.—Contains an account of Town improvement, local board, lighting and watching, sewers, drainage and embankment, burial board and church rates, market and fair, bridge and ferry and harbour tolls and dues.

LOGAN ROCK.

Picturesque sketches. Logan stone. With a Woodcut. *Bow Bells* ii, 229 (1865).

Rocking stones, with a view of the Logan rock. *The Nic-Nac or oracle of knowledge* i, 161–62 (1823).

LONGSHIPS. Longships, Manacle rocks and Runnel stone, surveyed by Capt. G. Williams... Lond. Hydrographic office 1856, fol. Size 24 × 18.

LOOE EAST.

The Church of East Looe. *The Ecclesiologist* xi, 266 (1850).

Charter. Copy of the charters of Queen Elizabeth and king James II to the borough of East Looe 1588 and 1685. fol. pp. 18. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1851.

Endowed school. *cf. Rep. of endowed sch. commission* 1875, p. 14; *Parl. Papers* 1875, xxviii, 14.

LOOE WEST.

Charter granted to the borough of Portbyan, alias West Looe 16 Eliz. 1574. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15665, fol. 218.

LOOE EAST AND WEST.

Debate on the disfranchisement of East and West Looe 22 July 1831. *Hansard* v, 214–19 (1831).

Looe harbour surveyed by comr. G. Williams. Lond. Hydrographic Office 1835, fol. Size 24 × 18.

Report of the admiralty on the East and West Looe harbour and bridge. Lond. 1848, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1847–48, vol. xxxi, 339–40.

Six Letters from the Mayor and magistrates of Looe relative to the Borough 1757. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1851.

LOSTWITHIEL.

Ancient custom at Lostwithiel. *The Olio* i, 222 (1828).

Debate on The Disfranchisement of Lostwithiel 22 July 1831. *Hansard* v, 219–20 (1831).

The History of Lostwithiel. *MS. penes Mr. White, bookseller, Lostwithiel. cf. H. Besley's Route Book of Cornwall* (1852) p. 42.

Notices of Lostwithiel. *Will. Campbell's Henry VII (Rolls Ser.* 1873–77) i, 25, 90, 94, 329, 410, 452, ii, 67, 545; *Thirty-fourth Report Dep. Keeper of Records* (1873) p. 85; *Rotuli Parliamentorum (Record Commission)* i, 296, 308; *Rotulorum Originalium Abbreviatio (Record Commission* 1810) ii, 50, 307, 345.

Town Lands. Copy of a memorial lately received by the charity commissioners from an inhabitant of Lostwithiel [H. G. Raverty, major H.M. Bombay artillery, Retired] respecting the town lands. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lviii, 523.

LUDGVAN. Simon de Tirekton admitted, in the person of Robert de Kirtelyngton, to the rectory of S. Luduvanus, vacated by the resignation of John de Treythian, presented by Edward II as guardian of Alan Bloyhou. *cf. Bishop Walter de Stapledon's Registers at Exeter* Jan. 13$\frac{18}{19}$.

LUNATICS. Return shewing the number of lunatics in each county and borough asylum, etc. Lond. 1871, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1871, vol. lviii. Account of Bodmin asylum pp. 541, 551.

LUXULIAN. Antique vessels found 28 Mch. 1792, in a stream-work on Broadwater common, Luxulian. Letter signed "Cornubiensis, Cornwall Mch. 11." *Gent. Mag.* lxv, ii, 561–2 (1795).

MABE. David de Alberhale parson of Laudmabo 1297. *Will. Prynne's Records* iii, 717.

MADRON. List of the overseers of the poor for the parish of Madron 1743–73. *Cornish Telegraph* 5 June 1877, p. 3, col. 7.

Madron parish almanac 1877. Printed by the church of England Sunday school institute. London 1876, fol. *s. sh.*

MAGAZINES.

Bible Christian Magazine. Launceston, T. Eyre; Stoke Dameral, S. Thorne 1835, 8°. Not seen.

The Bude light. A social, satirical...monthly illuminator. Lond. H. Cunningham 1 St. Martin's place, Trafalgar square 1841, 12°.

NOTE.—Three numbers published in June, July and August 1841 amounting to 324 pages, the work was then discontinued. It contains nothing local.

Clack, a journal of literary, scientifick and artistick talk for One and All in ye counties of Devon and Cornwall. Plymouth, James and James [printed]; Lond. Houlston and Wright 1865, 8°.

NOTE.—Half title, title, preface and index 4 leaves, then pp. 1-240. Six numbers only, no more published. No. 1 Jan. 1865, No. 6, June 1865. 6d. each. Edited by C. Spence Bate.

The Damnonian chronicle or annual recollections of the west. Lond. Longman; Exeter, Trewman 1831, 8°. 2/-.

Devon and Cornwall literary register or repository of arts, science and literature. Devonport, J. Roberts 1828, 8°.

Devon and Cornwall Magazine. Plymouth, John Burt 25 George lane 1862, 8°.

NOTE.—Edited by the Publisher? The first number appeared 1 May 1862, only two were issued. "The Cornish lovers" is found in i, 14.

The Dunheved mirror and college ventilator. An amateur monthly magazine. No. i, vol. 2, Jan. 1876. Launceston, printed and published by J. Brimmell, Church st. 1876, 8°. pp. 16, 4d. Continuing.

NOTE.—The first 12 numbers during 1875 were in MS. only. They count as vol. i.

The Hayle miscellany, a monthly illustrated magazine of literature, science and art. An gwirenath ew an guella. *Old Cornish.* Printed and published by J. O. Harris at the Point, Hayle 1859–66, 8°.

NOTE.—No. 1. Jan. 1859, 1d.

Journal of the Bath and West of England Society for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, manufactures and commerce vol. i–xvi.

MAGAZINES. *(Con.).*

Lond. J. Ridgway 1853–68, 8°.—.Third Series [Second Series] vol. 1. Lond. W. Ridgway 1869, 8°. and since continued annually.

Launceston monthly messenger No. 1. April 1875. Launceston, A. Hayward 1875, 8°.

NOTE.—Edited by A. Hayward. The last number is dated Oct. 1877.

The mineralogical magazine and journal of the mineralogical society of Great Britain and Ireland [Ed. by J. H. Collins]. Lond. Simpkin Marshall & Co. Truro, Lake and Lake No. 1. Oct. 1876, 8°. Continuing, appears quarterly.

The Philo-Danmonian, a western magazine of matter chiefly original, comprising essays, literary, scientific and antiquarian; poetry and criticism; notices of the fine arts, drama, &c. with miscellaneous information more immediately connected with Devon and Cornwall. Plymouth, published by W. Curtis and sold by Longman and Co. London; T. J. Bond printer [High st. Plymouth] 1830, 8°.

NOTE.—No. 6. completing Vol. 1 is dated 15 June 1830, price 1/6. The volume contains pp. viii, 468.

Plymouth literary magazine or Devon and Cornwall scientific repository. Plymouth, printed by S. Rowe, No. 77 Whimple Street 1814, 8°.

NOTE.—No. 1 July 1814, 1/-. Only six numbers issued.

The St. Ives penny post and monthly recorder. St. Ives, Kernick, machine printer, bookseller etc. 1868? 8°. pp. 16, 1d. Continuing.

NOTE.—Only the two outer leaves are printed in St. Ives.

The South Devon literary chronicle, a monthly magazine of local and general literature. Plymouth, published by R. Lidstone, 16 George st.; Lond. T. B. Sharpe; W. Brendon printer, Fore st., Tavistock 1846–47, 8°.

NOTE.—Commenced in 1846 weekly, afterwards became a monthly.

The South Devon monthly museum. Plymouth, G. and J. Hearder 1833–36, 7 vols. 12°.

NOTE.—No. 1, Jan. 1, 1833, pp. 40. with illustrations 6d. No. 42, June 1, 1836 no more published.

The Thunderbolt. A Satirical weekly journal for Devon and Cornwall. Edited by Gemini. Printed by Smith and Perry, 36 Ebrington st. and published by the proprietor George Thomas Keast at 69 Union st. Plymouth 1871, 4°. pp. 8. ½d.

NOTE.—No. 1 is dated 5 Aug. 1871, No. 50, 13 July 1872, no more published. Originally edited by G. V. Keast and L. Sansom, afterwards by G. V. Keast alone.

MAGAZINES. *(Con.).*

The Weekly entertainer for Cornwall and Devon or the agreeable and instructive repository. Sherborne, Goadby and others 1782–1815, 12°.

NOTE.—A new series in 1816 was called "The weekly entertainer and west of England miscellany."

Western county magazine. Salisbury 1790–92, 3 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Dedicated to the inhabitants of Wilts, Hants, Berks, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. Contains original and selected pieces in prose and verse.

The Western Critic. A weekly political, literary and scientific review for Devon and Cornwall. No. 1. Saturday Oct. 28 1871. Printed and published for the proprietors by W. Brendon and Son, 26 George st. Plymouth 1871, fol. pp. 8, 1d.

NOTE.—Seven numbers only issued. This review was edited by Frederick Pryor Balkwill.

The Western miscellany, a journal of literature, science and art for the west of England. Exeter 1849–50, 8°. Thirteen numbers no more published.

The West of England journal of science and literature. Nos. i, ii, iii, iv, v, 1835–36. Bristol, published by W. Strong; Exeter, W. Strong 1836, 8°. No more published.

NOTE.—Contains in Pt. 2 "Easy introduction to the archaeology of the west of England" pp. 95-101, 130-34, 199-217, a series of articles containing information about the Cornish language.

Magazine articles relating to Cornwall. *N. & Q.* 4. S. iii, 132–33, 229 (1869).

NOTE.—Several magazines have already been entered under their editors' names. A complete list will be given in the Index.

MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN. *temp.* Edw. I, shewing the county of Cornwall. *Bodl. Lib. Gough Collect. cf. also Thirty-second Rep. of Dep. Keeper of Records* 1871, p. 5; *Thirty-fourth Rep.* 1873, p. 288; *Book of Facsimiles of National MSS. of Scotland,* Part iii, No. 2.

MAKER.

Notices of Maker. *Rotuli parliamentorum (Record Commn.)* i, 332, 345, 346.

Ordnance plan of the parish of Maker, hundred of East. Surveyed by the hon. W. Le Poer Trench, zincographed by Captn. Parsons, published by sir H. James Feb. 1868. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile. fol. Six sheets at 2/6. Area book 1/6.

Plan of encampment at Maker heights. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15534.

MAMMON, a poem. By × × ×. Penzance, printed by E. Rowe & Son 1856, 8°. pp. 26.

MANORS.

Charter of an ancient Cornish manor. Ridwri. *Journ R.I.C.* Mch. 1864, pp. 29–32.

Extracts and papers from fines relating to Cornish manors. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24747–61.

Parliamentary survey of the manors of Cornwall 1650. *cf.* Seventh Rep. of Dep. Keeper of Records (1846) App. ii. 228–29. *Parl. Papers* 1846, vol. xliii, 403.

MARAZION.

Marazion church. *The Ecclesiologist* xii, 434 (1851) xix, 197 (1858).

The Mayor of Market Jew. *N. & Q.* 2 S. viii, 451 (1859) ix, 51.

Papers concerning Merazion *v.* Pensance 162- *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

The Word Marazion. *N. & Q.* 2 S. ii, 432 (1856).

MARINE RESIDENCE, A [at Boddlecombe bay]. In sixteen chapters. *Chambers's Journ.* 1870, p. 221, *etc.*

NOTE.—Said to be a description of Newquay.

MARKET GARDEN produce of the West. *R. Cornwall Gazette* 4 June 1868; *cf. also One and All,* June 1868.

MARKETS. Order of the justices of Cornwall for the regulation of provisions at their markets Sep. 1551. *Cottonian MSS. Titus, B.* ii, *art.* 41.

MARRIAGE. The unsanctity of civil marriages. A paper read at a clerical meeting 1st Oct. 1860. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 8°. pp. 16.

MASONS. Annual audit of the operative stonemasons' friendly society of England and Wales from Nov. 24th 1871 to Nov. 25th 1872. Manchester, North of England co-operative printing society 1873, 8°. pp. viii, 250.

NOTE.—Contains accounts of the societies at Constantine, Delank, Gunnislake, Lamorna, Liskeard, Luxulian, Mumbles, Par, Penarth, Penryn 3 clubs, Penzance, St. Austell, and Wadebridge.

MAWES, ST.

Chart of St. Mawes harbour. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15737 fol.

The Disfranchisement of St. Mawes 1831. *Hansard* v, 363 (1831).

Election. Motion for a new writ for St. Mawes in room of Francis Horner, esq. deceased 1817. *Hansard* xxxv, 841–50 (1817).

Election. Petition from St. Mawes respecting

ST. MAWES. *(Con.).*

the conduct of the duke of Buckingham in the borough. Presented to the house of lords by the duke of Richmond 1 June 1832. *Hansard* xiii, 284–86 (1833).

New road. Grand military bazaar at the Polytechnic hall, Falmouth May 18, for raising a fund towards forming a new road from the pier to the castle at St. Mawes. Falmouth, Robert G. Lake, printer, 4°. 2 leaves.

St. Mawes. With illustration by T. Creswick *Sharpe's London Mag. NS.* i, 184–85 (1852).

MAWGAN IN MENEAGE, St.

St. Mawgan church. *The Ecclesiologist* xvii, 233 (1856).

Churchyard anchorholds. By the rev. E. L. Cutts, B.A. *Churchman's Family Mag.* ii, 320–37 (1863).

Note.—Contains an account of the Reclusorium in Mawgan church, with ground plan and view.

MAWGAN in PYDAR, St. Hymns and introits adapted to the seasons of the christian year as used at S. Mawgan in Pydar, Cornwall. [3rd ed.] Lond. J. Masters 1859, 12°. pp. xii, and 154.

MAYORS of Cornish boroughs. With 9 portraits. *Pictorial World* vii, 277–78 (1877).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

Proceedings of the Cornwall meeting of the Institution of Mechanical engineers, held in St. John's hall, Penzance 29 July to 1 Aug. 1873. *Proc. Instit. Mechanical Engineers* 1873, pp. 87–248; 1874, p. 6; *Cornish Telegraph* 30 July, 6 Aug. 1873.

Programme of the Cornwall meeting of the Institution of Mechanical engineers 1873. Signed "William P. Marshall, secretary 81 New Hall st. Birmingham, 10 July 1873," 8°. *s. sh.*

MENABILLY CHAPEL opened. *Gent. Mag.* lxxxv, ii, 457 (1815).

MENHENIOT.

Market. Charter dated 5 Dec. 1487 granting to John Trelawny of Maheneot right to hold a market on Friday and a fair on the vigil and day of St. Barnabas the apostle. *MS. Charter No.* 7, *m.* 14 (7); *Will. Campbell's Henry VII. (Rolls. Ser.* 1877) ii, 208–209.

Petition of inhabitants of Menheniot to the lords. The late rector being sequestrated, they are destitute of a pastor. The rectory belongs to Exeter college but is now in the gift of parliament. They pray that Samuel Austin of Exeter

MENHENIOT. *(Con.).*

college may be appointed. 14 Aug. 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 464.

Trethew. Particulars of the manor of Trethew in Menheniot. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 284, *art.* 23.

MERRYN, St. New light house on Trevose Head. *cf. Illust. L. News* xi, 252 (1847).

METHODISM.

Anecdote of early Methodism in Cornwall. *Christian Miscell.* vi, 282 (1860).

Conference. Minutes of several conversations between the Methodist ministers in the connexion established by the late rev. John Wesley, A.M. at their 119th annual conference begun in Camborne on Thursday, July 31st, 1862. London, J. Mason 1862, 12°. pp. 346, 1/4.

Note.—*cf. also Wesl. M. Mag.* xcvii, 640-45, 821-46 (1862). The Conference was at Camborne from 28 July to 11 Aug. the rev. Chas. Prest being the president.

Conference. Names and residences of the Wesleyan ministers in the Penzance circuit, during the conference of 1862 [at Camborne.]. Rowe, printer, Penzance. *n.d.* [1862] 4°. *s. sh.*

Conference. Minutes of several conversations between the Methodist ministers...at their 131st annual conference begun in Camborne on Wednesday July 29th 1874. Lond. Wesl. Conf. Office 1874, 12° pp. 408.

Note.—*cf. also W. S. Stamp's Wesleyan Connexional Record* 1874, pp. 113-57; *The City Road Mag.* (1874) pp. 425-29; *Wesl. M. Mag.* xcvii, 640-45, 821-52, 911-22. The conference was at Camborne from 23 July to 12 Aug. the rev. W. Morley Punshon, LL.D. being the president.

Conference. First draft of the stations of the ministers in the connexion established by the rev. John Wesley, M.A. Cornwall conference, Camborne 1874. Lond. Wesl. Conf. Office; Camborne, Cornwall, T. T. Whear, Market-place July 1874. fol. pp. 3.

Prosperity of the Wesleyan connection in Cornwall. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xlvii, 330 (1824).

Revivals. Remarkable revivals of religion in Cornwall. Wesleyan tracts (Lond. J. Mason) No. 315a. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 12.

Wesleyan Methodism defended and the apostolical succession shewn to be a broken chain, and not in accordance with the principles of the English reformers, being a reply to Modern Methodism, &c. [*Anon.*] Truro, printed by G. Clyma, 4 Lemon St. 1842, 8°. pp. 16, 3d.

A Wesleyan Missionary's travels and adventures in South Africa, written by his wife in letters to a friend. Printed from the manuscript

METHODISM. *(Con.).*

brought by a Cornishman from the Cape of Good Hope. Redruth, J. S. Doidge 1865, fcp. 8°. pp. 28.

MEVAGISSEY.

Bay. Description of Mevagissey bay from Deadman to the Great Gribbin near Fowey. 18th Cent. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 11583.

Independents. School-rooms of the Independents at Mevagissey. *Congregational Year Book* for 1873, p. 423.

Lady Huntingdon's Chapel at Mevagissey. *cf. Life of Lady Huntingdon* (1841) ii, 417.

Mevagissey. A poem of xxxi stanzas. Illustrated by two lithographic etchings, a view of Mevagissey from the school and of the new school-room. [*Anon.* By the rev. Wm. John Alban, vicar]. Truro, J. R. Netherton; Lond. Joseph Masters 1851, 8°. pp. 17.

NOTE.—Title from the wrapper. The poem was printed and sold in aid of the erection of the new school-room.

MEWAN, ST. Trewoon. Hymns to be sung by the children of the Trewoon Wesleyan Sunday school on Sunday and Monday 14th and 15th June 1874. Printed by R. Woolcock, Helston. *n.d.* [1874] 8°. pp. 4.

MICHAEL'S MOUNT, ST.

Accounts of St. Michael's Mount. *Biog. and Imperial Mag.* i, 24–25 (1789) *with view; European Mag.* lxii, 201–206 (1812) *with an interior view; Fisher's Drawing Room Scrap Book* 1832 pp. 11–12 *Verses signed "C." with engraving by T. Allom; The Literary Souvenir* 1834, pp. 111–13 *Verses by Mary Howitt, with engraving from a painting by C. Bentley; Fisher's Juvenile Scrap Book* 1841, pp. 38–40 *with illustration by T. Allom; Sharpe's London Mag* ii, 156–57 (1853) *with an illustration by T. Creswick; Christian Miscellany* 1856, pp. 33–35 *with a woodcut.*

Carved Capital of a column at St. Michael's mount. Signed "B.M. Cornwall July 10." *Gent. Mag.* lxxi, 978 (1810) *with view.*

Deed of gift by Will. Bremer, Bp. of Exeter (1224–44) giving the church of Otriton and its chapel of Hederlaund to the convent of St. Michael's Mount *circa* 1225–31. Signed "Thos. Barton, Threxton house near Watton, Norfolk May 1, 1862." *Gent. Mag.* xii, 747 (1862).

Homily before St. Michaell's daye th' archangelle. *Harl. MSS.* 2371, *art.* 54.

NOTE.—Mention is made of "a faire chirche that is calid Saynt Michaelis mownte in Cornwaile."

Itinerary from Wentbryge through London to St. Michael's Mount. *Ashmolean MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 1144 *art.* 23, fol. 111–112.

ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT. *(Con.).*

Lightning. St. Michael's mount struck by lightning 9 Mch. 1866. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 413 (1866).

Monastery at St. Michael's mount. *cf. G. J. Aungier's History of Syon monastery* (1840) pp. 47–50, 59, 68–72, 77, 445, 453.

Ordnance. Letters from the privy council to the earl of Warwick to deliver certain proportions of ordnance and ammunition for the supply of St. Michael's Mount 13–22 June 1584 with Schedule of the ordnance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5752, fol. 383, 384, 385.

Pirates. Epistola regis Henrici VI. ad prelatum quendam, pro recuperatione navis a piratis captæ, et ad montem S. Michaelis prope Britanniam avectæ. Windsor 18 Feb. 1437–38. *Ashmolean MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 789, *art.* vii (19).

Register book of St. Michael's mount. *MS. penes marquis of Salisbury.*

Siege of St. Michael's mount after it had been seized by sir John Vere, earl of Oxford 13 Edw. IV, 14$\frac{73}{74}$. *Chronicle of Edw. IV. By John Warkworth (Ed. J. O. Halliwell, Camden Soc.* 1839) pp. 26–27.

MICHAEL PENKIVEL CHURCH, (ST.) *The Ecclesiologist* xx, 290 (1859).

MICHELL OR MICHAEL, ST.

The Disfranchisement of Michell in St. Enoder parish. *Hansard* v, 363 (1831).

Election of M.P.'s for the borough of Michell 1752. *cf. Correspondence of 4th Duke of Bedford* ii, 156–57; *Walpole's Letters* iii, 108; *H. Walpole's Memoirs of last* 10 *years of Geo. II* (1832) i, 353, 375–78.

Election. The case of the borough of Michell 1785. *cf. Alexander Luders' Reports upon controverted elections* (1785) i, 73–105.

MIDSUMMER FIRES. *Hone's Year Book* (1832) pp. 1580–81.

MILLBROOK.

Note of monies paid to the soldiers garrisoned at Milbroke, Oct. 1645. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

Sharrow's grot near Milbrook. Signed "Desultorius 12 Jan. 1814." *Gent. Mag.* lxxxv, pt. ii, 403–404 (1815).

MILLER. The Cornish miller who was hung at Bodmin 1549. *cf. Sir J. Hayward's Life of Edw. VI* (1630) pp. 155–57; *Hudibras* pt. iii, canto 2; *Baker's Chronicle* (1674) p. 304; *Froude* v, 199.

MINERALS.

Axinit von Botallack. By Fr. Hessenberg.

MINERALS. *(Con.).*

*Neues Jahrbuch für mineralogie (Stuttgart)* 1873 pp. 186–87.

Axotomous antimony-glance, a new mineral species found in Cornwall and Hungary. *Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* ii, 374 (1825).

Brochantite. Mineralogische beobachtungen. Von Dr. Albrecht Schrauf. Brochantits, Warringtonit. *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen classe der Kaiserlich. Akad. Wissenchaften. (Wien)* lxvii, 275–361, (1873), *with* 2 *plates.*.

Copper. Observations on Cornish arseniated copper. By the Abbé Hauy. *Nicholson's Journ. Nat. Philos. Chem. and Arts* viii, 187–97 (1804).

NOTE.—Contains also "Reply to the observations by Comte de Bournon" *ib.* viii. 247-59. *cf. also* "On arseniated copper. By M. H. Klaproth" *Journ. de la Societé des curieux de la nature* viii, 160 (1787).

Gold. The Gold rock of Great Britain and Ireland. By John Calvert. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1853, 8°. pp. xx, 326, xii, 10/6.

NOTE.—The account of gold mining in Cornwall is chiefly on pp. 74-87.

Lunnites. Analysis of lunnites from Cornwall. By Dr. Heddle. *Philos. Mag.* x, 39 (1855).

Silver. On the argentiferous gossans from the Silver vein mine, Lostwithiel. By T. L. Phipson, M.B., Ph.D. *Chemical News* vi, 205–206 (1862).

Silver. Catalogue of a...collection of Mexican silver minerals....including some quaint sculptured figures in silver amalgam, the contents of a museum removed from Mexico; also a small valuable collection of Cornish minerals formed by a clergyman deceased who resided in West Cornwall, containing many rare and select specimens of Cornish mineral products, which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge...23 Nov. 1874. Lond. Dryden press J. Davy and Sons 1874, 8°. pp. 10.

Tennantite. Analysis of a species of tennantite from Trevisane [Tresavean] mine, Gwennap. By J. Hemming, vice-president of the London Mechanics Institution. *Philos. Mag.* x, 157 (1831).

Tin-stone pseudomorphs. By E. J. Chapman professor of mineralogy, University coll. Toronto. *L.E. and D. Philos. Mag.* vi, 121 (1853).

Uranite. Zerlegung des uranites von Cornwall. By Jöns Jacob Berzelius. *Poggendorff's Annalen der Physik* (1824) i, 384–86; *Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* ii, 372–73 (1825).

An Accompt of some mineral observations touching the mines of Cornwal and Devon, wherein is described the art of trayning a load, the art and manner of digging the ore; and the way of dressing and of blowing tin. Communicated by an Inquisitive Person, that was much conversant in those Mines. *Philos. Trans.* vi, 2096–2113 (1670) *Abr.* ii, 365 (1671).

British mineralogy or coloured figures intended to elucidate the mineralogy of Great Britain. By James Sowerby, F.L.S. Lond. printed by E. Taylor and Co. 1804–17, 5 vols. 8°. 340/-.

NOTE.—Contains numerous figures of Cornish specimens.

Notes on the surface indications of mineral deposits. *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1864, p. 15.

MINES.

Botallack mine. *Illust. L. News* xxxvi, 284 (1860).

Cargoll. In the Queen's bench. Bishop of Exeter *v.* [Christopher Henry Thomas] Hawkins. Special case respecting the right of the plaintiff to work a lead mine called South Wheal Rose on Cargoll common in Newlyn East tried at Bodmin summer assizes 1871, and a nominal verdict entered for the plaintiff and an order made for a special case to be stated. Lond. Spottiswoode & Co. printers 1871, fol. 8 leaves.

Cargoll. In the court of Queen's bench. Bishop of Exeter *v.* Hawkins. Appendix to special case. Lond. Spottiswoode & Co. printers. *n.d.* [1868] fol. pp. 1–194.

NOTE.—Contains a mass of information about Cornish persons and places.

Cargoll. The bishop of Exeter *v.* sir Christopher Hawkins as to the right to open and work mines in Newlyn as lords of the manor of Cargoll. *The Times* 9 June 1875, p. 13, col. 1–2.

Copper Mine. Our visit to a copper mine [in Cornwall]. *Leisure Hour* i, 632–33 (1852).

Dolcoath. Excursion to Dolcoath and the Red River. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1875, pp. 69–72.

East Wheal Rose. Accident at East Wheal Rose, Newlyn East 9 July 1846, by the flooding of the mines when 40 persons perished. *The Cornish Banner* 1846, pp. 53–57.

Great Wheal Vor. Surface works of Great Wheal Vor tin mine, the largest tin mine in the world. *Illust. L. News* xxi, 297–98 (1857).

Phœnix mines. Visit to the Phœnix mines. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1872–73, pp. 64–65.

Wheal Paradise [tin mine in Cornwall]. *Leisure Hour* xxi, 485–86 (1872).

MINING.

Accidents. Table showing the fatal accidents which have occurred in Cornwall by falling from ladders in mines during 1848–51. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, pp. 40–41.

MINING. *(Con.).*

Address. An address to the gentlemen of the county of Cornwall on the present state of mining in that connty; with some observations on the tin and copper trade [*Anon*]. Lond. 1772, 8°. pp. iv and 42.

Address. A brief address on mining in Cornwall, demonstrating some of the advantages resulting to commerce and the profit to capitalists by investing in these national undertakings, By the Secretary of the Kellewerris and West Tresavean mining companies 55 Old Broad st. Lond. printed and published by F. Waller 49 Fleet st. 1835, 8°. pp. 24, 1/-.

Ancients. Notes on the mining of the Ancients as practised in Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 6682, pp. 615–17.

Association. The Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devonshire. Preliminary regulations. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1860] 8°. pp. 4.

NOTE.—The following Reports have been issued by this Association:

Miners' Association of C. and D. Annual meeting [18 Sep.] 1861. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1861] fol. pp. 6.

Miners' Association of C. and D. [Quarterly meeting 30 Dec. 1861]. Heard and Sons, Truro *n.d.* [1862] fol. pp. 3.

The Miners' Association of C. and D. [General meeting 4 Feb. 1862]. Heard and Son, Truro *n.d.* [1862] 8°. pp. 10.

The Miners' Association of C. and D. [Quarterly meeting 9 Apl. 1862]. Heard and Sons, Truro *n.d.* [1862] 8°. pp. 18.

Miners' Association of C. and D. [Annual meeting at Falmouth]. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1862] fol. pp. 2.

The Miners' Association of C. and D. General Meeting held at Redruth Feb. 3, 1863. Truro, Heard and Sons, Boscawen Street 1863, 8°. pp. 39.

The Miners' Association of C. and D. Quarterly Meeting 16 Apl. 1863. Truro, Heard and Sons, 1863, 8°. pp. 16.

The Miners' Association of C. and D. General Meeting 28 Feb. 1865. Truro, Heard and Sons, 1865, 8°. pp. 14.

The Miners' Association of C. and D. The Annual meeting 31 Aug. 1865. Truro, Heard and Sons 1865, 8°. pp. 24. The Reports have since been issued annually.

Boring machines. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1877, pp. 20–23, 34, 64, 100.

Clubs. Cornish Miner's grievance. [On mine clubs]. *The Graphic* v, 295 (1872).

Contracts. On the system of contracts pursued in the mines of Cornwall. *Penny Mag.* iii, 500–502 (1834).

Drama. The Cornish Miners. A drama performed at Bath 19 Mch. 1829. *cf. Geneste's English Stage* (1832) i, p. xxv.

Districts. Notices of mining districts in Cornwall. *West Briton* 19 May 1839, p. 3 *cols.* 1–2 *and articles in following numbers.*—.Reprinted in *Hen. English's Mining Rev.* (Lond. 1839) v, 5, *etc.*

MINING. *(Con.).*

Excursions. Notes and memoranda of excursions of the members of the Association. *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1864, p. 7.

Fire Damp. Account of a fire damp in a tin mine in Cornwall. *Arminian Mag.* xiv, 579–82, (1791). *cf. also* xv, 215 (1792).

Hardships. The hardships and distresses of the Cornish miners. *Political Mag.* xiv, 60 (1788).

Health. Enquiry into the health and general condition of the mining population of Cornwall. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1841, pp. 133–35 *with folding table of returns from Cornish and other mines to the end of* 1841.

Health. Report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the condition of all mines in Great Britain to which the provisions of the act 23 and 24 Vict. c. 151 do not apply with reference to the health and safety of persons employed in such mines. Lond. 1864, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. xxiv, parts 1 and 2.

NOTE.—The portions more particularly referring to Cornwall are Commissioners Report Pt. i, pp. viii-xv, xx-xxvi, Epitome of evidence pp. 1-122; Evidence taken at Liskeard Pt. ii, pp. 3-73, at St. Austell pp. 73-135, at Penzance pp. 135-48, at St. Just pp. 148-75, at St. Ives pp. 176-93, at Camborne pp. 193-248, at Helston pp. 249-59, at St. Agnes pp. 260-70. Medical report of Thos. B. Peacock, M.D. on the condition of miners in Cornwall, Part ii, App. B. pp. 1-80, Medical report by James Bankart, F.R.C.S. pp. 94-153, Statistics by Dr. Farr pp. 154-78, Report on samples of air by Alfred S. Taylor M.D. pp. 179-83, Reports on air of mines by Dr. Angus Smith and Dr. H. L. Bernays pp. 183-293, Report by C. Twite 293-97, Deaths of males aged 10 years and upwards pp. 347-98, Ages of men working in mines pp. 432-33, Amount of candles aud gunpowder used pp. 436-44, Bal bills pp. 445-48, Coroner's inquests pp. 450-63, On use of gun cotton pp. 463-66.

Incident. An incident in a Cornish mine. *Christian Miscellany* viii, 181 (1862); *T. Carlyle's Life of John Sterling* (1851) p. 278.

Inspection. Reports of the inspectors of mines. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xvii, 75.

NOTE.—Contains Report on metalliferous mines in Cornwall etc. to 31 Dec. 1875. By C. Le Neve Foster pp. 346-71.

Institute. Catalogue of the first exhibition of the mining institute of Cornwall open at Camborne on Thursday and Friday November 22nd and 23rd, 1877. Camborne, printed by T. T. Whear 1877, 12°. pp. 12, 4d.

Interest. First report of the committee at Truro relating to the mining interest of Cornwall. Lond. 1836, 8°. pp. 12.

Ladders. Man engines. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1834, pp. 35–36; 1841, pp. 12–14 *App.;* 1843, pp. 15–27; 1877, pp. 20, 27.

Ladders. Mining ladders and man-machines. *Chambers's Edinb. Journ.* xx, 8–10 (1853).

MINING. *(Con.)*.

Laws. A practical treatise on the law of mines and minerals. By William Bainbridge esq...Lond. H. Butterworth 1841, 8°. 16/-.

NOTE.—There were also editions in 1856, 1867 and 1878. The greater portion of this work refers to North of England mines.

Miner. The Cornish Miner and his bible. Signed "N.B." *Christian Miscell.* June 1852, p. 183.

Miners. The two Cornish miners. Wesleyan Methodist tracts No. 718. Lond. J. Mason *n.d.* 12°. pp. 4.

Mines. Cornish mines, miners and mining. *Chambers's Edinb. Journ.* ii, 245–47 (1844); *Chambers's Repository of instructive and amusing tracts* (1852) vol. iv, No. 25, pp. 32, 1d.; *London Quarterly Rev.* vi, 436–85 (1856); *Leisure Hour* 1860, pp. 91–95, 588–89; *Dublin University Mag.* lviii, 32–45 (1861); *Religious Tract Soc. London n.d.* 8°. pp. 192; *Wesl. M. Mag.* xcvii, 900–906, 998–1004 (1874), *Signed "T. A."*

Mines. Notes of a personal journey to the mines and smelting works of Cornwall and Wales. Signed "W. H. B." *Penny Mag.* iv, 351–52 (1835).

Mines. English and Welsh mines and minerals discovered in some proposals to the honourable house of commons, for employing the poor, to gain the hidden treasures of this kingdom... Humbly submitted by M. Lond. printed for D. Brown 1699, 4°. pp. 28.

NOTE.—Signed on p. 28 "M. Stringer." Contains some references to Cornwall.

Mines bill. Report of the proceedings of a meeting held at Camborne 15 May 1865 on the subject of lord Kinnaird's Metalliferous mines bill. With an Appendix. Truro, Heard and Sons 1865, 8°. 1/-.

Models. A descriptive catalogue of the geological, mining and metallurgical models in the museum of practical geology. By Hilary Bauerman F.G.S. Lond. printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode 1865, 8°. pp. viii, 200, 2/6.

NOTE.—Contains very numerous accounts of Cornish mining and models of mining machinery.

Ore crusher. Mr. Chatwood and John Sturgeon's patent ore crusher or steam stamper. Plate. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1870, pp. 76–82.

NOTE.—This machine was first tried in Cornwall at Goon-barrow mine near St. Austell on the 17 Dec. 1870 in the presence of a committee of the R.C.P. Soc., who awarded the inventors a first class silver medal.

Partnership. An act for amending the law relating to mining partnerships within the stannaries of Devon and Cornwall and to the court of the vice warden of the stannaries. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1870, 8°. 1/-.

Peruvian Mining Co. Debate on the Peruvian mining Co.'s bill. *Hansard* xii, 965, 1048–73 (1825).

NOTE.—This Co. worked on the Cerro de Pasco mountain in Peru 13,500 feet above the level of the sea with a body of Cornish miners.

Population. A Table shewing the population employed and engines working in the mines of Cornwall and Devon and the copper ore produced in 1838. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* v, 464–82 (1843).

Prospectus of the Cornwall and Devonshire mining Co. Lond. 1825, 8°.

[Prospectus of] The royal stannary or British mining association. Lond. 1825, fol.

Pump. Centrifugal Pump for draining marshes. By John George Appold. *Rep. R.C.P.S.* 1849, p. 103; *Bath and West Engl. Journ.* ii, 221 (1854); *Illust. L. News* xx, 613 (1851).

Rating. Report from the select committee on the rating of mines. Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 254. *Parl. Papers* 1856, vol. xvi, 1.

NOTE.—Contains evidence of Rich. Davey, of Redruth, H. S. Stokes, Edmund Marriott, Will. Alex. Thomas, Philip Protheroe Smith, of Truro, Thos. Darke, of Penzance, John Taylor, junr., C.E., Will. Richards, mine agent, Redruth, Joseph Morcom, of St. Austell, Jas. Hen. Meredith, of Fowey, Michael Williams, M.P., W. Warington Smyth, Thos. Jas. Agar Robartes, Edmund Carlyon, of St. Austell, Sam. Seccombe, of Liskeard, Robt. Taylor, of St. Cleer, Chas. Brune Graves Sawle, M.P., Deeble Boger and Thos. Field.

Rating. Report from committee on rating mines. Lond. 1857, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1857, Session ii, vol. xi, 533.

NOTE.—Contains evidence of Stephen Eddy, of Skipton, rev. John Prettyman Berkeley, V. of S. Cleer, Hen. Higman and Edw. Stocker, of St. Austell, W. Warington Smyth.

Rating. Report from committee on Mines Assessment bill. Lond. 1867, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1867, vol. xiii, 127.

NOTE.—Contains evidence of Rich. Davey, M.P., John Taylor and Robt. Hunt, F.R.S.

Rents. An essay on the shapes, dimensions and positions of the spaces in the earth called rents and the arrangement of the matter in them [with reference to Devon and Cornwall]. *Annals of Philos.* vii, 122–27 (1816).

Riots of Cornish miners [at Camborne]. *The Times* 9 Oct. 1873, p. 12, col. 5.

School. Report and examination papers of the Cornwall mining school 1856–57. 1857, 8°.

Superstitions in Cornish miners. *Gent. Mag.* lxv, pt. ii, 739–40 (1795); *N. and Q.* 1 S. viii, 7 and 215 (1853).

MINING. *(Con.).*

Tin Miners. Description of the tin miners of Cornwall. *Tradesman or Commercial Mag.* v, 249–53 (1810).

Tributing. Cornish miners and tributing. *Samuel Laing's Prize Essay. National distress its causes and remedies* (1844) pp. 38–41; *J. S. Mill's Principles of political economy* (1865), ii, 345–46.

Warrant from queen Eliz. to commissioners empowering them to search for mines in Devon and Cornwall 8 July 1563. *Lansd. MSS.* v, *art.* 47.

Water discharge from the mines. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1835, pp. 136–37; 1836, pp. 142–43.

MINISTERS.

Petition of the people of Cornwall for faithful Ministers 1579. *cf. D. Neal's Puritans (Toulmin's ed.* 1822) i, 294–95.

United Ministers. A sermon preach'd at Exon May 10th, 1710. Before an assembly of the United Ministers of Devon and Cornwall. By Tho. Edgley. Exon, printed by Jos. Bliss and sold by the booksellers of Exon 1710, 8°. pp. 22.

United ministers. A true account of what was transacted in the assembly of the United Ministers of Devon and Cornwall met at Exon May 5 and 6, 1719. Published by order of the said assembly to prevent misrepresentation. Lond. printed for John Clark at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry near Cheapside 1719, 4°. pp. 24, 3d.—.Third ed. Lond. 1719, 8°. 3d.

MIRACLES.

The miracles of the age or modern testimonies of God's great power and mercies...First of a young woman that lived ten weeks....without eating; Secondly of a young woman that hath lived six years without any sustinence in Cornwell; Thirdly of an ancient woman....that received milk into her breasts. Shrewsbury, printed by Thomas Jones. Sold by John Rogers, bookseller at Salop, *n.d.* [1706?] 12°. 4 leaves.

NOTE.—"The severall stories are all true." "The second relation herein concerning the woman in Cornwell will be testified by Mr. Richard Porter of Shrewsbury that hath seen her in the year 1705."

The young woman was a baker's daughter and lived at Stratton, being above 20 years of age.

The unseen world, communications with it real or imaginary. [*Anon.* by rev. J. M. Neale]. Second ed. with additions. Lond. Joseph Masters 1853, 12°. pp. viii, 201, 3/-.

NOTE.—Contains An account of A strange light at Lostwithiel p. 28; Howling of a dog in Cornwall p. 52; Falling of a portrait in Cornwall p. 62; Phantom ship at St. Ives p. 62; The Botathen ghost pp. 112-16; Ghost appearing to two brothers pp. 118-19.

MIRACLE PLAYS. Miracle plays at Sancreed. *Cornish Telegraph* 29 Jan. 1868.

MISCELLANEOUS TRIFLES [in verse]. Lond. Provost & Co. 1873, 8°. pp. 132, 4/-.

NOTE.—Contains The lady with the lantern, a tradition of Cornwall pp. 37-38; The Land's end pp. 40-42; St. Gerennius, king of Cornwall p. 46; Madgy the wrecker pp. 51-54; St. Knighton's kieve p. 64; The silver table under the sea p. 65; The shower of blood at St. Dennis p. 76; A gale at Porthleven p. 77; The funnel rock pp. 90-94; The Bells of Boscastle p. 97; and The resurrection of lady Mount Edgcumbe pp. 107-110.

MISSIONARIES. Report of the Cornwall auxiliary missionary society. Eighth Rep. Meeting held at Penzance 6 Sep. 1820. Truro, J. Carthew 1820, 12°.—.Sixteenth Rep. Meeting held at Launceston 10–11 Sep. 1828. Penzance 1828, 8°.—.Twenty-seventh Rep. Meeting held at Penryn 16 Sep. 1840. Falmouth, 1840, 8°.—. Thirty-second Rep. Meeting held at Truro 14 July 1845. Falmouth, 1845, 8°.

MOHUN, SIR REGINALD. Some account of the life and adventures of sir Regd. Mohun bt. done in verse by George John Cayley. Canto first. Lond. W. Pickering 1849, 4° —.Canto second. Lond. 1850, 4°.—.Canto third. Lond. 1850. 4°. 7/6.

NOTE.—This work does not appear to have any connection with Cornwall, notwithstanding it's title.

MOLE. The Ground Mole. A legend in Cornwall. *The National Church* iii, 103 (1874).

MONASTERIES. A valor of the possessions of the monasteries &c. in Cornwall and other counties made in the 36 year of Hen. VIII, 1544. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. D-d* xii–23.

MONTACUTE PRIORY. Cartæ ad terras in Cornubia spectantes. *MSS. Trinity Coll. Oxford* 85, fol. 89–92.

THE MORTONS of Morton Hall. [A Cornish tale in 47 chapters]. By the author of "The Great Van Brock property." *Leisure Hour* xvii, 1–5 *etc.* (1868).

MORWINSTOW. The report of the vicar of Morstow in Cornwall concerning burials. *Harl. MSS.* 862, *art.* 4, 5.

MOUNT EDGCUMBE.

Family portraits at Mount Edgcumbe 1796. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 6391, fol. 29.

Fete. Poetical extravaganza on the late charitable fetes at Mount Edgcumbe, Saltram etc. Plymouth, printed by Hearder and Brewer, 7 Frankfort street. *n.d.* [Jan. 1846] sq. 32°. pp. 32. *Plymouth Public Lib.*

Fete. A History of the fete at Mount Edgcumbe written before it took place, by one who

MOUNT EDGCUMBE. *(Con.).*

didn't mean to be there. Plymouth, R. White Stevens, printer, Parade. Price three pence or sixpence as the purchaser pleases. *n.d.* [21 Aug. 1848] 12°. pp. 10. *Plymouth Public Library.*

Picnic at Mount Edgcumbe. Verses by "Barclay Delaval." *T. Doidge's Annual, Plymouth* 1877, unpaged 4 pages.

Retrospect from Mount Edgecumbe. Verses. *cf. The poetical works of John Charles Bristow* (1848–53) ii, 5–8.

Royal Visit. Account of a royal visit to Mount Edgcumbe 1789. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

A Walk round Mount-Edgcumbe. Seventh edition with alterations and additions. Plymouth-Dock, printed and sold by Congdon and Hearle, Fore st.; sold also in London by W. Clarke, New Bond-st. 1821, 8°. pp. 48.

NOTE.—In the copy in the Br. Museum there is an engraved title which reads "Eight views of Mount Edgcumbe. Published June 10, 1820 by William Clarke, New Bond st." Some of these views are signed "E.S.E." There is also a "Plan of Mount Edgcumbe park and pleasure grounds. Engraved by John Cooke, Stonehouse 1819. Survd. and drawn by S. Elliott." Scale 5 miles to 1¼ inches, Size 13 × 8½.

A Walk round Mount Edgcumbe. Eleventh edition with alterations and additions. Also a map of the park and pleasure grounds. Devonport, W. Byers, Fore st. 1840, 8°. pp. 40, 1/6.

MOUNT'S BAY. Royal Western Yacht Club Regatta in Mount's bay. *Illust. L. News* ix, 212–13 (1846).

MOUSEHOLE.

Charter. The Mousehole charter of the year 1300. *MSS. Record Office, Calend. Rot. Chart.* (ed. 1803) p. 130, No. 13; Printed with a Translation in *Cornish Teleg.* 26 Aug. 1874, p. 4, col. 3.

Indulgence to those persons who contribute to the rebuilding of the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Moshal which the sea has washed away. *Bishop Stafford's Register at Exeter* 17 Oct. 1414.

Mousehole, a narrative of facts. [A Cornish tale]. By the author of "Words on prayer from the Little Rugen," "Coming glory," &c. &c. &c. Lond. Haughton and Co. *n.d.* [1873] 32°. pp. 30, 2d.

MULLION.

Soap rock at Mullion. *cf. R. W. Binns' Century of pottery in Worcester* (1865) pp. 79–80, 97, 200, 203.

Trenant tenement left by Rich. Boscawen to Rich. Hodge. *Calend. Proceedings in Chancery. Elizabeth (Record Comn.* 1830) ii, 45.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Analytical index to the Reports on the municipal corporations of England and Wales. Lond. 1839, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1839, xviii. Contains much valuable information about Cornwall.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. *(Con.).*

Report from the committee on Municipal corporations. Lond. 1833, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1833, xiii, 1.

NOTE.—Contains evidence of Will. Rich. Berryman, town clerk of Saltash, pp. 156-59.

First report of commissioners on the municipal corporations. Lond. 1835, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1835, xxiii, 1.

NOTE.—Contains full accounts of the 19 Cornish boroughs from Henry Roscoe and Edward Rushton the commissioners who made the enquiries.

MURDER of his father by a Cornishman. *Diary of Walter Yonge of Honiton (Ed. by Geo. Roberts. Camden Soc.* 1848) pp. 12–13.

NOTE.—"A papistical young man, being a Cornish man born, and divers times persuaded by his parents to go to the church did...kill his own natural father and afterwards himself."

MUSTER OF ABLE MEN. List of the names of the able men for the musters in Cornwall. *MS.* vol. 52 *Record Office; Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Eliz.* 30 *June* 1569, p. 337.

MYTHIAN CHURCH in St. Agnes. *The Ecclesiologist* xii, 296 (1851).

MY Worst Christmas eve. By the author of "Hester Kirton." [*i.e.* Katharine S. Macquoid.] *Temple Bar* xxv, 81–96 (1869).

NOTE.—A tale. Scene Trevellick on the borders of Cornwall and Devon.

NAMES. The Derivations of the Names of places. Nos. i, ii, iii containing the county of Cornwall. *Literary Register* 1823, pp. 7–8, 25–26, 41.

NAPIER, SIR CHARLES. Hurrah for Old England and Charley Napier?!! T. Pearce, junior, printer, Penryn *n.d.* [1854] 8°. *s.sh.* Four verses of 4 lines and a chorus of 2 lines.

NEOT, ST.

St. Neot church. *The Ecclesiologist* xii, 49, (1851).

Painted window representing Lamech killing Cain. *N. & Q.* i, S. vii, 305, 362, 432, 489 (1853).

NESTLEBY. The heir of Nestleby. A Cornish story. *New Monthly Mag.* cxxxix, 21–39 (1867).

NETHERTON'S DOMESTIC ALPHABET. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1861, 8°.

NEWLYN EAST.

Permission to have a chapel of St. Francis at Metshole [Mitchell] in Newlyn East because it is so far from the parish church. *Bishop Stafford's Registers at Exeter* 24 *Nov.* 1398, 24 *Oct.* 1399, 13 *Sep.* 1400.

Trevilson charity schools. *cf. Rep. of endowed sch. commission* 1875, p. 45; *Parl. Papers* 1875, xxviii, 45; *Twenty third Rep. of Charity commissioners.* Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xx, 19.

NEWLYN WEST. Discovery of the hull of an ancient vessel near Newlyn. *Gent. Mag.* xiii, 79 (1840).

NEWQUAY.

Newquay it's beauties, position and prospects. *Western M. News* 23, 26 May 1864.

Traps for vacation tourists. Letter signed "M. R. H." respecting the sanitary state of Newquay. *The Times* 15 Sep. 1874, p. 6, col. 5.

NOTE.—The hon. and rev. Stephen James Fremantle, senior student and tutor of Christ Church and pro-proctor of the university of Oxford, who *d.* at Swanbourne, Buckinghamshire of typhoid fever 16 Sep. 1874 was thought to have owed his illness to the bad state of Newquay.

NEWSPAPERS.

The Alfred west of England journal and general advertiser. No. 1, 1816. Exeter, printed and published by the proprietor R. Cullum, 1816, fol. pp. 4, 7d. *See* Western Luminary.

Besley's Exeter news and Devonshire chronicle, a general advertiser for the west of England. Printed and published by the proprietor Thomas Besley, North st. Exeter 1822, fol.

NOTE.—Became the Devonshire chronicle and Exeter news with vol. vi, No. 288, Saturday 21 Apl. 1827. Discontinued.

The Camborne chronicle. Camborne, H. V. Newton 1855, fol. Discontinued.

The Commercial shipping and general advertiser for West Cornwall. No. 1, June 8, 1867. Penryn, published by John Gill and Son at their office, Lower Market st. 1867, fol. pp. 4. Gratis. Continues weekly.

Cornish and Devon post and Launceston weekly gazette. No. 1, 8 Dec. 1877. Launceston, Cater & Co. Westgate st. 1877, fol. 1d.

NOTE.—Originally established as the East Cornwall Times in 1850, now known as the "Cornish and Devon Post with which is incorporated the East Cornwall Times and Western Counties advertiser, circulating in Launceston, Callington, Camelford, Boscastle, Bude, Stratton, Holsworthy, Okehampton, Lifton &c. Printed and published by W. L. Power for the proprietors W. S. Cater & Co." 1878, fol. pp. 8, 1d. Continuing.

NEWSPAPERS. *(Con.).*

The Cornish chronicle and Penwith advertiser. No. 1, Friday, January 4th, 1856. Printed and published on Friday morning by H. V. Newton of No. 6 Church row Camborne 1856, fol. pp. 4, 1½d. Discontinued.

NOTE.—Only the first page of this paper was locally printed. This paper was The Camborne chronicle under another name and form.

The Cornish engine reporter. No. 1 for February 1847. Published monthly. Printed for the proprietor William Browne of Charlestown, St. Austell, by Jacob Halls Drew, St. Austell, Cornwall 1847, fol. pp. 4. Discontinued.

The Cornish mining reporter, agricultural and family journal. No. 1, Redruth, Friday July 17, 1846. Printed and published by James May Fore st. Redruth 1846, fol. pp. 4, 3d. Discontinued.

The Cornish weekly news and general advertiser. No. 1, Saturday, Jan. 2, 1858. Truro, printed and published by S. Lake and Son, Duke st. 1858, fol. pp. 4, 1d.

NOTE.—Appeared every Friday evening. Only 3 pages were locally printed. With No. 196, Sep. 28, 1861 the paper was enlarged to a "double royal" and then contained 28 columns. The last issue was on 27 Oct. 1877.

The Cornubian. No. 1, Falmouth, Friday morning October 1, 1830. Falmouth, printed and published for the proprietors by Hugh Guy, Upton Slip, Church st. 1830, fol. pp. 8, 7d. *See* Falmouth Express.

The Cornwall and Devon temperance journal. January 1848. Issued quarterly. Hayle, printed by Williams and Co. Market square 1848, fol. pp. 16.

The Cornwall gazette and Falmouth packet. No. 1, 7 Mch. 1801. Falmouth, printed and published by T. Flindell 1801, fol.

NOTE.—First established at Falmouth 7 Mch. 1801 where it was continued until 16 Oct. 1802, afterwards brought out at Truro as "The Royal Cornwall gazette and Falmouth packet or general advertiser for the western counties. No. 1, 2 July 1803. Truro, printed and published by T. Flindell, Lemon st. 1803," fol. Continuing.

Cornwall tee-total journal of the county association. No. 1, January 1839. Falmouth, printed and published by J. O. Harris 1839, 4°. pp. 8, 1d. Published monthly.

Cornwall temperance journal and Rechabite recorder. New Series vol. 1, No. 1, January 1843. Hayle, printed by James Williams, Market place 1843, 4°. pp. 8, 1d.

NEWSPAPERS. *(Con.).*

The Cornwall weekly times, general advertiser, literary and scientific reporter and record of passing events. No. 1, Falmouth, Saturday January 16, 1847. Falmouth, printed and published by Frederick Hobart Earle, Arwenack st. 1847, fol. pp. 8, 3d. Discontinued.

The Daily western mercury. No. 1, Plymouth, Saturday June 2, 1860. Printed and published at 9 Frankfort st. Plymouth by Isaac Latimer 1860, fol. pp. 4, 1d. Continuing.

NOTE.—The name has been altered to "The Western Daily Mercury." The Plymouth and Devonport weekly journal which was commenced 19 Aug. 1819, Mr. Latimer, printer Plymouth, was merged in the Thursday issue of The D. W. Mercury in 1863, and The Western counties herald with The D. W. Mercury of Saturday.

The Devonport independent and Plymouth and Stonehouse gazette. No. 1, Saturday February 9th, 1833. Devonport, printed and published for the proprietor Josiah Penny, by William Gilborn Byers 32 Fore st. 1833, fol. pp. 4, 7d. Continuing.

NOTE.—The Wednesday edition is published under the title of The Western Independent.

Devonport, Plymouth and Stonehouse reflector or Devon and Cornwall Saturday gazette. Devonport, C. Wood 1839, fol. Discontinued.

Dorset county chronicle, Somersetshire gazette and general advertiser for Dorset, Somerset, Devon, Cornwall *etc.* No. 1, 4 January 1821, Dorchester, Weston, Simonds and Sydenham 1821, fol. pp. 4, 7d. Continuing.

East Cornwall Times. Launceston, W. Philp 1850, fol. *See* Cornish and Devon Post.

The Exeter and Plymouth gazette 1782. *See* Woolmer.

Exeter weekly times and west of England general advertiser. No. 1, Saturday Oct. 6th, 1827. Exeter, printed and published by W. C. Featherstone 1827, fol. pp. 4, 7d. Discontinued.

Falmouth and Penryn weekly times and general advertiser. No. 1, Saturday June 8, 1861. Printed and published every Saturday morning by Fred. H. Earle, offices on the quay, Falmouth. 1861, fol. pp. 4, 1½d. Continuing.

The Falmouth express and colonial journal. The Cornubian is incorporated with the Falmouth express and colonial journal. No. 1, Saturday morning, January 6, 1838. Falmouth, printed for the proprietors by George Drown of Killigrew st. 1838, fol. pp. 8, 4d.

NOTE.—No. 46, Nov. 17, 1838 was printed and published by John White Dixon. Discontinued.

Falmouth tee-total advocate and Cornwall moral reformer. No. 1, April 1, 1838. Printed and published by W. Rufus Ellis, Market st. Falmouth, and sold by all the secretaries and agents in the county, 1838, 4°. pp. 8, 1d. Published monthly.

NOTE.—No. 5, Aug. 1, 1838, was printed and published by John Philp 1 Waterloo place, Falmouth.

Felix Farley's Bristol Journal. No. 1, 1714. Bristol, 1714, fol. Continuing.

Hayle weekly news and west Cornwall advertiser. No. 1, 4 Jan. 1868. Printed and published by John Edwin Harris, Fore street, Hayle in the parish of Phillack 1868, fol. pp. 8, 1d. Continuing.

Lake's Falmouth packet & Cornish advertiser. Printed and published by S[arah] Lake 15 Market strand, Falmouth 1855, fol. pp. 4, 1½d. Continuing.

NOTE.—First number published June 1855. The first page of the paper was printed by John Reed and Charles Scott Dixon No. 31 Market st. Falmouth and the remainder by John Cassell, La Belle Sauvage yard, Ludgate hill, London, With No. 312, June 29, 1861, the size was enlarged and it then contained 28 columns.

The Lantern. Torpoint, Saltash, Polbathick and St. German's review. Issued by Gamlen Brothers. Printed for the proprietors and published by them at 21 Treville st. Plymouth 1870, 4°. ½d.

Launceston weekly news and Cornish and Devon times No. 1, 1856. Launceston, J. Brimmell, Church st. 1856, fol. 1d. Continuing.

The mining journal and commercial gazette, a journal of geology, metallurgy and mineralogy. Conducted by Henry English F.G.S., No. 1, 29 Aug. 1835. Lond. 1835, fol. Continuing.

NOTE.—Contains extensive information about Cornwall.

The mining quarterly. A quarterly journal of mining and finance. No. 1, Saturday May 1869. Lond. Wertheimer Lea & Co. 1869, 4°. pp. 16, 4d.

NOTE.—No. 9, Oct. 1871, was the last issued. Contains information about Cornish mines and on No. i, p. 15, "Plan of St. Ives, Uny Lelant and Towednack mining district 1867."

The mining world and engineering and commercial record. A weekly journal of mining, railway, banking, assurance and joint stock enterprise. No. 1, Saturday April 8, 1871. Lond. W. D. Quinlan 1871, fol. pp. 24, 6d. Continuing.

North Cornwall Teetotal advocate. Stratton, printed and published by Jos. Roberts 1845 ? fol.

NOTE.—Only one number published.

North Devon and East Cornwall Gazette and commercial advertiser. No. 1, Jan. 1st, 1856. Bideford, Thomas Honey 1856, fol. pp. 4, 1d.

NEWSPAPERS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—With No. 24, June 10, 1856, the title was changed to "The Bideford weekly gazette and Devon and Cornwall Advertiser." Continuing.

North Devon journal and general advertiser. No. 1, 1826. Barnstaple, edited, printed and published by the proprietor J. Avery 1826, fol. pp. 4, 7d.

Plymouth and Devonport weekly journal and general advertiser for Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset. No. 1, 1820. Plymouth, 1820, fol. Discontinued.

Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse herald and general advertiser for the west of England. No. 1, 1821. Plymouth 1821, fol.

NOTE.—Originally established as a weekly, was issued as a daily for three months in 1868-69, afterwards appeared occasionally. Discontinued.

Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse news and South Devon mercantile reporter. No. 1, 17 Sep. 1836. Plymouth, printed and published by the proprietor George Parry Hearder 1836, fol. pp. 4, 2½d. Discontinued.

Plymouth weekly journal or general post. Plymouth, E. Kent 1721-22, fol. Discontinued.

Provincial, medical & surgical [weekly] journal. Edited by Robert J. N. Streeten M.D. No. 1, Jan. 1, 1844. Worcester, printed and published for the proprietors by Anne Deighton 1844, fol. pp. 14, 4d.

NOTE.—Contains information about medical cases &c. in Cornwall.

Redruth Times. No. 1, Apl. 1863. Redruth, J. Jenkin 1863, fol. 1d. Continuing.

The royal Devonport telegraph and Plymouth chronicle. No. 1, 1809. Devonport 1809, fol.

NOTE.—This paper was originally established in 1782 as The Plymouth Chronicle then dropped for 26 years and afterwards re-established as above. Discontinued.

Royal Dock telegraph, a weekly newspaper. No. 1, 1808. Devonport, 1808, fol.

NOTE.—Afterwards called the Devonport and Plymouth telegraph. It was amalgamated with the Western Weekly news June 1863.

St. Austell monthly illustrated journal. No. 1, Dec. 1867. St. Austell, printed and published by R. S. Banfield, stationer, &c. West end 1867, cr. 4°. Last number dated Apl. 1870.

The St. Austell weekly news. No. 1, July 1868. St. Austell, Philip Giles 1868, fol. 1d. Continuing.

The St. Austell gazette. No. 1, May 1870, St. Austell 1870, fol.

NOTE.—Last number appeared in Feb. 1878.

NEWSPAPERS. *(Con.).*

The St. Ives' Mercury 1720. *cf. Hen. Cotton's Typographical Gazetteer* (1866) ii, 105.

Salisbury and Winchester Journal. No. 1, 1720. Salisbury 1720, fol. 4d. Continuing.

The Sherborne journal. A weekly Thursday journal. No. 1, 1764. Sherborne, 1764, fol. 4d. Continuing.

NOTE.—Afterwards a biweekly Monday and Thursday journal.

Syle's Barnstaple herald and general advertiser. No. 1, 1825. Barnstaple, printed and published by W. Syle 1825, fol. pp. 4, 7d.

The Tamar news. No. 1, Saturday Oct. 28, 1871. Printed for the proprietor by John R. H. Spry at his printing office 100 Fore st. Devonport, 1871, fol. pp. 4, 1d. Discontinued in 1872.

The Taunton courier and western advertiser for Somerset, Wilts, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. No. 1, September 22, 1808. Taunton 1808, fol. Continuing.

The Tavistock gazette and weekly advertiser for Devon and Cornwall. No. 1, Friday 4 Sep. 1857. Tavistock, published by George Spencer 1857, fol. pp. 4, 1d. Continuing.

The Thunderbolt, a satirical weekly journal for Devon and Cornwall. Printed by G. P. Friend 60 and 61 Union st. Plymouth for the proprietor G. V. Keast and published by him at 64 Union st. 1871, fol.

NOTE.—First and only monthly part issued May 1871, then became weekly.

Trewman's Exeter flying-post or Plymouth and Cornish advertiser. No. 1, 1763. Printed and published by Robert John Trewman 226 High st. Exeter 1763, fol. Continuing.

Weekly times. Falmouth, 1844, fol. Discontinued.

The West Briton. No. 1, Friday June 1810 Truro, printed and published by John Heard 30 Boscawen st. 1810, fol. pp. 4, 6½d. Continuing.

The western beacon and three towns monthly advertiser. No. 4, May 1, 1854. Published by Theodore Jewitt and Edmund Micklewood opposite the Bank of England, Plymouth. Printed by William Brendon, George st. 1854, fol. pp. 8, 1d.

Western express. No. 1, 1876. Bideford, T. Tedrake 1876, fol. Continuing.

The Western Figaro. No. 1, 7 Nov. 1877. Published at Martin st. Plymouth 1877, 4°. pp. 16, 1d. Continuing weekly.

The Western Herald with which is incorporated The Liskeard gazette, established 1855. No. 1, Saturday 3 Oct. 1874. Liskeard, Alice Tregoning Matthews 1874, fol. pp. 8, 1d. Continuing.

NEWSPAPERS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The last number of the Liskeard gazette was No. 1000, 26 Sep. 1874.

The western luminary and family newspaper [for Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset] vol. xv, No. 720, Tuesday Jan. 2, 1827. Exeter, printed and published by Mary Flindell, Gandy st. 1827, fol. pp. 8, 8½d.

NOTE.—Established by T. Flindell 1813. On 22nd Apl. 1828 the paper commenced to be printed by I. S. Dewdney, Luminary Office, Exeter. The Alfred was incorporated with this paper in 1831. Discontinued.

The Western times. No. 1, 1828. Printed and published by the proprietor, Thomas Latimer 162 Fore st. Exeter, 1828, fol. Continuing.

The Western weekly news. No. 1, Saturday Oct. 1861. Western Morning News Co. Limited. Plymouth, Edward Hawkings 1861, fol. pp. 8, 1d. Continuing.

Woolmer's Exeter and Plymouth gazette for the west of England or public advertiser for Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset. No. 1, 1782. Exeter, printed and published at 236 High st. by Edward Woolmer 1782, fol. Continuing.

NOTE.—The newspapers in this list all contain Cornish intelligence. Other newspapers have already been inserted under the editor's names. A complete list will be given in the Index.

PADSTOW.

Baptist chapel at Padstow. *Baptist Mag.* xxxi, 437 (1839).

Church. Padstow Church. *Ecclesiologist* vi, 149, 155 (1846).

The Mayor of Padstow to lord Burghley 28 June 1591. *MS. penes the Marquis of Salisbury.*

Miners. Rising of Miners at Padstow 2 Feb. 1773. *Gent. Mag.* xliii, 99 (1773).

Port. Directions for entering the port of Padstow. In a letter to Capt. Durand, Dublin. Signed "John Griffin." *Royal Mag.* vi, 217–18 (1761).

Railway. [Prospectus of the] Plymouth and Padstow railway Co. with a breakwater at Padstow. Capital £300,000. Lond. 1836, fol. pp. 2, with a map 14 × 10.

PARLIAMENT.

Boroughs. A complete history, political and personal, of the boroughs of Great Britain. A new ed. corrected. Lond. B. Crosby 1794, 3 vols. 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall is in i, 68-120, ii, 466-67, 477 *etc.*, iii, 107 *etc.*

Election. A key to the house of commons, being a history of the last general election in 1818....By T. H. B. Oldfield. Lond. Thomas Dolby 1819, 8°.

PARLIAMENT. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Contains very full accounts of all the Cornish boroughs with particulars of the parliamentary proceedings in the contested elections.

History of the original constitution of parliaments...To which is added the present state of representation, containing an impartial account of the several contests which took place at the last election. By T. H. B. Oldfield. Lond. G. G. and J. Robinson 1797, 8°. 7/6.

NOTE.—Contains an account of the Cornish boroughs and of the elections of 1797.

History. The representative history of Great Britain and Ireland from the earliest period. By T. H. B. Oldfield. Lond. Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1816, 6 vols. 8°. 72/-.

NOTE.—The account more particularly referring to the Cornish representation is in ii, 126-254, v. 285 *etc.* 302 *etc.*

Petitions. List of Parliamentary Petitions in MSS. *cf. 34th Rep. of Deputy Keeper of Records.* Lond. 1873, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1873, vol. xxxv, pt. ii.

NOTE.—Contains account of many from Cornwall.

Reform Act. A faithful abstract of the parliamentary reform act, to amend the representation of the people of England and Wales, passed 7th June 1832. Also is annexed the boundary act describing the divisions of the counties and limits of the boroughs of Cornwall and Devon, passed 11th July 1832. Devonport, printed by and for J. Mudge and W. Pollard...*n.d.* [1832]. 8°. pp. 42, 1/-.

Writs. The Parliamentary Writs and writs of military summons. By Francis Palgrave. Printed by command of King George IV, 1827–34, 2 vols [but really 4 vols] fol.

NOTE.—These 4 vols. which have copious indices contain very extensive information respecting persons and places in Cornwall.

PARLIAMENTARIANS in Cornwall. *One and All, Jan.* 1869.

PAUL.

Church. Order for preserving four altars in Paul church, Richard of Gloucester monk of Glasney, acting as agent for the abbey of Hailes in Gloucestershire to which Paul was impropriated. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers at Exeter* 22 *Aug.* 1315.

Church. Cornwall [Appeal for funds for the restoration of the church June 1872]. 8°. *s. sh.*

Vicar. John de Bosevaran [Bosavern] presbitor admitted to the vicarage of Paul on the presentation of John, abbot of Hailes. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers at Exeter* 1 *May* 1317.

PECULIARS in the bishoprick of Exeter 1602. *Harl. MS.* 4278, *art.* 3.

PELYNT. Registrum abbatiæ de Newynham sive Newenham in com. Devoniensi. *Arundell MSS. Br. Museum* 17, ff 60.

NOTE.—The register contains many particulars relative to the manor of Pelynt which was acquired by the Abbey *circa* 1248.

PENDENNIS.

Fortifications. A certificate of money disbursed for the new fortifications of Pendennys hill in Falmouth to April 3, 1598. *Lansd. MSS.* 86, *art.* 75.

Garrisons at Pendennis castle. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's Hist. of the Grenadier Guards* (1874) i, 92, 93, 100, 117, 130, 260, ii, 107; *Col. Geo. Landmann's Adventures* (1852) i, 138–53.

Prisoners. List of prisoners in Pendennis and Mawes castles *circa* 1649. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 18986, fol. 439.

Siege of Pendennis castle 1647. *N. & Q.* 3 S. iii, 250, 318, 391 (1863).

Surrender. Articles of agreement for the surrender of Pendennis castle 16 Aug. 1646. *cf. John Rushworth's Historical Collections* (1659–1701) Pt. iv, 295–97, 1306.

Verses made in Pendennis castle when it was beseiged by sea and land 1646. *cf. John Haslock's or Hoselock's. A true relation of the surrender of Scillie* (1646) p. 8.

PENRYN.

Corporation insignia of Penryn. *N. and Q.* 2 S. v, 469 (1858).

Disfranchisement. A letter to the earl of Carnarvon on the Penryn disfranchisement bill. Lond. 1828, 8°. pp. 73.

Disfranchisement. Expenses [£1403 9s. 5d.] incurred in the last and present session relative to the Penryn disfranchisement bill. Lond. 1828, fol. pp. 1–2. *Parl. Papers* 1828, vol. xxi, 635–36.

Election for the borough of Penryn in 1802. *Robt. Hen. Peckwell's Cases of controverted elections* (1805) i, 251.

Election. Report from the committee on the merits of the petition of J. T. P. B. Trevanion and Will. Wingfield esquires, and also of the petition of Jas. Humphry esq., Philip Oke, Stephen Harris, Edw. Hodge the younger, John Michell, Rich. Phillips, John Behenna, John George, Anthony Johns, Jas. Crowle, John George the younger and John Treloar, severally complaining of an undue election for Penryn. And proceedings of the committee, also minutes of the evidence. Lond. 1807, fol. pp. 104. *Parl. Papers* 1806–1807, vol. lxvi, 1–104.

NOTE.—This committee unseated sir C. Hawkins

PENRYN. *(Con.).*

in favour of Henry Swann, and declared sir C. Hawkins, John Stone the elder, Jas. Edgcombe and the rev. Robt. Dillon to have been guilty of bribery. *cf. also Hansard* ix, 504-507, 509-515 (1812).

Election. Record of the acquittal of sir Christopher Hawkins on charges of bribery at Penryn in 1807. Lond. 1819, fol. pp. 16. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, 307–22.

Election. Report from select committee on Penryn election. Lond. 1819, fol. pp. 86. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, 1–86.

Election. Penryn election 1807. Report from the select committee. First printed 1807. Reprinted 1819, fol. pp. 1–80. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, 87–166.

Election. Report of evidence taken in committee of the whole house on the bill for the prevention of bribery in the election of members for Penryn. Lond. 1819, fol. pp. 1–61. *Parl. Papers* 1819, vol. iv, 167–229.

NOTE.—*cf. also Hansard* xxxix, 712-17, 736-39, 906-24, 936-37, 999-1000, 1117; xl, 332-37, 384, 802, 1293-94, (1819); xli, 814-15, 1297-98, 1612-14 (1820); *Uvedale Corbett and E. R. Daniell's Cases of controverted elections* (1821) pp. 55-68.

Election. Debates on the Penryn election of 1826. *Hansard* xvi, 1311–12 (1827); xvii, 6, 682–703, 903–33, 1042–57, 1155–60; xviii, 83, 1136–46, 1320–29, 1358–61, 1557–58, 1628 (1828); xix, 816, 1443–50 (1828).

Election for the borough of Penryn and Falmouth 1835. *Jerome W. Knapp and Edw. Ombler's Cases of Controverted elections* (1837) pp. 440–43.

Election for the borough of Penryn and Falmouth 1837. *Arthur Barron and Alfred Austin's Controverted elections* (1844) pp. 425-35.

Election. Case tried before Mr. Justice Willes at Falmouth 24 Feb. 1869. *cf. E. L. O'Malley's Reports of election petitions* (1870) i, 127–32; *Lake's Falmouth Packet* 27 Feb. 1869, p. 1.

Glasney. The Cartulary and register of Glasney, 15th century. *MS.* on vellum 4°. 97 leaves. Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge 18 June 1878. Purchased for £63 by *Jonathan Rashleigh esq. of Menabilly.*

Goods landed at Penryn to be brought to London and there rated for the subsidies Oct. 19, 1591. *Lansd. MSS.* 67, *art.* 101.

Meat Market. Mayor and corporation of Penryn *v.* Best. *The Times* 5 *Feb.* 24, 27 *June* 1878.

NOTE.—The right of the corporation to hold a meat market on Saturday, to the exclusion of other vendors of meat was established in this case.

Penryn and Falmouth made a joint Parliamentary borough. *Hansard* v, 1053–58 (1831).

PENRYN. *(Con.)*.

Penryn past, present and future. *Western D. Mercury* 29 June 1875, p. 4, col. 4.

Remonstrance. The humble remonstrance and representation of the mayor, recorder, aldermen and burgesses of Penryn on behalf of themselves and the rest of the inhabitants of the borough to his highnesse Richard [Cromwell] lord protector of the Commonwealth. *Mercurius Politicus* No. 434, 16 Sep. 1658, p. 833.

Roman Catholic convent at Penryn. *Baptist Mag.* xl, 755-56 (1848).

Tinners. The Insurrection of the tinners at Penryn 31 Oct. 1748. *Gent. Mag.* xviii, 474 (1748).

NOTE.—This riot was to prevent the exportation of corn, the mob broke open Mr. Heame's cellars and took away 600 bushels of wheat. The military coming from Falmouth fired on the miners killing 2 and wounding many.

PENTILLIE CASTLE. With engraving. *European Mag.* viii, 228 (1785).

PENWITH.

Agricultural Society. Penwith Agricultural Society. A catalogue of the cattle, sheep, horses, pigs, agricultural implements, etc. entered for exhibition at the society's show at Penzance on Friday June 30th 1871...Penzance, printed by The Cornish telegraph newspaper proprietors 1871, 8°. 6 leaves, 2d.

Conservative Association. The address of the West Penwith protestant conservative Association to the electors of Cornwall and of Great Britain. Penzance, printed and sold by T.Vigurs, bookseller, sold also by the principal booksellers in the county and by Upham, Exeter 1836, 8°. pp. 18.

Electors. To the independent electors within the hundred of Penwith. [An address in favour of Mr. Fras. Gregor and against Sir J. St. Aubyn bart.]. Signed "A Loyalist 26 September 1789." fol. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—A copy *penes* Mr. G. C. Boase is addressed to "Mr. John Stone, Penzance" and is endorsed apparently by him "1789 First Loyalist letter."

Parishes. A List of Parishes within the hundred of Penwith, with the names of the clergy and the amount of the weekly payments of each parish amounting to £75 18s. 2d., 1645. Signed "Hugh Thomas, Simon Priest." *Calendar of Clarendon State Papers in Bodl. Lib. (Ed. rev. O. Ogle* 1872) No. 2067, i, 293.

Religious Instruction. Board of religious instruction in the deanery of Penwith. Signed "Frederick Townley Parker, chairman" 1872, 4°. pp. 3.

PENZANCE.

Annuitant Society. Rules of a friendly society originally established at Penzance in the County of Cornwall on the fourth day of January in the year of our Lord 1796, and called the Penzance annuitant society for the benefit of widows, and the purposes of which were and are, to raise a fund by subscription, contribution or donation for the relief and maintenance of the widows of the members of the said society; the capital or stock of which now amounts to upwards of £11,000 sterling...Penzance, printed by E. Rowe 1830, 4°. pp. 11.

Annuitant Society. Rules of...The Penzance annuitant society...Penzance, E. Rowe 1835, 8°.

Annuity Society. Government annuity society, Penzance. Enrolled pursuant to 3rd Wm. 4th, c. 14. Under the superintendence of the trustees and managers of The Savings Bank. Penzance, printed by T. Vigurs *n.d.* [1834?] 8°. pp. 4.

Baptist chapel, Clarence street, Penzance. *Baptist Mag.* xxviii, 366 (1836).

Board of Health. Borough of Penzance [Bye laws of the local board of health]. Printed by F. T. Vibert, Penzance, Oct. 1850, elephant fol. *s. sh.*

Borough Officers. Bye-laws as to the duties of officers. Borough of Penzance. *n.p. or d.* [1848] 8°. pp. 13.

Burials (except in vaults and family graves which have not been opened during 10 years) to be discontinued in churchyard of St. Mary's from and after 1 Oct. 1854. Time extended by order in council to 31 July 1855. *London Gazette* i, 1330 (1855).

Bye laws. Borough of Penzance. [Bye Laws for the government of the borough]. T. Vigurs, printer, Penzance 13 June 1836, fol. *s. sh.*

Bye Laws. Borough of Penzance. Bye laws made by the council and local board of health 1859. With addenda from statutes in operation within this borough as a district under the "Public health act 1848." Beare and Son, Penzance *n.d.* [1859] 8°.

NOTE.—Each subject in the book has a distinct pagination. The whole book consecutively paged by hand is pp. 111.

Chapel rate. Case for counsel as to whether the perpetual curate of St. Mary's and his chapelwarden can levy a chapel rate on the inhabitants of Penzance, and if not whether the corporation are obliged to support the minister and the chapel. 1841, fol. pp. 2.

NOTE.—On a copy of the above *penes* Mr. Geo. C. Boase is the original opinion on this case signed "[John] Campbell, Temple, Febry. 18th 1841," which says "I am of opinion that no chapel rate can lawfully be raised...but I am of opinion that the corporation are bound to repair and maintain the chapel." This

PENZANCE. *(Con.).*

opinion was given by Sir John Campbell, attorney general who afterwards became lord chancellor of England and baron Campbell.

Chart of Penzance bay between Mousehole point and Trewavas head. Scale 1 mile to 4 inches, size 32 × 23. Coloured. *Cottonian MSS. Augustus* i, vol. 1, *art.* 34.

Choral Society. The Penzance Choral Society established 1858. *Musical Directory (Lond. Rudall and Co.)* 1859, p. 118, and following years.

Churches. Penzance churches. *The Ecclesiologist* ii, 57 (1843).

Curates. Additional Curates society. Annual meeting of the Penzance branch 24 Apl. 1871 with list of subscribers, etc. 1871, 8°. pp. 2.

Directory of Penzance. *Cornish Telegraph* 14 May 1878, p. 3, col. 1.

Dispensary. Penzance public dispensary and humane society. Instituted April 1809. Report. Penzance, 1810? 8°.

Dispensary. Penzance public dispensary. Instituted April 1809. Report for the year ending Wednesday 21st April 1869. Penzance, Beare and Son 1869, 8°. pp. 20. Reports issued in this form 1869 to 1874.

Dispensary. Rules for the government of the West Cornwall dispensary and infirmary. Penzance, The "Cornish telegraph" general printing offices 1873, 8°. pp. 13.

Dispensary. West Cornwall dispensary and infirmary, Penzance. Report for 1873. Penzance, The "Cornish Telegraph" printing offices 1874, 8°.

NOTE.—Since issued annually. The infirmary was opened 1 Jan. 1874.

Dorcas Society. The First annual report of the Penzance Dorcas society. Instituted 1824. For the relief (principally) of indigent women and children. With the rules of the society. Penzance, E. Rowe *n.d.* [1825] fcp. 8°. pp. 10.

Duke of Cornwall's marriage. On the marriage of H.R.H. Albert Edward, prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall to Alexandra, princess of Denmark 10th Mch. 1863. Lines inscribed to the mayoress of Penzance Mrs. Roland A. G. Davies. [*Anon.* by Miss Elizabeth Constance Bennett]. Penzance, Paddy, printer *n.d.* [1863] 12°. *s. sh.*

Duke of Cornwall's marriage. God save our gracious Queen, 3 verses. Dated "St. Mary's Penzance March 10th 1863." F. T. Vibert, printer, Penzance, 12°. *s. sh.*

Duke of Cornwall's recovery. St. Mary's Penzance. Order of special thanksgiving service at two p.m. February 27th 1872. Penzance, Rowe, printer, 1872, 8°. *s. sh.*

Earl of Devon. The account book of the steward of earl of Devon at Penzance 2 Nov. 1523. *MS.* pp. 15. *cf. J. S. Brewer's Letters and papers of Hen. VIII*, vol. 3, pt. ii, No. 3503.

Fine Arts. Department of science and art. Catalogue of the fine arts exhibition in connection with the school of science and art, at the St. John's hall, Penzance, on October 4, 1869 and five following days...Penzance, W. Cornish 1869, 8°. 5 leaves.

Fine Arts. Catalogue of the fine arts exhibition in connection with the department of science and art, South Kensington museum at the St. John's and Lecture halls Penzance on Sep. 4, 1871 and five following days. Penzance, W. Cornish 1871, 8°. 5 leaves.

Fine Arts. West Cornwall Art Union. Catalogue of fourth fine arts exhibition at the St. John's and Lecture halls Penzance, on Monday Sept. 8th, 1873 and five following days...Beare & Son, printers, Penzance, *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 12. Similar exhibitions were held in 1875 and 1877.

Foresters. Register No. 393 Revised rules of court "Queen of the West" No. 3, 707 of the ancient order of Foresters' friendly society. Penzance, Beare and Son 1872, 8°. pp. 24.

Foresters. Ancient order of Foresters' friendly society. Registered pursuant to act of parliament. Eleventh annual balance sheet of court "Queen of the west" No. 3, 707 [Established Sep. 1861] in connection with the Plymouth, Stonehouse, Devonport and Cornish united district for the year ending 31st Dec. 1872. 1873, 8°. pp. 4.

A Form of Prayer to be used in all churches and chapels throughout England...upon Wednesday the seventh of March next being the day appointed by proclamation for a general fast and humiliation. Penzance, Thomas Vigurs 1798, 8°. pp. 6.

A Form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God to be used in all churches on Sunday the 17th Oct. 1847 being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving for the late abundant harvest. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode; Reprinted by F. T. Vibert, Penzance 1847, 12°. pp. 12.

Form of Prayer. A special form of prayer. To be used in all churches &c. on Sunday 16th Sept. and to be continued during the prevalence of the cholera in this country. By her majesty's special command. Penzance, printed and sold by F. T. Vibert *n.d.* [1849] 8°.

Form of Prayer. Day of humiliation. Form of prayer. The following is the form of prayer appointed to be used in all churches on Wednesday the 26th April 1854 being the day appointed by proclamation for general humiliation. For

PENZANCE. *(Con.).*

the restoration of peace to her majesty and her dominions. Beare, printer, Penzance 1854, 8°. pp. 6.

Friendly Society. Rules of the Mount's bay friendly society, for the relief of members in cases of sickness and infirmity and the benefit of widows and representatives of deceased members (Originally established 17 Oct. 1837) now held at the "Duke of Cumberland" Inn, in the town of Penzance...Penzance, printed by T. Beare 1867, 8°. pp. 20.

Geological Society. Laws of the Cornwall Geological Society. Instituted at Penzance, 11 Feb. 1814. Printed by T. Vigurs 1814, 8°. Title, then pp. 16 and 10.

Geological Society. A list of the members of R.G.S. of C. Penzance, printed by T. Vigurs 1815, 4°. pp. 6.

Geological Society. Laws and rules of the R.G.S. of C. Instituted at Penzance Feb. 11, 1814. Penzance, W. Cornish 1869, 8°. pp. 15.

Geological Society. Transactions of the Royal geological society of Cornwall. Instituted February 11th 1814. Vol. 1. Lond. printed and sold by William Phillips, George yard, Lombard st. 1818, 8°. Title, Dedication, preface, list of members and contents pp. i-xxiv, then pp. 1–284 with view of the Wherry mine 13/-.

NOTE.—The following volumes were afterwards published:

Vol. 2, Penzance, printed and published by T. Vigurs, sold in London by Baldwin & Co., Longman and Co. and William Phillips 1822, 8°. pp. xvi, 462.

Vol, 3, Penzance, T. Vigurs, sold in London by W. Phillips 1827, 8°. pp. x, 372, and errata on fly-leaf, with view of Sand bank between Penzance and Newlyn.

Vol. 4, Penzance, T. Vigurs, sold in London by H. Washbourne 1832, 8°. pp. viii, 504.

Vol. 5, Penzance, J. Pope Vibert, Lond. Longman 1843, 8°. pp. viii, 512.

Vol. 6, Penzance, F. T. Vibert 1846, 8°. pp. x, 363.

Vol. 7, Penzance, W. Cornish 1865, 8°. pp. x, 460.

Vol. 8, Part i, Penzance, William Cornish 1871, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. xxxii, 1-722; Vol. 8, Part ii, Penzance, W. Cornish 1871, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. viii, 723-916 with 37 tables.

A complete set of the transactions, 8 vols. in 9, 1818-71 was priced in Mr. John Kinsman's Catalogue No. 31, Oct. 1877 at 200/-.

Geological Society. List of subscribers to building fund of the Geological society of Cornwall. With letter signed "Augustus Smith, Tresco abbey Sep. 10, 1861," 4°. 2 leaves.

Geological Society. Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting of the R.G.S. of C. at Penzance 10 Oct. 1862. Printed by G.W. Kneebone, Royal Cornwall Gazette Office, Truro 1862, 12°. pp. 28.

NOTE.—Annual reports 4 pages folio were printed by Vigurs of Penzance from 1815 to 1837; for the years 1838, 1839 and 1840 they were printed by Rodda of Penzance. Since 1862 the reports have been printed a follows:

Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting of the R.G.S. of C. at Penzance 18 Sep. 1863. Heard and Sons, printers, Truro 1863, 12°. pp. 29.

Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting of the R.G.S. of C. at Penzance Oct. 24, 1865. Truro, Heard and Sons 1865, 12°. pp. 31.

R.G.S. of C. The fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth annual reports of the council with the presidents' addresses etc. etc. Penzance, printed by W. Cornish 1868, 8°. pp. 22, 23, 25 and 31 respectively.

R.G.S. of C. The fifty-fifth annual report of the council with the president's address etc. etc. Penzance, printed by W. Cornish 1869, 8°. pp. 40.

R.G.S. of C. The fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth annual reports of the council with the president's addresses, treasurer's and librarian's reports etc. etc. Penzance, F. Rodda 6 Market Place 1872, 8°. pp. 33, 31, and 38 respectively.

R.G.S. of C. The fifty-ninth and sixtieth annual reports of the council, with the president's addresses, and treasurer's and librarian's reports etc. etc. Penzance, F. Rodda...1873, 8°. pp. 52 and 2 leaves unpaged.

The outside cover reads correctly "Presidents' addresses."

R.G.S. of C. The sixty-first annual report *etc.* Plymouth, Brendon and Son 1875, 8°. pp. xxix.

R.G.S. of C. The sixty-second annual report *etc.* Plymouth, Brendon and Son 1876, 8°. pp. xxxix (with Transactions forming part ii, vol. ix).

R.G.S. of C. The sixty-third annual report *etc.* Plymouth, Brendon and Son 1877, 8°. pp. xxxi (Transactions part iii, vol. ix being printed separately).

R.G.S. of C. The sixty-fourth annual report *etc.* Plymouth, Brendon and Son 1877, 8°. pp. xxxv.

Hackney Carriages. Local government act, 1858. 21 and 22 Vict. cap. 88, s. 44. Bye-laws for the regulation of hackney carriages. Borough of Penzance. *n.p. or d.* [1858] 8°. pp. 6.

Hand Book of Penzance and neighbourhood, St. Michael's mount, the Land's end, the Logan stone, St. Ives, the Lizard, Helston, Camborne, Redruth, &c. Extracted from the Route Book of Cornwall. Exeter, Henry Besley *n.d.* [1865] 12°. pp. 155 with 10 views and map of "Western Cornwall." Scale 4 miles to 1 inch. Size 8 × 6. 2/-.

High tide. Copy of a letter from the astronomer royal [G. B. Airy, F.R.S.] to the editor of "The Mail" with respect to the apprehended high tide [on 6 Oct. 1869]. Penzance, Saundry printer, Sep. 1869. fol. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—This was printed at the expense of Miss E. T. C. Carne. There was also a squib published entitled "Prospectus of the limited Tidal wave insurance company. [Penzance] Sep. 1869." *s. sh.*

Highways. Town of Penzance. The board for the repair of the highways...hereby caution the public...Penzance, printed by T. Vigurs 29 Mch. 1836, fol. *s. sh.*

Institute. Prospectus of the proposed "Penzance Institute," signed W. Wolfe Fletcher, William Willis, secretaries. Penzance 17th Apl. 1848," 4°. *s. sh.*

PENZANCE. *(Con.)*.

Lady Huntingdon's chapel at Penzance. *cf. Life of Lady Huntingdon* (1841) ii, 418.

Lands. John Underhill against Thos. Fleming concerning lands in Mousehole, Penzance and St. Ives formerly belonging to Jas. Pawlyn. *Calendar of Proceedings in Chancery. Elizabeth (Record Commn.* 1827) iii, 196.

Library. Rules and regulations of the Penzance library. Instituted A.D. 1818. Penzance *n.d.* [1818] 8°. pp. 20.

Library. Annual report of the Penzance library committee [with list of members and officers]. Penzance 1819, fol. pp. 3.

Library. Catalogue of books in the Penzance library, July 1820. Penzance *n.d.* [1820] 8°. pp. 24.

NOTE.—The following Catalogues have since been published:

Rules of the Penzance library. With a catalogue of the books and a list of the donations which have been made to the institution to September 1824. Penzance 1824, 12°. pp. 44.

Supplementary catalogue of the Penzance library. *n.d.* 12°. pp. 16.

Catalogue of the books in the Penzance public library to the first of January 1830. Penzance 1830, 12°. pp. 49.

Rules of the Penzance public library and a supplementary catalogue of the books to the first of January 1840. Penzance 1840, 12°. pp. 18.

A Catalogue of the books in the Penzance public library to the 30th June 1844. Penzance, F. T. Vibert 1844, 12°. pp. 85, 1/-.

Catalogue of the books in the Penzance public library to the 1st January 1851. Penzance 1851, 12°. pp. 95.

Addenda to the catalogue of the books in the Penzance public library to the 1st August 1853, 12°. pp. 7.

A second list of addenda to the catalogue of the books of the Penzance public library to the 3rd March 1856, 12°. pp. 8.

Addenda to the catalogue of the books in the Penzance public library to the 1st January 1859, 12°. pp. 4.

A Catalogue of the books in the Penzance public library to the 30th June 1861. Penzance, E. Rowe 1861, 12°. pp. 118, 1/-.

Addenda to the catalogue of the books in the Penzance public library to the 1st February 1864. Penzance, E. Rowe 1864, 12°. pp. 6. *See also* under Kinsman, John *ante* i, 300.

Library. The Public Library, Penzance. Signed "J. H. I. Oakley." *N. and Q.* 5 S. i, 424 (1874).

Loan Society. Rules of the West Penwith provident and loan society. Established at Penzance March 1861. Second triennial period. Penzance, Edward Paddy, Chapel st. 1864, 12°. pp. 7.

Loan Society. Penzance mutual loan society, November 1872. Rules. Penzance, Beare and Son, steam printers 1872, 8°. pp. 4.

Loan Society. Rules of the West Penwith provident and loan society. Established March 1861. Fifth triennial period from April 1873 to April 1876. Penzance, The "Cornish telegraph" printing offices 1876, fol. *s. sh.*

PENZANCE. *(Con.)*.

Lodging Houses. Common lodging houses act 1851, 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 28, s. 9. Bye-laws for the regulation of common lodging houses. Borough of Penzance. *n.p. or d.* [1851] 8°. pp. 3, and folding form.

Luggers. Penzance Luggers, with 4 woodcuts. *The Field* li, 521–22 (1878).

May day festival at Penzance. By a Native of Penzance. *Hone's Every day book* (1826) i, 561–62.

Member of Parliament. Motion to give a Member to Penzance. *Hansard* v. 907–908 (1831).

Map. Penzance bay, surveyed by Commander Williams and J. Wells. Lond. Hydrographic office 1854, fol. Size 24 × 18.

Marazion. Papers concerning Merazion *v.* Pensance, 162–. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

Markets and Fairs. Local government act, 1858, 21 & 22 Vict., Cap. 88. s. 50. Bye-laws for the regulation of markets and fairs. Borough of Penzance. *n.p. or d.* [1858] 8°. pp. 7.

St. Mary's church. Subscriptions towards rebuilding St. Mary's chapel, Penzance in 1832 and providing a new organ. F. T. Vibert, printer Penzance 1845, fol. pp. 4.

St. Mary's church. Subscriptions in aid of paying the remaining debts on St. Mary's chapel. Penzance 9th December 1845. 1848, fol. *s. sh.*

St. Mary's church. Analysis of chapelwarden's accounts from 1841 to 1849. obl. fol. *s. sh.*

St. Mary's church. Report of the chapel-warden on the financial position of the affairs of Saint Mary's church proposed to be laid before the meeting called for the 19th day of November 1849. Signed "Charles Giddy, Penzance 3rd November 1849," fol. pp. 2.

National schools. Penzance National schools. Summary of treasurer's account for the year ending 31st December 1865, 4°. pp. 3. Continued annually.

NOTE.—Also includes account of Penny Club and Offertory account.

National school. New National school. Statement of accounts and list of additional subscriptions, 24 Jan. 1872, 8°. pp. 2.

National schools. New National school, Penzance. Amateur concert in aid of the building fund, Wednesday 31st January 1872. Penzance, W. Cornish, printer 1872, 8°. pp. 10.

Natural History Society. Objects and laws of the Penzance Natural history society, with lists of the donors, subscribers and officers. Instituted 20th November 1839. Penzance, printed by E. Paddy 1840, 8°. pp. 20.

PENZANCE. *(Con.).*

Natural History Society. Transactions of the Penzance Natural history and antiquarian society. Established in 1839, 1845–66, 8°.

NOTE.—Vol. i, 1845-50. Penzance, F. T. Vibert, 1851, pp. xiii, 445; Vol. ii, 1851-55, Penzance, W. Cornish 1864, pp. vi, 318; Vol. iii was commenced but only 68 pages were printed. These volumes contain numerous engravings.

Natural History Society. Penzance Natural history and antiquarian Society. Appeal for funds to re-establish the society, signed "Tho. Cornish, Penzance 10 Dec. 1875," 8°. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—For other particulars of the Society, See Blight, J. T., i, 27.

New Streets. Local government act 1858, 21 and 22 *Vict.* cap. 98, s. 34. Bye-laws as to new streets, buildings &c. Borough of Penzance. *n.p. or d.* [1858] 8°. pp. 10.

Odd fellows. Rules for the government of the "Queen's own" lodge, branch of The independent order of odd-fellows, Manchester unity, friendly society. Adopted by a general committee of the lodge held on the 13th day of February 1852. Penzance, printed by T. Beare 1852, 8°. pp. 18.

Odd fellows. Established Feb. 1845. Independent order of odd fellows friendly society (Manchester unity). Annual balance sheet of the loyal "Queen's own" lodge No. 3910 Plymouth district, for the year ending 31st Dec. 1872. Penzance, The "Cornish telegraph" general printing offices 1873, fol. pp. 4.

Old Penzance. *The Cornish Telegraph* 23 Apl. 1878, p. 4, col. 2.

Parochial Mission women. Penzance branch. Established Midsummer 1867. Statement, January 1872. Beare and Sons, printers, Penzance 1872, 8°. *s. sh.*

Penwith Annuitant Society. Rules and Regulations of the Penwith annuitant society for the benefit of widows and other female relatives of deceased members. Established at Penzance... the 27th June 1837. Penzance, printed by E. Rowe 1838, 8°. pp. 12.—.Another ed. Penzance, printed by W. Cornish 1870, 8°. pp. 15.

Penwith Annuitant Society. A statement of the funds and income of The Penwith Annuitant society for the benefit of widows &c. Established at Penzance 27 June 1837. Signed G. H. Bellringer secretary, 10 July 1838. Penzance, F. T. Vibert printer 1838, 4°. *s. sh.* Similar statements have since been published annually.

Philanthropic Society. Rules of the Penzance philanthropic society for the relief of members in cases of sickness or infirmity and the benefit of widows and representatives of deceased members, (Originally established 24th December 1828) now held at the Three Tuns hotel in the town of Penzance...Penzance, T. Beare 1856, 12°. pp. 17.

Picnic. A picnic at Penzance. With Engraving. *London Soc.* vol. xxv, *Holiday Number June* 1874, pp. 57–66.

Provident Institution; or a bank for savings for the western division of the hundred of Penwith and its vicinity. Established at Penzance 22nd of January 1818. Penzance, printed by Geo. Cock 1818, 12°. pp. 10.

Public buildings. Programme of the opening ceremonial in the hall on Tuesday 10th September 1867. Signed "Tho. Cornish, F. Trounson Jr. hon. secs." Penzance, W. Cornish 1867, 12°. pp. 4.

Public buildings. New public buildings at Penzance. With view. *Illust. L. News* li, 601 (1867).

Quay-Dues. Tariff or constitution of payments for all goods, wares and merchandize imported at or exported from the pier or quay at Penzance. Established by virtue of an act of parliament made and passed in the fifty-seventh year of the reign of his present majesty, king George the third in the year of our lord 1817. Penzance, Vigurs printer, *n.d.* [1817] 4°. pp. 19.

Quay-Dues. Tariff for all goods, wares and merchandize, imported at or exported from, and for all ships, vessels, yachts, fishing boats, etc. etc. entering into the pier, quay, dock, or harbour of Penzance...Penzance, printed by R. D. Rodda 1840, fol. pp. 24, 1/-.

Roman Catholic chapel at Penzance. *cf. G. Oliver's Hist. of Catholic religion* pp. 31–32, 443.

Shipmoney paid by Penzance, £10. *Calendar of State Papers, Domestic* 19 Apl. 1639.

Shipwrecked Mariners Society. Penzance honorary agency. The shipwrecked fishermen and mariners' royal benevolent society was instituted 1839 and incorporated by act of parliament 13 Vict., 1850. Signed "Edmund Ludlow, hon. agent, 2 East terrace, Penzance, August 1870," 8°. pp. 4.

Slaughter Houses. Local government act, 1858. 21 and 22 *Vict., cap.* 98. *s.* 45. Bye-laws for the regulation of slaughter houses. Borough of Penzance. F. T. Vibert, printer, *n.d.* [1858] 8°. pp. 7.

Tee-total Club. Rules and regulations of the Penzance Tee-total club. Established June 15, 1838. Penzance, Huthnance, printer, 1838, 12°. pp. 8.

The Tourist's Companion for Penzance and neighbourhood. Printed and published by B. Downing, Market Place, Penzance 1869, 8°. pp. 20, 2d.

NOTE.—The Wrapper reads "The Tourist and Visitors guide to Penzance and neighbourhood, with a

PENZANCE. *(Con.).*

description of the Mount's Bay fisheries. Penzance, printed and published by Frederick Rodda 6 Market place."

Town. Pensance villæ libertates et incorporatio, in comitatu Cornubiæ. *Index to records called Originalia and memoranda of the exchequer. (Record Commn. Ed. by Edw. Jones* 1793). I. *Originalia Jacobi* i, *no pagination.*

Town councillors. Election of councillors for the borough of Penzance 1–19 Nov. 1862. The Fly sheets collected. Penzance, Beare and Son 1862, 8°. pp. 28.

Town Mission. Nineteenth report of the committee of the Penzance Town mission for the year 1869, with abstract of the treasurer's accounts and list of subscribers. Penzance, printed by W. Cornish 1870, 12°. pp. 15. Published annually.

Tradesmen's society. Rules of the young tradesmen's society for the benefit of members in cases of sickness and infirmity and for the benefit of widowers, widows, and relatives of deceased members (originally established 28th January 1828) now held at the "Golden lion" inn in the town of Penzance...Penzance, printed by E. Rowe 1871, 8°. pp. 15.

Tradesmen's Soc. Established 20 July 1835, Dissolved 1876. *cf.* Report on Friendly Societies, Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxix, Pt. i, 147.

Turnpike trusts. Third report. Lond. 1863, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1863, vol. xxviii, 263.

NOTE.—Contains Application by the Penzance and St. Just turnpike trust for a local act, pp. 46-47.

Union. Penzance Union. Financial and statistical statement, shewing the sums of money received and expended and the number of paupers relieved by the board of guardians on account of the several parishes in the union, during the year ending Lady-day 1864. Penzance, E. Rowe 1864, 8°. pp. 28. Published annually.

Union. Appeal for funds for providing regular church ministrations at the Penzance Union workhouse. Signed "P. Hedgeland, St. Clare, Penzance 26 Dec. 1876," 4°. pp. 2.

Water Supply. Inquiry held at Townhall, Penzance 25 June 1878 by Samuel Joseph Smith, esq. C.E., inspector, as to the town council's desire to borrow, under the Public Health act 1875, £1278 for works of water supply and street improvements. *Cornish Telegraph* 25 June 1878, p. 5, col. 4.

Waterworks. Report by commissioners of woods and forests on Penzance corporation waterworks and Penzance waterworks bill. With abstract and index to minutes of proceedings. Lond. 1848, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1847–48, vol. xxxi, 173–206.

PENZANCE. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Contains Report by Thomas Page, civil engineer of his enquiry held at the Western Hotel, Penzance on 3-8 Feb. 1848 and of his personal inspection of the localities of the proposed waterworks.

Wesleyan revival in the Penzance circuit. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxiii, 33–39 (1850).

PERRANZABULOE.

Discovery of Perranzabuloe church. *Gent. Mag.* iv, 539 (1835).

The Early British church. With woodcut of Perranzabuloe oratory. *Royal Standard (Lond.* 1871) i, 1–2.

PETHERWIN, SOUTH. Charter by queen Mary granting to the university of Oxford the rectory of Southperwin. i Mary. 2 May 1554. *MS. penes Evelyn Philip Shirley esq. at Ettington hall, Warwickshire.*

PETROCK CHURCH (ST.). *The Ecclesiologist* xix, 414–16 (1858).

PHILLACK. Glass bottle found under the chancel wall of Phillack church and believed to contain blood of St. Felicitas. By Walter White. *Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries* v, 135 (1870–73).

PHŒNICIANS. The Phœnician intercourse with the British islands. By the rev. Will. Barnes, R. of Came, Dorset. *Gent. Mag.* xii, 133–136 (1839).

PICNIC, THE [to Whitsand bay]. With an illustration by T. Allom. *Fisher's Juvenile Scrap book* 1838, pp. 30–40.

PIELAND. The books of the chronicles of the patriots of Pieland, in which will be developed the secret and real cause of the political eruption in Cornwall *etc.* Truro, T. Flindell 1812, 8°. 21/-. Announced for publication in *Cornwall Gazette* of 27 June and 5 Sep. 1812.

PILCHARDS.

Bounty. Return of Pilchards for which a bounty has been paid 1820 to 1826. Lond. 1827, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1826–27, vol. xx, 663–64.

Catching. Pilchard catching at the Land's End. *All the year round* xvii, 389–95 (1877).

Catching. Pilchards and pilchard-catchers, or how we live in West Penwith. *Blackwood's Mag.* cxvi, 304–18 (1874).

Cornwall and pilchards [chiefly an account of St. Ives]. *Dublin University Mag.* lvi, 401–11 (1860).

Driving. Pilchard driving. *Chambers's Journ.* 1875, pp. 689–90.

Fisheries. Report on securing and improving

PILCHARDS. *(Con.).*

the pilchards fisheries. Lond. 1785, fol. pp. 15. *Parl. Papers. Reports.* 1785–86, vol. vii, No. 69.

NOTE.—Mr. Fox of Falmouth, Thos. Slade of St. Ives, Stephen Luke of Penzance, Robt. Blake of St. Mawes, and Philip Ball of Mevagissey furnished information to this committee.

Fisheries. Report on the petition of persons concerned in the Pilchard fisheries. Lond. 1786, fol. pp. 6. *Parl. Papers. Reports* 1785–86, vol. vii, No. 77.

NOTE.—Mr. Richard Lawrence is referred to in this report.

Fishing. Pilchard fishing in Cornwall. Signed "J. B." *The Field* xlii, 320 (1873).

Fumadoes or fairmaids. *N. and Q.* 2 S. iii, 368, 455 (1857).

Order. Certain clauses which the inhabitants of Cornwall desire may be added to the order concerning pilchards. 1588. *Lansd. MSS.* 56, *art.* 59.

Pilchards. *Household Words* v, 129–32 (1854); *Leisure Hour* vi, 668–71 (1857).

The Pilchard. Signed "Cornubiensis." *The Irish Industrial Mag.* i, 57–59 (1866).

Poor man's fish, The [*i.e.* the pilchard in Cornwall]. *Household Words* xii, 427–30 (1856).

PILLARS. Observations on stone pillars, crosses and crucifixes. By Thomas Astle, F.R.S. *Archaeologia* xiii, 208–22 (1800).

NOTE.—Contains references to Dr. Borlase and Cornish crosses.

PINNOCK, ST.

Notices of St. Pinnock. In *Benj. Thorpe's Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici* (1865) p. 631; *W. Prynne's Records* i, 718, iii, 703.

PLACITA de quo warranto temporibus Edw. I, II, III in curia receptæ scaccarii Westm. asservata. Lond. 1818, fol.

NOTE.—"Placita de jur' et assis' et de corona coram Johanne de Berewyk, Willo de Burneton, Henr' Spygurnel, Johe Randolf et Herveo de Staunton Justic' itinerantibus apud Lanceneton in com' Cornub in octab. sci. Michis. anno regni regis Edwardi filii reg Henr' tricesimo" pp. 108-111 and index p. 848.

PLYMOUTH.

Blind. Devon and Cornwall institution for the instruction and employment of the blind. Eighteenth annual report...Tuesday Feb. 5, 1878. Plymouth, W. Brendon & Son 1878, 8°. pp. 28. First Report dated 21 Jan. 1861.

Botanical Society. First annual report of the Devon and Cornwall botanical and horticultural society. Plymouth 1831, 8°.

PLYMOUTH. *(Con.).*

Botanical Society. Royal Devon and Cornwall botanical and horticultural society's show, assembly room Plymouth. *Illust. L. News* iv, 372 (1844).

Directory. The Three Towns' Directory, for Plymouth, Devonport, Stonehouse, Stoke, Morice Town, Ford, Torpoint, Saltash, Plympton Ridgway, Plymstock, Turnchapel, Oreston, &c., containing Street (alphabetical) and Trades' Lists, and a mass of useful information. Plymouth, E. Thorne 60 and 61 Union street, 187–, 8°. 5/-.

Guide. Tourist companion, a guide to the town of Plymouth, Plymouth Dock, Stonehouse, Morice-town, Stoke and their vicinities, the breakwater, naval, arsenal, and other remarkable objects with a directory of the principal tradespeople. Lond. Longman and Co. 1823, 12°.

Hand book. The stranger's hand-book to Plymouth, Devonport, Stonehouse, river Tamar and vicinities. With maps and illustrations. Seventh ed. Devonport, W. Wood 52 Fore st. *n.d.* [1855] 12°. pp. 114.

NOTE.—Account of Eddystone lighthouse, with view pp. 40-43; Mount Edgcumbe, with map and three views pp. 56-63, River Tamar &c. with map and view pp. 99-114.

Map. A new and correct chart of the British channel...By John Chandler. Lond. printed for D. Steel, Little Tower hill 1794, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Chart of Cornwall and smaller charts of Falmouth, Plymouth and The Land's end.

Map. A survey of Plymouth sound, Hamoaze, Catwater and Cawsand bay by Lieut. Murdoch Mackenzie 1779. With alterations and additions by William Chapman, Master R.N. Hydrographical office, published 1810–22 by Capt. Hurd R.N. J. Walker, sculpt. Scale 1 nautical mile to 4 inches. 2 sheets each 38 × 24.

NOTE.—Also found under the following title "No. 46, Plan de la rade et du port de Plymouth. Levé en 1779 par le lieutenant M. Mackensie. Gravé par Caplin. Au dépôt-general de la Marine." Size 38 × 24, 3/-.

Map. Plymouth sound and Hamoaze. Surveyed by Commander H. L. Cox. Lond. published by the admiralty 1861, fol. Size 42 × 28.

NOTE.—Shows a large extent of Cornish coast. Many of the maps and charts of Plymouth shew portions of the Cornish coast.

Natural history. Catalogue of the works in the library of the Devon and Cornwall natural history society. Plymouth 1849, 8°.

Natural history. The laws of the Devon and Cornwall natural history society. Established May the 3rd, 1838. Plymouth, K. White Stevens, printer MDCCCIII [1841 ?] 12°. pp. 12.

PLYMOUTH. *(Con.).*

Natural history. The laws of the D. and C. natural history society. Plymouth 1852, 12°.

Natural History. The transactions of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall natural history society 1857–58, 8°.

The Panorama of Plymouth or tourist's guide to the principal objects of interest in the town and vicinity of Plymouth, Dock and Stonehouse. By Samuel Rowe. Plymouth, published by S. Rowe 1823, 12°.

The Pedestrian's companion, nine miles around Plymouth and Devonport. Devonport, W. Wood 1833, 12°. 1/-.

The Picture of Plymouth being a correct guide to...the towns of Plymouth, Plymouth Dock, Stonehouse, Stoke and their vicinity...Plymouth, printed for Rees and Curtis, *n.d.* [1812] 12°. pp. xii, 233.

NOTE.—The Cornish portion occupies pp. 138-55.

Railways. South Devon, Cornwall and West Cornwall railways' literary society. Tenth annual general meeting. Report &c. 1871. Plymouth, printed at the Mercury Office 1871, 12°. pp. 7. Signed "S. J. Blewett, hon. sec.".—. Fourteenth annual meeting. Report. Plymouth, 1875, 12°.

Railways. Rules and bye-laws of the South Devon and Cornwall railways' literary society. Plymouth, I. Latimer, printer 1861, 12°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—The society also printed programmes of Essay and discussion classes, Conversaziones, and Excursions.

Twenty miles around Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse. Devonport, W. Wood, 12°. 3/6.

A View of Plymouth Dock [Devonport] and the adjacent country...With a map. Plymouth Dock. printed and published by A. Granville and Son 1812, 12°. pp. i-viii, 1–130, 1–6.

NOTE.—The Cornish portion occupies pp. 85-130.

POEMS.

A Budget of Cornish poems, by various authors. Devonport, W. Wood and all booksellers *n.d.* [ ] 12°. pp. 52, 6d.—.Another ed. Devonport, W. Wood [printed] London, J. R. Smith *n.d.* [185–] 12°. pp. 52, 6d.

NOTE.—Contains To Cornwall. By N. T. Carrington; The song of the Cornish men. By rev. R. S. Hawker; The miner; The well of St. Keyne. By Robt. Southey; Tom Trelore and Mal; Jan. Knuckey and Gracey; The old Cornish woman's [*i.e.* Mary Kelynack's] visit to the Great Exhibition; The stout cripple of Cornwall, an old ballad; The Baarley mow; Squab pie; Visit to Lunnan; Carn Breh. By Dr. Wolcot; Account of a Chrestmas play.

Miscellaneous poems. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co.; Maddox, Launceston [printed] 1844, 8°. pp. 40, 2/-.

POEMS. *(Con.).*

Tregeagle of Dozmary pool and original Cornish ballads. Devonport, W. Wood *n.d.* [185–] 12°. pp. 50, 6d.—.Another ed. Devonport, W. Wood [printed]; T. J. Bond, Plymouth *n.d.* [18 ] 12°. pp. 50, 6d.

NOTE.—Contains Tregeagle. By John Penwarne; On St. Kayne's well; The Cornish farmer and Lunnun sharper; The mare's egg; Penna's van; The miners' children's hymn; The bagpipes; A Cornish mouse trap; The telescope; We be ten av ees; A temperance story; The Cornish bearer's chant. By rev. R. S. Hawker; The Furry day song; John Dory; The portmantle.

POLICE.

Force. The police force of Devon and Cornwall. *Western M. News* 15 Mch. etc. 1869.

Station Houses. Return relating to the Cornwall station houses and strong rooms. Signed "W. R. Gilbert, chief constable." Lond. 1868, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1867–68, vol. lvii, 457-58.

Wages. Returns of the salaries and allowances paid to the officers and constables of the rural police. Lond. 1866, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1866, vol. lviii.

NOTE.—The Cornish portion is on p. 6.

POOR.

Laws. What do you think of the new poor laws? A dialogue between John Thrifty and Tom Spendall. St. Austell, J. H. Drew 1837, 8°.

Maintenance. Returns relative to the expense and maintenance of the poor 1813–15. Lond. fol. *Parl. Papers* 1818, vol. xix.

NOTE.—The Cornish portion occupies pp. 51-60. It also gives details relating to the property tax, militia, friendly societies, and charities.

Rates. First annual report of the Poor law commissioners for England and Wales. Lond. 1835, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1835, vol. xxxv.

NOTE.—These annual reports contain information about Cornwall. In the second Rep. 1835-36. *Parl. Papers* 1836, xxix, pt. ii, pp. 43-50 is an account of the amount and expenditure of poor rates in Cornwall.

PORCELAIN CLAY. Cornwall's gifts to Staffordshire [*i.e.* porcelain clay]. *Household Words* x, 187–90 (1855).

PORTHLEVEN.

Harbour. Accounts respecting the constructing an harbour in Mount's bay Porthleven, viz: (1). Money received and expended 1811–14; (2). Captain Archibald Blair's Report of the progress of the works 20 Apl. 1814. Lond. 1814, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1813–14, vol. xii, 233–36.

PORTHLEVEN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The amount of money received was £24,420, 12s. 4d. At this time the pier had been carried out 472 feet.

Harbour. Report of the progress in the works at Porthleven harbour, Mount's bay, from 25 Apl. 1815 to this day. Lond. 1816, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1816, vol. xix, 123–26.

NOTE.—The report is signed "W. E. Cudlip 25 Apl. 1816." The abstract of accounts shewing an expenditure of £36,364 16s. is signed "T. G. Vandergucht, clerk to the company."

Harbour. Report by the board of trade on the Porthleven harbour bill. Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1868–69, vol. liv, 423–24.

NOTE.—Messrs. Harvey and Co. became the owners of this harbour in 1855.

Trading Co. Suggestions for the formation of a trading company at Porthleven near Helston, Cornwall. For private circulation only. With plan of Porthleven harbour and of the mining district within 6 miles of Porthleven 1852, fol. *s.sh.*

PORTS. Thomas Baskerville to the lords of council, concerning the Ports and Creeks in Cornwall. "Plymouth, Aug. 5, 1593." *Cottonian MSS. Br. Museum. Otho, E* xi, 224, *art.* 30.

PORTRAITS.

List of Cornish portraits, by W. P. Courtney. *One and All,* May 1868.

Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Exeter meeting 1873. Catalogue of an exhibition of portraits of departed worthies connected with the counties of Devon and Cornwall on loan in the Royal Albert memorial museum in the city of Exeter...Exeter, printed at the Gazette office, High st. *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 37, 1/-.—.Revised ed. Exeter, *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 52, 1/-.

POUNDSTOCK. William Bloyou, canon of Glasney and R. of Poundstock being just dead, M. Baldwin de Beaupré is admitted to the rectory 11 Apl. 1321 on the presentation of Oto de Bodrugan. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers at Exeter* 4 *Feb.* 13$\frac{20}{21}$.

POWDER. Account of 4 ministers in the Deanery of Powder, Nov. 1586. *cf. D. Neal's Puritans (Toulmin's ed.* 1822) i, 381.

NOTE.—The four ministers were "Mr. Batten, V. of Lanleverie, Mr. Kendal, V. of Trewordreth, Mr. J. Bernard, V. of Esey [St. Issey], Mr. Fitz Jeffery, R. of Breage and Buckennock."

PRISONS.

Bodmin. Fortieth Report of inspector of prisons. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xxxv, 1.

PRISONS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Contains an account of The county prison at Bodmin pp. 63-69.

Bodmin. Extracts from official reports which have induced the admiralty to prefer Bodmin county gaol to Devonport borough gaol for naval prisoners. Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 1–32. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxi, 409–40.

Debtors. Account of persons confined for debt in the prisons of England and Wales together with their provisionary allowance during confinement. By James Neild. Lond. printed at the Philanthropic Reform 1800, 4°.

NOTE.—Contain accounts of the following prisons in Cornwall. Bodmin, Jas. Chapple, keeper, rev. Mr. Morgan, chaplain; Lostwithiel, Bernard Westlake, keeper; Penzance, Humphry Bridgman, keeper, lord Arundel, owner.

State of the prisons in England, Scotland and Wales. By James Neild. Lond. J. Nichols and Son 1812, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains accounts of the prisons at Bodmin, Falmouth, Helston, Launceston, Lostwithiel, Penryn, Penzance and Truro.

PROBUS.

Probus school. *The Ecclesiologist* x, 163 (1850).

Rules and orders of the Probus Friendly Society. Instituted the first day of January 1818. John Phillipps, secretary. Truro, John Brokenshir 1820, 8°. pp. 21.

PRODIGIES.

1662. Mirabilis annus secundus or the second year of prodigies, being a true and impartial collection of many strange signes and apparitions which have this last year been seen in the heavens, and in the earth and in the waters... Printed in the year 1662, sm. 4°. Title and preface 4 leaves, then pp. 1–25, 40–88.

NOTE.—Contains accounts of *Prodigies in the heavens.* No. xl, A blazing-star, with a bow and arrow, and dart coming out of it, seen near Lanceston in Cornwal; xli, Two moons seen in the heavens together, at Lanceston 16 Feb. 1661; liv, Two great stars seen in the heavens and in one of them the likeness of two legs of a man, at St. Stephens near Salt-Ash on 11 May 1662; lix, The form of a coffin together with two armies encountering each other, seen in the heavens 22 June 1661 at Luggon near to the house of one Mr. Basset, a gentleman of great account who was then with his wife at London, where not long after they both died; *Prodigies in the earth,* No. xxiv, An ewe brought forth a lamb which had one head and two bodies and eight legs, at Lanceston; xxv, A monster with two heads, four arms and four legs born at St. Austil, Feb. 1661; xxvi, A woman delivered of four children at a birth at St. Guinis 1661; xxvii, A woman delivered of a child which had no eyes, at Looe 1661; *Remarkable Accidents,* No. ii, Two

PRODIGIES. *(Con.).*

witnesses against a godly non-conforming minister, Mr. Revel of Uval, the one killed the other Apl. 1661; No. xiii, An uncharitable abuser and reviler of Mr. Hugh Peters killed by a fall from a horse when he was drunk at Durham.

1662. Mirabilis annus secundus or the second part of the second years prodigies. Being a true additional collection of many strange signs and apparitions...Printed in the year 1662, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Contains *Strange accidents.* No. vii, A new conforming minister, Mr. Polewheele of Tavestock strangely tempted to ride over a poor woman in the road and so to wound her, that within a few days after she died Mch. 1661.

PROVERBS. *N. & Q.* 5 S. x, 9 (1878).

THE PULPIT IN THE WEST. No. 1. The Bishop of Exeter. *The Western Daily Mercury* 8 Nov. 1875, fol.

NOTE.—The first of a series of 48 articles on the ministers of the churches and chapels in Devon and Cornwall. The last being dated 2 Oct. 1876.

QUAKERS. A brief account of many of the prosecutions of the people called Quakers in the exchequer, ecclesiastical and other courts for... tithes, church-rates, &c...Lond. J. Sowle 1736, 8°.

NOTE.—The account of 22 prosecutions in Cornwall is found on pp. 16-19.

RAILWAYS.

Accidents. Report by Capt. H. W. Tyler on accidents in 1875. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, lxiv, 1.

NOTE.—Contains account of various accidents on the Cornish lines.

Bodmin. Report and warrant of board of trade authorizing the abandonment of the Bodmin railway. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxv, 53.

Cornwall railway, with view. *cf. I. K. Brunel's Life* (1870) pp. 87, 185, 211–26; *W. Humber's Cast and Wrought Iron bridge construction* (1861) i, 231, ii, 78–80 with plate; *Cornish Banner* (1846) pp. 33–39, 95–96.

Cornwall. Opening of the Cornwall railway. With views of Saltash bridge. *Illust. L. News* xxxiv, 445–46, 476, 533–34 (1859).

Devon and Cornwall railway. The report of the committee appointed at a meeting of the county of Cornwall on the 21st October 1840, to enquire into the practicability of constructing a railway through the county of Cornwall, together with the tables of traffic and the engineer's reports. Truro, E. Heard *n.d.* [1841] 8°. pp. 39 with map.

NOTE.—The engineer's first report is signed "W. S. Moorsom 10 Apl. 1841." The second report is dated "22 Nov. 1841."

RAILWAYS. *(Con.).*

Extension. Report of the railway department of the board of trade on the schemes for extending railway communication in Cornwall and Devonshire. Lond. 1845, fol. pp. 6. *Parl. Papers* 1845, vol. xxxix, 197–202.

NOTE.—Refers to Cornwall, Cornwall and Devon central, Great Western and Cornwall junction, West Cornwall and St. Ives junction railways. A *Parl. Paper* in 1845, vol. xxxix, 187-92 contains a "Map of the several projected railways in the West of England division."

Manual. Bradshaw's Railway manual, Shareholders' guide and official directory for 1878, containing the history of every British railway. Vol. xxx. Lond. J. Adams and Sons, 1878, 8°. 12/-.

NOTE.—Contains in this and the previous issues valuable information about the Cornish lines.

Register. The Railway register and record of public enterprise for railways, mines, patents, inventions. By Hyde Clarke, esq. Lond. J. Weale 1845–46, 4 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—This work contains accounts of The Hayle, West Cornwall, Cornwall, Cornwall and Devon Central, St. Ives, Direct London and Exeter with extension to Falmouth and Penzance; Plymouth Bideford Stratton and Milbrook; Truro and St. Agnes railways i, 35-37, 163, 173, 224, 288-95 with map, 339, 349, ii, 68, 152, 226, 230, 231, 310-11 with map, 358, 397-98 with map, 447, iii, 47, 52, 58, 125, 328; Direct London and Exeter railway iv, 56-59; Gleanings among mines and miners in Cornwall iv, 37-50, 153-58 (1846); Launceston—The duke of Cornwall's harbour at Tremoutha haven and Launceston and Victoria railway iv, 170-85 (1846). The latter was a bubble company: an act of parliament was obtained for it but the fraud was soon exposed. Victoria was the name of a proposed new town in Cornwall at Tremoutha haven.

St. Ives. [Prospectus of the] St. Ives junction railway, connecting the town of St. Ives with the West Cornwall railway. Capital £30,000. Lond. 1844, fol. pp. 2.

Truro. [Prospectus] of the Truro and Penzance junction railway. With map. Scale 4 miles to one inch. fol.

Truro. [Prospectus] of Truro and St. Agnes railway from the port of Truro on the south coast of Cornwall to the port of St. Agnes and Perran Porth on the north coast, with a branch to Chacewater. "Truro, 4 Dec. 1845," 4°. pp. 2.

Truro, Redruth and Penzance railway in continuation of the London, Exeter and Falmouth railway, with a breakwater at Penlee point, Mount's bay. Patron...William the fourth, Duke of Cornwall...patronesses...the duchess of Kent ...the princess Victoria. Vice patron...the duke of Sussex. Engineer, S. Moyle, Truro, surveyor,

RAILWAYS. *(Con.).*

C. Dean, Exeter. Lithographed by Capt. Hackett, Exeter 1836, fol. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—Two maps on one sheet, 1st, Admiralty Chart of the Mount's bay and Lizard point, shewing the soundings, set of the tide and the proposed breakwater. 2nd, Plan of the Truro, Redruth and Penzance railway and breakwater at Penlee Point, with branches to St. Just, Hayle and Helstone.

Truro. Opening of the Truro and Falmouth railway 21 Aug. 1863. With views of Falmouth and the railway station. *Illust. L. News* xliii, 239–41 (1863).

West Cornwall railway. Account of public meeting held at the guildhall, Penzance 8 June 1849 with Letter signed "John, Rodd & Darke" 1849, 4°. 2 leaves.

W. C. railway. Prospectus dated "Penzance 12th June 1849." Offices, No. 4 New Broad st. London; Thos. and Francis Edwards, Gray's Inn, Solicitors. Printed by F. T. Vibert, Penzance, fol. pp. 3. With map.

W. C. railway. Report of the commissioners of railways on the W. C. railway branches and improvement. Lond. 1847, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1847, vol. xxxi, 215–18.

W. C. railway. Report of the admiralty on the W. C. railway. Deviation in line and branch at Hayle bill. Lond. 1850, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1850, vol. xxx, 143–44.

W. C. railway. *cf. I. K. Brunel's Life* (1870) p. 189.

W. C. railway. Opening of the W. C. railway 24 Oct. 1852. The Penzance station. *Illust. L. News* xxi, 185, 186 (1852).

W. C. railway. Viaduct on W. C. railway partially destroyed in a storm 2–3 Jan. 1853. Woodcut. *ib.* xxii, 20 (1853).

RAME.

Application for an order for sir Nathaniel Brent to institute Robert Warren to the parsonage of Rame 4 Aug. 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords, Journal* viii, 451.

Ordnance plan of the parish of Rame, hundred of east. Surveyed by Captn. the hon. W. Le Poer Trench, zincographed by Captn. Parsons, published by sir H. James, Feb. 1868. fol. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile. Four sheets at 2/6. Area book 1/-.

Rectors. M. William de Nywenham admitted to the rectory of Rame on the presentation of John de Fervariis. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers at Exeter* 1 *Apl.* 1318.

REBELLION. All suche proclamacions as haue been sette furthe by the kynges maiestie [*i.e.* Edw. VI]. Imprinted at London by Richard Grafton 1550, 8°.

REBELLION. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Contains the following proclamations:

The xi daie of July anno iii. A proclamacion for the punishment of the rebelles of Deuonshire and Cornewall. fol. 59-60.

The xii daie of July anno iii. A proclamacion concernyng the effecte of the kynges maiesties pardon geuen to the rebelles. fol. 61-62.

The xvi daie of July anno iii. A proclamacion for the execucion of a lawe marciall. fol. 62-64.

RECORDS.

Records concerning Cornwall 19th Cent. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24743.

Papers relating to Cornwall from Hen. III to George IV. *ib.* 24744–45.

Extracts from records relating to Cornwall and Devon. *ib.* 24762–63.

Extracts from records of Devon and Cornwall. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 13945.

Extracts from the Calendars of the public records relating to the county of Cornwall. Domestic Series. 1513–1666; *Cornish Telegraph* 14 *Dec.* 1864 *and continued weekly to* 11 *May* 1865.

RECTILINEAR MOTION obtained from a wheel and crank movement. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1854, pp. 47–48.

RECUSANTS. Persons indicted for recusancy at the assizes, Cornwall, 30 Apl. 1578. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury at Hatfield House.*

REDRUTH.

The French woman of Redruth and her Bible. *Christian Miscellany* i, 56 (1846).

Mining. On the Mining district of Redruth. *Hen. English's Quarterly Mining Journ.* ii, 201–25 (1832).

NOTE.—This paper is accompanied by "Sketch of the country in the neighbourhood of Redruth, shewing the situation of the principal mines and the general run of the lodes. Printed by C. Motte, 70, St. Martin's lane, London." Scale one mile to an inch. Size 12 × 6.

Rectors. William de Stavford was admitted and instituted to the church of St. Ewinus of Rydruth on the presentation of king Edward as guardian of the heirs of Richard Basset deceased. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers* 3 *May* 1316.

Rectors. Nicholas R. of Redruth, one of those commissioned to hear confessions. *Bishop Stafford's Registers at Exeter* 16 *Nov.* 1400.

Sermons. Two Sermons on the duties of christianity. [*Anon*]. Redruth, printed by J. Bennett 1803, 12°. pp. 29.

Wesleyans. Meeting of Wesleyan ministers at Redruth 14 June 1791. *cf. Geo. Smith's Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) ii, 702.

Wesleyans. Prosperity of the Wesleyan connection in the Redruth circuit. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xlvii, 126 (1824).

REGISTERS. List of non parochial registers and records in custody of registrar general of births, deaths and marriages. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1859, fol.

NOTE.—An account of Friends', Independents' and other registers of dissenting bodies in Cornwall, now deposited at Somerset House is on pp. 11-13, 114.

REGISTRAR GENERAL. First annual report of the registrar general of births, deaths and marriages. Lond. W. Clowes and Son 1839, 8°. Since continued annually.

NOTE.—These reports contain much information about Cornwall.

RELIGION.

Religion everything or nothing, or no middle state, between that of a child of God and a child of Satan, wherein many popular errors are exposed and the whole nature of regeneration fully laid open and established on the basis of scripture. Lond. Simpkin and Marshall; T. Eyre, Launceston [printed] 1831, 12°. pp. 60, 6d.

Some observations on important subjects offered especially to the consideration of the more thoughtful amongst professors of religion. Camborne, L. Newton 1845, 12°. pp. 24.

RESTORED. By the author of "Son and heir." Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1871, 3 vols. 31/6.

NOTE.—The scene of a portion of this work is laid in Cornwall.

RHYMES. Old Cornish rhymes. *The Reliquary* xv, 128 (1874–75).

NOTE.—Gives Vel-an-drukya Cracka Cudna. By D. Gilbert; and Karnequiden Pol-pen-henna. By rev. C. V. Le Grice. *cf. J. Bannister's Glossary* (1871) p. viii; *Cornish Mag.* iii, 199.

RILLATON. Manor Roll of Rillaton in Linkinhorne. *Papers and documents (Record Commission* 1837) p. 442; *Pipe Roll of Henry I (Record Commn.* 1833) p. 160.

ROADS.

Cary's New Itinerary or an accurate delineation of the great roads. From an actual admeasurement by John Cary under the direction of Thomas Hasker esq. Eleventh ed. Lond. G. and J. Cary 1828, 8°. 14/-.

NOTE.—Contains a full account of the Cornish roads, cross roads, gentlemen's seats, &c.

Proposal for shortening the roads in Cornwall. Letter signed "Alphonso 6 July." *Gent. Mag.* lxviii, 662 (1798).

ROBOROUGH. Records of the law courts of Roborough and many other places in Devonshire and Cornwall 3, 4 and 5 James I. *MSS. Trelawne.*

ROCHE.

Abbey. Roche abbey in the olden time. A tale. *The Sixpenny Magazine* iv, 348–50 (1862–63).

The Enclosure of Tregoss common in Roche. Twenty ninth report of inclosure commissioners 1874, p. 7. *Parl. Papers* 1874, xv, 201; Thirtieth report 1875, pp. 7–8. *Parl. Papers* 1875, xx, 489–90; Thirty first report 1876, p. 7; *Parl. Papers* 1876, xx, 425.

Roche rock. Signed "B.B., Cornwall 14 Apl." *Gent. Mag.* lvii, 301 (1787).

Roche rock and chapel. Signed "J. P. A"[ndrews]. With a very incorrect view. *Gent. Mag.* lvii, 222 (1787); *cf. also* lvii, 299, 301, 377.

ROCKS. Remarkable rocks in Cornwall with views of the Cheesewring, Kilmarth rocks and Trevethy stone. *Penny Mag.* v, 28–29 (1836).

ROCK BASINS. On the probable connection of rock-basins in form and situation, with an internal concretionary structure in the rocks on which they occur, introduced by remarks on the alleged artificial origin of those cavities. By E. W. Brayley, jun. A.L.S. *Philos. Mag.* viii, 331-42 (1830).

NOTE.—Reproduced in "The Hist. and Topog. of the county of Devonshire by the rev. Thos. Moore, Including outlines of the physical geography, geology, &c. by E. W. Brayley, jun." Lond. 1829-31, 4°.

SIR ROHAN'S GHOST. A [Cornish] romance [*Anon*]. Lond. Trubner & Co. 1860, 8°. pp. 352, 10/6.

ROMAN CATHOLICS.

Brief of the several indictments of papists at the assizes at Launceston 23 Sep. 1577. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 80, *art.* 25.

On an Address from the British Roman Catholics to their protestant fellow countrymen. Printed by Liddell & Son, Bodmin 1829, 8°.

Roman catholic property in Cornwall. *cf. G. Oliver's Hist. of catholic religion* p. 169.

ROSELAND. St. Just Church. *The Ecclesiologist* xii, 361 (1851).

ROTULI. Extracts from the Rotuli relating to Cornwall. *Ashmolean MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 866, vol. xii *of Ashmole's own collection.*

ROUTE BOOK of Cornwall, a guide for the stranger & tourist to the towns and other interesting localities of the county. With maps and embellishments. Exeter, Henry Besley *n.d.* [1853] 12°. pp. 218, 4/-.

NOTE.—Contains map of "Cornwall," drawn by F. P. Becker. Scale 10 miles to 1¼ inches, Size 11x9,

ROUTE BOOK. *(Con.).*

There are also 6 Route maps, Scale 5 miles to 1¼ inches and 12 engravings by G. Townsend del. Exeter, R. T. Pentreath del, W. Willis drawn and engraved, G. Willis, del.

RUANLANYHORNE.

Rectors. William de Milebourne R. of Lanihorn. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers at Exeter* 1316.

Rectors. John Bradewyll R. of Lanyhorne has leave of absence for a year. *Bishop Stafford's Registers at Exeter* 17 *Sept.* 1412.

SAILOR BOY. The Cornish sailor boy. *Tract Magazine* 1863, pp. 124–28.

A SAILOR'S STORY, an autobiography. Lond. Samuel Harris and Co. 5 Bishopsgate st. without; Penryn, John Gill and Son [printed] *n.d.* [1874] 12°.

NOTE.—Title and introduction 2 leaves, then pp. 1-112. Signed "A — B — [Falmouth] hospital 1864, 1865."

SALTASH.

Boat Accident. Eighteen persons drowned by the upsetting of a boat at Saltash 3 June 1732. *Gent. May.* ii, 823 (1732).

Bridge. Description of the central pier of the Saltash bridge on the Cornwall railway; with discussion thereon. By Robt. Pearson Brereton C.E. *Minutes of Proc. Instit. Civil Engineers* xxi, 268–76 (1862).

The Carrack "St. Philip." Abstract of goods discharged from the carrack "St. Philip" near Saltash 29 July 1587. *Lansd. MSS.* 115, *art.* 74 *et seq.*

Church. Appropriation of Saltash church to Windsor college 18 June 1341. *Ashmolean MSS.* 1125, *art.* 25.

The Disfranchisement of Saltash. *Hansard* v, 363–66 (1831). *cf. also C. C. F. Greville's Journ. of the reigns of Geo. IV and Will. IV* (1874) ii, 170.

Election. The case of the borough of Saltash 1785. *cf. Alexander Luders' Reports upon controverted elections* (1785) ii, 105–266.

Election. The Saltash election of 22 Feb. 1808. *Hansard* x, 691–92 (1812).

Notices of Saltash (anciently called Esse). *Prynne's Records* iii, 207–208, 700, 715; *Calend. of Proc. in Chancery, Elizabeth (Record Commn.* 1827–30) i, 356; *Oliver's Eccles. Antiq.* ii, 154; *Calend. of State Papers* 5 *June* 1566, 1 *Jan.* 1569; *Oliver's Monasticon* pp. 2, 4, 5, 84, 150, 391, 473.

Saltash, with a view. *European Mag.* lx, 205–207 (1811).

Saltash School. *cf. Will. Huddesford's Catalogus lib. manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood* (1761) p. 50.

SALTASH. *(Con.).*

Turnpike. Fifth report on turnpike trusts. Lond. 1866, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1866, xx, 219.

NOTE.—Contains "Application by the Saltash turnpike trust for a local act" pp. 68-71.

SANCREED.

Church of Sancreed 1235–42. *Annales de Theokesberia in H. R. Luard's Annales Monastici (Roll's Ser.* 1864) i, 99, 128.

Vicars. Roger de Rosbanald, presbiter, was admitted to V. of Sancret vacant by the death of the last vicar John de S. Wynnoe, on the presentation of the dean and chapter of Exeter, through Richard de Coleton the bishop's official. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers* 16 *Mch.* 1314 *at Newton Ferrers.*

Vicars. Leave of absence given to John Mychell V. of St. Sancred for a year to study at Oxford. *Bishop Stafford's Registers at Exeter* 29 *Mch.* 1398.

SANCTIFICATION. A Dialogue between a clergyman and his parishioner on the doctrine of entire sanctification. Bodmin, printed by Liddell & Son 1850, 12°. pp. 23.

SARDINES. Prospectus of the Cornish Sardine company, limited. Capital £20,000 in 2000 shares of £10 each. Falmouth, printed by W. Tregaskis 1875, fol. pp. 3.

SAVINGS BANKS. Return from each savings bank, containing the names of the officers, their salaries, number of accounts open, rate of interest etc. etc. Lond. 1871, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1871, vol. xxxvii, 563.

NOTE.—Contains account of Cornish savings banks on pp. 4, 32, 44, 49, 51, 54, 55, 59, 60, 64, 65.

SCENERY. Cornish scenery. With views of Tintagel, The valley of rocks and The Scilly isles. *Illust. Midland News* ii, 465 (1870).

SCHOOLS.

Devonshire and Cornwall schools. *Western M. News* 16 Feb. 1869.

Endowed Schools. Returns relating to endowed schools. Lond. 1865, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1865, vol. xliii.

Report of the committee of council on education. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. xxiii, 1.

NOTE.—Contains "Report for 1875 by H.M. inspector Thomas King, esq. Fellow of Jesus coll. Camb. on schools inspected by him in Cornwall." pp. 322-33, and other information on education in Cornwall.

School Boards. Return of all places where school boards have been established *etc.* Lond.

SCHOOLS. *(Con.)*.

1875, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lviii, 371, 403, 415; vol. lix, 1.

NOTE.—Contain accounts of schools in Cornwall.

Schools. Tabulated report of schools inspected in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, by the rev. E. D. Tinling, inspector and the rev. Edward Penrose Arnold assistant inspector 1855–6. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, 8°.

NOTE.—The account of schools in Cornwall inspected by Mr. Tinling occupies pp. 43-46 and by Mr. Arnold pp. 61, 64-65, 66, 83, 88-99.

Schools enquiry commission. Vol. xiv. South western division. Lond. 1868, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1867–68, vol. xxviii, pt. xi.

NOTE.—The portion relating to the endowed and proprietary schools in Cornwall is on pp. 1-2, 405-467, 520-27.

SCILLY.

Bank. Scilly isles banking corporation. A tale in "Sixty per cent." *cf. The Glowworm (London)* 30 *Jan.* 1867; Reprinted in *Cornish Telegraph* 6 *Feb.*

Baptist Mission in the Scilly isles. *Baptist Mag.* xviii, 384 (1826).

Bishop Rock. The late storms, passing provisions through the surf to the Bishop's rock lighthouse. *Illust. L. News* lxx, 56, 70 (1877) *with whole page woodcut.*

Civil War. Copy of the articles of the 11 Sep. 1646 for the surrender of the isles of Scilly to the parliament forces. *Calendar of MSS. of House of Lords; Journal* ix, 91.

Civil War. Letter from admiral Robert Blake to the council of state, on the taking of Trescaw and Brehar, two of the Scilly Isles. "Aboard the Phœnix, in the offing of New Grimsby, 20 April 1651." *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 54, *art.* 15.

Distress in Scilly. *Gent. Mag.* lxxxviii, pt. ii, 176, 250 (1818), lxxxix pt. i, 270 (1819).

Distress. Petition of the inhabitants of Scilly respecting the subscriptions made for their relief. Presented by Jos. Hume 7 Apl. 1826. *Hansard* xv, 108–109 (1827).

Drama. The birth of beauty or harlequin William the conqueror and the pretty white horse with the golden hoof. Extravaganza and pantomime written by W. M. Akhurst [*b.* London 1822]. Lond. published by Phillips Brothers 113 London Road S.E. *n.d.* [1872] 8°. pp. 44.

NOTE.—First produced at Sanger's Amphitheatre, London 26 Dec. 1872. Scene i represents A Cornish village with the fair of Trefolly in progress; Scene ii, In the Isle of Equinaine one of the Scilly group; Scene iii, Grand horse show in the island; Scene iv, A bye lane in the island; Scene vi, An unknown village near Penzance.

SCILLY. *(Con.)*.

Famines in the isles of Scilly, 1344, 1347–49, *Literary Panorama* viii, 849–52 (1819); *Gent. Mag.* lxxxii, i, 659 (1812).

Garrisons in the Scilly isles. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's "Hist. of the Grenadier guards"* (1874) i, 10, 48.

Mabel. A tale of the Scilly Isles in 20 chapters. [*Anon.*] *Churchman's Companion* viii, 41, *etc.* (1873).

Map. Chart of the Cornish and Devonshire coast extending from the isles of Scilly to Exeter. *Temp.* Hen. VIII. Coloured. On a large scale, Size 94 × 29. *Cottonian MSS. Augustus* i, *vol.* 1, *art.* 35–39.

Map. Rude chart of the Scilly isles. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5027 A, *art.* 71.

Map. Chart of the Sorlinges. *Temp.* Henry VIII. Size 16 × 13. *Cottonian MSS. Augustus* i, *vol.* ii, *art.* 18.

Map. Chart of the Scilly isles. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15737.

Map. A chart of part of the south and west coast from the Start to Tintagel head including the Scilly islands. By J. W. Norrie, hydrographer. Lond. 1829, fol. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. Size 60 × 25.

NOTE.—Includes maps of Fowey, St. Ives and Mount's bay.

Map. The Scilly islands. Surveyed by Capt. G. Williams and Staff comm. J. S. Wells. Lond. published at the admiralty 1866, fol. Size 39 × 26.

Notices of Scilly. *Oliver's Eccl. Antiq.* i, 242, ii, 202, 203 *seq.*; *Oliver's Collections illustrative of Catholic religion* (1857) p. 147; *Oliver's Monasticon* pp. 73, 90, 92, 95 *and Suppl.* p. 12; *Rot. Orig. Abbreviatio (Record Commn.* 1805) ii, 177; *Pepys' Diary* 15 *Feb.* 16$\frac{64}{65}$.

Olaf Trygveson of Norway converted to christianity by an abbot in the Isles of Scilly in the tenth century. *E. A. Freeman's Norman Conquest* (1867) i, 295, 318.

Origin. Scilly isles their origin. *Once a week* ii, 556–58 (1868).

Owners. The Scilly isles purchased by lord Seymour of Sudley, high admiral of England *Froude's England* v, 136–38; *Calendar of MSS. Domestic. Edw. VI*, pp. 3, 26, 34.

A Peep at the Scilly islands. *Leisure Hour* v, 348–50 (1856).

Post Office. Mails to and from the isles of Scilly 1842–43, numbers of letters, etc. Lond. 1844, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1844, vol. xlv. 431–32.

SCILLY. *(Con.).*

Post Office. Communications with the chancellor of the exchequer, the treasury and the postmaster general about the post office arrangements at Scilly. Lond. 1844, fol. pp. 36. *Parl. Papers* 1844, vol. xlv, 433–68.

Post Office. Communications with the treasury about post office arrangements at Scilly since 1844. Expenses of the "Speedy" and "Snipe" cutters in carrying the mails, etc. Lond. 1845. fol. pp. 36. *Parl. Papers* 1845, vol. xlvii, 247–82.

Post Office. Letter from A. Smith to postmaster general about the post office arrangements at the islands of Scilly. Lond. 1845, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1845, vol. xlvii, 283–86.

Ramble. A holiday ramble in the isles of Scilly. By W. H. Hatcher, London. *Hardwicke's Science Gossip* xi, 222–24 (1875).

The Scilly islands. *Western M. News* 4 Dec. 1869.

The Scilly isles. *Pictorial World* i, 455 (1874) *and* 14 *July* 1877.

Scilly isles and south-west Cornwall. *Blackwood's Mag.* cxiv, 207–22 (1873).

Shipwreck. The Story of a sailor's life. *Household Words* iii, 211–16, *etc.* (1851).

NOTE.—Contains an account of a shipwreck at Scilly.

Telegraph. The Scilly islands telegraph. With views of the landing of the cable at St. Mary's, and landing the cable at Zawn Reeth near the Land's-end. *Illust. L. News* lv, 344, 369–70 (1869); lvii, 45 (1870).

A Trip to Scilly. Signed H. *Western M. News* 16 July 1866.

Views in the isles of Scilly. *Illust. L. News* lxv, 399-400 (1874).

SCRIPTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS of doctrinal and practical subjects, arranged under different heads, in large type. By A Lady. Penzance, printed and published by W. L. Viner, Queen Square [184–?] 8°. pp. 383.

SEA FENCIBLES. Copy of authority under which the Sea fencibles were raised in Mch. 1798 with number of captains, lieutenants and other officers enrolled as sea fencibles in Feb. 1810 when the force was disbanded. Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1857–58, vol. xxxix, 337–40.

SEA SAND.

Seasand for manure. List of committee on a bill entitled "An act for the taking of seasand for the bettering of ground...in Devon and Cornwall," 1610, May 14. *MSS. penes House of Lords.*

NOTE.—This bill did not receive the royal assent. *cf.* also "Exceptions against the bill for taking sands on the coasts of Devon and Cornwall." *Harl. MSS.* 6838, *art.* 34; *N. and Q.* 2 S. vii, 236, 305 (1859).

SEA SAND. *(Con.).*

Sea sand as manure. *Cornish Telegraph* 14 *May* 1856, p. 4, col. 2–3.

SEA WEEDS. The nature-printed British seaweeds by W. G. Johnstone and Alexander Croall. Lond. 1859–60, 4 vols. 4°.

NOTE.—*cf.* iv, 75 etc. for account of species collected in Cornwall by Dr. Robert [Johann Xaver] Caspary.

SEAL HUNTING in Cornwall. Signed "Envernus." *Once a week* iv, 406–408 (1867).

SENNEN. On the crania of the most ancient races of men. By Chas. Carter Blake F.G.S. *The Geologist* v, 205–33 (1862).

NOTE.—Contains on pp. 210-11 an account of a skull found in a peat bog at Sennen. *cf. also Nat. Hist. Rev.* i, 174, pt. v, (1861).

SEQUESTRATIONS. The original accounts, informations, inventories and other papers concerning the real and personal estates of delinquents, seized by the parliament of England 1642–1648 as they were given in at that time to the treasurers of sequestrations att the guildhall, London. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5494.

NOTE.—The portion relating to Cornwall occupies fol. 88-98.

SERMON preached in the parish church of—— in the county of Cornwall April 23, 1789 the day of public thanksgiving. [*Anon*]. Lond. Law 1789, 8°. pp. 30, 1/-.

SESSIONS.

Proposed rules and standing orders of the Cornwall sessions. Printed for the consideration of magistrates. Devonport, Colman and Son, printers to her majesty 1862, 12°. pp. 24.

Rules and standing orders of the Cornwall sessions with appendices, adopted Michaelmas sessions 1863. St. Austell, printed by J. Andrew *n.d.* [1863] 12°. pp. 48.

SEVEN STONES. Account of a meteor that fell on the Seven Stones lightship on 13 Nov. 1872. Letter signed "Robin Allen, secretary, Trinity House, London 9 Jan. 1873." *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xxi, 122 (1873).

SHELLS. Cornish marine shells. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1866, pp. 65–73.

THE SHADOW OF A CRIME a drama in 3 acts and in prose. By Charles Smith Chelt-

THE SHADOW. *(Con.).*

nam. Lond. T. H. Lacy 1869, 12°. Lacy's acting Plays vol. 86, No. 13.

NOTE.—Act i, is laid at Greywood hall, Cornwall. The drama was originally produced at the Theatre Royal, Belfast 23 Aug. 1869.

SHERIFFS.

Accounts. Sheriff of Cornwall's accounts. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4483.

List of sheriffs of the English counties from 31 Hen. I to 5 Edw. III. *Thirty-first Rep. of Dep. Keeper of Records. Lond.* 1870, *fol. Parl. Papers* 1870, vol. xxxix, 262.

NOTE.—The list of the Cornish sheriffs is on pp. 272-75.

List of sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall from 1 Hen. II to 4 Chas. I. *Harl. MSS.* 259, *art.* 2.

List of sheriffs for Cornwall 1647–53 collected out of the Commons' Journals. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5832, *fol.* 181.

The Sheriff of Cornwall charged to levy a sum of money within his jurisdiction. 52 Hen. III, 1267. *Lansd. MSS.* i, *art.* 4.

SHEVIOCK. Ordnance plan of the parish of Sheviock in the hundred of East. Surveyed by captain Sanford, zincographed by captn. Parsons Mch. 1868, fol. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile. Six sheets at 2/6. Area book 1/-.

SHIPPING.

Draft orders for the deputy lieutenants of Devon and Cornwall to take up ships for the service of the counties and for the repayment of all monies disbursed by them 22 Oct. 1642. *MS. House of Lords Calendar, Journal* 417; *House of Commons Journ.* ii, 818.

History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. By W. S. Lindsay. With numerous illustrations. Lond. Sampson Low 1874, 4 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains references to Cornwall in 1, 10, 407, 412, 434, 445, 633-35.

Return of number of vessels above 50 tons built during 1868–70. Lond. 1871, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1871, vol. lxi.

NOTE.—Contains valuable information respecting the shipping in Cornwall.

SHIPWRECKS.

Aberdour. Enquiry before John Henry Patteson, stipendiary magistrate, Greenwich into the circumstances attending the loss of the sailing ship Aberdour William Henry Wynne Hall, commander, 440 tons, at Pendeen cove on the 8 May, 1875. *The Times* 25 *May* 1875, p. 11, col. 2; 9 *June* p. 12, col. 5.

SHIPWRECKS. *(Con.).*

Amazon. Wreck of the Amazon, part of wreck washed ashore at Swanpool near Falmouth. *Illust. Lond. News* xx, 116 (1852).

Amphion, Capt. Israel Pellew, 32 guns accidentally blown up in Hamoaze harbour, Plymouth, 22 Sep. 1796, when nearly all the crew, 215, perished. *W. O. S. Gilly's Narrative of Shipwrecks of the royal navy* (1850) pp. 2–5; *Great Shipwrecks (Lond. T. Nelson & Son)* 1878, p. 626.

Anson. The loss of his majesty's frigate Anson which was wrecked within three miles of Helston, December 28, 1807 and about fifty persons lost ...Lond. Thomas Tegg *n.d.* [1810] 12°. pp. 1–12, 1–28.

NOTE.—The Anson sailed from Falmouth for Brest on the 24 Dec. 1807 but was driven back by the weather and anchored in Mount's bay, but the anchors parting it was found necessary to run her on to the Loe Bar about 8 o'clock on the 28 Dec., when her commander Capt. Charles Lydiard and about 50 men were drowned in the surf. Capt. Lydiard's body was found and interred but was afterwards removed to Haslemere, Surrey. *cf. also Gilly's Narrative* (1850) pp. 126-35; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxiii, 77-78 (1808); *Annual Register* 1808 *Chronicle* pp. 1-2. The loss of life on this occasion led to the invention of Lifeline rockets.

Association. Loss of H.M.S. "Association" 70 guns, Sir C. Shovel on the Gilstone, isles of Scilly 22 Oct. 1707. *cf. Great Shipwrecks (Lond. T. Nelson and Son)* 1878, pp. 562–65.

NOTE.—H.M. ships "The Eagle" 70 guns and "The Romney" 50 guns and the fireships "Firebrand" and "Phœnix" were lost at the same time.

Bencoolen. Loss of the Bencoolen, East Indiaman near Budehaven 19 Oct. 1862 with 28 lives. *The Times* 24 Oct. 1862, p. 7, col. 6.

Bolina. Shipwreck of H.M.S. Bolina, Capt. Edward Claributt at Perran Porth 3 Nov. 1807. *Gilly's Narrative* p. 314.

Brig and steamer going down off the Scilly Islands. *Illust. L. News* i, 380 (1842).

Colossus. Loss of H.M.S. Colossus 74 guns, Capt. Geo. Murray off the isles of Scilly 9 Dec. 1798. *Gilly's Narrative* p. 315.

The Cornish shipwreck or Fatal curiosity. Not acted for 30 years. Performed at Bath 12 June 1813. *cf. Rev. J. Geneste's Hist. of the stage* viii, 388.

NOTE.—On this occasion Young Wilmot was represented as entering on the stage in a dying state, this was thought by some persons to be too dreadful and the play was not suffered to be finished.

Despatch. Wrecks of H.M.S. Primrose 18 guns, Capt. James Mein, with loss of 120 men and H.M.S. Despatch on the Manacle rocks near Falmouth 22 Jan. 1809. *Gent. Mag.* lxxix, 185-86 (1809); *Gilly's Narrative* p. 326.

Diana. Wreck of the Diana off Penzance 9

SHIPWRECKS. *(Con.).*

Feb. 1855, sketched by George W. Pettitt. *Illust. L. News* xxvi, 148 (1855).

Falmouth Packets. Return of packet vessels lost. Lond. 1834, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1834, xlix, 487.

NOTE.—Contains particulars of the wrecks of H.M. brigs Hearty, Ariel and Thais.

Harwich. The loss of H.M.S. "Harwich" 70 guns, on Mount Edgcumbe 1 Sep. 1691. *London Gazette* No. 2694, Sep. 3, 1691; No. 2695, Sep. 7.

NOTE.—On the same day H. M. S. "Coronation" Capt. Skelton was overset near the Rame Head with the loss of her Commander and about 300 men.

Indiaman. Wreck of Indiaman at Marazion 1815. *cf. Rev. Isaac Taylor's The family pen* i, 291, 299–300.

John. Wreck of the emigrant barque "John" on the Manacles 3 May 1855. *Illust. L. News* xxvi, 475, 476 (1855).

Kent. A particular account of that disastrous event, the loss of the Kent, East Indiaman, by fire in the Bay of Biscay, on Tuesday March 1st, 1825; and the providential escape of the greater part of the crew, being the copy of a letter sent by a gentleman [Duncan McGregor afterwards sir D. MacGregor] passenger to his father. Falmouth, J. Lake 1825, 12°.

Kent. La perdita del Kent vascello bruciato nell' anno 1825 racconto storico in forma di lettera. Tradotto dall' Inglese. Siena all' insegna della lupa 1827, 8°. pp. 68.

Kent. The loss of the Kent, East Indiaman. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [18--] 8°. pp. 71, 3d.

NOTE.—*cf. also* "Shipwrecks and Adventures at sea. Lond. Soc. Promoting Christ. Knowledge" 1860, pp. 164-75; "Great Shipwrecks (Lond. T. Nelson and Son)" (1878) pp. 229-34.

Mentor. Wreck of the West Indiaman "Mentor" near Chyandour in Mount's bay 15 Jan. 1814, with loss of 30 persons. *Cornwall Gazette* 22 Jan. 1814, p. 3.

Merchant Royal. Sad nevvs from the seas, being a true relation of the losse of that good ship called the Merchant Royall which was cast away ten leagues from the Lands End on Thursday night, being the 23 of Septemb. last, 1641; having in her a world of treasure as this story following doth truly relate. Printed in the year 1641, 4°. 2 leaves.

NOTE.—"This ship was 700 tons, 36 cast pieces of ordnance, 80 seamen, besides passengers, she had in her 300,000 pound in ready boloigne, 100,000 pound in gold and as much value in jewels." The frontispiece shews a woodcut of a large ship. The captain was John Limbry.

SHIPWRECKS. *(Con.).*

Nancy. Wreck of the "Nancy" East India packet off Scilly when 48 persons were drowned. *European Mag.* v, 236 (1784); *Gent. Mag.* liii, pt. ii, 893 (1783).

Nerina. Loss of the "Nerina" Capt. Pierre Everart, on Newfoundland point St. Mary's Isles of Scilly 18 Nov. 1840. *cf. I. W. North's Scilly* (1850) pp. 69–104; *See also* under Pearce, Rich. *ante* ii, 437.

Nile. Wreck of the Nile steamer on Godrevy rocks near St. Ives 30 Nov. 1854, when all the crew were lost. *C. Dickens's Household Narrative* 27 *Nov.* 1854; *Illust. L. News* xxv, 612 (1854) with a view of the "Nile."

North Britain wrecked on the Long rock near Penzance 7 Dec. 1868 with the loss of 10 lives. *West Briton* 10 *Dec.* 1868, p. 7, cols. 4–5.

Queen. The Queen transport wrecked on Trefusis point, Carrick roads, Falmouth harbour 13 Jan. 1814 with a loss of 195 persons. *cf. Cornwall Gazette* 15 *Jan.* 1814, p. 3, 22 *Jan.* p. 3, 29 *Jan.* p. 3, 5 Feb. p. 2; *Annual Register for* 1814, *Chron.* p. 4.

Royal Anne. The unhappy voyage. Giving an account of the Royal Anne galley, captain Willis, commander, which was split to pieces on the Stag rocks on the Lizzard the 10th of November 1721, having on board the lord Belhaven, who was going as governor to Barbadoes, with several other persons of distinction, the whole number on board being 210, out of which there were only three saved; whose names are George Hain, William Godfrey and Thomas Laurence, a boy. To the tune of, Women's work is never done &c. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* fol. *s. sh.* 18 verses of 8 lines. *Roxburghe Ballads* iii, 593.

NOTE.—This ballad commences

"Oh! the sad and dismal story
Brought from off the Lizzard rocks,
The Royal Anne in all her glory
There receiv'd a fatal shock."

Royal Oake. H.M.S. Royal Oake returning from Bantam lost at Scilly Feb. 16$\frac{64}{65}$. *Pepys' Diary* 15 Feb. 16$\frac{64}{65}$.

Schiller. The loss of the Schiller, transatlantic steam packet Co.'s ship on the Retarrier ledges near the Bishop light-house, Scilly 7 May 1875, with upwards of 300 persons. *The Times* 10–15 May, 3, 4, 14 June 1875; "*A week in Scilly,*" *The Standard* 19 *and* 21 *May* 1875; *The Graphic* xi, 485 (1875) with views; *Illust. L. News* lxvi, 477, 480, 481, 512 (1875) with views; *Great shipwrecks (Lond. T. Nelson and Sons)* 1878, pp. 558–66 *with view.*

Schiller. Awful wreck at Scilly [of the Schiller] and loss of 312 lives on Friday night, May 7th 1875. Ballad, 20 verses of 4 lines. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Penzance, May 1875] 4°. *s. sh.*

SHIPWRECKS. *(Con.).*

Schiller. Report of the inquiry into the circumstances attending the loss of the Schiller made by the direction of the board of trade. Dated "Greenwich Police court, June 15, 1875 James Henry Patteson, stipendiary magistrate, H. Harris, Charles E. Pryce, assessors." *The Times* 29 June 1875, p. 5, col. 6.

Thames. A narrative of the loss of the Thames steamer on the Scilly rocks on the morning of Monday, January 4th collected on the spot from eye witnesses of the loss and those who were saved. The profits arising from the sale to be given to the boatmen who risked their lives in succouring the distressed. Lond. Jas. Nisbet & Co. 1841, 12°. pp. 36, 6d.

Wildboar. Loss of H.M.S. "Wildboar" 10 guns, on the Rundel Stone, Scilly Isles 15 Feb. 1810 with loss of 12 lives. *cf. Gilly's Narrative* p. 331.

An Instance of humanity and bravery in Cornwall [at a shipwreck between Portreath and Hayle in Oct. 1812]. *Pleasant Hours* 1863, p. 59.

Report of the shipwreck committee. Lond. 1836, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1836, vol. xvii.

NOTE.—Contains evidence of Capt. Hugh Evans of Holyhead respecting the desirability of making a breakwater in Mount's Bay p. 77, Of Capt. Jas. Couch pp. 107-13. Of Hen. Trengrouse pp. 249-58; Returns of wrecks 1816-18 and 1833-35.

Wreckers. Affray between Cornish wreckers and coast guard. *Illust. L. News* ii, 61 (1843).

Wreck. Return of sums of money received by the board of trade on account of unclaimed wreck...and of all sums received in Cornwall for unclaimed wreck found upon the manors of Cornish lords 1855–63. *Lond.* 1862, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1862, vol. xxxi, 575.

NOTE.—For an account of wrecks 1859-63. *cf. Parl. Papers* vol. lv, 1031-1106.

SILK.

Cornish silk, manufactured at Spitalfields. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1845, p. 52.

SILVER.

Silver mine belonging to Mr. Benjamin Tucker in Cornwall. *Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, pt. i, 646 (1819).

Silver vein found on the Cornish side of the Tamar. *Monthly Mag.* xxxii, 516 (1811).

SKETCHES.

Sketching on the Cornish coast. By Our adventurous artist. *Punch* lvi, 184 (1869).

Sketches in Cornwall. By M. F. Bragge. Lond. S. Tinsley & Co. 1878, 8°. pp. 51, 1/-.

NOTE.—M. F. Bragge and another lady visited Cornwall in 1877.

SLAVES OF THE LAMP. The extra Christmas number of "All the year round" Christmas 1871, 8°. pp. 48.

NOTE.—Two of the tales in this number refer to Cornwall, namely "The lamp and its slaves" pp. 1-7 and "The last tenant of Hangman's house" pp. 24-31.

SMUGGLERS.

The Smugglers' cave at Carn Brea or Tim Tregloyne's adventures. An original Cornish tayle. *J. S. Doidge's West Cornwall Illustrated Almanac* 18-- pp. 10.

Two persons killed between Bodmin & Truro June 1799 by excisemen, on the false supposition that they were smugglers. *Gent. Mag.* lxix, pt. ii, 703 (1799).

SNOW CRYSTALS observed by James Glaisher esq. F.R.S. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, pp. lxi-lxiv with 8 plates.

SOLUS CUM SOLÂ. A dialogue [on the Brisons. *Anon.*] *Cornhill Mag.* xxiv, 730–37 (1871).

SONGS. A collection of Songs, sung in the most noble kingdom of Fosteria. By the author of "The blue macaw, &c." [*i.e.* T. H. Harvey]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1869, 16°. pp. 16.

SOUTHHILL.

Golberdon. The Inclosure of Golberdon common and Redmoor common in Southhill. Twenty-ninth report of inclosure commissioners. Lond. 1874, fol. p. 14. *Parl. Papers* 1874, xv, 201; Thirtieth report 1875, p. 14; *Parl. Papers* 1875, xx, 496.

Ministers. Ordinance confirming the sequestration of Charles Fotherby from the rectory of Southhill and appointing Thomas Batch in his place 28 Aug. 1647. *Calendar of MSS. of House of Lords.*

Notices of Southhill. *Prynne's Records* iii, 700; *Thirtieth Rep. of Dep. Keeper of Records* (1868-69) p. 361.

SPANISH ARMADA.

The names of the nobility, gentry and others who contributed to the defence of this country at the time of the Spanish invasion in 1588... Lond. printed for Leigh and Sotheby 1798. 4°. pp. viii, 78.

NOTE.—On p. 10 is a list of 27 persons in Cornwall who furnished sums varying from £25 to £100 for the queen's service.

The Spanish armada and the state of Cornwall 3 Aug. 1574. *Lansd. MSS. Br. Museum* xviii, 93.

STANNARIES. *See* Tin.

STEAM ENGINE.

Duty performed by the steam engines in the mines. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* iii, 305 (1827); iv, 490 (1831); *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1858, p. 49.

Engine man's alarum. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1835, p. 121.

Piston Strokes. Machines for measuring the variable velocity of the piston of the steam engine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1848, pp. 30–32.

Steam Whim engine. *ib.* 1834, pp. 39–40.

Water Guage for a steam boiler. *ib.* 1834, p. 38; 1835, p. 111.

STEPHENS, St.

Restoration by Edward, prince of Wales of St. Stephen's Saltash to his father 6 May 25 Edw. III, 1351. *Ashmolean MSS.* 1125, *art.* 26.

Note.—*cf. also Ashmolean MSS.* 1132, *art.* 99 and 114.

Ordnance parish map of part of St. Stephens. Scale 25.344 inches to 1 mile. Twelve sheets at 2/6 each. Area book 2/6.

STOKE CLIMSLAND.

Notices of Stoke Climsland. *The Great Rolls of the Pipe, Rich. I (Record Commn.* 1844) p. 113; *Calend. of Chancery Proc. Eliz. I.* 148, ii, 17; *Daines Barrington's Observations on the Statutes* (1775) p. 305; *Thos. Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ* (*Soc. of Antiquaries* 1844) ii, p. cciii.

Manor Roll of Clymsland priory 14 Chas. I. *Papers and documents on evidence of witnesses before house of commons (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 442.

Rectory. Draft ordinance to correct the ordinance appointing John Fathers to the rectory of Stoke Damerel by substituting Stoke Climsland 23 Apl. 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 282.

Rectory. Petition of J. Fathers. Was appointed R. of Stokeclimsland but William Pyke who holds a presentation from the great seal at Oxford keeps possession. Prays to be put into quiet possession of the living. 16 Oct. 1646. *ib.* and *Journal* viii, 531.

STONE. Cornish stone. *Household words* x, 92–96 (1855).

STONE CIRCLE on Mr. J. Hoskin's farm in Buryan discovered by Corporal Norgate, R.E. 23 Sep. 1875. *Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries* vi, 500–501 (1873–76) *with a woodcut.*

STORMS.

Storm. Effects of the late great storm at Falnouth. The new Britannia pier broken by a

STORMS. *(Con.).*

schooner having been driven through it. *Illust. L. News* xxxv, 455 (1859).

The Storm of 15 Oct. 1877 in Cornwall. *The Times* 16 Oct. 1877, p. 4, 17 Oct., p. 6.

STRATTON.

Churchwardens account of Stratton 1532–50. *MSS. penes William Maskell esq. Bude Haven.*

Accounts of the wardens of the High Cross, Stratton 1512–77. *MSS. ib.*

Lands at Stratton left by Alfred the great to his son Edward 901. *Benjamin Thorpe's Diplomatarium Anglicum, Ævi Saxonici* (1865) p. 487.

Notices of Stratton. *Prynne's Records* iii, 700, 703, 718; *Great Roll of the Pipe, Rich I,* p. 113; *Calend. of Proc. in Chancery, Eliz.* i, 357, ii, 46; *The Academy* 8 *Dec.* 1877, p. 536.

SUPPLICATION of the people of Cornwall to the parliament, fol. pp. 14. *MSS. at Dr. Williams Library.*

TALES.

Cornish tales in prose and verse. By various authors. With a glossary. Truro, James R. Netherton 1867, 8°. pp. 151, 1/6.—.Another ed. Lond. Houlston 1873, 8°. 1/6.

Note.—Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1-151. The wrapper reads "The Exhibition and other Cornish poems." Contains Cousin Jan's courtship and marriage. By W. B. Forfar; The exhibition, a sequel to The Bal. By W. B. Forfar; Found drowned. By W. B. Forfar; A Cornish ghost story. By Georgiana Verrall; The bal or 'tes a bra keenly lode. By W. B. Forfar; The great grizzler—Siah's story. By W. B. Forfar; Edwin Lukey's Trip to town. By T. R. Higham; Betty White—Jimmy's story. By T. R. Higham; A dialogue between Grace Penrose and Mally Treviskey; Rozzy Trenoodle and his leatheren bag. By W. B. Forfar; Penna's van; A Christmas play; The telescope; We be ten av ees; "Oysters" extracted from Pengersick castle. By W. B. Forfar; A dialogue between Betty Penstraze and Sally Trembath. By T. R. Higham.

Four tales in verse and prose in the Cornish dialect....Truro, J. R. Netherton, *n.d.* [1870] 12°. pp. 42.

Note.—Contains 'Lizbeth Jane's courtship. By T. R. Higham; The Cornish farmer and the squire. By T. R. Higham; Luke Martin's cowld and Capt. Tom Teague's Humourous and satirical remarks.

TAMAR.

Guides to the Tamar with a map of the river and the adjacent country. Devonport, W. Wood, 12°. 6d.

Tamar land. *Dublin Univ. Mag.* lxii, 701–16 (1863).

TAXATION.

Local Taxation. Abstract of local taxation

TAXATION. *(Con.).*

returns 1874–75. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxxii, 123.

NOTE.—Contains accounts of urban sanitary authorities, rural sanitary, lighting, sewers, burial board, church rates, markets and fairs, bridges and ferries, and harbours.

MSS. relating to the Taxation of Cornwall from 1220. *Report of Dep. Keeper of Records* 1841, *App.* pp. 134–89; 1843, pp. 1–29; 1844, pp. 2–32.

TEACHINGS of the Christmas tree. For children young and old. Translated from the German [by Charles Chorley]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1876, 8°. 1/-.

TELEGRAPH. A night Telegraph. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1841, p. 130.

TIN AND TINNERS.

Act. The Stannaries courts act of the 6th and 7th *Will.* IV, *c.* 106, With the new rules for the regulation of the practice and proceedings in the same courts, including the table of fees, &c. Truro, W. Polyblank, High Cross, 1837, 8°. pp. 67.

Address To the kings most excellent majesty. The humble address of the tynners of the several stannaries in the county of Cornwall. *London Gazette* No. 2035, May 21, 1685.

NOTE.—This address to James II on his accession to the throne was signed by above 12000 persons and presented to the king by the earl of Bathe, lord warden of the stannaries and lord lieutenant of Cornwall; he was accompanied by sir John Arundell, sir Joseph Tredenham and divers other Cornish gentlemen.

Address. To the king and queen's most excellent majesties. [William and Mary]. The humble address of your majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects the tinners in your majesties county of Cornwall [on their accession to the throne]. *London Gazette* No. 2464, June 24, 1689.

Address to their most excellent majesties king William and queen Mary from the tinners of Cornwall disclaiming any allegiance to the late king James, &c. *London Gazette No.* 2572, *July* 7, 1690.

NOTE.—This address signed by above 10000 persons was presented by Shadrach Vincent, esq.

An address to the king William III with several letters from Cornwall and Devon relating to stannary affairs 1696, 4°. *s. sh. cf. also Trans. P.N.H. and A.S.* ii, 50 (1864).

Address. The humble address of the convocation of stannators or parliament of tinners of the county of Cornwall. Assembled at Truro

TIN AND TINNERS. *(Con.).*

the twentieth day of April in the ninth year of her majesty's [queen Anne's] most happy reign. With the lord warden's answer to the convocation. Printed in the year 1710, fol. 2 leaves.

NOTE.—*cf. R. Carew's Survey (Dunstanville's ed.) App.* pp. 397-432.

Aggravii Venetiani &c. or the Venetian and other grievances, together with a proposal for raising the price of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, according to the policy of the Venetians, when they regained the western trade, which they had once almost lost. Mostly humbly presented to the king's most excellent majesty [William III]...The first part. Lond. printed for Sam. Crouch in Cornhill, 1697, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, Aggravii Venetiani pp. 1–23. The proposals pp. 1–16. An appendix to the proposals pp. 1–7.

"Blancke Nickells, prorsus and attachmentes for the stannerye office in the countyes of Cornwall and Devon." Licensed 7 July 1628. *cf. Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers' Co.* (1877) iv, 200.

Bounds. Inquiry into the origin of tin bounds. *Mining Rev.* vi, 26; Reprinted as a Pamphlet 8°. pp. 22.

Buyers and Sellers. Proposals for regulations among the buyers and sellers of tin in Cornwall 1594. *Lansd. MSS.* 76, *art.* 34*.

Case of the stanneries stated: with the grounds and reasons of their petition to the honourable house of parliament, together with the answers to severall objections that are usually made against them, humbly proposed. *No title, n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 1650] 4°. pp. 8. *Br. Museum.*

Charters. Grant of charter of privileges to the miners of tin in Cornwall 3 John, 1201, with a confirmation of other similar charters 6 Hen. VI, 1428. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15663, fol. 240.

Charters granted to the tinners of the county of Devon by king Edwd. III and since confirmed by divers kings. *Harl. MSS.* 7174, *art.* 2; *MS. Lincoln's inn Lib.* 63, *art.* 2.

Charters. Here foloyth the confirmation of the charter perteynynge to all the tynners wythyn the cōntey of Deuonshyre with there statutes also made at Crockeryntorre by the hole assēt and cōsent of al the sayd tynners yn the yere of the reygne of our souerayne lord kynge Henry VIIJ the secud yere (1510).—.Here endyth the statutes of the stannary. Imprented yn Tauystoke ye xx daye of August the yere of the reygne off our soueryne lord kynge Henry ye VIIJ the xxvj yere. God saue the kynge. 1534, 4°. *Exeter Coll. Lib. Oxf.*

TIN AND TINNERS. *(Con.).*

The Charter graunted to the tinners of the countie of Deuon by king Edwarde the thirde and since confirmed by diuers kings of thys realme, as followeth. *No title. n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1657] 4°.

NOTE.—54 leaves paged on one side only. Contains "An acte for the preseruation of hauens in the countie of Deuon [and Cornwall] decayed by rubble falling from tynworkes," pp. 39-40 and other information about Cornwall.

Charters relating to the tinners, ordinances and presentments of stannary courts etc. *MSS. Trelissick Lib.*

Coinage. An account of the expense of coinage in the stannaries of Cornwall and Devon in different reigns from the time of Hen. VIII, 1575. *Lansd. MSS.* xix, *art.* 99.

Coinage. Return of amount of compensation due on account of repeal of coinage duties, with statement of compensation granted under Act 1 and 2 Vict. c. 120. Also return of coinage dues in last 10 years and expense of collecting the dues. Lond. 1839, fol. pp. 1–12. *Parl. Papers* 1839, *vol.* xxx, 711–22.

Constitution. On the ancient constitution of the stannaries. Signed "Cornubiensis." *Hen. English's Quarterly Mining Rev.* ii, 59–64 (1831).

Courts. Second report of the stannary courts' committee presented and read by the earl of Falmouth at a general meeting of the land-owners &c. connected with the duchy of Cornwall at Truro, 21 Jan. 1837. Lond. J. B. Nichols and Son 1837, 8°. pp. 19.

Courts. A treatise on the stannary courts &c. *Hale MSS. vol.* 83, *Lincoln's inn Lib.*

Courts. Stannary court. Alteration of general orders in equity. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1870, 8°. 3d.

Down in a Tin Mine. *The Argosy, July* 1878.

Duties. An account of the duty on tin exported from anno 1610 to the year 1698. *n.p. or d. or printer's name, fol. s.sh.*

Duties. The tin duties [of the duke of Cornwall. *Anon.*] Lond. James Ridgway 1833, 8°. pp. 16.

Engrossing of tin in Cornwall 1594. *MS. penes the Marquis of Salisbury.*

Farming of the tin duty. At Truro. The 16th September 1742. Resolution of the committee appointed by the tinners in relation to a farm. *n.d.* [1742] fol. *s. sh. Bodleian Lib.* A list of the committee of 20 persons is given.

Grievances. A declaration of sundry grievances concerning tinne and pewter, worthy the serious consideration of the honourable houses of parliament, in the behalfe of the pewterers and people of the three kingdomes. By I. S. a desirer of his countries freedomes. Lond. printed for John Svveeting at the Angell in Popeshead alley 1646, fol. *s.sh.*

Laws. The Stannary laws in Cornwall and Devonshire shewing their bounds and their rights for searching. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 6682, pp. 507–614.

Laws. The olde lawes and statutes of the stannarie of Deuon; as many as were in force and heretofore imprinted. Wherevnto are added certayne other newlie made, in the yeare of the reigne of our souereigne ladie queene Elizabeth, the xvj. 1574. Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, dwelling at the signe of the Starre in Pater noster row. *n.d.* [1574] sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then 47 leaves paged on one side only. Black letter.

Laws. The laws and statutes of the stannarie of Deuon. Lond. printed by V. Simms 1600, fol. *Bodleian Lib.*

Laws of the stannaries of Cornwall made at the convocation or parliament of tinners at Truro Sept. 13. Anno. 27° Geo. II. In which the laws made 22° Jac. I, 12° Car. I, 4° Jac. II, are recited and confirmed. To which are added The laws made at Truro, 2° Annæ reg. Printed by Order of the Convocation [Lond. 1760] 8°. Title 1 leaf, pp. 126, 2/6.

Laws. The Laws of the stannaries together with the Stannaries' Courts' Act passed on the 20th August 1836 and the several new rules and orders made to define and amend the practice and pleadings of the same courts, Also tables of costs, court fees &c. Also the times and places when and where the tin coinages are held in Cornwall and Devon. Truro, printed for E. Heard and sold by H. Butterworth 7 Fleet st. London. *n.d.* [1836] 8°. Title 1 leaf, Stannaries' Act pp. 17–48, Rules pp. 1–24, Times of tin coinages 1 leaf, Laws pp. 9–120, Contents pp. iii–viii, References pp. 125–30, Index 131–36. *Lib. Incorporated Law Soc.*

Letters. To the king and kingdom. Five letters on the tinners of Cornwall and Devon. Lond. 1696–97, 4°.

Mines. Copies of petitions and orders relating to mines in Cornwall 1667–1775, and propositions for making tin half-pence. *MSS. fol. Port Eliot.*

Mines wound up. Returns shewing what mines have been ordered to be wound up in the stannaries court under "The companies' act 1862." Lond. 1866, fol. pp. 12. *Parl. Papers* 1866, lviii, 55–66.

Officers. Warrant to constitute officers to transact all matters between her majesty [Queen Anne] and the tinners, 14 Sep. 1710. *Harl. MSS.* 2264, *art.* 183.

Petition of the Commons that the tin of

TIN AND TINNERS. *(Con.).*

Cornwall be sold to all merchants alike, 21 Edw. III, 1347. *MS. on Sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

Pre-emption. A Computation of the profit that may be made of the tin in Cornwall, by the farmers of the pre-emption, by Col. Bampfylde. *Bodleian Cat. MSS.* v, p. 82, No. 9 *(Rawlinson MSS). and No.* 19–20.

Pre-emption. Petition of the stannaries to be allowed to sell their own tin, instead of having it taken from them at imposed prices under the colour of pre-emption 22 July 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords, Journal* viii, 439.

Pre-emption. A brief remonstrance touching the pre-emption of tyn and the coynages thereof. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [25 Apl. 1654?] 4°. pp. 8.

Price. A proposal for raising the price of tin, &c. *No title, n.p. or d. or printer's name* 4°. pp. 16.

Price. Reasons for raising the price of tin at the present and keeping it from falling for the future, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, together with some proposals in order to effect the same without any offence to our neighbours or prejudice to the traders in that commodity. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1697] sm. 4°. pp. 14.

Purchase. Memorandum by sir Robert Cecil on the purchase of tin in Cornwall 1599. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Records. Return of Records belonging to the stannaries. Signed "John Thomas 28 Feb. 1800." *Report on Public records (Record Commn.* 1800) pp. 259–60.

Regiments. Opinions of sir S. Cowper, attorney general, and J. F. Aland, solicitor general, upon the power of the prince of Wales to grant commissions to officers of a stannary regiment in Cornwall 1 Oct. 1715. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15630, fol. 152.

Registered Mines. Return of all mines within the stannaries registered as joint stock companies in each year from 1844 to 31 Dec. 1868 distinguishing whether registered with limited or unlimited liability and whether registered in London or at Truro. With Index. Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 6. *Parl. Papers* 1868–69, vol. lvi, 483–88

Resolutions. 1608. Nov. 26. The resolution of the judges at Serjeant's inn concerning the stannaries, in reference to the supposed act of 5 Edward III, 1331. *Harl. MSS.* 1576, *art.* 102; *MSS. Lincoln's Inn Lib.* 63, *art.* 1.

Resolution of the judges concerning the stannaries. 3 Chas. I, 1627. *MS. Camb. Univ. Lib. I-i* v, 26, *fol.* 1–3.

Selling. The System of selling tin-ore in Cornwall. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* v, 6–11, 132–35 (1864).

TIN AND TINNERS. *(Con.).*

Stannaries. Charters, accounts, records, &c. 19th cent. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24746.

Stannaries. Debate on the stannaries. *cf. Note book of sir John Northcote* (1877) p. 104.

Treatise on the stannaries. *Maynard MSS. No.* 63 *Lincoln's inn Lib.*

Statutes. All the statutes of the stannaries 1562, 4°.

Tin. Johann Bernouilli's Sammlung Kurger Reisebeschreibungen Yahrgang 1784. Berlin, *n.d.* [1781–87] 18 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Vol. 13 contains "Etwas uber den zinn- und kupferbergbau in Kornwallis. Aus Briefen eines reisenden Deutschen vom October 1783. Aus der handschrift" on pp. 363-74.

Tin raised. Account of tin digged and prepared in Cornwall and Devon 16th Eliz. 1573, *Lansd. MSS.* xviii, *art.* 52.

Tin Raised. Amount of tin raised in Cornwall 1815–17. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 250–51 (1818); Tin raised 1750–1821, *ib.* ii, 426–27 (1822); Tin raised 1817–21, *ib.* ii, 424–25; Tin raised 1822-26, *ib.* iii, 339–40 (1828); Tin raised 1827-31, *ib.* iv, 491 (1832); Tin raised 1832–46, *ib.* vi, 358 (1846); Tin raised 1844–49, *ib.* vii, 112.

Tin shipped. Account of the quantity of tin and tin ore shipped at Penzance, St. Ives, Hayle, Marazion, Falmouth, Penryn, Truro, Devoran, Par, Charlestown, Fowey and the ports of the Tamar, in each of the 10 years preceding the 1 Jan. 1849. Lond. 1849, fol. *s. sh. Parl. Papers* 1849, vol. l, 503–504.

Trade. A Proposal for raising a fund of £150,000, to encourage the tinners in Cornwall and Devon, and for better carrying out and improving the Tin trade in general 1750, fol. *Bodleian Lib.*

Trade. The Tin trade of Cornwall. Privately printed 1756, 8°.

Trade. The tin trade of antiquity. *N. and Q.* 2 S. v, 287 (1858).

Trade. Tin Trade of Cornwall. *H. English's Mining Almanack* 1850, pp. 201–206.

Trade. "An essay shewing the antiquity of the tinning trade in Cornwall and Devon, intended for an introduction to the Stannary Memoirs to which is added an account of what the Memoirs are to contain." *MSS.* fol. 18*th Cent. Port Eliot.*

Vice Warden's Court. A return of cases heard in court of the vice warden 1824–31. Signed "John Wallis, vice-warden, J. Borlase, steward." Lond. 1832, fol. pp. 1–2. *Parl. Papers* 1831–32, *vol.* xxxv, 407–408.

## TINTAGEL.

Castle. Tintagel castle. *Sharpe's London Mag.* iv, *N.S.* 173 (1854) *with illustration by T. Cres-*

TINTAGEL. *(Con.).*

*wick; Chambers's Edinb. Journ.* xvi, 28–30 (1851); *Golden Hours Mch.* 1868, pp. 196–99. Signed "A.J.B."

Church. Tintagel church. *The Ecclesiologist* xii, 234 (1851); *The Athenæum* 2 *Feb.* 1867, p. 164.

Notices of Tintagel. *Parl. Petitions in* 13*th Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1873) p. 26, *No.* 2014, p. 73, *No.* 3962; *Calend. of Chancery Proc. Eliz. II*, 79; *Trevelyan Papers* i, 63; *Calend. Inquisitionum post mortem (Record Commn.* 1806) iv, 13, 102.

TOKENS. Cornish Tokens. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, p. xciii.

TOLMEN. The Tol-maen or Maen rock in Cornwall recently destroyed. Mch. 1869. *Illust. L. News* liv, 361 (1869) with view; *cf. also Saturday Mag.* vi, 64 (1835) *with view; Lake's Falmouth Packet* 13 *Mch.* 1869, p. 1.

TOM THUMB. A Cornish legend about giants [The history of Tom Thumb]. *Little Folks (Lond. Cassell)* i, 46–47 (1875).

TOURS. The tour of the Bunniewinks [in Cornwall]. By the author of "The Scaramouches" *i.e.* R A E. *Aunt Judy's Mag.* 1870, pp. 40–44, 92–98, 180–87.

TREASURE FOR TREASURE. A Cornish tale. *Churchman's Family Mag.* ii, 406–15 (1863).

TREASURE TROVE in Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl* 1866, pp. xii–xvii.

TREBILCOCK, JIMMY [A fictitious name] or the humourous adventures of a Cornish miner at the Great exhibition, what he saw and what he didn't see. Camborne, printed by T. T. Whear, Market place 1862, 12°. pp. 16.—. Fifth thousand 1863, 12°. pp. 16, 6d.

TRECOBBEN. The curse of Trecobben. A tale. By Herbert Murray. *New Monthly Mag.* cxvi, 296–305 (1859).

TREGAMINION. A selection of psalms and hymns for the use of Tregaminion chapel at Trewardreath in Cornwall. Lond. printed at the Free school, Gower's Walk, Whitechapel 1815, 18°. pp. 100.

TREGONY. Debates on petition complaining of an undue return for Tregony 1806. *Hansard* viii, 443, 559, 563 (1812).

Debate on a petition relating to Tregony election Nov. 1812. *Hansard* xxiv, 246–48, 296 (1812); xxv, 810–11, 819–20 (1813).

TREGONY. *(Con.).*

Debates respecting the election at Tregony in 1826. *Hansard* xvi, 115–25, 178–84 (1827).

Debates respecting the election at Tregony in 1830. *Hansard* i, 741–42 (1831).

The Disfranchisement of Tregony 26 July 1831. *Hansard* v, 373 (1831).

Rectory. Tregony rectory. Appeal Case H. of Lords 19 Feb. 1867. *Saturday Rev.* xxiii, 267 (1867).

Wesleyan chapel opened at Tregony. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xlviii, 192 (1825).

TREMAIN, FARMER. *Chambers's Edinb. Journ.* ix, 333–35 (1848).

NOTE.—A story of Farmer Tremain and Wheal Rose mine.

TREMATON.

Castle. Edward II, commits to the care of Thomas de la Hyde, the county of Cornwall and the castles of Tintagel, Restormel and Trematon. *cf. Thos. Madox's History of the exchequer* (1769) ii, 144–45.

Collections for Trematon and Bradninch. *Sir T. Phillipps MSS.* 6539.

Trematon castle, with view. *Biog. and Imperial Mag.* i, 84–86 (1789).

TREMENHEERE GRANGE [A Cornish story]. *Once a week* iii, 242–46 (1867).

TRE, POL AND PEN. Signed "J.M.C." *N. and Q.* 2 S. iv, 50, 77, 117 (1857).

TREVAUNANCE harbour bill. Passed June 1793. *Journ. of House of lords* xxxix, 736, 739, 745, 747.

TREVENAN COURT, a [Cornish] tale. By E.A.B. Lond. J. Masters; Jersey, Le Lievre [printed] 1860, 8°. Half title, title and dedication 3 leaves, then pp. 1–202, 3/6.

TREVERBYN CHURCH. *The Ecclesiologist* xi, 259, xii, 70.

TREVETHY STONE. *cf. Illust. Lond. News* xii, 355 (1848).

TREWARVENETH. Exemplification of a plea of lands in Trewarveneth, 12 Feb. 35 Eliz. [1593]. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 6349.

TREWYNS. Letter enclosing a deed, endorsed "Excambium inter tenementa de Trewyns at Pennans." Signed "An antient Briton. Penzance April 2." *Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 400 (1808).

TRURO.

Arms of the see of Truro. *The Times* 1 May 1877, p. 6, col. 4

TRURO. *(Con.).*

Baptists. Opening of the new Baptist church at Truro. *Baptist Mag.* xlii, 225 (1850).

Bell's schools. Standing rules and regulations formed by the society for promoting the education of the children of the poor in the county of Cornwall upon Dr. Bell's system, in the principles of the christian religion, as taught by the established church. Truro, printed by P. Nettleton, junr. Royal Cornwall gazette office 1831, 8°. pp. 31.

Bethesda new chapel at Truro. *Congregational Year Book* for 1859, pp. 257–58.

Bishoprick. A bill to provide for the foundation of a new bishopric out of a part of the diocese of Exeter. Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 6. *Parl. Papers* 1876, i, 133–40.

NOTE.—*cf. also The Times* 28 Nov. 1876, p. 6; 5 Dec. p. 5; 5 Feb. 1877, p. 6; 22 Aug. 1877, p. 6.

Bishop's library. A catalogue of the books in the bishop's library, Truro, founded by the right rev. Henry Phillpotts, lord bishop of Exeter A.D. 1856. Truro, Heard and Sons 1871, 8°. pp. 32, 6d.

Cathedral. Meeting held at Truro 26 Apl. 1878 respecting the erection of a cathedral. *The Times* 29 Apl. 1878, p. 6, col. 6.

Charter. A copy of the charter of the borough of Truro. To which is added several cases on points of law relating to the said charter and the opinion of counsel thereon. Printed for the use of the burgesses and other inhabitants by John Heard, 30 Boscawen st. 1815, 8°. pp. 38.

Churches. St. George of Truro [History of the church and district of St. George of Truro. *Anon.* By rev. E. G. Harvey]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1855, 8°. pp. 12.

Churches. St. Mary's, Truro. *Ch. of England Mag.* xxxiv, 1 (1853) *with Illustration; Church Bells* vi, 457–58 (1876) with woodcut.

Churches. [St. Mary]. Truro church restoration. An appeal for help with a list of subscribers 14 Feb. 1876, 4°. pp. 3.

Churches. St. Mary's cathedral with woodcut. *Illust. L. News* lxx, 61, 62 (1877).

Churches. Truro churches. *The Ecclesiologist* vols. iv, ix, xii, xv, xvii (1845–55).

City. The town of Truro made a city 28 Aug. 1877. *London Gazette,* 7 *Sep.* 1877, p. 5151.

Civil War. From the committee at Truro to speaker Lenthall, on the capture of a shallop carrying provisions for the relief of Pendennis castle. Truro, 27 Aug. 1646. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 59, *art.* 280.

Coal. The right of the corporation of Truro to the metage of Coal of 4d. per chaldron decided by the court of exchequer 13 June 1835. *Gent. Mag.* iv, 86 (1835).

TRURO. *(Con.).*

Conference. The first conference of the diocese of Truro. *The Times* 30 Oct. 1877, p. 9, col. 3.

Corporation. Report of the committee appointed January 1st, 1836, to enquire into the duties, responsibilities and property of the corporation of Truro to the town council...Truro, E. Heard 1836, 8°. pp. 12.

The Cornwall literary and philosophical Institution. Signed "A.B.B. Truro, Jan. 1831." *J. C. Loudon's Mag. of Nat. Hist.* iv, 267–68 (1831).

Directory. Truro trade and general directory, comprising a complete alphabetical street and trade directory; a newly executed map of Truro in which every street, public building etc. is distinctly marked and a carefully revised selection of local information. Truro, W. Lake 1866, cr. 8°. 1/-.

Directory. A trade and general directory of Truro. With map of the town, and a brief notice of all local institutions &c. &c. Revised and corrected to the present time. Truro, W. Lake 1868, 8°. pp. vii and 68, calendar and diary unpaged. Directory pp. 72.—.Another ed. 1873, 8°. 6d.

Election. The Election for Truro 1819. *Uvedale Corbett and E. R. Daniell's Cases of controverted elections* (1821) pp. 175–76.

Fisheries. A bill intituled An act to confirm an order made by the board of trade under the Sea fisheries act 1868, 31 *and* 32 *Vict. c.* 45, relating to Truro. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, *vol.* v, 305.

Form of Prayer. The fast day. A form of prayer to be used in all churches &c. on Wednesday the 24 March 1847, being the day appointed for a general fast for the Famine in Ireland. Netherton, printer, Truro 1847, 8°. pp. 8.

Grammar school recitals 15 Sep. 1829. *Gent. Mag.* xcix, ii, 259 (1829).

Grammar school. Proposals for recommencing the custom of an annual dinner for the "Old boys" of the school. Signed "E. T. Carlyon, C. Spence Bate, Truro 28 Oct. 1876." 8°. *s.sh.*

Grammar school. Proposals for establishing an annual Old Boy's prize at the school. Signed "F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, Ringmore rectory 24 May 1876," 4°. *s. sh.*

Horticultural. The annual report of the committee of the Horticultural Soc. of Cornwall read at the annual meeting at Truro 5 March 1833. Truro 1833, 8°. and continued annually.

Horticultural. Transactions of the royal Horticultural society of Cornwall 1856, 1857, 1858, 8°.

Hymns. A selection of hymns adapted for the service of the church. [*Anon.* By rev. H. B. Bullocke]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 18°. pp. 44, 3d.

TRURO. *(Con.).*

Infirmary. Cornwall general infirmary. Seventy-first annual report for the year ending 31st May 1870 and a list of subscribers and benefactors, with a list of the officers for the past years. Truro, W. Lake 1870, 12°. pp. 24.

Infirmary. Rules of the Cornwall royal Infirmary under the patronage of his royal highness the prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall. Opened August 12th 1799. Fourth ed. Truro, W. Lake 1870, 8°. pp. 16.

Infirmary. Royal Cornwall infirmary. Report of the building committee, also of the committee appointed to carry out the building of the new wing in 1867, to enquire and report on the condition of the infirmary and the means of paying off its debt and increasing its income. *n.d.* [July 1870] 4°. *s. sh.*

Infirmary. Royal Cornwall infirmary. Report of special committee. With list of additional subscriptions. 1872, 4°. pp. 3.

Infirmary. Royal Cornwall infirmary. Report of financial sub-committee. Signed "W. Shilson, chairman." 1874, 8°. *s. sh.*

Infirmary. Royal Cornwall infirmary. An appeal for funds for procuring a constant water supply, with list of subscribers. Signed "Robt. Tweedy, treasurer, Wm. Harris, secretary, Aug. 1876." 4°. pp. 2.

Institution. [Twentieth] Report of the Royal Institution of Cornwall 1838. Established 5th February 1818. Truro, printed for the Royal Institution of Cornwall by L. E. Gillet 1839, 8°. pp. 46.

NOTE.—Continued annually to the year 1862. An Index to the Reports 1831 to 1854 appeared in the Report for the latter year. The Reports previous to the Twentieth do not seem to contain any communications from the Members. A set from 1838 to 1862 consists of 26 parts. The Reports after 1862 were published with the Journal.

Institution. The Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, vol. i, 1864–5. Truro, printed and published for the Society [by J. R. Netherton, Truro] 8°.

NOTE.—Vol. i contains the Reports, Four numbers, Supplement, etc. separately paged, but there is a full Table of Contents shewing the order of arrangement; Vol. ii, 1866-67; Vol. iii, 1868-70; Vol. iv, 1871-73; Vols. i-iv should contain 15 numbers, which were published at 47/-; Vol. 5 in progress.

Institution. Royal Institution of Cornwall. Programme of the annual excursion 15 Sep. 1874. 4°. pp. 2.

Institution. Articles from Royal Institution Museum exhibited in London 1873. *Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries* v, 422, 454–55 (1870–73).

Lady Huntingdon's chapel at Truro. *Life of Countess of Huntingdon* ii, 415–17.

Lander monument. The first stone of the Lander monument laid 13 June 1835. *Gent. Mag.* iv, 86 (1835).

Library. Catalogue of the Cornwall county library. Truro, J. Brokenshir 1839, 12°. pp. 73.

Library. Catalogue of the books in the Cornwall county library, with the laws and regulations of the Institution. Truro, Heard & Sons 1856, 4°. pp. viii and 103.

Map. Railway junction diagrams. By John Airey. Lond. C. W. Coard 1867, obl. 8°. 10/6.

NOTE.—Map 61 gives Truro junction.

Mayors. The mayoralty of Truro with a list of the gentlemen who have filled the office of chief magistrate in the present century. *West Briton* 23 *Jan.* 1873.

Notices of Truro. *Will. Campbell's Hen. VII (Rolls' Ser.)* ii, 186, 244; *Nonarum Inquisitiones (Record Commn.* 1807) p. 343; *Calend. Rot. Chart. et Inquis. ad quod damnum (Record Commn.* 1803) p. 115, No. 61; *Calend. Rot. Patent. (Record Commn.* 1802) pp. 197*b*, 199*b*, No. 38; *Edward Jones' Index to Records* (1793) vol. ii, 1 *and* 2 *Phil. and Mary, rot.* 28 *and rot.* 107.

Psalms. A selection of psalms and hymns adapted for the service of the church. [*Anon.* by rev. H. B. Bullocke]. Truro, Netherton 18°. pp. 72, 6d.

Rectors. Thomas Crabbe R. of St. Mary's, Truru, presbyter has leave of absence to study. *Bp. Stapledon's Registers at Exeter* 13 *Sep.* 1320.

Rectors. Leave to Thomas Welle R. of Truru, presbyter, to confess to any fit presbyter. *Bishop Stafford's Registers at Exeter* 16 *May* 1400.

Rectors. Thomas Wylle R. of Truro appointed one of those commissioned to hear confessions. *Bishop Stafford's Register at Exeter* 16 *Nov.* 1400.

Rose. The Truro and Falmouth rose. 28 views. Truro, W. Lake, 1/-.

Savings' bank. Truro savings bank, River st. Established ... 1818. General statement of the funds of the Truro Savings Bank in the year ending 20 Nov. 1877 and Progressive Statement 1867–77. *n.p. or printer's name,* 1878, fol. *s. sh.*

Schools. Cornwall central schools, Truro. Established 1812. Report of annual meeting 5 Mch. 1878 and account of income and expenditure for the years ending 31 Dec. 1876 and 1877. Truro, Netherton and Worth 1878, 4°. pp. 4.

Turnpikes. Report of the admiralty on the Truro turnpike roads. Lond. 1848, fol. pp. 2. *Parl. Papers* 1847–48, vol. xxxi, 341–42.

Walter Droys of Treveru in Cornwall living before 1294. *Rolls of Parliament* i, 129, 137, 296.

Water Works. Truro Water works extension act. Royal assent given 3 June 1878. *cf. also* Case in High Court of Justice, Chancery Division 31 May 1878.

TUDY, St. View and survey of the manor of Tyten or Tynten. *Harl. MSS.* 71, *art.* 14.

TURNPIKES.

Return of turnpike trusts, shewing name of trust, title and date of local act, date of its expiry and whether local act is continued by Turnpike acts continuance act 1859, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1860, vol. lxi, 265.

Note.—Contains account of 14 Cornish turnpikes. For an account of Income and expenditure of turnpike trusts, *cf. Parl. Papers* 1860, vol. lxi, 291.

Return from each turnpike trust, stating the length of roads, amount of bonded debt on 31 Dec. 1869, *etc.* Lond. 1870, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1870, vol. lix, 487, 507. Contains particulars of 15 turnpikes in Cornwall.

Statement of income and expenditure of turnpike trusts 1874. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. lxv, 399.

Note.—Contains account of 15 trusts in Cornwall.

TYWARDREATH.

Charters and other documents connected with the monastery at Tywardreth. Various dates. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour at Wardour castle.*

The Conventual office book and rule of the Benedictine priory of St. Andrew at Tywardreth, Cornwall. Written upon vellum in large black letter, rubricated, large 4°. *MS. penes Jonathan Rashleigh esq. Menabilly.*

Note.—Contains The Liber Obitualis or mortilogue of the priory 1390? to 1510; The Professio Monachorum; A short exhortation of application of a text from the gospels for every Sunday and feast throughout the year; Lectiones sermonum ante Collationes; Martyrologium usuardi; Hic Incipit regula eximii Patris Benedicti abbatis; This *MS.* was purchased by Mr. Rashleigh from Mr. Thos. Kerslake.

Historical notes of Tywardreath. By a former curate of the parish. *Western M. News* 27 *June*, 19 *July* 1867.

Prior. Bull of Eugenius IV to the abbot of Oseney, relative to the appointment of John Brantingham to the priory of Tywardreth. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour at Wardour Castle.*

UNDISCOVERED ISLAND. Some account of an undiscovered island. [By a Cornish copper miner]. *Chambers' Journ.* 1865, pp. 185–90.

UNITARIANS. Society of Unitarian Christians established in the west of England for promoting christian knowledge and the practice of virtue. *n.p. or p. or printer's name* 1792, 8°. pp. 8.

Note.—In the list of members are the names of rev. Matthew Anstice, Bridport; Samuel Kenrick, Bewdley, Worcestershire; rev. Timothy Kenrick, Exeter;

UNITARIANS. *(Con.).*

rev. Thomas Morgan, Liskeard; rev. Samuel Morgan, Collumpton; Samuel Pett, esq.; John Tingcombe, esq. Plymouth and Mr. Tucker, Exeter.

UNNATURAL PARENTS. The whole play of the unnatural parents or the fair maid of the west. With the comical humours of Trusty, her father's man and dame Strikefire, the wicked witch of Cornwall. As it is acted at Lee's booth in Bartholomew fair. Lond. printed by A. Lightbody in Black and White court in the Old-Bailey *n.d.* [1720?] sm. 8°. pp. 16. *Br. Museum. cf. J. Geneste's Hist. of the Stage* x, 160.

VASSALS. The queen's commission to manumise and enfranchise some of her vassals in Cornwall, Devon, &c. *Lansd. MSS.* cv, 42.

VESSELS. Two large metal Vessels found on Broadwater common, Luxulian 28 Mch. 1792, with views. Signed "Cornubiensis." *Gent. Mag.* lxv, pt. ii, 562 (1795).

VIEWS.

[Catalogue of] The royal series of cabinet, stereoscopic and carte views of the scenery of west Cornwall and its antiquities. (With which is incorporated the series photographed by W. Brooks of London). Published by Robert H. Preston, Penzance. Beare and Sons, printers, Penzance 8°. pp. 4.

[Catalogue of] Mansell's New series. Views in Cornwall. Sold by R. H. Preston, Penzance 4°. pp. 2.

Twenty views in Cornwall. Devonport, W. Wood 1860, obl. 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

Views in Cornwall. Lond. T. Nelson and Sons, obl. 8°. 12 views.

VOTER. Story of a Cornish voter. *Leigh Hunt's Journ.* i, 23 (1834).

VOCABULARY. Provincial vocabulary, containing for the most part such words as are current amongst the common people in Devon and Cornwall. *Monthly Mag.* xxvi, 421, 544 (1808); xxix, 431 (1810).

WADEBRIDGE. Independent chapel at Wadebridge. *Congregational Year Book* 1875, p. 438.

WAR. Civil war in Cornwall. *cf. John Heath's A Brief chronicle.* Lond. 1663, 8°. p. 93, *etc.*

WASPS. The abundancy of wasps in Cornwall in the year 1823. Letter signed "Historiolus." *Gent. Mag.* xciii, pt. ii, 586 (1823).

THE WATERING PLACES of the south of England (with parts of the west). A guide to

THE WATERING PLACES. *(Con.).*

the health and pleasure resorts of the south coast with plates and map. Lond. Eyre Bros. 1877, 8⁰. pp. 854.

NOTE.—Contains account of Cornwall pp. 716-66 with map, scale 1 inch to 12 miles.

WEDDING. The Interrupted wedding. A tale of the sixteenth century. *Pleasant Hours* 1865, pp. 85–89.

NOTE.—The scene of this tale is laid at Saltash.

WERRINGTON. An act for authorizing the endowment of the curacies of Werrington and St. Giles-in-the-Heath in Devon and the alienation and conveyance of the rights of patronage of the same curacies respectively to persons who shall further endow the same and for other purposes relating thereto. 7 *and* 8 *Vict., c.* 46. (6 Aug. 1844). *Lib. of Corporation of London.*

WESLEYANS. *See* Methodism.

WEST CORNWALL in spring time. *The Echo (London)* 9 Apl. 1877, p. 4, col. 1–2.

WEST CORNWALL VILLAGE. *The Globe (London)* 27 Dec. 1870, pp. 1–2.

WHALE. Capture of a whale at Dartmouth 18 Feb. 1856. *Trans. P. N. H. and A. S.* ii, 300–302 (1864).

A WILD NIGHT at sea. A Cornish story. *Meliora* x, 256–63 (1867).

WILFRID. Bold Wilfrid, a tale of the Cornish coast. Signed E.A. *Little Folks (Lond. Cassell)* i, 265–69 (1875).

WINDSOR CHAPTER. Rents belonging to the Windsor chapter in Cornwall, &c. with the tenants names that now live on them 1661. *Ashmolean MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 1123, *art.* iii, (14).

WINNOW, ST. A survey of the manor of Polmena in the parishes of St. Winnow and St. Veep, from a survey taken in June 1788. Plymouth, *n.d.* fol. *s. sh. Bicton House Lib.*

WITHIEL.

Minister. Certificate from the assembly of divines at Westminster that Henry Frohock has been approved by them for the rectory of Withiel 18 Aug. 1647. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* ix, 387.

Retire. The inclosure of Retire common in Withiel. Twenty ninth report of inclosure commissioners. Lond. 1874, fol. p. 10. *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. xv, 201; Thirtieth report 1875, p. 11; *Parl. Papers* 1875, xx, 493.

WOLF ROCK.

Sir F. Arrow laying the last stone of the Wolf rock lighthouse 19 July 1869. *Illust. L. News* lv, 113, 118 (1869).

Completion of the Wolf Rock lighthouse, putting the keepers on the Rock 25 Dec. 1869. *ib.* lvi, 57, 84 (1870).

WOOD. Reasons against the bill for carriage of wood and timber in all the rivers within Cornwall. *Harl. MSS.* 6838, *art.* 32.

WORDS. Veak, a word used by R. Carew. By T. Boys. *N. and Q.* 2 S. iii, 438 (1857).

WRECKERS AND WRECKING.

Wrecked [a tale of the Cornish coast]. By the author of "Uncle Angus," etc. *St. James's Mag.* xii, 507–13 (1865).

The Cornish wrecker. A tale. *Pleasant Hours. An illustrated magazine. (Lond. published at the National Society's Depository)* 1865, pp. 18–21.

The Wreckers. A Cornish tale. By J. S. Knowles. Woodcut. *Tegg's Magazine of knowledge (Lond. Thomas Tegg)* 1844, pp. 542–53.

Wrecking. *Gent. Mag.* lxxvii, i, 196 (1808).

WRESTLING. Cornish wrestling at Saville house, Leicester sq. London. *Illust. L. News* xviii, 619–20 (1851).

Wrestling. *Cornwall Gazette* 14 May 1868, p. 5, cols. 5–6.

WYKE. Carta ducis Cornubiæ de Hamelletto de Wyke Southeynge irrotulata. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4484, *art.* 8, p. 45.

ZENNOR. Vicars. William de Arlyn appointed perpetual V. of Zennor under Glasney 23 Aug. 1315, but on 19 Dec. 1315 the bishop gave the vicarage to Michael de Lamoren, presbiter. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers at Exeter.*

# *Addenda.*



ANTHROPOLOGY. On the anthropology of Devon and Cornwall. By John Beddoes, M.D., president of the Anthropological Soc. *Anthrop. Rev.* viii, 85–88 (1870).

ARCHDEACONRY of Cornwall divided into two archdeaconries, the archdeaconries of Bodmin and Cornwall 16 May 1878. *London Gazette* 21 May 1878, pp. 3172–74.

ARMLETS. Bronze armlets from Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries* v, 406 (1870–73).

ASSIZES. Return of the clerk of Assizes of Western circuit of Records etc. in his keeping. Signed "J. Follett 14 Apl. 1800." *Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1800) pp. 242–43.

BEAUTY. The Wandering Beauty. A novel. By Aphra Behn. *cf. Will. Forsyth's Novels and novelists* (1871) pp. 185–88.

NOTE.—The scene of a portion of this novel is laid in Cornwall.

BOATS. Patent collapsing lifeboat. By rev. Edw. Lyon Berthon. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873, pp. 28, 49–52.

BODMIN.

Articles from Bodmin museum exhibited in London 1873. *Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries* v, 422 (1870–73).

Executions. List of executions at Bodmin 1790–1878. *The Cornish Telegraph* 20 Aug. 1878, p. 6, col. 3.

Military centre. The Bodmin military centre. History of the Brigade regiments. By An old Chough. *Cornwall Gazette* 28 Sep. 1877.

BOLLEIT. On holed stones. By Richard Rolt Brash. With views of Bolleit stone and the Mên-an-tol. *Gent. Mag.* xvii, 686–700 (1864).

CAMBORNE. Opening services of the Wesleyan centenary Sunday schools, Camborne. Signed "Aleph." *Cornish Banner* 1846, pp. 119–20.

CAST up by the SEA. By Sir Samuel White Baker. With Illustrations by Huard. Lond. Macmillan 1869 [1868] 8°. pp. xvi, 456, 7/6.

NOTE.—The greater part of the scene of this novel is laid in Cornwall.

CLERK OF THE PEACE. Return respecting records relating to Cornwall. Signed "Edwd. Coode, deputy clerk of the peace for Cornwall, St. Austell 19 Apl. 1800." *Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1800) p. 265.—.Another Report. Signed "Edward Coode, clerk of the peace for Cornwall." *cf. Report on the public records (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 227.

CORNWALL.

Index villaris or an exact register alphabetically digested of all the cities, market towns, parishes, villages, &c. in England and Wales... [*Anon.* by John Adams]. Lond. printed for T. Sawbridge 1690, fol. pp. 419.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall is in ii, 232-35.

King's Land. Terrier of the king's land in Cornwall, also a list of the names of places in Cornwall. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

Maps. Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts and plans and of the topographical drawings in the British Museum. By Sir F. Madden and John Holmes. Lond. printed by order of the trustees 1844, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains Maps of Cornish coast i, 59-61; Views, plans etc. of Cornwall i, 247-68, the majority of these were drawn by Samuel Lysons.

Map. Cornwall. By J. Bartholomew F.R.G.S. London and Liverpool, George Philip and Son [1872]. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch. Size 16 × 13.

Picturesque Europe. Illustrated with steel plates and wood engravings from original drawings by Birket Foster and other artists. Lond. Cassell, Petter and Galpin 1876, 4°. [Part 1. Jan. 1876, 2/6 each].

NOTE.—In Part 10 is The South coast by T. G. Bonney with views of the Eddystone, Fowey harbour, Pilchard fishing off the Lizard, The Frying pan and the Penolver

CORNWALL. *(Con.).*

point; In part 11, The Bumble rock, Polpeor, The Steeple, Kynance cove, Mullion Gull rock, The Post Office and Bellows, St. Michael's mount; In Part 12, is "The Land's end. By T. G. Bonney," pp. 280-88 with views of the Logan rock, St. Michael's mount, Botallack mine, Tintagel castle and the Land's end.

Rambles in Cornwall. Signed "A. E. Buttemer." *Naturalists Note Book* iii, 363–64 (1869).

Records. List of Records relating to Cornwall in public collections. *Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1800) pp. 584–85, 643.

Sailing Directions for the Bristol channel. Compiled by Captain E. J. Bedford, R.N.... Lond. the Hydrographic Office 1869, 8°. 3/-.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall and Devon, Land's end to Hartland point occupies pp. 1-19.

CORPORATIONS. The corporations of England and Wales...from The reports of the commissioners. By A. E. Cockburn. Lond. Longman. Vol. i, 1835, 8°. 12/-.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall occupies pp. 1-26. The commissioners in Cornwall were Henry Roscoe and E. Rushton.

CROSSES. Stone crosses, with view of Caraton cross. By J. Britton. *Gent. Mag.* lxxii, i, 113 (1803).

DIALECT. Poems. By Outis. With which are included Rhymes in the West of England dialect by Agrikler [*pseud. i.e.* Joseph Edwards of Wrington]. New ed. Lond. Houlston and Sons *n.d.* [1875] 8°.

NOTE.—Contains, By Outis "A commercial traveller's Cornish story" pp. 55-57, "How I got to St. Ives" pp. 61-65. Rhymes by Agrikler are paged separately pp. 1-193, some of them are in the Cornish dialect.

DRAMAS.

Apple blossoms, a comedy in three acts. By James Albery.

NOTE.—First produced at the Vaudeville theatre London, 9 Sep. 1871. The scene is laid in Cornwall.

Watch and wait. A romantic English drama in three acts.

NOTE.—First produced at the Surrey theatre 23 Sept. 1871. The scene of the third act is laid in Cornwall.

The Wreck of the Argosy. An operetta in 3 acts. The music By W. H. Birch.

NOTE.—First produced at the town hall, Reading 3 Oct. 1871. The scene is laid on the coast of Cornwall.

DUCHY. Returns concerning the MSS. and other documents in the duchy office. Signed "Robert Gray deputy to the auditor 7 Mch. 1800." *Report on Public Records (Record Commn.* 1800) pp. 80–81.—.Another Report. Signed "Geo. Harrison, auditor May 26, 1834." *Report on Public Records (Record Commn.* 1837) pp. 105–106.

DUNHEVED [*i.e.* Launceston]. Charter by William de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury and Lord of Man granting to his nephew and godson William de Bryone [son of Guy de Bryone] the reversion in fee of the Manor of Dunheved held by Thomas Waryn for life, 36 Edw. III. Tested at Dunyate. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

EDDYSTONE.

The Eddystone, a poem. By F. P. Balkwill agent for the Briton Insurance Co. Plymouth, Isaiah W. N. Keys printer 1858, 8°. pp. 8.

The Eddystone lighthouse as a signal station. *The Times* 6 July 1878, p. 13, col. 4.

FAIRS. A book of fairs or a guide to west-country travellers. Collected by J. Bridges in the 61st year of his travels. [1800 ?] 8°. pp. 16.

NOTE.—The account of the fairs in Cornwall occupies pp. 9-10.

FALMOUTH.

Ball. Falmouth ball disaster. *The Athenæum* 1828, p. 921.

Harbour. The merchant and seaman's guardian in the British channel...By Stuart Amos Arnold. Lond. T. Carnan [Feb.] 1778, 8°. pp. xxviii, 96, 1/6.

NOTE.—The directions for making Plymouth, Falmouth and Scilly harbours are on pp. 86-95.

Lecture on history illustrated by architecture, delivered at Falmouth. By James Bell. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, pp. xv, xxxvi.

Records. Return respecting records, corporate seal, maces etc. at Falmouth. Signed "Francis Pender, town clerk." *cf. Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 447.

A shilling trip to Falmouth. By Frederick Bryne. Devonport, Heydon 1859, 8°.

FISH.

Anchovies. Catch of anchovies on the Cornish coast. *Land and Water* 2 Dec. 1876, p. 402.

Sardines. Cornish Sardines. *Leisure Hour* 1875, p. 143.

FISHERIES. Salt Duties. Letters to and from sir Thomas Bernard and Henry Boase respecting the salt duty and its effect on the Cornish Fisheries 1817. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 112, 121, 129, 135, 142.

FOLKLORE. The "Neck" at the harvest feast. Signed "E. D. Falmouth." *N. and Q.* 5 S. x, 51 (1878).

FOSSILS. On a new genus of fossil multilocular shells found in the slate rocks of Cornwall. By David Thomas Ansted, F.R.S. [*b.* London 1814]. *Trans. Cambridge Philos. Soc.* vi, 415–22 (1838).

GEOLOGY. On some evidence in favour of subsidence in the south west counties of England during the recent period. By E. W. Claypole. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* v, pt. i, 34 (1870) vii, pt. i, xi (1872).

GUNWALLOE. Addenda to Anecdotes, etc. Ancient and modern, with observations. By James Pettit Andrews, F.A.S. Lond. John Stockdale 1790, 8° pp. 106.

NOTE.—Contains on pp. 87-89 "A Cornish tale of naval woe," an account of a wreck at Gunwalloe.

THE HAWKSHAWES. A Novel by Mrs. M. A. Bird, Author of "Spell-bound," "The fate of Thorsghyll," etc. etc. etc. Lond. J. Maxwell and Co. 1865, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—A Portion of the scene is laid in Cornwall.

HERALDIC VISITATIONS. 1620. Visitation of Cornwall by H. St. George and Sampson Lennard 1620. *Gough MS. Bodl. Lib. Cornwall 7 formerly Le Neve MS.*

NOTE.—The note book of S. Lennard whilst making this visitation is now *penes W. C. Borlase esq. Laregan, Penzance.*

HUSBANDRY. [Gervase] Markham's Farewell to hvsbandry or the inriching of all sorts of barren and sterrill grounds in our kingdome, to be as fruitfull in all manner of graine, pulse and grasse as the best grounds whatsoeuer...Lond. printed by I. B. for Roger Jackson 1620, sm. 4° —.1621, 4°.—.Newly reuiewed. Lond. 1625, 4°. —.1631, 4°.—.1638, 4°.—.1649, 4°.—.Tenth time revised 1676, 4°.—.Lond. 1684, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains many references to Cornwall and Devon.

IMPROPRIATIONS purchased by the commissioners sitting at the Goldsmith's Hall, London for compositions with delinquents. Lond. printed by Richard Cotes 1648, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains this entry, "Warwick, lord Mohun, baron of Okehampton to settle £80 per an. on such place as the parliament may name, for which he is to be allowed £800 out of his fine of £2090."

IVES, ST. Tregenna castle hotel. *Cornish Telegraph* 30 July 1878, p. 5, col. 6; *The Cornishman* 1 Aug. 1878, p. 4, col. 2–3, 19 Sept. p. 3, col. 2.

JUST, ST. Tithe book of St. Just 1582–96 with a summary of the parish charges in 1582, belonging to the rev. W. Drake, vicar, purchased of him in 1637 by rev. Amos Mason then vicar for 40/-. Mended by Dr. Borlase in 1771. *MS.* fol. 180 leaves. *penes W. C. Borlase, esq.*

THE LAND'S END of Cornwall. [A story of sir Simon Kinnersley]. Signed "Nalla." *London Mag.* vii, 542–52 (1823).

LANDULPH. Manor roll of Landulph 14 Car. I. *Papers &c. on evidence of witnesses before house of commons (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 442.

LAUNCESTON. A thanksgiving sermon at Launceston. [*Anon.*]. Printed and published by J. Johns, Market st. Dock 1814, 8°.

LIME JUICE. Improved method of preparing lime-juice. Signed "Wm. Bagnold, Falmouth 12 July 1825." *Trans. Soc. of Arts* xlv, pp. xxxii, 72–74 (1827); *Luke Hebert's Register of Arts N.S.* ii, 13 (1828).

LISKEARD. Manor Roll of Liskeard 15 James I. *MS.* Record Office. *Papers and Documents on evidence of witnesses before house of commons (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 442.

LOG. Patent perpetual log. By rev. Edw. Lyon Berthon. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873 pp. 41–46.

LOOE, EAST. Return respecting records preserved at East Looe. Signed "Thos. Bond, late town clerk 26 Mch. 1833." *cf. Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 467.

LOOE, WEST. Return respecting records preserved at West Looe. Signed "Thomas Bond, town clerk 25 Mch. 1833." *cf. Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1837) pp. 467–68.

MADRON. Cost of some of the 18th century work in Madron church. *The Cornishman* 8 Aug. 1878, p. 3.

MARAZION.

Charters. Return respecting municipal charter etc. at Marazion. Signed "Thomas P. Gurney, mayor." *cf. Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 470.

Waterworks. The Marazion and St. Michael's mount waterworks. *Cornish Telegraph* 23 *July* 1878, p. 5; 30 *July*, p. 6.

MAY SONG, CORNISH. 32 lines. By sir Alexander Boswell, bart. [*d.* 1822]. Reprinted in *Cornwall Gazette* 7 *May* 1825, p. 4, col. 1.

MICHAEL'S MOUNT, ST.

St. Michael's Mount renovated and improved. *Western M. News* 12 *Aug.* 1878, p. 3, *col.* 2–3.

ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT. *(Con.).*

Tale. A tale of St. Michael's Mount. By Jas. Bird, miller at Yoxford. *Forget me not (Lond. R. Ackermann)* 1826, pp. 136–41.

MINERALS.

Beryl discovered at St. Michael's Mount. By A. R. Barclay. *Annals of Philos.* x, 383 (1825).

Phonolite. On the microscopical structure and composition of a phonolite from the Wolf rock. By S. Allport, F.G.S. *Geol. Mag.* viii, 247–50 (1871); *J. H. Collins's Western Chron. of Science* i, 138–41 (1871); *Geol. Mag.* i, 462–63 (1874).

Potash. Examination of a stone containing potash [found in Cornwall]. By Frederick Accum [*b.* Westphalia 1769, *d.* Berlin 1838]. *Journ. of Nat. Philos. Chem. and Arts* viii, 127–31 (1804).

NOTE.—The writer says that he was not permitted to state the exact place in Cornwall where this stone was found.

Schieferspath. Description of the [Cornish] schieferspath. *Tilloch's Philos. Mag.* xiv, 293 (1802).

Stannite. Analysis of an anomalous variety of stannite, tin pyrites from Cornwall. By J. B. Adger of South Carolina. *Chemical News* xxv, 259 (1872).

MINING.

Drill. The diamond rock drill. By Major Frederick Edward Blackett Beaumont, M.P. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 63–65; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1875, pp. 19–22.

Electro Magnetism. Des courants eléctriques terrestres, et de leur influence sur les phénomènes de décomposition et de recomposition dans les terrains qu'ils parcourent. By M. Becquerel. *Comptes Rendus* xix, 1052–69 (1844); *Electrical Mag.* i, 570–87 (1845).

NOTE.—This paper in chapter i contains an account of "The experiments on the electro magnetic properties of the metalliferous lodes of Cornwall."

A Handy book for investors...By William Bartlett & Henry Chapman. Lond. Effingham Wilson 1869, 8°. pp. xii, 484, 10/6.

NOTE.—This work contains The Cornish mines pp. 359-412; List of mines pp. 441-44; Mining technicalities pp. 446-55.

A Manual of mineralogy. By Arthur Aikin [*b.* Warrington 1773, *d.* London 1854]. Second ed. Lond. Longman 1815, 8°. pp. vii, 263.

NOTE.—Contains numerous references to Cornish localities.

Tin mines. The whole history of the Tin-works in Cornwall, beginning with their manner of working in the times of the Saxons. 110 pages. *Harl. MSS.* 6380.

MINING. *(Con.).*

A Treatise on British mining, with a digest of the cost book system, stannaries and general mining laws. By Thomas Bartlett...Lond. Effingham Wilson 1850, 8°. pp. viii, 112, 4/-.

NOTE.—This work entirely refers to Cornish mining.

Tretoil Mining Co. *Hyde Clarke's Railway register* i, 460–62 (1845).

MINISTERS.

Barnabas' Character and Success. A Sermon preached at Exon, May the 9th, 1716 before an assembly of the United Ministers of Devon and Cornwall. By the rev. William Bartlet. Lond. John Clark 1716, 8°. 6d. *Dr. Williams'.*

Christ the light of the world, or the principal improvements made in religion by christianity. Represented in a sermon preached at the young men's lecture at Exon, Thursday Sept. 11, 1735. By Thomas Amory. Published at the request of the young gentlemen and of a great number of ministers [of Devon and Cornwall] present. Lond. H. Hett 1735, 8° pp. viii, 43, 6d.

MOUNT EDGCUMBE.

Two summons from Robert Marten to the governor of Mount Edgcumbe, with H. Bourne's answer thereto 1644. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

Copies of Fairfax's orders for taking Mount Edgcumbe, on its surrender 4 and 5 March 1645. *MSS. ib.*

NEWLYN. The fishing boat Mystery's Voyage to Australia in 185–. *cf. Cornish Teleg.* 14 Oct. 1874, p. 4, col. 2.

NEWSPAPERS. The Cornishman, a newspaper for "One and All." Vol. i, No. i Thursday, July 18, 1878. Printed and published by Thomas Anderson for "The Cornishman" newspaper Co. limited at the publishing offices, Parade st. Penzance and published by Robert Matthews at the same place on Thursday 18th July 1878. fol. pp. 8, 1d. Edited by Albert C. Wildman.

OTTERS and otter hunting in Cornwall. By Frank Buckland. *Land and Water* 1873, p. 129.

PADSTOW.

Account of the town of Padstow. Signed "R. G. A. 4 Apl." *Gent. Mag.* xcv, pt. i, 320–21 (1825).

Account of Padstow charter, church and church registers. Signed "R. G. A. 3 Oct." *ib.* xcvi, pt. ii, 305–309 (1826).

PENRYN.

Account of municipal customs at Penryn.

PENRYN. *(Con.)*.

Signed "John Williams, town clerk." *cf. Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 473.

A true catalogue or an account of the several places where Richard Cromwell was proclaimed Lord Protector. [Lond.] printed in the first year of the English armies small or scarce beginning to return from their almost six years great apostacy. *n.d.* [28 Sep. 1659] 4°.

NOTE.—R. Cromwell was proclaimed at Penryn, Thursday 16 Sept. 1658, at St. Ives, Thursday 6 Jan. 16$\frac{58}{59}$ and at Penzance, Monday 28 Feb.

PENZANCE.

Dispensary. Rules and orders for the government of the public dispensary and humane society instituted at Penzance, April 1809. Printed by Thomas Vigurs 1811, 8°.

Guide. Where shall we go? A guide to the healthiest and most beautiful watering-places in the British Islands...Second ed. Edinburgh, A. and C. Black 1861, 8°. 2/6.

NOTE.—The account of Penzance is on pp. 139-41.

Luggers. Penzance Luggers. With the design of a lugger by J. R. Wills of Penzance. *cf. Dixon Kemp's Manual of yacht and boat sailing* (1878) pp. 221–26.

Mayor. The mayor of Penzance seizes one of Richmond's ships coming from Britany 1485. *Jas. Gairdner's Richard III* (1878) p. 191.

A Pleasant Time in Penzance. [*London*] *Daily Telegraph* 31 Aug. 1878.

PERRAN UTHNO.

Rectors. The long absence of John de Godrevi, R. of Udno parva. *Bishop Stapledon's Registers at Exeter* 13 Oct. 1317.

Rectors. Leave given to William Mayov, R. of Udno Peryn to celebrate in the chapel of "St. James juxta Petrys Met." *Bishop Stafford's Registers at Exeter* 28 June 1402.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. The Pilgrim's Progress from this world to that which is to come ...by John Bunyan....in three parts. With explanatory notes by W. Mason, esq. and evangelical reflections selected from the rev. J. Newton, J. Bradford, Dr. Hawker and others. To which is prefixed the life of the author. Cock's edition. Plates. Penryn, printed for W. Cock and sold by his agents throughout the kingdom 1815, 8°. pp. 512.

ROTULI HUNDREDORUM temp. Hen. III and Edw. I. Lond. Record Commission 1812–18, 2 vols. fol.

NOTE.—The portion relating to Cornwall is on i, 56-57.

SHIPS. Our ships and our sailors. Vessels owned or partly owned; mastered or partly officered; manned or partly manned by Cornishmen. *The Cornishman* 8 Aug. 1878, p. 8.

TRURO.

British School. Truro British School society, commenced January 1832 for boys, re-organised and enlarged March 1838 for three hundred boys, two hundred girls and one hundred infants. Seventh report of the committee of the enlarged institution addressed to the annual meeting held at the Wesleyan chapel, June 12th, 1846. With rules, list of subscribers, &c. Truro, J. Brokenshir 1846, 12°. pp. 14.

British School. Report of the Truro British schools 1874. Truro, Clyma, typ. 1874, 4°. pp. 2.

Cathedral. Designs for a proposed cathedral at Truro. *Western M. News* 23 Aug. 1878, p. 2.

St. Mary's church. The words of the selection of anthems sung in St. Mary's church, Truro. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1853, 16°. pp. 48.

WHITESAND BAY. Box cast ashore in Whitsand Bay containing the bodies of two female children. 16 Feb. 1785. *Gent. Mag.* lv, pt. ii, 745 (1785).

# BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS.

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF AUTHORS.



## A

A; A C I G. *See* White, John *ante* ii, 870.

ABBOTT, George, Junior.

An essay on the mines of England, their importance as a source of national wealth and as a channel for the advantageous employment of private capital. By G. Abbott, Jun. Lond. printed for private circulation [By Mills, Jowett and Mills, Bolt court, Fleet st.] 1833, 8°. Title 1 page, Introduction pp. i-viii, An essay pp. 1-227.

Note.—The greater portion of this work relates to Cornish mines and mining.

Mineralogy. *H. English's Mining Almanack* 1849, pp. 280–300.

ABRAHAM, John *(third son of John Abraham, b. Milton Abbot, Devon* 1766, *d. Liskeard* 25 *Aug.* 1816, *m.* 1792 *at Liskeard, Mary Anne, dau. of Philip and Mary Clemence. She was b. Liskeard* 1763, *d. Liskeard* 30 *Sep.* 1847). *b.* Liskeard 1 July 1798. Educ. Lostwithiel 1814–15; Baker, Liskeard 1816–25; Schoolmaster 1825–34; Kept a china, glass and earthenware business 1834–47; An outfitter 1847–65; Sub-distributer of stamps 1851, resigned 1868; Now 1878 resident at Castle st. Liskeard. *m.* 1 July 1828 at Liskeard ch. Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. and Jane Philp of Liskeard. She was *b.* Liskeard 9 May 1804. *d.* Liskeard 15 July 1876.

ABRAHAM, John. *(Con.).*

An imperial manifesto and other poems. By Maharba [*i.e.* John Abraham]. Liskeard, printed by Alice Tregonning Matthews 1872, 8°. pp. 32.

Note.—Most of the poems in this work had previously appeared in the Ladies Journal.

The mountain philosopher, a tribute to the memory of Daniel Gumb. Verses 124 lines. In Will. Harvey's "Hist. of the parish of Linkinhorne." (Jos. Polsue's ed. 1876). App. pp. iii–v. *cf. also* "An imperial manifesto" pp. 13-16.

The ladies own journal and miscellany. Edinburgh, printed at 8 Melbourne place 1868, fol. 1d. per week.

Note.—Contains the following by J. Abraham—The song of the spring, Signed "Alpha," 20 June 1868; Rural recreation 18 July; Exercise or matter and motion 1 Aug.; Geological elegy 5 Sep.; Retrospection 19 Sep.; Philanthrophy 26 Sep.; The wild rose of the west 10 Oct.; The bells of Liskeard 1 June 1878.

J. Abraham has also written in *The West Briton, The Plymouth Journal, The Liskeard Gazette,* and *The Cornish Times.* John Philp Abraham son of the above, *b.* Liskeard 14 Dec. 1831, now, 1878, an engineer at Ballarat, Australia claims the invention of the insulator used on telegraph poles.

ABRAHAM, JOHN, Jun. *(son of Philip Abraham, b. Liskeard* 15 *Apl.* 1800, *m. Lostwithiel* 1828, *Grace, dau. of Rich. and Ann Bryant Treleaven. She was b. Lanlivery* 5 *May* 1803, *d. Liskeard* 6 *May* 1870). *b.* Lostwithiel 26 Feb. 1831. Resident 1878, at Church st. Liskeard. *m.* 26 Sep. 1865 at Teignmouth, Devon, Emma, dau. of Jas. and Ann Godfrey. She was *b.* Sidbury, Devon 4 June 1845.

The Liskeard gazette. *See Matthews, John ante* i, 342.

NOTE.—J. Abraham edited this paper 1857-58.

A pen and ink sketch of Liskeard. By John Abraham, Jun. Reprinted from "Cornish Times" Jan. 25th, 1873. J. Philp, "Cornish Times" office, Liskeard *n.d.* [1873] *s. sh.* fol.; *Reprinted in Matthews' Household Almanack* 1879.

NOTE.—This sketch refers to the names of the persons residing in Liskeard.

Local literature. A lecture delivered at the Liskeard literary institution Dec. 17, 1872. *Cornish Times (Liskeard)* 21 *Dec.* 1872, p. 4.

NOTE.—J. Abraham lectured on "Liskeard its history and condition" 9 Nov. 1849 and on "Local reminiscences" 28 Feb. 1871.

ACHYM, THOMAS. Of Pelynt.

Letter from Th. Achym to the lord Chamberlain 1601. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

ACLAND, ARTHUR HENRY DYKE *(second son of sir Thos. Dyke Acland, bart. d.* 1871). *b.* Killerton, Devon 3 May 1811. Matric. Ch. Ch. Oxford 10 Feb. 1829, B.A. 15 Nov. 1832, M.A. 17 Mch. 1836; Succeeded by will to the estates of rev. Edw. Berkeley Troyte D.C.L. R. of Hunstanton and took the surname of Troyte only instead of Acland by royal licence 26 Aug. 1852. *d.* Bridehead, Dorset, the seat of his brother-in-law R. Williams 19 June 1857. *m.* 15 Sep. 1835 at Littlebredy, Dorset, Frances, dau. of Robt. Williams of Bridehead.

Liturgia domestica. Services for every morning and evening of the week, With commemorations of the fasts and festivals, domestic and other occasions from the book of common prayer: for the use of families. Third ed. Lond. J. H. and J. Parker 1848, 12°. pp. xvi and 302, 2/-.

NOTE.—The prefatory notice is signed "Arthur H. Dyke Acland, Budehaven, Michaelmas-day 1848." The original edition was published "Oxford, J. H. Parker 1840, 12°."

ACTON, THOMAS PENDARVES. *See* Stackhouse, T. P. *ante* ii, 683.

ADAIR, JAMES MAKITTRICK. *b.* Scotland 1728. M.D. Edinb. 1766; Assumed the name of

ADAIR, JAMES MAKITTRICK. *(Con.).*

Adair in addition to and after that of Makittrick 1783 ?; *d.* Harrogate 24 Apl. 1802.

Unanswerable arguments against the abolition of the slave trade...Remarks on the dispositions and characters of the African slaves *etc. etc.* Published for the benefit of the starving tin-miners in Cornwall. By James M. Adair. Lond. sold by J. P. Bateman *n.d.* [1790] 8° pp. 376.

NOTE.—The preface says "The editor and his friends, as the wants of the miners seem to be pressing, have clubbed twenty pounds towards their immediate relief, which are to be deducted from the profits of this charitable work."

Anecdotes of the life, adventures and vindication of a medical character metaphorically defunct. Published for the benefit of the tin-miners of Cornwall. By Benjamin Goosequill and Peter Paragraph [*pseud. i.e.* J. M. Adair] 1790, 8°.

Essays on fashionable diseases, the dangerous effects of hot and crouded rooms, the cloathing of invalids, lady and gentleman doctors, and on quacks and quackery...By James M. Adair...To which is added a dramatic dialogue published for the benefit of the Tin-miners of Cornwall. By Benjamin Goosequill and Peter Paragraph. Lond. sold by J. P. Bateman *n.d.* [1790] 8°. pp. iv, 260.

NOTE.—The Dramatic dialogue, which consists entirely of abuse of Dr. Philip Thicknesse of Bath, occupies pp. 130-71. The Essays were originally published in 1786 "for the benefit of the general hospital at Bath."

ADAMS, REV. HENRY CADWALLADER *(third son of serjeant John Adams, b Anstey hall Coventry* 1 *Sep.* 1786, *d. London* 10 *Jan.* 1856). *b.* 6 St. James st. Bedford row, London 4 Nov. 1817. Educ. Westminster 1830, Winchester 1831; Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 30 Nov. 1835; Of Magd. coll. July 1836; Fellow 1843-52; B.A. 6 June 1840, M.A. 6 May 1842, Chaplain of Bromley coll. 1855-67; V. of Dry Sandford with Cothill since 1867. *m.* 6 July 1852, Esther Pell, second dau. of rev. Rich. Edmonds, R. of Woodleigh, Devon.

Tales upon texts, or stories illustrative of scripture. By the rev. H. C. Adams. Lond. G. Routledge and Sons 1870 [1869] 8°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Contains the story of "The Cornish Miner" pp. 337-52.

Falconhurst or birthday tales. [A series of Cornish tales]. By the rev. H. C. Adams. With illustrations. Lond. F. Warne & Co. 1869, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1-156, 2/-.

The falcon family or Meta and Willy, a tale of two birthdays. By the rev. H. C. Adams. With

ADAMS, Rev. H. C. *(Con.)*.

original illustrations. Lond. F. Warne & Co. *n.d.* [1873] 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–380, 3/6.

Note.—Contains A reprint of the previous work with some alterations pp. 1-188 and "Gannet island" pp. 189-380.

Gannet island, or Willy's birthday. [A Cornish tale]. By the rev. H. C. Adams M.A. Lond. F. Warne and Co...1874, 8° pp. 192, 2/-.

ADAMS, Rev. John. *See ante* i, 1. Matric. from Magd. hall Oxf. 14 June 1844, B.A. 18 May 1848, M.A. 1852; C. of Tregony 1848–51; C. of Creed 1851–57; V. of Stockcross 1858–77; Sec. to the Oxfordshire poor curates augmentation fund; Went on a tour with Mr. Edw. Sutton, second son of sir Rich. Sutton of Benham park, Newbury 1877. *burnt* to death in the Southern hotel St. Louis, Mississippi River 11 Apl. 1877. *cf. The Times* 12 *Apl.* 1877, p. 5, col. 3; 13 *Apl.* p. 5, col. 4, p. 8, col. 3; *Cornish Telegraph* 17 *Apl.* p. i, col. 7; *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1877, pp. 322–23.

Social clubs for working men. By J. Adams M.A. A paper read at the Newbury chamber of agriculture May 28, 1874. Lond. W. Macintosh; Newbury, Blacket and Son *n.d.* [1874] 12°. pp. 14, 4d.

St. Malo's quest and other poems. By John Adams, M.A. vicar of Stockcross. Lond. H. S. King and Co. [Colston and Son printers, Edinburgh] 1876, 8°. 5/-.

Note.—Title and contents 2 leaves, Poems pp. 1-112, Contains The sepulture of king Gerrans, a Cornish legend pp. 23-24, Lines on the crew of the Caledonia, shipwrecked at Morwenstow 8 Sep. 1842, pp. 39-40, The death of St. Columba pp. 69-73, Prince Charles Edward after the battle of Culloden pp. 75-89, The lady of Lyonesse pp. 90-108.

Chronicles of the Cornish Saints. *Journ. R.I.C.*
vii. S. Crantock Apl. 1874, pp. 272-77.
viii. S. Gunwallo Sep. 1875, pp. 145-47.

Rev. Mr. Andrews [*i.e.* rev. John Adams]. Letter signed "Philip Hedgeland, Penzance Apl. 1st, 1876." *Western M. News* 4 *Apl.* 1876, p. 3, col. 6.

Note.—*See post* under Hawker, Rev. R. S.

A Cornish legend [of king Gerennius] a reminiscence of the late rev. John Adams. [*Anon.* by rev. Will. Iago]. *Sunday at Home* 1877, pp. 444–45.

ADAMS, John Couch. *See ante* i, 1. Educ. by rev. John Couch Grylls at Saltash; Matric. from St. John's coll. Camb. 1839, B.A. 1843; Fellow of St. John's 3 Apl. 1843, M.A. 1846; Fellow of Pembroke coll. 1853; Fellow R. Astronom. Soc. Nov. 1845, Vice-president 1848;

ADAMS, John Couch. *(Con.)*.

President 1851; Received Copley medal from Royal Soc. 1848, F.R.S. 7 June 1849; D.C.L. of Oxford 30 June 1855; Director of the observatory and Lowndsean professor of astronomy and geometry in Univ. of Camb. 1858; LL.D. of Dublin 1865; President of Assoc. for promoting the higher education of women; V.P. of R. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc. Feb. 1875 to Feb. 1877; Vice-president of Royal Soc. for 1876, 9 Dec. 1875. *cf. Personal Recollections of Mary Somerville* (1873) pp. 289–90; *M. Mitchell's Orbs of heaven* (1851) pp. 143–46.

The observed irregularities in the motion of Uranus. By J. C. Adams. Privately printed 1846, 8°. Reprinted in *The Nautical Almanac for* 1851 *(Lond.* 1847) *App.* pp. 265–93.

Women's colleges. Letter signed "J. C. Adams, Observatory, Cambridge Dec. 7." *The Spectator* 11 *Dec.* 1875, p. 1554.

ADAMS, W. G. *See ante* i, 2. Matric. from St. John's coll. Camb. 185–; 12th wrangler and B.A. 1859, M.A. 1862, Fellow of St. John's 7 Nov. 1864 to 1869; Hon. Fellow of St. John's June 1874; F.G.S.; F.C.P.S.; F.R.S. 6 June 1872; Vice Pres of Physical Soc. of Lond. 1874; Resident (1878) 9 Notting hill sq. London W. *m.* 24 Aug. 1869 at Lewannick, Mary, youngest dau. of John Dingle of Lemallaw, Lewannick.

Account of the Augusta Eclipse expedition. *Nature* iii, 249–50 (1871).

To determine the degree of polarization in the case of a ray of common light falling obliquely on and being reflected or refracted by a bundle of parallel plates. *Lond. Edinb. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* xli, 205–41 (1871).

A new polariscope. *ib.* l, 13–17 (1875).

The Indian engineer college. *The Times* 9 *Mch.* 1871, p. 6, col. 6.

The Bakerian lecture. On the form of equipotential curves and surfaces and lines of electric force. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xxiv, 1–32 (1875). [*Lond. E. and D. Philos. Mag.* l, 548–53, 1875].

On the action of light on tellurium and selenium. *ib.* xxiv, 163–64 (1875).

The action of light on selenium. *ib.* xxv, 113–17 (1876).

The action of light on selenium. *Philos. Trans.* (1878); Also found as a Pamphlet 1878, 4°. pp. 40, 3/-.

AIRY, Sir George Biddell *(son of Will. Airy)*. *b.* Alnwick, Northumberland 27 July 1801. Of Trinity coll. Camb. LL.D. 1862; Astronomer Royal at Greenwich 11 Aug. 1835, F.R.S. 21 Jan. 1836; K.C.B. 17 June 1872.

AIRY, Sir George Biddell. *(Con.).*

Lectures on the pendulum-experiments at Harton pit...By G. B. Airy. Lond. Longman and Co. 1855, 8° pp. vi, 26.

Note.—Contains p. 14 an account of pendulum experiments made by Professor Will. Whewell and sir G. B. Airy in 1826 and 1828 in Dolcoath mine, near Camborne. *cf. Philos. Trans.* cxlvi, 299 (1856); also *ante* ii, 866 *sub* Whewell, Rev. William.

AITKEN, Rev. Robert. *See ante* i, 2–3, *(son of Robt. Aitken).* Schoolmaster at Sunderland 1821, than at Whitburn 182–; Ordained at Whitburn by Bishop Van Mildert, C. of Whitburn; Left the Ch. of England; In the Isle of Man; Preacher at White's row chapel Spitalfields; Preacher at Zion chapel, Waterloo road, Liverpool to 1840; Minister of Hope st. chapel, Liverpool 1838, Chief promoter of the Christian Soc. at Liverpool; At Leeds; Returned to the Ch. of England Dec. 1840. *cf. Church Times* 6, 20, 27 *Aug.*, 3, 10, 17, 24 *Sep.* 1875; *Liverpool churches and chapels by rev. D. Thom in Proc. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire* iv, 183–84 (1852); *Sunday at Home* 1873, p. 624.

A sermon preached at the opening of Zion Chapel, Waterloo Road, Liverpool. By the rev. R. Aitken. Liverpool, Thomas Johnson, Dale st. 1840, 8°. pp. 32.

Sermons for the times. Nehustan or an attempt to break the trifle of brass. The first of a series. By clergymen of the church of England. [*Anon.* by rev. R. Aitken]. Lond. J. G. F. & J. Rivington 1842, 8°. pp. 78.

Sermons for the times. The pollution of the temple, or the church a place for the worship of God and not for the conversion of sinners. The second of a series...[*Anon.* by rev. R. Aitken]. Lond. Rivingtons 1842, 8°. pp. 64.

Spiritual vitality. An address to the clergy, in two parts. By the rev. Robert Aitken. Third ed. Lond. Dickinson and Higham 1874, 8°. pp. 48.

Note.—The introduction by the author's widow is signed "W. D. Aitken, Penmellyn, Bournemouth 30 Oct. 1874."

Believers exhorted to press forward. A sermon at Zion chapel, Waterloo road, Dec. 20, 1840 on taking leave of the congregation, before returning to the established church. *The Pulpit* xxxviii, 493–99 (1840).

Christ preaching from the cross, a sermon. *ib.* xxxviii, 500–505.

Note.—The following sermons by the rev. R. Aitken were printed in "The Christian Preacher. Lond. G. and C. Fowler, Holywell st. London." An exposition of the 101st Psalm; The apostacy of man; God's vengeance on the wicked; The second coming of Christ. The last

AITKEN, Rev. Robert. *(Con.).*

named sermon was replied to in "A refutation to a sermon preached by Robart *(sic)* Aitken. By Elizabeth Farelight Vaughan. Lond. 1839," 8°.

AKERMAN, Rev. James *(son of John Akerman). b.* Bromham, Wilts 28 June 1786. Wesl. Minister in Cornwall 1817–23, 1839–48. *d.* Penzance 13 Apl. 1848. *bur.* Wesley Rock cemetery. His wife Elizabeth *d.* Marazion 15 Jan. 1877, aged 93. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxii, 1213 (1849), lxxiv, 521–26 (1851).

Revivals of religion vindicated...in a letter to the rev. J. Akerman, by rev. F. Truscott 1824. *See* Polwhele, R. *ante* ii, 513.

Memoir of Mr. J. Budge, *d.* Camborne 13 July 1823, aged 93. *Wesl. Mag.* xlvii, 509–10 (1824).

Memoir of Richard Rule, *d.* Pool, Tuckingmill 24 Jan. 1840, aged 64. *ib.* lxiii, 336 (1840).

ALDHELM, St. *(son of Kenton). b. circa* 639; Abbot of Malmesbury 670–76; First bishop of Sherborne, 705 being consecrated by Brithwald, archbp. of Canterbury. *d.* Dulting, Somerset 25 May 709. *cf. Will. Smith's Dictionary of Christian biography* (1877) i, 78–79.

A Letter from St. Aldhelm to king Geruntius in Cornwall A.D. 705. *cf. Haddan and Stubbs' Councils and Ecclesiastical documents* (1869) i, 202, 673–74, ii, 7; *Philip Jaffé's Monumenta Moguntina (Bibliotheca Rerum Germanicarum* iii, 1866) pp. 24–31.

Note.—The same vol. contains (p. 38 &c.) A Song of Aldhelm "quando profectus fueram per carentem Cornubiam florulentis cespitibus et foecundis graminibus."

ALDRICH, Rev. Charles. C. of Uny Lelant 1824; P.C. of St. Ives 1825–33; Resident Brixham 1841. *d.* 1866?

The divinity of our lord and saviour Jesus Christ, a sermon. By Charles Aldrich, curate of Uny Lelant. Penzance, T. Vigurs 1824, 12°. pp. 25. *Penzance Public Library.*

ALFESTON, Stephen. *b.* France. French master at Falmouth classical sch. and at Belle-Vue academy, Penryn. *d.* Falmouth.

A new set of easy and entertaining dialogues in French and English; also a selection of idioms, proverbs, letters, &c. &c. the whole preceded by a copious vocabulary. By S. Alfeston. Falmouth, J. Philp 1812, 12°. 3/-.—.Second ed. Falmouth, printed and published by T. P. Dixon 1833, 12°. pp. 200.

An entire new grammar of the French language, with numerous instructive observations, containing the most simple, easy and effective plan of quickly attaining a correct knowledge

ALFESTON, Stephen. *(Con.).*

of the French tongue...by S. Alfeston...Falmouth, printed by F. Brougham, published by the author, and sold by him at his residence Killigrew-street, sold also by F. Brougham, J. Lake, J. Philp and J. Trathan, booksellers, Falmouth...1827, 12°.

Note.—Title, Dedication to the inhabitants of Falmouth and its vicinity and Preface pp. i-vi, Grammar pp. 5-108. Alphabetical Lists of persons who had received lessons from the author pp. 108-24.

L'Angleterre. A Poem. Signed A. *Cornish Mag.* i, 19 (1826).

Note.—The first of a series of Poems in vols. i, ii, and iii of the *Cornish Mag.* Mr. Alfeston is said to have also published "An appendix to a grammar of the French Language," and a work on "The French Verbs."

ALFORD, Rev. Daniel Pring *(second son of Henry Alford of the Mount, Taunton, b. Heale house, Curry Rivell* 17 *July* 1806). *b.* 5 Hammet st. Taunton 28 Nov. 1838. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 2 June 1857, aged 18, B.A. Dec. 1861, M.A. Mch. 1864; Chaplain of the isles of Scilly 4 Jan. 1865–69; V. of St. Paul's, Gulworthy, Tavistock since 12 July 1869. *m.* 4 Oct. 1864 at Tavistock ch. Charlotte Elizabeth, eld. dau. of rev. O. J. Tancock D.D. V. of Tavistock.

The retreat and other poems. By D. P. Alford. Lond. Simpkin 1874, 8°. 5/-.

Note.—Contains "Yesterday and to-day. By the sea-side." Verses dated "St. Mary's isles of Scilly spring 1869," p. 4, and some other references to Cornwall.

The Bacon ledge. A yarn of a Scillonian pilot. *Golden Hours* 1868, pp. 601–605.

A trip to the western rocks [of Scilly] with 3 sketches by the writer. *ib.* 1870, pp. 47–52.

Two travellers of one hundred years ago [in the isles of Scilly. *i.e.* rev. John Wesley and Will. Borlase LL.D.]. *The Churchman's Shilling Mag.* viii, 141–55 (1870–71).

A tale of Tresco, a poem in 3 cantos. *ib.* xviii, 189–92 etc. (1875–76).

The fight of Hingston Down, as sung by a Cornish harper a thousand years ago. *ib.* xxiii, 484–86 (1878).

ALFORD, Rev. Henry *(third son of Rev. Samuel Alford, Dean of Burian, Oct.* 1793 to 1799, *d.* 15 *Aug.* 1799). *b.* Curry Rivell vicarage 3 Dec. 1782. Fellow of Wadham coll. Oxf., M.A. 1 June 1811; R. of Ampton, Suffolk 1826–38; R. of Aston Sandford, Bucks 1838–50. *d.* Tunbridge 22 Sep. 1852. *bur.* Curry Rivell ch. yard 29 Sep. *m.* (1) at Tamworth church 20 Dec. 1809, Sarah Eliza, third dau. of Thos.

ALFORD, Rev. Henry. *(Con.).*

Bradley Paget; *m.* (2) 11 Aug. 1831 Susanna, eld. dau. of Thos. Barber.

Memorials of the late rev. Henry Alford. Lond. Rivingtons 1855, 8°. 7/6.

Note.—Contains Letters dated "Penryn Dec. 26, 1839," and "Penzance Jan. 13, 1840" on pp. 134-35.

ALFORD, Rev. Henry. V. of Launcells 6 Oct. 1834 to 1839. *d.* 1853?

A manual of devotion for the visitation of the sick and aged...By the rev. Henry Alford, master of the grammar school, Bideford and vicar of Launcells. Bideford, printed by J. Wilson 1837, 8° pp. 154.

ALFORD, Rev. Henry, D.D. *(son of rev. Henry Alford, d.* 1852). *b.* 25 Alfred Place, Bedford sq. London 7 Oct. 1810; Dean of Canterbury 19 Apl. 1857 to 1871. *d.* The Deanery, Canterbury 12 Jan. 1871. *bur.* St. Martin's ch. yard 17 Jan.

Life, journals and letters of Henry Alford, D.D. late dean of Canterbury. Edited by his widow. London, Oxford and Cambridge, Rivingtons 1873, 8° pp. viii & 551, 16/-.

Note.—The accounts of Dean Alford's various excursions in Cornwall are contained in pp. 116-17, 287, 298-99, 391-92, 404, 417-19, 473, 475-76, 477, 481.

The poetical works of Henry Alford. Lond. Strahan & Co. 1868, 8° 5/-.

Note.—This volume contains "Henry Martyn at Shiraz," pp. 260-63; "Written under a water-colour sketch of Belidden cove, Cornwall, taken from a ledge of rock in Penolver head, July 1860," p. 333; "The Land's end 1860" p. 334.

The Land's End. *Macmillan's Mag.* viii, 310, (1863).

A Week on the North Coast of Cornwall. With woodcuts. *Good Words* 1868, pp. 222–26, 286–90.

Cornwall again. With woodcuts. *ib.* 1868, pp. 673–83.

The Bullers of Buchan. With woodcuts. *ib.* 1871, pp. 255–66.

ALLAN, Thomas. *b.* Edinburgh 17 July 1777. F.R.S. *d.* Linden hall, Northumberland, the residence of Mr. Bigge 12 Sep. 1833. *m.* 1806 Miss Smith, dau. of Col. Smith of Tent lodge, Coniston.

Remarks on the transition rocks of Werner [in Cornwall]. *Ann. of Philos.* i, 414–29 (1813).

Note.—T. Allan made geological tours through Cornwall in 1811 and in 1824, on the latter occasion he was accompanied by his son Robt. Allan and Mr. Wilhelm Von Haidinger.

ALLAN, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

Sketch of Mr. [Sir H.] Davy's [Six] Lectures on geology. Delivered at the Royal Institution, London 1811. From notes taken by a private gentleman [*i.e.* Thomas Allan of Edinburgh]. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1811] 8°. pp. 55.

ALLEN, CHARLES BOWEN *(son of Chas. Allen, b. Penzance* 8 *Feb.* 1831, *d. Penzance* 9 *Dec.* 1865). *b.* Tunbridge Wells 11 June 1853, but resident at Penzance from a very early age; Chemist, 50 George st. Richmond Surrey; Diploma as Pharmaceutical chemist 12 July 1876, Memb. Pharm. Soc. of Gt. Britain 2 Aug. 1876; Now, 1878, at 3 Manchester terrace, Kilburn. *m.* 4 June 1877 at St. Paul's, Penzance, Mary, dau. of John and Jane Trounson. She was *b.* Penzance 13 Mch. 1853.

Local botany, being the result of a student's rambles in Penzance and its neighbourhood. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, pp. 40, 123–46. Reprinted as a pamphlet 8°.

NOTE.—C. B. Allen is also the writer of poems and other articles in the *Cornish Telegraph* under the signature of C.B.A.

ALLEN, JOSEPH. *b.* Mevagissey 17 Apl. 1794. Joined the Wesleyan Methodists 22 June 1807; Educ. at Truro under Mr. Edward Budd 1809; Class leader and local preacher 1819; Circuit steward. *d.* Mevagissey 19 Dec. 1837.

Memoirs of Mr. Joseph Allen of Mevagissey, Cornwall, by Samuel Dunn....Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co....1838, 12°. pp. iv, 74, 1/6.

ALLEN, PHILIP *(bro. of Ralph Allen). b.* St. Blazey 1694. Post master of Bath and of the Frome and Somerset division. *d.* Bath 15 Oct. 1765. *bur.* Bath-hampton. *cf. Rev. J. Collinson's Hist. of Somerset* (1791) i, 117, 119; *Gent. Mag.* xxxv, 492 (1765).

ALLEN, RALPH. *See ante* i, 4–5. Had a grant from the Post office to farm all the bye-way or cross road letters throughout England and Wales 12 Apl. 1720 to 1764, from which he gained about £12,000 a year. *m.* (1) Miss Earl, a natural dau. of General Geo. Wade. *m.* (2) 24 Mch. 17$\frac{36}{37}$ at St. Martin's in the fields, Elizabeth Holder of Bath. She *d.* 20 Sep. 1766. aged 68. *bur.* Claverton. *cf. MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72 *Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 380, 388 (1875); *Bp. Hurd's Works of Bp. Warburton* (1811) i, 35, 37–39, 41–42, 56, 75; *A selection from unpublished papers of bishop Warburton by Rev. F. Kilvert* (1841) pp. 223–33; *Rev. John Earle's Guide to the knowledge of Bath* (1864) pp. 176, 216, 222–24, 304–305; *G. Monkland's Literature of Bath* (1834) pp. 12–13, *Suppl.* (1855) pp. 3–5; *Jas. Tunstall's Rambles about Bath* (1848) pp. 78, 93, 102, 118–23, 256; *G. N. Wright's Historic guide to Bath* (1864) pp. 132, 134, 146, 147, 374–86; *F. W. P. Greenwood's History of King's chapel, Boston, New England* (1833) p. 125; *L. T. Rede's Anecdotes & Biography* (1799) pp. 20–21; *Remains of rev. Frus. Kilvert* (1866) pp. 33, 97–99, 124–36, 138–80; *J. D. Humphrey's Correspondence of Philip Doddridge, D.D.* (1831) v, 129; *Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) iii, 608; *T. J. Pettigrew's Memoirs of J. C. Lettsom* (1817) i, *correspondence* pp. 89–90; *Calendar of home office papers* 1760–65 *(Rolls Ser.* 1878) p. 85; *Lond. Gazette* No. 5843, 16 Apl. 1720; *N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 386 (1878); *Letters from a late eminent prelate* [*Warburton*] *to one of his friends* [*Hurd*] 1809 *passim.*

A critical and philosophical commentary on Mr. Pope's Essay on Man 1742, 8°.—.Reprinted in Bishop Hurd's Works of W. Warburton, Bp. of Gloucester (1788) vi, 17–168.—.(1811) xi, 13–146.

NOTE.—The dedication "To my worthy friend, Ralph Allen, esq." is signed "W. Warburton, May 18, 1742."

A sermon preached at the Abbey-church at Bath for promoting the charity and subscription towards the general hospital, on Sunday, October 24, 1742. By Mr. Warburton. To which is added a short account of the general infirmary at Bath. Lond. printed for J. Leake, at Bath, and sold by J. and P. Knapton 1742, 4°. pp. 41, 6d.

NOTE.—Dedicated to Ralph Allen, esq. president. Ralph Allen, Philip Allen and Dr. Will. Oliver being three of the governors are frequently referred to in the following works:—An appeal to the public or a narrative of the proceedings of the governors of the hospital at Bath against Archibald Cleland, surgeon 1743, 8°.; A vindication of the proceedings of the governors 1744, 8°.; A full vindication of Mr. Cleland 1744, 8°.; A letter to Mr. Archibald Cleland 1744, 8°.; Remarks on an appeal to the publick by Mr. Cleland 1748, 8°.

Essays on the characteristics of the earl of Shaftesbury. By John Brown, M.A. Lond. printed for C. Davis 1751, 8°.

NOTE.—Dedicated to "Ralph Allen, esq."

A select collection of the most interesting letters on the government, liberty and constitution of England from the elevation of lord Bute. Lond. Almon 1763–65, 4 vols. 12°.

NOTE.—Contains in vol. iii letter from R. Allen.

Letters between the rt. hon. William Pitt and Ralph Allen, June 1763 in respect to the latter's use of the words "An adequate peace." *Bath Journal* 8 Aug. 1763; Reprinted in *Royal Mag.* ix, 87–89 (1763). *cf. Lord Mahon's History of England* v, 40–41.

ALLEN, RALPH. *(Con.).*

Benevolence. A poem sacred to the memory of Mr. Allen. By rev. Mr. H-de-le. *Poetical amusements at a villa near Bath* (1776) ii, 162–68.

Plan of Mr. Allen's house and offices at Widcomb near Bath, as it was first designed and as it was built by Mr. John Wood. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1851.

Eighty two Letters from Alexander Pope to Ralph Allen 1736–44. *Egerton MSS. Br. Museum* 1947.

NOTE.—Nine letters from A. Pope to R. Allen 1736-44 are printed in *W. Roscoe's Works of A. Pope* (1824) x, 505-519.

Letters of bishop Warburton and Ralph Allen to the hon. Charles Yorke 1752–69. *ib.* 1952.

Letters of bishop Warburton to Mr. Knapton 1747–55. *ib.* 1954.

NOTE.—This collection of letters frequently refers to R. Allen.

Letter from rt. hon. Will. Pitt to Ralph Allen 16 Dec. 1760. *ib.* 1955, fol 17.

NOTE.—In the same volume in letters from W. Warburton, lord Chesterfield and others there are references to Ralph Allen.

Report from the committee on the agreement made with Mr. John Palmer for the improvement of the post office. Printed 13 July 1797. Reprinted 27 June 1807, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1807, vol. 2.—.Reprinted 21 May 1813, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1812–13, vol. 4.

NOTE.—Contains references to R. Allen in the 1807 reprint on pp. 37, 53, 55, 57, 58, 77, 78, 105-16, 144-51, and in the 1813 report on similarly numbered pages. Contains verbatim copy of R. Allen's agreement with the Postmaster general for the cross posts dated 17 Dec. 1760.

ALLEY, ALLEIN OR ALLEIGH, RT. REV. WILLIAM. *b.* Chipping Wycombe, Bucks. Educ. Eton 1528; Of King's coll. Camb. 1528; B.A, 1533; B. and D.D. of Univ. of Oxf. 11 Nov. 1561; Preb. of St. Paul's, London 1 Jan. 15$\frac{58}{59}$ to 1560; Bp. of Exeter, consecrated 14 July 1560 to 1571. *d.* 15 Apl. 1571. *bur.* Exeter cath. choir.

Certificate of the householders in the diocese of Exeter with letter to the privy council, 19 July 1563. *Harl. MSS.* 594, *art.* 18, pp. 202–224.

List of clergy and benefices in the diocese of Exeter 1563. *ib.* 595, *art.* 5.

ALLIN, WILLIAM. *b.* Kilkhampton 10 Jan. 1835. Apprentice to a draper at Callington 1849–53; Assistant to a draper in London 1853; Local preacher 1856; Class leader 1862. *d.* Kilkhampton 25 Oct. 1870; *bur.* Kilkhampton ch. yard.

ALLIN, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

A memoir of Mr. William Allin, late of Kilkhampton. By Thomas Stephenson. Lond. published for the author at the Wesleyan Conference office 1871, 8°. pp. iv & 132.

NOTE.—The Rev. Thos. Stephenson writer of the above was *b.* near Alston, Cumberland and was Wesl. minister at Kilkhampton 1869-71.

AMERIDETH OR MEREDITH, JOHN of Cornwall. At Kittery, Maine 1670. *d. circa* 1688. *cf. New England Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v, 345–48; *Jas. Savage's Geneal. Dict. of first settlers of New England* (1860) i, 48–49.

AMÉRO, JUSTIN.

Justin Améro. Les jolies filles de Grovehill, scènes de la vie privée en Angleterre. Paris á Le Chevalier, rue Richelieu 61, 1868, 8°. pp. 126, 1 franc.

NOTE.—The scene of this work is laid at Grovehill, Falmouth the seat of the Fox family.

ANDREAS, BERNARDUS of Toulouse. *See* Tholosas *ante* ii, 712.

ANDREW, REV. HENRY *(second son of Thos. Andrew). b.* Redruth 26 Jan. 1834. Apprentice to a printer and book binder at Redruth; Local preacher 1853; Clerk to Messrs. Smith and Co. booksellers, Strand, London 1855; Educ. at the Richmond Instit. July 1856; Ordained Wesl. minister at Romney terrace chapel, Westminster 31 May 1857; At Madras 1 Sep. 1857–30 Apl. 1858; Retired from the ministry 1859. *d.* Salutary place, St. Sidwell's, Exeter 11 Mch. 1861. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxvi, 1047–49 (1863).

NOTE.—He shortly before his death, Jan. 1859, commenced a transcription of the Tamil New Testament into the Roman character. In Feb. 1859 he assisted sir A. Grant in his study of the Tamil language.

ANDREW, JAMES *(son of Jas. Andrew of Probus). bapt.* Probus 27 July 1717. Matric. from Ex. coll. 23 Mch. 17$\frac{37}{38}$; Chaplain Fellow of Ex. coll. 3 Oct. 1741, resigned 17 Oct. 1752, B.A. 17 Nov. 1741, M.A. 28 June 1745, B.D. and D.D. 5 Feb. 1766; P.C. of Nether Winchenden, Kent to 1790; V. of Ilmer, Bucks 13 Aug. 1746; Prebendary of Rochester 28 Mch. 1765, resigned 1775; V. of Kingston upon Thames 1776 to 1778; V. of Ashford, Kent 13 Dec. 1765, resigned 1774; V. of Eynesford, Kent Feb. 1784. *d.* 1790. *cf. Polwhele's Cornwall* v, 67, 128; *Boase's Exeter college* pp. 101–102; *E. Hasted's Kent* (1790) iii, 473; *Lipscomb's Buckingham* (1847) i, 292; *Nichols' Literary Anecdotes* v, 345.

ANDREW, JOHN *(son of John Andrew of St. Erme). b.* Probus. Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 31 May 1727, aged 17; B.A. 2 Nov. 1731; Fellow of Exeter coll. 30 June 1733 to 1744; Had leave from lord Petre to travel and went abroad 6 June 1735, returning Apl. 1738; Physician at Exeter; M.A. 17 June 1734; M.B. 9 Feb. 17$\frac{39}{40}$, M.D. 11 Feb. 17$\frac{42}{43}$; One of the first to introduce inoculation into Devon 1741. *d.* 177–. *m.* May 1744 Isabella, second dau. of sir William Courtenay of Powderham, Devon. *cf. Polwhele's Cornwall* v, 127–28.

A state of the dispute between Dr. Andrew and Mr. Pitfield. With free remarks upon the behaviour and arguments of counsellor Shapleigh. By Richard Tremlett...Exon, printed by A. Brice and sold by Mr. Score, Mr. Thorn, Mr. Tozer and Mr. Grigg 1761, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. iv, 55.

A reply to a pamphlet intitled, A state of the dispute between Dr. Andrew and Mr. Pitfield. Wherein Mr. Tremlett's *great* candour, *genteel* behaviour, and *most conscientious* regard for truth, is fully and freely displayed and exhibited to the public. By John Andrew M.D....Exeter, printed by John Spencer in Gandy's lane 1762, sm. 4°. pp. 67.

Calumny confuted, by the plain evidence of plain facts supported by plain reasonings, being a true account of the author's proceeding relative to the subject of a late dispute, with a vindication of his conduct and veracity from the scandalous misrepresentations and defamatory declarations of the disappointed Doctor...Exeter, printed by A. Brice and sold by B. Thorn and E. Score. *n.d.* [1761] sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, To the reader signed "W. C[happle] Exeter, May 25, 1761," pp. i-iv, then pp. 1-81.

Falsehood and defamation detected and confuted, being a full answer to all the slander and calumny thrown on Dr. Andrew's character, by Mr. Pitfield and his witnesses.. Exeter, printed by John Spencer 1761, sm. 4°. pp. 68. Signed at the end "John Andrew."

A short reply to the falsehood and slander published against Dr. Andrew, by Mr. Pitfield and his witnesses...[*Anon.* by J. Andrew]. Exeter, printed by J. Spencer 1761, sm. 4°.

Mr. Pitfield's reason for charging Dr. Andrew with a design to cheat him in the purchase of his estate. *See* Sleech, The Ven. John *ante* ii, 655.

A comfutation of the principal facts published by Mr. Tremlett in his Letter to archdeacon Sleech, by the testimony of counsellor Jeffery, Messrs. Pitfield and Chapple, as also of Mr. Tremlett himself...Exeter, printed by John Spencer 1763, sm. 4°.

ANDREW, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Preface pp. i-ii, then pp. 1-47. Signed on p. 29 "John Andrew."

A statement by William Chapple and one by William Pitfield. Exeter, 30 June 1762, fol.

The practice of inoculation impartially considered, its signal advantages fully proved and the popular objections against it confuted, in a letter to sir Edward Wilmot, bart. By John Andrew, M.D. To which are added The sentiments of Dr. Huxham and several other very eminent physicians relative to the said practice, as communicated to the author. Exeter, John Spence; Wilson and Fell, London. *n.d.* [1765] 8°. pp. x, 71, 1/-.

Observations on the state of the dispute between a physician [*i.e.* J. Andrew] and an apothecary, concerning a prescription of Sydenham. In which a vindication of this author's character as a scholar is attempted and his method of curing the dysentery by injections of milk and Venice treacle, is confirmed by facts and experience....Lond. W. Johnston; and B. Thorn, Exeter 1765, 8°. pp. 29. Signed "An Apothecary."

ANDREW, NICHOLAS JEFFERY. *b.* Marazion 13 July 1798. Whitesmith St. Clare st. Penzance. *d.* Penzance 12 Feb. 1873.

The Ladies Diary. Lond. Company of Stationers 1818, 12°. pp. 48, 2/3.

NOTE.—N. J. Andrew contributed to the mathematical department of this work from 1818 to 1854. He also wrote for "The gentleman's diary," "The ladies and gentleman's diary;" "The gentleman's mathematical companion;" "The enigmatical entertainer and mathematical associate;" "The York Courant" [under the signature of Aquarist]; and "The [Exeter] western miscellany."

ANDREWS, REV. WILLIAM, M.A. *b.* Antony? C. of St. Austell and St. Blazey. *d.*

Twenty-four sermons on the sublime doctrines, the moral precepts and religious duties of Christianity. By rev. W. Andrews. Lond. Longman; St. Austell, J. H. Drew 1826, 8° 9/-.

ANGLO CATHOLIC LAYMAN. *i.e.*

A Letter to Mr. Foxell on the apostolical succession...By An Anglo Catholic Layman. 1842, 8°. *See* Foxell, Rev. J. *ante* i, 165.

ANGOVE, MISS EMILY *(dau. of James Angove, d. Redruth* 1 *May* 1870, *aged* 73). *b.* Redruth 24 Mch. 1837.

Clara May; or bring your cares to Christ. Signed "Emily" [Angove]. Redruth, printed and published by J. S. Doidge *n.d* [1860] 32°. pp. 12, 1d.—.A new ed. Redruth, J. S. Doidge; Lond. H. J. Tresidder *n.d.* [1864] 32°. pp. 12.

ANGOVE, EMILY. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—On pp. 11-12 is a hymn entitled "The Christian's home." Signed J. G. D[oidge].

ANSTEY, REV. HENRY *(second son of rev. Chas. Alleyne Anstey of Rugby). b.* Rugby 1827. Matric. from Univ. coll. Oxf. 16 Oct. 1846; B.A. 1850, M.A. 1854; Vice principal of St. Mary's hall Oxf. 1865–67; V. of Wendron 1867–74; R. of Slapton, Bucks since 1874. *m.* 13 July 1854 at Rugby, Anna Maria, third dau. of John Woodford Chase.

Munimenta academica, or documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford. By rev. H. Anstey, M.A. vicar of St. Wendron ...[Rolls Series]. Lond. Longmans 1868, 2 parts, [vols.] 8°.

ANSTIS, MR.

Voyages in the Lady Penrhyn from New South Wales to Otaheite and China 1788. *cf. Voyage of governor Phillip to Botany bay* (1789) pp. 223, 245.

ANSTIS, BERNARD. Farmer; A member of the Unitarian ch. Liskeard. *d.* Cross near St. Germans 13 July 1808. *cf. Monthly repository* iii, 446 (1808).

ANSTIS, BERNARD. Educ. under Bernard Anstis who *d.* 1808; Of Paderda in Menheniot. *d.* in consequence of a fall from his horse 26 Jan. 1811, aged 36. *cf. Monthly Repository* vi, 187 (1811).

ANSTIS, BERNARD *(son of Matthew Anstis, solicitor* 1804–37, *town clerk of Liskeard* 1836). Solicitor 1841, Mayor of Liskeard 1841, 1846, 1847, 1851; Entertained Tom Hood the younger, as a friend 1856–59. *d.* Liskeard 4 June 1860 aged 43. *cf. Law Times* xxxv, 307 (1860); *Gent. Mag.* ix, 105 (1860); *Poems by Thomas Hood the younger (Ed. by his sister F. F. Broderip* (1877) pp. 18–20.

ANSTIS, REV. GEORGE *(son of John Anstis, Garter king at arms, d.* 17$\frac{43}{44}$). Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 23 Oct. 1728, aged 16, B.C.L. 19 July 1735; V. of Colyton, Devon 1737. *d.* Axminster, Somerset 14 Oct. 1758. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxviii, 504 (1758).

ANSTIS, JOHN. *See ante* i, 5–6. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 27 Mch. 1685, aged 15, but no degrees recorded; Of the Middle Temple, barrister 1688; Deputy general to the auditors of the imprest 1703; A principal commissioner of prizes 1704; M.P. St. Germans 1702–1705; M.P. St. Mawes 1711–13; M.P.

ANSTIS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Launceston 1714–Mch. 1722; Hereditary high steward of the Cornish tinners; Imprisoned on an accusation of intending to favour the Stuart dynasty by causing an insurrection of the tinners in Cornwall 1714; Received patent securing the office of garter for himself and his eldest son 8 June 1727; F.S.A. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Rich. Cudlipp of Tavistock. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of the Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, p. 974; *Edw. Edwards' Free Town Libraries* (1869) Bk. iv, p. 8; *Montagu Burrows Worthies of All Souls* (1874) pp. 406–408; *Original letters collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) pp. 43, 51; *Chas. Knight's London* (1844) vi, 94; *Sir N. H. Nicolas' Hist. of orders of knighthood* (1841) i, *Pref.* pp. ii, iv, p. 3, ii, 277, lxxix, *etc.; Sixth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1845) p. 117; *John Aubrey's Letters by eminent persons* (1813) i, 286-93, ii, 3.

Proposals for publishing a history of the order of the Garter. By J. Anstis. *n.p. or d.* 4°. *Bodl. Lib.*

Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts of J. Anstis, esq. garter king at arms, sold by Baker and Leigh 1768, 8°. Was article 479 in Thorpe's Catalogue 1843.

Catalogue of books of John Anstis, garter king at arms, his son, the two Rev. Mr. Anstis and Andrew Brice of Exeter. Sold by Edward Score, Exeter 1774, 8°

Collections or commonplaces relating to the English ecclesiastical law, written by J. Anstis. *Lansd. MSS.* 428, 1 *vol.*

Extracts from MSS. of sir Matthew Hale, with an account of the author. By J. Anstis. *ib.* 632.

Copies of two letters from J. Anstis to Mr. Holman. *ib.* 814, *art.* 40, 41.

A letter from J. Anstis relating, inter alia, to the refusal of a fellowship at All Souls college to his son. *ib.* 841, *art.* 97.

Letter to Humphrey Wanley. In "Original Letters," (Camden Soc. 1843) pp. 358–60. *cf. also Harl. MSS.* 3777, *art.* 11; 3778, *art.* 6–18; 79.

Letter from Tho. Hearne to J. Anstis. *Harl. MSS.* 3781, *art.* 25.

Case of J. Anstis touching his succession to sir Henry St. George. *ib.* 6834, *art.* 7, pp. 9–40.

Three letters from J. Anstis to sir Hans Sloane 17$\frac{20}{21}$–17$\frac{21}{22}$. *Sloane MSS.* 4036, *vol.* i, *art.* 41. *cf. Gent. Mag.* l, 460 (1780).

Letters from J. Anstis to Mr. Wanley and others 1711–13. *Birch MSS. Br. Museum* 4253, *vol.* i, *art.* 23–24.

Letters from R. Fiddes and W. Holmer to J. Anstis 1714–21. *ib.* 4275, *vol.* ii, *art.* 89, 130.

Memoranda in the hand writing of J. Anstis,

ANSTIS, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

relative to the families of Fiennes, Mandeville and Ipre. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5485, fol. 194.

Letter from Thos. Baker to John Anstis respecting Beza's *MS.* "Cambridge 4 Oct." *ib.* 5485, *fol.* 241.

Notices of seals of English ladies. By J. Anstis. *ib.* 5485, *fol.* 243.

Brisures in the royal arms. *ib.* 5485, *fol.* 246.

NOTE.—This and six following articles in *MS.* 5485 are in the writing of J. Anstis.

Warrant from the officers of the mint to John Anstis, Esq. receiver general of monies arising from the sale of tin, to pay a sum of money to Moses Beranger 19 Dec. 1711. *ib.* 5755, *fol.* 223.

Description of part of the procession to parliament 4 Feb. 3 Hen. VIII. With notes by J. Anstis. *ib.* 5758, *fol.* 9.

Letters from J. Anstis to rev. John Strype 1714, 1717. *ib.* 5853, pp. 544, 571.

Introduction by Francis Drake, gent. to Anstis's MS. "Aspilogia, sive de Iconibus gentilitiis commentarius," Read before the Society of Antiquaries 12 Feb. 17$\frac{35}{36}$. *ib.* 6183, *fol.* 18.

Account of a chapter of the garter held 9 Mch. 16$\frac{76}{77}$. *ib.* 6280, *fol.* 105.

Collections relating to the college of arms, etc. Principally written by J. Anstis. *ib.* 8934.

Curia Militaris, being a collection of scattered instruments, notes and observations towards a history of the court of chivalry or of the duties, privileges and proceedings of heralds etc. By J. Anstis. 14 vols. fol. *ib.* 9009–9022.

Collections relative to knights of the garter 1553–84; with genealogical and other additions. By J. Anstis. *ib.* 12227.

Heraldic genealogical and historical collections. By J. Anstis. *ib.* 14291.

Extracts from pedigrees and various sources relating to peerage cases; collected by J. Anstis and partly in his handwriting. *ib.* 19818.

Letters from J. Anstis to G. Vertue 1743. *ib.* 23088.

Collection for a treatise on baronies. *ib.* 24964.

NOTE.—*Addit. MSS.* 5485, 5538, 5758, 6113, 6285, 6298 now in *Br. Museum* were formerly in the possession of J. Anstis. Some of them contain additions in his writing.

A detached chapter of an intended work on heraldry and other MSS. in the handwriting of J. Anstis. *Hargrave MSS. Br. Museum*, 104, *arts.* 3–5.

Miscellaneous collections in the handwriting of J. Anstis. *ib.* 239.

History of the college of arms. By J. Anstis. *MS. College of Arms Lib.*

ANSTIS, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Collections for biographies of eminent Englishmen. By J. Anstis and others. 6 vols. *MSS. at Dr. Williams' Library.*

Letter to Thomas Hearne. Signed "J. Anstis, Putney, 7 Jan. 17$\frac{26}{27}$." *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib.* Printed in "Letters addressed to T. Hearne (Ed. by Frederic Ouvry 1874)" pp. 77–79.

List of Heralds' Visitations. *MSS. All Souls Coll. Oxford. cf. Gutch's Collectanea* ii, 217.

Collections relative to All Souls College, Oxford. Several *MSS.* volumes, purchased by *All Souls circa* 1770.

Letter from J. Anstis to George Clarke, D.C.L. upon the poem on The Life and death of the Black Prince written by the Chandos Herald. *MSS. Worcester Coll. Oxf. No.* 1; *Coxe's Catalogue Codicum MSS.* (1852) *Vol.* ii.

Letter from J. Anstis to rev. Nicholas Battely, V. of Bekesbourne returning his Treatise on vicarages 27 Dec. 1700. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 333.

Five letters from J. Anstis to bishop Tanner 1714–24. *ib.* 342, fol. 54, *etc.*

Letters from J. Anstis to rev. John Strype. *Baumgartner Papers (Camb. Univ. Lib.)* Vol. iv, pt. 2, *arts.* 125, 127, 187.

Letters of J. Anstis. *Patrick Papers (Camb. Univ. Lib.) MS.* 60 and *MS.* 28; *Camb. Univ. Lib. M m* i, 39.

Estate and degree of a sergeant of law. *MS.* formerly at Stowe. *cf. Catalogue of Stowe MSS.* (1849) p. 225.

Aspilogia, a discourse on seals. *MS.* 2 vols. fol. formerly at Stowe. *Rev. C. O'Conors Bibliotheca. MS. Stowensis* (1818–19) ii, 186–87. [*cf. Archaeologia* i, p. xxviii 1770].

Antiquities, being the original drawings, collected by Mr. Anstis, of the antiquities of England, Wales etc. *MSS.* 2 vols. 4°. formerly at Stowe. *cf. ib.* ii, 194–95 [and *Archaeologia* xiii, 208–22 1800].

Account of the borough of Saltash. *MS.* 4°. pp. 89, formerly at Stowe. *cf. ib.* ii, 208.

Collectanea 16 vols. fol. and 4°. paged throughout, total 8332 pages formerly at Stowe. *cf. ib.* ii, 294–96.

Collectanea 4°. formerly at Stowe. *cf. ib.* ii, 314.

Letters to Lord Clarendon and others 1718. *Stowe Political MSS.* lxiv-lxxi. *cf. ib.* ii, 431.

Original letters to J. Anstis 1715–46. *ib. MSS.* lxxviii. *cf. ib.* ii, 440.

Coronations, claims, genealogies, etc. *Stowe Genealogical and Heraldical MSS.* xlvi–xlvii, 4°. *cf. ib.* ii, 513–14.

Collectanea J. Anstis. *ib.* xlviii, fol. *cf. ib.* ii, 515.

Pedigrees. *ib.* xlix, fol. *cf. ib.* ii, 515.

ANSTIS, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

Anstis on the word Marischallus. *ib.* l. *cf. ib.* ii, 515.

Extracts relating to Peers. *ib.* li. *cf. ib.* ii, 515–16.

Collectanea of J. Anstis. *ib.* cxv. *cf. ib.* ii, 541.

Draft letter of J. Anstis respecting the robes of the duke of Cumberland. *MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick castle.*

Letters from John Austin [Anstis?] to Thos. Palmer of Fairfield, about Poulet Ralegh and Whalesborough families, etc. Mortlake 27 Sep. 1721, 29 July 1727. *MSS. penes Sir A. A. Hood at St. Audries, Somerset.*

Mr. Anstis on the propriety of uniting his son with himself in one patent. *Sir T. Phillips' MSS.* 4177.

Anstis on coronations. *ib.* 4834.

Collection of patent rolls in the Tower from J. Anstis. *ib.* 4867.

University degrees. By J. Anstis. *ib.* 8819.

Letters of J. Anstis. *ib.* 12123.

Anstis collections for the Pionett family. *ib.* 13358.

De Baroniis. By J. Anstis *MSS.* 4°. pp. 70. *cf. C. J. Stewart's Catalogue of the Lib. of Miss Currer* (1833) p. 437.

Papers and letters of J. Anstis.

NOTE.—Amongst Sir Charles Young's *MSS.* sold by Sotheby Dec. 1871.

Collections relating to university degrees by John Anstis. *MS.* (pp. 224) *on Sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

NOTE.—Amongst the books and *MSS.* left to the Bodleian Lib. by Rich. Gough were

De præsulibus Angliæ commentarius per F. Godwinum. Lond. 1616, with *MS.* notes by J. Anstis.

The survey of Cornwall. By R. Carew 1602, 4°. With *MS.* notes by J. Anstis.

Johannis Anstis, ad librum Anglice scriptum cui titulus, The case of founder's kin &c. at All Souls coll. Latine Responsio 4°. *n.p. or d.*

Collections relating to the history of tin mines in Cornwall. By J. Anstis. *MS.* No. 4337.

A volume of Heraldic tracts No. 4321.

Cases relating to Peers. *MS.* partly in the writing of J. Anstis. No. 4315.

He also wrote works entitled On the right of the pre-emption of tin. *MS.*; Memoirs of the families of Talbot, Carew, Granvile and Courtney, *MS.*; and Collections relative to the parish of Colyton, Devon in reference to the rev. Geo. Anstis and his disagreement with his parishioners about tithes 1742. *MS. formerly penes Dr. Ducarel.*

Liber Fleetwood. Law treatises by William Fleetwood 1575. *MSS.* 86 *Guildhall Library, London.*

NOTE.—On the 1st leaf is this writing "This booke is in the handwriting of the learned Sergt. Fleetwood, recorder of London, which I had from his heir Mr. Fleetwood the present knight of the shire for Bucks 1719. J. A[nstis] Gr."

ANSTIS, JOHN. *d.* 1754. *See ante* i, 7. *b. circa* 1709. Matric. from C.C. Coll. Oxf. 8 Sep. 1725, aged 16; Joint garter king at arms with his father 8 June 1727; Admitted 30 May 1730, Sworn as Garter 18 June; Genealogist of the order of the Bath May 1725 and Blanc Coursier herald 14 Jan. 1726; *Cr.* LL.D. 22 Apl. 1749; D.C.L. 13 Apl. 1749; F.S.A. 21 July 1736; Received from the margrave of Anspach when he was invested with the garter 300 ducats, a gold hilted sword and 100 ducats in lieu of his robes 4 Aug. 1749. *Unm. cf. Biog. Dict. Soc. D.U.K.* ii, 880; *C. T. Martin's Archives of All Souls Coll.* (1877) pp. 362–64.

London and Middlesex illustrated. By John Warburton, Somerset herald F.R.S. Lond. printed for the author 1749, 8°.

NOTE.—This work is thought to reflect on J. Anstis as a person not impartial and "notoriously remarkable for knowing nothing at all of the matter."

ANSTIS, REV. MATTHEW *(eld. son of Matthew Anstis, m. Anne Gully). b.* Liskeard 4 Nov. 1815; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 29 Oct. 1834, Compounded 2 July 1870, B.A. 21 Nov. 1839, M.A. 28 Apl. 1842; Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1842 to 1853; C. of Menheniot 1840; C. of Kidlington Oxf. 1843–51; V. of Cubington, Bucks, July 1854–65; Resident (1878) at 44, Gloucester sq. Hyde park and Bishton hall, Stafford. *m.* 1 Oct. 1853, at Longdon, Staffordsh. Maria Elizabeth, eld. dau. of sir Geo. Chetwynd, bart. She had *m.* previously 25 Jan. 1836, Hen. Grimes junr. of Coton house, Warwicksh. who *d.* 1851. *cf. Boase's Exeter coll.* p. 133.

The Cistercian saints of England [By J. H. N[ewman]. Lond. James Toovey 1844, 8°.

NOTE.—The portion of this volume entitled "Lives of the English saints, Hermit saints" contains "A legend of St. Neot" pp. 73-127. By J. A. Froude. The rev. M. Anstis supplied some materials for this article.

APPLEYARD, REV. JOHN. Wesl. Minister at St. Austell 1817–19. *d.* Frome 26 June 1826.

Personal and domestic religion exemplified in a sermon on Genesis xviii, 19. By rev. J. Appleyard, St. Austell 1819, 8°.

APULIA, SIMON DE. Dean of York 1194–99; Consecrated Bp. of Exeter 5 Oct. 1214. *d.* 9 Sep. 1223. *bur.* in the second arch in the south wall of the lady chapel, Exeter cath.

Seal of Simon de Apulia, bp. of Exeter 1214, found at Bodmin. *Gent. Mag.* lvii, ii, 880, 1070 (1787) lviii, i, 35 (1788).

ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT *(fourth son of John*

ARBUTHNOT, Sir Robert. *(Con.).*

*Arbuthnot of Rockfleet castle, Mayo). b.* 1773. Cornet in 23rd Dragoons 1 Jan. 1797; Served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; K.C.B. 5 Jan. 1815; Lieut.-General 23 Nov. 1841; Col. of 76th foot 31 May 1843; Aide de camp to General Richard Rich Wilford, commander of the south western district of England 1802–1805. *d.* at the house of his son in law the rev. R. H. Feilden, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight 6 May 1853.

An equestrian miracle [at the Land's end in June 1804]. By sir Robt. Arbuthnot. *Household Words* v, 519 (1852). *cf also* iv, 600.

ARCHDEACON, ERCEDEKNE or L'ERCEDEKNE, Rev. Martin *(seventh son of sir John and Cecily Archdeacon).* Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1372–74; Rented a sch. of Ex. coll. 1379–81; R. of Radipole, Dorset, resigned 1422; R. of Georgeham, Devon 15 July 1422; R. of Ruanlanihorne; R. of St. Mawgan to 1433; Will dated Exeter, Monday in Pentecost week 1430. *cf. Chicheley's Register at Lambeth* vol. i, fol. 435; *Hutchins' Dorset* ii, 483; *Boase's Ex. coll.* pp. 7–8, 193; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* iii, 257, 259, 275.

ARCHDEACON, Rev. Michael *(nephew of rev. Martin Archdeacon).* Treasurer of Exeter cath. 23 Apl. 1418; V. of St. Wynner (Gwinear); R. of Chagford 30 Sep. 1434 to 1440. *d.* 4 Apl. 1443, Will dated 5 Jan. 14$\frac{41}{42}$, Proved 28 Feb. 14$\frac{46}{47}$. *cf. John W. Hewett's Cathedral of Exeter* (1848) *App.* p. 26; *Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 8.

ARCHER, Rev. Samuel *(son of Samuel Archer of Plympton by Dorothy Ayre, eld. dau. of rev. John Yonge). b.* 18 Nov. 1795. Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 6 May 1814, aged 18; B.A. 31 Oct. 1817, M.A. 20 June 1821; V. of Lewannick 24 Sep. 1822 to 1831. *d.* Lewannick 9 Jan. 1831, *bur.* Lewannick.

The collects and epistles appointed to be used in the church of England, arranged in the form of question and answer for the use of schools. By the late rev. S. Archer vicar of Lewannick. Second ed. Lond. C. J. G. and F. Rivington; [T. and W. R. Bray printers, Launceston]. *n.d.* [1832] 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, then pp. 1–100.

ARGALL, John *(5th son of Philip Argall, d.* 1860). *b.* St. Agnes 1824? Discoverer of iron stone at Adderbury; Resident, 1878, at Wheatley, Oxfordsh.

A.D. 1873, Jan. 7, No. 68. Letters patent to John Argall of Adderbury, Oxfordsh. mining engineer for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of oil paints." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1873, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

ARGALL, John. *(Con.).*

ARGALL, William. *See ante* i, 7 *(son of P. Argall, b. St. Agnes* 1789, *m.* 1810 *at St. Agnes Mary Ann dau. of John and Susan Delbridge. She was b. Cubert, d. St. Agnes* 1849). Educ. British sch. St. Agnes; Accountant 1849; Mine purser 1858; Discovered gold in a cross course in Great Wheal Vor 1875; Presented with a testimonial by the Science classes and Breage Institution 1870; Vicar's churchwarden for Breage since 1870; Manager of clay works and quarries 1871; Cashier of Wheal Vor 1858-76. *m.* 16 May 1853 at St. Agnes, Elizabeth dau. of John and Mary Ann Peters. She was *b.* St. Agnes 10 Mch. 1833.

The ironstone works at Easton Neston, Northamptonshire. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1873, pp. 27–28.

On the occurrence of wood tin ore in the Wheal Metal lode at Wheal Vor in Breage. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1874, pp. xi, 255–56.

ARGALL, William Henry *(son of Will. Argall previously mentioned). b.* St. Austell 8 Aug. 1855. Educ. Helston gram. sch.; Cashier of Fortuna mines in Spain since Oct. 1874.

Account of an excursion to the clay and tin works of Carclaze, St. Austell. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1871, p. 33.

On the elvan courses of Cornwall. With diagrams. *ib.* 1875, pp. 37–64.

ARMSTRONG, Miss Frances Charlotte *(second dau. of rev. John Armstrong, b. Hazelgrove, Somerset, R. of Dinder, Somerset* 1856, *Preb. of Wells* 23 *Dec.* 1845 *to* 1862, *d. Dinder rectory* 10 *Jan.* 1862, *aged* 51, *m. at Madron ch, Mary Ann, eld. dau. of Col. John Scobell of Nancealverne, Madron). b.* Nancealverne. Resident, 1878, at 15 Royal terrace, Weymouth.

Lilian. [*Anon.* by F. C. Armstrong]. Boston, Ticknor and Fields 1863, 8° pp. 312.

Florence or loyal quand même [A Cornish story]. By Frances Armstrong. Lond. S. Tinsley 1873, 8°. pp. 260, 5/-.

Looking up or Nanny West and her grandson. By F. C. A[rmstrong]. Illustrated. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1874] 18°. pp. 127, 1/-.

Phyllis Pengelley. By F. C. A. author of "Looking up," &c. Illustrated. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1875] 8°. pp. 158, 1/6.

Dick Ford and his father by F. C. A. author of "Looking up." Illustrated. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1875] 8°. pp. 128, 1/-.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM *(younger son of major John Armstrong, d. Alverne Hill, Penzance* 20 *May* 1835, *aged* 69). *b.* Hazelgrove, Somerset. *d.* Alverne Hill, Penzance.

Effusions of a youthful mind. Published by T. Vigurs, Penzance 1820 ? 8°.

ARNALL, GEORGE.

A.D. 1873, Apl. 9, No. 1306. Provisional specification [only] of George Arnall of Truro, merchant for the invention of "An improved construction of timber rods for pumping engines for mines and other works, also applicable for shears, for girders, for ships' keels or for other similar purposes." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1873, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

ARNALL, WILLIAM. *b.* Camelford 26 May 1781. Removed to Illogan 1803; Class leader 1804; Local preacher 1824. *d.* Illogan 28 May 1851; His wife Jenefer *d.* Illogan 18 Feb. 1838, aged 63. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxi, 316 (1838) lxxvii, 769–74 (1854) *by rev. Robt. Bond.*

Record of the principal occurrences relating to Methodism. By W. Arnall. *MSS.*

ARNETT, BRAITHWAITE. *b.* Richmond, Yorkshire 12 Feb. 1847. Educ. Richmond gram. sch.; Of St. John's coll. Camb. 10 Oct. 1866; B.A. 1872; M.A. 1876; Senior mathematical and English master of the Royal Academy, Gosport, June 1872 to 1874; Head master of Truro gram. sch. 12 July 1874–76; Head Master of Crewkerne gram. sch. 1876; Author of Rules and formula in elementary mathematics 1873, 8°. and other works. *m.* 6 Aug. 1877 at St. Clement, Truro, Caroline, youngest dau. of Nicholas Odgers, Laniley near Truro.

[Prospectus of the] Truro school, founded A.D. 1549. Patrons, Sir Frederick M. Williams, bart. M.P., Lieut.-Col. Sir J. Macnaghten Hogg, K.C.B., M.P. Trustees, the worshipful the mayor and corporation of Truro. Heard and Sons, Truro *n.d.* [1875] 8°. pp. 22.

NOTE.—Compiled by B. Arnett. It contains List of scholars who have obtained Lord Falmouth's three annual medals from 1787 to 1861 pp. 9-11; List of the holders of Dr. Cardew's annual exhibition from 1853 to 1875 p. 11; Names of those educated at Truro school who have obtained honours at the universities or been otherwise distinguished 1713-1869, pp. 12-15. *cf. also* "Truro school," *Western D. Mercury* 28 Sep. 1875.

ARNOLD, REV. FREDERICK *(eld. son of rev. Frederick Arnold of Cheltenham).* Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 24 Jan. 1856, aged 23; B.A. 1860; C. of St. Gabriel, Pimlico 1862–64; Senior C. of Cardiff 1874–76.

The farm on the mountain. A Cornish story



of David Tressayle in 25 chapters. *Sunday at home* 1870, p. 625 *etc.*

ARNOLD, JOHN *(son of Mr. Arnold, watchmaker, Bodmin).* *b.* Bodmin 1736 ?; An apprentice to his father; A watchmaker at the Hague; At St. Albans; At Devereux court, the Temple, London; At 2 Adam-st. Adelphi; At Bank-buildings, Cornhill; Presented with £100 by George III to enable him to commence experiments on the improvement of chronometers; Made chronometers for the Board of longitude and the H.E.I. Co.; Inventor of the expansion balance, The detached escapement and The cylindrical balance spring; The first who applied the gold cylindrical spring to the balance of a time piece; The first manufacturer of chronometers in England 1786–99. *d.* Well-hall near Eltham 25 Aug. 1799. *bur.* Chiselhurst ch. yard where the tombstone says he was 63. *cf. John Hellins' Mathematical essay* (1788) pp. 126–27; *Edwin Roffe's British monumental inscriptions* (1859–61) ii, 7–10; *E. J. Wood's Clocks and watches* (1866) pp. 327–29, 355, 400–402; *Horological Journ* ii, 5, 31, 33, 150, 162–64 (1860), iii, 13–14, 102 (1861); *Biog. Dict. S.D.U.K.* (1843) iii, 598–99; *English Cyclop.*; *Imperial Dict. of Biog. (By John Eadie. Lond. W. Mackenzie* 1857) i, 236; *A. Rees' Cyclopædia* (1819) *article Chronometer; Cassell's Mag. (New Ser.)* i, 92 (1870); *W. L. R. Cates' Dict. of Biog.* (1867) p. 53; *Annual Register* 1764, pp. 78–79; *Gent. Mag.* lxix, pt. ii, 726 (1799).

On the longitude: in a letter to the honourable the commissioners of that board, containing remarks on the accounts given of a clock at Manheim and that of a pocket chronometer at Greenwich, both made by Mr. John Arnold. Lond. George Robinson, 25 Pater-noster-row, 1781, 4°. 2/6.

An answer from John Arnold to an anonymous letter on the longitude. Lond. Thomas Becket corner of Adelphi, Strand 1782, 4°. 11 leaves, 1/-. *Guildhall Lib.*

A Letter from Mr. Christian Mayer, astronomer to the elector palatine, to Mr. N. N. on the going of a new pendulum clock made by Mr. John Arnold and set up in the elector's observatory at Manheim (Translated from the German). Lond. Thomas Becket 1781, 4°. pp. viii. 19, 1/6. *Lib. Royal Observatory, Greenwich.*

Certificates and circumstances relative to the going of Mr. Arnold's chronometers. Lond. George Bigg 1791, 4°. *Guildhall Lib.*

NOTE.—Title, Preface, signed "John Arnold April 10th 1791," pp. 1-viii. then pp. 1-56.

Instructions concerning Arnold's chronometers

ARNOLD, JOHN. *(Con.).*

or time-keepers. *n.p. or d. or printer's name, n.d.* 4°. pp. 12. *Guildhall Lib.*

Explanation of the escapement of Mr. Arnold's time-keeper, from the model presented at a meeting of the board of longitude held at the admiralty on the 7th June 1804. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1804] 4°. pp. 4, and a folding plate.

Explanations of time-keepers constructed by Mr. Thomas Earnshaw and the late Mr. John Arnold. Published by order of the commissioners of longitude. [Ed. by Nevil Maskelyne]. Lond. T. Bensley 1806, 4°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Contains "Explanation of time-keepers constructed by Mr. Arnold delivered to the board of longitude by Mr. Arnold, March 7th, 1805." Addressed "To the honourable commissioners of longitude" and signed "John R. Arnold, London, March 5, 1805," pp. 35-54; "Questions proposed by the board of longitude to Mr. Arnold relative to his specification of his father's time-keeper with his answers to the same" pp. 53-63 with three plates. In Dec. 1805 the board of longitude voted to J. R. Arnold such an amount, as with what his father had already received would make the sum of £3000.

Explanation of time-keepers constructed by Mr. Arnold. Delivered to the board of longitude by Mr. Arnold, March 7th, 1805. Lond. T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet st. *n.d.* [1806] 4°. *Guildhall Lib.*

NOTE.—Title and Preface 2 leaves, Explanation signed "John R. Arnold, London March 5, 1805," pp. 1-22 with three folding plates.

An account of the going, during thirteen months, at the royal observatory at Greenwich of a pocket chronometer invented and made by John Arnold. Published with permission of the board of longitude. Lond. 1780. Sold by John Arnold No. 2, Adam st., Adelphi, 4°. 4 leaves and a folding sheet 6d.

An account kept during thirteen months in the royal observatory at Greenwich of the going of a pocket chronometer, made on a new construction by John Arnold, having his new invented ballance spring, and a compensation for the effects of heat and cold in the ballance. Published by permission of the board of longitude. [New ed.] Lond. 1780. Sold by John Arnold No. 2 Adam st. Adelphi, 4°. 6 leaves.

NOTE.—This chronometer only varied 2 minutes 32 seconds of time in the thirteen months.

A.D. 1775, 27 Apl. No. 1113. Specification of John Arnold of the Adelphi buildings, Westminster watchmaker for "A new pendulum spring for timekeepers and the method of compensating the effect of heat and cold of the same." With drawing. Lond. 1775, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 2, 5d.

A.D. 1782, May 2, No. 1328. Specification of John Arnold of the Adelphi...for the invention of "A new escapement, and also a balance to compensate the effects arising from heat and cold in pocket chronometers or watches and for incurvating the two ends of the helical spring to render the expansion and contraction of the spring perfectly concentric with the centre of the balance or verge." With drawing. Lond. 1782, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1856, fol. pp. 3, 6d. *cf. Horological Journ.* i, 125 (1859).

Explanation of time-keepers constructed by the late Mr. John Arnold, for which a reward of £3,000 was given by the board of longitude to his son Mr. J. R. Arnold. Extracted from the accounts delivered by the latter to the commissioners. *Nicholson's Journ.* xiv. 64-74 (1806).

NOTE.—For an account of three chronometers made by J. Arnold, now in Library of City of London, *cf. Cat. of Company of Clockmakers. (Lond.* 1875*) p.* 69. The particulars of a portrait of J. Arnold, R. Davey pinx, J. E. Reid sculp. are also found on p. 98.

ARNOLD, JOHN ROGER *(son of John Arnold, d.* 1799). A chronometer maker in partnership with Mr. Edward J. Dent at 84, Strand, London. *d.* Bath 26 Feb. 1843; *bur.* with his wife Jane at Chigwell, Essex.

A.D. 1821, Jan. 27, No. 4531. Specification of John Roger Arnold of Chigwell, in the county of Essex, chronometer and timepiece maker for "A new or improved expansion balance for a chronometer." With drawing. Lond. 1821, fol.—. Reprinted, Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 3, 5d.

On the application of glass as a substitute for metal balance springs in chronometers. By J. R. Arnold and Edward Dent. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* iii, 391–92 (1836); *Silliman's Jour.* xxxii, 330–38 (1837).

ARNOLD, MARY *(youngest dau. of rev. John Penrose, R. of Fledborough, d.* 1829). *b.* Falmouth. *d.* Ambleside 30 Sept. 1873, aged 82. *m.* 11 Aug. 1820, rev. Thos. Arnold head master of Rugby. He was *b.* West Cowes, Isle of Wight 13 June 1795, *d.* Rugby 12 June 1842, *bur.* the chapel Rugby 17 June. *cf. A. P. Stanley's Life of Thomas Arnold D.D. (Sixth ed.* 1846) *passim.*

ARSCOTT, TRISTRAM *(eldest son of Rich. Arscott by Margaret dau. of John Fitz). m.* Eulalia dau. of Sir John St. Leger and widow of Edmund Tremayne.

Indenture of lease from Francis earl of Bedford to Tristram Arscott of Norton, in Launcells and Eulalia his wife of the rectory and advowson of the parish church of Milton Abbot

ARSCOTT, TRISTRAM. *(Con.).*

...dated 20 October 26 Eliz. [1584]. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 11,170.

ARTHUR, KING, said to have been slain in Cornwall in 542. *cf. C. M. Yonge's Hist. of christian names* (1863) ii, 129–50.

King Arthur's death and The legend of king Arthur. In "Thos. Percy's Reliques (J. V. Prichard's ed. Bohn's Standard Lib. 1876)" ii, 124–38.

Slaughter bridge and king Arthur's grave both near Camelford. *Illust. L. News* xxix, 394 (1856).

King Arthur and knights of the round table. By T. Cragoe, F.R.G.S. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 338–44 (1877).

ARTHUR FAMILY. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 434 (1878).

ARTHUR, REV. JOHN *(son of John Arthur of Truro, m. Judith, dau. of Thos. Pellew). b.* Truro 1759 but no entry of baptism at St. Mary's ch. Educ. at Truro gram. sch. where he took Elliot scholarship; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 Apl. 1778; B.A. 9 Feb. 1782; V. of Little Colan 1790–1836; V. of St. Neots Huntingdon 1 Nov. 1806–36. *d.* Little Colan 12 Dec. 1836. *cf. G. C. Gorham's St. Neot's (Grenville Lib. Copy)* i, 177D; *Gent. Mag.* vii, 212 (1837) *by rev. R. Polwhele; Boase's Exeter coll.* p. 146.

ARTHUR, JOHN. *See ante* i, 7.

A.D. 1872, June 22, No. 1884. Letters patent to John Arthur of Sandy Croft, Hawarden, Flint, engineer for the invention of "Improvements in screw bolts and nuts." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1872, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

ARUNDELL FAMILY of Trerice, Lanherne and Wardour castle. *cf. G. Oliver's History of Catholic religion* pp. 16, 29, 206, 213; *Sir T. Phillipps', Topographer* Mch. 1821, pp. 12–13; *Rev. M. A. Tierney's Hist. and Antiq. of castle and town of Arundel* (1834) *passim; Collect. Topog. et Geneal.* i, 306–307, iii, 389–95, iv, 172–77, vi, 1–20, 344, 398–99; *W. Playfair's British Family Antiquity* (1809) ii, 110–112; *Gent. Mag.* xcix, pt. ii, 215 (1829) Signed "H."; *N. & Q.* 3 S. vi, 523 (1864) vii, 167, 249, 5 S. vii, 389 (1877) ix, 114, 245 (1878); *Burke's Landed Gentry* (1837) i, 512–14; *Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights (Harl. Soc.* 1873) p. 204.

Names of 25 quarterings in the descent of Mr. Arundell. *Ashmolean MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 802, *art.* 34.

Pedigree of Arundell of Lanherne. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5524, fol. 160.

ARUNDELL FAMILY. *(Con.).*

Arms and descent of Arundell family. *Harl. MSS.* 1386, *art.* 69; 1393, *art.* 72; 1395, *art.* 33; 1499, *art.* 85.

Transcript of certain old deeds from the pedigree of Mr. J. Arundell of Trerice 20 Apl. 1607. *ib.* 2134, *art.* 30, pp. 252–57.

18 Documents, consisting of papal bulls, &c. relating to the family of Arundell 1450–1637. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour at Wardour Castle.*

Pedigrees and memoirs of the Arundell family.

NOTE.—Amongst sir Charles Young's MSS. sold by Sotheby, Dec. 1871.

On some extracts from the ministers' accounts relating to the Arundell estates in Cornwall. By G. Freeth. *Journ. R.I.C.* Sep. 1876, pp. 285–93.

Account of the manuscripts of lord Arundell of Wardour, at Wardour castle. In "Second Report on historical manuscripts." Lond. 1871, fol. pp. 33–36. *Parl. Papers* 1871, vol. xxxiii, 1.

NOTE.—The chief portion of the Wardour collection consists of more than 8000 documents relating to lands and persons in Cornwall. A list of the parishes is printed on page 35 of the report.

ARUNDELL, CICELY CLARE *(dau. of Henry, 4th Lord Arundell of Wardour, d.* 28 *Dec.* 1694). *b.* 1635. *d.* Rouen 18 June 1717.

Copy of a circular letter sent to the English convents in France, Flanders, and Germany at the holy death of sister C. C. Arundel, of the Poor Clares of Rouen pp. 6. *MSS. Stonyhurst college.*

ARUNDELL, MRS. DOROTHY. Nun at Brussells. *d.* 1613. *cf. Catholic Mag.* ii, 487–91 (1838); *Hen. Foley's Records of Jesuits* (1878) iii, 455–57, 472–73.

Letter from John Cornelius to D. Arundell, nun at Brussels. *Challoner's Memoirs of missionary priests* i, 169.

ARUNDELL, FRANCES *(eld. dau. of Rich. Arundell Bellings). b. circa* 1710. *m.* John Gifford of Borestal, Leicestersh. and *d.* 28 Feb. 1752, "aged 48," being a widow. Arundell, Mary *(younger sister of above) b.* 1716. *m.* 27 Jan. 1739 Hen. 7th baron Arundell of Wardour thus uniting the two branches of the family which had been separated more than two centuries and *d.* 22 Mch. 1769. H. Arundell was *b.* 4 Mch. 1718, *d.* Wardour castle 16 Sep. 1756. *cf. Collectanea* vi, 398, viii, 74.

An act to enable Frances Arundell and George Henry, earl of Litchfield, guardian of Mary Arundell an infant (during the minority of the said

ARUNDELL, FRANCES, *(Con.)*.

Mary Arundell) to grant and fill up leases of the estates of the said Frances and Mary Arundell, in the counties of Cornwall and Dorset. 4 *Geo.* II, *c.* 22 *Private Act* [Lond. 1731] fol. pp. 6.

ARUNDELL, FRANCIS. Of Trin. Coll. Camb.; Fellow commoner 12 June 1669, tutor Isaac Barrow; M.A. per literas regias 1671.

Threni Cantab. in exequiis...Henriettæ Mariæ. Cantab. 1669, 4°

Lacrymæ Cantab. in obitum...Mariæ. Cantab. 16$\frac{94}{95}$, 4°.

NOTE.—The above contain sets of Latin verses by "Fr. Arundell, Coll. Trin. Commens."

ARUNDELL, FRANCIS. Of Stoke Bruers Park, Northampton. *m.* Isabella, dau. of sir Will. Wentworth and sister of lord Strafford.

Letters to the earl of Strafford from F. Arundell 20 Feb. 17$\frac{07}{08}$, and Feb. 17$\frac{11}{12}$. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22228 ff 3, 13.

Letters to the earl of Strafford from Isabella Arundell 18 Feb. 17$\frac{07}{08}$ to 1 Oct. 1714. *ib.* 22228 ff 1, 5, 9, 11.

ARUNDELL, FRANCIS *(father of F. Arundell, who m. Isabella Wentworth)*.

Letter to the earl of Strafford from F. Arundell, Courtenhall 13 Oct. 1718. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22228, f 15.

ARUNDELL, REV. FRANCIS V. J. *See ante* i, 7. Took the name of Arundell in addition to that of Jago by royal licence 25 Feb. 1815 and not as previously stated. *cf. South Devon Lit. Chron.* (1847) p. 143; *Gent. Mag.* xiv, 32, (1840).

NOTE.—F. V. J. Arundell was grandson and sole heir of Will. Jago of Selena, Wendron and Susannah his wife, one of the two surviving daus. and coheirs of John Arundell of Trevarnoe and Sithney.

Some notice of the church of Landulph by the rector [*i.e.* the rev. F. V. J. Arundell]. Published for the benefit of the Landulph Free school. Devonport, Ramsey and Carrington 100 Fore st. 1840, 12°. pp. 46. *Plymouth Public Library, Plymouth pamphlets* vol. iv.

The history of the parish of Landulph embodying the "notices of the church of Landulph" by the late rector the rev. F. V. Jago-Arundell. By Joseph Polsue. Price to subscribers 1/6. Not yet published 1878.

ARUNDELL, HARRIOTT *(dau. of Peter Wentworth of Henbury, Dorset)*. *m.* Thomas, son of Francis Arundell of Stoke-Bruers park, Northampton.

ARUNDELL, HARRIOTT. *(Con.)*.

Letter to the earl of Strafford from Harriott Arundell 7 Nov. 1728. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22228 f 32.

ARUNDELL, HENRY *(eld. son of Thos. Arundell 4th baron Arundell d.* 1712). 5th baron Arundell of Wardour; Sworn in as a Privy Councillor 6 May 1686. *d.* 20 Apl. 1726. *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Thos. Panton. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's Hist. of the Grenadier Guards* (1874) i, 284.

ARUNDELL, HENRY *(eld. son of Hen. lord Arundell of Wardour, d.* 1756). Eight baron Arundell; *d.* Wardour Castle 4 Dec. 1808, aged 69. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, ii, 1132 (1808).

30 Geo. ii, c. 23. An act for impowering the guardians of Henry, lord Arundell of Wardour and Thomas Arundell his brother, both infants, to make leases and copyhold grants of their several estates [in Devon, Cornwall etc.] during their respective minorities. Private Act 1757, fol. pp. 12.

ARUNDELL, HUMPHRY called also RENFRY *(third son of sir John Arundell, m. Eleanor dau. of sir John Lamborn of Lamborn, Perranzabuloe)*. Sheriff 1463. *m.* Jane, sister and heir of sir John Coleshill of Tremadart, Duloe. She *m.* (2) Sir John Nanfan. She *m.* (3) Sir Will. Haughton. *cf. Collectanea* i, 306–307.

ARUNDELL, HUMPHREY, of Helland *(son of Roger Arundell, d.* 12 *June* 1536. *m. Johanna, dau. and heir of Humphry Calwodeley. She d.* 28 *Sep.* 1537). *b.* 1513. Received the revenues and government of St. Michael's mount from Hen. VIII, 1539; Commanded the Cornish rebels from 6 June and besieged Exeter 1549; Defeated by John lord Russell at Launceston 19 Aug. 1549 and taken prisoner; imprisoned in the Tower; tried and condemned at Westminster 26 Nov.; Hung at Tybnrn 27 Jan. 15$\frac{49}{50}$. *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Fulford. She *m.* (2) Thos. Cary. *cf. Dodd's Church history* (1737) i, 366; *Froude's Hist. of England* v, 169-200; *Rich. Crompton's, A short declaration of the ende of Traytors* (1587) *leaf* 8; *W. Cotton and H. Woollcombe's Gleanings from Records of Exeter* (1877) pp. 47–71; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 9, 39; *Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London (Camden Soc.* 1852) pp. 59–62; *Fourth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1843) pp. 221–22; *Calendar of State papers* 21 *Aug.* 1549; *See also ante* ii, 818, *Sub Udall N.*

ARUNDELL, JAMES WHITTON. Admitted attorney 1840; His name disappeared from the Law List 1864.

A.D. 1862, Jan. 4, No. 28. Letters patent to

ARUNDELL, JAMES WHITTON. *(Con.)*.

J. W. Arundell of No. 265 Gresham House, Old Broad St. London, gentleman, for the invention of "An improved method and improved apparatus for treating and dressing ores and minerals, particularly applicable to tin, lead, copper, zinc and iron ores." Communicated by Martin Neuerburg of Kalk, Rhenish Prussia, with 3 drawings. Lond. 1862, fol. pp. 11, 1/8.

NOTE.—Also patents Nos. 29 and 30 both by M. Neuerberg.

A practical treatise on the laws relating to mines and mining companies. By Whitton Arundell, attorney-at-law. Lond. Lockwood & Co. 1862, 8° pp. xii, 227, 4/-.

NOTE.—Contains an account of the cost book system, the stannaries court, etc.

On the physical and geological structure of the mining districts of Cornwall and South Devon. By W. Arundell. *Pick and Gad* No. i, p. 1; No. ii, p. 48; No. iii, p. 105 (1857).

ARUNDELL, SIR JOHN *(son of John Arundell, m. Elizabeth Carminow)*. Naval commander; Repulsed the French fleet off Cornwall 1379; Drowned in the Irish sea 1379. *m.* Joan. dau. of Will de Luscot. She *d.* 1404, aged 60 *cf. Thomæ Walsingham quondam monachi S. Albani historia Anglicana (Ed. by H. T. Riley. Rolls Series)* pp. 418–25; *Hen. S. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 3–33, 156–64.

ARUNDELL, SIR JOHN *(son of John Arundell, d. Lanherne* 1400). *b.* 1367. K.B. 17 Mch. 1400; Naval commander; Sheriff of Cornwall 1418, 1420, 1421, 1426; M.P. Cornwall 1422–23; Will dated 1433. *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of sir John Lamborne, knt. of Lamborne. *cf. Collect. Topog. et Geneal.* i, 306; iii, 393–94.

Descendants of Sir John Arundell. *Harl. MSS.* 1074, *art.* 203, fol. 322 b.

ARUNDELL, SIR JOHN of Lanherne *(son of sir John Arundell, eld. son of sir John Arundell, b.* 1367. *Died ante his father m. "Elizabeth de Rochford, lady of Bideford")*. Knighted; A commander in France temp. Hen. VI. Attainted by statute 1483 and his lands settled on sir Jas. Tyrrell by Rich. III; *m.* (1) Elizabeth de Morley, dau. of Thos. lord Morley. *m.* (2) Katherine, eld. dau. of sir John Chideocke of Chideocke near Bridport and widow of Will. Stafford of Frome. *cf. Burke's Extinct Peerage art. Fitz Payne; Collectanea* i, 306–307, iv, 358, vi, 398.

Descendants from Sir J. Arundel by his two wives. *Harl. MSS.* 1074, *art.* 199, fol. 320.

ARUNDELL, SIR JOHN, Knt. *(eld. son of Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, m. Jane, dau. of Edward St. John)*. Sheriff 1471; Lost his life in a skirmish on the sands whilst trying to take St. Michael's mount from John, earl of Oxford 1471. *bur.* St. Michael's chapel. *m.* (1) Margaret dau. of sir Hugh Courtenay. *m.* (2) Anne, dau. of sir Walter Moyle, knt. *cf. Carew's Survey* (1811) p. 281.

ARUNDELL, RT. REV. JOHN. *b.* Lanherne? Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1421–30; M.A.; M.B.; Proctor of the University 1426; Precentor of Hereford 9 Aug. 1432–1434; Chaplain and Physician to Hen. VI; Prebendary of Wells 1427–32; Lichfield 28 July 1443–1458; Lincoln 7 Sep. 1443–1459; Hereford 1446–59; York 22 Nov. 1449, resigned the same day, Reappointed 17 Oct. 1457–1458; Archdeacon of Richmond, Yorksh. 31 Oct. 1457–1458; St. Paul's 25 Nov. 1456–1459; Treasurer of Hereford 22 Aug. 1464–1476; Dean of Windsor from 1427; R. of Trowbridge, Wilts 1455–58; Bp. of Chichester 1458 to 1477. *d.* 18 Oct. 1477. *bur.* Chichester cath. *cf. Bliss' Wood* ii, 693; *Rymer's Fœdera* 6 Apl. 1454; *Strickland's Queens of England (Ed.* 4) ii, 215; *Phillipps' Wiltshire Institutions* i, 147–48; *Rev. C. W. Boase's Rectors etc. of Ex. coll.* p. 17; *Tighe and Davis' Annals of Windsor* (1858) i, 300; *Rev. Jas. Dallaway's Hist. of Western Division of Sussex* (1815) i, 66; *J. N. Johnson's Life of Thos. Linacre* (1835) p. 164; *W. R. Stephens' Memorial of the see of Chichester* (1876) pp. 166–68.

ARUNDELL, RT. REV. JOHN *(younger son of Humph. Arundell, m. Joan Coleshill)*. *b.* Lanherne. Educ. in College of Augustine monks at St. Columb; Of Ex. coll. Oxf. M.A.; R. of St. Columb, where he rebuilt the Parsonage house; Canon of Windsor 1479; R. of Sutton Courtney, Berks *circa* 1479; Preb. of York 1489; Preb. of Salisbury Nov. 1489; Dean of Exeter 1483–96; Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry 14 June 1496 to 150½; Bishop of Exeter 22 Feb. 150½. *d.* Exeter house, Strand London 15 Mch. 150¾. *bur.* St. Clement Danes ch. on the south side of the high altar; His will is at Somerset house, fol. 14 Holgrave. *cf. G. Oliver's Bishops of Exeter* pp. 116–17; *Bliss' Wood* ii, 692–93; *Bp. Kennet's Biog. memoranda, Lansd. MSS.* 978, *art.* 39, *fol.* 54–55; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Devonshire* i, 288; *John Weever's Ancient funeral monuments* (1631) p. 444; *Collectanea* iii, 394.

General pardon to J. Arundell, priest, dean of Exeter. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 209.

Letter from bishop of Lichfield and Coventry to governor and wardens of Stafford collegiate church. *n.d. MS. penes Lord Bagot at Blithefield.*

ARUNDELL, SIR JOHN, knt. of Trerice *(eld. son of sir Thos. Arundell, m. Catherine Dinham)*. Of Lanherne; K.B. 1494; Knight-banneret for valour at siege of Therounne and Tournay; Receiver of duchy of Cornwall. *d.* 8 Feb. 1545. *bur.* St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard st. London. *m.* (1) lady Eleanor Grey, third dau. of Thos. marquess of Dorset; *m.* (2) Jane? dau. of sir Thos. Grenville. She *m.* (2) sir John Chamond, knt. and was *bur.* Stratton. Her will dated 1 Jan. 15$\frac{50}{51}$, was proved at Exeter 9 Mch. 1552. *cf. Collect. Topog. et Geneal.* iv, 172-74; *J. Weever's Funeral monuments* (1631) pp. 411-12.

Two letters of sir J. Arundell of Lanherne to his second wife, Katherine, daughter of sir T. Grenfield, *ante* 1539. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour, Wardour castle.*

Letter from Henry earl of Northumberland to sir J. Arundell, *temp.* Edward VI. *MSS. ib.*

ARUNDELL, SIR JOHN of Trerice *(only son of sir J. Arundell, d.* 1545). Knighted at the battle of Spurs, 1513; Vice admiral under Hen. VII and Hen. VIII; Captured Duncan Campbell the Scotch pirate in a sea fight 1522. *d.* 25 Nov. 1561, aged 67. *bur.* Stratton where is monu. *m.* (1) Mary, dau. and coheiress of John Beville of Gwarnick; *m.* (2) Juliana, dau. of James Erisey of Erisey and relict of —— Gurlyn. *cf. Collectanea* iv, 172-73; *Archaeol. Journ.* viii, 94 (1851).

ARUNDELL, SIR JOHN of Lanherne *(son of sir John Arundell)*. Prisoner in Ely palace, London 1581, 1590. *d.* Isleworth, Middlesex 17 Nov. 1590 or according to another account 17 Jan. 1591. *bur.* St. Columb, where is monu. *m.* Anne, dau. of Edw. Stanley, 3rd earl of Derby and relict of Charles 7th lord Stourton. She *d.* 22 Sep. 1602, aged 71. *cf. Troubles of our Catholic forefathers, Ed. by rev. John Morris* (*2nd Series* 1875) pp. 127-29, 154, 365, 372, 373, 385; *Rich. Simpson's Edmund Campion* (1867) pp. 167, 299; *Challoner's Memoirs of missionary priests* (1803) i, 11, 165-66; *Hen. Foley's Records of Jesuits* (1878) iii, 277, 425-27, 435-38; *T. Wright's Queen Elizabeth and her times* (1838) i, 507-508.

The protestation of sir John Arundel, knt. prisoner at Ely palace on account of his religion 1590. *MS. penes Miss Conway Griffith, Carreglwyd, Anglesey.*

Letters from J. Arundell to sir Jonathan Trelawny 1591. *MSS. Trelawne.*

ARUNDELL, JOHN *(eld. son of sir John Arundell, d.* 1595, *m. Anne, dau. of sir Will. Godolphin)*. Of Talterne. Will dated 7 Feb. 1598,

ARUNDELL, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

proved at Exeter 7 Mch. *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Rich. Carew of Antony. She *m.* (2) Will. Cary, of Clovelly. *cf. Collect. Topog. et Geneal.* iv, 176-77.

ARUNDELL, JOHN.

Thos. St. Aubyn and J. Wakeham petition against John Arundell. *Common Pleas, Recovery roll* 11 *James I* (1613) *roll.* 8, *memb.* 12.

ARUNDELL, JOHN, of Gwarnick, St. Allen *(son of Roger Arundell, m. Eliza, dau. of Robt. Tredenham)*. *d.* 25 May 1613, aged 55, without issue. *Monu.* Lambeth ch. *cf. John Tanswell's Hist. of Lambeth* (1858) p. 157.

NOTE.—This is probably the "Mr. Arundell of Cornwayle" mentioned in *Dr. Dee's diary (Camden Soc.* 1842) as "Natus circa [horam] quartam a Meridie 1557, July 30."

ARUNDELL, COL. JOHN, of Trerice *(eld. son of sir J. Arundell, d.* 1580, *by his second wife Gertrude Dennis)*. Was over 3 years old in 1580. M.P. Mitchell 1596-1600; M.P. Cornwall 1600; M.P. Tregony 1627-39; M.P. Bodmin 1640; Expelled the H. of Commons for putting the commission of array in execution 1642; Governor of Pendennis for the king July 1643 to Aug. 1646. *bur.* Duloe. *m.* Mary, dau of Geo. Cary of Clovelly. *cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) ii, 388, 396.

Letters from J. Arundel to Secretary Cecil 6 June 1603, 8 July 1603, 1 Jan. 1605. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

Letter of John Arundel of Trerice to Oliver Cromwell dated Trerice, April 2, 1651. *Tanner MSS. (Bod. Lib.)* 54, fo. 18. Printed in "*Henry Cary's Memorials of Civil War*" (1842) ii, 258-59.

Letter of Oliver Cromwell to W. Lenthal, speaker, dated Glasgow, April 25, 1651. *ib.* Printed in *ib.* ii, 270 and in *Thomas Carlyle's Cromwell* vol. iii, App. No. 20.

Original articles for the surrender of Pendennis castle with the signatures of the governor, J. Arundell of Trerice and of the commissioners 16 August 1646. *Br. Museum Egerton MSS.* 1048, fol. 86.

Account of sir Thomas Hooper's journey to Jersey to ask succour for Col. Arundel, then besieged in Pendennis castle, May 1646. In "*Journal des choses les plus remarkables en Jersey.*" *MSS. penes Dr. Hoskins.*

ARUNDELL, COL. JOHN *(son of sir Thos. Arundell, knt. d.* 1630). Matric from Ex. Coll. 28 May 1624 aged 19. Of Truthall, Sithney; Col. of a troop of horse; Dep. Gov. of Pendennis

ARUNDELL, Col. John. *(Con.)*.

*circa* 1665. *d.* 22 May 1671, aged 65. *bur.* Sithney ch. where is monu. *m.* Mary, dau. of John Coke of Tregassow.

Oxoniensis academiæ parentalia....memoriæ Jacobi Britanniæ...regis. Oxon, 1625, 4°.

Note.—Contains verses by Jo. Arundell equ. fil. nat. max. Exeter.

Anagram on the name John Arundel of Sithney. *MS. penes H. S. Tremenheere.*

ARUNDELL, Sir John. *b.* 1623. *d.* 13 Oct. 1701. *bur.* St. Columb.

Correspondence of sir J. Arundell of Lanherne with sir Richard and lady Bellings, his daughter and son in law 1665–98. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour, Wardour Castle.*

ARUNDELL, John *(son of Rich. Arundell, first baron of Trerice).* Second baron Arundell of Trerice 1688. *d.* 7 Sep. 1697. *m.* (1) Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of sir John Acland knt. She *d.* 26 Mch. 1691. *bur.* Newlyn East ch. where is monu. *m.* (2) 14 Feb. 16$\frac{92}{93}$ at All Hallows Staining, London, Barbara, dau. of sir Hen. Slingsby bart. of Scriven, Yorksh. and relict of sir Rich. Mauleverer of Allerton Mauleverton. She *m.* (3) Thos. Herbert earl of Pembroke, who *d.* 1733. *cf.* [*Andrew Marvell's*] *A seasonable argument etc.* (1677) p. 5; *Malcolm's Lond. Redivivum* ii, 29.

ARUNDELL, John *(son of John, third baron Arundell of Trerice, d.* 1706). Fourth baron Arundell. *d.* 26 Dec. 1768. *bur.* Newlyn East ch. when the barony expired. *m.* 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of sir Will. Wentworth of Ashby Puerorum, Lincolnsh. and sister of Thos. Earl of Strafford. She *d.* 1750.

Letter to the earl of Strafford from lord Arundell. Weedon 8 May 1726. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22221, f 83.

Letters to the earl of Strafford from E. Wentworth, afterwards lady Arundel 1707–24. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22228 ff 18–31.

ARUNDELL, Mary *(dau. of sir Thos. Arundell of Lanherne, d.* 1544, *m.* (2) *Catherine, dau. of sir Thos. Grenville).* She *m.* (1) Robert Ratcliffe earl of Sussex, being his third wife. He *d.* 1542; *m.* (2) Hen. Fitz Alan Howard, 17th earl of Arundell. He *d.* 1580. *cf. Imperial Dict. of Biog.* (1857) i, 249; *Cooper's Biog. Dict.* p. 86; *Geo. Ballard's British ladies* (1775) pp. 85–86.

Selectæ sententiæ septem sapientum Græcorum, similitudines ex Platonis Aristotelis Senecæ et aliorum philosophorum libris collectæ. versæ

ARUNDELL, Mary. *(Con.)*.

per Mariam Arundell. *King's MSS. Br. Museum* 12 A iii.

Alexandri Severi Sententiæ et Res Gestæ, ex Anglico in Sermonem Latinum versæ per Mariam Arundell et Johannem Radcliffum. *ib.* 12 A iv.

ARUNDELL, Sir Matthew *(only son of sir Thos. Arundell, beheaded* 15$\frac{51}{52}$). Knighted 1574. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hen. Willoughby.

Note.—For his brother Charles Arundell (*d.* Paris 9 Dec. 1587). *cf. Collectanea* iii, 395.

ARUNDELL, Richard *(eld. son of John Arundell of Trerice, governor of Pendennis, by Mary Cary).* Present at the battles of Edgehill 23 Oct. 1642, Lansdowne 5 July 1643; In the siege of Pendennis 1646; Governor of Pendennis castle 1662; M.P. Lostwithiel 1639; Expelled the house of commons for putting the commission of array in execution 1642; All his property seized and confiscated by parliament 1647, but restored to him by Chas. II; *Cr.* baron Arundell of Trerice 23 Mch. 16$\frac{63}{64}$. *d.* 1688. *m.* Gertrude, dau. of sir Jas. Bagge of Saltram Devon and widow of sir Nicholas Slanning, who *d.* 1643. *cf. Harl. MSS.* 1079, *art.* 9; 3319, *art.* 22; *Ashmolean MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 838, *art.* 51; *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 59, *fol.* 193; *The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon... Written by himself* (1827) ii, 360–62; *Report from Committee on privileges* 1807, *Parl. Papers* 1806–7, *vol.* iii, 107; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* pp. 31, 69–73; *Biog. Dict. Soc. D.U.K.* iii, 717.

Letter of Edward Hyde to Richard Arundell, dated Jersey May 15, 1646. *Tanner MSS. Bod. Lib.*; *Printed in Henry Cary's Memorials of Civil War* (1842) i, 45–50.

Receipt of R. Arundell for the pay of the garrison at Pendennis castle 25 Oct. 1661. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

ARUNDELL, Honble. Richard *(son of John, second baron Arundell of Trerice, d.* 1697, *by his second wife Barbara Slingsby).* Surveyor of H.M. works; M.P. Knaresborough; Clerk of the Pipe; Master and Warden of the Mint 1737–44; One of the commissioners of the treasury 25 Dec. 1744 to June 1746; Treasurer of the chambers 1746–55. *d.* 1759. *m.* 2 Sep. 1732, Frances Manners, dau. of John, second duke of Rutland. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 978 (1732); *Walpole's Letters* ii, 203, 493.

A survey book of the manors belonging to the honble. R. Arundell esq. in the counties of Devonshire and Cornwall. A.D. 1740. *MSS. Bod. Lib. Gough's Collection.*

ARUNDELL, ROBERT *(natural son of sir John Arundell of Trerice).* Settled at Menadarva, Camborne. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Will. Clapton of Stafford.

Grant to sir J. Tyrrel and R. Goulds of the ward and marriage of Robert Arundell, son and heir of John Arundell, with the keeping of all lands. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 651.

ARUNDELL, THOMAS.

Letter of Tho. Arundel. *MS. penes The Catholic Chapter of London, Spanish Place.*

ARUNDELL, SIR THOMAS *(second son of sir John Arundell of Lanherne, b.* 1367). Of Tolverne, Philleigh; Went on a pilgrimage; Will dated 1433. *m.* (1) Margaret, dau. of Warine le Arcedekne. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1420. *bur.* East Antony ch. where is monu. *m.* (2) Mary dau. of sir Thos. Francis of Somerset. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. viii, 255 (1877).

Rubbing of sepulchral brass of Margaret Arundell from Antony church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i, 52, (1844).

ARUNDELL, SIR THOMAS *(second son of sir John Arundell of Lanherne, d.* 1545). A gentleman of the privy chamber to cardinal Wolsey; Received from his father a gift of Wardour castle, Wilts; K.B. at Anne Boleyn's coronation 1 June 1533; Receiver general of Duchy of Cornwall 1549; Committed to the Tower, Jan. 15$\frac{49}{50}$ as being implicated in the rebellion of Humphrey Arundel, governor of St. Michael's mount, released 4 Oct. 1551; Retaken into custody 16 Oct. 1551 charged with high treason in promising to aid the lord protector the duke of Somerset; Imprisoned in the Tower; Tried in Westminster hall 28–29 Jan. 15$\frac{51}{52}$; Beheaded on Tower hill 26 Feb. 15$\frac{51}{52}$. *bur.* in the chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower the same evening. *m.* Margaret, dau. and coheiress of lord Edmund Howard. *cf. Collectanea* iv, 174–76; *Doyne C. Bell's Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula* (1877) pp. 43, 149–53, 327; *Fourth Rep. of Dep. Keeper of Public Records* 1843, pp. 231–32; *Hutchins' Dorset (New ed.)* iii, 556; *Cooper's Biog. Dict.* p. 87.

Twelve letters from T. Arundell to his father 1536–44. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour at Wardour castle.*

Grant to T. Arundel of Scilly, Cornwall and Monastery of Tavistock, Devon 6 June 1545. *MS. Westminster Abbey.*

Property formerly belonging to college of Crantock now let to T. Arundell 9 July 2 Edw. VI. *Harl. MSS.* 605, *art.* 36.

Tho. Arundell petitions to have "Cliffe" abbey spared, for which one thousand marks are offered

ARUNDELL, SIR THOMAS. *(Con.).*

to the king. St. Columbe in Cornwall. *Cottonian MSS. Cleopatra E* iv, *art.* 168.

Letter of king Henry VIII to sir T. Arundell, justice of the peace for Cornwall dated "Chobham 17 July" [concerning the papists in Cornwall]. *MS. formerly at Stowe. cf. Cat. of Stowe MSS.* (1849) p. 34.

Commission for seizing upon the possessions in Devon and Cornwall of sir T. Arundell, rebel and traitor. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 1557.

List of the plate belonging to sir Thomas Arundell, knt. attainted, delivered into the office of the jewel house 15 Feb. 1550. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5751, fol. 209.

Plate received by dame Margaret Arundell, wydow, from sir Anthony Archar, knt., master of the king's jewels and plate, parcel of the goods of her late husband sir T. Arundell. 11 June 1557. *ib.* 5751, fol. 211.

ARUNDELL, SIR THOMAS *(only son of sir John Arundell of Lanherne by his second wife Katherine Chideocke).* K.B. *m.* Catherine, third dau. of sir John Dinham, sixth baron. *cf. Collectanea* iv, 361.

Annuity of £100 to K. Arundell out of the lands late of John Chideock, knt. *Harl. MSS.* 433, *art.* 333.

Will of lady Arundel 1479. *MSS. penes Lord Arundel of Wardour.*

ARUNDELL, SIR THOMAS *(younger son of sir John Arundell, m. Ann. dau. of Thos. Godolphin). b.* 1578; Knighted by Jas. I; Sold Tolverne and afterwards resided at Truthall, Sithney on a property left him by his uncle, Hen. Arundell. *d.* 1630. *m.* Bridget, dau. and coheir of sir Will. Mohun of Hall, Lanteglos. *cf. Collectanea* iv, 177.

ARUNDELL, THOMAS *(son and heir of sir Matthew Arundell, d.* 1598, *m. Margaret, dau. of Hen. Willoughby).* Engaged in the service of the emperor of Germany and fought against the Turks in Hungary; Took the Turkish standard with his own hands in an engagement at Gran; Count of the holy Roman empire 14 Dec. 1595; Cr. Baron Arundell of Wardour, county of Wilts 4 May 1605. *d.* Wardour castle 7 Nov. 1639, aged 79. *bur.* Tisbury. *m.* Mary, dau. of Hen. Wriothesly, earl of Southampton. *cf. Cooper's Biog. Dict.* p. 87.

Letter from Queen Elizabeth to Rudolph, emperor of the Romans, recommending to his good offices T. Arundell, the bearer of the letter. Westminster 10 Feb. 1579. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour, Wardour castle.*

ARUNDELL, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

Letter from sir T. Arundel to lord Burghley 28 Sep. 1589. *MS. penes the Marquis of Salisbury.*

Letter from T. Arundel to secretary Cecil 14 July 1603. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

ARUNDELL, THOMAS *(second son of John Arundell of Trerice, by his second wife Gertrude, dau. of Robt. Dennis of Holcomb).* Of Duloe; M.P. *bur.* Westminster abbey 7 Nov. 1648 in the choir; *Will* dated 3, proved 17 Nov. 1648. *m.* Mary, dau. of sir Gamaliel Capel, kt. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 142; *Collectanea* i, 123.

ARUNDELL, THOMAS.

Copies of the bill and answer in the suit in the exchequer of sir John Banks, A.G., *v.* T. Arundell esq., with notes of the evidence and the names of the witnesses. 17th cent. *MSS. Trelawne.*

NOTE.—The king claimed the land, within the ebb and flow of the sea.

ARUNDELL, W. A. H. *See ante* i, 8. Received royal licence 11 July 1822 to retake the surname of Arundell. *m.* 1815, Mary Lucinda, dau. of Will. Webber of Exmouth. She *d.* Lifton park 18 Oct. 1871, aged 76. *cf. London Gazette No.* 1193, *July* 20, 1822, p. 1194.

Letter from W. A. Harris dated Sept. 1817 to Henry Boase, Penzance respecting the badness of the road between Marazion and Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 122.

ARVAS OR ARFOS, PHILIP, of Cornwall.

Petition No. 6 to the king in council from Phelypp Arfos of Cornewaille. *Thirty fourth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* 1873, p. 2; *Parl. Papers* 1873, *vol.* xxxv, pt. ii, p. 16.

NOTE.—Philip Kernick of Kernick, Luxulyan took the name of Arvas and *m.* Jane, dau. of Will. Deviock about 1360 and had a son Philip who *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heir. of Rich. Prideaux. *cf. Visitation of Cornwall (Harl. Soc.)* p. 94.

ASHTON, JOHN *(son of John Ashton, b. Derbyshire* 1797, *d. Manchester* 1855; *Ellen his wife was b. Stockport, Cheshire, d. Manchester* 1866). *b.* Manchester 1832; Commercial man; Author of "Rough notes of a visit to Belgium" 1871.

Autumn holidays of a Man of Business. Manchester, John Heywood 141 Deansgate; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1876, 8°. pp. vi, 114, 2/6.

NOTE.—The preface is signed "John Ashton, Manchester, March 1876." The account of Cornwall is contained in pp. 21-24, 110-13.

ATHELSTAN *(eldest son of Edward the elder, d.* 924 *and Egwina). b.* 895. King of Wessex 925; Howel, King of Cornwall, submitted to him 12 July 926; Conquered the Scilly Isles; Founded the Monasteries at Buryan 943? and Bodmin 936; Refounded the bishoprick of Cornwall 928. *d.* Gloucester 27 Oct. 940 or 25 Oct. 941. *cf. Haddan and Stubbs' Councils etc.* (1869) i, 701.

ATHELSTAN. Bishop of Cornwall in 966 and resident at Bodmin. *cf. Haddan and Stubbs' Councils etc.* (1869) i, 683; *Journ. R. Instit. of Cornwall, Apl.* 1867, p. 181 etc.

ATHERTON, HENRY, M.D. Of Christ's coll. Camb. M.D.; Incorporated at Oxf. M.D. 1673; Sometime physician in Cornwall, and afterwards at Newcastle upon Tyne. *d.* Newcastle 20 Jan. 1694. *cf. Bliss' Wood, Fasti* ii, 338; *N. and Q. 2nd S.* iii, 407, 455, 476 (1857).

The christian physician. By Henry Atherton M.D. Lond. printed by T. James for William Leach at the Crown in Cornhill 1683, 12°. pp. 295. Dedicated to "John, earl of Radnor."

ATKINSON, REV. HENRY. *See ante* i, 8. Sch. of Magdalen coll. Camb. 1826, B.A. 1828; Introduced into Cornwall by archdeacon Sheepshanks; Master of Falmouth sch. from July 1829; Head master of Drax gram sch. Yorkshire 1842; Incumb. of Barmby-on-the-Marsh, Yorksh. 25 Nov. 1845-63. *d.* 31 Dec. 1863, aged 61. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xvi, 533 (1864).

ATWELL, REV. HUGH. R. of Calverleigh, Devon; R. of St. Ewe to 1617; Acted also as a physician. *bur.* St. Ewe 4 May 1617, aged 91. *cf. J. Crabtree's Hist. of Halifax* (1836) pp. 245-46; *Carew's Survey (Dunstanville's ed.)* pp. 172-73; *Risdon's Survey of Devon* (1811) p. 74.

NOTE.—In Mr. Edward Arber's Transcript of registers of Stationers' Company (1875) ii, 299 occurs the following entry: "Edward White entred for his copie vnder the warden's handes a ballad intituled *the poore saylers praise of the parson of Twe in Cornwall, who feedethe the hungrie, helpeth the sick, cureth the hurte, &c.* beinge vnder bothe the wardens handes. vj$^{d}$."

AUDLEY, LORD. *See* Tuchet, Jas. *ante* ii, 807.

AUGUSTUS OR AGOSTI, GEORGE. Ship chandler, Church st. Falmouth; His wife Emily *d.* Falmouth 9 Feb. 1877, aged 49.

Magnetic compass. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, pp. xvii, xix, xxvi, xxxii.

AUSTEN, ROBERT ALFRED CLOYNE GODWIN *(eld. son of sir Hen. E. Austen, b. Shalford house, Guildford* 20 *May* 1785, *d. Cheltenham,*

AUSTEN, R. A. C. G. *(Con.)*.

*Dec.* 1871, *m.* (1) 1805, *Anne Amelia only dau. of Robt. Spearman Bate. She d.* 5 *Sep.* 1839). *b.* 17 Mch. 1808. F.R.S. 7 June 1849; V.P.G.S.; Assumed the name of Godwin in addition to and before that of Austen by royal licence 24 Oct. 1854; Resident Dec. 1878 at Chilworth manor, Guildford. *m.* 23 July 1833 at All Souls', Langham place, London, Maria Elizabeth, only dau. and heir. of sir Hen. T. Godwin, K.C.B.

On recent changes of sea level [on the south coast of Cornwall]. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1850, Pt. ii, 71–72.

On the superficial accumulations of the coasts of the English channel, and the changes they indicate. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. of Lond.* vii, 118–36 (1851).

NOTE.—Contains numerous references to Cornish localities with map and woodcuts.

AUSTIN, SAMUEL, the elder. *See ante* i, 8. Batteller of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1623; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 16 July 1625; B.A. 21 Feb. 16$\frac{2}{3}\frac{7}{8}$, M.A. 9 July 1630. *cf. Bliss' Wood, Fasti* i, 430, 456; *Edw. Arber's Register of Stationers' Co.* (1877) iv, 203.

AUSTIN, SAMUEL, the younger. *See ante* i, 8. Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 2 Oct. 1652, B.A. 5 June 1656; Of Univ. of Camb. *cf. Bliss' Wood* ii, 499, *Fasti* ii, 192; *W. C. Hazlitt's Collections and notes* (1876) p. 17; *Biog. Dict. Soc. D.U.K.* iv, 223.

A panegyrick on his sacred majesties royal person, Charles IId by the grace of God, king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. and corronation. By Samuel Austin, Jun., B.A. Com. W. C. Oxon. Lond. printed for William Miller at the Acron *(sic)* in Saint Pauls churchyard 1661, 8° 16 leaves. *cf. W. Carew Hazlitt's Collections and notes* (1876) p. 17.

The king's disguise. A poem. *n.d.* 4°. 3 leaves.

NOTE.—W. C. Hazlitt thinks it possible that this is the piece announced for publication by S. Austin in the Epistle to the reader prefixed to "A panegyrick on Charles IId" under the title of "King Charles the first, his disguise."

AUSTIN, REV. SAMUEL. Minister of Romford 1648; Ejected from Menheniot 1662; Resided afterwards at Plymouth. *cf. T. W. Davids' Annals of Evangelical Nonconformity in Essex* (1863) p. 524; *S. Palmer's Nonconformists Memorial* (1775) i, 281.

A practical catechism....Begun at Newport-Pagnel in Buckinghamshire, revived at Luton in Bedfordshire and now perfected at Queen Hithe in London. By Samuel Austin, an unworthy minister of the gospell of Jesus Christ. Lond. printed for Tho. Underhill 1647, 8°. 5 leaves and pp. 36.

NOTE.—The rev. S. Austin of Menheniot is most probably identical with Samuel Austin the elder above mentioned.

AUSTIN, THOMAS. Ensign 17 May 1810; Lieut. 6 Dec 1813; Of Fifth Royal veteran battalion; Fort Major of Duncannon Fort since 27 July 1820; F.G.S.

Rock basins, logan rocks, and tolmen. *Proc. Bristol Naturalists' Soc.* i, 65 (1866).

The towans of Cornwall, the dunes of Norfolk, the sandhills of Holland and sandy accumulations generally. *ib.* ii, 100 (1867).

AVER, REV. WILLIAM. *b.* Tregony Dec. 1767. Wesl. Minister 1790–1835. *d.* Newlyn near Penzance 26 Jan. 1835. *cf. Arminian Mag.* xix, 105–107 (1796); *Wesl. M. Mag.* lviii, 721 (1835); *Cornwall Gazette* 31 Jan. 1835, p. 3, col. 1.

A letter to a member of the New Connexion: containing some strictures on his Letter to Mr. John Riles, by W. Aver. Penryn 1814, 8°. pp. 52.

AVEREY, GERARD.

Walter Charlebrok of Lostwythiel and Gerard Auerey of same place, covenant concerning the building of a wing between their houses in North st. Lostwithiel. Deed anno 1345.

NOTE.—The above, from sir Edward Dering's collection, was sold at Puttick and Simpson's July 1861.

AVERY, REV. JOHN GOULD. Wesl. Minister at Redruth 1850–53; Left the Wesl. ministry in 1854 and entered into business.

Sermons by Wesleyan Methodist ministers. Lond. J. Mason 1850–53, 4 vols, 12°.

NOTE.—Contains, The church warned against supineness. Sermon by rev. J. G. Avery, Redruth iii, 146-60.

AVERY, REV. WILLIAM. Educ. at St. Bees; P.C. of Bolventor near Launceston 1849–64; C. of St. Ewe, St. Goran and Lostwithiel 1864–68; C. of Mount Hawke 1868–71; V. of Manaccan 1871.

A letter to the lord bishop of Exeter, [Dr. Henry Phillpotts]. Bodmin, printed by Liddell and Son *n.d.* [1860] 12°. pp. 24. For private circulation only.

NOTE.—Dated "Bolventor parsonage Nov. 12, 1860." This pamphlet contains copies of a correspondence between Charles Gurney, Francis Rodd, rev. R. H. Tripp and rev. Will. Avery "respecting the arrears of the stipend and the dilapidations at Bolventor."

# B

B.; A. J. B.

Tintagel. With 3 illustrations. *Golden Hours* (1868) pp. 196–99.

B.; C. B., Cornwall.

On the death and burial of Mr. Sleech, archdeacon of Cornwall. *Gent. Mag.* lviii, pt. i, 157, (1788).

The miner. *ib.* lviii, pt. i, 157.

Primo avulso non deficit alter. *ib.* lviii, pt. i, 541.

St. Michael's mount. *ib.* lviii, pt. i, 541.

B.; F. B.

The Logan rock. View. *Saturday Mag.* vii, 183–84 (1835).

B.; H. B.

Cornish miners' superstitions, whistling. *N. & Q.* 1 S. vi, 601 (1852).

B.; H. F. B.

Words used in Cornwall. *N. & Q.* 1 S. x, 414 (1854).

B.; J. M. B.

Cure from cramp. *N. & Q.* 1 S. vi, 601 (1852).

B.; W. B. *i.e.* Bagehot, Walter.

B.; W. B. *i.e.* Browne, William.

BABINGTON, Charles Cardale. *See ante* i, 9. *(Only son of rev. Jos. Babington, M.D. b. Rothley Temple, Leicestersh.* 2 *Jan.* 1768, *d. Bath,* 15 *Dec.* 1826, *m. Catherine, second dau. of John Whistler. She was b. London, d. Bath* 18 *Nov.* 1833). *b.* Ludlow, Salop 23 Nov. 1808; Educ. Charter house; Of St. John's coll. Camb. 11 Oct. 1826, B.A. 1830, M.A. 1833; F.R.S. 5 June 1851; Author of "Manual of British botany" 6th ed. 1867 and other works; Professor of botany at Cambridge 12 June 1861. *m.* 3 Apl. 1866 at Walcot, Bath, Anna Maria, dau. of John Walker of the Indian civil service. She was *b.* Llamphey, Pembrokeshire.

On the purple trefoil found in Scilly. *Journ. of Botany* ii, 1–3 (1864).

Hypericum undulatum, *Schoust,* found in Cornwall. *ib.* ii, 279–80.

BACKWAY, John, of Kilkhampton. *d.* at sea *circa* 20 Nov. 1666.

Abstract of the will of John Backway. *New England Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* xv, 247–48 (1861).

BACON, Christopher, of Venice-Sutton on Pollen Hill in Somerset; Author of "A trumpet sounding an alarum" 1662 and other works. *d.* Falmouth 29 Dec. 1678, aged *circa* 55.

Richard Samble's Testimony concerning C. Bacon who deceased the 29th day of the 10th month 1678. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Falmouth 1678] 4°. pp. 4.

Note.—C. Bacon on his journey to Falmouth was arrested at Truro on the charge of being a popish recusant and although fully acquitted by the mayor, was, whilst in his house, struck on the head with a staff, from the effects of which blow he died 14 days afterwards.

BADCOCK, Henry.

Exemplificatio recordi placiti coram regina, quo stabilitur jus H. Badcock in terra quadam apud Trewartheneth, in parochia de Hillary, com. Cornub. 12 Feb. 35 Eliz. [1593] *Addit. Charters Br. Museum* 6349.

BADCOCK, Henry.

Practical observations on the husbandry of the District; communicated by H. Badcock, esq. land agent to the members of the East Cornwall Experimental club for the advancement of agriculture, and printed at their request. Lond. Simpkin; Launceston, T. W. Maddox [printed] 1845, 8°. pp. 19, 6d.

Practical observations on the husbandry of the district, communicated by H. Badcock esq. land agent to the members of the East Cornwall and North Cornwall Experimental clubs for the advancement of agriculture, and printed at their request. "Fact and experiment." Lond. Simpkin; Launceston, T. W. Maddox [printed] 1849, 12° pp. 32, 6d.

BADCOCK, John *(youngest son of George Badcock). b.* Mousehole, Paul 7 Sep. 1790. Brought up as a carpenter; Resident in London as a painter for 14 years during which time he assisted to paint Whitehall chapel. *d.* Mousehole 11 Oct. 1856. *Unm.*

Note.—John Badcock was a contributor of poetical enigmas and replies to *The Gentleman's diary* from 1837 and to *The Lady and gentleman's diary* from 1841 in which last named year he received a prize of 12 diaries for his reply to the prize enigma. He also wrote in *The Weekly entertainer.*

BADCOCK, John, *See ante* i, 9, *(son of John and Mary Badcock). b.* Mousehole, Paul, Aug. 1826. *d.* Picton Island, Terra del Fuego, June 1851. *cf. also Jas. Hamilton's Memoirs of Rich. Williams* (1854) pp. 63–246; *S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* pp. 117–18; *See also* under Pearce, John, *ante* ii, 436–37.

BAGEHOT, Walter *(only son of Thos. Watson*

BAGEHOT, WALTER. *(Con.).*

*Bagehot). b.* Langport, Somerset 3 Feb. 1826. Fellow of Univ. coll. Lond.; M.A. of Univ. of London 1848; Author of "The English constitution" 1867, 8°. and other works; Editor of "The Economist" for many years. *d.* Herds hill, Langport, Somerset 24 Mch. 1877.

Boscastle, Signed "W.B." *The Spectator* 22 *Sep.* 1866, pp. 1051–53.

NOTE.—This article is therefore not by W. Bone as suggested *ante* i, 9. *cf. Fortnightly Rev.* xxii, 453-84 (1877).

BAGWELL, REV. JOHN *(son of Fras Bagwell of Colyton). b.* Colyton. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 8 Mch. 16$\frac{80}{81}$; Devonshire Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1686 vacated Oct. 1697; B.A. 14 Oct. 1684; M.A. 28 May 1687; Senior proctor of Univ. of Oxf. 1695; Minister of Merton, Oxf. 1690; V. of Pelynt 1696–1725; V. of St. Eval 1696; R. of St. Ive 20 Feb. 17$\frac{05}{06}$ to 1725; V. of Colan 1715 to 1717; Prebendary of Exeter cath. to 1725. *bur.* St. Ive 26 Mch. 1725. *cf. Bouse's Ex. coll.* p. 82.

Presentation of J. Bagwell to the rectory of St. Ive, 20 Feby. 17$\frac{05}{06}$. *Harl. MSS.* 2262, *art.* 139.

RAIN, RICHARD, *See ante* i, 9 *(eld. son of Donald Bain of Portreath).* For many years the trusted friend in the firm of Messrs. Williams, Foster and Co. copper smelters. *d.* London 12 Feb. 1875, aged 64.

BAKER, JOHN GILBERT. *b.* Guisborough, Yorkshire 13 Jan. 1834. Author of "The flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain" 1855, 12°. and other works; One of the curators of the Botanical exchange club; Assistant curator of the Herbarium Kew gardens since 1856; F.R.S. 1878; Visited Cornwall in company with Mr. T. R. A. Briggs and Mr. A. W. Bennett Aug. 1871.

On rosa collina, *Jacq.* as a British plant found in Cornwall. *Journ. of Botany* iii, 82–84 (1865).

On the botany of the Lizard peninsula. *ib.* ix, 353–58 (1871); *NS.* i, 14–16, 35–42 (1872).

BAKER, WILLIAM KING *(son of Whitmore Baker). b.* Dedham hall, Essex 31 Dec. 1833; Educ. Dedham gram. sch.; Officer in charge of party improving navigation of Murrumbidgee river for New South Wales government 1856–58; Proprietor of china clay works, Ludgvan. *m.* 8 July 1868 at Great Holland, Essex, Helen, youngest dau. of Chas. Hicks of Thorpe-le-Soken. She was *b.* Great Holland hall, Essex 26 Aug. 1840.

List of sporting works on natural history and

BAKER, WILLIAM KING. *(Con.).*

a few on travel relating to same May 1877. Privately printed. *n.p. or printer's name* 8°. pp. 19.

BALDWIN, ASTLEY H.

Pilchards. *Once a week* xi, 467–69 (1864).

BALDWIN OR BAWDEN, NICHOLAS. *b.* St. Mabyn. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 30 Dec. 1575, aged 19. *cf. The Rambler* x, 330, 331 (1858); *Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 185.

NOTE.—Michael Baldwin of Cornwall is also mentioned.

BALDWIN, or BAWDEN, REV. WILLIAM. *b.* Cornwall 1563. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 20 Dec. 1577, aged 16; Entered coll. of Jesuits at Rome 1590; A teacher at Louvain; Accused of being concerned in the Gunpowder plot 1604–1605; Arrested in the Palatinate and sent to England Sep. 1610 where he was imprisoned in the Tower of London for 8 years; First English rector of coll. of St. Omer 1622. *d.* St. Omer 28 Sep. 1632, "aged 69." *cf.* [*Hen. Foley's*] *Records of English province of Jesuits by a member of the same society 2nd, 3rd and 4th Series* (1875–78) pp. 107 note, 142, iii, 267, 501–20, iv, 7, 8, 12, 16, 88, 120, 242, 592; *A. and A. Backer's Bibliothèque des écrivains de la compagnie de Jésus* (1856) iii, 108; *Dodd's Ch. History* (1737) ii, 393; *Oliver's Collections towards the Biography of the Members of the Society of Jesus* p. 49; *Oliver's Hist. of Catholic Religion* p. 236; *Calendar of State papers* 1603–1610, *index; Bouse's Ex. coll.* p. 186.

Memorials of W. Baldwin. *MSS. Corpus Christi coll. Oxf.* cccvii, fol. 53.

Meditations of the obligations of a religious state. *MSS.* 2 vols. fol.

Of the passion and resurrection of our Lord. *MSS.* 4°.

Of the incarnation of our Lord. *MSS.* 4°.

Of sin, the love of God, of fear and humility. *MSS.* 3 vols.

Of grace, a spiritual life, the cross, &c. *MSS.* in several vols.

NOTE.—For the above *MSS. cf.* "Nathaniel Southwell's Bibliotheca scriptorum societatis Jesu" 1676, pp. 312-13.

Two letters from father Baldwin to father Parsons 1606. In *Father Morris' Condition of catholics under James I* (1871) p. cclviii; *cf. also* p. 165.

Letters from W. Baldwin. *MSS. Stonyhurst college.*

Fragment of a letter from W. Baldwin, giving an account of his delivery from the tower 29 Sept. 1618. *MSS. ib.*

BALDWIN, Rev. William. *(Con.).*

Letter from sir Edward Cecil to the king, sending for delivery to the king "that arch jesuit father Baldwin" 14 Sept. 1610. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath.*

Sir Walter Raleighes ghost, or a conference betweene Gondomar the frier confessor and father Baldwin the Jesuite at Elye house in Holborne. [By Captain Thomas Gainsford] 1620?

Note.—*cf. The Fortescue papers (Camden Soc.* 1871) pp. 143-44.

BALE, Rt. Rev. John. *b.* Cove, Suffolk, 21 Nov. 1495; Bp. of Ossory 1552; Preb. of Canterbury 1 Jan. 15$\frac{59}{60}$ to 1563. *d.* Canterbury, Nov. 1563.

The Vocacyon of Joha' Bale to the bishoprick of Ossorie, in Irela'de, his Persecucio's in y^e^ same, and finall Delyueraunce. [*Colophon*, "Imprinted in Rome, before the castell of S. Angell, at y^e^ signe of S. Peter, in December, Anno Do. 1553,"] 8°. pp. 49.—.Reprinted in *Harl. Miscell.* (1809) vi, 437–64.

Note.—The colophon is stated by Hearne in *Rel. Hearnianæ* iii, 27 to be false. The account of the charge of treason against the Bishop before one Downings at St. Ives is contained in pp. 34-37.

BALSHAM, Rev. John. R. of Grandeson, Huntingdon to 1396; R. of Blisland 25 May 1396. *d.* Mch. 1410, Brass in Blisland ch. *cf. Rev. C. Boutell's Monumental brasses* (1847) p. 147; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 51, *with engraving.*

Note.—The date of the death not being on this brass, it is supposed that the rector had the brass engraved before his decease.

BALY, Rev. Joseph (*3rd son of Hen. Baly of Warwick).* Matric. from Worcester coll. Oxf. 31 Oct. 1841, aged 17; B.A. 30 May 1846, M.A. 1857; C. of St. Margaret, Leicester 1848-51; Chaplain in Bengal 1867–70; R. of Falmouth 11 July 1870–72; Archdeacon of Calcutta since 1872. *m.* at Falmouth, Amelia Rose, eld. dau. of rev. W. J. Coope.

The Falmouth parish magazine. No. 1. January 1871. Published by Lake and Co. booksellers, Market strand, Falmouth 1871, 8°. pp. 24, 2d.

Note.—Introduction signed "J. Baly rector of Falmouth, January 1871." Only the outer leaves of this magazine were locally printed.

BAMFIELD, Major Daniel. *b.* St. Ives. Of 56th regt. native infantry; *wounded* at Chillianwallah 13 Jan. 1849, *d.* 14 Jan., *bur.* 15 Jan. *m.* Christian, dau. of Mr. Lock who held an appointment near the king of Oude. She

BAMFIELD, Major Daniel. *(Con.).*

was *b.* in the palace at Lucknow. *cf. Illust. Lond. News* xiv, 162, 166 (1849).

Extracts from letters to Mrs. [Christian] Bamfield from her husband during the second Seikh war; the last letter having been written within twenty four hours of his receiving a mortal wound at the battle of Chillianwallah, also the subsequent letters of her son *etc.* By C. Bamfield. Bath, C. W. Oliver 24 Milsom st. 1854, 8°. pp. xiv and 245.

BAMFIELD, Sir John (*3rd son of John Bamfield of Poltimore. m. Eliz. dau. of Thos. Drake of Buckland).* Aged about 9 in 1620; M.P. Penryn 1640; *cr.* Bart. 14 July 1641. *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Amias Coplestone.

Draft order for payment of £2,000 to sir John Bamfield and Mr. Waddon for defence of Devon and Cornwall 17 Oct. 1642. *MS. House of Lords Calendar; Journal* v, 405.

BAMPFIELD, Rev. Robert Lewis *(eld. son of Robt. Westcote Bampfield, Surgeon, Bedford St. London, Author of "Essay on diseases of the spine"* 1824, 8°. *and other works, d. Reading* 1 *Mch.* 1827 *and Editha Augusta his wife). b.* 27 May 1819. *bapt.* St. Paul's, Covent Garden 16 Aug.; Educ. Tonbridge; Matric. from Trin. coll. Oxf. 19 Oct. 1837; B.A. 21 Apl. 1842, M.A. 14 June 1844; C. of Menheniot 1844–47; C. of Fowey 1847–55; C. of Mevagissey 1858–62; C. of St. Ewe 1863–64; C. of Thorverton, Devon 1864–68; V. of West Anstey, Devon since 1868.

A sermon on Conversion. Dedicated to the parishioners of Fowey. St. Austell, J. Andrew 1853, 8°. pp. 37.

Our fisheries; exhortation and prayers concerning them. (Chiefly from bishop Wilson). St. Austell, J. Andrew [printed]; Gt. Yarmouth, J. Cooper 1858, 12°. pp. 10, 1½d.

Note.—Signed "R. L. B[ampfield] Mevagissey, Ember week in September A.D. 1858."

Behaviour in church. St. Austell, J. Andrew 1868, 8°.

The duties of married persons, a short sermon at a wedding. Exeter 1867, 8°.

BAMPTON, Augustus Hamilton. *See ante* i, 9. Author of "The drainage of towns, a lecture" 1849, 8°.; Chief surveyor to the corporation of Plymouth 1849–54; Reported on Falmouth water works 1848; On proposed railway from Roche to Delabole 1850; On Cornwall railway 1853; On river Fowey navigation 1853. *cf. Minutes of Proc. of Instit. of Civil Engineers* xvii, 92–94 (1858).

BANFIELD BROTHERS.

The Cornwall and Devon mining directory, classified in districts, by Banfield Brothers, printers, Fore st. and West End, Hayle. New ed. with improvements and corrected throughout. 1869, 2/6.

BANFIELD, S.

Letter to lord Tyrawly, Envoy to the court of Portugal, signed "S. Banfield, Falmouth, 23 Dec. 1739." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 23629, fol. 113.

BANFILL, SAMUEL. Resided Exwick house, Exeter.

A letter to Davies Giddy, esq. [afterwards Davies Gilbert, esq.] M.P. in answer to his Plain statement of the bullion question. By Samuel Banfill. Lond. J. M. Richardson 1811, 8°. pp. 29.

BANNISTER, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 9–10 *(son of David Bannister, b. York* 1788, *d. York* 1854, *m. Elizabeth Greensides. She was b. York* 1789, *d. York* 1864). *b.* York 25 Feb. 1816. *bapt.* St. Michael le Belfrey. Of Trinity Coll. Dublin 1836; Honors in classics and Hebrew prizeman; B.A. 1844, M.A. 1853, LL.B. and LL.D. 1866; C. of Longford, Derbyshire 1844–45; P.C. Bridgehill, Duffield, Derbyshire 1846–57; P.C. of St. Day 13 Dec. 1857; Chaplain of Tregullow lodge 1865, 1866. *bur.* St. Day 5 Sep. *m.* 16 Aug. 1849 at Duffield, Patience Statham, dau. of Abraham Newham and Hannah Harrison. She was *b.* The Lawn, Belper 28 June 1828 and is now, Dec. 1878, resident at 9 Regent terrace, Penzance. *cf. Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1874, pp. xi, xvii, 311; Oct. 1874, p. 15.

Cornish names. By the rev. John Bannister. Reprinted from the 37th annual report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society [pp. 57–65]. Falmouth, W. Tregaskis, Church st. [1869] 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 9.

Abstract of Dr. Bannister's paper on Cornish names, read before the members of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall natural history Society, February 3rd 1870. To which is attached a specimen leaf of the Glossary of Cornish names, now being published in parts by subscription. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1870] 8°. pp. 10.

Jews in Cornwall. By the rev. John Bannister ...Reprinted from No. viii of the Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall 1867 [pp. 324–42]. Netherton, printer, Truro [1867] 8°. pp 20.

Messrs. Olver & Sons are favoured with instructions to sell by auction at the Assembly Rooms, Truro on 8th Dec. the library of about 2000 volumes of the late rev. Dr. Bannister, LL.D.

BANNISTER, REV. JOHN. *(Con.).*

*(sic).* The library contains a surprising collection of works on theology, philology, antiquities and curious specimens of early typography...Also a collection of minerals and fossils...Truro, Heard & Sons *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 52, 6d.

Gerlever Cernouak, a vocabulary of the ancient Cornish language by the rev. John Bannister. *Egerton MSS. (Br. Museum)* 2328.

English-Cornish dictionary, a copy of Johnson's dictionary interleaved with Cornish and other equivalents by the rev. J. Bannister. *ib.* 2329.

Cornish vocabulary, being copious additions by rev. J. Bannister to his printed work. *ib.* 2330.

Materials for a glossary of Cornish names, with newspaper cuttings on Cornish names by the rev. J. Bannister. *ib.* 2331.

NOTE.—The *Br. Museum* purchased the above *MSS.* from Mrs. Bannister for £15.

Whitley Stokes in "Beunans Meriasek" 1872, 8°. states that he was indebted to Dr. Bannister for information respecting the places mentioned in that work, p. xiii.

BARAGWANATH, JOHN PHILLIPS. Watchmaker, Truro.

A.D. 1860, Dec. 14, No. 3076. Letters patent to J. P. Baragwanath of 22 Castle st. Falcon sq. London for the invention of "Improvements in hydraulic punching apparatus." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1861, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

A.D. 1865, Nov. 27, No. 3036. Provisional specification [only] of J. P. Baragwanath of No. 153 Upper Thames st. London, engineer, for the invention of "A combined adjustable spanner, tube cutter and pipe wrench." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1866, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

NOTE.—This is a communication from Henry Hitchings Baragwanath and Martin Van Wisker of New York.

BARAGWANATH, MICHAEL.

A.D. 1860, June 19, No. 1484. Provisional specification [only] of Michael Baragwanath of Church lane, Truro, machinist, for the invention of "An improved portable hydraulic punch." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1860, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

BARBER, REV. HENRY. Educ. Univ. of St. Andrews, M.D. 1859; L.R.C. Phys. Lond. 1863; Of Hatfield hall, Durham; C. of Wellingborough, Northamptonsh. 1873–74; C. in charge of Madron 1876.

Cornish Saints. *Church in Cornwall, Aug.* 1878.

BARBER, Rev. Henry. *(Con.)*.

Madron church. *The Cornishman* 12 Dec. 1878, p. 3, col. 5.

BARBER, James. *b.* Mevagissey 26 Nov. 1842. *bapt.* Mevagissey ch. 28 Oct. 1843. Fisherman; Secretary Mevagissey Institute since 1864; Resident East Cliff, Mevagissey. *m.* 21 July 1872 at Wesl. chapel, St. Austell, Laura, dau. of John and Elizabeth Hunkin. She was *b.* Mevagissey 30 May 1849.

A large shoal of pilchards off Cornwall. *Land and water* vii, 267 (1869).

Proposed fishery returns. *ib.* vii, 234.

Note.—Mr. Barber has written for *Land and Water* the following articles: Degeneration of deep sea fisheries, Two articles signed St. Meva 18 Dec. 1869, 26 Feb. 1870; Cornish pilchard fishery statistics 25 Dec. 1869; On the eye of the mackerel 5 Aug. 1871; Cornish fisheries 22 Sep. 1877; Mr. Barber is also a daily correspondent of *The Western Morning News* and a contributor to *The Field*, *The West Briton* and *The Cornwall Gazette*.

BARFETT, Rev. J. Independent minister at Launceston 1824–36.

Church Establishment examined. A lecture delivered in the public rooms, Launceston on Thursday evening, July 3, 1834. By J. Barfett 1834, 8°.

The question "Ought the professors of religion to interfere with politics" considered, in a letter to a friend. By J. Barfett...Lond. Holdsworth and Ball; [Printed by T. Eyre, Launceston] 1832, 12°. pp. 24.

BARHAM, Charles Foster. *See ante* i, 10–11. *bapt.* St. Clement's, May 1804. Educ. at Penzance 1811–13, Under rev. Mr. Whitehead at St. Keverne 1813–16, at Bodmin 1816–19, at Saffron Walden 1819–20; Of Downing coll. Camb. Oct. 1821; Of Queen's coll. Jan. 1822, Foundation scholar May 1823; Student in Paris, June 1825 to Aug. 1826; In Italy, Sep. 1827 to Aug. 1828; M.B. Cantab. 1827; M.D. Cantab. 1860; Of Univ. of Edinb. 1824; Of Univ. of Paris 1825; Resident at Tavistock 1832–35; Phys. Tavistock dispensary 1832–35; Came to Truro Aug. 1837; Senior phys. R. Cornwall infirmary 1838–73, and Consulting phys. since 1873. President R. Instit. of Cornwall 1859–61; Mayor of Truro 1862. *m.* 28 Sep. 1839 at Kenwyn, Caroline, second dau. of Clement Carlyon M.D. She was *b.* Truro 11 Aug. 1811.

Report on the sanitary state of the labouring classes in the town of Truro. By Dr. Charles Barham. Lond. W. Clowes and Son, *n.d.* [1842] 8°. pp. 20.

Condition of the mining population of England and Belgium. *Mining Journ.* xii, 13 (1842).

BARHAM, C. F. *(Con.)*.

Periodical purpura vicarious of the catamenia. *Provincial Med. and Surg. Journ.* 1847, pp. 455–56.

Speech at annual-meeting of south-western branch of the association at Truro 16 July 1847. *ib.* 1847, pp. 465–66.

Case of poisoning with oxalic acid. *ib.* 1847, p. 544.

Case of permanently slow pulse. *ib.* 1848, pp. 431–32.

On cases of burns and scalds in the R. Cornwall infirmary. *ib.* 1848, p. 437.

Suggestions for an enquiry into the medical topography of England. *ib.* 1848, pp. 467–69.

Epitome of evidence on condition of all mines in Great Britain. Lond. 1864, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1864, vol. xxiv, part 1.

Note.—The evidence of C. Barham on the health and diseases of miners is on pp. 6-8.

Address at meeting of south western branch of Medical association at Truro 22 June 1869. By the president. *Brit. Med. Journ.* ii, 128 (1869).

The Scilly islands as a health resort. *ib.* ii, 277–78 (1878).

Meteorology of Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C.* 1864, pp. 64–70 and since continued annually.

Remarks on surface temperature and on the effect of shelter. *ib.* Oct. 1874, pp. 111–22.

The climate of Cornwall. *ib.* Nov. 1877, pp. xlvii–l.

The inscribed Roman stone at St. Hilary, with illustration. *ib.* Nov. 1877, pp. 366–75; *Archaeol. Cambrensis* pp. 298–309 (1877).

Reciprocal influence of land and sea on temperature. *Report British Assoc.* 1877, p. –.

BARHAM, Francis Foster. *See ante* i, 11. Educ. Penzance gram. sch. 1816; Clerk to Thos. Ketelwell, merchant, 20 Old City Chambers, Bishopsgate, London Apl. to Oct. 1825; Articled to Will. Foot solicitor at Devonport 1826–31; Solicitor in London 1831; Attempted to found a new form of religion to be called Alism; Resided at Clifton 1844–54; Lectured at Bristol on sacred literature; Resided at Bath 1854; A vegetarian for many years; Member of Anglo Biblical Instit. 1852. *d.* 8 St. Mark's place, Bath 9 Feb. 1871. *bur.* Widcombe cemetery 12 Feb. Left his books, about 3000 volumes, for public use, and his house to the Bath Southern Dispensary. *m.* 9 May 1846 at Clifton, Gertrude Foster, eld. dau. of rev. Thos. Grinfield of Clifton, R. of Shirland, Derbysh. and Mildred Foster dau. of John Foster Barham. She was *b.* Clifton, *d.* Bath 23 Dec. 1869, *bur.* Widcombe cemetery. *cf. N. and Q.* 5 S. ix, 374 (1878).

BARHAM, F. F. *(Con.)*.

The new monthly magazine and humorist. Edited by Theodore Hook esq. 1839, vols. lv-lvii, 8°.

NOTE.—Was edited by the joint proprietors F. Barham and John Abraham Heraud from 1 July 1839 to 26 May 1840. Mr. F. F. Barham paid down £200 on joining the magazine and on his retirement from the editorship it was agreed that he was to contribute two sheets of matter to each number of the magazine, retaining exclusive property in his own articles.

The Foster Barham genealogy. Lond. printed by E. Spettigue 67 Chancery lane 1844, 8°. pp. 28.

NOTE.—Drawn up by F. F. Barham and printed for family circulation only.

The Copernican astronomy of the Bible. By F. Barham. Bath 186–, 8°. pp. 8.

Lokman's Arabic fables, literally translated into English (word for word) by Francis Barham. Bath, printed by J. and J. Keene, Kingsmead st. 1869, 12°. pp. 16.

A revised version of the prophecies of Hosea and Micah. By F. Barham. Lond. Fred. Pitman; Bath, Isaac Pitman [printed] 1870, 8° pp. 62, 8d.

An elucidated translation of St. John's epistles, from the Greek and Syriac, with a devotional commentary. By F. Barham. Lond. Fred. Pitman; Bath, Isaac Pitman [printed] 1871, 8°. pp. 62, 8d.

The book of Job, newly translated from the original. By F. Barham. Printed both in the phonetic and the customary spelling....Lond. Fred. Pitman; Bath, Isaac Pitman [printed] 1871, 8°. pp. 174, 1/6.

The book of psalms, translated from the Hebrew and the Syriac. By F. Barham and Edward Hare. Lond. Fred. Pitman; Bath, Isaac Pitman [printed] 1871, 8° pp. 446, 2/6.

NOTE.—This work was completed in respect to the Syriac translation by E. Hare after F. Barham's decease.

The Chinese bible in English letters. *Illust. L. News* xxiii, 111 (1853).

Biblical revisions brought to the test. *ib.* xxix, 265 (1856).

BARHAM, REV. HENRY FOSTER *(second son of T. F. Barham, d.* 1844). *b.* 13 Mch. 1796. Of Queen's coll. Camb. 1813, Fellow 1818; B.A. 1817, M.A. 1820; Ordained deacon 1820, priest 1821; C. of Ashby and Newnton 1820–22; C. of Marazion 1823; Minister of Bayswater proprietary chapel, London. *d.* Walthamstow, Essex 4 Apl. 1827, *bur.* Walthamstow. *m.* Frances Joseph. She *d.* Penzance 29 Sep. 1823, aged 29. *Monu.* St. Mary's ch. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcvii, i, 473 (1827).

NOTE.—Wrote fugitive poems, some of which were adapted to music by his father.

BARHAM, THOMAS FOSTER. *d.* 1844. *See ante* i, 12–13. Of St. John's coll. Camb. B.A. 1792 as Thomas Foster; Commenced residence at Penzance 1806. *bur.* St. Mary's ch. Penzance, where is *Monu. m.* 7 Oct. 1790, Mary Ann, eld. dau. of rev. Joshua Morton of Dartmouth row, Blackheath. She was *b.* Dartmouth row Blackheath 6 Dec. 1761, *d.* Leskinnick, Penzance 1838.

Musical meditations, consisting of original compositions vocal and instrumental. By T. F. Barham. Lond. printed for the author 1811, fol. pp. 16, 5/-.

A second set of musical meditations, consisting of original compositions adapted for the piano forte and voices. By T. F. Barham. Lond. 1815, fol. pp. 31, 8/-.

Selections from Milton's hymn on the nativity. Set to music and dedicated to Robert Southey esq. P.L. by T. F. Barham. For the voice and piano forte or organ. Lond. fol. pp. 5, 2/6.

Anthem on occasion of the nuptials of H.R.H. the princess Charlotte of Wales and H.S.H. prince Leopold of Saxe Coburg. Written and adapted to a celebrated composition of Eckard by the author of "Musical Meditations. For the voice and piano forte or organ." Lond. J. Fentum 78 Strand, fol. pp. 3, 2/-.

Dirge on the death of H.R.H. the princess Charlotte of Wales, fol. 2/-.

True glory. A song, fol. 2/-.

The pilgrim. A song, fol. 1/6.

La belle saison or summer morning. A song written and adapted to a favourite French air by T. F. Barham. Inscribed to a young lady. For the voice and piano forte or harp. Lond. J. Fentum, fol. pp. 4, 1/6.

The poor little sweep. A song, fol. 1/-.

Musique chretienne, for the voice, with an accompaniment for the piano forte or organ, by an amateur, formerly of St. John's college, Cambridge. Lond. Monro and May 11 Holborn Bars, fol. pp. 20, 3/6.

Carmen triumphale for the victory over Bonaparte, fol.

Religious recreations or The Caledonian dream. A cantata. The words said to have been written by a self taught youth in the west of Scotland, inserted in the Evangelical Magazine. Set to music for the voice and piano forte, accompanied (ad libitum) by the violin, violincello, flute, etc. By An amateur composer of the old school, for-

BARHAM, T. F. *(Con.)*.

merly of St. John's college, Cambridge [*i.e.* T. F. Barham]. Lond. printed for the author and sold by Westley and Davis, fol. pp. 17, 6/-.

BARHAM, T. F. *d.* 1869. *See ante* i, 13–14. Of Queen's coll. Camb. 1812; M.B. 1820; Extra L.R.C.P. Lond. 8 Nov. 1821; Hon. Phys. Penzance dispensary 1822; Librarian R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall 1828; Phys. Exeter dispensary and Institution for the blind; Memb. Philological Soc. Lond.; Resided Castle Dyke Highweek 1849–69. *bur.* Highweek ch. yd. 8 Mch. *m.* (1) 1817 at Clapham, Sarah, dau. of Francis Garratt, merchant, London. She was *b.* London 1794, *d.* Penleonard, Exeter 1837? *m.* (2) 14 Dec. 1843 at Lympstone, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Will. Henryson, R.N. of Stranraer, Scotland, and widow of Mark Henryson. She still, 1879, survives. *cf. Western M. News* 15 Mch. 1869, p. 3, col. 3; *N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 268 (1878).

Help to scripture worship. By T. F. Barham 1821, 8°.

First lines in Greek, or The sermon on the mount, exhibited both in Greek and English characters, with an interlinear translation. By T. F. Barham, M.B. Lond. J. Souter, 73 St. Paul's church-yard 1834, 12°. pp. 38.

Christian union in churches without dogmatism. By T. F. Barham 1840, 8°

A monthly course of forms of prayer for domestic worship. By T. F. Barham. Exeter, printed and sold by H. H. Welsford, Paul st., Sold also by Chapman Brothers...London 1846, 12°. pp. 79.

Forms of prayer for public worship selected with alterations from the services of the church of England and various other sources. [By T. F. Barham and Henry Acton of St. George's chapel, Exeter]. 4th ed. Exeter, printed and sold by H. H. Welsford, Paul st. Exeter, Sold also by Chapman Brothers 121 Newgate st. and J. Marden 7 Faringdon st. London 1846, 12°. pp. 122.

John Biddle, the exile of Scilly. By the late T. F. Barham of Exeter. *Christian Freeman and record of Unitarian worthies* xvii, 27 (1873).

BARHAM, WILLIAM FOSTER *(third son of T. F. Barham, d.* 1844). *b.* Marazion 22 Oct. 1802; Educ. at Bodmin gram. sch. and at Leeds gram. sch.; Of Trinity coll. Camb. 1819, scholar 1822, fellow Oct. 1825; Gained Porson prize 1821 and 1822; Second chancellor's medallist and second in classical tripos 1824; B.A. 1824, M.A. 1827. *d.* Kent 1847?

Moscow, a poem. By W. F. Barham. Not published.

BARLEE, ELLEN.

Newlyn and its fishwomen. Signed L.N. [*i.e.* Ellen Barlee]. *English Woman's Journ.* viii, 289–97 (1862).

BARLOW, REV. JOSIAH. *b.* Truro? Baptist missionary, Jamaica, West Indies. *d.* Anotta bay, Jamaica 11 Jan. 1841. *cf. John Clarke's Baptist Missionaries in Jamaica* (1869) pp. 154–56; *Rev. F. A. Cox's Baptist missionary society* (1842) i, 337.

BARNES, JAMES. Formerly of Bicton, Devon.

Market gardening in Cornwall. *The Garden* i, 21 (1872).

Mount Edgcumbe and its garden, with 3 woodcuts. *ib.* i, 552–54.

BARNES, JOSIAH GEORGE *(son of Joseph Barnes, b. Coventry? wounded in the defence of Gibraltar under general Eliott* 1784). *b.* Coventry? First master of the Helston Commercial and mathematical sch. 1827; Dismissed by the Trustees 22 Feb. 1838. *d.* Scotland *circa* 1850, *bur.* Birmingham cemetery. *m.* Marie Voilliers, lady of honor to the empress of Russia. She was *b.* Paris, *bur.* Birmingham cemetery. She printed subsequently to her husband's decease a little pamphlet entitled "Remarkable reverses."

Party persecution in Helston. By J. G. Barnes 1838, 8°.

Reply to a statement headed "Party persecution in Helston." By the acting trustees of the Helston Commercial school. Helston, printed by H. Carlyon 1839, 12°. pp. 12.

BARNES, REV. RICH. WILL. *See ante* i, 14 *(eld. son of Rich. Barnes). b.* Comercolly, Bengal. Matric. from Edmund hall, Oxf. 27 June 1829; B.A. of Queen's coll. 17 May 1834, M.A. 29 Oct. 1841; R. of Dunchideock, Devon 1841–45. *m.* 3 Jan. 1856 at Torquay, Anne Catherine, dau. of Pulteney Mein of Airth castle, Stirlingsh.

BARNETT, ANDREW KETCHAN *(second son of John Barnett of Chacewater, b. St. Day, m. Eliza Jane, eld. dau. of Edw. and Mary Bull. She was b. Chacewater).* *b.* Chacewater 16 Jan. 1852; Educ. Chacewater national sch.; Came to reside at Penzance Jan. 1872; Assistant curator of R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall, Oct. 1874; F.G.S. May 1875. *m.* 6 Feb. 1878 at St. Mary's ch. Penzance, Tryphena Jane, only dau. of Josiah and Frances Ann Uren, Penzance. She was *b.* 3 Nov. 1854.

Guide to the museum of the Royal Geological society of Cornwall, Penzance, by C. Le Neve

BARNETT, A. K. *(Con.)*.

Foster, B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., curator and A. K. Barnett, F.G.S., assistant curator. Truro, W. Lake, Princes st. 1875, 8°. pp. 15, 1d.

Observations on the elvan courses, greenstones and sandstones of Cornwall with remarks on their associated minerals. By A. K. Barnett. With a map of the district. From the Rep. of the Miners' Assoc. of C. and D. for 1873 [pp. 69–74]. Falmouth, Lake and Co. 1874, 8°. pp. 26, 1/-. *cf. also Rep. R. C. Polytechnic Soc.* 1873, pp. 28–29, 143–81.

Mineral phenomena. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1869, pp. 53–56.

Outline geological map of Cornwall. *ib.* 1873, p. 27.

A ramble through Wheal Buller, West Basset and South Frances mines. *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of D. & C.* 1869, pp. 33–35.

BARON, Rev. Ralph *(son of rev. Jonathan Baron, V. of Mevagissey, d.* 1769). *bapt.* Lostwithiel 7 Nov. 1739; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 4 Apl. 1759, B.A. 19 Feb. 1765; V. of St. Breward 5 Aug. 1767 to 1814. *d.* Symonward near Bodmin. *bur.* St. Breward 6 Jan. 1814. His wife Elizabeth *d.* 26 Nov. 1825, aged 94. *bur.* St. Mabyn 29 Nov.

Poems. *MSS. cf. sir John Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 369–70.

Note.—These transcripts were furnished by the rev. J. Thorne, V. of Bishop's Nympton, who copied them from the author's originals.

BARON, Rev. William. Devonshire Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1453–64; Determined as B.A. 1456; M.A.; Rector of Ex. coll. 1460–64; V. of Menheniot 1479. *cf. Anstey's Munimenta Acad.* p. 676; *Oliver's Bishops of Exeter* p. 110; *Boase's Ex. coll.* pp. 22, 25.

BARRETT FAMILY.

Pedigree and arms of Barrett of Golant from the evidence of the family, as allowed by W. Camden. *Harl. MSS.* 1052, *art.* 300.

BARTHOLOMEW, Rev. Christopher Churchill. Of Jesus coll. Camb. B.A. 1824, M.A. 1825; R. of St. David's Exeter 1847–62; V. of Cornwood since 1862.

The harmonies of earth and heaven. A sermon preached in the church of St. Mary, Truro, by the rev. C. C. Bartholomew. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1856, 8°. pp. 18.

BARTLETT, Rev. J. *See ante* i, 15 *(son of J. Bartlett of Merriott, Somerset, m. Grace, dau. of John and Grace Pearce. She was b. Newhouse, Tywardreath* 1800, *d. Egg Buckland* 6 *Aug.* 1852). *b.* 29 Nov. 1828. Educ. Church house sch. Stoke 1841–44; Under rev. R. W. Needham, Knackersknowle 1844–48; B.A. of C.C.C. Camb. 1852; C. of Tywardreath 1852–53; V. of St. Blazey 1853–63; V. of Millbrook 1863–76; R. of St. Gerrans, May 1876. *m.* 1 Dec. 1853 at Charles ch. Plymouth, Anne Smith, second dau. of Edward and Lydia Nettleton. She was *b.* Plymouth 1832.

BARTLETT, Rev. J. *(Con.)*.

The history of Tywardreath. By the rev. J. Bartlett, Reprinted from the Western Morning News. Plymouth, Roger Lidstone 1867, 8°. Fifty copies printed for private circulation only.

Millbrook church annual for 1874. [Signed "John Bartlett"]. Devonport, W. Husband, printer 1875, 8°. pp. 8.

Millbrook church annual, Easter 1876 [for 1875, signed J. Bartlett]. Devonport, W. Husband 1876, 8°. pp. 11.

BARWIS, Benjamin *(son of Benjamin Barwis of Cumberland and his wife Anne). b.* 1 Jan. 1801. Proprietor of Bellevue house academy, Gluvias. *d.* Melton Mowbray 28 Aug. 1865. *m.* Elizabeth Pellew. She *d.* Bayswater, Middlesex 4 May 1876, aged 74.

The young arithmetician's companion. By B. Barwis, Jun., writing master, Bellevue house, Penryn. Truro, Polyblank, 1820, 8°.

BARWIS, Benjamin *(son of the preceding). b.* Bellevue, Penryn 19 Oct. 1826.

Dental surgery and mechanics. A concise treatise on the teeth and gums...By B. Barwis, surgeon-dentist, [English and French] Paris, at the author's, 10 Rue d'alger...1862, 8°. pp. 23, 50 centimes.

On the progress of dental surgery and mechanical dentistry. Précis sur la nouvelle pratique du dentiste d'aujourd'hui en Francais et en Anglais... Par B. Barwis, chirurgien-dentiste Anglais. Paris chez l'auteur, 10 Rue d'alger... 1863, 8°. pp. 31, 50 centimes.

BASSET FAMILY. *cf. Autobiog. of Mrs. Delany* (1861) iii, 431, 450, iv, 300, v, 359; *W. Playfair's British family antiquity* (1809) ii, 435–37; *N. and Q.* 5 S. viii, 247, 455 (1877) ix, 366 (1878).

Cornwall. Particulars and conditions of sale of Woolstone and other properties in north Cornwall [belonging to the Basset family] in the parishes of Poundstock, Week St. Mary, Whitstone, Bridgerule, St. Gennys and Marhamchurch and comprising the manors of Woolstone, Penlean, Wadfast and Swannacott, together with the shooting box known as Bennett's, the whole

BASSET FAMILY. *(Con.).*

comprising over 3000 acres which will be sold by Messrs. Farebrother, Clark and Co. at the White hart, Launceston on 21 Oct. 1875 ... [London] Dryden press, J. Davey and Sons. *n.d.* [1875] fol. pp. 34 and three maps.

BASSET, SIR FRANCIS *(son of Jas. Basset, d.* 8 Feb. 16$\frac{03}{04}$. *m. Jane, dau. of sir Fras. Godolphin).* Knighted at Boconnoc 1644; Vice adm. of Cornwall; Sheriff of Cornwall 1642–44; Recorder of St. Ives; M.P. St. Ives; M.P. Michael 1640 but did not sit owing to a double return; *d.* 19 Sep. 1645. *m. See* Trelawny, Anne, *ante* ii, 761.

Case in the star chamber of a complaint against F. Bassett, vice admiral of Cornwall, and his deputy 18 May, 1625. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 12496.

Four letters to Mrs. Basset at St. Michael's mount and Tehidy. Signed F. Basset 1643–44. In *R. Polwhele's Traditions* i, 17–20.

BASSET, COL. FRANCIS *(son of sir Fras. Basset, Sheriff* 1642). A Baptist resident at Taunton. *cf. Charles Stanford's Joseph Alleine, his companions and times* (1861) pp. 194–97; *Remarkable passages in life of William Kiffin* (1823) pp. 28–32.

NOTE.—Col. Basset was accused of a conspiracy against Charles II in 1661 but the letter pretended to have been written by Col. Basset suggesting the conspiracy was proved to be a forgery.

BASSET, FRANCIS *(son of Fras. Basset, m.* 1674, *Lucy, dau. and heiress of John Hele of Bennetts, Cornwall).* Of Illogan. *d.* 11 Dec. 1721. *m.* (1) Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of sir Tho. Spencer, of Yarnton, Oxfordsh, and relict of sir Will. Gerrard, knt. *m.* (2) 1713 Mary, dau. and heiress of rev John Pendarves, R. of Drewsteignton, Devon. *cf. Autobiog. of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 23, 24, 38–40, 60–61, 108, 116, 124, 126, 194, 213, 365, 433, 446, 488, iii, 431.

NOTE.—Mary Basset was also eventually the heiress of her father's elder bro. Alexander Pendarves of Roscrow, as he died suddenly without having signed his will.

BASSET, FRANCIS *(second son of Fras. Basset, d.* 1721). Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 1 Feb. 17$\frac{32}{33}$, aged 17, B.A. 18 Nov. 1736, M.A. 30 June 1739; Of Torrley, Northamptonshire; M.P. Penryn 1766 to 1769. *d.* 1 Nov. 1769, aged 54. *Monu.* Illogan ch. Will dated 28 May 1762. *m.* 19 Oct. 1756, Margaret, third dau. of sir John St. Aubyn. She *d.* 19 Oct. 1768. *cf. Autobiog. of Mrs. Delany* (1861) iii, 450, 455; *Gent. Mag.* xxxix 558 (1769).

BASSET, FRANCIS. *(Con.).*

Private Act to vest in the trustees of the will of Francis Basset esq. deceased such power of leasing and granting sets of the estates comprised in the settlement made upon the marriage of John Pendarves Basset esq. deceased as by the settlement were given to the trustees 12 Geo. III, *c.* 94 (1772).

BASSET, FRANCES SUSANNAH *(4th dau. of John Hippisley Coxe of Stone Easton, Somerset).* *b.* 5 Dec. 1761. She *d.* Twickenham, Middlesex 14 June 1823. *bur.* Illogan, where is *Monu.* *m.* 16 May 1780 Fras. Basset, afterwards lord de Dunstanville, *d.* 1835. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xciii, ii, 274 (1823).

Contemplation...By John Penwarne 1807, 12°.

NOTE.—"To the right honourable lady De Dunstanville this volume of poems is most humbly dedicated by her ladyship's most obedient and obliged humble servant, John Penwarne."

BASSET, FRANCIS. *See ante* i, 15, 112–13. *bapt.* Charlbury, Oxfordsh. 7 Sep. 1757; Educ. at Harrow and Eton; Of King's coll. Camb., M.A. 1786; Travelled on the continent accompanied by rev. Will. Sandys; M.P. Penryn 1780–98; Cr. baronet 24 Nov. 1779 for his spirited conduct in marching his division of the Cornish Miners militia to Plymouth, Aug. 1779 when that place was threatened by the French and Spanish fleets. *d.* South place, Knightsbridge 1835. Funeral procession started from London 14 Feb., the burial at Illogan was on 26 Feb. *Monu.* by Westmacott in Illogan ch. and Monumental pillar to his memory on Carn Brea hill. *m.* (1) Basset, Frances S., *d.* 1823, *See above.* *m.* (2) 13 July 1824, Harriet, fourth dau. of sir William Lemon. She *d.* Charles st. Berkeley sq. London 30 Dec. 1864. *bur.* Kensal Green cemetery. *cf. Smiles' Lives of Boulton and Watt* (1865) p. 280; *C. L. Brightwell's Memorials of Amelia Opie* (1854) pp. 291, 293; *Cyrus Redding's Past celebrities* (1866) i, 223; *H. G. Davis' Memorials of Knightsbridge* (1859) pp. 110–11; *Autobiog. of Mrs. Delany* (1861) vi, 217, 218, 314; *Sir N. W. Wraxall's Hist. Memoirs of his own times* (1836) iii, 133; *Memoirs of Dr. Henry Bathurst, bishop of Norwich* (1837) i, 20–21; *The Scilly islands. By G. C. Smith* (1828) pp. 6, 9; *Gent. Mag.* xviii, 257 (1865); *J. J. Rogers' Opie and his works* (1878) p. 71.

Letter of sir Francis Basset to the duke of Portland, expressive of his displeasure at the discharge of his relative, Mr. Morice from the wardenship of the stannaries 20 Nov. 1783. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843. *Now Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21553, *art.* 34.

BASSET, Francis. *(Con.)*.

Letter from Robert Gray esq. duchy of Cornwall, Somerset place 16 Dec. 1814 to lord De Dunstanville announcing the prince regent's donation of one hundred guineas to the geological society of Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 62.

Letters to and from lord De Dunstanville and Henry Boase, Penzance 1814, 1818, 1826, 1827. *ib.* 29281, fol. 63, 147, 149, 150, 151, 233, 243, 251.

Private Act for discharging the manor of Imley in Northampton, part of the estate of sir Francis Basset, from the uses, estates and trusts declared concerning it, in the will of Francis Basset esq. late of Tehidy park, deceased; and for settling another manor in lieu thereof 22 Geo. III, *c.* 11 (1782).

An act for discharging the barton of Penwerris and lands at and near Penryn, part of the settled estate of sir F. Basset of Tehidy park from the several uses to which the same now stands limited; and for settling a manor and other lands of greater value in lieu thereof to the like uses. *Private Act* 35 *Geo.* III, *c.* 29 (1795) fol. pp. 14.

Private Act to relieve Francis, lord De Dunstanville from certain disabilities and penalties in consequence of his having sat in the house of peers during a debate therein, without being duly qualified by taking the oaths and making the declaration prescribed by law and subscribing the same respectively 47 *Geo.* III, *sess.* i, *c.* 3, 1807. *cf. also Hansard* vii, 724 (1812).

A catalogue of 41 Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures, the genuine property of a nobleman of distinguished taste [*i.e.* lord De Dunstanville]....which will be sold by auction by Mr. Christie at 8 King st., May 8, 1824. Lond. 1824, 4°. pp. 7.

Note.—Six of these paintings were bought in, the remainder sold for £703 13s.

BASSET, Gustavus Lambart *(3rd son of John Basset, d. 4 July* 1843, *m.* 26 *June* 1830, *Elizabeth Mary, eld. dau. of sir Rose Price. She was b.* 1805). *b.* 1833. Educ. Eton; Pres. of R.C.P. Soc. 29 Feb. 1876 to 1877; Built chemical laboratory at Camborne for the use of the Miners' Assoc. of C. and D. Feb. 1877. *m.* 28 Sep. 1869 at Swincombe, Oxfordsh. Mary, youngest dau. of Will. Elmhirst of Manorhouse, West Ashby, Lincolnsh.

Mr. Basset on the invention of a boring machine for economising the sinking and driving of Cornish mines. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 15, 45; 1876, pp. 10–14.

Mr. Basset's Address as President of R.C.P. Soc. *ib.* 1876, pp. 19–22.

BASSET, Jane *(dau. of sir Fras. Bassett, d.* 1645). *d.* 17 Sep. 1691, aged 67. *bur.* Hornsey ch. where is *Monu. m.* sir John Masters, knt. *cf. F. T. Cansick's Epitaphs of Middlesex* (1875) iii, 5.

BASSET, John. *b.* St. Enoder 4 Feb. 1801. Travelling Bible Christian preacher. *d.* Marazion 2 Oct. 1830.

Lines on the Bible. By J. Basset. A Broadside.

Lines to my sister Mary. By J. Basset. A Broadside.

Lines written while looking on the sea. By J. Basset. A Broadside.

BASSET, John Francis *(eld. son of John Basset* M.P., *d.* 1843). *b.* 15 July 1831. Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; Sheriff 1861; Succeeded to the property of his cousin Frances, baroness Basset 1855. *d.* Tehidy 9 Feb. 1869. *m.* 26 July 1858 at St. Peter's, Eaton sq. London, the hon. Emily Henrietta Vereker, fourth dau. of John Prendergast, second viscount Gort. *cf. Western M. News* 17 *Feb.* 1869, p. 2, col. 7; *Register and Mag. of Biog.* i, 261 (1869).

BASSET, John Prideaux *(son of John Pendarves Basset, d.* 19 *Sep.* 1739, *aged* 25 *years* 8 *months and* 20 *days, bur. Illogan, m.* 12 *Apl.* 1737 *Anne, dau. and coheiress of sir Edmund Prideaux of Netherton. She d.* 10 *Dec.* 1762, *aged* 42, *bur. Illogan). b.* 22 May 1740, a posthumous child; Educ. by rev. Will. Sandys. *d.* 28 May 1756, aged 16. *bur.* Illogan. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) iii, 431, 432.

BASSET, Lucy (*2nd dau. of Fras. Basset, d.* 1721). *d.* 1 Jan. 1758. *m.* John Enys of Enys. He was *b.* 1710. Sheriff 1751. *d.* 19 Apl. 1773. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) iii, 450.

BASSET, Nicholas Francis. *b.* St. Enoder; L.S.A. 1819; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1820; Hon. surg. and 1855–68 House surg. of Cornwall general infirmary; Last surviving member of the Truro old corporation; Mayor of Truro 1834 etc. *d.* at the Infirmary, Truro 2 Dec. 1868, aged 71. Will proved at Bodmin 11 Dec. by Rich. Marrack of Truro. *m.* Miss Retallack of St. Enoder. *cf. Reg. and Mag. of Biog.* i, 74, 236 (1869).

BASSETT, Sir William *(eld. son of sir Rich. Basset of Beaupré, Glamorgan, knt.). d.* 8 Sep. 1667. *m.* 16$\frac{62}{63}$, Martha, third dau. of sir Hugh Wyndham.

The case of the coeheirs *(sic)* and executors

BASSETT, Sir William. *(Con.).*

of sir William Bassett. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [16$\frac{94}{95}$] fol. *s. sh. A copy penes W. C. Borlase esq.*

Note.—*See also under* Nosworthy Edward *ante* i, 400.

BASTIAN, H. C. *See ante* i, 15 *(son of Jas. Bastian, d. San Francisco* 8 *Nov.* 1849, *m. Charlotte, third dau. of Will. and Mary Bullmore of Falmouth. She is now, Dec.* 1878, *resident at Falmouth). b.* The Green, Truro in the house in which Peter Pindar (Dr. Wolcot) is said to have lived, 26 Apl. 1837; Educ. at private sch. at Falmouth; With his uncle F. C. Bullmore, surgeon, Falmouth and afterwards at Univ. coll. Lond.; Fellow Univ. coll. 1870; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1860; Of Univ. of Lond. B.A. 1859, M.A. 1861, M.B. 1863, M.D. 1866; Memb. Path. Soc. 1861; Assist. curator Anat. and Pathol. Museum Univ. coll. 1860–63; Assist. medical officer to State Asylum for criminal lunatics at Broadmoor 1863–66; Memb. R. Coll. of Phys. Lond. 1865 and Fellow 1870; Lecturer on pathology and Assist. Phys. to St. Mary's hospital 1866 to Dec. 1867; Memb. Clinical Soc. 1867; Professor of pathological anatomy in Univ. coll. Lond. Dec. 1867 and of Clinical medicine 1878; Assist. Phys. to Univ. coll. hospital Dec. 1867 to 1871, Physician 1871; Assist. phys. to National hospital for the paralysed and epileptic 1868, Physician 1874; Dean of faculty of medicine Univ. coll. 1874–76; Examiner in medicine Queen's Univ. Ireland 1876; F.L.S. 1864; F.R.S. 4 June 1868; Resident, 1878, 20 Queen Anne st. W. *m.* 1866 at Hampstead ch. Julia Augusta, third dau. of Chas. and Eliza Orme.

The modes of origin of lowest organisms.... By H. C. Bastian. Lond. and New York, Macmillan & Co. 1871, cr. 8°. pp. xii, 110, 4/6.

The beginnings of life, being some account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. By H. C. Bastian, With numerous illustrations. Lond. Macmillan & Co. [Oxford, printed, May] 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8°. 28/-.

Evolution and the origin of life. By H. C. Bastian...Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1874, 8°. pp. xv, 186, with frontispiece 6/6.

On paralysis from brain disease in its common forms. By H. C. Bastian. With illustrations. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1875, 8°. pp. xv, 340, 10/6.

The brain as an organ of mind. By H. C. Bastian. With numerous illustrations. (International scientific series). Lond. C. Kegan Paul & Co. In the press 1879.

A system of medicine. Edited by J. Russell Reynolds, M.D. Lond. Macmillan & Co. 1866–1871, 3 vols. 8°.

BASTIAN, H. C. *(Con.).*

Note.—Contains in Vol. ii, 413-29 Congestion of the brain. By J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian; Vol. ii, 430-33 Cerebritis. By ditto; Vol. ii, 434-77 Softening of the brain. By ditto; Vol. ii, 478-503 Adventitious products in the brain. By ditto; Vol. iii, 804-59 Cirrhosis of the lungs. By H. C. Bastian.

On the state of the brain in a case of hydrophobia. *The Lancet* ii, 63–64 (1866).

The common forms of paralysis from brain disease. Three lectures. *ib.* i, 575 etc. (1874).

Clinical lecture on two cases of cerebellar disease. *ib.* ii, 207–209, 245–46 (1878).

On the so called pacchionian bodies. *Trans. Micros. Soc.* xiv, 86–99 (1866).

Tubercular meningitis and otorrhœa, with small fibro-cellular growths from the dura mater. *Trans. Path. Soc.* xviii, 4–5 (1867).

Portions of pia mater from a case of tubercular meningitis. *ib.* xviii, 21–22.

Minute and microscopic aneurisms of the cerebral arteries, taken from seats of hœmorrhagic effusion. *ib.* xviii, 75–77.

Cancer of the bladder, ureter and other organs. *ib.* xviii, 159–61.

Old hydatid cyst in the spleen with fibro-calcareous thickening of its wall. *ib.* xviii, 257–58.

A case of cirrhosis of the lung, with some of the results of an analysis of thirty cases of this disease. *ib.* xix, 44–52 (1868).

Report on Dr. Robt. Fowler's Case of fibroid degeneration of the heart. *ib.* xix, 109–11.

Specimens showing some of the phenomena of inflammation and especially the migration of the white corpuscles of the blood. *ib.* xix, 466–70.

Specimens illustrating an additional anatomical mark of the asymmetry of the two cerebral hemispheres in man. *ib.* xx, 4–5 (1869).

Specimen of aneurism of both middle cerebral arteries from a patient in whom hœmorrhage and softening coexisted in opposite cerebral hemispheres. *ib.* xx, 106–109.

Specimens illustrating the developement of bacteria, and of other moving particles in the blood. *ib.* xx, 425–29.

Report on Dr. H. G. Sutton's Case of supposed small pox at the time of birth. *ib.* xxii, 345 (1871).

Case of "red softening" of the surface of the brain. *British Med. Journ.* ii, 544–46 (1867).

Affinities of tubercle and fibroid degeneration. *ib.* ii, 566–67; [*Trans. Pathological Soc.* xix, 54–58, 1868].

Passage of the red blood corpuscles through the walls of the capillaries in mechanical congestion. *ib.* i, 425–26, 1868; [*Trans. Path. Soc.* xix, 461–66].

BASTIAN, H. C. *(Con.)*.

On the plugging of minute vessels in the grey matter of the brain, as a cause of the delirium and stupor in severe febrile diseases and on other symptoms of the typhoid state. *ib.* i, 66–67, 97–98, 1869; [*Trans. Path. Soc.* xx, 8–17, 1869].

On the muscular sense and on the physiology of thinking. *ib.* i, 394–96, 437–39, 461–63, 509–12.

Epidemic and specific contagious diseases. *ib.* ii, 400–409 (1871).

The mode of origin of bacteria. *ib. N.S.* i, 313 (1871).

Archebiosis. *ib.* i, 590–91.

On the nature of so-called sarcina ventriculi. *ib.* i, 123–24 (1872).

Remarks on heterogenesis in its relation to certain parasitic diseases. *ib.* i, 201–203, 258–60, 308–10, 417–19.

The anatomical relations of pulmonary phthisis to tubercle in the lung. *ib.* i, 363–68, 1873; [*Trans. Path. Soc.* xxiv, 317–35, 1873].

Clinical lecture on a case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta treated by galvanic puncture. *ib.* ii, 594–97, 623–25.

The germ-theory of disease. *ib.* i, 469–76, 625, 1875; [*Trans. Path. Soc.* xxvi, 255–84, 334–45, 1875].

Remarks on a new attempt to establish the truth of the germ-theory. *ib.* i, 157–59, 222–23 (1876).

Abstract of researches illustrative of the physico-chemical theory of fermentation. *ib.* ii, 39–40, 73, 1876; [*Proc. Roy. Soc.* xxv, 149–56 1877].

The pathology of chorea. *ib.* i, 36–38, 65–67 (1877).

On a case of concussion-lesion with extensive secondary degenerations of the spinal cord, followed by general muscular atrophy. *Trans. Med. Chir. Soc.* xxxii, 499–540 (1867).

On the pathology of tubercular meningitis. *Edinb. Med. Journ.* xii, pt. ii, 875–901 (1867).

On a system of perivascular canals in the nerve centres and on their relationship to the lymphatic system by Prof. W. His of Basle. Translated by H. C. Bastian. *Journ. of Anat. and Physiol.* i, 347–52 (1867).

On some new methods of preserving thin sections of brain or spinal cord for microscopical examination. *ib.* ii, 104–109 (1868).

Report on Dr. E. H. Greenhow's Case of motor asynergy. *Trans. Clinical Soc.* i, 98–104 (1868).

Free nematoids. *Popular Science Rev.* vii, 163-75 (1868).

On the various forms of loss of speech in cerebral disease. *Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev.* xliii, 209–36, 470–91 (1869).

BASTIAN, H. C. *(Con.)*.

On the physiology of thinking. *Fortnightly Rev.* v, 57–71 (1869).

Notes on the mounting and tinting of sections of animal tissues for microscopical examination. *Monthly Microscop. Journ.* i, 94–103, 252 (1869).

Notes on the localisation of functions in the cerebral hemispheres. [*Asylum*] *Journ. of Mental Science* xiv, 454–60 (1869).

Consciousness. *ib.* xv, 501–23 (1870).

Sensation and perception. *Nature* i, 213–14, 309–11 (1869–70).

Review of "As regards protoplasm. By J. H. Stirling." *ib.* i, 424–26.

Facts and reasonings concerning the heterogeneous evolutions of living things. *ib.* ii, 170–77, 193–201, 219–228 (1870).

Reply to professor Huxley's inaugural address at Liverpool on the question of the origin of life. *ib.* ii, 410–13, 431–34, 492.

Dr. Frankland's experiments. *ib.* iii, 247 (1871).

The fermentation of urine and the germ theory. *ib.* xiv, 309–11 (1876).

The commission of the French academy and the Pasteur-Bastian experiments. *ib.* xvi, 276–79 (1877).

NOTE.—*cf. also Nature* vols. vii, viii, ix, x, xiii, xiv for an extensive correspondence on Dr. Bastian's Experiments; *Popular Science Rev.* xv, 113-27 (1876) *by rev. W. H. Dallinger;* and *Monthly Microscop. Rev.* xvi, 165-68 (1876) *by H. J. Slack.*

On the anatomy and physiology of the nematoids parasitic and free, with observations on their zoological position and affinities to the echinoderms. *Proc. Roy. Soc. of Lond.* xiv, 371-74, (1865).

On some heterogenetic modes of origin of flagellated monads, fungus-germs and ciliated infusoria. *ib.* xx, 239–64 (1872).

Note on the origin of bacteria and on their relation to the process of putrefaction. *ib.* xxi, 129–31 (1873).

On the temperature at which bacteria, vibriones and their supposed germs are killed when immersed in fluids or exposed to heat in a moist state. *ib.* xxi, 224–32, 325–38.

The evolution hypothesis and the origin of life. *Contemporary Rev.* xxiii, 528–44 (1874).

Heat and living matter. *ib.* xxiv, 516–58.

Why have animals a nervous system? *ib.* xxvii, 241–59 (1876).

Professor Tyndall on germs. *The Times* 25 Jan. 1876, p. 6, col. 6; 28 Jan. p. 10, col. 1.

Influence des forces physico-chimiques sur les phénomènes de fermentation. *Comptes Rendus* lxxxiii, 159–61 (1876).

Note sur la fermentation de l'urine, á propos

BASTIAN, H. C. *(Con.)*

d'une communication de M. Pasteur. *ib.* lxxxiii, 176, 362–63, 377, 488–90.

On the conditions favouring fermentation and the appearance of bacilli, micrococci and torulæ in previously boiled fluids. *Journ. Linnean Soc. Zool.* xiv, pt. i, 1–95 (1878).

Spontaneous generation. *Nineteenth Century* iii, 261–77 (1878).

BASTWICK. JOHN. *b.* Writtle, Essex 1593. Physician at Colchester; For writing "Apologeticus ad praesules Anglicanos" condemned by the Star Chamber to pay £5000 fine, to stand in the pillory, to lose both his ears and to be imprisoned in Launceston castle; Imprisoned in the Isles of Scilly 1637–40. *bur.* 6 Oct. 1654. *cf. John Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646) p. 45; *W. Munk's Roll of Physicians* (1878) i, 189–92; *Bliss' Wood* iii, 844–78.

A new discovery of the prelates 1641. *See* Prynne, W. *ante* ii, 537.

The severall humble petitions of D. Bastwicke, M. Burton, M. Prynne and of Nath. Wickins servant to the said Mr. Prynne. To the honourable house of parliament...Printed in the yeere 1641, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—On p. 11 occurs "To the honourable the knights, citizens and burgesses of the commons house of parliament. The humble petition of John Bastwick, doctor in physicke, lately retained close prisoner and exile in the island of Sylly."

The hvmble petitions of Mr. [Henry] Burton and Dr. Bastwicke presented to the honovrable the knights, citizens and burgesses of the commons house of parliament. Printed in the yeare 1641, 4°.

NOTE.—On p. 6 is found the following heading "To the honovrable the knights *etc.* The humble petition of John Bastwicke, doctor in physicke, lately retained close prisoner and exile in the island of Sylly."

Petition of Susanna Bastwick wife to John Bastwick. Her husband for writing "Apologeticus ad Praesules Anglicanos" and another book called the "Litany" was fined £5000, stood in the pillory, lost his ears and was condemned to perpetual imprisonment in Launceston castle a place so ruinous that it was formidable to behold. After he had been eight weeks in that castle he was transported to the fort in the isle of Scilly where he was most inhumanely treated. Her husband was thus exiled from her for three years. Prays that his case may be heard 7 Oct. 1644. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vi, 17.

BATE, C. SPENCE. *See ante* i, 15–17 *(son of Chas. Bate, b. Trenick, St. Clement's, Truro* 1 *June* 1789, *dentist at Plymouth, m. at St. Clements, Harriet Spence. She was b. Kent* 1788, *d. Chuley, Ashburton* 12 *Jan.* 1879, *bur. Ashburton*). Educ. gram. sch. Truro 1829–37; D.L. of R.C.S. Lond. 1860; Dentist Plymouth dental dispensary 1864, D. and C. orphan asylum 1868; F.L.S. 1855; Memb. Odontological Soc. 1856, Vice president 1860–62; F.R.S. 6 June 1861; Resident, Dec. 1878, at 8 Mulgrave place, Plymouth. *m.* 17 June 1847 at Hempston ch. Totnes, Emily Amelia. dau. of John Hele and Sarah Trenick. She was *b.* Well house, Woodland, Devon. *cf. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thos. Edward* (1877) pp. 292, 296, 297, 320, 348.

Memoir of William Elford Leach, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1836. *English Cyclop. Biography* (1856) iii, 824–26.

On the development of carcinus mænas. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* viii, 544–46 (1856–57).

On the development of the crustacean embryo. *ib.* xxiv, 375–79 (1876).

On a new amphipod. *Proc. Dublin Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii, 58–59 (1856–59).

On a new amphipod, iphimedia eblanæ. *Nat. Hist. Rev.* iv, 229–30 (1857).

On a new British hippolyte. *ib.* v, 51–52, 1858. [*Proc. Dublin Zool. Bot. Assoc.* i, 48–50, 1859].

On the genus scorpionura. *ib.* v, 202–205.

Description of pandalus jeffreysii. *ib.* vi, 100–101, 1859. [*Proc. Dublin Zool. Bot. Assoc.* i, 151–53].

On the fossil crustacean found in the magnesian limestone of Durham, and on a new species of amphipod. *ib.* vi, 163–66. [*Journ. Geol. Soc.* xv, 137–40, 1859].

On the nidification of crustacea. *Rep. & Trans. of Plymouth Instit. and D. & C. Nat. Hist. Soc.* [vol. i] 1857–58, pp. 1–9; *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* ix, *Zool.* 255–64 (1858).

On the development of decapod crustacea. *Philos. Trans.* cxlviii, 589–606 (1858).

On a new genus and new species of diastylidæ. *Journ. Dublin Soc.* ii, 101–104 (1858–59).

Description of two rare crustaceans from the coast of Durham. *Trans. Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* iv, 15–16 (1858–60).

On the genus Niphargus. *Proc. Dublin Zool. Bot. Assoc.* i, 237–40 (1859).

The crab and its allies. *Newman's Zoologist* xvii, 6567–6578, *etc.* (1859) xix, 7548–7553, 7650–7660.

On Bovisand sand beds. *Rep. Devonshire Assoc.* i, 42 (1862).

The President's address. *ib.* i, 9–30 (1863).

On some Roman British remains found near Plymouth. *ib.* i.

On a Cornish kjökkenmödden. *ib.* iii, 138.

BATE, C. SPENCE. *(Con.).*

On a barrow in Constantine bay. *ib.* iii, 140.

On the prehistoric antiquities of Dartmoor. *ib.* iii, 491–516 (1871).

On the tors of Dartmoor. *ib.* iv, 517–19.

Contribution towards determining the etymology of Dartmoor names. *ib.* iv, 520–35.

On the original map of the royal forest of Dartmoor, illustrating the perambulation of Henry III. in 1240. *ib.* iv.

An attempt to approximate the dates of the flint flakes of Devon & Cornwall. *ib.* v, 128–36.

Researches into some antient tumuli on Dartmoor. *ib.* vi, 272–78. *Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1872, pt. ii, 175.

On the pathology of dental caries. *Tran. Odont. Soc.* iii, 40–100 (1865).

On the dentition of the mole. Six plates. *ib.* v, 261–94 (1867).

On some new Australian specimens of crustacea. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1863, pp. 498–505.

Characters of new species of crustaceans discovered by J. K. Lord, at Vancouver island. *ib.* 1864, pp. 661–68.

Description of Batea catharinensis by Dr. Fütz Müller. *Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* xv, 276–77 (1865).

On a new species of astacus. *ib.* xvi, 296–97.

Carcinological gleanings. *ib.* i, 442–48 (1868).

Two new crustacea from the coast of Aberdeen. 5 S. i, 409–11 (1878).

On the nauplius stage of prawns. *ib.* ii, 79–85, 427.

On bellidia huntii of Gosse. *ib.*. ii, 135–36.

On the willemoesia group of crustacea. *ib.* ii, 273–83, 484 (1878).

Clack Cœnaticum. *Clack, A Journal. Plymouth,* 1865, pp. 9–12, 143–50, 238–40.

The power of God as exhibited in the habits and instincts of some marine and fresh water animals. *ib.* 1865, pp. 14–18, 78–80.

How I spent a Christmas week or seven days on the north coast of Cornwall. *ib.* 1865, pp. 70–77, 92–99.

A child's last cry. *ib.* 1865, p. 170.

On a Cornish Kjokkenmodding. *ib.* 1865, pp. 171–77, 217–23.

An attempt to approximate the date of the flint flakes of Devon and Cornwall. *Popular Science Rev.* vi, 169–84 (1867).

Prismatic ice. Sandstone boulder in granite on Dartmoor. *Nature* i, 556 (1869–70).

Report on the Prehistoric antiquities of Dartmoor. With 6 pages of plates. *Journ. Anthropological Institute* i, pp. c–cxxi (1871).

Fourth report on the marine fauna of South Devon. *Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1872, pp. 48–53.

BATE, C. SPENCE. *(Con.).*

The prehistoric antiquities of Dartmoor. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, pp. 54, 147–63.

The antiquities of Dartmoor compared with old Cornish legends. *ib.* 1874, pp. 41, 59–70.

A Cornish fauna. Crustacea revised and added to by C. S. Bate. *Journ. R.I.C. July* 1878, pp. 451–522.

Account of excavations at a cemetery in Stamford-hill, Plymouth Sound. In *Llewellynn Jewitt's Hist. of Plymouth* (1873) pp. 17–34.

On Grimspound. *Trans. Plymouth Instit.*

The inscribed stones and ancient crosses of Devon. *ib.* v, 392–98 (1875).

Report on the present state of our knowledge of the crustacea. *Rep. British Assoc.* 1875, pt. i, 41–53; 1876, pt. i, 75–94; 1877, pt. i, 36–55; 1878, pt. i, 193–208.

NOTE.—C. Spence Bate also contributed many papers to *The Medical Gazette.*

BATE, HENRY *(son of Thos. Bate of Truro, m. Catherine Skipp of Gloucester). b.* Truro. M.R.C.S. Eng. 5 June 1846.

Vernon, a tale of the sea. By Henry Bate, M.R.C.S. &c. Lond. Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co. 1856, 8°. Half title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–247, 5/-.

"Tekel," "Thou art weighed in the scales and found wanting," or The national religion of England brought to the test of holy scripture and found everywhere defective and erroneous. By Puto [*pseud. i.e.* H. Bate]. Lond. Elliot Stock 1872, 8°.

BATE, WILLIAM. *b.* Truro. Capt. R.M.; Governor of the Isle of Ascension. *d.* Ascension 11 Apl. 1838; Public monument erected to his memory. *m.* Ellen, dau. of Dr. Wilson of Scarborough. *cf. C. Redding's Personal reminiscences* (1867) iii, 262.

BATE, WILLIAM THORNTON *(son of Capt. Will. Bate, governor of Ascension). b.* Chatham 1819. Educ. R. Naval coll. Portsmouth; Entered R.N. 2 Sep. 1831; Midshipman 1 May 1839; Lieut. 8 Oct. 1841; Capt. 1856; Wounded in operations at Canton, May 1841; At capture of Chapoo 18 May 1842; Assistant to Capt. Collinson in surveying the Chinese waters 1841–46; Went through a course of instruction at naval coll. Portsmouth 1846–48; Surveying the Chinese coast 1848–54; Commander of the "Bittern" in Chinese waters 1856; Led a storming party at the attack on Canton, Oct. 1856; Commander of the "Actæon" 21 Aug. 1857; Killed at the taking of Canton 29 Dec. 1857. *bur.* Hong-Kong cemetery 31 Dec.; Funeral sermon preached in

BATE, W. T. *(Con.).*

Cathedral by the Bishop; Public monument erected to his memory at Canton. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iv, 324 (1858); *London Gazette* 1841, pp. 2513, 2539, 1842, pp. 3693–94; *O'Byrne* p. 54.

A memoir of Captain W. Thornton Bate R.N. By the rev. John Baillie...Lond. Longmans 1859, 8°. pp. xvi, 255 with 3 engravings from sketches by Capt. Bate, 5/-.—.Third ed. Lond. Nisbet 1862, 12°. 3/6.

The China pilot. Part 1. By Capt. Collinson. Lond. 1855, 8°. 3/6.

NOTE.—Partly compiled from surveys made by W. T. Bate. An island off Bias bay, China, is called after Capt. Bate.

BATH, EARLS OF. *See* Grenville.

BATTEN, GEORGE HENRY MAXWELL *(son of Geo. Maxwell Batten, b. Hertingfordbury, Herts 7 Apl.* 1808, *Of Bengal civil service, d. Calcutta* 21 *July* 1834, *m. Oct.* 1829 *at Calcutta, Amelia Chichele, dau. of Trevor J. C. Plowden, of Bengal civil service). b.* Bengal 22 Jan. 1832. Educ. Charterhouse and H. E. I. coll. Haileybury 1845–51; Of Bengal civil service 1852; Commissioner of inland customs; Officiating Member of legislative council of viceroy of India 1878.

Selections from the Records of [Indian] government. North Western provinces. Agra, Calcutta and Allahabad 1855–64, roy. 8°. and fol.

NOTE.—In vol. ii, pt. 37 occurs "Information regarding the cotton cultivation in the N.W. provinces. By G. H. M. Batten, Allahabad 1862, fol." and in pt. 40 "Information regarding the slackness of demand for European cotton goods. By G. H. M. Batten, Allahabad 1864, fol."

BATTEN, REV. HENRY. *See ante* i, 17 *(third son of John Batten, b.* 13 *Sep.* 1769, *d. Penzance* 14 *Dec.* 1834, *m.* 13 *May* 1803, *Mary Ann Pidwell. She d.* 27 *Apl.* 1837). Educ. Exeter gram. sch.; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 2 June 1831; B.A. 12 Nov. 1835, M.A. 14 May 1842; Built St. Paul's chapel, Penzance 1843, and was minister 1843–49; Master of Penzance gram. sch.; P.C. of St. Mary's Penzance 1849–60. *d.* Leskinnick house, Penzance 10 Mch. 1860, aged 47. *m.* 15 Oct. 1844 at Gulval, Anna Maria Molesworth, youngest dau. of rev. Jas. Carne. She was *b.* Sancreed vicarage 17 Mch. 1825 and now, 1879, resides at 11 Scarsdale villas, Kensington.

Responses, &c. By rev. H. Batten and H. W. Viner (185–). *See ante* ii, 826.

NOTE.—A second Christmas hymn. By W. L. Viner 1857 is dedicated to rev. H. Batten.

BATTEN, HENRY HOWARD *(third son of rev. Hen. Batten, d.* 1860). *b.* Clarence place, Penzance 3 Oct. 1846; Educ. Tonbridge sch. 1862-65; Of the Charity commission office Mch. 1866; Fellow R. Geogr. Soc. 11 Nov. 1872; Student of Lincoln's Inn 23 Jan. 1867, Barrister 26 Jan. 1875.

Madron well as described in Gibson's notes to Camden's Britannia 1695. *Cornish Telegraph* 12 *June* 1877, p. 3, col 5.

The Faroe islands. Signed "H.H.B." *The Field* li, 69, 159, 352 (1858).

BATTEN, JOHN. *See ante* i, 17 *(eld. son of John Batten, b.* 24 *Sep.* 1805, *banker and merchant, d. Chapel st. Penzance* 18 *June* 1875, *m.* 22 *Aug.* 1837 *at Liskeard, Helen Holmes, dau. of Jos. Childs of Liskeard. She was b. Liskeard* 1806, *d. Penzance* 11 *May* 1878). *b.* Penzance 4 Dec. 1839; Educ. Gram. sch. Penzance 1848–55 and at Shrewsbury sch. 1855–58; Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. May 1858; Open exhibitioner 1859; First Classics Mod. 1860; B.A. 18 June 1863; Student of Lincoln's Inn 5 May 1863, Barrister at law 30 Apl. 1866.

The stannaries act 1869. Edited with notes explanatory of its several sections, and with introductory chapters upon the jurisdiction of the stannaries court, the cost book system and similar matters; also with an appendix containing forms for the formation and regulation of cost book companies and for proceedings in regard thereto. By John Batten, Jun. esq... Lond. Wildy and Sons 1873, 12°. 7/6.

NOTE.—Half title, title and dedication to "To sir John St. Aubyn, bart." 3 leaves, Preface, table of cases and errata pp. i-vi then pp. 1-168.

The Law Journal reports. Lond. E. B. Ince, 5 Qnality court, Chancery lane 1876–77, 4°.

NOTE.—Mr. J. Batten acted as one of the reporters in the house of lords on appeals in the chancery division from Michaelmas 1875 to May 1877. He has also contributed to *The Law Journal* and *The Solicitors' Journal.*

Report addressed to the earl of Shaftesbury at his request in reference to the employment of climbing boys by chimney sweeps in the Midland and northern counties. By John Batten. *MS. at The Home Office* 1873.

NOTE.—*cf. also* The chimney sweeps. [A letter from lord Shaftesbury dated June 18, enclosing Summary of state of facts respecting climbing boys extracted from previous report and signed John Batten]. *The Times* 20 June 1873, p. 10, col. 5.

BATTEN, JOHN HALLET, and not Batten, Joseph Hallet as printed *ante* i, 17 *(son of rev. Jos. H. Batten d.* 1837). *bapt.* Haileybury coll. chapel 7 June 1811; Educ. Hanwell sch. 1822–24 and Charterhouse 1824–26; Of

BATTEN, J. H. *(Con.).*

Haileybury coll. 1827–29; Of Trin. coll. Camb. 1830–32; Entered Bengal civil service, arrived in India 22 Nov. 1829, resigned 3 Mch. 1866; Assistant to collector and magistrate at Azinghur Dec. 1833, at Suharumpoor Jan. 1835; Assistant to Commissioner of Kumaon Sep. 1836; Commissioner of Kumaon Nov. 1848; Judge of Cawnpoor Jan. 1858; Officiating commissioner of Rohilcund 1859; Judge of Mynpoory Jan. 1860; Commissioner of Agra and officiating judge of Suddur, Dewanny etc. May 1863; M.R.A.S. 1856; F.R.G.S. 1866; Hon. sec. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall 1869–73; Resident, 1879, Heavitree, Exeter. *m.* 25 June 1846 at Naini Tal, Kumaon, Mary Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Ostlife Beckett, Bengal, N.I. and Anna Maria Booth his wife. She was *b.* Muttra, India 13 Sep. 1825.

Notes on Capt. Manson's Journal of a visit to Melum. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. of Bengal* xi, 1157–81 (1842).

A few notes on the subject of the Kumaon and Rohilcund Turaéé. *ib.* xiii, 887 (1844).

Notes and recollections on tea cultivation in Kumaon and Garhwal. *Journ of R. Asiatic Soc.* x, (1878). *Rep. British Assoc.* 1877, p. –. Found also as a Pamphlet 1878, 8°. pp. 25.

A topical sketch of Nainee Tal 1850 with a map. In *Rushton's Almanack or Year book for the North Western provinces, Agra* 1851.

NOTE.—For a reference to the paper on the "Himalaya snow line." *cf. Humboldt's Cosmos (Sabine's Second ed.* 1847) i, *note* 403.

BATTEN, REV. JOSEPH *(second son of John Batten, b. Penzance* 1709, *d. Penzance* 1792, *m.* (1) *name not known, m.* (2) 13 *Feb.* 1770 *Margaret Gift).* Copastor of Penzance Independent chapel with rev. John Pearce and afterwards Sole minister; Minister of Back st. meeting, Southwark. *d.* Penzance 6 Mch. 1823 aged 75. *m.* (1) 1777 Anna, dau. of John Luke. *m.* (2) Miss Ellis. *cf. London Christian Instructor or Congregational Mag.* iv, 496 (1821); *Penzance Congregational Mag.* July 1877.

Penzance, a sketch. [*Anon.* by Joseph Batten]. Penzance, printed and sold by T. Vigurs. *n.d.* [181–] fol. *s.sh.* 78 lines in rhyme with notes 2d. *Copy penes John D. Enys esq.*

NOTE.—*See also* under Vigurs, T. *ante* ii, 824-25.

BATTEN, REV. JOSEPH HALLET *(son of rev. Joseph Batten, d.* 1823). *See ante* i, 17. Of Trinity coll. Camb.; Fellow 1 Oct. 1801; B.A. and third wrangler 1799; Member's prizeman 1800, M.A. 1802, D.D. per lit. reg. 1815; F.R.S. 1816; R. of Beesby, Lincolnshire 1810; R. of Gretford with Wilsthorpe Lincolns. 1810; Preb. of Lincoln Oct. 1814; Classical professor H. E. I. coll. Haileybury July 1805 and Principal 18 Jan. 1815. *d.* 17 Marine sq. East Cliff, Brighton. *bur.* All Souls' ch. Brighton. *m.* 4 July 1807 at Bengeo ch. Hertford, Catherine, third dau. of major Hamilton Maxwell of Ardwell, Wigtonsh. and Maria his wife. She was *b.* Bonaventure, Canada, 12 Aug. 1786. *d.* Westbourne terrace road, Hyde park 31 Oct. 1862. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ix, 103, 213 (1838), xiii, 791 (1862).

BAWDEN, JOHN *(son of John Bawden, bur. St. Day* 1851, *aged* 96). *b.* St. Day 8 May 1808. Schoolmaster at St. Day 30 years; Auctioneer at St. Day; *d.*

Joseph and his brethren, dramatically arranged. By John Bawden, St. Day, Gwennap. Printed for the use of Sunday Schools. Helston, printed by R. Woolcock. Second ed. *n.d.* [18—] 8°. pp. 32.

BAWDEN, JOSEPH. Self taught in reading, writing, arithmetic, algebra, geometry and astronomy; Maker of clocks; Invented an apparatus for draining water from deep shafts; Employed at Wheal Vor; Corresponded with Mr. William Rogerson, Assistant at the Greenwich Observatory. *d.* Wheal Vor 29 Nov. 1858. *cf. West Briton* 10 *Dec.* 1858, p. 6, col. 1.

NOTE.—Joseph Bawden is said to have published "Lunar Tables," but we have not been able to see a copy.

BAWDEN, SAMUEL, of St. Day.

Dislocation of lodes and strata. *Rep. of Miners Assoc. of C. & D.* 1866, pp. 29–31.

BAXTER, RICHARD. *b.* Rowdon, Salop 12 Nov. 1615. English nonconformist divine and author of very numerous works. *d.* London 8 Dec. 1691. *bur.* Christ Church.

The poorman's family book; teaching him how to become a true christian. In plain familiar conferences between a teacher and a learner, with forms of prayer suited to every occasion by R. Baxter. Penryn, printed by W. Cock 1815, 8°. pp. 641.

BAZELEY, REV. WILLIAM *(son of Will. Bazeley, b. St. Ives* 1803, *mayor of St. Ives* 9 *times, d. St. Ives* 1864, *m. Caroline, dau. of Will. Morgan commander R.N. and Caroline his wife).* *b.* St. Ives Jan. 1843. Educ. Truro gram. sch. 1854–59; Cheltenham coll. 1859–61; Of Ch. coll. Camb. B.A. 1865, M.A. 1870; A master at Cheltenham coll. 1864–68; C. of Charlton-

BAZELEY, Rev. William. *(Con.).*

Kings near Cheltenham 1867–70; C. of Hornsey, Middlesex 1870–75; R. of Matson since 1875; *Unm.*

Records of Matson and the Selwyn family. *Trans. Bristol and Gloucester Archæol. Soc.* 1878, pt. ii.

The early history of St. Ives. A lecture given in the Town hall, St. Ives 26 Feb. 1878. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 5 *Mch.* 1878, p. 6, col. 5.

BEADON, George *(youngest son of Will. Beadon of Gotten house, Somerset). b.* 1810. Capt. R.N. 6 Nov. 1856, retired.

A.D. 1852, Dec. 21, No. 1121. Letters patent to George Beadon of Creechbarrow near Taunton in Somerset, now of St. Mary's Scilly, commander R.N., for the invention of "Improvements in constructing and propelling ships and vessels." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1854, fol. pp. 2, 1/0½.

BEAL, Rev. William. *See ante* i, 18. Originally a shoemaker; Wesl. minister in Cornwall 1809–11, 1816–19, 1848–49, 1857–72; The first Sunday school teacher in Cornwall. *d.* Liskeard 18 June 1872.

Memoir of John Phillips, *b.* Roche 1769. *d.* Liskeard 19 Oct. 1833. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lvii, 630–32 (1834).

BEAL, Rev. W. *See ante* i, 18. *b.* 1815. V. of Brooke 1847–70. *d.* Aigle, Switzerland 20 Apl. 1870. *cf. Men of the time* (1868) p. 54; *Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 160.

BEALE, John *(son of Sam. and Charity Beale of Tregony). b.* Truro 30 Aug. 1810.

A.D. 1876, Sep. 6, No. 3501. Provisional specification [only] of John Beale of Truro for "An improvement in brakes for railway and other carriages." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1877, fol. *s.sh.* 2d.

BEARD, Rev. George. Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 30 June 1614; B.A. 7 July 1617; Allowed to incept 5 May 1620; M.A.; B.D.; Sub-Rector of Ex. coll. and Reader in rhetoric and mathematics. *d.* 20 Oct. 1638. *bur.* Ex. coll. chapel, Administration bond of his will dated 7 Nov. 1638. *cf. Griffiths Index to Wills* p. 5; *Gutch's Hist. of colleges and halls in Oxf.* (1786) iii, 120; *Boase's Exeter coll.* p. 59.

Note.—George Beard son of a minister Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 16 June 1615, aged 18, possibly he was the same person as the above.

BEARD, Rev. George *(son of Rich. Beard of Maidstone, Kent, d. Southwark, Surrey). b.* Southwark Surrey 5 Sep. 1793. *bapt.* Clerkenwell. Local preacher 1811; Wesl. minister in West Indies Jan. 1826 to June 1839; Minister at Helston 1839–41; Camelford 1842–44, 1869. *d.* Charlestown, St. Austell 5 Apl. 1877. *bur.* Charlestown ch. yard. *m.* in Southwark, Mary, dau. of Will. and Mary Vincent. She was *b.* London 7 Nov. 1795. *d.* Wadebridge. *cf. Minutes of Wesl. conference* 1877, pp. 34–35.

Memoir of Miss Thirza Banbury. *b.* Launcells 4 Oct. 1830. *d.* 20 June 1845. *Christian Miscell.* iii, 187–88 (1848).

Note.—The rev. G. Beard was the author of "The history of Methodism or the Wesleyan centenary, a poem in 12 books" 1840, 12°. Minor poems, Lectures on temper etc.

BEARD, George James *(son of Rev. Geo. Beard, d.* 1877). *b.* Southwark 24 Dec. 1822. Educ. Nassau, New Providence 1830–31. Schoolmaster at Grenada 1837–38. Master of the Mathematical Academy, Helston 1843–44. *d.* Helston 30 June 1844. *Unm. cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxvii, 775 (1844).

BEARE FAMILY.

Descent of Beare of Trevedo, Anno Dom. 1620, with arms. *Harl. MSS.* 1174, *art.* 277; *Testamenta Vetusta* ii, 645, 647; *Chancery Proc. Eliz.* i, 122, 128, 134, 140; *Eighth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1847) p. 153; *Miscell. Geneal. et Herald N.S.* i, 46, (1874); *Hutchins' Dorset* ii, 179.

BEATRICE de CASTRO.

Beatrice of St. Mawse [in Cornwall]. A story for girls...Lond. John Morgan *n.d.* [1865] 16°. pp. 126 and frontispiece, 1/-.

BEAUCHAMP, Richard. Succeeded as twelfth earl of Warwick 1401; Cr. earl of Albemarle 1422; Lord of manors of Alverton and Tywarnhaile. *d.* 1439. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir. of Thos. lord Berkeley. *cf. Inquisitiones post mortem* iv, 31, 191; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 500.

BEAUFORD, John. *b.* Cornwall. Of Trinity coll. Camb.; B.A. 1686, M.D. comitiis regiis 1728; Candidate of Coll. of Phys. Lond. 25 June 1729. *d.* 1 Oct. 1750 at an advanced age. *cf. W. Munk's Roll of physicians* (*ed.* 1861) ii, 98; (*ed.* 1878) ii, 110; *Gent. Mag.* xx, 477 (1750); *J. C. Jeaffreson's Book about doctors* (1860) i, 188.

BECHER, John Joachim *See ante* i, 19. Travelled in Cornwall 1681, 1682 where he studied the mines and smelting works and suggested

BECHER, J. J. *(Con.).*

several improvements and ameliorations. *cf. Thos. Thomson's Hist. of chemistry* (1830–31) i, 246–50; *Encyclop. Brit.* (*9th ed.*) iii, 477; *Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall Apl.* 1867, pp. 280, 362.

Joh. Joachimi Becheri, Spirensis medicinæ doctoris, Tripus hermeticus fatidicus, pandens oracula chymica, seu i, Laboratorium portatile... ii, Magnorum duorum productorum nitri & salis textura & anatomia....iii, Alphabetum minerale seu viginti quatuor theses de subterraneorum & mineralium genesi....Exaratum in Cornubia ad extrema Angliæ ora inter ipsa mineralia experimenta & autopsiam. Franco-fvrti ad Moenvm sumptibus Johannis Georgii Schiele 1689, 8°.

NOTE.—Frontispiece and Title 2 leaves, The Dedication to "Domino Edm. Dickinsono M.D." is subscribed "Scribebam Truro in Cornubia penes portum Falmouth ad extrema Angliæ ora vulgò Landes Ende" pp. 3-6; Præfatio, Prolegomena nonnvlla, Occasio inventionis hujus furni pp. 7-30 with 2 plates; Laboratorium portatile pp. 31-63 with 10 plates; Magnorum mundi duorum productorum textura pp. 64-97 with 2 plates; Alphabethum minerale seu viginti quatuor theses chymicæ de mineralium metallorum coeterorumque subterraneorum genesi, principiis differentiis, mixtione et solutione. Cornubiæ in Anglia inter ipsas multifarias mineras earumque examinationes, autopsia & praxi congestæ & demonstratæ juxta principia philosophica. Physicæ subterraneæ Doct. Becheri, Truro, Anno 1682, Dedicated to "Roberto Boyleo esquire," Præfatio pp. 98-103; Alphabethvm minerale pp. 104-149; D. Johannis Joachimi Becheri Concordantia mercuriorum lunæ pp. 150-83. Concordantia menstruorum pp. 183-86. Index, Errata and To the binder 5 leaves.

BECKERLEG, ADOLPHUS *(natural son of sir Rose Price bart. and Miss Beckerleg). b.* Paul; Primitive Methodist preacher. *d.* Penzance 1867 ?

The barren fig tree. By A. Beckerleg. Penzance, Beare and Son 1864, 12°.

BEDDER, WILLIAM.

A.D. 1865, Apl. 18, No. 1083. Letters patent to William Bedder of Saltash, merchant for the invention of "Improvements in the construction of ships or vessels, or cars to float on water." With 2 diagrams. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1865, fol. pp. 4, 1/-.

BEDFORD, EARLS OF. *See* Russell.

BEDFORD, CHRISTOPHER *(third son of rev. John Bedford, R. of Gerrans). b.* Gerrans *circa* 1665. Adm. sizar Pemb. hall, Camb. 14 Jan. $16\frac{80}{81}$ under Mr. Brown; Fellow of Pembroke hall, Camb. 1690–98; B.A. 1684, M.A. 1688. *cf. Hawes' Hist. of Framlingham* (1798) p. 279.

BEDFORD, REV. JOHN *(son of rev. Will. Bedford of Pembroke coll. Camb. B.A.* 1696, *M.A.* 1710, *V. of Launceston, d.* 24 *June* 1737, *aged* 63, *m. Mary, dau. and coheir. of Chas. Bligh of Brockle in South Petherwin and Judith, dau. of Geo. Bellew of Plymouth. She d.* 8 *Dec.* 1736, *aged* 55). Adm. sizar Pemb. hall, Camb. under Mr. Addison 1740, aged 18; B.A. 1743; M.A. 1747; Elected Fellow 11 Dec. 1745, resigned 1761; V. of Morval 1748–87; R. of Landulph 20 May 1767–87; R. of Werrington, Devon; V. of Launceston 1786–87. *d.* 17 Oct. 1787, aged 64. *Monu.* Launceston ch. *m. See* Bedford, Hannah, *ante* i, 19.

Catalogue of books of Rev. John Bedford of Launceston. Sold by S. Woolmer of Exeter 1788, 8°.

NOTE.—Rev. Chas. Bedford (bro. of above) of Pembroke coll. Camb.; Adm. sizar under Mr. Crossinge 27 Feb. $17\frac{26}{27}$, aged 17; B.A. 1730, M.A. 1734; Elected Fellow 29 Oct. 1733, vacated 1747; R. of Stoneham, Hants 6 Nov. 1747 to 9 Nov. 1748. *d.* 29 Oct. 1786, aged 77. The father and the two sons held the living of Launceston for 73 years.

BEDFORD, TIMOTHY *(only son of rev. John Bedford, master of Plymouth gram. sch. and V. of St. Wenn* 1685–1738, *d.* 1738, *aged* 90). *b.* Plymouth. Adm. to "the second table" at Pemb. hall, Camb. under Mr. Hawkins 17 Jan. $17\frac{06}{07}$, aged 15; B.A. 1710, M.A. 1714; R. of St. Just in Roseland 1722–33. *d.* 1733.

Epicedium Cantab. in....Georgium....Annæ conjugem. Cantab. 1708, fol.

Gratulatio acad. de pace. Cantab. 1713, fol.

NOTE.—The above works contain sets of Latin verses by "Tim. Bedford A.B. Aul. Pemb."

BEDFORD, REV. THOMAS. *See ante* i, 19, *(son of rev. Fras. Bedford, R. of Cuby by Elizabeth, dau. and heir. of rev. John Hughes, R. of Creed).* Of Ex. coll. Oxf. B.A. 15 Mch. 1756; R. of Philleigh 1758–1803; R. of Launceston 1759; R. of Week St. Mary 20 Mch. 1772, resigned 1781. *d.* 19 Apl. 1803.

Joe's Oddities a poetical exhibition...Sold by W. Smith, printer, Bedford 1791, 4°. 10 leaves, 1/-. *Bodleian Lib.*

NOTE.—This copy has *MSS.* notes giving most of the names of the persons alluded to. Joe was "Joe Waldock, a bricklayer's labourer, the chief of Mr. Payne's mob during the late election." This work is attributed to rev. T. Bedford on the authority of Mr. Jas. Wyatt F.R.G.S. of Bedford.

BEKYNTON, THOMAS. *b.* Beckington, Somerset 1390. *d.* 14 Jan. $14\frac{64}{65}$. *bur.* Wells cathedral.

Memorials of the reign of king Henry VI. Official correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, secretary to king Hen. VI, and bishop of Bath

BEKYNTON, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

and Wells. Ed. by Geo. Williams B.D. [Rolls series]. Lond. Longmans 1872, 2 vols, 8°. 20/-.

NOTE.—Contains an account of T. Bekington's landing at Falmouth in Feb. 1442, and journey through Cornwall in ii, 239-40. *cf. also* "A Journal by one of the suite of Thos. Beckington. Ed. by sir N. H. Nicolas" 1828, 8°. pp. 89-90.

BELBURY, JOHN.

General pardon to J. Belbury of Liskeard and John Tozer of Exeter Dec. 1484. *Harl. MSS.* 433, fol. 90.

BELCHER, REV. ROBERT HENRY *(son of John Belcher, M.D., b. Bandon, Ireland* 1809, *d. Bandon* 1 *Apl.* 1871, *m. Stoke Damerel* 1840 *Emma Poole. She was b. Callington* 1819*). b.* Saltash 6 May 1844, *privately bapt.* 18 June. Educ. Plymouth gram. sch. 1856–60; Of Trinity coll. Dublin 1862; Matric. at Univ. of Lond. 1863; B.A. 1865; M.A. 1868; Hon. LL.D. 1875; C. of Ives 1868–69; C. of St. John the Bapt. Kensington 1869–71; Assist. master King's coll. sch. Lond. 1871; Master of Univ. classes King's coll. since Sep. 1876.

Dedicated...to the rev. Alfred Barry, D.D...Degrees and "degrees" or the traffic in theological, medical and other "diplomas" exposed...By the rev. Henry Belcher...Lond R. Hardwicke 1872, 8°. pp. 64, 1/6.

Manual of English composition. [*Anon.* by the rev. H. Belcher]. Lond. R. Hardwicke 1873, 8°.

Short exercises in Latin prose composition and examination papers in Latin grammar, to which is prefixed a brief chapter on analysis of sentences. By the rev. H. Belcher. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1874, 8°. pp. viii, 138, 1/6.—. Fifth ed. 1878, 8°.

A key to short exercises in Latin prose. By the rev. H. Belcher. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1875, 8°. Half title and title 2 leaves, Key pp. 1–50.

Exercises in Latin prose composition, chiefly on the subjunctive mood and selected idioms. By the rev. H. Belcher. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1879, 8°. pp. vii, 120, 1/6.

Cramleigh college. A novel. By Henry Belcher. Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1874, 3 vols, 8°. 31/6.

The bonny Kate, a story of adventure, northward and eastward in the sixteenth century. By the rev. H. Belcher. Lond. J. T. Hayes 1876, 8°. pp. viii, 292, 5/-.

Reality, a sermon. By the rev. H. Belcher. Lond. J. T. Hayes 1878, 8°. pp. 32.

On the theory of the "Useful in education," a paper read before the College of Preceptors 14 Dec. 1878. By the rev. R. H. Belcher 1878, 8°. pp. 16.

BELCHER, REV. R. H. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The rev. R. H. Belcher also wrote various unsigned articles in *The Medical Examiner (Lond.)* vol. i, 1876.

BELL, REV. RICHARD. *See ante* i, 19. Wesl. minister at Penzance 1867–69. *d.* Beverley 19 Nov. 1874.

BELL, THOMAS. *b.* Northumberland. Landlord of Queen's head hotel, St. Austell. *d.* St. Austell 1849.

A.D. 1839, July 13, No. 8151. Specification of Thomas Bell of St. Austell, hotel keeper, for "Improvements in obtaining copper from copper slag," [by remelting the slag in a furnace, the plan of which is annexed]. Lond. 1839, fol.—. Reprinted Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1857, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

A.D. 1842, July 29, No. 9429. Specification of T. Bell...mine agent, for "Improvements in the manufacture of copper." With plan of furnace. Lond. 1842, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 5, 7d.

BELLAMY, CHARLES.

A.D. 1874, Sept. 21, No. 3223. Letters patent to Charles Bellamy of Lostwithiel, gentleman, for the invention of "Improvements in friction breaks." With diagram. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1875, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

A.D. July 24, 1877, No. 2816. Letters patent to Charles Bellamy of Lostwithiel for an invention of "Improved safety apparatus for carriages or vehicles drawn by horses or other animals." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1877, fol.

BELLAMY, J. C. *See ante* i, 20. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1834; L.S.A. 1833; Curator of Plymouth Instit. and Devon and Cornwall Nat. Hist. Soc. *d.* George st. 12 May 1854. *m.* Miss Newton.

The housekeeper's guide to the fishmarket for each month of the year and an account of the fish and fisheries of Devon and Cornwall in repect of commerce, economy, natural history and statistics. By J. C. Bellamy, surgeon.... Lond. Longman; Edward Nettleton, Plymouth 1843, 12°. pp. 144.

NOTE.—The first leaf of this book has these words only "The profit of the earth is for all." The concluding sentence is "Let the waters bring forth abundantly."

BELLO PRATO OR BEAUPRE, JOHN DE *(perhaps son of John and Johanna de Beaupre). cf. Prynne's Records* iii, 201, 211; *Oliver's Monasticon* p. 32, *and Suppl.* p. 5; *Rotuli Hundredorum* i, 56, 57; *Thirty-second Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1871) p. 254; *Allen's Liskeard* p. 19.

BELLO PRATO, JOHN DE. *(Con.)*.

Assigned to enquire into the conduct of the sheriff of Cornwall in distraining persons to take the degree of knighthood pursuant to the writs of the 26 June. 6 Edw. I. Commission tested at Woodstock 12 Mch. 1279. *cf. F. Palgrave's Parl. Writs (Record Commission* 1827) i, 219, 462.

NOTE.—Baldwin, Richard and Stephen Bello Prato are also referred to in i, 163, 265.

BELLOT, REGINALD *(perhaps son of Fras. Bellot of Bochym)*. Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 30 June 1575 to 30 June 1584; B.A. 3 Mch. 157$\frac{3}{4}$, Allowed to incept 27 June 1577, M.A.; Sub Rector 1578; Disputed sir John Petre's mode of nominating to the Petrean fellowships 1583; V. of Menheniot 1584; Read a theological lecture in Exeter cath. 1581. *d.* 1600. *cf. Calendar of State papers* 27 *May* 1583; *Bouse's Exeter coll.* pp. 46–47.

BELLOWS, JOHN. *See ante* i, 20. *b.* Liskeard 18 Jan. 1831. Educ. by his father; Printer and publisher East Gate, Gloucester since 1858. *m.* 1869 at Clitheroe, Lancashire, Elizabeth, dau. of Mark Earnshaw, surgeon, Clitheroe and Elizabeth his wife. She was *b.* Clitheroe 1 Dec. 1841.

An outline dictionary for the use of missionaries, explorers and students of language. With an introduction on the proper use of the ordinary English alphabet in transcribing foreign languages by Max Müller, M.A. The Vocabulary compiled by John Bellows. Lond. Trübner and Co. 1867, 8°. 7/6.

"Ritualism or quakerism?" Being remarks on a pamphlet by J. W. C[udworth] entitled "Quakerism and the church." By J. B[ellows]. Second ed. Lond. F. B. Kitto, Bishopsgate st. without, 1870, 8° pp. 38, 3d.

The track of the war around Metz and the fund for the non-combatant sufferers. [*Anon.* by John Bellows]. Lond. Trübner and Co.; Gloucester, John Bellows, *n.d.* [1871] 8°. pp. 87 with illustrations, 6d.—.Second ed. *n.d.* [1871] 8°. pp. 77, 6d.

NOTE.—*cf. also* "In the track of the war." Signed "J. Bellows, Metz 21 Dec." *The Times* 24 Dec. 1870; "Seed for French farmers." Letter from Arthur Albright and J. Bellows, hon. secs. of the Soc. of Friends, Metz, seed corn committee. *ib.* 23 Jan. 1871.

Who sent thee to baptize? or "A clergyman's christian baptism" not the baptism of Christ. [*Anon.* by John Bellows]. Lond. F. B. Kitto; Darlington, Harrison Penney; Gloucester, John Bellows 1872, 8°. pp. 24.

Improved rapid wages cylinder, by John Bellows, Gloucester, on the engineers' standard of fifty four hours per week. [Gloucester, J. Bellows] *n.d.* [1872] fol. *s.sh.*

NOTE.—The Cornish firm of Messrs. Tangye Brothers, Birmingham, was the first house to use this wages cylinder. *cf. also Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, pp. 31, 190-93.

Bellow's Concentric calculators. Copyright entered at Stationers' hall. No. 401. Wages at per week of fifty-four hours. An unerring method of calculating wages for any number of hours and at any rate of pay. John Bellows, steam printer Gloucester *n.d.* [1872] 1/-.

NOTE.—Other Calculators for Kilos into avoir dupois, French weights into English, Millimetres into inches, Metres into feet, Miles into kilometres, Interest at five per cent. etc. are also published.

On capital punishment. By John Bellows. Gloucester, Feb. 1874, 12°.

NOTE.—The Howard Association purchased the whole edition for distribution.

The bona-fide pocket dictionary of the French and English languages on an entirely new system showing both divisions on the same page, distinguishing the genders by different types, giving tabular conjugations of all irregular verbs, explaining difficulties of pronunciation. By John Bellows, Gloucester. Revised and corrected by Auguste Beljame, B.A., Alexandre Beljame M.A. and John Sibree M.A. Lond. Trübner and Co. [Printed by J. Bellows, Gloucester] *n.d.* 1873, 32°. 7/6.

NOTE.—Explanation, French and English title pages, and dedication to "Louis Lucien Bonaparte, prince of Canino," 4 leaves, Table of matter, Les verbes, etc. pp. 1-40. Introduction pp. i-xvi, Dictionnaire pp. 41-551.

Second edition. Dictionary for the pocket, French and English, English and French both divisions on the same page. By John Bellows. Masculine and feminine words shown by distinguishing types, conjugations of all the verbs, liaisons marked in French part and hints to aid pronunciation, together with tables and maps. Revised by Alexandre Beljame. Proof sheets read by John Sibree, M.A., and A. Marrot, B.A. Lond. Trübner and Co...Gloucester, John Bellows [printed] *n.d.* [1876] 32°. 10/6.

NOTE.—Explanation, title etc. 4 leaves, Verbes etc. pp. 1-40, Introduction pp. i-xvi, Dictionnaire pp. 41-600, Maps of France, British isles, London and Paris 4 folding sheets, Addenda pp. 601-607.

On the ancient wall of Gloucester and some Roman remains found in proximity to it. By John Bellows. John Bellows, steam printer, Gloucester, *n.d.* [1876] 8°. pp. 38, with 5 plates and maps.

On the Roman wall of Gloucester. *Trans. Bris-*

BELLOWS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

*tol and Gloucestershire Archaeol. Soc.* 1876, pp. 153–66.

The burning of Bishop Hooper. *Trans. Cotteswold Naturalists' Club* 1877–78, pp. 23–49.

BELLOWS, W. L. *See ante* i, 20. *b.* Bere Regis, Dorset 1802. Resided at Liskeard 1829–32; Resided at Pool near Redruth 1841–58; At Gloucester 1858–77. *d.* Gloucester 2 Dec. 1877. *m.* Hannah, dau. of John and Elizabeth Stickland of Wareham, Dorset.

The value of knowledge and of habits of observation. A book for the young. By W. Bellows. Lond. Harvey and Darton [printed by Joseph Rickerby] *n.d.* [1844] 18°. pp. 66.

NOTE.—The preface is dated "Pool near Redruth 1844."

BENNET, JOHN *(son of Mark Bennet of Launceston, tanner, deceased).* Apprenticed himself to Arthur Simpson, citizen and stationer London for 9 years from 29 Sep. 1600. *cf. Edward Arber's Registers of stationers company* (1875) ii, 252.

BENNET, REV. JOHN. Ordained Deacon 30 May 1708, priest 19 June 1709; C. of Laneast and Tresmere; P. C. of Tamerton 1709–50; Resided at Tregeare, Egloskerry; Admonished by Bp. Lavington to confine his preaching to his own parish churches under pain of ecclesiastical censure 18 July 1749. *bur.* Tamerton 13 Oct. 1750. *cf. Rev. Luke Tyerman's Rev. G. Whitefield* (1876) ii, 78, 253–54; *Rev. L. Tyerman's Oxford Methodists* (1873) pp. 242–43; *Journ. of rev. Chas. Wesley* 15 *July*, 6 *Aug.* 1744, 24 *June*, 11, 24 *Aug.* 1746; *Journ. of rev. John Wesley* 16 *Apl.* 1774, 18, 29 *June*, 15 *July* 1745, 5 *Sep.* 1746, 25 *July* 1747, 17 *Sep.* 1748, 27 *Sep.* 1750; *Christian Observer* i, 65–68 (1877) *by rev. Chas. Hole.*

BENNET, COLONEL ROBERT. *See ante* i, 20 *(son of Rich. Bennet of Hexworthy, Lawhitton, d.* 1619. *m. Mary, dau. of Oliver Clobery). b.* 1604. Authorised by the parliament to raise in Cornwall and Devon 1000 foot besides officers 22 May 1650; Member of the parliamentary council of state 1653; M.P. Launceston. *bur.* Lawhitton 7 July 1683. *m.* 1650, Ann ——. *cf. Burton's Diary* iii, 138, 265, 277, 359, iv, 29; *D. Masson's Life of J. Milton* (1877) iv, 498, 501, 506; *Coxe's Cat. of Bodl. MSS.* iv, *index; Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 292, 296, 298; *Calendar of State Papers* 1652–53 *index.*

King Charle's *(sic)* triall iustified or eight objections against the same fully answered and cleared by scripture, law, history and reason.

BENNET, COL. ROBERT. *(Con.).*

Being the sum of a charge given at the last sessions held at Trewroe in the county of Cornwall, Aprill 4, 1649. By colonell Robert Bennet. Lond. printed for R.A. 1649, sm. 4°. pp. 1–16.

NOTE.—On p. 3 it is stated that the charge was delivered on 3 April. On the last page is a letter to sir Hardresse Waller signed "Robt. Bennet, Cornwall, April 23, 1649."

Letter from R. Bennett to speaker Lenthall; small sum required of the delinquents who defended Pendennis castle. Cornwall, 21 May, 1649. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 56, *art.* 22.

Order of the council of state, signed by John Bradshaw as president, to the governor of the Mount and Dennis fort, to observe vigilance against the hostile party. Whitehall 1 July, 1651. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 12098.

Letter from general Robert Blake to Col. Bennett, governor of St. Mawes and Dennis fort, respecting the march of the Scots to Worcester, and the death of Col. Popham. Plymouth 26 August 1651. *ib.* 12098.

Correspondence of Col. R. Bennet during the civil wars and commonwealth. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 11015, 2 vols; 12102, 1 vol.

BENNETT, CAROLINE *(dau. of Anthony Plummer, b. Truro* 1771, *d.* 1836, *m. Mary, dau. of Edmund and Johanna Turner. She d.* 1855). *b.* Truro 1 May 1826. *m.* at Kenwyn, rev. Thos. Jas. Bennett of St. John's coll. Camb., B.A. 1846, V. of Treverbyn, St. Austell since 1847. He was *b.* Helston 23 Mch. 1822.

Under the apple blossom, a Cornish love story. By Caroline Bennett, author of "The old home in Plymouth." "The billy goat and the pepper mine," &c., &c. Lond. Houlston and Wright. Truro, Netherton and Worth, [printed] 1877, 12° pp. 48, 6d.

NOTE.—Contains Under the apple blossom pp. 5-32; Zephus Pendray and the notice board. By A. Sumpman, pp. 33-44. Diamond cut diamond. By C. B[ennett] pp. 17-18.

Doidge's Western counties illustrated annual. T. Doidge, Publisher, 121 Union st. Plymouth 1870 to 1878, 8°.

NOTE.—The above contain the following tales by Mrs. Bennett. 1873, The old house in Plymouth or the restoration; 187-, Aunt Margaret's trials; 1876, The Eddystone or after a storm a calm; 1877, The wreck under the citadel of Plymouth or drifting apart.

Mrs. Bennett has also published the following Tales in the *Western Daily Mercury* Guilty or not guilty; The Belles of Beechwood; and the Artist's Whim.

BENNETT, CHARLES, *See ante* i, 21. Organist of St. Mary's Truro 1764–1804; Lost his sight in youth by the bursting of a wooden

BENNETT, CHARLES. *(Con.).*

gun; Instructed by John Stanley, musician and composer, in organ playing for 7 years; Travelled through Cornwall as a teacher of music. *bur.* St. Clement's. *cf. Court Circular* 1 *Sep.* 1860, p. 623; *Cornwall Gazette* 7 *Sep.* 1860; 3 *Oct.* 1867; *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* vi, 287, (1804).

A collection of masonic poetry, &c. (1854). *See ante* i, 965.

NOTE.—Contains the following five songs by C. Bennett of Truro—Song xxxvii, On the revival of masonry in Cornwall; xxxviii Sung at a grand provincial lodge of the county of Cornwall, held at Truro 24 June 1779; and Songs xxxix, xl, and xli.

BENNETT, CHARLES *(son of rev. T. J. and Caroline Bennett before mentioned). b.* Treverbyn vicarage 19 Sept. 1854; Now, 1879, resident at Treverbyn St. Austell.

The baron of Borrow-dale and other poems. By Charles Bennett, author of "Tintagel castle" published by the Royal Polytechnic society of Cornwall. Devonport, W. Wood [printed]. Lond. Houlston and Sons 1874, 12° 2/6.

NOTE.—Title and preface, dated "Treverbyn vicarage near St. Austell, Cornwall 1874," 2 leaves, then pp. 1-83.

Cornish comicalities in prose and verse. By Daniel Daddow [*pseud. i.e.* Charles Bennett]. Truro, James R. Netherton *n.d.* [Jan. 1875], 8°. pp. 58, 6d.

NOTE.—The tales contained in this work are, "The Wanderings of a Cousin Jacky, A roland for an oliver, A Cornish Comedy of errors, A sorrow-bringing sovereign, A night's adventure and its consequences, The three Cornish graces, The tables turned, A proverb reversed, A resolution and what came of it."

Essay on Tintagel castle by C. Bennett. To this essay was awarded a prize of 10s., as the production of a youth under 18. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, pp. 208–12.

BENNETT, EDMUND.

Note concerning the use of sea sand as a manure in Cornwall. By E. Bennett of Trematon near Saltash. *Arthur Young's Annals of agriculture* xii, 34–35 (1789).

BENNETT, JOHN NICHOLAS *(son of Edward Bennett, b. Shillingham, St. Stephen's in Saltash* 1755, *d.* 3 *Stoke terrace, Stoke Damerel* 15 *Apl.* 1830, *m. Maria Palmer. She d. Shillingham* 1809). *b.* Shillingham 17 May 1803. Educ. Gram. sch. Crediton 1813–19; Solicitor 1824 of firm of Whiteford and Bennett, Plymouth. *m.* (1) at St. George's, Stonehouse, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Peter and Mary Ellery of Stonehouse; *m.* (2) at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Emily Gribble, dau. of Will. and Sarah Prance of Plymouth.

BENNETT, J. N. *(Con.).*

A lecture on national education delivered at the Athenæum, Plymouth, January 1844. By J. N. Bennett. A member of the institution. Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co.; Rowe, Whimple st. Plymouth 1844, 8°. pp. 75, 6d.

Revision of the liturgy. A lecture on the establishment and history of the book of common prayer delivered at a meeting of the Church Reform Association and other members of the church of England, at the Freemasons' hall and by adjournment at the royal hotel Plymouth, on the 14th and 18th of February 1851. By J. N. Bennett esq. Lond. Arthur Hall, Virtue and Co; Plymouth, I. Latimer and W. H. Luke [I. Latimer, printed] 1851, 12°. pp. 61 and folding Table of extracts, 6d.

Plymouth church reform association. Occasional paper. Progressive reformation a church principle. [*Anon.* by J. N. Bennett]. Lond. A. Hall, Virtue and Co.; [J. B. Rowe, printer, Plymouth] 1851, 12°. pp. 12, 1d. 2000 copies printed.

Plymouth church reform association. Occasional paper, No. 2. The proper sense of the prayer book. [*Anon.* by J. N. Bennett]. Lond. A. Hall, Virtue and Co.; Plymouth, J. B. Rowe [printed] 1851, 12°. pp. 24, 2½d.

Plymouth church reform association. Occasional paper, No. 3. Catena patrum or a chronological succession of witnesses from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century in favour of a further reformation of the church of England. [*Anon.* by J. N. Bennett]. Lond. A. Hall, Virtue and Co.; Plymouth, W. H. Luke, Bedford st. [printed] 1852, 12°. pp. 50, 3d.

Church reform. Extracted from the Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse Herald of February 11, 1854. [*Anon.* by J. N. Bennett]. [Printed by George Simms 30 Whimple st. Plymouth] *n.d.* [1854] 12°. pp. 12.

BENNETT, MARY LOUISA *(dau. of John N. Bennett). b.* 2 Windsor villas, Plymouth 19 Sep. 1848; *bapt.* St. Andrew's ch. 28 Oct.; Educ. South Kensington sch. of art under M. Jules Dalow, at British Museum and at Slade sch. University coll.; Sculptor at Plymouth.

NOTE.—Miss Bennett's chief works have been Portrait Busts of Laura, dau. of Leslie Stephen, esq. 1875; Meta, dau. of sir Hen. Holland; Lady Chas. Trevelyan; Bertha, dau. of W. F. Collier, esq. Plymouth; Will. Luscombe, esq. Plymouth; Mr. Jago, master of the Plymouth free sch.; J. N. Bennett, esq.; Spanish girl and other studies from life; Also Study of child's head 1877 and Constance 1878. *cf. Royal Academy Catalogue* 1877, p. 58, 1878, p. —.

BENNETT, SAMPSON. *b.* Gorran 1675? Resided at the Gunwharf, Stonehouse 1698–1720. *drowned* nr. St. Nicholas island 8 July 1720; *bur.* Stoke Damerel 12 July.

Genealogical memoranda relating to S. Bennett and his descendants. *Howard's Miscell. Geneal. and Herald.* i, 294–98.

BENNETT, SAMUEL. *b.* Cornwall 28 Mch. 1815. Went to New South Wales 1841; On the staff of the Sydney Morning Herald 1841–59; In conjunction with Mr. Hanson resuscitated the "Empire" newspaper June 1859; Founder and proprietor of the "Evening News" 27 July 1867, and the "Town and country journal" 1870. *d.* Mundarrah Towers, Little Coogee, Sydney June 1878. *bur.* Waverley 4 June.

The history of Australian discovery and colonisation. By Samuel Bennett. Sydney, Hanson and Bennett, Pitt st. 1865–67, 8°.

NOTE.—Engraved Title. Title, advertisement, etc. 10 leaves, then pp. 1-661 with several engravings.

BENNETTS, GEORGE.

A.D. 1843, Aug. 15, No. 9866. Specification of Geo. Bennetts, of Gunnis lake, civil engineer for "Improvements in steam-engines. Lond. 1843, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

BENNETTS, JAMES *(son of Jas. Bennetts, b. Pendeen, 16 Oct. 1823, m. Eliz. Ann, dau. of John and Sarah Noy Arthur). b.* Pendeen 19 Sep. 1856; Educ. Hart house, Tregony 1867–69; Mine agent, dialer etc. 1875–78; Went to Canterbury, New Zealand 8 Aug. 1878. *m.* 6 Aug. 1878 at Pendeen ch. Mary Jane Williams, only child of Thos. and Mary A. Oats. She was *b.* at sea 14 Dec. 1857.

Essay on North Levant mine. By Henry Eddy and James Bennetts, Junr. Prize £5. *cf. Rep. R.G.S.C.* 1877, p. 21.

BENNETTS, CAPT. SAMUEL. *See ante* i, 21.

Remarks on metalliferous veins. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1873, pp. 1–6.

On Curtis' pulveriser. *ib.* 1876, pp. 24–25.

BENNETTS, WILLIAM.

A.D. 1859, Jan. 13, No. 106. Letters patent to William Bennetts of Tuckingmill, workman, for "Improvements in mechanism used for preventing accidents when raising or lowering skips, baskets or apparatus particularly applicable to mines." With diagram. Lond. 1859, fol. pp. 5, 7d.

A.D. 1861, Dec. 21, No. 3206. Letters patent to William Bennetts...engineer, for the invention of "Improvements in the mechanism for and in

BENNETTS, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

the manufacture and composition of gunpowder." With diagram. Lond. 1862, fol. pp. 5, 6d.

NOTE.—For W. Bennetts' patents No. 2750, 1861 and No. 1288, 1862 *See* Smith, W. Bickford, *ante* ii, 671.

BENSON, RT. REV. EDWARD WHITE *(eld. son of Edw. White Benson, b. York* 1802, *d. Birmingham Heath* 1842, *m. Harriet, dau. of Thos. Baker. She was b.* 1805, *d. Birmingham Heath* 1850). *b.* Birmingham 14 July 1829. Educ. King Edward's sch. Birmingham 1841–48 under Jas. Prince Lee, first Bp. of Manchester; Matric. from Trin. coll. Camb. Oct. 1848, Scholar 1850; Fellow Oct. 1853; B.A. sen. opt. first class cl. trip. and senior chancellor's medalist 1852, M.A. 1855, B.D. 1862, D.D. 1867; Ordained deacon 1853, priest 1857; Assist. master Rugby 1853–58; Head master Wellington coll. 1858–72; Select preacher at Cambridge 1864–71, 1875–76; Exam. chaplain to Bp. of Lincoln 1868–77; Preb. of Lincoln 1869–72; Res. canon at and chancellor of Lincoln 28 Dec. 1872 to 1877; Hon. chaplain to the queen 21 Apl. 1873 to 1875; Chaplain in ordinary to the queen 11 Oct. 1875; Select preacher at Oxford 1875–76; Offered Bpk. of Truro 3 Dec. 1876; Accepted 12 Dec.; Letters patent to appoint 16 Jan. 1877; Consecrated in St. Paul's cath. 25 Apl.; Enthroned in St. Mary's ch. Truro 1 May; Author of sermons, etc. 1853–76 previously to coming into Cornwall. *m.* 23 June 1859 at Rugby, Mary, dau. of rev. Will. Sidgwick of Skipton, Yorksh. *cf. Illust. L. News* lxx, 21 (1877) *with portrait; Men of Mark* (1878) *with portrait; Men of the time* (1879) pp. 97–98.

NOTE.—The Cornish bishoprick was founded under Act 39 & 40 Vict., cap. 54 and constituted by an order in council of 9 Dec. 1876. *cf. The Times* 8 Jan., 26 Apl., 28 May 1877.

Singleheart. Advent sermons preached in Lincoln cathedral 1876 by Edward White Benson, bishop of Truro and late chancellor of Lincoln. Lond. Jas. Parker & Co.; Lincoln, Jas. Williamson [printed]; Truro, Heard & Sons; Netherton & Worth 1877, crown 8°. pp. 68, 2/6.

A sermon preached in Truro cathedral on the occasion of his enthronement by the right rev. the lord bishop of Truro, on the 1st May 1877. With an account of the proceedings at his public reception in the town hall, Truro. Lond. W. Kent and Co.; Lincoln, J. Williamson; Truro, Netherton and Worth [printed] 1877, 8°.; Account of the public reception, &c. pp. 1–20; Sermon pp. 21–32, 6d. In a cover 8d.

Diocese of Truro. Two addresses to the diocesan conference, by the lord bishop of Truro. i. Inaugural. ii. On the cathedral body. October

BENSON, Rt. Rev. E. W. *(Con.)*.

25th and 26th 1877. Truro, printed at the offices of the "Royal Cornwall Gazette" *n.d.* [1877] 12°. pp. 15.

Two addresses to the diocesan conference by the lord bishop of Truro 25th and 26th October 1878. i. Inaugural, Diocesan works of the year. ii. Systematization in almsgiving, in spiritual ministrations and in study. Truro, printed at the "Royal Cornwall Gazette" offices *n.d.* [1878] 8°. pp. 18.—.Reprinted in Truro Diocesan Calendar (1879) at the end pp. 18.

The cathedral. Its necessary place in the life and work of the church. By Edward White Benson, lord bishop of Truro...Lond. John Murray [Jan.] 1879, 8°. pp. 165, 6/-.

Mr. Bright and the bishop of Truro. Letter signed "John Bright, Llandudno, Nov. 14." *The Times* 16 Nov. 1877, p. 9, col. 5.

Note.—This refers to an erroneous statement made by Mr. Bright in a speech at Rochdale, Nov. 1877 in reference to the bishop of Truro's charge at the first annual conference in his diocese.

Truro cathedral. Letter signed "E. W. Truron." *The Times* 11 Nov. 1878, p. 6, col. 2.

BENSON, Rev. Joseph. *See ante* i, 21 *(son of John Benson, d. 7 Nov.* 1769, *m. 7 Nov.* 1731, *Isabella Robinson). b.* Kirk-Oswald, Cumberland 25 Jan. 1748. Of St. Edmund hall, Oxf. B.A. 10 Feb. 1807, D.D. 2 July 1819; Wesl. minister 1771–1821; Author of numerous works. *d.* City road, London 16 Feb. 1821.

Memoirs of the rev. Joseph Benson by Richard Treffry. Lond. John Mason 1840, 12°. pp. viii, 363, 5/-.

Note.—An account of J. Benson's visit to Cornwall in 1795 is contained in pp. 195-200.

BERE, George.

Petitions of G. Beare in the case between him, Hngh Boscawen, John Trefusis and Richard Penrose about the barton of Trewinnick 27 May, 13 July 1641. *MSS. House of Lords.*

BERKELEY, Thomas *(son of Maurice de Berkeley, 4th baron, d.* 1368). Succeeded as 5th baron 1368; Received a regrant of the right of holding a market at Penzance 1404 and in lieu of one fair of seven days, three of two day each were permitted to be held. *d.* 13 July 1417. *m.* Margaret dau. and sole heir. of Warine Lord de Lisle. She was *b.* 1359, *d.* 1393. *cf. Lysons' Cornwall* p. 210.

BERRYMAN, Richard *(son of Rich. Berryman of Halwyn, Paul). b.* Penzance 18 Jan. 1842. Educ. gram. sch. Penzance; Organist of St. Columb major ch.

BERRYMAN, Richard. *(Con.)*.

The north coast of Cornwall. *Hotel Journal* (1874).

Gavotte for pianoforte. By R. Berryman. Lond. Metzler 1876, fol.—.Second ed. Dec. 1876, fol. 1/6.

When England draws her conquering sword. Dedicated by permission to lord Beaconsfield. The words and the music by R. Berryman. Lond. R. Cocks & Co. Jan. 1876, fol.

Note.—Mr. Berryman has also composed: Song patriotic. Arm, arm ye brave; Song. Youth and pleasure; Song. Mirth and laughter.

BERSEY, Elizabeth *(eld. dau. of rev. Thos. Bersey, b. near St. Austell* 1785, *Wesl. minister* 1809–57, *d. Plymouth* 19 *July* 1857*). b.* St. Austell 1819. Joined the Wesleyans at Taunton 1833. *d.* Plymouth 6 Mch. 1873, *bur.* Plymouth cemetery. *m.* 1865 Mr. Davey. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxx, 848–49 (1857) xcix, 679–83 (1876).

Memoir of John Davey Bersey [*d.* Exeter, Nov. 13th 1842]. By his sister Elizabeth Bersey. Lond. John Mason 1842, 12°. pp. 71.

BETTANY, George *(son of Geo. Bettany, b. Dilhorn Staffs.* 1793, *d. Cheadle Staffs.* 27 *Nov.* 1865, *m. Ann, dau. of Will. and Hannah Kidd. She was b. Bladley-le-Moors near Alton, Staffs.* 1792, *d. Cheadle* 29 *Sep.* 1869). *b.* Cheadle 19 Feb. 1819. Certificated Master 1st class, 1st division 1850; Master Wesl. sch. Penzance 30 Oct. 1847 to Apl. 1874; Editor and manager of "The Methodist" 17 June 1874 to 31 Jan. 1875; Employed in connection with "Western Morning News" since Mch. 1875. *m.* July 1849 at Cheadle, Caroline, dau. of Thos. and Hannah Povey. She was *b.* Cheadle 9 June 1821.

Murby's Scripture manuals. The book of Genesis. Intended for the use of students preparing for Oxford and Cambridge local and other examinations. By A Practical teacher [*i.e.* G. Bettany] author of the Biographical appendix to "Murby's Analysis of English history," "Murby's Introductory primer" &c. Lond. Thomas Murby *n.d.* [1867–78] 17 vols. 8°.

Note.—The first work of a series, the others are Exodus pp. 44; Numbers pp. 48; Joshua and Judges pp. 66; I Samuel pp. 52; II Samuel pp. 48; I Kings pp. 48; II Kings pp. 54; II Chronicles pp. 70; Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther pp. 46; Jeremiah pp. 48; St. Matthew pp. 54; St. Mark pp. 32; St. John pp. 46; The Acts pp. 64. Joshua and the Acts 9d. each, the others 6d. each.

The Methodist a weekly newspaper and review. [Edited by George Bettany]. No. 1, vol. 1, Thursday, January 1, 1874. Printed for The

BETTANY, George. *(Con.).*

Methodist newspaper association, Limited...265 Strand, London 1874, fol. pp. 16, 1d.

The child's own daily text book. [*Anon.* by G. Bettany]. Lond. Ward, Lock and Tyler 1876, 12°. 1/-.

Note.—Amongst numerous articles in *The Western Morning News* G. Bettany has written Cornish mining past, present and prospective, 8 articles, 5 Sep. 1866, p. 2, &c.; Cornish Fisheries, The pilchard, 8 articles, 6 Nov. 1867, p. 3, col. 1, &c.; The mackerel fishery, 3 articles 1870; Market gardening in West Cornwall, 8 articles 1874-75.

BETTANY, George Thomas *(son of Geo. Bettany, b.* 1819). *b.* Penzance 30 Mch. 1850. Pupil of John Q. Couch, surgeon, Penzance, Jan. 1865 to June 1868; Educ. at Guy's hospital 1868–70; B.Sc. London 1871; Scholar of Gonville and Caius coll. Camb. 1871–77; Bracketed 3rd in 1st class of Natural science tripos 1873; B.A. 1874, M.A. 1877; Assist. curator of R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall Oct. 1872 to Oct. 1874; Gained Shuttleworth scholarship at Caius coll. Apl. 1876; Lecturer at Ladies coll. Girton, Jan. 1876 to June 1878; Lecturer on Botany at Guy's hospital, London, Dec. 1876; Examiner in Botany Camb. local exams. 1878, 1879. *m.* 1 Aug. 1878 at Cannock, Staffordsh. Mary Jean Hickling, only dau. of S. G. Gwynne, The Poplars, Cannock. She was *b.* Audley, Staffs. 25 Jan. 1857.

The morphology of the skull. By W. K. Parker F.R.S. and G. T. Bettany M.A. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1877, 8°. pp. xv, 368, 10/6.

Simple lessons on animal physiology. By G. T. Bettany. Murby's Extra subject series. Lond. Thomas Murby 1878, 8°. 4d.

Simple lessons in Botany. By G. T. Bettany. Murby's Extra subject series. Lond. T. Murby 1878, 8°. 4d.

The late W. J. Henwood F.R.S. *Nature* xii, 293 (1875).

Note.—The Biographical Appendix pp. 1-32 to "Analysis of English History by W. C. Pearce. Lond. T. Murby" 1874, 12°. was compiled by G. T. Bettany. He has also been a writer in *The Methodist.*

BETTY, Rev. Joseph. *See ante* i, 22 *(son of John Betty of Paul, Cornwall, gentleman).* Matric. from Hart hall Oxf. 16 Feb. 17$\frac{13}{14}$, aged 16, B.A. 11 Nov. 1717, M.A. 15 June 1720; Elected Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June and admitted on probation 6 July 1719, Full fellow 6 July 1720; Poisoned himself with laudanum to escape his creditors 1 Jan. 17$\frac{30}{31}$. *bur.* Ex. coll. chapel where is *Monu.* on which the date of decease is erroneous; Administration bond of his effects dated 29 Jan. 1731, granted in court of chancellor of Univ. of Oxf. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Colleges and Halls in Oxford* (1786) p. 120; *Griffiths' Index to Oxford wills* p. 6; *Boase's Exeter coll.* p. 91.

BETTY, William. *b.* Devonport. Organist at Fowey ch.; Music master at St. Austell and Fowey; Writer of numerous pieces of music. *d.* Fowey. *m.* at Fowey, Jane Pearn.

The favourite air Malbrook, arranged with variations for the flute and respectfully dedicated to his pupils by William Betty, professor of music, &c. St. Austell, Cornwall. An accompaniment for the piano forte (ad. lib.) will be published shortly, price 1/-. Lond. printed for the author by R. Cocks & Co...[1840?] 8°. pp. 3, 1/6.

BEVAN, Charles Dacres *(son of lieut.-col. Chas. Bevan, d.* 1811, *m. Mary, dau. of Adm. Jas. R. Dacres). b.* 7 Nov. 1805. Educ. at the Charterhouse; Of Balliol coll. Oxf. B.A. 22 Mch. 1827, M.A. 11 July 1829; Of the Middle Temple barrister at law 21 May 1830; Went the western circuit; Revising barrister for East Cornwall; Recorder of Dartmouth 1845–55; Recorder of Truro 1848–49; Recorder of Falmouth 1850–56; Recorder of Helston 1850–56; Recorder of Penzance Dec. 1855–56; Dep. judge of county court, Jan. 1857; Judge of county court circuit No. 59 part of Cornwall 22 Jan. 1857. *d.* near Fowey 24 June 1872. *bur.* Fowey 27 June. *cf. Law Times* liii, 207 (1872).

Poems by the late Thomas Lovell Beddoes... with a memoir. Lond. 1851, 2 vols. 8°. 7/6.

Note.—The Addenda to the memoir signed B[evan] occupies pp. cxxiv-cxxxiv.

The statutes of the United Kingdom, with notes and references. By C. D. Bevan, M.A. of the Middle Temple barrister at law and recorder of Falmouth and Helston. Vol. 22. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1855, 4°.

Note.—Vol. 23, 1857, was by C. D. Bevan and G. K. Rickard.

BICE, Rev. Charles *(only son of Chas. Bice churchwarden of St. Enoder, m. Amy Hicks. She d. St. Enoder* 5 *Oct.* 1878, *aged* 64). Educ. at Probus sch.; Missionary of S.P.G. in Norfolk island, Pacific ocean. *m.* at Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand, Susan Eliza, eld. dau. of rev. Robt. Maunsell, archdeacon of Waitemata.

Six weeks among the Melanesians. *Mission Field. Published for S.P.G. by G. Bell and Sons,* xviii, 161–74, 193–203, 225–33 (1873).

Journal of a visit to Leper's island, Melanesia. *ib.* xix, 134–46 (1874).

BICKFORD, JOHN SOLOMON *(son of Will. Bickford, d.* 1834). *b.* Liskeard 9 Mch. 1804. Educ. at Liskeard and Truro gram. schools; Schoolmaster Hayle 1826; Manufacturer of safety fuses; Capt. of volunteers 1859, and Major of D. of Cornwall's rifle volunteers 187–. *d.* Penlu, Tuckingmill 17 Feb. 1870. *bur.* 23 Feb. *m.* (1) at Phillack, Miss Davey of Hayle. She *d.* Tuckingmill. *m.* (2) 1867 at St. Hilary, Julia, dau. of Hen. Vivian of Camborne. *cf. West Briton* 24 Feb. 1870.

A.D. 1865, Apl. 12, No. 1049. Letters patent to J. S. Bickford of the parish of Camborne, safety fuse manufacturer for the invention of "The manufacture of an improved safety fuse." Lond. G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode 1865, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

NOTE.—For J. S. Bickford's Patents in 1845, 1861 and 1863 *See* Smith, George *ante* ii, 664.

BICKFORD, WILLIAM *(son of John Bickford, b. Devonshire circa* 1725, *d. Devonshire* 1810, *m. Susan Evans. She d. Devonshire* 1810). *b.* Bickington near Ashburton 16 May 1774. Resided at Bickington, Devon, Liskeard, Truro and Tuckingmill; Inventor of the safety fuse. *d.* Tuckingmill in Illogan 2 Oct. 1834. *bur.* Illogan 5 Oct. *m.* Illogan 1800 Susan Burrall, dau. of Solomon and Elizabeth Edwards. She was *b.* Tuckingmill. *d.* Tuckingmill 13 July 1822.

Sur les fusées de sûreté employés en Angleterre pour le tirage à la poudre. Par M. Le Chatelier ingénieur des mines. *Annales des Mines, Paris* 4 S. iv, 1–52 (1843).

NOTE.—Contains a long account of W. Bickford's manufactures.

The safety fuze, or an appeal to practical miners on the utility and general advantages of the "Miners' safety rod"...for blasting rocks, &c. By W. Bickford. Camborne, L. Newton 1832, 12°. pp. 28.

A.D. 1831, Sept 6, No. 6159. Specification of William Bickford of Tuckingmill...leather seller for "An improvement for igniting gunpowder when used in the operation of blasting rocks and in mining (which instrument I denominate The Miners' Safety fuse)." With drawing. Lond. 1831, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 10, 14½d. *cf. Luke Hebert's "Register of Arts"* vii, 73–76 (1832).

BICKLE, JEBUS.

On Will. Husband's pneumatic stamps. *Rep. of Miners Assoc. of C. & D.* 1872–73, pp. 36–39.

BIDDLE, JOHN. *See ante* i, 22. *b.* Wotton-under-Edge. *bapt.* 14 Jan. 1615. Imprisoned

BIDDLE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

in St. Mary's castle, Isles of Scilly by Cromwell for denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost 1655. *d.* 22 Sep. 1662. *cf. D. Masson's Life of John Milton* (1877) v, 64, 66, 350; *English Cyclop.* ii, 696; *Gospel Advocate* i, 243–45. *See also sub* Barham, T. F. iii, 1050.

BIDDULPH, REV. THEOPHILUS *(third son of rev. T. T. Biddulph, d.* 1838). *b.* The Royal Fort, Bristol 26 Nov. 1801. Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 23 Nov. 1818; Of Corpus Christi coll. Fellow, B.A. 17 Dec. 1823, M.A. 13 May 1826; First Incumb. of new ch. of St. Matthew, Bristol. *d.* Clifton 15 Feb. 1837 aged 36. *m.* 28 Dec. 1826 at St. Paul's, Bristol, Catherine Goldstone, dau. of John Lindon. She was *b.* Weston-Zoyland, Somerset. *d.* Bristol 21 July 1838.

Plain and practical sermons by Rev. Theophilus Biddulph, Minister of St. Matthew's, Bristol and late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd ed. Bristol, J. Chilcott, Lond. Hamilton 1835, 12°. pp. 248.

NOTE.—There were Three series of these sermons which went through various editions between 1835 and 1841.

The young churchman armed, a catechism for junior members of the church of England. By the rev. Theophilus Biddulph. Lond. Hatchard 1836, 18°. pp. 53.

BIDDULPH, REV. T. T. *See ante* i, 23–25 *(only son of rev. Thos. Biddulph, d.* 1790). *bapt.* Claines, Worcester. Educ. Truro gram. sch.; Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 23 Nov. 1780, B.A. 11 Nov. 1784, M.A. 7 July 1787; Ordained a deacon by Dr. John Ross, bp. of Exeter 26 Sep. 1785; Preached his first sermon at Padstow; C. of Ditchett, Somerset; C. of Wansborough, Wilts; C. of Bengeworth, Worcestersh.; C. of Congresbury, Bristol; C. of St. Mary-le-port, Bristol 1789; P.C. of Bengeworth 1793–1803; First evening lecturer at St. Werburgh's, Bristol 1796; P.C. of St. James', Bristol 21 Sep. 1799 to 1838; One of the founders of the Ch. of England tract Soc.; Chaplain to the dowager lady Bagot. *d.* St. James' sq. Bristol 19 May 1838. *bur.* 29 May. *m.* 19 Feb. 1789 at Bradford, Wilts, Rachel, dau. of Zachariah Shrapnel. She *d.* St. James' square, Bristol 10 Aug. 1828. *cf. Rev. Gordon Calthrop's Memorials of rev. W. B. Mackenzie* (1872) pp. xii-xiv, xx; *Geo. May's Hist. of Evesham* (1845) pp. 225–26; *J. J. Rogers' Opie and his works* (1878) pp. 74–75.

A word of comfort to weak believers in fifteen letters from the late rev. Thomas Jones of St.

BIDDULPH, Rev. T. T. *(Con.)*.

Saviour's, Southwark. Addressed to Mr. B[iddulph] in a season of darkness and temptation, written in the years 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759... Bath, printed by and for S. Hazard 1796, 12°. pp. 52, 6d.

St. Paul's apology. Acts xxiv, 14. Being the first discourse delivered in the parish-church of St. James, Bristol. By Thomas T. Biddulph, M.A. minister of the said parish...Bristol, printed by W. Pine and Son...*n.d.* [1799] 8°. pp. 31, 1/-. *Bodl. Lib.*

Life a vapour, &c. By T. T. Biddulph. Bristol 1800, 8°.—.Second ed. Bristol, W. Bulgin 1802, 8°. pp. 33.

Short prayers for every morning and evening in the week, designed for the use of those persons who have not time to use nor money to purchase longer forms of devotion. By the rev. T. T. Biddulph. Bristol, 8°.—.Second ed. Bristol, W. Bulgin 1802, 8°. 3d.

Short sermons, designed for the use of those persons who have but little time or inclination to read longer discourses. By the rev. Thomas T. Biddulph. Eighth ed. 1802, 8°. 3d.—.Twelfth ed. Bristol, Rose and Son 1809, 8°. pp. 24, 3d.

Portions of the psalms of David together with a selection of hymns accommodated to the service of the church of England...By Tho. T. Biddulph...Bristol, W. Pine and Son 1802, 12°. pp. 216, 2/-.—.Second ed. Bristol, George Routh 1804, 12°. pp. 216, 2/-.—.Fifth ed. Bristol, Philip Rose 1813, 12°. pp. 224, 2/-.

The inconsistency of conformity to this world with a profession of christianity, illustrated in three dialogues between Mrs. Dormer and Miss Newman. By T. T. Biddulph, A.M....Bristol, printed and sold by J. Rose, Broadmead...1803, 8°. pp. 105, 2/6. *Bod. Lib.*—.Third ed. Lond. Rest Fenner 1818, 12°. Half title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–125, 3/6.

A sermon preached before the Philanthropic Society on Thursday April 28, 1803. By Thomas Biddulph A.M. Minister of St. James's, Bristol and of Bengeworth in Worcestershire and chaplain to the right hon. the dowager lady Bagot. Bristol, J. Rose 1803, 8°. pp. 28, 1/-.

The true basis of national confidence in seasons of distress. A sermon delivered in the parish church of St. James, Bristol on Thursday the 5th day of December 1805. By the rev. Thomas T. Biddulph A.M. Minister of the said church. Bristol, Lansdown 1805, 8°. pp. 22, 1/-.

Divine mercy exemplified in the case of James Taylor who was executed at Taunton 10 Apl. 1809, for the murder of John Dyer...Bath, John Binns 1809, 8°. pp. 104, 2/-.

Note.—The Notice to the reader is signed "Thomas T. Biddulph, St. James's, Bristol, 12 May 1809."

BIDDULPH, Rev. T. T. *(Con.)*.

Considerations on the doctrines of the evangelical clergy and on the probable effects of evangelical preaching. A sermon preached 2 June 1817. With an introduction and notes by rev. Richard Warner, Bath. Lond. Longman 1817, 8°. pp. 66.

Note.—Mr. Biddulph's reply is entitled "Defence of evangelical preaching against the rev. Richard Warner R. of Chilwood and Great Chalfield." 1817.

Ecclesiastica or a collection of tracts in vindication and illustration of the doctrine and discipline maintained by the united church of England and Ireland. By the rev. T. T. Biddulph 1818, 8° 4/-.

A letter to the rev. Fountain Elwin. By the rev. T. T. Biddulph, occasioned by A Letter signed Latinus. Bristol, J. and W. Richardson 1818, 8° pp. 24.

The prognostics of the kingdom of God and the scriptural expectations of the christian church; two sermons by the rev. T. T. Biddulph...Bristol, J. and W. Richardson 1821, 8°. Title, half titles and preface 4 leaves, then pp. 1–47.

Lectures on the fifty first psalm delivered in the parish church of St. James, Bristol, to which is added a discourse on personal assurance of salvation. By the rev. T. T. Biddulph. Lond. Hatchard and Son 1830, 8°. pp. viii, 354, 10/6.

An essay on the doctrine of the first resurrection. By rev. T. T. Biddulph. Lond. 1834, 8°.

Sermons contributed by clergymen of the church of England. Published in aid of the fund for the distressed clergy of Ireland. Lond. L. B. Seeley 1834, 2 vols. 8°. 24/-. Contains Sermon 21 by the rev. T. T. Biddulph i, 349–66.

Conversion not miracle the standing test of divine influence in the christian church. The substance of a discourse delivered at the Tuesday evening lecture in the parish church of St. James, Bristol. By rev. T. T. Biddulph. 1836, 8°.

Per me reges, or an apology for the twentieth of June, the day on which her majesty began her happy reign, with a view to its better observance. By T. H. B. With selections from bishop Andrewes and the late rev. T. T. Biddulph of Bristol. Lond. Ridgway 1871, 8°. pp. 19, 6d.

Controversy between the rev. T. T. Biddulph and rev. John Hey at Bristol. Letter signed "Episcopaliensis." *Anti-Jacobin Rev.* xi, 106–10 (1802).

Thirteen letters on christian philosophy. Signed "Physico-Theologus" [*pseud. i.e.* T. T. Biddulph]. *Christian Guardian* xi, 420–22, 458–61 (1819). xii, 9 etc. (1820).

Jehovah our righteousness. A sermon. *Church of England Mag.* i, 408–412 (1836).

BIDDULPH, Rev. T. T. *(Con.)*.

Note.—The rev. T. T. Biddulph also published Sixteen short sermons; Seasonable hints to the poor on the duties of frugality, piety and loyalty 3d. each; Short sermons 3d. each.

BIDDULPH, Rev. Thomas *(son of Fras. Biddulph of Ledbury, Herefordsh, m. Mary, dau. of Will. Lygon of Madresfield court and widow of Reginald Pyndar. She d.* 1736). *b.* Ledbury? 4 July 1734; V. of Padstow 1770–90. *d.* Bathwick, Bath 30 Aug. 1790, *Monu.* Padstow ch. *m.* (1) 11 May 1761, Martha, dau. of rev. John Tregenna, R. of Mawgan by his wife Elizabeth Karkeet. She was *b.* 6 Apl. 1730, *d.* 3 Mch. 1783; *m.* (2) 17 May 1784, Sarah, dau. of Chauncy Townsend of Gwernllwynwith, Glamorgansh. She *d.* 1 May 1812. *cf. J. J. Rogers' Opie and his works* 1878, p. 74.

An address to the inhabitants of Padstow. Bath, printed by S. Hazard 1786, 12°. pp. 16.

Note.—Signed "Your affectionate minister and faithful friend and servant Thomas Biddulph."

BILLETT, John, of Foye.

Confession of John Billett of Foye at Apsham 20 Apl. 1599. *Harl. MSS.* 7188, fol. 263, 275.

BILLING, Rev. William *(son of Mr. Billing, fisherman, d. Gorran haven* 1812, *aged* 68). *b.* Gorran Haven. Master of a sean at Portscatha; Helped to build a chapel at Portscatha with his own hands; Independent minister at Portscatha. *d.* Portscatha in Gerrans Nov. 1840. *bur.* Portscatha chapel 18 Nov. *cf. Evangelical Mag.* xviii, 634–35 (1840).

Note.—His father is described by the rev. Will. Moore under the name of "The Happy Seaner" in *Evangelical Mag.* xx, 497-501 (1812).

BIRT, Rev. Isaiah *(son of Rev. Mr. Birt, pastor of Baptist ch. at King Stanley, Gloucestershire).* *b.* Coleford, Gloucestersh. 6 Sep. 1758. Pastor of Baptist ch. Plymouth 15 Jan. 1784–1815; Preacher at Saltash 1784–1815; and the Founder of the Chapel and burying ground there; Travelling Minister in Cornwall at various periods. *d.* Hackney, London 1 Nov. 1837. *bur.* Dr. Cox's chapel, Hackney 8 Nov. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xxx, 54 etc. (1838).

A vindication of the Baptists, in three letters, addressed to a friend in Saltash. By Isaiah Birt, minister of the Baptist church at Plymouth Dock ...Bristol, printed by John Rose and sold by Cottle, James, and Rose; Also by the booksellers at Plymouth and Dock 1793, 12°. pp. i–vi, 1–30

Note.—This tract chiefly refers to the conduct of the rev. Mr. Collins of St. Stephens by Saltash who refused to permit Mrs. Clark's child to be interred because it had not received infant baptism.

BIRT, Rev. Isaiah. *(Con.)*.

A defence of scripture baptism in answer to a pamphlet addressed To those who esteem the essence of religion of more importance than the forms and ceremonies. By Isaiah Birt, pastor of the Baptist church at Plymouth-Dock....Plymouth, P. Nettleton; J. Heydon, Dock *n.d.* [1800] 8°. pp. 24, 3d.

BISHOP, Rev. John of Dorset. R. of St. Columb Major 1679–95. *bur.* St. Columb 6 June 1695. *m.* (1) 30 Dec. 1680, Anne, dau. of Robt. Hoblyn by Grace Carew. She was *b.* 1659, *d.* 1688; *m.* (2) Mary, dau. of rev. Thos. Pendarves R. of St. Columb Major.

Ten small volumes of *MS.* Sermons &c. 1679–94. By the rev. John Bishop. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers, Esq., at Penrose.*

BISHOP, Rev. Nicholas. *b.* St. Allen 4 July 1829; Wesl. Minister 1860–74; M.A. *d.* 14 Apl. 1874. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcvii, 841–42, (1874).

Human power in the divine life or the active powers of the mind in relation to religion. By rev. Nicholas Bishop, M.A...Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1871, 8°. pp. xx, and 374, 6/-.

"I wills" for every day in the year. By the rev. Nicholas Bishop, M.A. Lond. G. J. Stevenson, 54, Paternoster row, *n.d.* [1872] 8°. *s.sh.* 10/- per 1000.

BISHOP, Thomas.

Luxulian Parish. Apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes. By Thomas Bishop of Tintagel the appointed valuer. Liddell and Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 37.

BLACK, William. *b.* Glasgow 13 or 15 Nov. 1841; Editor of the "London Review" and subsequently of "The Examiner." *cf. The Portrait No.* 2, 24 *Feb.* 1877.

Three feathers. A [Cornish] novel. By William Black, author of "A Princess of Thule," "A daughter of Heth," etc. Lond. Sampson Low 1875, 3 vols, 8°. 31/6.—.Another ed. [Sixth ed.] Lond. S. Low 1876, 1 vol. 8°. 6/-.

Note.—First appeared in *The Cornhill Mag.* xxx, 129 *etc.* (1874). The village of Eglosilyan represents Boscastle.

BLACKMORE, William. *d.* Ladock.

A letter to a preacher on the subject of a salaried ministry. Printed by J. R. Netherton, Truro. Signed "William Blackmore, Ladock 24 Aug. 1847." 8°. pp. 4.

An exposition of the evils arising from a salaried ministry. Netherton, printer, Truro.

BLACKMORE, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Signed "Wm. Blackmore, Ladock 3 July 1850," 8°. pp. 8.

BLAMEY, RICHARD MANUELL *(son of Philip Blamey, b. Crofthandy, Gwennap* 1776, *d. Cusgarne, Gwennap* 1848, *m. Eliz. dau. of Rich. and Eliz. Manuell. She was b. Todpool, Kenwyn* 1776, *d. Cusgarne* 1839). *b.* Cusgarne 23 May 1817; Educ. Trevarth gram. sch. and at Kentisbeare, Devon; Pupil of E. J. Spry, M.R.C.S. Truro; Extra-licentiate of R. Coll. of Phys. Lond.; M.D. of Heidelberg 3 Sep. 1842; In Australia 1844–48. *d.* Perran Wharf 12 May 1855, *bur.* Gwennap 17 May; *Unm.*

An epic poem &c. in honour of the students of University college, London; with an address to the professors. By R. M. Blamey, M.D. Truro, Cornwall...Lond. John Nichols 1844, 8°. pp. 20.

The case of Mr. William Hamlyn Pascoe. Letter signed "R. M. Blamey, M.D. Penryn, June 24, 1852." *Medical Circular* i, 248 (1852).

BLANCHARD, EDWARD LEMAN, not Laman as erroneously printed *ante* i, 25 *(younger son of Will. Blanchard, d.* 1835). Editor, author and dramatist.

Adam's Descriptive guide to the watering places of England and companion to the coast ...By E. L. Blanchard. Lond. W. J. Adams 59 Fleet street *n.d.* [1855] 8°.

NOTE.—Contains An account of the Eddystone pp. 80-87, and Of Bude p. 93.

[Thomas] Dugdale's England and Wales delineated. Edited by E. L. Blanchard. Lond. L. Tallis *n.d.* (1854) 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall occupies i, 464-76. With map of Cornwall. Scale 10 miles to 1 inch. Size 9 × 7, and engraving of St. Michael's Mount. The towns, parishes etc. are found mentioned in the general alphabetical arrangement of the work.

BLAUMPAIN, MICHAEL *See ante* i, 25. *b.* Cornwall. Dean of Maestricht in Brabant. *cf. Warton's English Poets* (1840) i, 46; *Hardy's Cat. of Materials* iii, 125, 156–57; *Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of University of Oxford* (1792) i, 52, 207, 210, 215–16, 281; ii, 16, *Tanner* 432.

Michaelis Cornubiensis poemata; in quibus occurrunt versus de Hugone Claramontensi episcopo de Odone episcopo Belluasensi, et de Fulcone (Basset) episcopo Londinensi, qui floruit 1244. *Cottonian MSS. Vespasian D.v. art.* 4, *fol.* 149–183.

Versus magistri Michaelis Cornubiensis contra magistrum Henricum Abricensem coram domino abbate Westmonasterii et domino decano S. Pauli Londoniarum, primis judicibus et postea coram domino Elyensi episcopo et cancellario Grantebrigie una cum universitate magistrorum. [A Satire]. Written between 1250 and 1260. *ib. Titus A.* xx, *art.* 3, *fol.* 49–62; *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Ff.* vi, 13, *art.* i, *fol.* 1–8, dble. cols.

M. Blaumpayn Cornubiensis. Poematum liber. *King's MSS. Br. Museum* 14 cxii.

NOTE.—M. Blaumpain is also said to have written "A history of Normandy."

BLEE, ROBERT. *See ante* i, 26 *(son of Robt. Blee, ironmonger, Truro, and his wife Fanny Blee). d.* Redruth 4 Dec. 1875, *bur.* Kenwyn.

On the comparative health and longevity of Cornish miners. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1871, pp. 47–61; *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1872, pp. 9–12.

BLEWETT OR BLEWITT FAMILY.

Collections relating to the Blewitt Family, of Holcombe Court, Devon, Hinton Blewitt, Somerset, Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouthshire and Marazion, Cornwall. *MSS. penes Octavian Blewitt, esq.*

BLEWETT, JOHN EDWARDS. *b.* Crowan 30 Aug. 1784. Merchant 9 St. Helen's place, Bishopsgate, London 1810; Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, Plymouth 1827; One of the Founders and first Secretary of the R. Western yacht club, Plymouth. *d.* 9 Dec. 1860. *m.* Caroline, dau. of Peter Symons, mayor of Plymouth.

On the mild climate of Cornwall and Devon. Letter signed J. E. Blewett, Plymouth. *Monthly Mag.* xl, pt. ii, 7–8 (1815).

BLEWITT, OCTAVIAN *(son of J. E. Blewitt, d.* 1860). *b.* 9 St. Helen's Place, City of London 3 Oct. 1810; Educ. Plymouth gram. sch.; Secretary of R. Literary Fund, London 1839; F.R.G.S. 1839; Knight of the order of Leopold of Belgium 1872.

The romance of western history. By the author of the Panorama of Torquay [*i.e.* O. Blewitt]. *South Devon Monthly Museum* 1833, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains No. 1, The hospital of St. John at Helston i, 70-74; No. 2, Pendennis castle i, 168-74. O. Blewitt has also written The panorama of Torquay a descriptive and historical sketch of the district between the Dart and the Teign. Lond. 1832, 12°.; Murray's Handbook for travellers in central Italy and Rome. Lond. 1843, 12°.; Murray's Handbook for travellers in southern Italy and Naples. Lond. 1853, 12°.

BLIGH, GEORGE MILLER *(only son of sir R. R. Bligh).* Midshipman R.N. 1794; Captured in the "Alexander" by the French 6 Nov. 1794; Prisoner at Brest to May 1795; Lieut. 1801; Lieut. of the "Victory" at the battle of Trafalgar where he was wounded; Commander 25

BLIGH, George Miller. *(Con.).*

Jan. 1806; Capt. 27 Dec. 1808; Of Southampton; Will proved London 2 Jan. 1835. *m.* 2 Dec. 1817, Catherine, eld. dau. of David Haynes of Lonesome lodge, Dorking, Surrey. *cf. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1827) *Suppl.* Pt. i, 430–32; *Gent. Mag.* xci, pt. i, 469 (1821).

BLIGH, Rev. James *(bro. of Admiral William Bligh).* C. of Osmaston, Derby; Head Master of Derby free gram. sch. 1793–1834. *d.* 18 Aug. 1834, aged 75. His wife *d.* 24 Feb. 1794. *cf. J. M. J. Fletcher's Distinguished Alumni of Derby School* (1873) p. 59; *Gent. Mag.* ii, 551 (1834).

BLIGH, John *(son of Rich. Bligh of Bodmin, tallow-chandler, and his wife Mary). bapt.* Bodmin 25 Apl. 1750. Held the estate of Redvile in St. Tudy. *d.* Abingdon st. Westminster 30 Jan. 1815. *bur.* Westminster abbey 6 Feb. in the north cloister; *Will* dated 4 Oct. 1806 with a codicil 15 May 1807, proved 15 Feb. 1815. His wife was named Mary. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 489.

BLIGH, John *(son of Capt. John Bligh R.N., d. Gosport 19 Jan. 1795, and nephew of sir R. R. Bligh). b.* Looe, Aug. 1777. Midshipman R.N. 1782; Lieut. 1791; Capt. 25 Apl. 1797; C.B. 4 June 1815; Rear Adm. 19 July 1821; Commanded the "Director" at the battle of Camperdown Oct. 1797; Captured Cape Francois 30 Nov. 1803; Attacked Curacoa Feb. 1804; Engaged in the attack on Aix roads Apl 1809; Commanded the "Alfred" in the expedition to Copenhagen 1807; Captured the French frigate "Cannoniere" laden with East India spoil 3 Feb. 1810. *d.* 19 Jan. 1831. *m.* (1) Sarah, youngest dau. of Hen. Sebastian Leeke of Yaxley hall, Suffolk. She *d.* Skidfield lodge near Wickham, Hants 26 Aug. 1807; *m.* (2) 17 Aug. 1809 Cecilia, youngest dau. of John Moultrie, lieut.-governor of Florida. She *d.* Leamington 15 Apl. 1858. *cf. J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) i, 813–20; *Gent. Mag.* ci, pt. ii, 290 or 386 (1831).

BLIGH, Mary *(second dau. and coheir of Admiral Will. Bligh, d.* 1817). *d.* The Spa, Gloucester, in the house of her son in law, colonel Hen. Somerset 10 Dec. 1863. She *m.* (1) 1804 John Putland of Killybega, co. Kildare and of Butler's grove, co. Kilkenny. She *m.* (2) 1810 lieut.-general sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, K.C.H. 1835; Commander in chief of the forces in Australia; Acting governor of New South Wales 1846; Colonel of 80th foot 1844. *d.* Sydney 26 May 1848. *cf. Sam. Bennetts' History of Australian exploration* 1867, p. 382.

BLIGH, Sir R. R. *See ante* i, 26. Godson of lord Rodney under whose auspices he first went to sea; Post captain 1777; Rear Adm. 4 July 1794; R.A. of Red 1 June 1795; V.A. of White 14 Feb. 1799; V.A. of Red 1 June 1801; R.A. of Blue 23 Apl. 1804; Adm. of White 27 Nov. 1813; In command of the "Alexander" 74 gallantly fought 9 French ships 6 Nov. 1794; A prisoner in France 1794–95; Returned to England and tried by court martial but honourably acquitted 27 May 1795; Commander of the Leith station to Apl. 1804; G.C.B. 27 May 1820. *d.* Belle Vue near Southampton 30 Apl. 1821. His first wife died Fareham, Aug. 1797. He *m.* (2) 28 July 1800 at Kingston, Miss Golightly of Ham common, Surrey. *cf. Annual Biography* 1822, p. 461.

Letter from admiral Bligh giving an account of the capture by the French of H.M.S. Alexander. Signed "R. R. Bligh on board the Marat at Brest, Nov. 23, 1794." *London Gazette* 1795, p. 113. *cf. also J. Marshall's Naval History* (1831) iii, pt. ii, 254–55.

BLIGH, Admiral William. *See ante* i, 26 *(son of John Bligh of Tretane in St. Tudy).* Sailing master of the "Resolution" in Capt. Cook's second voyage 13 June 1772 to 30 July 1774; In the action off the Dogger bank 5 Aug. 1781; Fought under lord Howe at Gibraltar 1782; Commander of H.M.S. "Bounty" which sailed from Spithead for Otaheite to procure bread fruit trees for the West Indies 23 Dec. 1787; Deposed by Fletcher Christian, the master's mate and his crew and cast adrift in a boat 28 Apl. 1789; Reached the island of Timor 14 June 1789; Landed in England 14 Mch. 1790; Some of the mutineers tried in England, Sep. 1792; Commander of H.M.S. "Providence" 1791–93; Received gold medal of Soc. of Arts 1794 for introducing the Bread fruit tree into the West India islands 1793; In the battle of Camperdown 11 Oct. 1797; Showed great courage at the mutiny of the Nore, May–June 1797; Commanded H.M.S. "Glatton" at the battle of Copenhagen 1801; F.R.S. 21 May 1801; Capt. general and governor of New South Wales, (gazetted 27 Apl. 1805) took office 13 Aug. 1806; Deposed by Major Geo. Johnston 26 Jan. 1808 and imprisoned until Mch. 1810; Resumed command of H.M.S. "Porpoise" Mch. 1810; Returned to England where he arrived 25 Oct. 1810; Rear admiral of the blue 31 July 1811, R.A. of the White 12 Aug. 1812, V.A. of the blue June 1814. *bur.* Lambeth ch. yard where is *Monu.*; Will dated 24 Oct. 1805, proved 20 Apl. 1818. His wife *d.* Durham place, Lambeth 15 Apl. 1812, aged 60. *cf. John D. Lang's Account of New South*

BLIGH, ADMIRAL WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

*Wales* (1852) i, 90–136, 453–68, (4th ed. 1875) pp. 92–131; *Jas. Bonwick's Last of the Tasmanians* (1870) pp. 7–8; *Jas. Bonwick's Curious facts of old colonial days* (1870) pp. 127–31, 170–230; *R. Therry's Reminiscences of New South Wales* (1863) pp. 73–78, 464–66; *Geo. Hamilton's Voyage of H.M. frigate Pandora (Berwick* 1793) pp. 43, 82–90; *Edward Tagart's Memoir of Capt. Peter Heywood* (1832) pp. 2–163; *J. Shillibeer's Briton's voyage (Third ed.* 1818) pp. 77–98; *F. W. Beechey's Voyage of the Blossom* (1831) i, 49–100; *Rev. Thos. B. Murray's Pitcairn's island (Second ed.* 1853) pp. 15–89; *Walter Brodie's Pitcairn's island (Second ed.* 1851) pp. 35, 52, 64, 107 etc.; *David Herbert's Great historical mutinies* (1876) pp. 27–120; *John Tanswell's History of Lambeth* (1858) pp. 166–67; *Original letters collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 53; *J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) ii, 747–84, iii, pt. ii, 153, iv, pt. i, 162–95; *Lit. Memoirs of living authors* (1798) i, 58; *Chambers' Journ.* (1864) pp. 477–80; *Shipwrecks and disasters at sea (Lond.* 1866) pp. 243–410; *Shipwrecks and disasters at sea (Edinburgh* 1812) iii, 135–93; *F. Whymper's The Sea* 1878, 8°.; [*The Duke of Rutland's*] *Journal of a tour round the Southern Coasts* (1805) p. 115; *Letters from Fletcher Christian with an account of the mutiny of the Bounty (Lond.* 1796) pp. 1–32; *Capt. Cook's Voyages* (1784) i, 11; *A description of Pitcairn's island and an account of the Bounty (New York Harper Brothers* 1845) *passim; Lady Belcher's Mutineers of the Bounty* (1870) pp. 5–68, 149–52; *Samuel Bennetts' History of Australian discovery* (1867) pp. 363–88; *English Cyclop; Encyclop. Brit. (9th ed.)* iii, 825; *N. & Q.* 2, S. ii, 411 (1856), 4, S. vii, 432 (1871), ix, 534 (1872); *Gent. Mag.* lxiii, 273, 326, 472 (1793), lxiv, 933 (1794), lxv, 756, 1108 (1795), lxvi, 377–78 (1796), lxvii, 388, 879 (1797), lxviii, 716 (1798), lxxvi, 905 (1806), lxxix, ii, 1164 (1809), lxxxii, i, 398, 487 (1812), lxxxv, 597–601 (1815), lxxxviii, ii, 37–38 (1818).

Relation de l'enlèvement du naivre de Bounty traduite de l'Anglois par D. Lascallier. Paris 1790, 8°.

Minutes of the proceedings on the court-martial held at Portsmouth, August 12th, 1792, on ten persons charged with Mutiny on board his majesty's ship the Bounty; with an appendix containing a full account of the real causes and circumstances of that unhappy transaction, the most material of which have hitherto been withheld from the public. Written by Edward Christian July 1794, 4°.

An answer to certain assertions contained in the appendix to a pamphlet entitled "Minutes of the proceedings" etc. By captain William Bligh. Lond. G. Nicol 1794, 4°. pp. 31.

BLIGH, ADMIRAL WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

The eventful history of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H.M.S. "Bounty" its causes and consequences. [*Anon.* by sir John Barrow F.R.S.]. Illustrated by six etchings from original drawings by lieut.-colonel Batty. [Family Library No. 35]. Lond. J. Murray 1831, 8°. pp. xi, 356, 5/-.—. Reprinted Lond. W Tegg 1874, 8°. 6/-.

Poem to Capt. Bligh. By George Keate. Privately printed 1792, 4°.

The island or Christian and his comrades. By the right hon. lord Byron. Lond. John Hunt 1823, 8°. pp. 94.—.Second ed. 1823, 8°. pp. 94. —.Third ed. 1823, 8°. pp. 94.—.Poetical works of lord Byron. (Lond. J. Murray 1850) pp. 161–75.

NOTE.—The foundation of the above tale will be found partly in "The narrative of the mutiny of the Bounty" and partly in Mariner's "Account of the Tonga islands."

Proceeding of a general court-martial held at Chelsea hospital, which commenced on Tuesday May 7, 1811, and continued by adjournment to Wednesday 5th June following, for the trial of lieut.-col. Geo. Johnston, major of the 102d. regiment, late the New South Wales corps, on a charge of mutiny (while major George Johnston, captain of the said corps, then under his command, and doing duty at Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales) exhibited against him by the crown for deposing on the 26th January 1808 William Bligh esq. F.R.S...Taken in short hand by Mr. Bartrum of Clement's inn ...Lond. Sherwood, Neely and Jones 1811, 8°.

NOTE.—Title and list of witnesses 2 leaves, Proceedings pp. 1-484. Lieut.-Col. Johnston was found guilty of mutiny and cashiered. A copy of the above work in the *Br. Museum* was presented to sir Joseph Banks by Admiral Bligh.

Po. Condor port. By W. Bligh 1780. Lond. A. Dalrymple 1788, fol. Size 18 × 12.

A survey of the Humber from the Spurn to the west end of Sunk island, by Capt. W. Bligh of H.M.S. Director in Feb. 1797. Lond. Hydrographical office 1805, fol. Scale 5 miles to 1 inch, Size 18 × 11.

Sketch of part of the south coast of Mangarye [or Floris] and of the strait between it and Comoro. By Capt. W. Bligh. Lond. published by A. Dalrymple 1792, fol. Size 15 × 11.

A chart for the purpose of exhibiting the track of H.M.S. Director in a voyage to St. Helena and return to England. By Capt. W. Bligh. Lond. A. Arrowsmith 1800, fol. Size 21 × 14.

NOTE.—Attached to this chart are "Remarks accompanying Capt. W. Bligh's map, describing the winds

BLIGH, ADMIRAL WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

and currents in the track between England and St. Helena. Durham place, Lambeth 4 Aug. 1800. Lond. J. Nichols, fol. pp. 2."

At the desire of the lord lieutenant of Ireland to the commissioners of the admiralty, their lordships directed this survey of the bay of Dublin to be taken by Capt. W. Bligh of the R.N. Dec. 1800. Published by Capt. W. Bligh. London April 12, 1803. Sold by W. Faden, Charing Cross. Scale 1 mile to 3½ inches, Size 34 × 33.

Report on Dublin harbour. By Capt. Bligh. In *Reports on Dublin harbour* (1801) p. 23.

A list of plants delivered at the botanical garden, St. Vincent, by W. Bligh, commander of H. M. S. "Providence." With letters, &c. *Trans. of Soc. for the Encouragement of Arts* xii, 305–12 (1794).

Account of plants landed at Jamaica. *ib.* xii, 313–15.

Account of the result of Capt. Bligh's voyage to procure plants in the South Sea. *ib.* xii, 316–17.

Letter to the admiralty from W. Bligh, director at the Nore 3 Nov. 1797. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 23207, ff. 181–82.

NOTE.—The statement (*ante* i, 26) that Will. Bligh was born at St. Teath was founded on the authority of Davies Gilbert's *History of Cornwall* (iv, 45); Polwhele, however, (*Biog. Sketches in Cornwall* ii, 19) assigns his birth to St. Tudy on the authority of the admiral himself.

BLIGHT, J. T. *See ante* i, 26–28 *(eld. son of Robt. Blight). b.* Redruth 27 Oct. 1835. Educ. under his father at Penzance; Self taught in wood engraving; F.S.A. 1865; Received donation of £100 from her Majesty's Bounty Fund Dec. 1878.

The works of William Shakespeare...By James O. Halliwell, F.R.S...The illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. Lond. printed for the editor by C. and J. Adlard 1853–65, 16 vols. fol.

NOTE.—"The editor J. O. Halliwell esq. F.R.S. and J. T. Blight esq. spent summer and summer in the neighbourhood of Stratford-on-Avon, exploring every nook and corner in their power, and in the course of these visits Mr. Blight made for this work the almost incredible number of 632 original sketches of old houses, scenery and details of archaeological remains." The work of which only 150 copies were printed, was published by subscription.

Ancient ballads and broadsides etc...Reprinted from copies...preserved in the library of Henry Huth, esq. Lond. printed by Whittingham and Wilkins [for the Philobiblon society] 1867, 8°.

NOTE.—The woodcuts were copied by J. T. Blight.

The church bells of Devon....By rev. H. T. Ellacombe....Exeter. 1872, 4°.

BLIGHT, J. T. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Mr. Blight contributed some of the illustrations to this work.

The cromlechs of Cornwall. By J. T. Blight 1870. *Never published.*

NOTE.—The proof sheets of a portion of this work printed by J. H. Parker, Oxford, are now *penes W. C. Borlase, esq.*

Gold. By J. T. Blight, 8°. pp. 107, 20/-.

NOTE.—Proposals for printing this work were issued by Mr. Blight in May 1870.

A week at the Land's End by J. T. Blight. [Second ed.]. Truro, Lake and Lake [printed]. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1876, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Preface, contents and list of illustrations pp. i-viii, then pp. 1–203, 4/6. Cheap ed. 2/6.

The cliff castle at Maen near the Land's-end 2 engravings. *Archaeol. Camb.* 3, S. xi, 77–81 (1865).

Lostwithiel. Engraving of Lostwithiel bridge. *ib.* xi, 157–58.

Churches of West Cornwall. By J. T. Blight. With 7 views reproduced from the Gent. Mag. *ib.* xii, 91–96 (1866).

Notice of a barrow with kistvaen on Trewavas head in Breage. 5 views. *ib.* xiii, 334–42 (1867).

Illustrations of the Journal. A Letter to the Editor. *ib.* xv, 412 (1869).

BLIGHT, JOSEPH *(son of Robt. Blight). b.* Redruth 29 May 1837. *bapt.* Helston July 1840. Educ. under his father at Penzance; Self taught in wood engraving; Resident in London since 1869; Now, 1879, at 87 Arlington st. Islington.

NOTE.—Has illustrated numerous works.

BLIGHT, ROBERT *(son of Will. Blight, b. St. Germans* 1775 ? *d. Penzance* 1847, *m. St. Germans Ann, dau. of Robt. and Ann Roberts. She d. Penzance* 1847). *b.* St. Germans 21 July 1804. Educ. under Mr. Brickwood at St. Germans 1812–22; Schoolmaster Jordan house Penzance; Resident, Jan. 1879, 16 Morrab place, Penzance. *m.* at Mullion, Thomasine, dau. of Jos. and Grace Thomas. She was *b.* Cury 1809.

Description of an ancient lamp called in the Meneage district a chil. With woodcut. *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1875, pp. 150–52.

Description of the remains of an ancient church at Trewothack or Trewothike in St. Anthony in Meneage. *ib.* 1878.

NOTE.—R. Blight has written the following articles in *The West Briton*:—1858, The Meneage peninsula an

BLIGHT, Robert. *(Con.).*

account of 12 parishes; 1858, The Western peninsula, a series of articles; 1858, Notes on Kea, Feock and Roseland; 1859, May 5, Route of the Cornwall railway; 1860, Reform and reformers in Cornwall; 1862, A day at St. Michael's Mount; 1863, Catching a whale at Cadgwith; 1863, Agriculture in Cornwall; 1864, The St. German's Walnut tree; 1864, Walk from Helston Looe Bar to Marazion; 1865, Agriculture in the Meneage district; 1867, Old customs and provincial words in Cornwall; 1867, Notes on St. Germans; 1868, Zimmerman's cot near Penzance and Tideford bridge near St. Germans; 1869, Ramble through St. Erney and Landrake; 1869, Notes on Gulval Cairn, Carn Galva and Chapel Carn Bre; 1869, Account of Predanack barrows, Mullion; 1871, Mulfra hill; 1873, The Land's End and the Logan rock; 1873, A day at St. Anthony, Meneage; 1873, Mount's Bay and its surroundings; 1874, Goonhilly the hunting downs; 1874, Dozmary pool; 1874, Two days in St. Austell.

BLUET, John. Of Little Colan; M.P. Truro 1623.

Letter of John Bluet to John Trevelyan dated 22 Jany. [16--]. *Trevelyan Papers* part iii, *(Camden Soc.* 1872) pp. 109–110.

Note.—Contains an account of a storm in Sithney church.

BLUETT, Thomas.

Some Memoir of the Life of Job, the son of Solomon the high priest of Boonda in Africa; who was a slave about two years in Maryland and afterwards being brought to England was set free and sent to his native land in the year 1734. By Thomas Bluett, gent. who was intimately acquainted with him in America and came over to England with him. Lond. printed for Richard Ford 1734, 8°. pp. 63, 1/-.

Note.—*cf. also* Letter from "Thos. Bluett 3 Dec. 1733" to sir Hans Sloane. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4038, fol. 154.

BLUNT, Rev. Walter. *See ante* i, 28. Of Caius coll. Camb. B.A. 1835, M.A. 1838; C. of Cheadle, Staffordsh. 1843–44; C. of Helston 1844; R. of Bicknor, Kent since 1858. *m.* 23 Apl. 1861 Isabella Dorothea, eld. dau. of A. Akers of Malling Abbey, Kent.

Report of the proceedings *etc.* By W. M. Best. Lond. S. Sweet 1 Chancery lane 1844, 8°.

Note.—The commissioners, the rev. Edw. Budge, rev. Edw. Griffiths and rev. Thos. Phillpotts, sat at Helston 4 and 25 Oct. 1844.

Observance of the rubric, burial of schismatics etc. Report of proceedings under a commission issued by the bishop of Exeter to inquire into certain charges, preferred against the rev. Walter Blunt, curate of Helston; together with his lordship's judgment. Lond. Office of the English Churchman 1845, 8°. pp. 23.

BLUNT, Rev. Walter. *(Con.).*

Note.—*cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxviii, 228-37, 441-51 (1845).

The Helston case. By A Provincial, (1845) *q.v. ante* ii, 535.

BOASE, C. W. *See ante* i, 28. Removed to Penzance 1810; Educ. Helston gram. sch.; Manager of the Dundee bank 1837–64 and of Royal Bank of Scotland, Dundee 1864, retired 1867; Connected with the Catholic Apostolic ch. 1836–72. *d.* Albury, Surrey 7 June 1872, *bur.* Albury ch. yard 12 June. Monuments in Albury psh. ch. yard and in Cemetery, Constitution road, Dundee. *m.* 9 Dec. 1832 at Dundee, Helen, fifth dau. of Will. Lindsay. She was *b.* 15 June 1801 and still survives. *cf. W. Norrie's Dundee Celebrities of the 19th century* (1873) pp. 397–99.

Physical a part of theological science [Parts i, ii, iii] or cogitations of a bible reader on the scripture history of the creation of the earth and on the geological description of subsequent changes therein. By C. W. Boase. *n.p. or d. or printers names* [Edinburgh 1870] 8°. pp. i-xii and 1–112.

Cogitations of a bible reader on the scripture history of the creation of the earth and on the geological descriptions of subsequent changes therein. [Part] x Appendix. Geological changes in the crust of the earth. By C. W. Boase. *n.p. or d.* [Edinburgh 3 Aug. 1871] 8°. pp. i-iv & 201–285.

Note.—The two preceding books are portions of one work, The Appendix having been brought out previously to Parts iv to viii being in print. The sudden death of the author prevented the completion of the work, but his widow from his unfinished *MS.* subsequently published Parts iv to viii, which are paged 113-296 and are usually found bound up between the two works of which the titles have been given, although there is a duplicate paging from 201 to 285. Part ix is wanting in both editions.

Physical, a part of theological science....By C. W. Boase. Second ed. Edinburgh, Thomas Laurie; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. [printed by James P. Matthew & Co. Dundee] 1874, 8°. pp. xix, 381, 7/6.

Baptism. By the late C. W. Boase, Dundee. Edinburgh, David C. Simpson 29 Elder st. *n.d.* [187-] 8°. pp. 31.

BOASE, Rev. Charles William *(eld. son of John J. A. Boase). b.* Chapel st. Penzance 6 July 1828. Educ. at Penzance gram. sch. to 1841 and at Truro gram. sch. 1841–46; Elliot scholar to Ex. coll. Oxf. where he matric. 4 June 1846; Gained an open scholarship 1847; B.A. 18 May 1850, M.A. 27 Jan. 1853; Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1850, Tutor

BOASE, Rev. C. W. *(Con.).*

since 1853, Librarian since 1868; Ordained deacon 4 Mch. 1855. *cf. Two addresses to the conference by the lord bishop of Truro* 1877, p. 14.

Correspondence between The "Protestant Alliance" and the examiners in law and modern history. Oxford and London, J. H. & J. Parker 1858, 8°. pp. 8.

Note.—This correspondence is between E. A. Freeman and C. W. Boase on the one side and the earl of Shaftesbury and Marshall H. Vine, secretary of the Protestant Alliance on the other, and refers to the use of Lingard's History of England in the examinations at Oxford.

A history of England principally in the seventeenth century. By Leopold Von Ranke. Oxford, At the Clarendon press 1875, 6 vols. 8°. 63/-.

Note.—C. W. Boase translated Vol. 1 and in conjunction with the rev. G. W. Kitchin acted as general editor of the work.

An account of the families of Boase or Bowes originally residing at Paul and Madron in Cornwall; and of other families connected with them by marriage &c. [Compiled by and] Privately printed (Seventy five copies only) for Charles William, George Clement and Frederic Boase, by William Pollard, printer, North street, Exeter 1876, 4°. pp. i-x, Folding sheet of pedigree and 34 pages numbered 1–68 in columns.

The register of the rectors, fellows, scholars and exhibitioners of Exeter college, Oxford from the foundation of the college in 1314 to the present day. By the rev. C. W. Boase. Exeter, printed by W. Pollard 1879, 8°. *In the Press.*

Review of the history of the Norman conquest of England...By E. A. Freeman, M.A. Vol. iii. *The Academy* No. 1, Oct. 9, 1869, pp. 20–21.

Note.—The first of numerous signed articles in this periodical by C. W. Boase.

The Dawson present to the Penzance Public library. Report on the deeds. By Rev. C. W. Boase. *Cornish Telegraph* 11 Aug. 1869, p. 4, col. 5; Reprinted in John Kinsman's "Catalogue of Penzance Library" (1874) pp. 336–43.

Note.—The rev. O. W. Tancock, author of "An English grammar and reading book," 1872, 8°. and rev. C. E. Hammond, author of "Outlines of textual criticism applied to the New Testament," 1872, 8°. acknowledge advice and help from C. W. Boase.

C. W Boase also contributed to "Dr. Will. Smith's Dictionary of Christian biography. Lond. J. Murray" 1877 his articles being signed C. W. B.

He likewise compiled for "The Truro Diocesan church kalendar" 1879 "A Celtic kalendar" pp. 69-74.

BOASE, Edward. *b.* Falmouth. Now, 1879, resident at Liverpool.

Penzance Gazette and commercial shipping, agricultural and mining journal No. 1, Vol. 1, Wednesday, September 18, 1839. Printed and published by Edward Boase of Clarence st. Penzance 1839, fol. pp. 4, 2½.

Note.—E. Boase edited this paper from 1839 to 5 May 1847. There were no issues on the 12 and 19 May. Vol. viii, No. 395, May 26, 1847, was printed and published by Jemima Drown, Clarence st. Penzance. Vol. viii, No. 406, Aug. 11, 1847, was printed and published by Thomas Beare, Penzance. At one time the title was "Penzance and West Cornwall Gazette. Printed and published by Robert John Drown, Clarence st. Penzance." Last No. seen No. 996, Oct. 27, 1858. The presses, types, &c. originally used for this paper had been previously used for bringing out a paper called "The Falmouth Express."

The Penzance Journal, Cornwall advertiser and family newspaper. Printed and published by the proprietor Edward Boase to whom all communications should be addressed. Vol. 1, No. 1. Penzance, Wednesday, June 16, 1847, fol. pp. 4, 3d. Continued for several years.

BOASE, Frederic *(fourth and youngest son of John J. A. Boase).* *b.* Lariggan, Penzance 7 Oct. 1843. Educ. Penzance gram. sch. 1855–57, at Bromsgrove gram. sch. 1857–59, at Probus sch. 1860–61; Admitted a solicitor 30 Jan. 1867; Librarian of Incorporated Law Soc. Chancery lane, London, since 23 Mch. 1877.

Thomas Miller poet and basket maker. *N.&Q.* 5, S. vii 277–78 (1877).

Sheriffs of London and Middlesex. *ib.* vii, 295.

Mr. Gladstone and Earl Beaconsfield. *ib.* viii, 215 (1877).

The Midnight oil. *ib.* ix, 14 (1878).

A Snow. *ib.* ix, 74.

Fifteenths. *ib.* ix, 95.

Living English poets or the British Parnassus. *ib.* ix, 193.

The princess Olive and C. C. Jones. *ib.* x, 457.

BOASE, G. C. *See ante* i, 28. Educ. Exeter gram. sch.; At Queen's coll. Camb. 1828–29 but no degrees recorded; Cashier of the Dundee bank and R. Bank of Scotland, Dundee 1830, resigned 1867; Connected with Catholic Apostolic ch. since 1836; Minister of the C. A. church Brighton since 1868. *m.* 22 Dec. 1834 at Dundee, Jane Smyth, fourth dau. of Will Lindsay. She was *b.* Dundee 9 Nov. 1799, and still survives.

Thoughts and memories in verse by G. C. B[oase]. Brighton, Thomas Page, 173, North st. Lond. Whittaker & Co. 1876, 8°. Prefatory notice and index pp. i-viii, Poems pp. 1–192.

What does it matter? By G. Boaze *(sic) Juvenile forget me not. (Lond. Ackermann & Co.)* 1834, pp. 17–20.

BOASE, G. C. *(Con.)*.

Letter (in Latin) from "G. C. Boase, Exeter, 28 Nov. 1825," to his father Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281 fol. 229.

Letters from G. C. Boase, Queen's college, Cambridge, Jan. 1829 to his brother J. J. A. Boase, Penzance. *ib.* 29281, fol. 253.

BOASE, George Clement *(second son of John J. A. Boase)*. *b.* Chapel st. Penzance 20 Oct. 1829. Educ. Regent's House academy, Penzance and at Bellevue, Penryn 1844; In the employment of various mercantile firms 1844-53; In the Australian colonies 1854-64; Manager for H. M. Whitehead and Co. Australian merchants, London 1865-74.

A bibliographical list of the works published, or in MS., illustrative of the various dialects of English. Edited by the rev. Walter W. Skeat M.A. Part i. Lond. English Dialect Society 1873, 8°. pp. viii and 48, 4/6.

Note.—The above work was in reality brought out in Feb. 1875. It contains on pp. 19-28 A List of works relating to the English Dialect of Cornwall, originally made out by the rev. W. W. Skeat, but rewritten with additions and biographical notices by G. C. Boase and W. P. Courtney.

Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings both manuscript and printed of Cornishmen, and of works relating to the county of Cornwall with biographical memoranda and copious literary references. By G. C. Boase and W. P. Courtney...Vol. i, A—O. Lond. Longmans [Truro, printed by J. R. Netherton] 1874, 8° pp. i-xii, 1-417, 21/-.—.Vol. ii, P—Z. Lond. 1878, 8°. pp. i-viii, 418-917, 21/-.—.Vol. iii in progress.

Mahogany, a Cornish drink. *N. and Q.* 3 S, vii, 280 (1865). The first of many articles.

BOASE, Henry. *See ante* i, 29 *(fourth son of Arthur Boase, b. Paul* 8 *Oct.* 1698, *d. Madron Aug.* 1780, *m.* 27 *Apl.* 1756 *at Madron, Jane, dau. of Hen. Lugg. She was bapt. Madron* 17 *Feb.* 17$\frac{30}{31}$, *d. Penzance* 12 *Jan.* 1821). In banking house of Messrs. Ransom, London 1788-98, Partner in the firm 1 Jan. 1799, retired 1809; Captain of Knightsbridge volunteer corps 1803-1805; One of the founders of the Bible Society, London 1804; Resided at Penzance 1809-27; Partner in Batten, Oxnam and Carne's bank Penzance 1810-23; Chief partner of Penzance Union Bank 1823-27; One of the founders of the R. Geological Soc. of Cornwall 1814; Mayor of Penzance 1816; Fellow R. Soc. of Literature 1821. *m.* 26 Oct. 1794 in London, Anne, only child of Matthew Craige. She was *b.* Walsall, Staffordsh. 8 July 1775, *d.* Penzance 7 Feb. 1863.

BOASE, Henry. *(Con.)*.

On rain guages. Signed "H. Boase, Penzance 12 July 1820." *Thos. Thomson's Annals of Philos.* xvi, 177-79 (1820).

Reply to Mr. Boase on Rain-Guages. Signed "Henry Meikle, Berners' st. 21 Sep. 1820." *ib.* xvi, 421-24.

On the difference in the annual statements of the quantity of rain falling in adjacent places. Signed "H. Boase, Geological Soc. Penzance 1 June 1822." *ib. NS.* iv, 18-21 (1822).

Sixty eight Letters from and to Henry Boase, Penzance 1800-1826. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281.

BOASE, Henry Samuel. *See ante* i, 29-30. Educ. Tiverton gram. sch. to 1814; Studied chemistry under Edmund Davy in Dublin 1815; Studied medicine in Edinburgh, M.D. 1821; Physician at Penzance 1821; Sec. of R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall 1822-29; Partner in Penzance Union bank 1823-38; F.R.S. 4 May 1837; Partner in Claverhouse Bleachfield, Dundee 1838, retired 1871; Memb. of Palæontographical Soc. *m.* 11 Dec. 1824 at Madron, Elizabeth Valentina, eld. dau. of William Stoddard. She was *b.* Melcombe Regis 8 Nov. 1799. *d.* Dundee 13 May 1876. *cf. Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 56 (1875).

Dissertatio medica inauguralis de contagio, pro gradu doctoris, summisque in medecina honoribus ac privelegiis rite et legitime consequendis, eruditorum examini subjicit Henricus S. Boase, Anglus....Edinburghi excudebat Joannes Moir 1821, 8°. Half title, title, and dedications 4 leaves, then pp. 1-32.

Note.—First dedication "Patri carissimo Henrico Boase, armigero, hasce studiorum primitias maxima cum pietate consecrat Filius." The second dedication "Edmundo Davy, armigero chemicale professori *(sic)* sub cujus auspiciis chemiae rudimenta didicit hoc opusculum humile sed sincerum summae observantiae pignus lubentissime dedicat Auctor."

The second Adam, the seed of the woman. A thesis maintaining that Jesus, the only begotten of the Father is very man, a human person. [*Anon.* by H. S. Boase]. Lond. Williams & Norgate 1876, 8°. pp. viii, 283, 6/-.

Six lectures on chemistry delivered before the Cornwall Geological Soc. *cf. West Briton* 15 Mch. 1822, p. 4 *etc.*

A.D. 1855, July 17, No. 1603. Letters patent to Henry Samuel Boase of Claverhouse bleachfield near Dundee for "Improvements in the process of drying organic substances." Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 5, 9d.

BOASE, John *(eld. son of John Boase, b. Paul* 27 *June* 1756. *d.* 1795, *m.* 17 *July* 1780 *Elizabeth, dau. of John Harvey. She was bapt. Buryan*

BOASE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

21 *Feb.* 1756, *bur. Paul* 29 *Sep.* 1789). *bapt.* Paul 1 Apl. 1783; Lieut. of 32nd, or Cornwall regt. of foot 9 June 1808; Placed on half pay 19 June 1817; Served in the Peninsula, France and Flanders, in battles of Roleia, Vimiera and Corunna, wounded in battle of Salamanca, in battle of the Pyrenees, wounded at Quatre Bras; Had war medal with 8 clasps; Barrack master Pendennis castle with rank of Captain to 1854. *d.* Wadebridge 11 Sep. 1854.

A.D. 1828, Dec. 10, No. 5728. Specification of John Boase of Albany st. gentleman and Thomas Smith, mechanic, of Augustus st. both in Regent's park, Middlesex, for "Certain improvements in machines or machinery for scraping, sweeping, cleaning and watering streets, roads and other ways, which machines or machinery may be applied to other purposes." Lond. 1829, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

NOTE.—For John Boase's patents in 1830 *See* Rawe, John *ante* ii, 549.

BOASE, J. J. A. *See ante* i, 30. Educ. Tiverton gram. sch. 1809–14; and Helston gram. sch. 1815; Partner in Penzance Union bank 1823–38; Manager of Western district bank and Penzance Union bank 1838–46; J.P. for Penzance 1836; President Penzance public library 1858–74; President of Gentleman's news room, Penzance 1859–64. *m.* 4 July 1827 at St. Clement's parish ch., Charlotte, second dau. of Robert Sholl. She was *b.* Truro 30 Oct. 1802. *d.* Penzance 10 Sep. 1873.

Catalogue of Roman consular and imperial, English and foreign coins, Papal, Italian, French and English Medals, and some numismatic works. The property of J. J. A. Boase, esq., Alverton Vean, Penzance. Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. S. Leigh, Sotheby and John Wilkinson ...on 4 April 1860, and following days...*n.d.* [1860] 8°. pp. 27.

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased, and of other collections. Which will be sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, on 9th Novr. 1874 and 5 following days...Dryden Press, J. Davy and Sons, London, *n.d.* [1874]. 8°. pp. 140.

NOTE.—In this sale Lots 364-450, 609-641, 720-38, formed a portion of J. J. A. Boase's Library.

BOASE, WILLIAM.

A.D. 1866, Feb. 2, No. 325. Letters patent to William Boase of Ferris Town, Truro, in the duchy of Cornwall, draper, for the invention of "Improvements in apparatus for measuring and blocking drapery goods, paperhangings and such like purposes." Lond. 1866, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

BOASE, WILLIAM DAVEY *(son of Will. Boase, b.* 1786, *d. Liskeard* 1843, *m. Margaret Davey of Redruth). b.* Liskeard 28 Sep. 1818; Solicitor; Mayor of Liskeard 1844, 1849, 1852. Commenced working Herod's Foot mine of which he was purser and manager; One of the inspectors of the Charity commission 21 Apl. 1856. *d.* 174, Adelaide road, Hampstead 25 Mch. 1866. *m.* 16 Dec. 1851, at Liskeard, Martha, second dau. of Will. Fookes, who still survives.

Reports on vagrancy. Lond. W. Clowes and Sons 1848, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1847–48, vol. liii.

NOTE.—Contains "Report on vagrancy, to the poor law board. By W. D. Boase, esq." pp. 14-47. *cf. also Chambers' Journ.* 1848, 18 *Nov.* p. 328.

BOASE, WILLIAM MILLETT. *See ante* i, 30 *(son of John Boase, b. Madron* 24 *Feb.* 1771, *d. Penzance,* 23 *Mch.* 1850, *m.* 16 *July* 1795 *at Penzance, Jane, dau. of Jas. Millett. She was b. Helston* 1769, *d. Falmouth* 16 *Feb.* 1861). *b.* Penzance 30 Mch. 1802; Educ. under Mr. Tatton, Penzance, and at Helston and Tiverton gram. sch.; Of Queen's coll. Camb. but no degrees recorded. Studied medicine in Edinburgh, M.D. 1823; Physician at Falmouth 1827–57; Consulting Phys. to Falmouth Dispensary; Went to reside at Plymouth 1857; Minister of Catholic apostolic ch. Plymouth. *m.* 28 Mch. 1827, at Madron, his first cousin, Jane Lydia, fourth dau. of Hen. Boase. She was *b.* London, 4 Dec. 1805.

Hints on the exercise of the elective franchise, addressed to the electors of the united borough of Penryn and Falmouth. By W. M. Boase, M.D. Falmouth, printed and published by J. Philp 1835, 8°. pp. 42, 1/-.

Report on Falmouth waterworks 1847. *See ante* iii, 963. The evidence of Dr. Boase is on pp. 3–15.

BODRIGAN FAMILY.

Pedigree of Bodrigan. *Lansd. MSS.* 860, *art.* 125.

BODULGATE, THOMAS *(son of Stephen Bodulgate).* Of Bodulgate in Boconnoc; M.P. Cornwall 1448, 1454. *d.* 8 Apl. 1471. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Mch.* 1864, p. 27.

Documents relating to T. Bodulgate of Trencreek 1446. *Trevelyan Papers (Camden Soc.* 1857) pp. 28–32.

BODULGATE, WALTER, of Bodulgate. The Founder of an obit or chantry in the chapel of St. Thomas the martyr at Camelford 1435. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Mch.* 1864, pp. 27–28; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 318, 322, 391.

BODY, WILLIAM. Leased the archdeaconry of Cornwall from rev. Thos. Winter 1541; killed by William Kilter, priest of St. Keverne, in Helston ch. 5 Apl. 1548. *cf. Strype's Ecclesiastical Memorials (Oxf.* 1822) ii, pt. i, 143–45; *Fourth Report of the Dep. Keeper of Records* (1843) pp. 217–19.

A proclamation of pardon for the king's subjects in Cornwall for murdering of W. Boddye, gent. Westminster, May 17, 1548. *Cottonian MSS. Titus B.* ii, *art.* 13, fol. 25.

BOGER, DEEBLE. *See ante* i, 30 *(son of John Boger, m. Lucy, dau. of Samuel Hext).* Steward to the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; Recorder of Plympton; Chief opponent of the duchy of Cornwall in their attempt at altering the holdings of leasehold properties. *d.* Wolsdon 22 Nov. 1875, aged 76. *bur.* Antony church 27 Nov. *m.* 1829 Frances, dau. of Thos. Bewes M.P. for Plymouth. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1876, p. 247.

Notes of some entries in the book of "Minutes of the duchy of Cornwall," during the life of Edward the Black prince with reference to his residence at Restormell etc., translated from the Norman French. *Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1874, pp. 142–43; *Sep.* 1875, pp. 155–65.

BOGER, REV. EDMUND. *See ante* i, 30–31 *(eld. son of Capt. Rich. Boger R.M., paymaster of R. Cornwall militia, b. Maker* 5 *Nov.* 1782, *d. St. Winnow* 20 *Aug.* 1835, *m. at Brampford Speke, Devon, Eliza, dau. of John Squire, R.N., and Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Peard, Capt. R.N. She was b. Saltash,* 8 *Nov.* 1790 *and now resides at St. Winnow). b.* Lostwithiel 9 Nov. 1822; Educ. Lostwithiel gram. sch. 1831–41; Matric. from Magd. hall. Oxf. 13 May 1841; Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1843 to 1850; Third classics 1845, B.A. 26 Nov. 1846, M.A. Dec. 1859; Head master Helston gram. sch. 1850–55; P.C. of Knowle, St. Giles, Somerset 1855–59; P.C. of Kingstone, Somerset 1857–59; Head master of Queen Elizabeth's gram. sch., St. Saviour's, Southwark since Feb. 1859; C. of All Saint's Walworth 1876; Hon. canon of Rochester 24 Dec. 1877. *m.* 15 Jan. 1850 at Ilminster, Somerset, Charlotte Gilson, third dau. of rev. John Allen, master of Ilminster gram. sch. and his wife Rosa Clarke. She was *b.* Ilminster 26 Aug. 1826. *cf. Boase's Exeter coll.* p. 135.

A Cornish May song. *Once a Week* xii. 559–60 (1865).

The legend of Sir Henry de Arundel of Trerice. *St. James' Mag.* vii, 608–10 (1871).

Autumn (from Tieck). *ib.* viii, 143 (1872).

A spring song. Verses. A translation from Meleager. *The Graphic* xiii, 487 (1876).

BOGER, WALTER DEEBLE *(eld. son of Deeble Boger d.* 1875). *b.* 1832. Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 1854, M.A. 1858; Barrister at law of Lincoln's inn 6 June 1857. *m.* 1863, Amelia Harriet, youngest dau. of Thos. Holmes Bosworth, of Westerham, Kent.

A.D. 1872, Jan. 25, No. 246. Provisional specification [only] of Walter Deeble Boger, of 77 Chancery lane, Middlesex and of Lincoln's inn, barrister at law, for "Improvements in pipes for smoking tobacco." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

BOLITHO, OTHO GLYNN *(third son of Thos. Simon Bolitho, b. The Coombe, Chyandour Jan.* 1808, *banker Penzance, m.* 1838, *Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Robins of Liskeard, m. Elizabeth Hoblyn). b.* Penalverne, Penzance 7 Apl. 1844; Educ. Harrow 1858–60; Matric. from Trin. coll. Camb. 1863, B.A. 1867; Cornet 3rd dragoon guards 14 Oct. 1868, Lieut. 12 June 1869, Capt. 12 Feb. 1873. *m.* 31 Jan. 1877 at Edinburgh, Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of John and Agnes M'Neill of Ardnacross and Glenmore, Argylsh.

A.D. 1872, Feb. 23, No. 592. Letters patent to Otho Glynn Bolitho, lieutenant of the 3rd prince of Wales' dragoon Guards and of Penalverne, Penzance for "Improvements in apparatus for applying railway brakes, also for effecting communication between guards, passengers and engine drivers." With 5 diagrams. Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 9, 2/10.

A.D. 1875, May 26, No. 1931. Letters patent to O. G. Bolitho for "Improvements in brake and signalling apparatus on railway trains, parts of which inventions are available for other purposes." With 4 drawings. Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 16, 2/-.

BOLITHO, THOMAS.

Petition of T. Bolitho of Launceston. Was indited as a rebel and disfranchised of his place of alderman of Launceston for his adherence to the parliament 3 Feb. 16$\frac{44}{45}$, prays that he may be restored and have reparation 19 June 1646. *Sixth Rep. Hist. MSS. commission* (1877) p. 122.

BOLITHO, THOMAS & SONS. *See ante* i, 31.

Pilchard Circular [An Account of the shipment of Pilchards during the year 1847]. Signed "T. Bolitho and Son 24 Jan. 1848." *s. sh.* fol. and since continued annually.

BONAPARTE, PRINCE L. L. *See ante* i, 31.

An essay on the dialects of eleven southern and south western counties. By prince L. L. Bonaparte. English Dialect Soc. Announced for publication 1878, 8°.

BONAPARTE, Prince L. L. *(Con.)*.

Cornish literature. Reprinted from the Cambrian Journal 1861. Letter signed "L. L. Bonaparte," 8°. pp. 4.

Note.—"Peeps into the haunts of the rural population of Cornwall. By J. T. Tregellas" 1868 is dedicated to "Prince L. L. Bonaparte."

BOND, Francis. *b.* Bodmin 1636. *d.* 3 Aug. 1699, *bur.* St. Michael, Barbadoes. *cf. J. H. Lawrence-Archer's Monumental inscriptions* (1875) p. 359; *Gent. Mag.* xv, 431, 526 (1863).

A true and perfect narrative of the late dreadful fire which happened at Bridge-Town in the Barbadoes, April 18, 1668. As the same was communicated in two letters from Mr. John Bushel and Mr. Francis Bond, two eminent merchants there, to Mr. Edward Bushel, citizen and merchant of London... Lond. printed by Peter Lillicrap, living in Clerkenwell close *n.d.* [1668] sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–6.

BOND, John. *b.* Cornwall. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 11 Apl. 1660; Of Glouc. hall B.A. 13 Oct. 1663; Of Exeter coll. M.A. 16 June 1666; R. of Wendlebury, Oxfordsh. 23 May 1676 to 16$\frac{92}{93}$. *d.* 23 Mch. 16$\frac{92}{93}$, *bur.* Wendlebury ch. *cf. John Dunkin's Oxfordshire* (1823) ii, 180, 183.

Note.—Another John Bond son of Jas. Bond of Earth, matric. from Ex. coll. May 1668, aged 17, but he has no degrees recorded.

BOND, Rev. Robert. *(son of Robt. Bond, b. Walsingham, Norfolk* 16 *Mch.* 1768, *Schoolmaster Wereham, Norfolk, d. Mildenhall, Suffolk* 24 *Mch.* 1850, *m. Mary Ringstead. She d.* 26 *June* 1845*). b.* Wereham 1 May 1802. Wesl. Minister in Cornwall 1849–52.

Puseyite intolerance and arrogance, a correspondence with the rev. G. R. Prynne of Eldad chapel, Plymouth 1849, 8°

Sermons by Wesleyan Methodist ministers. Lond. sold by John Mason 1850–53, 4 vols. 12°.

Note.—Contains "The Church's encouragement in times of depression. Sermon by Rev. R. Bond, Redruth" ii, 321-36.

Revival of religion in the Redruth circuit. Signed "R. Bond, Redruth 18 Oct. 1849." *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxii, 1263–67 (1849).

BOND, Rev. Sampson. Of Saltash?; C. of St. Keverne; R. of Mawgan and St. Martin in Meneage *circa* 1647, ejected 1662; Went to Bermuda where he died.

A sermon preached before the reverend committee of divines the 20th of May 1646 at their usual place of meeting in Westminster. Vpon a text given the day before, by that godly and learned member of the assembly Mr. John Ley chair-man. By Sampson Bond minister of God's word at Mayden-head in Berks...Lond. printed for John Maycock and are to be sold at the sign of the three legs in the Poultry 1646, sm. 4°. Title, dedication and To the reader 4 leaves, A sermon pp. 1–50.

A remedie against ruine or a sermon preached at the assises at Launceston in Cornwall, March 17, 1651. By Thomas Peters M.A. With an appendix vindicating the author from an horrid imputation, cast on him by Samson Bond. Lond. 1652, sm. 4°.

Note.—Contains "An appendix shewing 1 the rise, 2 progresse, 3 issue of a difference between the authour and Master Samson Bond prementioned in the frontispiece" pp. 20-23. S. Bond accused T. Peters of perjury and being indicted at Bodmin sessions was obliged to "acknowledge his error and pay Mr. Peters' costs." *See also ante* ii, 475.

A Publick tryal of the Quakers in Bermudas. By Sampson Bond 1683, 4°.

Note.—Replied to in "A Bermudas preacher proved a persecutor. Being a just tryal of Sampson Bond's Book entitled "A Public tryal of the Quakers, &c."... By those that have been more particularly concerned, and eye and ear witnesses in the dispute at Bermudas; and those that have had the perusal of his book which manifests itself [*i.e.* Francis Estlacke, William Wilkinson and John Tyso]. Lond. 1683, 4°." *cf. Jos. Smith's Catalogue of Friends' books* (1867) i, 577, ii, 837; *Jos. Smith's Anti-Quakeriana* (1873) p. 76.

BOND, Thomas *(third son of Rich. Bond of Earth in St. Stephen's by Saltash, m. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thos. Coriton of Saltash). b.* Earth 1532. Gave to the poor of Fulham 20/-. per ann. out of land in Austen's Field 1600. *d.* Fulham Mch. 1600. *Monu.* Fulham ch. *cf. J. Bowack's Antiq. of Middlesex* (1706) pt. ii, p. 27; *S. Tissington's Collection of Epitaphs* (1857) p. 484; *Lysons' Environs of London* (1795) ii, 372, 397; *T. Faulkner's Account of Fulham* 1813, pp. 92–93, 151.

Note.—The inscription on his monument commences thus

"At Earth in Cornwall was my first beginninge,
"From Bondes and Corringtons, as it may apere;
"Now to earth in Fulham, God disposed my endinge,
"In March the thovsand and six hundred yere."

BOND, Capt. William, of Earth in St. Stephen's by Saltash *(second son of Will. Bond, m. Margaret, dau. and coheir of Mr. Fountain of Ugborough). m.* Jone, dau. of Mr. Carter of St. Columb. She *d.* 4 Jan. 16$\frac{40}{41}$, *bur.* St. Stephen's. *cf. John Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646) p. 383.

BOND, Rt. Rev. William Bennett *(son of John Bond)*. *b.* Truro 1815; Ordained deacon by Dr. G. J. Mountain bishop of Quebec 1840, priest 1851; C. of St. George's, Montreal 1848, and Rector 1862; Archdeacon of Montreal; Archdeacon of Hochelage 1870; Dean of Montreal 1872; Elected Bp. of Montreal at Lennoxville 18 Oct. 1878; LL.D. of M'Gill coll. Montreal. *cf. The Guardian*, 6 *Nov.* 1878, pp. 1330–31.

Sermons on the death of the Rev. Mark Willoughby. By rev. William Bond and rev. Charles Bancroft. Montreal 1847, 8°. pp. 43.

Sermon preached in St. George's church, Montreal on the 9th April 1854, on behalf of the Ladies' Benevolent institution. By the rev. W. Bond. Montreal, printed by John Lovell 1854, 8°. pp. 19.

BOND, William Henry. *b.* Penryn 8 Oct. 1794. Purser in Navy 1809; Private Sec. to sir Home Popham in West Indies to 1820; Mayor of Falmouth 1837–38; Sec. of Reform club London 1839–42, 1845–48; Sec. of Cornwall Railway to 1865. *d.* Grove House Falmouth 24 July 1873. *bur.* Falmouth cemetery 29 July. *m.* Miss Trestrail. She *d.* 1872. *cf. West Briton* 31 *July* 1873, p. 4, col. 5.

Memoir of W. H. Bond R.N. By rev. F. Trestrail. *Baptist Mag.* lxv, 566–72 (1873).

The late Dr. George Smith 1869, *q.v. ante* ii, 664.

BONE, Henry, *See ante* i, 32 *(son of a cabinet chair maker)*. Apprentice to Will. Cookworthy at his china manufactory at Plymouth to 1778, and employed painting landscapes and flowers on porcelain to 1779; An enameller of watch cases &c. in London 1779; First exhibited an enamel painting at the Royal Academy exhibition 1780; The first person to increase the size of enamel paintings; Associate of R.A. 9 Nov. 1801, R.A. 15 Apl. 1811; Enamel painter to the P. of Wales 1800 to Geo. III, Geo. IV, Will. IV, and the duke of York; His Bacchus and Ariadne on a plate 18 × 16, sold to Geo. Bowles for £2200 guineas; Painted and enamelled 85 large portraits of illustrious personages of queen Elizabeth's reign. *d.* Clarendon sq. Somers town 17 Dec. 1834; *m.* 1779 a descendant of Philip Vandermeulen. *cf. Sandby's Hist. of Roy. Academy* i, 343–5; *W. Jerdan's Men I have known* (1866) p. 155; *S. Redgrave's Dictionary of artists* (1874) p. 46; *John Young's Cat. of Pictures by British Artists in the possession of Sir J. F. Leicester, Bart.* (1821) p. 4; *S. Redgrave's Catalogue of portrait miniatures on loan at S. Kensington Museum* (1865) pp. 15 *etc.*; *Cyrus Redding's Past Celebrities* (1866) i, 241; *C. Redding's Fifty Years Recollections* (1858) i, 258; *Hugh Owen's Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol* (1873) pp. 71, 200, 235, 294–99; *The Athenæum* (1832) pp. 145, 182; *Annual Biog.* 1836, pp. 40–49; *Catalogue of H. Willyams' pictures at Carnanton* (1871) pp. 210–11; *Rep. and Trans. of Devonshire Assoc.* viii, 489–90, (1876); *J. J. Rogers' Opie and his works* (1878) p. 76.

BONE, Henry. *(Con.)*.

Catalogue of portraits of illustrious characters in the reign of queen Elizabeth. By H. Bone. Lond. 1822, 8°

A catalogue of miniature portraits in enamel, by Henry Bone esq. R.A. in the collection of the duke of Bedford at Woburn abbey 1825. Lond. printed by William Nicol, Shakspeare press, 8°. pp. viii and 63. *South Kensington Museum.*

Note.—Only 12 copies, privately printed for presents.

BONE, Henry Pierce *(son of Hen. Bone, d.* 1834). *b.* 6 Nov. 1779. Exhibited his first oil painting at the R. Academy 1799; Commenced enamel painting 1833; Enamel painter to queen Adelaide, queen Victoria and prince Albert. *d.* 22 Percy st. Bedford sq. London 21 Oct. 1855. *cf. S. Redgrave's Dictionary of artists* (1874) p. 46; *S. Redgrave's Catalogue of Miniatures* p. 77, *etc.*

Catalogue of works on enamel. By H. P. Bone 1846, 8°

BONE, John H. A. *See ante* i, 32. Formerly of Penryn; His wife Ellen A. Bone *d.* Cleveland, Ohio, U.S. America 27 Feb. 1878, aged 45.

As mad as a coot. *N. & Q.* 2 S. ii, 307 (1856).

Like lucky John Toy. *ib.* 2 S. ii, 327.

Old English guilds and trade unions. *Atlantic Monthly* xxxix, 278–87 (1877).

BONE, Samuel Trewick *(son of Hen. Bone, d.* 1834). *b.* London 24 Sep. 1790. Subject painter, first exhibited at the R. Academy 1813; Received from British Institution a premium of £100 for a painting of "A lady with her attendants at the Bath" 1817. *d.* from the effects of a hurt 5 May 1840. *cf. S. Redgrave's Dictionary of artists* (1874) p. 46.

BONIFACE FAMILY.

Pedigree of the Bonifaces, and rentroll of their manor of Fowey, *circa* 1450. *MSS. Penrice.*

BONITHON FAMILY.

The Bonithon family and the Bonithon flagon. *Gent. Mag.* v, 179–82 (1868); *West Briton* 20 *Feb.* 1868, p. 6, col. 2.

BONYTHON, CHARLES. *See ante* i, 32 *(son of John Bonython, m. Ann, dau. of Hugh Trevanion).* Of Gray's Inn; Steward of the courts at Westminster 1683–1705. Killed himself, London 30 Apl. 1705. *m.* Mary Livesay of Livesay in Lincolnsh. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* i, 255, v, 545, 555; *E. Foss' Judges* (1864) vii, 301, 409.

BONYTHON, JOHN *(son of Capt. Rich. Bonython). d. ante* 1684. *cf. G. Folsom's Hist. of Saco and Biddeford* (1830) pp. 52, 55–56, 87–89, 104–106, 114–16, 143–44, 169, 212, 214; *New England Hist. and Geneal. Register* xxiii, 325 (1869); *Collections of Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* i, 102 (1792) 4 S. vii, 342, 356–58, 365, 377 (1865); *Jas. Savage's Geneal. Dict. of first settlers of New England* (1860) i, 211; *Will. Willis' Hist. of Portland* (1865) pp 43, 68, 89, 127, 165, 169, 174, 197; *Will. D. Williamson's Hist. of State of Maine* (1832) i, 237.

NOTE.—For Eleanor Bonython his dau. *cf. Willis' Hist. of Portland* p. 174.

BONYTHON, JOHN. Of King's coll. Camb. B.A. 1717, M.A. 1721.

Mæstissimæ... Acad. Cantab. Carmina... Annam deflet... Georgio gratulatur. Cantab. 1714, fol.

NOTE.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Joh. Bonython, Coll. Regal. Alumn."

BONYTHON, RICHARD. One of the first settlers at Saco, U.S. America; A councillor of the state of Maine 1639. *d.* Saco 1650. *cf. Will. D. Williamson's Hist. of Maine* (1832) i, 228, 278, 282, 298, 300; *John Farmer's Register of first Settlers of New England* (1829) pp. 32, 36, 337; *J. B. Felt's Eccl. Hist. of New England* (1855) i, 246, 396; *G. Folsom's Hist. of Saco and Biddeford* (1830) pp. 32, 34, 49–52, 58, 60, 113–14, 116, 118, 171–73, 316; *Will. Willis' Hist. of Portland* (1865) pp. 28, 57, 63, 68, 72, 78, 159; *Allen's American Biog. Dict. (3rd ed.)* pp. 101–102; *Collections of Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* i, 101–102 (1792); *Jas. Savage's Dictionary of first settlers of New England* (1860) i. 211.

BOOTH, REV. WILLIAM.

The revival in Redruth; being a brief narrative of the recent religious awakening in that town, in letters to a friend by the rev. W. Booth. Redruth, John Sweet Doidge, Fore street; Lond. J. G. Stevenson, 54 Paternoster row... *n.d.* [1863?] 12°. pp. 40.

BORDE, ANDREW. *See ante* i, 33. *b.* Boond's hill in Holmesdale, Sussex *ante* 1490. Brother of the Carthusian order; M.D.; Physician at

BORDE, ANDREW. *(Con.).*

Winchester, at Montpelier, France 1541–42; Prisoner in the Fleet, London where he *d.* Apl. 1549, *bur.* St. Bride's ch.

The Peregrination of Doctor Boarde. *cf. Thos. Hearne's Benedictus Æbbas* (1735) ii, 764–804.

NOTE.—The references to Cornwall are on pp. 765, 761, 775, 776, 777, 785, 789, 800.

BORLASE FAMILY. *cf. Will. Berry's County Genealogies, Buckinghamshire* (1837) pp. 80–81.

BORLASE, MR.

Letter from Rich. Lapthorn to Rich. Coffin. There was a great hubbub in the Temple from an attempt to arrest Mr. Burlace of Cornwall, a gent. of the house, and took him from them; many were wounded in it. London 7 Aug. 1697. *MS. penes J. R. Pine Coffin at Portledge, Devon.*

BORLASE, EDWARD *(son of John Borlase, b, St. Austell, d. St. Just, m. Mary, dau. of Rich. Hart. She was b. St. Austell, d. St. Just). b.* St. Austell 20 Mch. 1820; Educ. Summercourt, St. Enoder; Machinist to Delabole slate quarries 1840–49; Engineer of Bristol copper mines Connecticut U.S. America 1853–57; Machinist at Allenheads lead mine Northumberland 1858–60; Engaged in introducing new uses for the waste of Cornish mines 1879. *Unm.*

Collection illustrating the utilization of Cornish terra cotta and other clays. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1876, p. 29.

A.D. 1858, Feb. 24, No. 360. Letters patent to E. Borlase of St. Just near Penzance, mining engineer, for "Improved apparatus for separating metals and metallic ores from other mineral substances." Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

A.D. 1859, Nov. 15, No. 2586. Letters patent to Edward Borlase of Allenheads, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland, for "Improved apparatus for separating metals and metallic ores when mingled with other substances in the state of slime." Lond. 1860, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

A.D. 1873, Jan. 23, No. 269. Letters patent to Edward Borlase of Redruth for "Improvements in the construction of apparatus for separating metals and metallic ores from other substances." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 6, 1/10.

BORLASE, REV. GEORGE. *See ante* i, 33. Matric. from St. Peter's coll. Camb. B.A. 1764, M.A. 1767, B.D. 1780; Fellow of St. Peter's; Twice nominated Master of St. Peter's; Registrary of Univ. of Camb.; Professor of moral theology 1788–1809; R. of Newton, Suffolk. *m.* (1) Hariot Serocold of Cherry Hinton, Cam-

BORLASE, Rev. George. *(Con.).*

bridgsh She *d.* 12 months after her marriage. *m.* (2) Miss Home. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxix, pt. ii, 1084, 1233 (1809); *Cooper's Annals of Cambridge* iv, 388, 428; *Annual Register* xli, 702 (1809); *Literary Panorama* vii, 1393–94 (1810); *Nichols' Literary Anecdotes* viii, 630; *Christopher Wordsworth's Scholae Academicae* p. 132.

Gratulatio acad. Cantab. natales.... Georgii Wallie principis, Georgii III et Charlotte reginæ filii celebrantis. Cantab. 1762, fol.

Note.—Contains a set of Greek verses by "Georgius Borlase, coll. Div. Pet. alumnus."

Papers relative to the nomination of rev. G. Borlase for the mastership of Peterhouse, Cambridge 30 Aug. 1787. *MSS. penes Downing Coll. Cambridge.*

Note.—*cf. Miscellanies, a selection from the poems and correspondence of rev. Thos. Wilson (Chetham Soc.* vol. xlv, 1857) p. 69.

BORLASE, Rev. Henry. *See ante* i, 33 *(eld. son of Hen. Borlase). b.* Helston 15 Feb. 1806, *bapt.* 16 Feb. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1828; Joined the Plymouth Brethren 1831.

Reasons for withdrawing from the ministry of the church of England, by Henry Borlase, late curate of St. Keyne, Cornwall. Plymouth, printed and published by Rowe, Whimple st. Sold by Boase, Liskeard; Philp, Falmouth; Roberts, Helstone; Vigurs, Penzance, and Simpkin and Marshall London 1833, 8°. pp. 32.

BORLASE, James Skipp *(son of James Jacob Borlase and not of Will. Borlase as stated ante* ii, 33). Read for the law with John Roscorla, solicitor, Penzance; Some years in Australia. *m.* Miss Flamank.

The king of the conjurers. By J. S. Borlase. Lond. James Blackwood and Co. 1877, fcp. 8°. pp. 324, 3/6.

Who killed John Cameron? A tale in 42 chapters. *Whitaker's Journ. of Amusing and Instructive Literature* i, 9, *etc.* (1876).

Miss Julia's pattens. *ib.* i, 43–44.

The golden and the silver Margaret.. *ib.* i, 71–72.

Ernest Tremaine. A tale in 3 chapters. *ib.* i, 209–12.

Charlie Doyle's First and second loves. *The Western Budget (Suppl. to The Western D. Mercury, Plymouth)* 24 *Mch.* 1877 *and continued.*

BORLASE, J. *(brother of Thos. Borlase).*

Concave and convex buddles. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873, pp. 25–26.

BORLASE, Col. Nicholas. *See ante* i, 33. Raised a troop of horse for Chas. I. *cf. Cary's Memorials of civil war* (1842) ii, 276; *MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72, *Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 372–73 (1875).

Petition of Nicholas Borlase and Katharine his wife for a rehearing of their cause against Richard Berry, Nov. 1641. *MS. House of Lords.*

Letter from Cromwell to speaker Lenthall in behalf of Col. N. Borlase 13 June 1651. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 54, *art.* 41.

BORLASE, Thomas.

A.D. 1867, July 3, No. 1939. Letters patent to Thomas Borlase of Redruth, mine carpenter, for "An improved reducing machine for grinding and pulverising metallic ores and any other substances." Lond. 1867, fol. pp. 3, 1/-.

A.D. 1871, Apl. 8, No. 928. Letters patent to T. Borlase for "Improvement in apparatus for dressing, calcining, pulverizing and cleaning tin and other ores and minerals." Lond. 1871, fol. pp. 9, 5/6. *cf. also Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, pp. 29, 59–60.

BORLASE, Rev. William. *See ante* i, 34–35 *(fifth son of John Borlase, d.* 1754, *m. Lydia, dau. of Christopher Harris of Hayne). bapt.* St. Just 2 Mch. 1695. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 28 Mch. 1713; B.A. 15 Oct. 1716, M.A. 1 June 1719, D.C.L. by diploma 13 Mch. 1766; R. of Ludgvan 1722-72; V. of St. Just 22 May 1732 to 1772; F.R.S. elected 17 May 1750, admitted 31 Oct. 1751. *bur.* in chancel of Ludgvan ch. *m.* Anne, dau. of rev. Will. Smith R. of Camborne. She *d.* 21 Apl. 1769, aged 66. *bur.* north side of altar in Ludgvan ch. *cf. Journal of rev. J. Wesley* 10 *Apl.* 1744, 19, 21, 22 *June,* 2 *July* 1744; *Original Letters collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) pp. 43, 44; *Jas. Savage's Librarian* (1809) ii, 193–226, iii, 241–64; *W. D. Macray's Annals of Bodleian Lib.* (1868) p. 289.

MS. Collections at Castle Horneck 1720–72. William Borlase, St. Aubyn and Pope. *Quarterly Mag.* cxxxix, 367–95 (1875).

Proposals for printing by subscription the Antiquities, natural history and topography of the county of Cornwall, in 3 vols. 1751, *s.sh.*

Note.—The contents of the third volume (which was never published) are fully set out in Art. 669 in T. Thorpe's General Catalogue for 1836.

Literary life of Benjamin Stillingfleet. [By Archdeacon W. Coxe]. Lond. J. Nichols and Son ...1811, 2 vols, 8°.

Note.—Contains (ii, pt. ii, 627-30) answer from Dr. Borlase to queries sent by Stillingfleet through Bishop Lyttleton relative to kind of oats cultivated in Cornwall under the name of pillas.

BORLASE, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

Antiquities of Camelford. Letter signed "W. B"[orlase]. *Gent. Mag.* xxxviii, 546 (1768).

Letter concerning the antiquity of Trematon castle, 1730. Signed "W. B"[orlase?]. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4432, *art.* 30.

Account of thunder and lightning at Ludgvan, Dec. 20, 1753. *ib.* 4439, *art.* 533.

An abstract of Borlase's account of ancient castles in Cornwall (from his Antiquities of Cornwall ed. 1769, p. 343). *ib.* 6746, ff. 1–5, 8.

Letters from Dr. W. Borlase and J. Milles to rev. Chas. Lyttleton LL.D. *Stowe Political MSS.* lxxv-lxxvii. *cf. O'Conor's Bibliotheca MSS. Stowensis* (1819) ii, 439.

Correspondence of Dr. Borlase with Henry Baker F.R.S. *MS.*

Note.—Formed a portion of Art. 20 of Dawson Turner's *MSS.* Lib. sold in 1859.

Letter from Dr. Borlase to Dr. Charles Lyttleton, bishop of Carlisle, relative to the Antiquities and Nat. Hist. of Cornwall, dated "Ludgvan 20 Jan. 1764." *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Note.—In "British Zoology. By Thos. Pennant. New ed. Lond." 1812, 4 vols. 8°. there are many references to Dr. Borlase and his writings.

BORLASE, William C. *See ante* i, 35 *(third son of Samuel Borlase, b.* 31 *Dec.* 1798, *d. Castle Horneck* 24 *Nov.* 1866. *m.* (1) 1826 *Caroline Borlase, dau. of Will. Wymond of Tresunger. m.* (2) *at St. Pancras* 15 *Mch.* 1847, *Mary Ann, dau. of Will. Copeland of Chigwell).* Only child by second wife; Matric. from Trinity coll. Oxf. 13 Oct. 1866, B.A. 1870, M.A. 2 May 1873; F.S.A. 2 May 1872; President of R. Instit. of Cornwall 19 Nov. 1877. *m.* 6 Oct. 1870 at Coln St. Aldwyn, Alice Lucy, eld. dau. of rev. Alfred Kent. *cf. Gent. Mag.* iii, 118 (1867).

Nænia Cornubiæ, a descriptive essay, illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall. By W. C. Borlase, B.A., F.S.A. Lond. Longmans; Truro, J. R. Netherton [printed Nov.] 1872, 8°. pp. xvi, 288 with 93 illustrations, 16/-.

Note.—Dedicated "To John Jope Rogers esq. of Penrose." The author acknowledges assistance from sir Edw. Smirke, J. T. Blight F.S.A. and Joseph Blight.

Nænia Cornubiæ. Opinions of the press. Netherton, printer, Truro, *n.d.* [May 1873] 8°. pp. 3.

Historical sketch of the tin trade in Cornwall, from the earliest period to the present day. A lecture delivered at the Institute, St. Just-in-Penwith, March 9th, 1874 with additional matter and notes. By W. C. Borlase...Illustrated with several wood engravings. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1874, 8°. pp. 72. Dedicated "To the honorable Thomas Charles Agar Robartes."

[Prospectus of the] Cornish *MSS.* Society. *n.p. or printer's name* [October 2nd, 1876] 4°. pp. 2.

Note.—W. C. Borlase, Laregan and Henry Jenner of the *MS* department British Museum were the compilers of the prospectus of this proposed society. *cf. also Rep. R.I.C.* 1877, p. xli; *Journ. British Archæol. Soc.* xxxii, 423, 536 (1876).

Niphon and its antiquities, an essay on the ethnology, mythology and religion of the Japanese. By W. C. Borlase M.A., F.S.A. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1876, 8° pp. 87.

Sunways; a record of rambles in many lands. Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 26 George st. 1878, 8°. Titlepage, contents, and preface signed "W. C. Borlase, Laregan 1878," pp. i–x, then pp. 1–484.

The age of the saints, a monograph of early christianity in Cornwall, being an essay in supplement to the president's address, delivered before the Royal Institution of Cornwall, May 31st 1878. By W. C. Borlase M.A. Truro, Lake and Lake 1878, 8°. Title and dedication 2 leaves, then pp. 1–111.

Barrows in Cornwall. With engravings. *Archaeologia Cambrensis* xv, 32–38 (1869).

Sepulchral urn found in a barrow at Denzell, St. Mawgan in Pydar. *Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries* v, 321 (1870–73).

The exploration of tumuli at Trevalga in St. Columb Minor with remarks on a Cliff castle in the same locality. *ib.* v, 321, 482.

An inscribed stone in the churchyard of Stowford, Devon. Woodcut. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1871, pp. xxvii, 236–37.

On an urn found at Angrouse in Mullion. *ib. Apl.* 1872, p. lxxxvii.

Description of a fresco in Ludgvan church; from the original drawing by Dr. Borlase. Plate. *ib. Apl.* 1872, pp. 50–52.

The President's addresses. *Rep. R.I.C.* (1878) pp. lxi–lxii; *Nov.* 1878. pp 1–119.

Vestiges of early habitation in Cornwall. *Archaeol. Journ.* xxx, 325–48 (1873).

Free-standing dolmens. *Nature* viii, 202 (1873).

MS. Collections at Castle Horneck 1720–72. William Borlase, St. Aubyn and Pope. [*Anon. by* W. C. Borlase]. *Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 367–95 (1875). Mr. Borlase received thirty guineas for this article.

Japanese antiquities. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1876, pp. 53–61.

A new tin scheme or notes on manufactured articles of pure tin. A paper read at the annual meeting of the R. Geological Soc. at Penzance 2 Nov. 1877. *Cornish Telegraph* 6 *Nov.* 1877, p. 3, cols. 1–2; *cf. also ib.* 5 *Nov.* 1878, p. 3, col. 3.

BORLASE, W. C. *(Con.)*.

A visit to Dr. Schliemann's Troy. *Fraser's Mag.* xvii, 228–39 (1878).

Excavations at St. Just. *The Athenæum* 21 Sep. 1878, pp. 374–75.

NOTE.—W. C. Borlase wrote The Antiquarian portion of "The official guide to Penzance" 1876.

BORROW, REV. W. *See ante* i, 36. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 3 May 1849, aged 18; B.A. 1854; C. of Chearsley, Bucks 1858–61; V. of Higham Green, Suffolk since 1861 and not as before stated *ante* i, 36.

Gleams of sunshine. Valse brillante. By W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1864] fol.

O fair dove! O fond dove! Ballad written by Jean Ingelow, composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Brewer and Co. [1871] fol. pp. 7, 2/6.

Snow flakes. Solo for the pianoforte. Composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1871] fol.

Songs for children. Words by Willy de Burgh esq. and others. Music by W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1873] 12°. 9 leaves 8d. Contains 24 songs.

By the brookside. Composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1874] fol.

Where Claribel low-lieth. Four part song. Words by Tennyson. Music by W. Borrow. Lond. Hutchings and Romer [1875] fol. pp. 4, 6d. Being No. 59 of "The Choristers' album."

The buried past. Song, words by Willy de Burgh. Composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1874] fol. pp. 7, 4/-.

My little March lamb. Song written by Julia Goddard. Composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1876] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Love's spell. Song, words by Willy de Burgh. Composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Keith, Prowse and Co. [1876] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Be true to me my love. Song, words by Mary Cowden Clarke. Composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1877] fol. pp. 5, 4/-.

Cradle song. Words by Julia Goddard. Composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1877] fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

Asking. Song, words by Mary Cowden Clarke. Composed by W. Borrow. Lond. Metzler and Co. [1877] fol. pp. 5, 4/-.

The nightingale. Song, words by Willy de Burgh. Music by W. Borrow. Lond. Samuel Brewer [1877] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.

BOSCAWEN FAMILY. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 36, 48, 50, 51; *W. Playfair's British Family antiquity* (1809) ii, 11–13.

Tregothnan castle with an account of the Boscawen family. With engraving of Tregothnan from a drawing by W. Daniell R.A. *Court Mag.* vii, 214–15 (1836).

BOSCAWEN FAMILY. *(Con.)*.

BOSCAWEN, MISS.

An Ode to Miss Boscawen. By the rev. Will. Beloe. Lond. Wilkie 1783, 4°. 1/-.

NOTE.—This Ode but without Miss Boscawen's name is reprinted in W. Beloe's "Poems" (1788) p. 28.

BOSCAWEN, ANN.

Reform'd devotions in meditations, hymns and petitions for every day in the week and every holiday in the year...Lond. printed by H. Clarke 1696, 12°

NOTE.—The dedication "To the right honourable the lady Ann Boscawen" is signed "Theophilus Dorrington."

BOSCAWEN, BENJAMIN. *See ante* i, 36, *pseud. i.e.* Benjamin John Boyes Fowler *(son of John Fowler solicitor Lechlade, Gloucestersh. m. Miss Boyes). b.* Lechlade; Solicitor Northleach, Gloucestersh. Nov. 1851; Solicitor Plymouth 1856–73. *d.* Norfolk hotel, London 8 Mch. 1873, aged about 43, *bur.* Lechlade. *m.* at St. George's ch. Stonehouse, Annie dau. of John Hare brewer of Durnford st. Stonehouse.

BOSCAWEN, HON. EDWARD. *d.* 1761, *See ante* i, 37. M.P. Truro 1742, 1747, 1754; A lord of the admiralty 22 June 1751 to 1761; Adm. of the blue 1758; Captured Louisburg 1758; P.C. 2 Feb. 1759. *m. See* Boscawen, Frances. *cf. Thackeray's Life of lord Chatham* i, 331, 350-53, 404–407; *Correspondence of 4th Duke of Bedford* i, 134–36, 165–67, 214; *Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* ii, 192, 448–49, 488, iii, 93, 102; *H. Walpole's Memoirs of last 10 years of Geo. II* (1822) i, 168–69, ii, 118–19, 200, 312, 378, 400; *G. G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* v, 52–54; *F. S. Drake's Dict. of American Biog.* (1872); *Dr. Doran's A lady of the last century, Mrs. Montagu* (1873) p. 272; *Charles Ekins' Naval battles* (1824) pp. 33–44; *Edward Hamilton's Catalogue Raisonné of engraved works of sir Joshua Reynolds* (1874) p. 7; *E. W. Brayley's Surrey* (1850) ii, 50; *Gent. Mag.* xxviii, 388, 609 (1758); *Grand magazine of universal intelligence* ii, 496–98 (1759); *Royal Mag.* ii, 154 (1760), iv, 39 (1761), ix, 164–65 (1763).

Journal of a voyage to the East Indies and back to England, under the command of admiral Edward Boscawen and major Mompesson in the years 1747 to 1750. Written by a gentleman who was in the expedition. Edinburgh, Ruddiman 1756, 4°.

BOSCAWEN, Hon. E. *(Con.)*.

An ode occasioned by the success of admiral Boscawen. By a gentleman of the university of Oxford...Lond. printed for R. Baldwin 1759, 4°. pp. 12.

Ode on the death of admiral Boscawen. [*Anon.*] *Poetical Register* 1805, pp. 187–89.

Letter from Edward Boscawen 28 Nov. 1759. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5726 *C*, fol. 54.

Epitaph on admiral Boscawen in St. Michael's church, Penkivel. *ib.* 5819, fol. 125 *b*, 126 *b*.

Admiral Boscawen to George, lord Anson 21 Dec. 1747. *ib.* 15955, fol. 167.

BOSCAWEN, Edward, Fourth viscount Falmouth, *d.* 1841. *See ante* i, 146. Ensign in Coldstream guards 1 May 1805; Recorder of Christchurch, Hants; Recorder of Truro to 1832; Second to lord Winchilsea in his duel with the D. of Wellington 21 Mch. 1829. *m.* 27 Aug. 1810 Anne Frances, eld. dau. of Hen. Bankes of Kingston Lacy, Dorset. She was *b.* 8 July 1789. *d.* Whitehall gardens, Westminster 1 May 1864. *cf. J. P. Neale's Seats of noblemen* (1818) vol. i, *with view of Tregothnan; Gent. Mag.* xvi, 810 (1864); *J. J. Rogers' Opie and his works* (1878) p. 77; *C. C. F. Greville's Journal of the reigns of Geo. IV and Will. IV* (1874) i, 192, 202; *Rev. G. R. Gleig's Duke of Wellington* (1862) p. 463; *Diary of lord Colchester* (1861) iii, 467, 471, 568, 609, 610; *Life of Geo. Ticknor* (1876) i, 412; *Edw. Smith's William Cobbett* (1878) ii, 278–79.

BOSCAWEN, Evelyn. *See ante* i, 146. *b.* Wotton rectory, Surrey 18 Mch. 1818. Educ. Eton; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 5 Dec. 1838 but no degrees recorded; Student of the Middle Temple 15 Apl. 1842, Barrister 8 May 1846; Succeeded his cousin Geo. Hen. second earl Falmouth as Sixth viscount Falmouth 1852; Capt. West Kent militia 1852; Commenced running horses under the *pseudonym* of "Mr. E. T. Valentine" and as such he won the Thousand guineas in 1862 with "Hurricane" and the Oaks with "Queen Bertha" in 1863; Won the Derby with "Kingcraft" in 1870; Won the Derby and the St. Leger with "Silvio" 1877. *m. See* Boscawen, M. F. E. *cf. The Times* 31 May 1877, p. 8, col. 1–2; *Baily's Mag.* vii, 1–3 (1864) *with a portrait; Vanity Fair* 1 Sep. 1877, p. 137 *with portrait; The World* 5 June 1878, pp. 4–5.

Laying the foundation stone of the new docks at Falmouth 28 Feb. viscount Falmouth addressing the assemblage. *Illust. L. News* xxxvi, 244–45 (1860).

BOSCAWEN, Frances. *See ante* i, 37 *(only dau. of Will. Evelyn Glanville of St. Clere in Ightham, Kent).* Resided at Rosedale, Richmond, formerly the residence of Thomson the poet. *d.* 26 Feb. *bur.* St. Michael Penkivel ch. 1805, where is monu. by Nollekens. *m.* Dec. 1742 Admiral Edward Boscawen *q.v. cf. Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* vi, 396; *Mrs. Montagu's Letters* (1813) iii, 86, 102–17, 203–6, 312–19, iv, 26–32, 38–41, 68–72; *Dr. Doran's A Lady of the last century, Mrs. Montagu* (1873) 62, 98, 101, 203, 271–72, 282, 284, 291, 347; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years recollections* (1858) i, 264; *C. Redding's Past celebrities* (1866) i, 226; *Sir N. W. Wraxall's Hist. memoirs of his own times* (1836) i, 161, ii, 60; *Boswelliana, the common place book of Jas. Boswell. Ed. by rev. C. Rogers (Grampian club* 1876) p. 317; *E. W. Brayley's Surrey* (1850) iii, 107; *N. and Q.* 5 S. x, 23 (1878).

Lines on presenting the hon. Mrs. Boscawen with St. Francois de Sales' Introduction to a devout life. Signed S. *Poetical Register* 1803, p. 410.

Autobiography of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany. Ed. by lady Llanover. Second series. Lond. 1862, 3 vols. 8°. 50/-.

Note.—These volumes contain many letters from Mrs. Boscawen to Mrs. Delany; they frequently refer to various members of the Boscawen family.

Letter to rev. Weeden Butler 1797. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 27578, f. 120.

Note.—In the same vol. fol. 125 is a copy of H. J. Pye's "Sonnet on Mrs. Boscawen's villa."

Letter from Mrs. Boscawen to hon. Mrs. Damer and lord Frederick Campbell, with thanks for lord Orford's flattering remembrance. "Audley street 15 June, 1797." *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

BOSCAWEN, Hon. George *(fourth son of Hugh viscount Falmouth, d.* 1734). *b.* 1 Dec. 1712, *bapt.* St. Martin's in the Fields 2 Dec. Ensign of 1st regt. of foot guards 24 Nov. 1729; Lieut. and Capt. 1 Feb. 1738; Capt. and Lieut.-Col. 9 Apl. 1743; Exchanged 24 Apl. 1743; Present at Dettingen and Fontenoy 1743, 1745; M.P. Truro 1761–74; Deputy-governor of Isles of Scilly 1745; Aide-de-camp to Geo. II 1749; Lieut.-Gen. 22 Feb. 1760. *d.* 3 May 1775, *bur.* St. James, Westminster 11 May. *m.* Westminster abbey 3 Feb. $17\frac{42}{43}$, Ann, fourth dau. of John Morley Trevor of Trevallyn, Denbigh. She was *bapt.* Glynde 16 Jan. $17\frac{09}{10}$. *d.* Bath 1783. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's Grenadier guards* (1874) ii, 115, 148, iii, 448; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 48, 50; *Gent. Mag.* liii, 364 (1783).

BOSCAWEN, Hon. G. *(Con.)*.

Letter from George Boscawen 13 Feb. 1764. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5726 C, fol. 53.

BOSCAWEN, George Evelyn. *See ante* i, 146. Recorder of Penzance and Truro; Capt. 5th regt. dragoons 4 Nov. 1777; Col. of Cornwall Fencibles light dragoons; Capt. of the Band of gentlemen pensioners 1797–99; Succeeded his uncle Hugh, as third viscount Falmouth 1782; P.C. 3 Mch. 1790. *d.* Bath 11 Feb. 1808. *Monu.* St. Michael Penkivel ch. *m.* 29 June 1784 by special licence, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. and heir of John Crewe of Bolesworth castle, Chester. She *d.* Tregothnan 10 Aug. 1793, aged 28. *cf. J. J. Rogers' Opie and his works* (1878) p. 91.

Four letters from viscount Falmouth 1782. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne No.* 2 *F.*

Letter of viscount Falmouth to the duke of Portland respecting his succeeding Mr. Morice in the wardenship of the stannaries. "Tregothnan 2 Aug. 1783." *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

25 Geo. III, c. 10. To enable Geo. Evelyn, viscount Falmouth and others and the guardians of their issue male, to make leases of estates in Cornwall, devised by Hugh late viscount Falmouth, and also to grant setts and leases of mines therein (1785).

BOSCAWEN, Hugh *(son of Hugh Boscawen, d.* 1634, *m. Margaret, dau. of Robt. Rolle).* M.P. Cornwall 1640, 1660. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Theophilus Clinton earl of Lincoln. *cf. J. S. Burn's Star chamber* (1870) p. 91; *Lives of the chief fathers of New England (Boston, U.S. America* 1870) i, 112; *Burton's Diary* iv, 84, 153, 208, 268, 283, 316.

Fragmenta parliamentaria; speeches in the house of commons 21 Oct. to 10 Jan. 1680. *MSS. Queen's coll. Oxford, No.* 33.

Note.—Amongst the speakers mentioned is H. Boscawen.

Aphorisms...shortly determining the doctrine of the Sabbath. Written by George Hughes, B.D. Lond. 1670, 4°.—.Reprinted Penheale press 1841, 8°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the right honourable lady Margaret Boscawen," by "O. Hughes, April 23, 1670."

BOSCAWEN, Hugh. *See ante* i, 37 *(eld. son of Edw. Boscawen, d.* 1685, *by Jael, dau. of sir Fras. Godolphin).* P.C. 14 Feb. 1689; Warden of the stannaries with a salary of £1000 per ann. for life; Comptroller of the household 1714–20; Cr. baron of Boscawen-Rose and viscount Falmouth 9 June 1720; Groom of bedchamber to Geo. P. of Denmark; Con-

BOSCAWEN, Hugh. *(Con.)*.

jointly with Rich. Edgcumbe, vice treasurer, receiver and paymaster general of the revenues of Ireland and treasurer at war in Ireland resigned Apl. 1734; Captain of St. Mawes castle 1697–1734. *bur.* Penkivel 1734. *m.* 23 Apl. 1700 in Westminster abbey, Charlotte, eld. dau. and coheir of Col. Chas. Godfrey, master of the jewel office, by Arabella Churchill, sister of John, duke of Marlborough. She *d.* 22 Mch. 1754. *bur.* Penkivel. *cf. Diary of Mary countess Cowper* (1865) pp. 118, 131; *Mrs. Thomson's memoirs of viscountess Sundon* (1848) i, 316–19; *Gent. Mag.* iv, 573 (1734); *J. Adolphus' British Cabinet* (1800) vol. ii; *J. M. Graham's Annals of viscount and first and second earls of Stair* (1875) ii, 28, 251; *Private corresp. of duchess of Marlborough* (1838) ii, 253.

Gratulatio academiæ Cantab. de reditu...Gulielmi 1697, fol.

Note.—Contains verses by Hugh Boscawen, King's coll. commens. ad mensam soc.

Letter from H. Boscawen, to rev. Francis Tallens 30 Sep. 1693. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 15857, *fol.* 67.

Letter from H. Boscawen to Dr. H. Prideaux. Lond. 29 April 1699. *Tanner MSS. (Bodl. Lib.)* 305, *art.* 84.

Letters from H. Boscawen to earl Rivers 1706–1707. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath, Longleat.*

Letters to and from the hon. James Brydges 1708–11. *Stowe Political MSS.* xxx-cii. *cf. O'Conor's Bibl. MS. Stowensis* (1819) ii, 484.

BOSCAWEN, Hugh. *See ante* i, 146. Field officer in the army 4 Oct. 1745; Captain of the yeomen of the guard 1747–82; Recorder of Truro; Second viscount Falmouth 1734; P.C. 15 Dec. 1756. *d.* 1782. *m.* 6 May 1736 Hannah Catherine Maria, dau. of Thos. Smith of Worplesdon and widow of Rich. Russell. *cf. Lord Albemarle's Memoirs of the marquis of Rockingham* (1852) ii, 62–63; *Sir N. W. Wraxall's Historical memoirs* (1836) ii, 490–92; *Walpole's Letters (Cunningham ed.)* i, 135, 174, ii, 82.

Letter from Hugh, second viscount Falmouth 8 Nov. 1761. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5726 *D*, fol. 1.

28 Geo. III, c. 19. To vest part of the real estate of Hugh, viscount Falmouth in Tregony and Cuby, in trustees to be sold and conveyed to sir Francis Basset (1788).

BOSCAWEN, Jael. *See ante* i, 178.

Three letters from Madame Boscawen to John Rogers, Aug. and Dec. 1729. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers, esq. of Penrose.*

BOSCAWEN, Rev. John Townshend *(younger bro. of Evelyn sixth viscount Falmouth). b.* 30 Oct. 1820. Educ. Eton coll.; Of Magd. coll. Camb. B.A. 1845, M.A. 1852; C. of Sunningdale, Hants 1848–49; R. of Lamorran, Nov. 1849; Chaplain to earl of Falmouth Sep. 1851; Chaplain to Mary F. E. viscountess Falmouth. *m.* at St. Ewe 13 Feb. 1851 Mary, second dau. of J. H. Tremayne of Heligan.

An account of Chamærops excelsa growing in the garden of Lamorran rectory. Woodcut. *The Garden* xii, 352 (1877).

BOSCAWEN, Mary F. E. *See ante* i, 37 *(dau. of Thos. Stapleton by his wife Maria Wynne, second dau. of Hen. Bankes of Kingston hall, Dorset). b.* Old Palace yard, Westminster 24 Mch. 1822. Succeeded her grandfather Thos. Stapleton, baron Le Despencer as baroness Le Despencer 3 Oct. 1831; Hereditary visitor of Emanuel coll. Cambridge 1831. *m.* 29 July 1845 at Mereworth, Kent, Evelyn Boscawen now sixth viscount Falmouth *q.v.*

Note.—The interrupted serenade. By H. G. Trembath 1867 is dedicated to "Vicountess Falmouth, Baroness le Despencer."

Bubbles of Spa water, or six weeks in the Ardennes in 1876 by M. F. E. F[almouth]. Brighton, J. Farncombe 1877, 12° pp. 110.

BOSCAWEN, William, *d.* 1811. *See ante* i, 37. Educ. at Eton; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 Oct. 1770, but no degrees recorded; Barrister; Commissioner of the victualling office. *m.* 8 Apl. 1786, Charlotte, second dau. of rev. Jas. Ibbetson D.D. She *d.* 14 Apl. 1804, *bur.* Marylebone ch. yard. *cf. Original Letters collected bg Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 43; [*Rev. Will. Beloe*] *The Sexagenarian* (1817) ii, 223–24; *Literary memoirs of living authors* (1798) i, 61; *Literary panorama* x, 12, 48–49 (1811); *Records of my Life, By John Taylor, author of Monsieur Tonson* (1832) i, 385, 388–89, ii, 397–98, 401–402; *T. J. Mathias' Pursuit of literature* (1812) p. 260; *Chris. Wordsworth's Scholæ Academicæ* p. 144.

The odes, epodes and carmen seculare of Horace, translated into English verse. By W. Boscawen. Lond. J. Stockdale 1793, 8°. pp. xli and 531, 7/6.

The satires, epistles and art of poetry of Horace, translated into English verse. By W. Boscawen, esq. Lond. J. Stockdale 1797, 8°. pp. xix and 559.

The progress of satire, an essay in verse. With notes containing remarks on "The pursuit of literature."...[*Anon.* By W. Boscawen]. Lond. J. Bell 1798, 8°. pp. xi, 32.

BOSCAWEN, William. *(Con.).*

Claims of literature, the origin...of the society for the establishment of a literary fund [*Anon.* by David Williams]. Lond. W. Miller 1802, 8°.

Note.—Contains many pieces by W. Boscawen in connection with the Literary Fund 1795-1801.

Verses addressed to the subscribers and friends to the literary fund at their anniversary meeting May 7, 1801. Written and recited by W. Boscawen, esq. *Poetical Register* 1801, pp. 275–77.

Note.—It also contains the following pieces by W. Boscawen—Address at anniversary dinner Apl. 1, 1802, pp. 330-32; Address to the volunteers, spoken at the theatre royal, Covent Garden 25 Nov. 1803, after the play of King Henry the fifth, 1803, pp. 269-70; Horace, Ode 7, Book 2, imitated. To Mrs. W. Boscawen written in the summer of 1803, 1804, pp. 52-54; Epitaph in Marylebone burying ground on the lady of W. Boscawen, esq. *d.* Apl. 14, 1804, p. 54; Address at the theatre Tunbridge Wells, spoken by Mr. Smith at his benefit, Sep. 20, 1802, 1805, pp. 197-98; Address at the anniversary meeting Apl. 3, 1805, p. 253; Monody to the memory of the right hon. Will. Pitt 1806-7, pp. 484-93.

Letter from W. Boscawen to Thos. Hill, editor of the Monthly mirror and European Magazine 16 July 1802. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 20081, f. 37.

Letters from W. Boscawen to Geo. Chalmers, F.R.S. Sec. to the board of trade. London 1798, 1799. *ib.* 22900, f. 391, 22902, f. 22.

BOSCAWEN, Hon. William *(5 son of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth). d. Unm.*

Verses on the coronation of their late majesties king George II, and queen Caroline, Oct. 11, 1727, spoken by the scholars of Westminster school. Lond. W. Bowyer 1761, 8°. pp. xxvi and 70, 2/-.

Note.—Poem No. xi, is by "The rt. hon. W. Boscawen of the second form."

BOSCAWEN, Lieut. W. G. *See ante* i, 38. *drowned* whilst swimming in Port Royal harbour. *bur.* Tregothnan 1769. *cf. Cyrus Redding's Fifty years recollections* (1858) i, 264; *C. Redding's Past Celebrities* (1866) i, 226.

BOSON, John. *See ante* i, 38. *See* also under Gwavas, Will. *ante* i, 200.

On the death of Mr. J. Keigwin 20 Apl. 1716. By J. Boson. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28554, p. 142.

Note.—This *MS.* also contains The ten commandments in Cornish. By T. Boson. 1710, pp. 107-8 and Inscription in Cornish for my ball. By T. Boson. p. 137.

BOSWARVA, J. *d.* Plymouth 30 Nov. 1869, aged about 80. *bur.* Stoke Damerel.

Catalogue of marine algæ of Plymouth. *Rep.*

BOSWARVA, J. *(Con.)*.

*Plymouth Instit. and Devon & Cornwall Nat. Hist. Soc.* [vol. i] 1861–62, pp. 67, 86.

BOTREAUX FAMILY.

Botreaux pedigree, etc. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5524, ff. 192–193 b; 6046, fol. 34 b.

BOTREAUX, WILLIAM *(son and heir of Will. second baron Botreaux, d. 25 May* 1392, *aged* 24). *b.* Walton, Somerset, Feb. 13$\frac{89}{90}$. Third and last baron Botreaux by writ 1412–62. *d.* 16 May 1462. *m.* (1) Elizabeth, dau. of John, lord Beaumont. *m.* (2) Margaret, dau. of Thos. lord Rous.

William Lord Botreaux. Lease for life to William Drywe and Cicely his wife and Roger their son, of an annual rent paid for the demesne lands of St. Winnowe &c. Deed anno 1459.

NOTE.—The above from sir Edward Dering's Collection was sold at Puttick & Simpsons July 1871.

BOTTRELL, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 38 *(son of Will. Vingoe Bottrell, b. Raftra, St. Levan* 1790, *d. Hea, Madron* 14 *Sep.* 1876, *m. Margaret, dau. of Will. and Margaret Bosence. She was b. Sancreed, d. Raftra* 1846). Educ. under Will. Purchase and N. B. Julyan at Penzance to 1831, at Bodmin under Mr. Boar 1832; Learnt farming under his father; English master in the Seminary of Quebec, Canada, Sep. 1847 to 1851; Resident 4 St. Clare st. Penzance 1879.

Traditions and hearthside stories of West Cornwall. By W. Bottrell. With illustrations by Mr. Joseph Blight. Second series. Penzance, printed for the author by Beare and Son 1873, 12°. Title and preface pp. i-iv, traditions and stories, notes, glossary, index, list of subscribers, and errata pp. 1–300, 6/-.

Stories and folk-lore of West Cornwall. Collected during the last six years by William Bottrell. Penzance, R. D. Rodda, 8°. pp. 250, 4/6. Announced for publication by subscription Mch. 1879.

Popular romances of the west of England. Collected by Robert Hunt. 1865, 2 vols. 8°. 16/-.

NOTE.—Upwards of 50 of the "Drolls" were communicated to Mr. Hunt by W. Bottrell.

Cornish beliefs with regard to the moon. *The Reliquary* xiv, 160 (1873–74).

Cornish observances with regard to the sun. *ib.* xiv, 253.

Legend of the witch of Kerrow and sir Rose Price. *ib.* xiv, 253.

Cornish conjurers' charms against witchcraft, &c. *ib.* xv, 43–44 (1874–75).

BOTTRELL, WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

Cornish superstitions. The pellar and Tom Treva's cows. *ib.* xv, 111–13.

BOURNON, J. L. COMTE DE. *See ante* i. F.R.S. 25 Feb. 1802.

Reply to the Observations of M. l'Abbé Hauy on arseniated copper from Cornwall. *W. Nicholson's Journal* viii, 247–59 (1804).

BOWDEN, HANNAH *(dau. of John Finch Marsh of Croydon). b.* London 1823. *d.* Croydon 3 July 1859. *m.* Sep. 1857 at Croydon, Jas. Bowden, *q.v.*

Poetical remains of Hannah Bowden of Croydon formerly Hannah Marsh, Jun. who died the 3rd of seventh month 1859 in her thirty seventh year. Edited by her sister [Priscilla Marsh]. Lond. A. W. Bennett 1860, 8°. pp. viii, 230.—. Second ed. Lond. 1861, 8°. pp. xii, 230, 1/-.

BOWDEN, JAMES *(son of John Bowden, b. Liskeard* 20 *Mch.* 1779, *d. Liskeard* 1855, *m.* 27 *Mch.* 1805 *at Falmouth, Mary Barbery. She was b. St. Creed* 1769, *d. Liskeard* 7 *Mch.* 1832) *b.* Liskeard 25 Dec. 1811. Educ. under Mr. Adams at Liskeard to 1823, under Mr. Moxham at Thornbury, Gloucestersh. to 1826, under Mr. Thos. Ferris of Bristol to 1827; Recording clerk of the Society of Friends, London 1844–58; Resident, 1879, 3 St. Mary's road, Canonbury, London. *m.* (1) Sep. 1847 at Croydon, Amelia, dau. of Benjamin Gilkes of Nailsworth, Gloucestersh. She was *b.* Nailsworth 10 June 1815; *d.* 1852; *m.* (2) See Bowden Hannah; *m.* (3) 7 June 1866 at Cambridge, Mary, dau. of Capt. Wilcockson of Liverpool. She was *b.* Liverpool 20 Nov. 1824, *d.* 23 Mch. 1877.

The history of the Society of Friends in America. By James Bowden. Vol. i. Lond. Chas. Gilpin 1850, 8°. pp. viii, 426. Brought out in 4 parts, 10/6.—. Vol. ii. Pennysylvania and New Jersey. Lond. W. and F. G. Cash 1854, 8°. pp. 412, 8/6.

A review of the Testimony of Friends on tithes and tithe rent-charge more particularly impropriate tithes. By James Bowden. Lond. W. and F. G. Cash 1854, 8°. pp. 18.

Some consideration on the testimony of the Society of Friends against the payment of ecclesiastical tithe rent. Being a refutation of reasons advanced against the continuance of this testimony, together with some remarks on the subject of church union. By James Bowden. Lond. W. and F. G. Cash 1857, 8°. pp. 11.

An examination into the scriptural lawfulness of marriage with a deceased wife's sister and the principles and enactments of English law re-

BOWDEN, JAMES. *(Con.).*

specting such marriages. Embracing a notice of the course pursued by the...Friends, with reference to such connexions. By A Member of the society of Friends [*i.e.* Jas. Bowden]. Lond. A. W. Bennett [1863] 8°. pp. 18.

An essay on the anti-scriptural doctrine of the resurrection of the body. By James Bowden. Lond. S. Harris and Co. 1878, 8°. pp. 47.

A historical review of divine worship. *The British Friend (Glasgow) July–Nov.* 1876.

Some account of the Essenes, a Jewish sect of the time of Christ. *ib. Feb. Mch. Apl. May* 1879.

A.D. 1873, Feb. 3, No. 399. Letters patent to James Bowden, accountant, for "Improvements in apparatus used in the manufacture of salt." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

BOWDEN, JOSIAH *(bro. of Jas. Bowden). b.* Liskeard, June 1809. Educ. Sidcot sch.; *d.* Tottenham, 11 Dec. 1870, *bur.* Stoke Newington 15 Dec. *m.* 25 June 1835 at Tideford, Martha, dau. of Rich. and Anna Esterbrook. She was *b.* Liskeard 25 June 1810 and survives.

A.D. 1849, July 4, No. 12,685. Specification of Josiah Bowden of Liskeard, linen draper and William Longmaid...for "Improvements in the manufacture of soap." Lond. 1847, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

BOWER, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 39 *(son of Jas. Bower of Lostwithiel).* Educ. Truro gram. sch.; St. John Elliot scholar; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 23 Mch. 1804, aged 18; Second classics 1808; B.A. 25 May 1808, M.A. 18 Mch. 1815; V. of Lostwithiel 2 Aug. 1816 to 1872. *d.* Lostwithiel 21 Dec. 1872, aged 86. *cf. Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 149.

BOWLES, W. L. *See ante* i, 139.

Ellen Gray or the dead maiden's curse. A poem by the late Dr. Archibald Macleod [*pseud. i.e.* W. L. Bowles]... Edinburgh, A Constable & Co.; Lond. Hurst & Co. 1823, 8°. pp. xv, 40.

NOTE.—This was afterwards reprinted under the title of "The spectre and prayer book, a tale of a Cornish maid." *See ante* i, 39. The scene of this tale is laid on Mount's Bay and the story is founded on the history of Thomas Thomas of Drannock in Gwinear. *cf. Parochial Hist. of Cornwall* (1868) ii, 151-53.

BOX, WILLIAM HENRY. *See ante* i, 39. *(son of Matthew Box and his wife Mary Bolitho). bapt.* Constantine 18 Aug. 1797. L.S.A. 1819; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1820; M.D. of Erlang 1844. *cf. Medical Directory* 1861, p. 382, 1862, p. 990.

Popular remarks on blue or Asiatic cholera. By W. H. Box. 1832, 8°.

A.D. 1857, Apl. 3, No. 923. Letters patent to

BOX, W. H. *(Con.).*

W. H. Box of East Looe for "An improved fish hook." Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

BOYER, NICHOLAS. Mayor of Bodmin 1548 in succession to Hen. Bray; Present at battle of Clifton heath 7 Aug, 1549; Hung at Bodmin before his own door by order of sir Anthony Kingston, provost marshal. *cf. Sir J. Hayward's Life of Edw. VI* (1630) pp. 154–55; *Hen. S. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 75–77, 178–79; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 220, 236; *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1865, pp. 36–40.

BOYNE, LAWRENCE SAMUEL and not Louis Samuel as stated *ante* i, 39. Surgeon, St. Just in Roseland. *d.* St. Mawes 1858.

Cursory remarks on the physical and moral history of the human species and its connections with surrounding agency. By L.S. Boyne. Lond. printed for Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1815, 8°. pp. xi, 378, 10/6.

BOYNS, JOHN *(son of John Boyns, b. Truthwall, St. Just* 13 *Apl.* 1787, *d. Truthwall* 20 *Dec.* 1873, *m. Eliz. dau. of John Tonkin. She was b. St. Just* 5 *Nov.* 1793, *d. Truthwall* 21 *Feb.* 1874). *b.* Truthwall 5 Dec. 1817. Mine agent since 1840. *m.* 20 June 1867 at Gwinear, Caroline, dau. of Rich. and Mary Wearne. She was *b.* Hayle 6 June 1821.

A.D. 1870, Dec. 10, No. 3241. Letters patent to John Boyns of St. Just, for "Improvements in dressing, crushing and amalgamating ores and in apparatus employed for these purposes." 15 plates. Lond. 1870, fol. pp. 31, 6/4. *cf. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 179–90 (1871).

A.D. 1875, Oct. 1, 3418. Letters patent to John Boyns of St. Just, mine agent for "Improvements in machinery or apparatus for stamping, pulverizing and dressing ores and for other like purposes." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 12, 1/10.

BRADDON, LAWRENCE. *See ante* i, 40 *(son of Capt. Will. Braddon, d.* 16$\frac{94}{95}$, *by his wife Ann).* M.P. 1651; Imprisoned in Salisbury gaol and in the King's bench; Fined £2000 as a spreader of false reports on death of earl of Essex 1684. *cf. W. H. Dixon's Her majesty's tower* (1870–71) iv, 124; *Rebecca Warner's Epistolary Curiosities Ser.* i, (1818) pp. 119–20; *Harris' Life of Chas. II*, ii, 353; *Cooper's Biog. Dict.* p. 277; *Twenty-eighth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1867) p. ix; *Thirtieth Rep.* (1869) pp. 310, 324; *Dean H. Prideaux's Letters* (1875) p. 142.

Innocency and truth vindicated, an account of what hath been or is ready to be deposed to prove the most treacherous and cruel murder of the right honourable Arthur, late earl of Essex

BRADDON, LAWRENCE. *(Con.).*

...[Signed P.V.]. Printed in the year 1689, 4°. pp. 104. Contains references to Mr. Braddon.

Mvrther will ovt; [an account of the murder of Arthur, earl of Essex, by L.B.] [July] 1692, 4°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—Two letters, the latter signed "L.B., July 18, 1692."

True and impartial narrative of the murder of Arthur, earl of Essex, committed to the tower July 10, 1683, and found dead with his throat cut, being a collection of the depositions etc. By Lawrence Braddon 1729, 12°.

Reflections on the repeated vindication of the rt. hon. the countess dowager of Essex and the bishop of Salisbury, and an abstract of what hath been most materially prov'd in the detection of the murder of Arthur late earl of Essex 4°. *MSS. formerly penes Richard Heber. cf. Heber's Cat.* pt. xi, *(MSS.) No.* 90.

NOTE.—This *MS.* is now in Sir T. Phillipps' Library No. 11,286.

An abstract of the rules, orders and constitvtions of the Company of watermen and lightermen...Lond. printed in the year 1708, 12°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, "To the rulers, auditors and assistants of the company of watermen and lightermen" signed "Lawrence Braddon" 3 leaves, A list of the rulers 2 leaves, Errata 1 leaf, The by-laws, etc. pp. 1-34.

BRADDON, MARY ELIZABETH *(dau. of Hen. Braddon, solicitor). b.* 53 Frith st. Soho sq. London 1837. *m.* 2 Oct. 1874 at St. Bride's Fleet st. John Maxwell printer and publisher of 4 Shoe lane, Fleet st. and Richmond, Surrey. Mr. Maxwell had *m.* (1) 7 Mch. 1848 Miss Mary Anne Crowley. She *d.* Dublin 5 Sep. 1874, aged 48.

Hostages to fortune. A novel by the author of "Lady Audley's secret" etc. etc. etc. [*i.e.* M. E. Braddon]. Lond. J. Maxwell & Co. 1875, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.—.Stereotyped ed. Lond. Ward Lock and Tyler *n.d.* [1876] 8°. pp. 354, 2/-.

NOTE.—Miss Braddon was resident at the Queen's hotel Penzance during a portion of the time when this novel was appearing in *Belgravia* in the summer of 1875.

Joshua Haggard's daughter. A novel by the author of "Lady Audley's secret." Lond. J. Maxwell & Co. 1876, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

A strange world. A novel by the author of "Lady Audley's secret." Lond. John Maxwell & Co. 1875, 3 vols, post 8°. 31/6.

The sins of the fathers. A tale in four chapters. By the author of "Lady Audley's secret." *Belgravia N.S.* ii, 485–507 (1870).

BRADDON, M. E. *(Con.).*

Colonel Benyon's entanglement. By the author of "Lady Audley's secret," etc. *ib.* viii, 69–88, 212–27 (1872).

Strangers and pilgrims. By the author of "Lady Audley's secret." *ib.* ix, 5, *etc.* 1873.

NOTE.—The scenes of the previous books and papers are laid in Cornwall.

From Paddington to the Land's end. *Belgravia* vii, 199–212 (1875).

BRADDON, WILL. Of Treworgy in St. Gennys. J.P. for Cornwall 1655. *d.* Treworgy 31 Jan. $16\frac{94}{95}$.

Letters from John Disbrowe, W. Braddon and others to major general Disbrowe, Dated "Wotton in Cornwall Feb. 2, 1655." *cf. Thurloe State papers* iv, 497, 501 (1742).

BRADLEY, JOHN.

Some account of the transit of Venus and eclipse of the Sun as observed at the Lizard point June 3, 1769. *Trans. American Philos. Soc.* i, 114–116 (1771).

NOTE.—J. Bradley remained at the Lizard from 13 May to 3 July 1769.

BRANWELL, RICHARD *(only son of Robt. Matthews Branwell, d. Penzance* 10 *Mch.* 1833, *by his second wife, a dau. of Nicholas and Mary Vivian of Camborne. She d. Penzance* 17 *July* 1853). *b.* Penzance 10 Dec. 1825. Educ. at Guy's hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1847; F.R.M.S.; In the Crimean war; President Brighton and Sussex Med. Chir. Soc.; Member general council of British Med. Assoc.; Consulting surg. Brighton and Hove Dispensary. *d.* 19 Montpellier place, Brighton 23 Sep. 1878, aged 52.

Injury to the head, depression of the skull. *Lancet* i, 557 (1853).

Points in the history of the human kidney. *Monthly Microscopical Journ.* xi, 161–66 (1874).

BRANWELL, THOMAS *(son of Benj. Carne Branwell, m. a dau. of John Batten).* Educ. Penzance gram. sch.; Solicitor, Penzance. *d.* London. *Unm.*

In the King's Bench [Thomas] Branwell, gent. one &c., plaintiff, *v.* [Henry] Penneck, M.D., M.A.P. &c., defendant. Trespass tried at the summer assizes for Cornwall, Aug. 15th, 1827. Excess of jurisdiction and usurpation and unlawful exercise of magisterial authority. Helston, printed by W. Penaluna 1827, 8° pp. 48.

NOTE.—Mr. Molyneux instructed T. Branwell to prosecute an action in the Town court for £30. T. Bran-

BRANWELL, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

well obtained a warrant against James Jenkin and employed Nicholas Richards, a person who cleaned shoes for him, as bailiff, to remain in Jenkin's house. Afterwards, however, refusing to pay Richards for his services, Dr. Penneck issued a warrant against Branwell and his goods were seized to the value of 13/6. At first trial at Bodmin it was ruled that the mayor of Penzance had no jurisdiction in this case which ruling was confirmed on an appeal. *cf. Jas. Manning's Cases in King's Bench* i, 409-20 (1828).

BRAY, ANNA ELIZA. *See ante* i, 40–41. *cf. Men of the time* (1879) pp. 143–44.

Rosteague or the heir of Treville Crewse. By Mrs. Bray. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1874, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—The scene of this novel is laid at Roseteague in Roseland.

BRAY, JOHN. Resided at Hill in the parish of Poughill 1832.

An account of [37] shipwrecks on the north coast of Cornwall [between Morwenstow and St. Gennys 1756–1832] by the request of a gentleman of Cornwall [*i.e.* rev. R. S. Hawker]. I will by the help of God perform the work as well as I am able and recollect as well as my age will allow. John Bray 88 years of age. *MS. penes William Maskell, M.A.*

NOTE.—Mr. Maskell has added App. i A List of 81 wrecks at or near Bude 23 Jan. 1824 to 6 Dec. 1874; App. ii Account of 2 additional wrecks 25 Oct. 1865.

BRAY, JUSTINIAN. *b.* Cornwall. Came to Douay 31 Oct. 1584; Sent to Spain 26 Mch. 1591. *cf. T. F. Knox's First and Second Douay Diaries* (1878) pp. 203, 225, 229, 238.

BRAY, REV. THOMAS. *See ante* i, 41 *(son of Nicholas Bray of Stratton).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 31 Mch. 1726, aged 20; Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1731; B.A. 14 Oct. 1729; M.A. 4 July 1732; B.D. 10 Dec. 1743; D.D. 15 Dec. 1758; R. of Bix, Oxon 1774; R. of Dunsfield, Surrey 20 Sep. 1776; Dean of Raphoe 1776 to 20 Sep. 1776; Canon of Windsor 7 Oct. 1776 to 1785; R. of Ex. coll. 22 Oct. 1771 to 1785. *bur.* Ex. coll. chapel 1785. *cf. Wood's Hist. of colleges in Oxford* (1786) p. 109; *Boase's Exeter college* p. 95.

Mr. Boots's [*i.e.* Mr. Bray's] Apology for the conduct of the late H--h S----ff in answer to a late infamous libel, intituled The Blackest of all black jokes. Lond. printed for S. Cowder and H. Woodgate at the Golden Ball in Pater-noster-row. *n.d.* [1753] 8°. pp. 24. In verse with Notes. *Bodleian Lib.*

BRAY, WILLIAM. *b.* Twelveheads, Kea 1 June 1794; A working miner in Devonshire 1811–

BRAY, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

18; Returned to Cornwall 1818; Converted by reading Bunyan's "Visions of heaven and hell," Nov. 1823; Joined the Bible Christians at Hick's Mill chapel Nov. 1823; Local preacher 1824; Teetotaler 1838–68; Built chapels at Cross Lanes, Kerley Downs, Gwennap and at Deliverance. *d.* Twelveheads 25 May 1868. *bur.* Baldhu ch. 29 May. *cf. Samuel Thorne, printer. Memorials* (1874) pp. 156–60.

The king's son or a memoir of "Billy" Bray, compiled chiefly from his own memoranda, by F. W. Bourne. Lond. Bible Christian book room 57 Fairbank st. East road 1871, 8°. pp. 125.—. Third ed. Lond. B.C. book room; Hamilton Adams and Co. 1872, 8°. pp. vi, 119, 1/-.—. Seventh ed. 1873, 8°.—.Eighth ed. 1874, 8°. pp. viii, 119.

Strange tales by John Ashworth. Fifth Series. Manchester, Tubbs & Brook; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. *n.d.* [1874] 12°.

NOTE.—The account of "Billy Bray" is on pp. 33-46.

BREACA, St. *See ante* i, 41. *b.* East Meath, Ireland; An Irish saint who came to Cornwall in the 5th century; Patron saint of Breage, her day is 4 June. *cf. Leland's Itinerary* iii, 4, 15, 16, 21; *Acta Sanctorum* 27 *Oct. vol.* xii, 293; *W. Smith's Dict. of Christian biography* i, 333.

BREACHAN, *pseud. i.e.* Hawker, Rev. R.S.

BREE, REV. W. T. *See ante* i, 41 *(son of rev. Will. Bree, Coleshill, Warwicksh).* Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 22 Feb. 1804, aged 17; B.A. 12 May 1808, M.A. 24 Feb. 1816. Author of "The plain reader's help in the study of the scripture" 1821, 4°.; Resided for some months near Penzance.

List of rare plants in the neighbourhood of Penzance. *J. C. Loudon's Mag. of Nat. Hist.* iv, 161–62 (1831).

BRENT, FRANCIS *(son of John Brent, b. Rotherhithe, Surrey,* 28 *June* 1786, *d. Brighton* 16 *Aug.* 1867, *m. Susanna, dau. of Sampson Kingsford. She was b. Sturry, Kent* 10 *Sep.* 1786, *d. near Canterbury* 26 *Jan.* 1878). *b.* Rotherhithe 4 Dec. 1816; In the Civil service Jan. 1838; Resident (1879) 19, Clarendon place, Plymouth.

Mosses of Devon & Cornwall by E. M. Holmes and Francis Brent. Reprinted for private circulation from vol. 3 [pp. 305–35] of the Annual Trans. of Plymouth Instit. and D. and C. Nat. Hist. Soc. [1868–69]. Plymouth, I. W. N. Keys & Son 1870, 8°. pp. 31.

BRENT, Francis. *(Con.).*

On a collection of flint flakes found at Dozmare pool. *Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries* v, 438–40 (1870–73).

St. Keyne's church. *N. and Q.* 2 S, xi, 284 (1861).

BRENTANO, Peter Robert or Peter Moorhead. A lithographic printer in the employment of John Pope Vibert, Penzance 1827.

Translations from the Old Testament, explaining the causes of solidity and perpetual motion. By Peter Brentano. Published July 27th, 1827. Penzance, printed by F. H. Crocker 1827, 8°. pp. 9 and 1 leaf of diagrams.

Note.—One unpaged leaf at the end is headed "Book of Job."

Perpetual Motion, as it exists in the combination of metal and water. Published April 9th, 1827. By Peter Brentano. Entered at Stationers' Hall. Penzance, printed by F. H. Crocker 1827, 4°. pp. 4 and 1 folding leaf of diagrams.

Note.—P. Brentano resided about two years at Penzance and during part of that time was experimenting to discover Perpetual Motion.

Mr. Knight a boatman residing in the Battery Sq. but formerly a turner, was employed by him to make his model machines.

BRENTON, E. H. *See ante* i, 41. *d.* Truro 3 Oct. 1874, aged 52.

BRENTON, William *(son of Hugh Brenton, b. St. Merryn? d. Budges Shop village, St. Germans* 28 *Dec.* 1838, *aged* 47, *m. May* 1813 *at St. Germans, Elizabeth Dodge. She was b. St. Germans, d. Budges Shop* 21 *June* 1849, *aged* 59*). b.* Budges Shop 13 Mch. 1830. Educ. St. Germans to 1843; Apprentice to a carpenter, afterwards a journeyman for 4 years; Commenced business as a machinist at East Cornwall Implement works, Polbathick, St. Germans 1855. *m.* at St. Germans 9 Apl. 1857, Selina, dau. of Will. and Jane Parker. She was *b.* St. Germans 18 Oct. 1834.

A.D. 1864, Aug. 12, No. 2006. Letters patent to William Brenton of Polbathick, for "Improvements in reaping machines." Lond. 1865, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

A.D. 1873, Sep. 4, 2913. Letters patent to William Brenton for "Improvements in reaping machines." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

A.D. 1878, July 5, No. 2687. Letters patent to William Brenton for "Improvements in the construction of coverings for ricks and stacks." Lond. 1878, fol.

A.D. 1878, Dec. 3, No. 4938. Provisional specification of William Brenton for "An improved safety bolt with pin." Lond. 1878, fol.

BRENTON, William. *(Con.).*

Note.—Mr. Brenton also Registered A Sheep rack in Apl. 1866, and A Carriage jack in May 1871.

BRIAN, John of Cornwall. *See ante* i, 42. Kept a school at Oxford; Will dated 8 June 1349. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of the Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, p. 754.

Note.—There was also a Philip Brian at Oxford in this century.

BRIGGS, T. R. A. *See ante* i, 42 *(son of Thos. Briggs, b. Devonport* 1805, *d. Plymouth* 20 *Jan.* 1877, *m. Aug.* 1833 *at Stoke Damerel, Maria Elizabeth Archer, dau. of Major Julian. She was b. Rock, Egg Buckland* 1795, *d. Plymouth* 21 *Nov.* 1862). *b.* Fursdon, Egg Buckland 7 May 1836. Hon. Librarian Plymouth Instit. since 1869; F.L.S. 18 Jan. 1872; *Unm.;* Resides, 1879, Richmond villa, Plymouth.

Notes of natural phenomena in the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *Clack, A Journal. Plymouth* 1865, pp. 167–69, 231–34.

Notes respecting some Plymouth plants. *Journ. of Botany* vols. vi, vii, viii, ix, x (1868–72); *N.S.* vols. i-vi (1873–78).

On the roses near Plymouth. *ib.* viii, 347–51; *N.S.* vi, 315–16, 1877. [*Report of British Assoc.* 1877, p. 103].

Viola odorata, *L.* and viola lactea *Sm.* in S. W. England. *ib.* viii, 356–57.

On some peculiarities in the botany of the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *ib. N.S.* i, 141–46.

Remarks on some plants named in Dr. Hind's "Contribution to the flora of north Cornwall." *ib.* ii, 99–101.

Malva borealis *Wallm.* in East Cornwall. *ib.* iii, 306–307.

Alopecurus bulbosus, *L.* in Cornwall. *ib.* iv, 238.

Scirpus triqueter, *L.* in Cornwall and Devon. *ib.* iv, 296.

Rumex hydrolapathum in East Cornwall. *ib.* v, 27–28 (1876).

Notes illustrative of species distributed about Plymouth. *Journ. of Plymouth Instit.* v, 314–26, (1874–75).

On the hedge rows of the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *ib.* vi, 211–23 (1877–78).

Note.—*cf.* also "The Botanical Exchange Club. Reports of the Curator. Lond. Ranken and Co. 1875, 1876, 8°." These were ed. by Mr. Briggs and contain many notices of Cornish plants.

BRIGHT, William.

Letter to the duke of Richmond from "W. Bright, Fowey, on board the St. John Baptist, 11 July 1667," with references to Mr. Michael Hobbs of Fowey. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21947, f. 91.

BRIOCUS, St. *(son of Cerpus and Eldruda). b.* Cardigan, *circa* 409. Educ. by Germanus bp. of Paris and ordained a priest; Built a monastery at Brieuc, France; The ch. of St. Breock is dedicated to him, his day is 28 Apl. *d. circa* 500. *cf. Acta Sanctorum* 1 *May* vol. i, 91–94, vii, 539; *Hardy's Catalogue of materials* (1862) i, 103; *Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* i, 31, ii, 86; *W. Smith's Dict. of Christian Biography* i, 338; *Leland's Itinerary* iii, 15.

BRITHWOLD, BURHWOLD or BURUHWOLD. Bp. of Cornwall 1016–42; Resident at St. Germans but also "holding the place and rule of St. Petrock" at Bodmin; King Canute gave him Lauderhtun (*i.e.* Landrake) and Tinieltum (*i.e.* Tiniel in Landulph). *cf. Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici. Charters Nos.* 723, 728, 730; *Oliver's Monasticon* p. 73; *Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* i, 686–88, 703.

BROAD, Robert Richards *(second son of Will. Broad, d.* 1853, *by his* 1*st wife Jane, eld. dau. of Will. Richards. She was b. Penzance* 10 *Aug.* 1768, *d.* 12 *Aug.* 1841). *b.* Penzance 22 May 1797. Educ. at Truro gram. sch. 1805–1808; Merchant at Falmouth; Consul of the Netherlands 50 years. *m.* 1822 Nanny Tippett, dau. of Thos. and Jane Turner. She *d.* 1875.

Antiquities. An account of a gold coin of Valentinian found at Carnbrea, with references to R. R. Broad's cabinet of coins and medals. *The Olio* iii, 105–106 (1829).

On the geological and mineralogical cabinet of Cornish specimens presented by R. R. Broad to the royal museum of Leyden by request of king William II. *The Netherlands State Gazette (The Hague)* 24 *Jan.* 1842; *The Amsterdam Courant* 25 *Jan.* 1842.

Impromptu Bruneliana [on opening of Royal Albert bridge, Saltash 27 May 1859]. *In "R. N. Worth's West Country Garland"* (1875) p. 156.

BROCK, Edgar Philip Loftus. F.S.A.; Hon. Sec. British Archaeol. Assoc.; Architect 37 Bedford place W.C.

The architectural history of Cotehele house. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 23–29 (1877).

St. Neot's, Cornwall. *ib.* xxxiii, 441–46.

BROKENSHAR, Benjamin *(son of Benjamin Brokenshar). b.* Fowey *circa* 1815. Educ. at Mr. Godbeer's, Fowey; Mining engineer at St. Blazey and in South America; Living 1879. *m.* at St. Blazey, Margaret Trewin.

A.D. 1854, Mch. 6, Nov. 542. Provisional

BROKENSHAR, Benjamin. *(Con.).*

specification [only] of Benjamin Brokenshar of St. Austell, mining engineer for "An improved amalgamator." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

BROKENSHIRE, Capt..

Escape of Capt. Brokenshire from Brest and his arrival at Mevagissey 10 Jan. 1795. *Gent. Mag.* lxv, pt. i, 75–76 (1795).

BROME, Richard. *d.* 1652.

The Northern lasse, a comoedie...written by Richard Brome. Lond. 1632, 4°.

Note.—One of the characters is "Master Non-Sence a Cornish gentleman." A sentence in Cornish is introduced in Act v, Scene ix. *cf. N. and Q.* 5 S, ix, (1878).

BROUGHAM, Mary Elizabeth Storey *(dau. of John Lyle, b.* 1799, *d. Bonython* 1872, *m. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Fras. Storey R.N. She d. Bonython* 1870). *m. See* Brougham, rev. M. N.

What are the stars or a treatise on astronomy for the young. By M. E. Storey Lyle. Lond. Sampson Low, Son and Marston 1870, 8°. pp. viii, 136 with numerous illustrations, 3/6.—Second ed. By M. E. S. Lyle. Lond. E. P. Goodwin 187–, 8°. pp. viii, 100, 5/-.

Note.—The dedication "To my nephews R.H.L.W. and J.H.W." is signed "M.E.S.L. Bonython Nov. 1869."

BROUGHAM, Rev. Matthew Nixon *(eld. son of Stephen Brougham, d.* 1866). *b.* Falmouth. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 30 May 1849, aged 18; B.A. 1854, M.A. 1862; C. of Germoe 1856–64; P.C. of Cury and Gunwalloe 1864–72; V. of St. Colan 1872. *m. See* Brougham, Mary E. S.

Archæological notes on Gunwalloe church in the county of Cornwall. In aid of the restoration of that church. By the rev. M. N. Brougham. Helston, R. Cunnack 1870, 8°.

BROUGHAM, Stephen. *See ante* i, 43 *(son of Matthew Brougham, collector of excise, d. Falmouth* 1822, *m. Ann Norris).* Educ. at Guy's and St. Thomas' hospitals; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1817; Surg. to Falmouth dispensary. *d.* 1866. *m.* (2) Charlotte Appleton. She was *b.* 1802, *d.* Falmouth 12 July 1873.

On cholera. A treatise practical and theoretical on the nature of this disease, with an examination of the moral and physical influence of the doctrine of contagion. By Stephen Brougham, M.R.C.S.L. Falmouth; Honorary and corresponding member of the Physical Society, Guy's hos-

BROUGHAM, STEPHEN. *(Con.).*

pital, &c. &c. Lond. published for the author by B. Wertheim 57 Aldersgate st. 1834, 8°. pp. viii, 111, 5/-.

Kousso in taenia. *Medical Times* ii, 562 (1851).

BROWN, GEORGE, of Callington. *See ante* i, 43 *(son of Thos. Brown, b. Cross, St. Ive 25 May* 1814, *m. Elizabeth eld. dau. of John Pote. She was b. St. Dominick 9 Mch.* 1816). *b.* Callington 16 Jan. 1844. *bapt.* Wesl. chapel, Callington 11 Feb. 1844. Educ. Charing Cross hospital, Gold medal 1873; L.S.A. 1873, M.R.C.S. Eng. 1874; Demonstrator of anat. Westm. hosp. med. sch. 1873–74; Prosector of anat. R.C.S. Eng. 1873; Surg. Islington and N. Lond. Prov. dispensary 1875–79; Hon. sec. and founder of the medical defence association 1875; Resident (1879) 12 Colebrooke row, Islington. *Unm.*

The Students' journal and hospital gazette, a fortnightly review of medicine, surgery, science, art, literature and the drama. [Edited by G. Brown]. No. 1. Jan. 4, 1873. Lond. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox 1873, 4°. pp. 12, 4d.

NOTE.—Contains Notes on physiology, By G. Brown, i, 3, *etc.* and numerous other articles in this and the following volumes, which were also edited by him.

The Student's case book. By George Brown. Lond. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox 1874, 8°.—.Second ed. 1877, 8°.

Aids to anatomy. By George Brown...Lond. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox 1876, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–64, 1/-.

Aids to surgery. By George Brown...Lond. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox 1878, 8°. pp. 72.

Precept and practice. *London Students Gazette No.* vii, pp. 97–98 (1872).

Cyst of the choroid plexus of large size in an infant. *Trans. Pathological Soc. of Lond.* xxvii, 25–26 (1876).

Case of reduction of partial dislocation of the astragalus of long standing. *Trans. Clinical Soc. of Lond.* ix, 71–74 (1876). The first of various articles in these transactions.

BROWN, REV. JOHN *(son of John Brown of Carharrack). b.* Carharrack, Gwennap, Aug. 1838. Wesl. minister 1862–74. *d.* Thirsk 2 July 1874. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcvii, 844 (1874).

The christian in his family; respectfully addressed to parents, especially those of the Wesleyan society. By the rev. John Brown. Lond. John Mason 1849, 8°. pp. 72.

Sermon viii. An Israelite indeed. By the rev. John Brown, Greenwich. *In Sermons by Wesleyan M. Ministers* (1852) pp. 114–25.

BROWN, REV. JOHN. *(Con.).*

Pastoral address to the Wesleyan Methodist societies in the Brigg circuit. Brigg, George Jackson, Market place, *n.d.* [1873] 8°. 2 leaves.

NOTE.—Signed "F. H. Pickworth, John Brown, Brigg, 24 July 1873."

BROWN, JOHN *(bro. of Geo. Brown M.R.C.S.). b.* Fore st. Callington 16 Nov. 1849. *bapt.* Wesl. chapel 9 Dec. 1849. Educ. Knight's Commercial sch. Callington; At Charing Cross hospital 1874–77; Passed prelim. exam. R.C.S. Eng. June 1874; L.S.A. Apl. 1877; Licentiate R. Coll. of Phys. Lond. Oct. 1877; Med. officer of health Bacup, Nov. 1877. *m.* 9 June 187–, at Wesl. chapel Fareham, Hants, Amelia Jane, second dau. of Robert Lowder Burrows. She was *b.* Bodmin 8 July 1851.

The action of aconite on the temperature and pulse. *Student's Journal* vi, 6–7 (1878).

Blood letting in a case of severe persistent headache due to congestion. *ib.* vi, 114.

A new form of bi-aural stethoscope. *The Lancet* i, 335, 449, (1877).

Paralysis of the fifth nerves probably due to intracrainal aneurism. *British Med. Journ.* ii, 721 (1878).

Notes on sewer gas poisoning. *ib.* 8 Mch. 1879.

BROWN, WILLIAM. Educ. Univ. coll. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1844, L.S.A. 1846; Memb. Council British Med. Assoc.; Surgeon at Callington to 1877. *d.* Callington 28 Oct. 1877, aged 57.

On kousso in tænia. *Medical Times* iii, 153 (1851).

Unrecorded cases of death by chloroform. *British Med. Journ.* ii, 58–59 (1873).

Remarks on dislocations of the clavicle, humerus and elbow. *ib.* ii, 258, 342–44.

The pneumatic aspirator in retention of urine from enlargement of the prostate gland. *ib.* i, 678–79 (1874).

BROWNE, THOMAS.

A true relation of the prosperous successe of the parliaments forces in Somerset and Devon, from the 19th of May to the 23, 1643. Sent in a letter from Mr. Tho. Browne, a gentleman in Cornwall, to a gentleman a friend of his in London. Lond. Philip Smith [27 May] 1643, 4°. 4 leaves.

NOTE.—Page 1 commences thus "The proceedings of the parliaments forces in Somersetshire, Devonshire and Cornwall." The conclusion is signed "T. B. Ruberdown May 22, 1643."

BROWNE, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Browne, b. Stanton's Wharf, Southwark, where he d. aged 52, m. Laetitia Clouder, b. Pickle Herring Wharf, Southwark, d. Wandsworth, Surrey, aged 89). b.* Thomas st. Horsley Down, Southwark, Surrey 1807. Educ. at Deptford, Kent; Came into Cornwall 1830; Resided for some time at Penzance and since then at Beach Cottage, Fowey.

A geological puzzle. The beach at Ready-Money cove, Fowey. Signed "W. B. Fowey." *Hardwicke's Science Gossip* 1869, p. 95.

The depth of soil in Cornwall. *ib.* 1871, p. 70.

BROWNE, WILLIAM. *d.* East house, St. Austell 28 Nov. 1878, aged 79.

A.D. 1849, Sep. 27, No. 12,789. Specification of William Browne of St. Austell, Mine Agent and R. R. Veale...for "Improvements in preparing for pulverization flint stone, china stone, ores, minerals, spars, sands, earths, and other substances." Lond. 1849, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

BROWNLOW, EMMA SOPHIA. *See ante* i, 43. *b.* Portugal st. Grosvenor sq. Lady of Bedchamber to queen Adelaide. *d.* Bolton lodge, Torquay 28 Jan. 1872. *m.* 17 July 1828 as his third wife, John Cust first earl Brownlow. He was *b.* 19 June 1779. *d.* 15 Sep. 1853. *cf. Last leaves from the journal of rev. J. C. Young* (1875) pp. 42, 47, 93–99

BRUNTON, C. *See ante* i, 44.

Brunton's Wind hammer. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1877, pp. 20–21.

BRUNTON, JOHN DICKENSON. *See ante* i, 44 *(son of Mr. Brunton of Scotland).* In Cornwall for some years; Engineer; Now, 1879, resident at 6 Leighton crescent, London.

Brunton's Patent grindstone dresser. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, p. 94.

A.D. 1853, Sep. 8, No. 2066. Provisional specification [only] of J. D. Brunton of Truro for "An improved wind guard or chimney top." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 3, 4½d.

A.D. 1853, Sep. 10, No. 2090. Provisional specification of J. D. Brunton...for "An improved apparatus for separating gold or silver from their ores or other matters by amalgamation." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 3, 4½d.

NOTE.—Void by reason of notice to proceed not having been given within the time prescribed by the Act.

A.D. 1854, Mch. 8, No. 552. Provisional specification [only] of J. D. Brunton for "Improvements in wind guards of chimneys for promoting ventilation in fire-place flues." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

BRUNTON, J. D. *(Con.).*

A.D. 1866, Feb. 22, No. 545. Letters patent to J. D. Brunton for "Improvements in the manufacture of peat fuel." Lond. 1866, fol. pp. 10, 1/-.

BRUNTON, W.

Description of Mr. W. Brunton's Patent calcining furnace. *J. Taylor's Records of mining* (1829) pp. 145–47.

BRUNTON, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Brunton).* Went to India 1849; Resident, 1879, at Invercargill, New Zealand.

A.D. 1844, Aug. 29, No. 10,295. Specification of W. Brunton Junior, of Pool, civil engineer for "Improvements in the manufacture of shovels for mining purposes" by casting them of an alloy of copper and zinc or tin or both of them. Lond. 1844, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

A.D. 1844, Nov. 2, No. 10,378. Specifications of W. Brunton Junior...for "Improvements in apparatus for dressing ores." Lond. 1844, fol. —.Reprinted, Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

A.D. 1847, Nov. 16, No. 11,967. Specification of W. Brunton Junior...for "Certain apparatus for dressing ores or minerals." Lond. 1847, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

A.D. 1854, June 20, No. 1340. Letters patent to W. Brunton of Camborne for "Certain improvements in metallic pistons." Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 4, 9d.

BRYANT, REV. JOHN. *b.* St. Agnes. Joined the Wesleyans 1799; Itinerant preacher 1809–25. *d.* Exeter 31 July 1825. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xlviii, 645–46 (1825).

Help in time of need or sixteen plain and practical sermons intended for the use of families and country congregations. By John Bryant 12°.

The mystery of godliness. A sermon intended as a check to deism. By John Bryant. Maidstone 1823, 12°. pp. 42.—.Fourth ed. 1824, 12°. pp. 42.

Discourses illustrative of the christian character. By the late rev. J. Bryant. With a brief memoir of the author by the rev. R. Treffry prefixed 1826, 12°.

Memoir of Mr. Samuel West of Egloshayle. *Methodist Mag.* xxxvii, 130–35 (1814).

NOTE.—The rev. Jas. Hen. Bryant V. of Sixhills, 1874, is son of rev. John Bryant.

BRYANT, JOHN.

The application of labour in Cornish mines. By John and Nicholas Bryant. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1876, pp. 27–29.

BRYANT OR BRIANT, JOHN DAVY *(son of Francis and Rebecca Briant). b.* Kemyell near Mousehole. *bapt.* Paul 10 Feb. 1829. *d.* Picton Island, Terra del Fuego 26 Aug. 1851. *See* Pearce, John *ante* ii, 436–37.

BRYANT, JOHN DYER *(son of John Bryant, b. St. Agnes* 20 *Apl.* 1781, *d. Exeter* 31 *July* 1825, *m. Ann, dau. of John Bohun of Probus and his wife Mary, dau. of John Blake of Padstow). b.* Ashburton, Devon 3 Apl. 1819. *bapt.* 9 June. Educ. at Padstow 1823–29, at Kingswood 1829–35; Receiver of droits of admiralty and receiver of wreck for board of trade 1843 in Padstow district. *d.* Padstow 10 Mch. 1876. *m.* 18 May 1859 at St. Minver Highlands ch. Caroline Mary, dau. of John and Hannah Mably. She was *b.* Trebethrick, St. Minver Lowlands 7 Apl. 1816. Now, 1879, resident at Trebethrick.

A.D. 1859, Aug. 9, No. 1843. Letters patent to J. D. Bryant of Rock, Cornwall, merchant, for "Improved superphosphate of lime." Lond. 1860, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

A.D. 1863, Dec. 24, No. 3268. Letters patent to J. D. Bryant of Saint Minver, for "Improvements in projectiles for ordnance." Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 8, 10d.

Report on harbours of refuge. Lond. 1859, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1859, vol. x, pt. i, 25, pt. ii, 1.

NOTE.—Contains in pt. ii, 270-75, 285, evidence of John D. Bryant, on the port of Padstow.

BRYANT, CAPT. NICHOLAS *(son of Nicholas Bryant). b.* St. Agnes 25 May 1844.

On the Perran iron lode. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1870, pp. 98–100. *See also sub.* Bryant, John.

BRYANT, CAPT. RICHARD SEYMOUR. *b.* St. Agnes.

On tin dressing. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1861, [18 *Sep. Meeting*] p. 5.

BUCK, REV. R. H. K. *See ante* i, 44. Of Sid. Sussex coll. Camb. B.A. 1837; R. of St. Dominick 1853.

How Wesley's Society lapsed into schism. A brief sketch. By the rev. R. H. K. Buck, rector of St. Dominick. Lond. Houlston & Sons; Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son [printed] *n.d.* [1874] 8°. pp. 31, 6d.

BUCKINGHAM, JAMES.

A.D. 1863, May 26, No. 1325. Provisional specification [only] of Jas. Buckingham of Launceston for "Improvements in ploughs." Lond. 1863, fol. p. 1, 4d.

A.D. 1876, Apl. 20, No. 1660. Provisional

BUCKINGHAM, JAMES. *(Con.).*

specification [only] of Jas. Buckingham for "Improvements in ploughs." Lond. 1876, fol. p. 1, 2d.

BUCKINGHAM, JAMES SILK. *See ante* i, 44–48 *(son of Christopher Buckingham, b. Barnstaple, d. Flushing* 1794, *m. Thomazine Humbly of Bodmin. She d.* 1804, *bur. Mylor). b.* Flushing 25 Aug. 1786. Bookseller and stationer Fish strand, Falmouth; M.P. Sheffield 1832–37; Granted a civil list pension of £200 in consideration of his literary works and useful travels in various countries 1 Sep. 1851. *m.* at Gluvias Feb. 1806 Elizabeth Jennings. She was *b.* 1 Jan. 1786, *d.* at the house of her son in law Henry R. Drewry, Finchley New road 22 Jan. 1865, aged 80. *cf. Andrews' History of British journalism* ii, 156–60; *Jas. Grant's Newspaper press* ii, 70; *J. P. Edwards' Lives of the illustrious* (1853) iv, 49–62; *Memoirs of lord Denman* (1873) i, 228; *Spencer T. Hall's Biog. sketches of remarkable people* (1873) pp. 199–209; *Diary of lord Colchester* (1861) iii, 343, 361, 386, 388; *W. N. Molesworth's History of England* (1872) i, 317; *Account of Andrew Yarrington (Edinbro'* 1854) pp. 94, 106, *etc.; Luke Hebert's Register of arts* v, 86–87 (1831); *Colonial Mag. (London Fisher & Co.).* iv, 417 32 (1841); *Wesl. M. Mag.* lx, 614 (1837); *Gent. Mag.* xliv, 322–23 (1855); *Annual Register* 1855 *Chronicle* p. 289.

The Evening chronicle No. 1, Wednesday evening Feb. 4, 1824. [Edited by J. S. Buckingham]. Printed by Benjamin Bensley, Bolt court, Fleet st. and published by Edward Hathaway 1 Catharine st. Strand 1824, fol. pp. 4, 7d.

Proceedings before the privy council in relation to an appeal by J. S. Buckingham, against certain regulations of the Bengal government on the subject of the press, in the presidency of Fort William, in Bengal, and the territories subordinate thereto, 1825, 4°.

NOTE.—In connection with this subject, *cf.* also Liberty of the press in India. Petition of J. S. Buckingham for a committee. Hansard xi, 858-90 (1825), xii, 652-56; xv, 1004-1014, 1111-18 (1827). The committee was appointed 9 May 1826.

Correspondence between the East India Co. and Mr. Buckingham relative to the report of the select committee of 4 Aug. 1834 on his application for compensation for being banished from India. Lond. 1835, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1835, vol. xxxix, 171-74.

Resolutions of court of directors and proprietors of East India Co. as to compensation to Mr. Sandford Arnott, assistant editor of "Calcutta Journal." Lond. 1836, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1836, vol. xl, 405-446.

Reply of Mr. J. C. Marshman to the attack of Mr. Buckingham on the Serampore missionaries. Second ed. To which is prefixed Reply of the Serampore missionaries to the attack made on

BUCKINGHAM, J. S. *(Con.).*

them in No. iii of The Oriental Magazine. Lond. Kingsbury, Parbury and Allen 1826, 8°. pp. 48.

The Argus. "It is well to commit the beginning of all great actions to Argus and his hundred eyes, and the end to Briareus, with his hundred hands".—*Lord Bacon.* Specimen of Mr. Buckingham's new London daily evening paper. Printed and published by William Lewer 147 Strand, 1828, fol. pp. 8.

Report compiled for the Oriental Herald. February 1829. Proceedings at Liverpool connected with the opening the trade to India and China. [London] printed by W. Lewer 4 Wellington st. *n.d.* [1829] 8°. pp. 48.

NOTE.—This tract chiefly consists of J. S. Buckingham's speeches and letters at Liverpool.

Sketch of Mr. Buckingham's Life, travels and political and literary labours [with an account of his lectures on the eastern world. London] printed by W. Lewer *n.d.* [1829] 8°. pp. 48.

NOTE.—Signed on p. 16 "J. S. Buckingham 4 Brunswick place, Regent's park."

The Athenæum. No. 1, Wednesday, Jan. 2, 1828. Published at the office of the Sphinx in the Strand near Somerset house 1828, 4°. 8d. Stampt to go by post 1/-.

NOTE.—J. S. Buckingham was editor and joint proprietor with Mr. Hen. Colburn. *cf. The Athenæum* 5 *and* 19 *Jan.* 1878; *N. & Q.* 5, S. ix, 41 (1878).

A sketch of the history of the Indian press, during the last ten years, with a biographical account of Mr. James Silk Buckingham. By Sandford Arnot member of the Asiatic society of Paris 1829, 8°.—.Second ed. Lond. 1830, 8°. pp. 88, and Notarial documents pp. 12, 2/6. *Bod. Lib.*

A summer trip to Weymouth and Dorchester, including an excursion to Portland and a visit to Maiden castle, the Amphitheatre and other places of interest. From the note book of an Old Traveller [*i.e.* J. S. Buckingham]. Weymouth, R. Benson; Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1842, 8°. Half-title, title, contents and preface 4 leaves, then pp. 1–206 with map.

Plan of improved income tax and real free trade, with an equitable mode of redeeming the national debt and some observations on the education and employment of the people—on systematic colonization—and on the welfare of the labouring classes. By James S. Buckingham. Lond. James Ridgway and all booksellers 1845, 8°. pp. 71. *Bodleian Lib.*

Proposed plan of a new reform bill to purify and extend the suffrage and by a new qualification and new mode of election to extinguish bribery, corruption and intimidation. By J. S. Buckingham. Fourth ed. Lond. Partridge, Oakey & Co. 1854, 8°. pp. 1–64. The 1st ed. of this tract in 1837 was all burnt except 1 copy preserved in Effingham Wilson's shop in the Royal Exchange.

Excursion across the island of Bombay to Salsette. *Friendship's Offering* 1828, pp. 310–18.

Opening of the British and Foreign institute, J. S. Buckingham, managing director. Woodcut. *Illust. L. News.* iv, 93–94 (1844).

A visit to the ruins of the ancient city of Naucratis and to the site of Sais in the Delta of Egypt. *Original Papers read before the Syro Egyptian Soc. of Lond.* (1845) i, 62–76.

The horrors of war. Verses. *Baptist Mag.* xxxviii, 223, 1846; [*Ch. of England Mag.* xx, 279–80, 1846].

The immortal one. Verses. *ib.* xxxix, 92 (1847).

Debates on Mr. Buckingham's plan for the redemption of the national debt 2 July 1833. *Hansard* xix, 4–36 (1833).

Debate on Mr. Buckingham's motion against the impressment of seamen 15 Aug. 1833. *ib.* xx, 636–95 (1833).

BUCKINGHAM, L. S. *See ante* i, 48–49. Dramatic critic for "The Morning star." *m.* 5 Apl. 1844, Caroline Sarah, 4th dau. of Capt. Fred. White of H.M. packet service, Weymouth. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 *S.* xi, 244, 295 (1879).

Memoirs of Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland. By L. Stanhope F. Buckingham. Lond. R. Bentley 1844, 2 vols, 8°. 28/-.

Life and times of Louis Phillippe ex-king of the French. By the Rev. G. N. Wright, M.A. author of "Life and campaigns of the duke of Wellington" etc. etc. [Continued to the Revolution of 1848 by L.F.A. Buckingham]. Peter Jackson, late Fisher, Son & Co. Angel st. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London *n.d.* [1850] 8°. 16/-. Engraved title, Title, preface, contents and list of plates, 5 leaves, then pp. 1–756, Index 2 leaves.

The Bible in the middle ages, with remarks on the libraries, schools and social and religious aspects of mediæval Europe. By Leicester Ambrose Buckingham. Lond. Thomas Cautley Newby 1853, 12°. Half title, Title, contents and Second Half title 4 leaves, then pp. 1–306, 7/6.

NOTE.—On his decease the copyright of his published and unpublished works, became the property of Mr. Thomas Hailes Lacy, by whom in Sep. 1873 they were bequeathed by will to the Royal General Theatrical Fund.

BUCKSTONE, J. B. *See ante* i, 49 *(son of John Buckstone). b.* Hoxton, London 18 Sep. 1802. Actor and author of numerous dramas.

BUCKSTONE, J. B. *(Con.).*

The dream at sea....By J. B. Buckstone. Fourth ed. Lond. W. Strange, Paternoster row 1835, 8°. pp. 36.

NOTE.—This drama was first produced at the Adelphi theatre, London 23 Nov. 1835.

BUDD, EDWARD. *See ante* i, 49. Schoolmaster at Liskeard; Wesleyan preacher. His widow Isabella *d.* Truro 26 June 1854, aged 77.

Reply to Mr. Flindell. By Edward Budd 1810, 8°.

Evidence of E. Budd respecting Mr. Anderdon and the Penryn election of 1819. *Hansard* xl, 385–86 (1819).

Letter from "Edward Budd. West Briton office, Truro 19 Feb. 1822" to Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 187.

BUDD, JAMES PALMER *(son of Edward Budd, d.* 1835). *b.* Liskeard 31 Aug. 1803. Educ. St. Servan coll. near St. Malo. *m.* Emily Rawson of Halifax, Yorkshire.

A.D. 1858, Mch. 8, No. 471. Letters patent to J. P. Budd for "Improvements in the smelting or refining of tin, tin ores and tin scruff." Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

A.D. 1859, May 20, No. 1250. Letters patent to J. P. Budd of Ystalyfera near Swansea for "Improvements in the manufacture of tin and terne plates." Lond. 1859, fol. pp. 5, 1/1.

A.D. 1860, Oct. 17, No. 2527. Letters patent to J. P. Budd...for "Improvements in the manufacture of terne plates." Lond. 1861, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

A.D. 1869, Mch. 8, No. 699. Letters patent to J. P. Budd for "Improvements in the manufacture of iron and steel." Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 7, 4d.

A.D. 1869, Nov. 11, No. 3247. Letters patent to J. P. Budd for "Improvements in the manufacture of iron." Lond. 1870, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

BUDD, REV. THEODORE *(son of rev. Rich. Budd, R. of Ruan Lanyhorne* 10 *Apl.* 1809, *d. the rectory* 22 *Feb.* 1849, *aged* 75, *m. Harriet Anne, second dau. of rev. Jeremiah Trist). b.* Ruan Lanyhorne 24 Aug. 1820. Educ. Truro gram. sch. 1834, Sherborne 1836; At St. Bees 1844; C. of Colne Barrowford, Lancash. 1846; C. of White Roothing, Essex 1850; C. of St. James' Melbourne 1854 and C. of Heathcote 1856, both in Australia; C. of Wenhaston, Suffolk 1868; C. of Mautby, Norfolk 1877.

The pre-eminence of the christian sabbath as an institution of divine appointment, a sermon preached in the church of England school-house Heathcote on Sunday August 15, 1858. By the rev. T. Budd. Melbourne [Australia] W. Fairfax and Co. 1858, 12°. pp. 12.

BUDD. REV. THEODORE. *(Con.).*

The wave sheaf of the barley harvest. By the rev. Theodore Budd. Lond. John F. Shaw and Co. *n.d.* [1877] 12°. pp. 96, 1/-.

Ancient history. By revd. Theodore Budd. Mautby rectory 1877, fol. *s. sh.* 6d.

Babylonish captivity. By revd. Theodore Budd. Mautby rectory 1877. Lond. John Shaw & Co. fol. *s. sh.* 6d.

BUDGE, REV. EDWARD. *See ante* i, 50. Of Ch. coll. Camb. B.A. 1824; C. of Launcells 1834–39; V. of Manaccan 1839–46; R. of Bratton Clovelly 1846-65. *m.* (2) 6 Jan. 1853 at Plymouth, Anne, second dau. of Mr. Milton of Golden bank, Liskeard.

The necessity and advantages of church establishments proved by an appeal to history, reason, experience and scripture, a sermon preached at the parish church of St. Stephens near Launceston, on Tuesday June 10, 1834 before the North Cornwall clerical society, with an Appendix. By the rev. E. Budge A.B. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale-Press...1834, 8°. pp. 53, 1/-.

The title and function of the ministers of the church of England as set forth in its ordination service and recognized by scripture, a sermon preached in the parish church of Werrington on Tuesday Sept. 1, 1835 before the North Cornwall clerical society. By the rev. E. Budge... Penheale Press *n.d.* [1835] 8°. pp. 40, 6d.

Marriage not a civil but a religious contract. A sermon preached in the parish church of Egloskerry on Tuesday July 11, 1838 before the North Cornwall clerical society. By the rev. E. Budge ...Penheale press...1839, 8°. pp. 19, 4d.

Sermon iii. The unity of the christian church. Preached at the visitation of the lord bishop of Exeter at Helston July 12, 1845 by E. Budge... In *Eight sermons, etc. Published by command of the lord bishop. Lond. J. Murray* (1845) pp. 57–123.

The Christian naturalist, No. 1, The Cornfield. *Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* i, 208–16 (1832).

NOTE.—This series of papers was continued throughout vols. 1-2 and consists of 15 numbers.

History of the English church. *ib.* ii, 137, *etc.* (1833); iii, 25 *etc.* (1834); iv, 1, *etc.* (1835); v, 25–31 (1836).

BUDGE, FRANCES ANNE *(younger sister of Jane Budge). b.* Camborne 21 June 1839. Member of Soc. of Friends.

Annals of the early Friends. By Frances Anne Budge, No. 1, William Caton. Lond. Saml. Harris & Co. 1877, 8°. pp. 28.

BUDGE, F. A. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Eighteen numbers were published which were afterwards reprinted with some additions and the following title.

Annals of the early Friends. A series of biographical sketches. By Frances Anne Budge [Reprinted from the Friends Quarterly Examiner vols. iii-xi, 1869–77]. With preface by Edward Backhouse...Lond. Saml. Harris & Co. 1877, 8°. pp. xii, 458.

BUDGE, JANE. *See ante* i, 50 *(dau. of John Budge, b. Camborne,* 15 *Dec.* 1786 *or* 1787, *d. Camborne* 17 *July* 1864, *m.* (1) *Elizabeth Hoskin, m.* (2) 21 *June* 1826 *at Redruth, Ann, dau. of Silvanus and Ann James. She was b. Redruth* 29 *May* 1797, *d. Camborne* 10 *Apl.* 1850). *b.* Camborne 14 Apl. 1832; Member of Soc. of Friends; Now, 1879, resident at 10 Brook road, Lordship road, Stoke Newington.

Our country's story told by a lady. [*i.e.* J. Budge]. Lond. Binns and Goodwin 1863, 8°. pp. 278, 1/6.

Manual of English history simplified, or our country's story told by a lady [*i.e.* J. Budge]. Ed. by J. S. Laurie. [Second ed]. Lond. Thomas Murby, and Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1866, 8°. pp. viii, 278, 1/-.

Great events in England's history. By the author of "Our country's story." Lond. John Marshall & Co. 1872, 8°. pp. 223, 1/6.

Poems. By Jane Budge author of "Our country's story," "Great events in England's history," &c. Lond. Saml. Harris & Co. [June] 1877, 12°. pp. viii, 144, 2/6.

NOTE.—Contains "Garibaldi Apl. 26, 1864, Par, Cornwall" pp. 17-18.

The technical series of reading books, Ed. by Jas. Stuart Laurie. Books 5 and 6. Lond. John Marshall 1870–71, 12°.

NOTE.—The chapters on English history in these vols. are by J. Budge.

Elizabeth Fry. *Sunday at home* 1855, pp. 507, 523, 533, 548.

William Forster. *ib.* 1874, pp. 693–96.

NOTE.—Jane Budge has also written Life of Lacordaire. *The Friends' Quarterly Examiner* iii, 42-53 (1869) with other articles in vol. iv-xii (1870-78).

BUDGE, JOHN.

A.D. 1772, Nov. 5, No. 1025. Letters patent to John Budge of Camborne, Engineer for "A machine for raising metals, minerals and other heavy materials from great depths by the assistance of horses, or by water movement, with a less degree of strength and labour, being effected by means of a double scrole or barrel upon an inverted principle, having at the same time an increasing and decreasing power, gathering and acquiring strength as it draws." Lond. 1772, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 2, 8d.

BUDOCUS, ST. An abbot and confessor of the 6th century said to have succeeded St. Maglorius in the see of Dole in Brittany; Patron saint of St. Budock parish; Feast day 8 Dec. *cf. Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* ii, pt. i, 88; *Leland's Itinerary* (1744) iii, 14; *W. Smith's Dict. of christian biography* i, 355.

BULL, B.

A compendious system of veterinary instruction by question and answer, prepared and arranged upon modern and scientific principles by B. Bull, veterinary surgeon, Launceston... Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co...and sold by Mess. H. & W. Wright, Haymarket; Cater, Launceston [printed] and all booksellers 1835, 8°. pp. vi, 307, 6/-.

BULL, EDWARD.

A.D. 1871, Apl. 25, No. 1094. Letters patent to Edward Bull, of Porthcurno, near Penzance, for "Improvements in electric telegraph apparatus." Lond 1871, fol. pp. 5, 1/2.

NOTE.—Void, the Patentee having neglected to file a Specification.

BULL, WILLIAM. Partner with Rich. Trevithick and probably went to South America with him. *m.* Miss Gill of Chacewater. *cf. Will. Jones' Treasures of the earth* (1868) pp. 279; *Robt. Stuart's History of the steam engine* (1824) p. 186; *Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) i, 34 *etc.* ii, 84 *etc.*

Boulton and Watt against Bull 16 May 1795, Easter Term 35 Geo. III, 1795. In H. Blackstone's "Reports of cases...in common pleas and exchequer" (1827) ii, 463–501.

NOTE.—The court being equally divided no judgment was given.

BULL, REV. WILLIAM JAMES *(son of Will. Bull, b. Suffolk, d. London* 23 *Apl.* 1840, *m. Elizabeth Field. She was b. London* 1798 *and is still living). b.* London 27 Dec. 1835. *bapt.* St. George's in the East; Educ. London; Minister of Independent chapel, Curry Rivel, Somerset 1865–1871; Of Lady Huntingdon's chapel, Bodmin Jan. 1872; Author of Sermons published at Taunton. *m.* 28 Dec. 1863 at Taunton. *cf. Pulpit in the West No.* xii, *Western Daily Mercury (Plymouth)* 24 *Jan.* 1876.

Ritual, its use and abuse. A sermon preached

BULL, Rev. William James. *(Con.).*

in lady Huntingdon's chapel, Bodmin, on Sunday evening, Oct. 11, 1874 by W. J. Bull, pastor... [Lond. Straker Bros. & Co. 35 Camomile st. 1874] 8°. pp. 16, 2d.

Congregational principles. An address delivered at the ordination of the rev. Charles R. Gardner of Falmouth 4 April 1876. By the rev. W. J. Bull, pastor of lady Huntingdon's chapel, Bodmin. Penzance, H. M. Saundry 1876, 8°. pp. 7, 1d.—.Reprinted in Penzance Congregational Mag. ii; pp. xix-xxiii (1876).

BULLER, Col. Anthony. *See ante* i, 50 *(5th son of sir Rich. Buller of Shillingham). bapt.* St. Stephen's by Saltash 14 Nov. 1613. M.P. for Callington 1658; Will dated 16 Feb. 1677. *cf. Trevelyan Papers, Part* iii *(Camden Soc.* 1872) pp. 317–18.

Letter from A. Buller, governor of Scilly, to the earl of Warwick. The island is in great distress, the islanders and soldiers having for 14 days being reduced to ½ lb. of bread a day and scarcely any other provisions, prays for supplies 29 June 1647. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords, Journal* ix, 301, 303.

Council letter for payment of £636 18s. 4d. to A. Buller, captain of St. Mary's Fort and the Scylly isles 3 June 1647. *MSS. of Duke of Northumberland at Syon House.*

Letters to the duke of Richmond from A. Buller. Harwich 10 Aug. 1672. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21948, f. 262.

BULLER, Sir Arthur W. *See ante* i, 51. Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 1830, M.A. 1834; Judge of supreme court of Calcutta July 1848 to 1858. *m.* Annie, dau. of Fras. Templer. *cf. W. C. Macready's Reminiscences* (1875) ii, 34; *Autobiog. of Harriet Martineau* (1877) ii, 129; *Western M. News* 9 *Nov.* 1868 *and* 1 *May* 1869.

BULLER, Charles. *d.* 17 May 1848. *See ante* i, 51. Resident 21 years in Bengal in Revenue department. *m.* Barbara Isabella, dau. of general Will. Kirkpatrick H.E.I.C.

Evidence of C. Buller esq. M.P. on the East India Company's affairs 14 Apl. 1813. *Hansard* xxv, 881–85 (1813).

Copy of a letter to the directors of the E.I. Co. on the conduct of the Bengal government with reference to the temple of Juggernaut. Signed "C. Buller, London 19 May 1813." Lond. fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1812–13, vol. viii, 597–600; *Methodist Mag.* xxxvii, 178–86 (1814).

An apology for promoting christianity in India, containing Two Letters.... concerning the idol Juggernaut and a memorial presented to the Bengal government in 1807 in defence of the christian missions in India...By the rev. Claudius Buchanan D.D. Lond. T. Cadell and W. Davies 1813, 8°.

Note.—Contains many references to C. Buller and Copy of his "Letter to the Court of Directors 19 May 1813" pp. 159-66; *cf. also Parl. Papers* 1813, vol. viii, 597, vol. ix, 465; *H. Pearson's Memoir of rev. C. Buchanan* (1819) ii, 316-23; *Cooper's Biog. Dict. sub C. Buchanan.*

BULLER, Charles. *d.* 28 Nov. 1848. *See ante* i, 51. Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 1828; Chief sec. to Lord Durham in Canada; Sec. of board of control 1841; Judge advocate general 1842; Pres. of poor law board 18 Dec. 1847 to Nov. 1848; *Monu.* in Westminster abbey. *cf. W. C. Macready's Reminiscences* (1875) ii, 6, 9, 13, 25, 45, 57, 75, 92, 149, 312; *Sir Denis Le Marchant's Memoirs of earl Spencer* (1876) p. 493; *Chas. Mackay's Forty years' recollections* (1877) i, 82; *Harriet Martineau's Autobiography* (1877) i, 341–42, ii, 129–30, 177, 375, 504–10, iii, 200, 227; *W. M. Torrens' Memoirs of lord Melbourne* (1878) ii, 66, 200, 268; *Epitaph* [*by Lord Houghton*] *in S. Tissington's Collection of epitaphs* (1857) pp. 405–406; *Mrs. Grote's life of Geo. Grote* (1873) pp. 60, 81, 108, 111, 120, 188; *Lord Houghton's Monographs* (1873) *with portrait* pp. 236–45; *Journal of the reigns of Geo. IV and Will. IV. By C. C. F. Greville* (1874) ii, 101, iii, 12; [*Lord Lytton's*] *St. Stephen's, a poem* (1860) pp. 121–22; *G. O. Trevelyan's Life of lord Macaulay* (1876) ii, 76–77, 245; *J. S. Mill's Autobiog.* (1873) pp. 103, 128, 197, 216; *Illust. L. News (with portrait)* i, 516-17 (1840), xix, 379 (1851); *Tait's Edinb. Mag.* xvi, 71, 270 (1849); *Selections from correspondence of Macvey Napier. Privately printed* 1878.

The Guide [newspaper] London for the week ending Saturday April 22, 1837, No. i. Lond. printed by Charles Reynell and published by Henry Hooper at the corner of Catherine st. Strand 1837, fol. pp. 8, 3d.

Note.—Edited by C. Buller and Henry Cole C.B. With No. 3 the size of the sheet was enlarged and the price encreased to 3½d. With No. 5 The Guide commenced appearing on Sunday instead of Saturday. With No. 8 the title became, "The Guide, a weekly record of politics, amusement, literature, science, commerce and all subjects of public interest."

Responsible government for colonies. [*Anon.* by C. Buller]. Lond. James Ridgway [Apl.] 1840, 8°. pp. iv, 107, 2/6.

Note.—The greater part of this is reprinted from *The Colonial Gazette, London* 4 *Dec.* 1839, p. 849, *etc.* 8 *Jan.* 1840, p. 17, *etc.*

The queen's "bal costumé" By extraordinary

BULLER, CHARLES. *(Con.).*

express from Paris. Debate in the French Chamber on the queen's fancy ball, which took place yesterday. *Morning Chronicle* 12 *May* 1842, p. 5, *cols.* 3–4.

NOTE.—*cf. also Lord Houghton's Monographs* (1873) p. 250; *Theodore Martin's Life of the prince consort* (1875) i, 136-37; *Illust. L. News* i, 7-9 (1842). In this jeu d'esprit the speeches of M. Berryer and M. Guizot were written by C. Buller, those of M. de Lamartine and M. de Tocqueville by Lord Houghton. *The Irish Pilot*, and *The Dumfries Courier* commented on this debate as one of the most ridiculous scenes that ever lowered the dignity of a deliberative assembly. *The Sémaphore de Marseilles* translated the article into French as a faithful report.

Latin letter addressed by the vice chancellor of Oxford to the members of the senate urging them to vote for the abrogation of the statute passed in 1836 against Dr. Hampden. By C. Buller. *cf. Lord Houghton's Monographs* p. 242, *where a specimen is given.*

Resolutions proposed by Mr. C. Buller for extensive reductions in the expenditure of the government 30 July 1833. *Hansard* xx, 174–82 (1833).

NOTE.—The account of the Canadian government during lord Durham's governorship in *Harriet Martineau's "Hist. of the thirty years' peace"* ii, 376-92, was based on Chas. Buller's Journal of his residence in Canada.

It is stated in H. J. Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis" that Mr. Buller was generally supposed to have written a large portion of lord Durham's "Reports and despatches on the British North America" 1839, fol.

BULLER, FRANCIS. *d.* 1679. *See ante* i, 51. *m.* dau. of Ezekiel Grosse of Golden, Probus.

Letter from the committee at Truro to F. Buller and A. Nicoll at Westminster, Col. Cobbett writes for 100 beds for Pendennis castle and £28 a week for firing, &c. 18 Nov. 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Commons Journal* iv, 728; *Lords Journal* viii, 578.

July 19, 1642. An exact relation of two victorious battels fought by the English, wherein they put to flight 2200 and kill'd 700 of the rebels at Cardoughen in the province of Munster, and 500 more at Youghall. As it was sent to Mr. Buller, a member of the house of commons, and another gentleman of quality. Lond. printed by L. N. and I. F. for E. Husbands and I. Franck *n.d.* [1642] 4°. pp. 6, The Letter signed "Your loving brother Io. Bvller."

BULLER, SIR FRANCIS. *See ante* i, 51. Barrister of the Inner Temple 1772; Judge of court of king's bench 6 May 1778; Cr. baronet 29 Nov. 1789; Judge of court of common pleas 1794. *bur.* St. Andrew's burial ground 11 June 1800. *cf. Diary of Lord Colchester* (1861) i, 155; *Diary of Lord Auckland* (1862) iii, 439; *Hon. P. C. Scarlett's Memoir of Jas. lord Abinger* (1877) pp. 45, 49, 62; *Literary Memoirs of living authors* (1798) i, 78; *Young's Annals of Agriculture* xxix, 570–78 (1797) xxx, 297–98 (1798); *Memoirs of sir S. Romilly* i, 82–83; *Diary of H. C. Robinson* (1869) i, 394, ii, 160; *Cradock's Literary Memoirs* iv, 150–52; *Westminster hall* [*by H. & T. Roscoe?*] 1825, ii, 204, iii, 149–54; *Hon. G. T. Kenyon's Life of lord Kenyon* (1873) pp. 52, 164–66, 174, 284–85; *Sir N. W. Wraxall's Posthumous memoirs* (1836) i, 86; *C. C. F. Greville's Journal* (1874) i, 278; *Strictures on lives of the most eminent lawyers* (1790) pp. 103–111; *M. Dunsford's observations on two tours in west of England* (1800) p. 33; *Foss' Judges* (1870) pp. 137–38.

Treason [an extract from a charge delivered by judge Buller to a jury]. *Flowers of Literature for* 1801 *and* 1802, pp. 139–42.

An introduction to the law relative to trials at *Nisi prius.* By A learned judge [*i.e.* F. Buller]. Dublin, printed by Elizabeth Watts, bookseller in Skinner-row 1768, 8°. Title 1 leaf, Contents pp. i–iv, then pp. 1–470.

Twenty six bundles marked B. P. B. having been the paper books of sir F. Buller, Easter 18 Geo. III, to Mich. 36 Geo. III. *Dampier MSS. Lincoln's Inn Lib.*

Opinion of Francis Buller. Temple 16 Feb. 1778. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21507, *art.* 83.

Papers and letters from Judge Buller. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne, Lansdowne house.*

Letter from Judge Buller. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne*, vol. 152.

Ode to my good friend, the most merciful Judge Buller. *Peter Pindar's Works* (1812) iv, 147–50.

BULLER, MAJOR GEN. FREDERICK THOMAS *(eld. son of Fred. Will. Buller, d.* 1855, *m. Charlotte, dau. of G. Tomkyns).* Lieut. Col. Coldstream guards 4 June 1829; Placed on half pay 3 Feb. 1832; Col. 9 Nov. 1846; Major-general 20 June 1854. *d.* of bronchitis at Lord Warden hotel, Dover 5 June 1860. *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, lady Agnes Percy, dau. of Hugh, second duke of Northumberland. She was *b.* 20 Apl. 1785, *d.* 5 Seamore place, Mayfair 4 June 1856, *bur.* Westminster abbey 13 June in the Northumberland vault in St. Nicholas' chapel. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 514.

Apollyon and the reaction of the Slavonians, with a review of the political state of Europe under the action of the contending principles. By colonel F. T. Buller H.P., author of "Thoughts

BULLER, MAJOR GEN. F. T. *(Con.).*

on the spirit of the movement"...Lond. Partridge and Oakey 1847, 8°. pp. xv, 240, 7/6.

BULLER, JAMES *(son of Fras. Buller, d.* 1679). M.P. Cornwall 1701–1705, 1708–10. *d.* 1710.

Letters from the living to the living relating to the present transactions both public and private, with their several answers...Written by several hands. Lond. printed in the year 1703, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, Dedication "To James Buller, esq., knight of the shire for the county of Cornwall," and Preface 8 leaves, Letters pp. 1-215, Answers omitted pp. 1-24.

BULLER, JAMES *(eld. son of John Fras. Buller, d.* 1751, *m.* 22 *July* 1716, *Rebecca, third dau. and coheir of bishop Trelawny).* M.P. Cornwall 1747–66; *d.* 1765.

Letters from James Buller, M.P. for Cornwall 19 Feb. 1761, 7 Feb. 1763. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5726, C. fol. 81.

BULLER, REV. JAMES *(son of Jas. Buller, b. Cornwall, d. St. Blazey* 1854, *m. Jenifer Redfern. She was b. Barnstaple, d. Auckland New Zealand* 1858*).* *b.* Helston 6 Dec. 1812. *bapt.* Helston parish ch. 1828; Educ. at Helston and at Barnstaple; Wesl. M. Minister in New Zealand 1835–76; President of Australian conference 1864; President of New Zealand conference 1875; Resident, 1879, New Zealand villa, Thurlow park road, Lower Norwood. *m.* 9 Aug. 1835 at Helston parish ch. Jane Tonkin, dau. of Jas. and Ursilla Martin. She was *b.* Mullion 8 May 1808. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcix, 576 (1876) *with portrait.*

True patriotism. A sermon for the times by the rev. James Buller, delivered in the Wesleyan church, Manners' street, Wellington, on Sunday evening November 1, 1857...Wellington, N.Z. published by W. Lyon, Lambton quay 1857, 8°. pp. 18, 9d.

Apostolical succession. A sermon delivered in the Wesleyan church, Manners' st. Wellington, by the rev. Jas. Buller 17 Apl. 1859. Wellington N.Z. printed by C. Bute 1859, 8°. pp. 14, 6d.

The christian patriot. A sequel to "True patriotism." A sermon delivered in the Wesleyan church, Manners' street, Wellington, by the rev. James Buller, on Sunday evening, November 15th 1857. Wellington, N.Z. published by W. Lyon 1857, 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

Forty years in New Zealand including a personal narrative, an account of Maoridom and of the christianization and colonization of the colony. By the rev. James Buller. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1878, 8°. pp. viii, 503, with illustrations and portrait of the author, 10/6.

BULLER, REV. JAMES. *(Con.).*

BULLER, JOHN *(second son of sir Rich. Buller, m. Thomasine, dau. of sir Thos. Honeywood of Kent). m.* (1) 1657, Anne, dau. and heir of Walter Coode of Morval; *m.* (2) Jane, dau. of Walter Langdon of Keverell.

Copies of three schemes relative to the charities founded by John Speccott, John Buller and sir Jonathan Trelawny, bp. of Winchester in East and West Looe. Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 3. *Parl. Papers* 1872, vol. xlvi, 379–82.

BULLER, MARY *(2nd dau. and coheiress of John Hippisley Coxe, and sister of Frances lady De Dunstanville). d.* Upper Grosvenor st. London 19 June 1812, aged 68. *m.* as his second wife Jas. Buller of Morval. He was *b.* 19 Nov. 1740. *d.* Pall Mall, London 11 Feb. 1772. *cf. Journal of Miss Berry* (1865) i, 288, 326, 383, 392, ii, 395; *Boswell's Johnson* (1835) vii, 319; *Life of Geo. Ticknor* (1876) i, 411; *Dr. Doran's A lady of the last century, Mrs. Montagu* (1873) p. 281; *Diary of H. C. Robinson* (1869) i, 290, 321, 392.

BULLER, WALTER LAWRY *(son of rev. Jas. Buller, b.* 1812). *b.* Hokianga, New Zealand 9 Oct. 1838. Educ. at Wesley coll. Auckland; Native commissioner and Resident magistrate of Wanganui, New Zealand 1859–71; F.L.S.; F.R. Geogr. Soc.; F.R.S. 1879; President of Wellington Philos. Soc.; Sc. D. of University of Tübingen 1 May 1871; Called to the bar at the Inner Temple 6 June 1874; C.M.G. 5 Mch. 1875; Knight cross of Francis Joseph of Austria, of Frederick of Würtemburg and of Philip the Magnanimous of Hesse Darmstadt; Resident, 1879, Wellington, New Zealand.

New Zealand exhibition 1865. Essay on the ornithology of New Zealand [Silver medal]. By Walter Buller esq. F.L.S. Printed for the commissioners by Fergusson and Mitchell, Dunedin, Otago N.Z. 1865, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 20.

A history of the birds of New Zealand. By W. L. Buller, Sc. D...Lond. John Van Voorst 1873, 4°.

NOTE.—Title, prospectus, list of subscribers, preface and introduction pp. i-xxiii, Text and index pp. 1-384, Extracts from reviews 3 leaves, Memorials as to supplementary plates 1 leaf, with 36 full sized coloured plates. Appeared in 5 parts 1872-73 price 15/- each or 63/- the whole work.

On some new species of New Zealand birds. *The Ibis (London)* v, 37–43 (1869).

Remarks on some disputed species of New Zealand birds. *ib.* vi, 455–60 (1870).

BULLER, Walter Lawry. *(Con.).*

On a new species of the cormorant from the Chatham islands. *ib.* iii, 90–91 (1873).

On the ornithology of New Zealand. *ib.* iv, 112–22 (1874).

Notes on Herr Finsch's Review on New Zealand ornithology. *Trans. New Zealand Instit.* i, 105–112 (1869).

On the ornithology of New Zealand. *ib.* vols. i–x, *numerous articles* (1869–77).

On the New Zealand rat. *ib.* iii, 1–4.

A list of lizards inhabiting New Zealand. *ib.* iii, 4–11, v, 404, ix, 317–25, 326–27, ix, pt. ii, 627, x, 220–21.

Notes on the ornithological portion of Taylor's New Zealand. *ib.* iii, 11–15.

On the katipo or venomous spider. *ib.* iii, 29-34.

On the genus Deinacrida. *ib.* iii, 34–37.

New species of moth. *ib.* v, 279–80.

On the black spider wasp. *ib.* ix, 343–47, ix, pt. ii, 627.

On the proposed introduction of the polecat. *ib.* ix, pt. ii, 634–35.

BULLER, Rt. Rev. Will. *See ante* i, 52. Dean of Exeter 25 Mch. 1784 to 1790; Preb. of Exeter 13 Mch. 1784 to 1790; Dean of Canterbury 19 June 1790 to 1793. *bur.* Exeter Cath. *m.* 19 Apl. 1762, Anne, second dau. of Dr. John Thomas, bp. of Winchester.

A sermon preached in Lambeth chapel on the consecration of Dr. William Buller as bishop of Exeter. By the rev. John Sturges. Lond. 1792, 4°.

Some accounts of the deans of Canterbury... By Henry John Todd M.A. Canterbury, Simmons, Kirkby and Jones 1793, 8° 5/-.

Note.—The dedication reads "To the right reverend William, lord bishop of Exeter the following account of his lordship's predecessors is inscribed by The Author."

BULLMORE, William Henry. *See ante* i, 52. L.S.A. 1826; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1827; Lic. of King and queen's coll. of phys. Ireland 1845; Surg. R. Miners artill. militia 17 years; Mayor of Truro 1839. *m.* 16 June 1830 at Kenwyn, Caroline, eld. dau. of Sam. Milford and his wife Ann Jenkins. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1874, aged 69.

Note.—The *MSS.* of the following Lectures &c. are now *penes* his son in law Col. Henry Fishwick, Carr hill, Rochdale: On the defective arrangement in towns to secure the moral welfare of the inhabitants, three lectures delivered at R. Instit. Truro; The intellectuality of domestic animals; Truro Institution, and on the nature of similar institutions with remarks; Address on temperance; Essay on disorders incident to literary men; Anatomy the basis of the arts of design; Social effects of the Reformation; Lecture on geology; On instinct.

BULLOCKE, Rev. Henry Bawden *(second son of Lieut. John Bullocke, b. Penzance, Master commander of H.M.S. Redpole 6 guns, Lost at sea 1828, m. Patty Lovell, dau. of Hen. and Frances Bawden. She was b. Penwarne house near Falmouth, d. Falmouth 9 Jan. 1815).* *b.* Falmouth 3 May 1814. Educ. Helston and Truro gram. schs.; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 May 1832, ceased to be a member 18 Feb. 1862; St. John Elliot Exhibitioner of Ex. coll. 1832; B.A. 25 May 1836, M.A. 23 Nov. 1848; C. of Eggesford, Devon 1836–40; C. of St. Mary's, Truro 1840–52; Principal of Exeter Dioces. training coll. Truro 1849–53; V. of Mullion 1853–65; R. of St. Mary's, Truro 1865–75; V. of Clyst-Honiton, Devon since 1875. *m.* Gerrans ch. 1838, Mary Ann, dau. of Geo. and Mary Ann Hill. She was *b.* Gerrans 1813.

A Selection of psalms and hymns adapted for the service of the church. [Compiled by the rev. H. B. Bullocke, R. of St. Mary's, Truro]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1858, 16°. pp 72, 6d.

A selection of hymns adapted for the service of the church. [Compiled by the Rev. H. B. Bullocke]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1860, 18°. pp. 44, 3d.

BURBRIDGE, Rev. Charles *(son of Geo. Burbridge, b. Kew, Surrey 20 Jan. 1810, m. Mary, dau. of Thos. and Mary Pocock. She was b. Richmond, Surrey 9 Aug. 1812).* *b.* Richmond 16 Aug. 1833. Educ. Didsbury coll.; Wesl. minister at Hayle and Penzance 1871–77.

Ritualism and the holy sacrifice. A discussion on the above subjects between the rev. W. Horsburgh, incumbent of St. Elwyn, Hayle and the rev. C. Burbridge, superintendent minister of the Hayle Wesleyan circuit: being letters which appeared in the Hayle Weekly News from Oct. 1872 to Feb. 1873 together with communications bearing on the same questions by several other writers. Hayle, printed and published at the "Weekly News" office by J. E. Harris 1873, 8°. pp. 50.

John Wesley and the ritualists. By the rev. C. Burbridge. Hayle, printed by J. E. Harris 1873, 8°. pp. 24.

BURGAN, Thomas S.

The practicability and necessity of teetotalism shewn by the sayings and doings of the teetotalers in St. Ives and the West of Cornwall, intended as a defence against the attack of the rev. J. Turner's tract entitled "Teetotalism illustrated by facts" &c. &c. By Thomas S. Burgan, Cornish miner. Penzance, printed and sold by E. Paddy 1843, 12°. pp. 12, 2d.

BURGAN, Thomas S. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Dated on last page "Goldsithney March 20th, 1843."

BURGESS, Lieut.-Col. Isaac. Surveyor general of H.M. customs; Lieut.-Col. Comm. of 6th Cornwall or Pendennis artillery militia. *d.* Woodside near Liverpool June 1818, aged 55. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxviii, ii, 88 (1818); *The Custom house and the Bethel flag. By G. C. Smith* (1823) pp. 36–37.

Letters elegant, interesting and evangelical, illustrative of the author's amiable character, and developing many circumstances of his early history not generally known. Never before published. By James Hervey A.M. late rector of Weston Favell,...author of Theron and Aspasio &c. Lond. printed for F. C. & J. Rivington 1811, 8°. 7/-.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, "Dedication. To Paul Orchard esq., Stoke Abbey, Devon," signed "Isaac Burgess, lieutenant colonel commandant, Pendennis artillery, Falmouth 7 Feb. 1811" pp. iii-vii, Advertisement, signed "The editor" pp. ix-xi, Letters pp. 1-348. *cf. J. Cole's Herveiana* (1822) pt. i, pp. 47, 124.

BURGESS, Rev. Joseph. *See ante* i, 52 *(son of Mr. Burgess, riding master of 1st regt. of horse)*. Trumpeter and regimental clerk in the 1st regt. of horse 1769–80; Quarter-master Dec. 1780; Paymaster 1789; Preached his first sermon at Enniskillen 18 Aug. 1789; Itinerant preacher at Liverpool Oct. 1790. *m.* Jan. 1785 the only child of Will. Pennington.

Remarks on the sacrificial death of the Lord Jesus Christ as the only medium through which remission of sins is granted. By Joseph Burgess. Penzance, printed and sold by E. Rowe 1826, 12°. pp. 27.—.Another ed. Lond. J. Mason 182–, 12°.

BURGESS, Rev. William Pennington. *See ante* i, 52 *(son of Rev. Joseph Burgess, d.* 1839). Tutor to Mr. Will. Tweedy, banker, Truro July 1811 to 1814; Wesl. minister in Cornwall 1814–15, 1817–18, 1820–26, 1848–51. *m.* (1) Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Pearse. She was *b.* Camelford 16 Feb. 1796, *d.* Exeter 16 July 1827; *m.* (2) Mary Ann, dau. of Rich. Dyer of Liskeard. She *d.* Portsea 27 June 1834, aged 41. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lii, 441–47 (1829); lix, 956 (1836), xcvi, 481–492, 577–86 (1873).

Notice of Mr. John Keam, *d.* Penzance 23 Sep. 1825, aged 68. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xlix, 68 (1826).

Memoir of Christian Mark, *b.* blind in Roche parish, *d.* Tamerton 12 May 1837, aged 42. *ib.* lx, 556 (1837).

BURGESS, Rev. W. P. *(Con.)*.

Memoir of Mrs. Ann Edgecombe, youngest child of Digory Isbell, of Trewint in Alternun, *d.* Stonehouse 23 Feb. 1838, aged 74. *ib.* lxi, 317 (1838).

Memoir of James Jope of Callington, *d.* Plymouth 17 Apl. 1839, aged 74. *ib.* lxii, 493 (1839).

The Sunday school. Verses written for the anniversary of the Penryn Methodist Sunday school and spoken by two of the scholars 24 June 1821. *Imperial Mag.* iii, 1098–99 (1821).

BURIENA, St. *(dau. of a king)*. Came from Ireland and settled in the Land's end district in the 6th century; Patron saint of St. Buryan parish; Feast day 4 June. *cf. Leland's Itinerary* iii, 7, 8, 18; *Acta Sanctorum* 29 *May* = vol. vii, 37; *W. Smith's Dict. of christian antiquities* i, 356.

BURNAND, Francis Cowley. *b.* 29 Nov. 1836. Barrister of Lincoln's inn 27 Jan. 1862; Writer of numerous dramatic pieces and other works.

Deadman's point or the lighthouse on the Carn Ruth. A drama in 4 acts and two tableaux. By F. C. Burnand [Lacy's Acting Edition Vol. 92]. Lond. T. H. Lacy 1871, 12°. pp. 44, 6d.

Note.—First produced at the Adelphi theatre, London, Saturday, 4 Feb. 1871, when there was a disturbance owing to a portion of the pit having been packed previous to the opening of the doors to the public. The greater part of the scene of the piece is laid in Cornwall near the Land's end. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 15 *Feb.* 1871, p. 4, col. 5; *Fun* 18 *Feb.* 1871, p. 73.

Paul Zegers or the dream of retribution. A drama in 3 acts. By F. C. Burnand 1871, not printed.

Note.—Taken from "Le Juif Polonaise" by M. M. Erckmann-Chatrian. First produced at the Royal Alfred theatre [*i.e.* The Marylebone theatre] 13 Nov. 1871. The scene in Mr. Burnand's play is transferred to the Cornish coast near Launceston.

My health. By F. C. Burnand. Lond. Bradbury, Evans & Co. 1872, 8°. pp. xv, 290, 2/6.

Note.—Originally appeared in *Punch* in 1871. The account of Cornwall is on pp. 243-90.

BURNARD, Nevill Northey *(son of Geo. Burnard, mason, and Jane his wife)*. *bapt.* Altarnun 1 Nov. 1818. Brought up by his father as a mason; Made a carving of the Laocoon in Cornish slate, for which he received R.C. Polytechnic Soc. first silver medal 1832; Executed busts of P. of Wales, and Statue of Rich. Lander on the Lander column at Truro; Exhibited at the R. Academy, London 1855, 1858, 1866, 1867. *d.* Redruth 27 Nov. 1878. *cf. The Academy* xiv, 549 (1878).

BURNARD, N. N. *(Con.)*.

The parson and the egg, a legendary lay. *The People's Journ.* vii, 67–69 (1849).

NOTE.—Wrote many other pieces but they are not signed.

Letter from N. N. Burnard to sir C. Lemon on modelling the head of Mary Kelynack. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. xxii.

Proportional callipers. *ib.* 1855, p. xxxvii.

On the death of Ebenezer Elliott. Verses. *West Briton* 30 *Jan.* 1852, p. 6. The first of many pieces.

What's in a name? Verses. *Cornish Telegraph* 7 *May* 1878, p. 6, col. 4. The first of many pieces.

BURR, ANNE MARGARETTA *(only dau. of Capt. Edward Scobell, d.* 1825). *b.* Poltair. Travelled in Italy 1839, Egypt 1844 and 1848, Syria and Palestine 1844; Now resident at Aldermaston court, Reading. *m.* 18 Sep. 1839 at St. Marylebone, Daniel Higford Davall Burr of Gayton. He was *b.* 1811. M.P. Hereford 1837–41. *cf. Ellen C. Clayton's English Female artists* (1876) pp. 408–10.

The Giotto chapel, Padua in 1306, drawn by Mrs. Higford Burr. Chromo-lithographed by Vincent Brooks. Arundel Soc. 1856, fol.

Virgin and child. From a fresco by Ott. Nelli at Gubbio. Drawn by Mrs. Higford Burr. Chromolithd. under the direction of L. Gruner. Arundel Soc. 1857.

NOTE.—Mrs. Burr also brought out A Portfolio of sketches in 1846.

BURR, FREDERICK. In John Taylor's office in connection with the Consolidated mines.

The elements of practical geology...being a second edition greatly improved and enlarged of the "Introduction to the study of geology." By Frederick Burr. Lond. Whittaker & Co. 1838, 8°. pp. v, 288, 6/6.

NOTE.—Contains "Geological section of the Consolidated mines" pp. 286-88 with 2 plans.

Descriptive notice of the Consolidated and United mines. Signed F.B. *H. English's The Mining Rev.* iii, 17–61 (1835).

NOTE.—Mr. Burr supplied information to *The Penny Mag.* on Cornish mines. *cf.* iii, 503 (1834).

BURRITT, ELIHU. *See ante* i, 53. *b.* New Britain, Connecticut 8 Dec. 1810. Resident in England 1856–71. *d.* New York 7 Mch. 1879.

BURT, REV. WILLIAM. *b.* Torpoint 17 Apl. 1792. Apprentice to a shipbuilder at Turnchapel near Plymouth; Itinerant preacher 1811, Ordained at City road chapel 26 Sep. 1816; Minister in British North America 1816–28. *d.* Plymouth 15 Sep. 1870. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xciv, 839–40 (1871), xcv, 193–203 (1872).

BURT, REV. WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

St. Paul's finished course, a discourse preached on occasion of the death of the rev. W. Burt. By the rev. W. B. Pope. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xcv, 203–10 (1872).

Letter from New Brunswick. Signed, "W. Burt, Fredericton, New Brunswick July 17, 1817." *Methodist Mag.* xli, 76–77 (1818).

BUSHELL, THOMAS. Of Enstone, Oxfordshire.

Declaration of the treaty concerning the surrender of the garrison of Lundy, by Thomas Bushell, governor thereof...on condition of the delinquency and sequestration of Mr. Bushell's estates and mines be taken off and restored to him 1652, 4°.

NOTE.—Relates to mines in Wales, Devonshire and Cornwall.

Mr. Bushell's Abridgment of the lord chancellor Bacon's Philosophical theory in mineral prosecutions. Lond. printed in the year 1659, sm. 4°. *Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—This tract the parts and pagination of which are very irregular contains an address "To his highness the Lord Protector of England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. The humble petition of the proprietors, commoners and mineral bounders of the deserted and drowned mines within the counties of Cornwall and Devon." Signed "Charles Trevanion" and 22 other gentlemen praying that T. Bushell may be encouraged in working Hingston-Down and Guynop [Gwennap] in Cornwall and Coome Martin in Devon. It also gives some relation of sir Francis Godolphin's connection with mining in Wales.

The particular services done by Tho. Bushell esq. Together with a late petition to his majesty and certificates of the nobility and gentry of Cornwall [1667] sm. 4°. pp. 7.

NOTE.—The petition is signed by the [Earl of] Bath, R. Arundell and 27 other Cornish gentlemen.

Several other tracts by T. Bushell contain references to Cornish mining but they are a strange mixture of business, politics, divinity and poetry.

BUTLIN, CHARLES HENRY *(son of Will. Wright Butlin, m. Julia Crowther Trentham). b.* Bulwell near Nottingham 23 Apl. 1840. Educ. St. Bartholomew's hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1863, L.S.A. 1864; In practice at Camborne. *m.* 29 Oct. 1873 at Camborne ch. Annie Rule Symons. She was *b.* Camborne 31 July 1853.

The surface drainage of mining districts. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1875, pp. 32–36.

BUTTON OR BITTON, THOMAS DE. *b.* Gloucestershire. Dean of Wells 15 Nov. 1284 to

BUTTON OR BITTON, T. DE. *(Con.)*.

1292; Bp. of Exeter 30 Nov. 1291 to 1307. *d.* Thursday 21 Sep. 1307. *bur.* Exeter cath.

Account of the executors of Richard, bishop of London 1303, and of the executors of Thomas, bishop of Exeter 1310. Ed. by the late venerable W. H. Hale and the rev. H. T. Ellacombe (Camden Soc. 1874) 4°.

NOTE.—The account of the bp. of Exeter is contained in the Preface, on pp. 1-45 on a folding pedigree sheet and in the Appendix. There is much valuable information about Cornwall.

BYAM, REV. HENRY *(son of Rev. Lawrence Byam, R. of Luckham, Somerset)*. *b.* Luckham 31 Aug. 1580. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 20 June 15$\frac{97}{98}$; Student of Ch. Ch. Oxf.; B.A. 30 June 1602, M.A. 9 June 1605, B.D. 9 July 1612, D.D. 31 Jan. 1642; Preb. of Exeter 16$\frac{31}{32}$–69; Preb. of Wells 1660–69. *d.* July 1669. *bur.* Luckham. *cf. Chronological Memoir of H. J. and E. Byam. By Edw. S. Byam (Ryde* 1855*) passim.*

Thirteen sermons, most of them preached before his majesty King Charles II in his exile. Lond. 1675, 8°.

NOTE.—These sermons were delivered before Charles II, in the islands of Scilly and Jersey.

# C

C. *i.e.* Coleridge, Rev. D.

C. C.C. *i.e.* Chorley, Charles.

C. M.C.

The manor of Penkelly held by John de Treveilly signed "M. C. Kerrier Jan. 1." *cf. Gent. Mag.* lx, pt. i, 11–12 (1790).

CÆSAR, REV. HENRY. *See ante* i, 54 *(third son of Caesar Adelmare)*. *b.* Tottenham? Middlesex 1564. V. of Lostwithiel; Dean of Ely 1614–36. *d.* Ely 27 June 1636. *bur.* Ely cath. *cf. T. F. Knox's Douay diaries* (1878) pp. 184, 185; *Bentham's Ely* (1812) pp. 230.

CALL, SIR JOHN. *See ante* i, 54 *(son of John Call of Launcells by Sarah Mill)*. In service of H. E. I. Co. from 1749 to 1770; Surveyor general of India 2 Oct. 1777 to 1788; Sheriff 1771; M.P. Callington 1784–1801; Cr. Bart. 28 July 1791. *cf. Clements R. Markham's Memoir on the Indian Surveys* (1878) pp. 55–57; *H. G. Nicholls' Forest of Dean* pp. 79–80; *Neota. By Charlotte Hawkey* (1871) pp. 31–33.

CALL, SIR JOHN. *(Con.)*.

An abstract of the houses, inhabitants, etc. in several parishes in Cornwall and Devonshire collected Oct. 1795. *Young's Annals of agriculture* xxv, 511–17 (1796).

Crops and harvest in Devon and Cornwall. *ib.* xxxiv, 183–86 (1800).

On the smut in wheat, blights, and the manner in which plants are nourished. *Communications to Board of agriculture* ii, 428–32, 1800; [*The repertory of arts. Lond. Nichols & son* xiv, 384–90, 1801].

An abstract of baptisms and burials in four parishes of 50 counties in England. *ib.* ii, 479–93.

On the agricultural state of India. *ib.* vi, pt. i, 217–22 (1808).

Account of improving 34 acres of waste at Whiteford. *ib.* vi, 222–23.

Population in Cornwall with abstract of baptisms and burials in 28 parishes in Devon and Cornwall 1788–97. *ib.* vi, 223–26.

Account of the population of 32 parishes in Cornwall and Devon in 1795. *ib.* vi, 226–27.

Letters of sir J. Call. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 26055, ff 7, 17.

Report on the present state of the crown lands in Wales, addressed to the lords of the treasury by Arthur Holdsworth and J. Call, Apl. 1783. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne, Lansdowne House.*

Letters from J. Call. *MSS. ib.*

Six letters from J. Call. 1782. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne, No.* 5 *C and Vols.* 100–136.

CALLICOT, THEOPHILUS CAREY. *b.* Cornwall 1826. Barrister at New York 1847. *cf. Allibone* i, 328.

Histoire du Canada, translated from the French of Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. By T. C. Callicot 185–, 8°.

Lemoine's Etudes on the Tragedies of Shakespeare. Translated by T. C. Callicot. New York 1852, 8°.

Putnam's Home cyclopœdia. Hand-book of universal geography, being a gazetteer of the world based on the census of the United States, England and France for 1851. Edited by T. Carey Callicot, A.M. New York, George P. Putnam & Co. 1853, 8°. Title, preface and abbreviations 3 leaves, Gazetteer pp. 1–856.—.New ed. 1856, 12°

CARBINES, HENRY.

A.D. 1844, Oct. 24, No. 10,364. Specification of Henry Carbines of Hayle, brazier for "Certain improvements in fuses, cartridges and other like explosive instruments." Lond. 1844, fol.—. Reprinted, Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 14, 7½d.

CARDEW FAMILY.

Pedigree of Cardew of Truro, co. Cornwall (T.P. 1871). [Printed at Middlehill for sir Thos. Phillipps] fol. *s. sh. Bodl. Lib.*

CARDEW, Rev. Cornelius. *See ante* i, 55. Of Ex. coll. Oxf. 31 May 1766 to 26 June 1770; Master of Truro gram. sch. 1771 to 1805; V. of Uny Lelant 1782. *bur.* St. Erme 29 Sep. 1831. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 114–17.

A sermon preached at the chapel in Penzance at the ordinary visitation of John, lord bishop of Exeter, July 19, 1782. By C. Cardew M.A. vicar of Ewny Lelant and master of the grammar school in Truro. Published at the request of his lordship. Lond. Rivington 1782, 4°. 1/-.

CAREW FAMILY. *cf. Herald and Genealogist* vii, 19–26, 574–76 (1873); *Le Neve's Pedigrees of knights (Harleian Soc.* 1873) pp. 263–64; *Gent. Mag.* lxviii, 185–86 (1798); *Will. Playfair's British Family antiquity* (1811) vi, 606–19; *E. W. Brayley's Surrey* (1850) iv, *passim; Burke's Landed gentry* (1837) i, 557–59; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 365–67; *Collect. Topog.* v, 93, 171, 206, 368, 372; *Test. Vetust.* i, 250, ii, 532.

Pedigree of Carew family. *MSS. Queen's coll. Oxford* 71 *and* 74.

Pedigree of the Carews of Cornwall, &c. By R. Brooke. Rougecroix 1589. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 30988.

Genealogy of the family of Carew. *Lambeth MSS.* 490, fol. 128.

The History and pedigree of Carew and also of those families whose daughters and heirs have been married to Carew, collected by sir W. Pole. *Antony a Wood's MSS. cf. Bernard's Cat. MSS.* 1697, p. 366.

Missale secundum usum quendam Anglicanum. *Laud MSS. (Bodl. Lib.) Miscell.* 253 fol.

Note.—Prefixed is a kalendar with notes of the birthdays of many of the Carew family.

Letter from G. H. Carew of Crowcombe court to John Burke relative to the baronetcy of Carew of Anthony 18 Feb. 1836. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 16569, fol. 48.

CAREW, Sir Alexander. *See ante* i, 55. *b.* 30 Aug. 1609. *bapt.* Antony 4 Sep. M.P. Cornwall 1641; Expelled the house of commons for putting the commission of array in execution 1642; Tried by a council of war held at Guildhall, London, Oct. 1644 "for adhering to the king and betraying his trust" about Plymouth Fort in Sept. 1644 and convicted. *bur.* Hackney 23 Dec. 1644. *m.* Jane,

CAREW, Sir Alexander. *(Con.).*

dau. of Robt. Rolle of Heanton. *cf. John Heath's Brief Chronicle* (1663) p. 110; *John Vicars' Jehovah Jireh, Pt.* iii, (1646) p. 29; *W. Robinson's Hist. and antiq. of Hackney* (1842) ii, 68; *Rushworth's Historical collections* (1659–1701) Pt. iii, vol. ii, pp. 796–97; *Oldmixon's Hist. of England* (1730) p. 269.

Order of the commons for respiting the sentence against Sir A. Carew for a month. 25 Nov. 1644. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Commons Journal* iii, 704.

CAREW, Sir Gawain *(son of Edmund, baron Carew, d.* 1513, *m. Catherine, dau. and coheir of sir Will. Huddersfield).* Will proved 1585.

Computus Gawini Carewe de terris prioratus de Launceston temp. Hen. 8. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 13996.

CAREW, Sir George. *See ante* i, 56. Ambassador to Brunswick, Sweden, Poland and Dantzic 1598; Knighted 23 July 1603; Ambassador in France 1605–1609. *bur.* St. Margaret's, Westminster, Nov. 1612. *m.* Thomasin, dau. of sir Fras. Godolphin. *cf. Court and times of Jas. I* (1849) i, 174–76, 194, 202, 208, 210; *J. Owen's Epigrammata* (Lond. 1659) lib. vi, ep. 20; *J. G. Nichols' Autographs* (1829) *sheet No.* 8 *D.*

Reports on causes in chancery, collected by sir George Carey one of the masters of the chancery in in *(sic)* anno 1601. Out of the labours of master William Lambert. Whereunto is annexed, the kings order and decree in chancery, for a rule to be observed by the chancellor in the court, exemplified and enrolled for a perpetuall record there. Anno 1616. Together with an alphabetical table of all the cases. Lond. printed by E. G. for W. Lee, D. Pakeman and G. Bedell. Anno D. 1650, 8°.

Note.—Title and Table 8 leaves, Reports pp. 1-114, Kings order pp. 115-18, 109, 120-28, 113-18, 116.

Reports on causes in chancery...[Another ed.] Lond. printed by A. Maxwell for William Lee, M. Pakeman and G. Bedell 1665, 8°. Title and Tables 8 leaves, Reports pp. 1–162, Kings order pp. 163–83.

Reports of cases in chancery collected by sir George Cary...[Another ed.] Lond. S. Sweet, Chancery lane 1820, 12°. Title and Table 7 leaves, Reports pp. 1–162, King's order pp. 163–83.

Letters from sir Geo. Carey to sir R. Cecil, earl of Essex and others 1598. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Causes in chancerie gathered by sir G. Carye one of the masters of the chancerie Anno 1601.

CAREW, Sir George. *(Con.).*

*MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. DD.* ix, 22, *art.* 3, 80 *folios; Hargrave MSS. Br. Museum* 281, *art.* 5.

Sir G. Carew's letters during his embassy in France, Dec. 3, 1605, to July 21, 1609. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 4160, *art.* 144.

Sir G. Carew to sir T. Overbury and others. Paris 1605–1609. *ib.* 4160, *art.* 145. [Some are printed in "Court of king Jas. I, by Bp. Godfrey Goodman" 1839, i, 97–103].

An historical view of the negotiations, &c. *ib.* 4132.

Sir G. Carew. An account of the state of France 1608. *ib.* 4466, *art.* 4. [*cf. also Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 13127].

Warrant to pay sir Geo. Carew, knt. prothonotary of the chancery £15 disbursed about the ambassador gone to Spain. York house 13 Apl. 1605. *ib.* 5756, fol. 51.

Extracts from Sir G. Carew's Letters. France 1605–1610. *Archdeacon Coxe's Cat. of MSS. in the possession of the earl of Hardwicke* (1794) pp. 30, 87.

An address by sir G. Carew, ambassador to France to king James I, about the relations between England and Venice. *MS. of* 60 *leaves in Vol.* lxviii, *penes Lord Calthorpe Grosvenor sq. London.*

Letter from Jas. I, to the duke of Mayenne, recommending sir G. Carew to him 1605. *MSS. penes hon. G. M. Fortescue, Dropmore, Maidenhead.*

Epistola Georgii Carew ad Isaac Casaubonum de Casauboni adventu in Angliam ex'spectato atque de prebenda ei reservata. Londini, 12 Mart. 1610. *Burney MSS. Br. Museum* 363, fol. 187.

Epistola G. Carew de vocula coram usu apud Horatium. *ib.* 363, fol. 189.

Sir Francis Bacon to sir G. Cary in France. *Cabala* (1691) pt. i, p. 72.

Sir G. Cary to the duke of Buckingham, Dec. 8, 1619. *ib.* pt. i, pp. 202–203.

A relation of the state of France, together with the negociation, written by sir G. Carey, knt. ambassador for his majestie 1610, fol. *MSS. penes Sir T. Winnington bart. Stanford court, Worcestershire.*

31 Letters to sir T. Edmondes written at Paris. In Sir T. Edmondes' Papers iv. *Stowe Political MSS.* xlvi. *cf. O'Conor's Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis* ii, 409.

28 Letters. In Sir T. Edmondes' Papers v. *Stowe Political MSS.* xlvii. *cf. ib.* ii, 411.

Cases in chancery, gathered in 1601. *MSS. formerly at Stowe "Parliament Records" etc.* cviii. *cf. O'Conor's Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis* ii, 340.

Letters of sir George Carew from Paris. *MSS. Queens coll. Oxf.* No. 154.

CAREW, Sir George. *(Con.).*

Letters from sir G. Carew to king James I and Cecil 1603–1607. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

CAREW, John *(bro. of Sir Alex. Carew, beheaded* 1644). M.P. Tregony 1641; Attainted by 12 Car ii, c. xxx, sec. i; Tried at the Old Bailey 12 Oct. 1660; Hung and beheaded at Charing Cross 15 Oct. 1660. *cf. Will. Winstanley's The Loyal martyrology* (1663) pp. 124-25; *J. Heath's Brief chronicle* (1663) p. 362; *Jas. Heath's Chronicle of the late intestine war* (1767) pp. 463–64, 466; *Geo. Bates' Elenchus motuum in Anglia, with Tho. Skinner's Motus compositi (English ed.* 1685) pp. 53, 55 *in the latter work; The high court of justice, By Jas. Caulfield* (1824) pp. 36–41, 50 *with* 2 *portraits; Cobbett's State Trials* (1810) v, 1004, 1048–58, 1237–47; *Oldmixon's Hist. of England* (1730) pp. 479–80, 484; *Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow* (1771) pp. 207, 238, 394, 397, 402–405; *D. Masson's Life of Milton* (1877) iv, 273, 309, 354, 499, 501, 506, v, 5, 33, 335, 454, 478, 544.

Rebels no saints; or a collection of speeches &c. of Jo. Carew...and Hugh Peters 1661, 12°.

Note.—For this and other tracts about Hugh Peters and J. Carew. *See ante* ii, 470-72.

The death warrant of Charles the First. Another historic doubt. By William J. Thoms. Reprinted with corrections from "Notes and Queries of July 1872." Lond. printed by Spottiswoode and Co. 1872, 8°. pp. 20.

Note.—Contains reference to J. Carew on pp. 5, 13.

Orders of the navy committee. Signed "John Carew 1646–52." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22546, art. 3.

CAREW, John *(son of the Historian).* Lost his right hand at siege of Ostend 1601; Merchant at Mevagissey. *m.* 9 Dec. 1615 at St. Thomas' Exeter, Alice, dau. of John Holman. *cf. John Taylor's Wanderings to see the wonders of the west* (1649) p. 17.

Note.—His dau. was carried away from Fowey by Turkish pirates Aug. 1645. *cf. Nehemiah Wallington's Historical notices* (1869) ii, 266.

CAREW, Sir Matthew. *See ante* i, 56. Master in Chancery. *cf. Court and times of James I* (1849) i, 3, 220. 330; *Egerton Papers (Camden Soc.* 1840) p. 215; *T. C. Noble's Memorials of Temple bar* (1869) p. 80; *Hist. and antiquities of Tunstall in Bibl. Topog. Britannica* (1780–90) i, 30, 81; *E. E. Estcourt's Questions of Anglican ordination* (1873) App. p. lvii.

CAREW, Sir Matthew. *(Con.).*

Judgment of Matt. Carew and Keeng Pawle of property of Thos. Fowler 5 Nov. 1591. *MS. penes the Marquis of Salisbury.*

Award of sir M. Carew and W. Lambarde in a suit between Dr. Byng and Trinity hall 41 Eliz. 1598–99. *MSS. Trinity hall, Cambridge.*

Excerpta ex chron. Rogeri Wendover, quem doctor Matheus Carew tenuit 1585. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 1301, *art.* 58.

Excerpta ex chartis Math. Carru 1585–86, cum figuris sigillorum. *ib.* 1301, *arts.* 70 and 72.

Letter from M. Carew to secretary Cecil 9 Feb. 1604. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

CAREW, Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole. *See ante* i, 56 *(eld. son of Reginald Pole of Stoke Damerel, m. Anne, second dau. of John Fras. Buller of Morval).* M.P. Lostwithiel 1790–96; M.P. Fowey 1796 to June 1799 and 1802 to 1812; M.P. Lostwithiel 1812–16; Under Sec. of state for home department Aug. 1803, resigned 1804; P.C. 14 Jan. 1805; F.R.S. 24 Apl. 1788. *cf. Diary of lord Colchester* (1861) i, 92, 141, 144, 151, 157, 172, 205; *Autobiography of Mrs. Delany (Second Ser.* 1862) iii, 218; *History of the Devizes* (1859) p. 463.

Catalogue of engravings the remainder of the collection of the late R. Pole Carew, esq., including a few choice specimens of Martin Schongauer, Israel Van Mecken, Hollar, Visscher, Claude Bolswert, engravings by Bartolozzi... which will be sold by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge...at 13, Wellington st. Strand, on 26 June 1874....Dryden Press, J. Davy & Sons. London *n.d.* [1874] pp. 21.

Private act to enable Reginald Pole, esquire, to take, use and bear the surname and arms of Carew pursuant to the will of sir Coventry Carew, bart. deceased 12 Geo. III, *c.* 49 (1772).

CAREW, Richard. *See ante* i, 56–58. *b.* 17 July 1555. Of Ch. Ch. Oxf.; Of the Middle Temple; Sheriff of Cornwall 1586; Member of Coll. of Antiquaries 1589. *bur.* East Antony, where is *Monu. m.* Juliana, dau. of John Arundel of Trerice. *cf. Thos. Hearne's Collection of curious discourses* (1775) ii, 425–26; *J. G. Nichols' Autographs* (1829) *Sheet No.* 8 *D; Joseph Ritson's Bibliographia poetica* (1802) p. 153; *E. Arber's Registers of stationers Co.* (1876) iii, 201; *Jas. Savage's Librarian* (1809) iii, 265–67; *Guillim's Heraldry* (1611) p. 154; *J. P. Collier's Bibliog. account of the rarest books, etc.* i, 105–108; *Rev. Thos. Corser's Collect. Anglo-poetica* pt. iii *(Chetham Soc.* 1867) pp. 242–45; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. xvi; *N. & Q.* 5 *S.* viii, 247, 457 (1877).

The historie of George Castriot, svrnamed

CAREW, Richard. *(Con.).*

Scanderbeg, king of Albanie....By Iaqves de Lavardin...Newly translated out of French into English by Z. I., gentleman. Lond. imprinted for VVilliam Ponsonby 1596, fol.

Note.—Dedicated "To the honorable sir George Carey, knight marshal of her maiesties hovse, governovr of the Isle of Wight and sonne and heire apparent to the lord of Hunsdon." Prefixed are verses entitled "R. C[arew] gent. in commendation of this booke" 16 lines.

A compendious way of teaching ancient and modern languages, formerly practised by the learned Tanaqvil Faber.. .The Second ed. To which are added some tracts and observations on the same subject by...Roger Ascham, Richard Carew, Mr. Milton, Mr. Locke, &c....Lond. printed by J. Downing 1723, 8°.—.Fourth ed. By J. T. Phillipps. Lond. W. Meadows 1750, 8°.

Note.—Advertisement signed J. T. Ph[illipps]. This work contains "An answer to the question, Whether the ordinary way of teaching the Latin by the rules of grammar be the best? By Richard Carew, esq." pp. 117-22. In the Fourth ed. R. Carew's Answer is on pp. 149-57.

Epigrammaton Joannis Dvnbari Megalo-Britanni centvriæ Sex, decades totidem. Londini, ex typographeo Thomæ Purfootij. 1616, 8°. pp. 220. *Br. Museum.*

Note.—Centvr vi, No. li and lii is addressed "Ad Ricardum Carum ab Antonye."

V. Cl. Gulielmi Camdeni et illustrium virorum ad G. Camdenum epistolæ. Londini 1691, 4°.

Note.—Contains (pp, 72-73) a letter signed "Rd. Carew, Antony 13 May 1606." On p. 106 of the supplement is Camden's epitaph for Richard Carew.

Letter from R. Carew to sir Henry Spelman. *MS.*

Note.—Formed a portion of Art. 442 of Dawson Turner's *MSS.* sold in 1859.

R. Carew to sir R. Cotton. Antony, April 7, 1605. *Br. Museum, Addit. MSS.* 4164, art. 49.

The life of R. Carew. *ib.* 4221, art. 47.

Letter of R. Carew to John Dunbar. Anthony 3 Apl. 1615. *ib.* 29300, f. 13.

In obitum M. Carew de Anthony, auctore Gulielmo Strode, 1621. *MSS. C. C. C. Oxford* 335, *fol.* 1, *b.*

Letter from R. Carew to secretary Cecil, 27 Jany. 1604. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

Letter from R. Carew to the privy council 7 Nov. 1596. *MS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne.*

Note.—*See also* in vol. iii, under Cosowarth, Michael and under Lok, Henry.

CAREW, Sir Richard. *See ante* i, 58. *m.* (1) Bridget, dau. of John Chudleigh of Chudleigh.

CAREW, Sir Richard. *(Con.).*

She *d.* 11 Apl. 1611. *m.* (2) Miss Rolle of Heanton. *cf. Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers' Co.* (1877) iv, 519.

CAREW, Sir Rich. *(eld. son of sir John Carew, bapt.* 9 Feb. 16$\frac{35}{36}$, *bur.* 6 *Aug.* 1692, *by his third wife Mary, dau. of sir Will. Morice). bur.* 18 Oct. 1703.

Sir Evan Lloyd, baronet, and dame Mary his wife and Sidney Godolphin, esq. and Susan his wife, appellants, *versus* sir Richard Carew, baronet an infant, the son and heir of sir John Carew, baronet, deceased, respondent. In "*Cases in parliament. By sir Bart. Shower*" 1698, *fol.* pp. 137–40.

CAREW, Rev. Thomas. *See ante* i, 58 *(fourth son of sir Wymond Carew).* Of Broadgate hall or Ex. coll. Oxf.; Ordained by Bp. of Winchester; Lecturer at Hatfield Peveril, Essex; Summoned before the high commission and committed to the Fleet 16 Nov. 1585. *cf. T. W. Davids' Annals of evangelical nonconformity in Essex* (1863) pp. 78, 118–19; *John Strype's Life of bishop Aylmer* (1821) pp. 78–80; *E. Arber's Registers of Stationers' Co.* (1876) iii, 297, 323; *Bliss' Wood* i, 759.

CAREW, Thomasin *(dau. of sir Fras. Godolphin). m.* See Carew, Sir George. *cf. Rev. Mark Pattison's Isaac Casaubon* (1875) p. 256.

24 Jan. 1620. Sir John Michell, a master in chancery, appoints Robert Henley one of the six clerks to appear for him in the matter of dame Thomasin Carew. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. D.D.* iii, 68, art. 3.

CAREW, William Henry Pole *(eld. son of rt. hon. Reginald Pole Carew, d.* 1835, *by his second wife the hon. Caroline Anne Lyttelton, who d.* 10 *Apl.* 1833). *b.* St. Marylebone parish, London 30 July 1811. Educ. Charter house 1824–28; Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 20 June 1829; B.A. 9 May 1833; M.A.; M.P. East Cornwall 1845 to 1852; Sheriff 1854. *m.* 28 Aug. 1838 at Morval, Frances Anne, second dau. of John Buller of Morval.

Proposed rules and standing orders of the Cornwall sessions. Printed for the consideration of magistrates. Devonport, Colman & Son 1862, fcp. 8° pp. 23.

Note.—The Prefatory notice is signed "W. H. Pole Carew, chairman of the committee, Feb. 4, 1862." Mr. Carew also wrote "The report of the committee on the Highway districts, April 1863."

Edward Couch, centenarian. *N. & Q.* 4, S. vii, 200 (1871).

CAREW, W. H. P. *(Con.).*

Note.—Edward Couch *b.* Trevail near Torpoint, *bapt*, East Antony, Oct. 1776, *d.* Torpoint 30 Jan. 1871 claimed to have been *b.* 2 Aug. 1761 and consequently to have been 110 at the time of his death. For other particulars of him *c.f. Western M. News* 31 Jan. to 10 Feb. (1871); *N. & Q.* 4 S. vii, 200 (1871); *Will. J. Thoms' Human longevity* (1873) pp. 172-77; *A true naval story, lord Nelson's Plymouth boy, E. Couch. By W. L. Quint. (Plymouth) Doidge's Western Counties Illustrated Annual for* 1876, 4 *pages.*

The portrait of the duke of Richmond. *The Athenæum* 1875, p. 400.

CAREW, Wymond *(fifth son of the Historian). b.* Antony. *bapt?* 7 Sep. 1603. Educ. at Eton; M.A. King's coll. Camb. 1631. *d.* of consumption. *bur.* East end of Eton coll. chapel. *cf. T. Harwood's Alumni Etonenses* p. 223.

Genethliacum....Caroli et Mariæ a musis Cantab. celebratum. Cantab. 1631, 4°.

Note—Contains a set of verses by "Wymondus Carew, Regal."

CARLISLE, Christopher. *See ante* i, 58. *cf. Granger's Biog. Hist.* i, 288; *English Cyclop.; H. H[olland's] Heroologia Anglicana* pp. 93–96. *With portrait.*

The pilgrimage of princes, newly published, by Lodowicke Lloid, esquier, one of her maiesties sergeants at armes. Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe 1586, sm. 4°.

Note.—Prefixed are commendatory verses "Christoforvs Carlilvs in Flodum." There are several editions of this work.

CARLYON, Clement. *See ante* i, 59 *(fourth son of John Carlyon, d.* 1798*).* Educ. Truro gram. sch.; Of Pembroke coll. Camb. Tenth wrangler and B.A. 1798, Elected travelling bachelor 1798, M.A. 1801, M.D. 1813; In practice at Truro 1806–61. *bur.* Kenwyn 10 Apl. 1864. *cf. Monthly Homœopathic Rev.* viii, 252–55 (1864); *Cottle's Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey* (1847) pp. 474–75.

Three letters from C. Carlyon of Pembroke. "Gottingen 10 Apl. 1799, Cal. Feby. 1800, and 8 Nov. 1800." *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Oo* vi, 95–97, *art.* 15, *six quarto leaves.*

On the treatment of burns and scalds. *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* 1847, pp. 460–61.

On nitre in purpura haemorrhagica. *ib.* 1848, pp. 682–83.

Note.—At a meeting of the Penzance public dispensary 1 May 1827 it was resolved "That a hundred copies be printed by Mr. Vigurs of Dr. Carlyon's Hints on the importance of removing nuisances." Edited by rev. C. V. Le Grice and entitled "Prevention better than cure."

CARLYON, EDWARD AUGUSTUS. *See ante* i, 59. *b.* 3 June 1823. Barrister of Lincoln's inn 19 Nov. 1850. *d.* Gwavas, Napier, New Zealand 4 Dec. 1874.

The laws and practice of whist. By Cœlebs [*i.e.* E. A. Carlyon]. Third ed. greatly revised. Lond. R. Hardwicke *n.d.* [1858] 8°. pp. xv, 71 with a coloured frontispiece, 2/6.

CARLYON, PHILIP.

A.D. 1875, July 8, No. 2464. Letters patent to Philip Carlyon of Denmark hill, Surrey, gentleman and Francis Titterton for "Improvements in tools or apparatus for expanding tubes." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

CARMINOW FAMILY. *See ante* i, 60. *cf. Visitation of Cornwall (Harl. Soc.)* pp. 296–300.

Carminow of Carminow with Pedigree. By J. J. Rogers. *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1875, pp. 220–38. *cf. also N. and Q.* 5, S. viii, 17, 430–31 (1877).

Extracts from the fine rolls relating to the Carminow family, temp. Hen. III. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5937, fol. 58 *b.* 63 *b.*

Abstract from memoranda with drawing of seal. *ib.* 5937, fol. 119.

CARMINOW, THOMAS *(son of John Carminow, m. Philippa, dau. of John Trenowth of Fentongollan).* Bailiff of Penwith and Kirrier. *m.* Elizabeth Chesman. *cf. Calendar of State papers June* 1529, *No.* 22; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 32, 36; *Brewer's Letters etc. of Hen. VIII, vol.* iv, *index.*

Warrant of Henry VIII, to deliver to Thomas Carmynow, gentleman usher of our chamber and William Rolt, yeoman of the same, collars, chains etc, for hounds. Greenwich 30 June 1511. *MS. on Sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

CARNE, ELIZABETH CATHERINE THOMAS. *b.* Rivière House, Phillack 16 Dec. 1817, and not as stated *ante* i, 60. *bapt.* Phillack ch. 15 May 1820. A writer for many years in the London Quarterly Rev.; Gave the site of The Elizabeth or S. Paul's sch. opened at Penzance 2 Feb. 1876. *d.* Penzance 7 Sept. 1873. *bur.* Phillack ch. yard 12 Sep. where is tombstone. *cf. The* [*London*] *Daily News* 10 *Sep.* 1873, p. 7, *col.* 1; *Cornish Telegraph* 10 *Sep.* 1873; *Pall Mall Gazette* 9 *Sep.* 1873; *Geol. Mag.* x, 480, 524 (1873).

In memoriam. Elizabeth C. T. Carne of Penzance entered into her rest, Sunday evening, Sep. 7, 1873. A sermon preached at St. Mary's Penzance, on Sunday, Sep. 14, 1873. By P. Hedgeland, M.A., vicar. Printed at the request of the family for private circulation [by Beare & Son, Penzance] *n.d.* [Oct. 1873] 8°. pp. 8.

CARNE, E. C. T. *(Con.).*

England's Three wants....[*Anon.* by E. C. T. Carne]. Lond. W. Macintosh *n.d.* [1871] 12°. pp. 24.

The realm of truth. By Elizabeth T. Carne author of "Country towns." Lond. H. S. King & Co. [May] 1873, 12°. pp. viii, 255, 5/6.

On transition and metamorphosis of rocks in the Land's End district. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 1–21 (1875).

Enquiry into the nature of the forces that have acted on the formation of the Land's End granite. *ib.* ix, 132–51.

CARNE, FRANCIS *(son of Joseph Carne). b.* Truro 25 July 1805. Grocer, Falmouth. *d.* Falmouth 30 Sep. 1840. *bur.* 4 Oct.

Wesleyan Methodism as it respects the temperance question, agreeably to the writings of the rev. John Wesley, A.M. and the rules of society. With valuable selections from the works of Adam Clark *(sic)* LL.D. and others. Compiled by a Leader of the Methodist Society [*i.e.* F. Carne]. Printed and published by J. O. Harris *n.d.* [1839?] 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

A brief memoir of the very rev. Theobald Mathew, with the rise and progress of temperance in Ireland, interspersed with anecdotes. [*Anon.* by F. Carne]. Falmouth, printed by J. O. Harris at the Cornwall Teetotal Journal Office *n.d.* [1839?] 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

A valuable selection of receipts for making temperance drinks, such as unfermented wines, cordials, lemonades, ginger beer, porter, etc. Also the temperance barm, with directions for the proper preservation of liquors. [*Anon.* by F. Carne]. Falmouth, printed by J. O. Harris *n.d.* [1839] 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

CARNE, JOHN. *b.* St. Austell June 1750. *d.* St. Austell 10 Dec. 1820. *cf. West Briton* 15 Dec. 1820.

A sermon on the death of Mr. John Carne (1820). *See ante* ii, 672.

A.D. 1784, July 24, No. 1440. Specification of John Carne of Saint Austell for "A new machine for raising and removing earth, sand, gravel and other materials, which would be of public utility." Lond. 1784, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 4. 4d.

CARNE, JOHN. *See ante* i, 60–61. *b.* Truro? 18 June 1789; Of Queen's coll. Camb. but no degrees recorded; Ordained Deacon by Bishop Luscombe, chaplain of the Paris embassy 1826; Officiated as chaplain at Vevay, Switzerland for a few months. *bur.* Gulval 1844. *m.* 1824 Ellen, sister of Theodore Lane, artist She *d.* 3 St. Mary's place, Penzance 2 Feb. 1868, aged

CARNE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

67. *bur.* Gulval. She *m.* (2) Hen. Harrington Clay. *cf. C. Redding's Fifty years recollections* (1858) ii, 366.

A tale of the west. *New Monthly Mag.* xvi, 393–403 (1826).

Perran Porth. A Cornish story. *ib.* xxxviii, 329–36 (1833).

[Ten] Letters from Ireland in the summer and autumn of 1837. *ib.* li, 160 to lviii, 224 (1837–40).

Lunacy in France. *ib.* l, 15–22, 167–74, 455–62, li, 13–19 (1837).

The shipwrecked boy. [A tale of the isles of Scilly]. *Juvenile Forget me not (Lond.)* 1830, pp. 180–89.

The desolate child. [A story of Penberth village]. *ib.* 1831, pp. 147–57.

The glen of St. Kylas. *The Amulet* 1830, pp. 157–80.

Eastern story tellers. *ib.* 1831, pp. 113–40.

The Turkish orphan; a true story. *Marshall's Christmas Box (Lond.)* 1832, pp. 61–72.

Kangersluksoak in Labrador. *Missionary Annual for* 1833 *(Lond.)* pp. 259–64.

A tale of the desert. *The Gem (Lond.* 1833) pp. 207-38.

The Highland cottage. A tale. *The Keepsake* 1833, pp. 144–60.

Letter to Hen. Boase, Penzance. Signed "John Carne, Queen's coll. Cambridge, 23 Mar. 1813." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 59.

Letter to H. Boase. Signed "J. Carne, Gravesend" 26 Mar. 1821, announcing his intended departure for the East. *ib.* 29281, fol. 178.

Letter to H. Boase. Signed "John Carne, Alexandria 18 Dec. 1821," with details of his imprisonment by the Arabs, etc. *ib.* 29281, fol. 183.

Catalogue of the furniture, pictures, books, &c. for sale 11 May 1868 at 3 St. Mary's place, Penzance, the residence of H. H. Clay, esq. Penzance, B. Downing, printer 1868, 8°. pp. 26.

NOTE.—The books pp. 21-26 were formerly the library of John Carne.

CARNE, JOSEPH. *See ante* i, 61. *b.* Truro 17 Apl. 1782. Pricked for Sheriff 1837 but declined to serve; F.R.S. 28 May 1818; F.G.S. *bur.* Phillack churchyard 16 Oct. 1858. *m.* 23 Mch. 1808 at Haverfordwest, Miss Mary Thomas. She was *b.* Haverfordwest 2 Nov. 1777, *d.* Madron 31 July 1835. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxx, 254 (1847), lxxxi, 1056 (1858), lxxxiv, 63 (1861), xcvi, 491 (1873); *Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) i, 600–601; *Memoirs of rev. Rich. Robarts* (1820) p. 175.

Object and laws of the Penzance Natural History Society. Penzance, E. Paddy 1840, 8°.

CARNE, JOSEPH. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The Address pp. 5-8 was written by J. Carne.

Letter from William Morgan of the Equitable Assurance office London, 8 Mch. 1810 to Mr. Henry Boase, Messrs. Ransom Morland & Co. Pall Mall respecting Joseph Carne esq. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 18.

CARNE, REV. R. H. *See ante* i, 61–62 *(son of John Carne of St. Austell).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 15 Jan. 1803, aged 19.

Substance of certain discourses delivered at several times in the parish churches of Crediton and Drewsteington, Devon and now published at the request of a small part of each congregation. By the rev. R. H. Carne, A.B. curate... Exeter, printed for the Author by S. Woolmer (236) in the Fore st. 1810, 8°. pp. 62 and Errata 1 leaf, 5/6.

All the elect children of God contemplated as members of one body; gathered together under one head and actuated by one spirit, in a few familiar thoughts on John xvii, 21–24. By R. H. Carne A.B. Exeter, printed and sold by J. Gresswell 165 Fore st. 1817, 12°. pp. xvi and 271, 2/6.

Sabellianism revived. By R. H. Carne 8°. 1/-.

The scripture doctrine of sanctification stated. In which it will be shewn that it is the mutual work of the divine person in Jehovah, according to Jude i, 1 Cor. i, 2, and Rom. xv, 16. By R. H. Carne, 8°.

Apostacy of Mr. Huyshe in his denial of "a Predilection for any system" of religion, after his subscription to the thirty-nine articles exposed; in a brief reply to his "Brief Notices." By R. H. Carne A.B. Exeter, printed and sold by T. Besley, jun. 1821, 8°. pp. 75, 2/-. *Bod. Lib.*

Examination of pædobaptism for the satisfaction of pædobaptists. By R. H. Carne A.B. Lond. E. Palmer; T. Balle. Exeter 1830, 8°. pp. 27, 34.

A defence of the Athanasian creed in answer to the attack of the rev. R. H. Carne &c. By Thomas Wm. Chevalier esq. Extracted from No. iii of The morning watch or quarterly journal of prophecy &c. Lond. Howlett and Brimmer 1830, 8°. pp. 43.

CARNSEW, SIR RICHARD *(eld. son of succeeding).* Sheriff 1618; Knighted 1620? *bur.* St. Kew 13 May 1629. *m.* 24 Sep. 1619, Grace, dau. of Arthur Fowell of Fowellescombe, Devon, and widow of Rich. Barratt. She *d.* 7 July 1656, aged 73, *bur.* St. Mabyn. *cf. J. S. Burn's Star chamber* (1870) p. 108.

Letters to sir Rich. and lady Grace Carnsew.

CARNSEW, SIR RICHARD. *(Con.).*

*temp.* Jas. I. *Thirteenth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1852) p. 15.

CARNSEW, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Carnsew, bur. St. Kew* 11 *Apl.* 1570, *m. Joan, dau. of Edmond Stradling of St. Donats, Glamorganshire. She d.* 1566). Of Bokelly in St. Kew. *bur.* 26 Feb. 1588. *m.* Honor, dau. of John Fitz of Tavistock.

Letter to Mr. Thos. Smith, signed "W. Carnsewe, Bokellye in Cornub. 15 Jan. 1583." Printed in *Major Francis' "Smelting of copper in Swansea"* (1867) pp. 2–4.

Letters from Mr. T. Smith, Ulrick Frosse, and John Otes of St. Ives to W. Carnsew 1585. *ib.* pp. 4–5, 10–17.

CARPENTER, JOHN. *See ante* i, 63. A batler of Ex. coll. 1570? remained 4 years but did not take a degree. *cf. E. Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* (1876) iii, 193, 325.

Time complaining giueth a most godly admonition and very profitable instruction to England in this our most dangerous tyme. Whereunto is added a comfortable prayer to be said in this tyme. By Iohn Carpenter...Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin *n.d.* [1588] 8°. A–B in eights, first leaf blank.

NOTE.—Dedicated to the author's special good friends John Walrond of Bovy esquire and to mistress Jane Walrond his wife, from London this last of June 1588.

Schelomonocham or king Solomon his solace. Containing (among many things of right worthy request) king Solomon on his politie, his true repentance, and finally his salvation. Fully presented to the kinges most excellent maiestie, and afterwards published...Lond. imprinted by Iohn Windet 1606, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, Second title, Poetical dedication to James I, Prose dedication, signed "Iohn Carpenter, minister of God's word." Preface, Argument, Names of Solomon's princes, Epiphonèma, Table of the matter and Errors 26 leaves, then 171 leaves paged on one side only.

CARPENTER, JOHN *(son of John Carpenter and nephew of C. Carpenter of King's Arms yard, Coleman st. London).* Educ. Westminster; Lieut. of King's dragoon guard. *d.* Truro 10 Jan. 1865, aged 88. *bur.* Tregony 17 Jan. *m.* 9 Dec. 1797 at St. George's, Hanover sq. Teresa, youngest dau. of Geo. Fieschi Heneage of Hainton, Lincolnsh. She *d.* Tregony.

A.D. 1815, Jan. 20, No. 3877. Specification of John Carpenter of Truro, esquire for "A knapsack which prevents the wet coming between it and the back, and a pouch in front, suspended from the shoulder straps of the said knapsack, so as to counteract its weight." Lond. 1815, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 3, 5d.

CARPENTER, REV. RICHARD. *See ante* i, 63. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 28 May 1592, aged 15; Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1596, resigned 30 June 1606; B.A. 19 Feb. 15$\frac{95}{96}$, Allowed to incept 7 Nov. 1598, M.A., B.D. 25 June 1611, D.D. 10 Feb. 16$\frac{16}{17}$. *bur.* in chancel of Loxhore ch. 1627, where is *Monu. cf. Trevelyan papers, Pt.* iii, *(Camden Soc.* 1872) pp. xxvi, 77, 84, 110–12, 138–40; *E. Arber's Registers of stationers' Co.* (1876) iii, 496, 596, iv, 81; *D. Wheari pietas erga benefactores (Epistolæ Eucharisticæ)* 1628, pp. 61–62, 75–76.

NOTE.—The rev. R. Carpenter, possibly the same person as the above, was V. of Collumpton 12 Feb. 1601, resigned 1626.

Oxoniensis academiæ funebre officium in memoriam....Elisabethæ, Angliæ reginæ. Oxon. 1603, 4°.

Academiæ Oxoniensis pietas erga...Jacobum, Angliæ regem. 1603, 4°.

NOTE.—Contain verses by R. Carpenter.

CARPENTER, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 63 *(son of Jos. Carpenter, gent. Launceston).* Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 26 Mch. 1753, aged 17, B.A. 22 Feb. 1757, M.A. 13 June 1759, B. and D.D. 7 July 1772; V. of Treneglos and Warbstow 24 Sep. 1759 to 1797; V. of Lewanick 17 Feb. 1787 to 1797; C. of Launceston; Prebendary of Exeter 17 Feb. 1785.

The proper method of observing a public fast, considered and explained. By W. Carpenter, D.D. vicar of Treneglos cum Warbstow, Cornwall. Lond. G. G. and J. Robinson 1776, 4°. 6d.

A sermon preached at Launceston in the county of Cornwall, on Thursday the fourth of June 1795 by William Carpenter, D.D. curate of Launceston and vicar of Lewanick, before the major commandant [Colonel Sam. Archer] other officers and the two companies of volunteer infantry belonging to the said parish, when their colours, the present of her grace the dutchess of Northumberland were delivered to them. Lond. printed for Robert Martin, Launceston; G. G. and J. Robinson, London; and J. Manning, Exeter. *n.d.* [1795] 8°. Title, Letter from Duke of Northumberland and reply pp. i-viii, Sermon pp. 1–18.

CARPENTER, REV. WILLIAM. *b.* Ballynakill, Queen's county 1806. D.D. of Dublin Univ. 1840; V. of Paul 1864–65. *d.* Paul Vicarage 24 Dec. 1865. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 289–90 (1866).

Sermons preached by the late rev. W. Car-

CARPENTER, Rev. William. *(Con.).*

penter, D.D. vicar of St. Paul, Penzance, Cornwall and formerly of the Isle of Man, Liverpool and Manchester. Accompanied by a short biographical sketch by his son, the rev. Thos. Carpenter, M.A. Sid. coll. Cambridge. Manchester, Palmer and Howe; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1866, 8°. pp. viii & 262, 5/-.

CARRINGTON, N. T. *See ante* i, 63. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. iii, 276 (1875).

Remarks on the rev. R. Polwhele's Letter to the rev. R. Hawker, D.D...By N. T. Carrington. Dock, printed and sold by J. Haydon 1799, 8°. pp. 18. *Bodl. Lib.*

The topograph or pedestrian's companion to the principal bye-ways within nine miles of Devonport and Plymouth and most of the favourite walks of the late N. T. Carrington. [*Anon.*] Devonport, printed by Soper and Richards, St. Aubyn st. for the authors, June 1833, 12°. Title and index 2 leaves, then pp. 1–43.

The Hellweathers [at Scilly]. *The Bijou* 1828, pp. 92–97.

CARTER, James. Many years manager of Delabole slate quarries. *d.* Plymouth 29 Jan. 1854, aged 47. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xli, 334 (1854).

A.D. 1844, Sep. 27, 10333. Specification of James Carter of Delabole, slate merchant, for "Improvements in cutting slate for roofing and other purposes by the use of a steel cutter attached to the arm of a wheel." Lond. 1844, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 2, 6d.

CARTER, Richard *(son of John Carter).* M.P. Cornwall 1651. *cf. Burton's Diary* i, 2, 81, 148, ii, 185, 226, 304.

CARTER, Thomas. *See ante* i, 64 *(son of Will. Carter, b. Boscastle, d. Port Isaac, m. Betsey, dau. of Sam. Billing. She was b. and d. Port Isaac).* *b.* Port Isaac 21 Nov. 1799; Apprentice to John Tredwen, ship builder, Padstow. *d.* Padstow 9 Dec. 1857. *m.* (1) 1833 at Bodmin, Mary Ann, dau. of John Geach. She was *b.* Padstow 14 Mch. 1806, *d.* Padstow 26 Mch. 1840. *m.* (2) 9 Feb. 1843 at St. Breock, Jenefer Thomas. She was *b.* St. Columb 8 Feb. 1804, now, 1879, resident at St. Columb.

A.D. 1852, Oct. 14, No. 14323. Specification of Thos. Carter of Padstow, ship builder, for "Improvements in propelling vessels." Lond. 1852, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 4, 10d.

CARTHEW, John *(a descendant of Edmund Carthew of St. Austell and bro. to Adm. Jas. Carthew, d.* 1855). Of Liskeard; Private secretary to

CARTHEW, John. *(Con.).*

rt. hon. Will. Pitt; Comptroller of H.M. Mint 1794–1802; Resided 12 Queen Anne st. Westminster 1801. *cf. Diaries of rt. hon. Geo. Rose* (1860) i, 433.

CARTHEW, Thomas. *See ante* i, 64 *(son of Thos. Carthew, m. Mary Baker).* *bur.* Temple ch. London 12 Feb. 1704. *m.* Mary, dau. and coheir. of John Colby of Banham, Norfolk. She *d.* 15 June 1726.

Reading on the law of uses by sergeant Carthew at New Inn in Michaelmas term, the third of William and Mary, when he was deputy reader for the Middle Temple. From the *MS.* of a late eminent barrister. *Collectanea Juridica* (1791) i, 369–77.

Note.—His son Thos. Carthew who edited Reports of Cases 1728 was *b.* 30 June 1687, *d.* 20 Mch. 17$\frac{41}{42}$.

CARVERTH, Capt. Henry. *See ante* i, 64.

Sixteen letters from Capt. H. Carverth to lord Hatton 1674–78 concerning privateers etc. *MSS. Hatton Collection.*

CARVOSSO, Rev. Benjamin. *See ante* i, 65. Minister in Australia 1819–30; The introducer of Wesl. Methodism into Van-Dieman's Land 1820; Commenced the first religious magazine in Australia. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxi, 1359 (1848), lxxviii, 382, 850–51 (1855); *Jas. Bonwick's Curious facts of old colonial days* pp. 91, 246–48.

Attractive piety...First ed. Lond. Mason 1844, 18°. pp. v & 143.

The great efficacy of simple faith...Sixth ed. 1837, 12°. pp. 381.—.Abridged ed. Lond. J. Mason 1844, 18°. pp. 180.

Note.—Of the first edition about 14,000 copies were disposed of in England and probably an equal number in America.

A hymn of thanksgiving in commemoration of the centenary of Wesleyan Methodism. Written by B. C[arvosso] composed for the organ by John Fawcett. Lond. J. Hart 1839, fol.

A brief record of the conversion and triumphant death of Elizabeth Williams of Barnstaple ...By a Wesleyan Methodist. Barnstaple, printed by W. Avery 1843, 12°. 6d.

Note.—Contains on p. ii, a Recommendatory letter signed "B. Carvosso, Barnstaple Dec. 24, 1842." On p. 36 there is a reference to the recent death of Will. Carvosso.

An account of Van Dieman's Land 10 May 1820. *Methodist Mag.* xliv, 307–10 (1821).

Letters from New South Wales. *ib.* vols. xliv to xlvii (1822–24).

CARVOSSO, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 65 *(son of Mr. Carvosso seaman in the navy, who d. Greenwich hospital).* Held a farm in St. Gluvias near Ponsanooth Dec. 1778 to 1814; Resided with his dau. at Dowstall, Mylor 1814. *bur.* Ponsanooth 16 Oct. 1834. His wife Alice *d.* Ponsanooth, St. Gluvias June 1813, aged 64, was the first person buried in Ponsanooth burying ground. *cf. W. H. De Puy's Threescore years and beyond (New York* 1873) pp. 440–45; *S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) p. 235; *Wesl. M. Mag.* xxxviii, 145 (1815).

Memoir of William Carvosso. New York 1843, 18°. *cf. H. C. Decanver's [pseud. i.e. C. H. Cavender's] Works on Methodism* (1868) p. 43.

CEELY, CHRISTOPHER *(son of Thos. Ceely of Congersbury).* Of Plymouth. *m.* Avis Marchant.

A relation of the rare occurrences in a third voyage made by sir Francis Drake into the West Indies in the years 72 and 73...Faithfully taken out of ye Reports of Mr. Christopher Ceelie, Ellis Hixon and others who were in the same voyage with him, by Phillip Nicholls preacher... *Sloane MSS. Br. Museum* 301.

CEELY, COL. THOMAS *(son and heir of Will. Ceely of St. Ives. m. Anne, third dau. of Thos. Penrose). b.* 1602; Col. in parliamentary army. *m.* Judith Rose of Lyme. *cf. Sixth Rep. Historical Comm.* (1877) p. 159 *a.*

Col. T. Ceely to general ——, July 26, 1645, desiring a power to try one Hunt by a council of war. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 1519, *art.* 59.

Orders of the navy committee. Signed T. Ceely 1646–52. *ib.* 22546, *art.* 3.

Letter of Col. Ceely to Col. R. Townsend 1646. *See ante* ii, 732.

Letter from Thos. Ceely to Lord Shaftesbury 26 Mch. 1673. *cf. Thirty third Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1872) p. 221.

CENNICK, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 66 *(son of a Friend).* Wesleyan lay preacher. *d.* Fetter lane, London 4 July 1755. *cf. Life of countess of Huntingdon* (1841) i, 32, 198, 262–3, ii, 152, 366–7; *Tyerman's Life of rev. John Wesley* (1870) i, 274–76, *etc.*

Discourses on important subjects. By the late rev. J. Cennick. To which is prefixed the Life of the author by Matthew Wilks. Lond. H. D. Symonds 1803, 12°.

NOTE.—Contains Sermon preached at St. Gennis pp. 113-27.

CERGIEL.

The pauper's funeral. A letter addressed to the guardians of unions in Cornwall. Reprinted



from the Cornwall Royal Gazette of Jan. 27, 1842. Penzance, printed by W. L. Viner, Queen sq. *n.d.* [1842] 8°. pp. 7.

NOTE.—Signed "Cergiel Jan. 27, 1842." This pamphlet is probably by the rev. C. V. Le Grice, Cergiel forming an anagram of his family name.

CHAFFERS, RICHARD. Owner of soap rock works at Mullion

Letters to R. Chaffers from G. Teppit 1767, *q.v. ante* ii, 711.

Soapstone in Cornwall and R. Chaffers' journey into Cornwall. *Proc. of Hist. Soc. of Lancashire* vi, 76 (1854) vii, 190–93 (1855).

CHAMPERNOWNE, ARTHUR. *See ante* i, 66 *(son of rev. Rich. Harrington, m. Jane, dau. of Arthur Champernowne).* Assumed the surname of Champernowne. *cf. Hansard* x, 691–92 (1812); *N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 169 (1878).

Private Act to enable the rev. Rich. Harrington and the receiver of the estates in Devon and Cornwall of Arthur Champernowne, esq. an infant to grant leases and sets of the estates. 18 *Geo.* III, *c.* 81 (1778).

CHAMPERNOWNE, LADY ELIZABETH.

Copy order at the rolls 10 May 1634, 10 *Car.* I, in the suit of Elizabeth, lady Champernoun widow, *v.* Henry Champernoun and others, and examined copy of an order of the M.R., 19 May, 10 *Car.* I, in the same suit. *MSS. Trelawne.*

CHAMPION, JOHN.

A funeral ode on the death of John Champion. By William Lander, Junr., St. Ives [*ante* 1804] 8°. 2d.

CHAPPLE, JAMES. *See ante* i, 67.

On steeping seed barley in a dry season. Reprinted in *The American Museum* viii, 46 (1790).

CHARLES THE FIRST, 1600–49.

Letter from Charles I, to prince Rupert, relative to his victory over the earl of Essex. Dated "Boconoke 3 Sep. 1644." *The Fortescue Papers. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner (Camden Soc.* 1871) pp. 218–19. *cf. also N. & Q.* 5, S. viii, 114 (1877).

CHARLES THE SECOND, 1630–85. *See ante* i, 67.

Prince Charles to Col. P. Edgcumbe. Order to bring up troops, countersigned R. Fanshawe. "Launceston 14 Oct. 1645." *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

Prince Charles to Col. P. Edgcumbe. Desires

CHARLES THE SECOND. *(Con.).*

him to attend with friends, neighbours, tenants, and servants. "Truro, 25 Decr. 1645." *MSS. ib.*

CHARNOCK, R. S. *See ante* i, 67. Solicitor 52 Queen Victoria st. E.C.

The derivation of Marazion and Marketjew. *N. & Q.* 5, S. iii, 22–23 (1875).

CHENHALLS, or CHINALLS, THOMAS of Cornwall.?

A Treatise of dauncinge, donne into French by Clawdius Hollibande and translated into Englishe by T. Chinalls 1598. *Sloane MSS. Br. Museum* 904, fol. 135–54.

NOTE.—Dedicated to "my friende and kinseman Mr. Thomas Fleminge."

Verses subscribed, T. C. to his friende. T. C. 1598. *ib.* 904, fol. 155.

NOTE.—Perhaps the above was Thos. Chinalls, gent. who *m.* 8 Oct. 1600 at Madron, Margaret ——.

CHILDREN, JOHN GEORGE *(son of Geo. Children, d. Chelsea* 21 *Aug.* 1818). *b.* Ferrox hall, Tunbridge, Kent 18 May 1777. V.P. of Royal Soc. 1837–38. *d.* Halstead place, Kent 1 Jan. 1852.

Memoir of J. G. Children esq. Westminster, for private distribution only 1853, 12°. Signed at conclusion A. A[tkins].

NOTE.—J. G. Children in company with Mr. Hooker visited Cornwall in 1806 to study mineralogy pp. 66-68; Mr. Children was a particular friend of sir H. Davy, the latter often making experiments in the laboratory at Ferrox hall pp. 73-74, 125-27, 172-74. Mr. Children *m.* (2) 20 Dec. 1809, Caroline, eld. dau. of Thomas Furlong Wise of Woolston, Devon, a relative of E. W. W. Pendarves. She *d.* Wallington, Surrey 19 Aug. 1810.

Answer to Mr. Longmire's objections to sir H. Davy's lamp. *Thomson's Ann. Philos.* viii, 265–68 (1816). *cf. also Tilloch's Philos. Mag.* xlviii, 189–96 (1816).

CHILDS, REV. JOHN GLYNN *(son of Jos. Childs, b. Liskeard* 1776, *d. Liskeard, July* 1829, *m. Ann, dau. of Geo. Borlase and his wife Mary, eld. dau. of Will. Peter of Harlyn. She was b. Wadebridge* 1786, *d. Liskeard* 1870). *b.* Liskeard June 1810. Educ. at Liskeard and Lostwithiel to 1823, at Bodmin gram. sch. Mch. 1823 to Sep. 1829; Of Trinity coll. Camb. 1829, B.A. 1833; C. of Tregony 1837–39; C. of St. Blazey 1839–42; C. of Perranarworthal 1842–44; C. of St. Paul's, Stonehouse 1844–47; First R. of St. Dennis 1852. *m.* 1841 at East Stonehouse, Elizabeth Jemima, dau. of lieut. Philip Laffer R.N. She was *b.* Stonehouse 1816.

CHILDS, REV. J. G. *(Con.).*

The scriptural doctrine of the second advent of our lord and saviour Jesus Christ in two sermons, by the rev. J. G. Childs, B.A. minister of St. Paul's, Stonehouse. Stonehouse, Edward W. Cole, printer, Edgcumbe st. *n.d.* [1846] 8°. pp. 22.

CHING, JOHN. *b.* Bideford, Devon. Medical warehouseman as Ching & Butler at 4 Cheapside and 123 New Bond st. London. *d.* New Bond st. *bur.* Bunhill Fields 22 Aug. 1800, aged 36. *m.* Rebecca, dau. of rev. Thos. Mitchell V. of Veryan 1743–73. She *d.* Brixton, Surrey, *bur.* Bunhill Fields 3 Feb. 1837, aged 77. *cf. Hen. Best's Personal and literary memorials* (1829) p. 196.

A.D. 1796, June 28, No. 2121. Specification of John Ching of Launceston, chymist and apothecary, for "A medicine for the destroying of worms without prejudice to the constitution of the patient." Lond. 1796, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1808, May 7, No. 3129. Specification of Rebecca Ching of Rush common, St. Mary, Lambeth, Surrey, widow of John Ching, late of Cheapside, London, apothecary for "Certain improvements in a medicine then called 'Ching's Worm destroying lozenges'." Lond. 1808, fol. —.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

NOTE.—Peter Pindar [Dr. John Wolcot] was a friend of John Ching and on the latter obtaining a patent in 1796, after presenting some of his worm lozenges to Geo. III, Peter Pindar wrote to J. Ching an amusing squib which he called "The first book of Ch--gs." It contained 28 verses and related in scriptural phraseology the wonderful effects of the medicine "on the king and on his courtiers, on his captains over fifties and on his captains over hundreds."

CHIRGWIN, EDWARD.

Song. Fair maid. Cornish and English for E. Chirgwin. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28554, p. 135.

CHIVERTON, SIR R. *See ante* i, 69. *cf. Granger's Biog. Hist.; Hasted's Kent* i, 429; *D. Masson's Life of Milton* (1877) v, 354 *note*, 418; *Le Neve's Pedigrees of knights (Harl. Soc.* 1873) pp. 176–77; *Trans. Lond. and Middlesex Archæol. Soc.* v, 130, 131, 155, 156, 159, 178, 179.

Collections for a history of sir John Gayer, sir Richard Chiverton and other lord mayors of London, with autographs, arms, etc. Collected by S. Gregory. *MSS. Guildhall Lib.*

Begins. By the mayor [sir R. Chiverton]. To the alderman of the ward of ——. [Order in the name of his highness the lord protector, with respect to punishing vagrants and sturdy beggars and concerning victuallers and butchers,

CHIVERTON, Sir R. *(Con.)*.

*etc.* November 14, 1657]. Lond. printed by James Flesher, printer to the honourable city of London 1657, fol. *s. sh.*

CHORLEY, Charles. *See ante* i, 69 *(son of Lieut. and paymaster John Chorley, late of 1st Somerset Militia, d. Taunton 22 Feb.* 1839, *aged* 66). *b.* Taunton. Sub editor and reporter of Cornwall Gazette for 30 years; Sec. Truro Public Rooms Co.; Editor of Journal of R.I.C. 1863–1874; Sub-manager of Truro Savings' Bank. *d.* Lemon st. Truro 22 June 1874, aged 64. *cf. Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1874, pp. iii-iv, vii.

Jephtha or the vow. A tragedy by [George] Buchanan. Translated from the Latin by C. C[horley]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1854, 12° pp. 48.

The Baptist or calumny. A tragedy by [George] Buchanan. Translated from the Latin by C. C[horley]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1864, 12°. pp. 47.

Translations [from the German, Italian, Spanish, French, Latin, Greek and Hebrew]. By C. C[horley]. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1866, 8°. pp. 29.

Translations. By C. C. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1866, 8°. pp. 31.

Verse. By C. C. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1867, 8°. pp. 30.

Note.—Contains Verses on Chun cromlech pp. 8-9.

Verse. By C. C. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1867, 8°. pp. 24.

Horatian metres, attempted in English. By C. C. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1867, 8°. pp. 20.

The episode of Hector and Andromache (Iliad, Book vi, 369–502). Attempted in English hexameters. By C. C. Truro, Netherton, printer 1867, 8°. pp. 8.

From the Italian of Tasso's sonnets. By C. C. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1867, 8°. pp. 11.

Letter [on Governor Eyre's case] offered to the "Times" and placed by it among its "Rejected addresses." Signed "Timothy Tugmutton [*pseud. i.e.* C. Chorley] Christmas 1868." [Truro, J. R. Netherton, printer] 1868, 8°. pp. 16.

CHRISTOPHERS, Rev. S. W. *See ante* i, 69 *(son of Sam. Christophers, b. Mawnan* 1780, *d. Penryn* 6 *June* 1852, *m.* 23 *June* 1809 *at Falmouth, Mary, dau. of Geo. and Mary Woolcock. She was b. Falmouth* 25 *Apl.* 1780, *d. Penryn* 17 *July* 1851). *bapt.* Falmouth 20 May 1810. Educ. under rev. John Hart and Mr. Will. Hilliard at Falmouth 1817–24; Wesl. minister 1835; Now, 1879, resident at Avenue villa, Formby near Liverpool. *m.* 28 Aug. 1839 at Stoke Damerel, Emma, dau. of Sam. and Susan Hunt. She was *b.* Devonport 16 Dec. 1809. *cf. F. W. Bourne's The king's son or a memoir of Billy Bray* (8th ed. 1874) p. 34; *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxx, 751–54 (1857) lxxxv, 193 (1862).

By the still waters. Meditations and poems on the xxiii psalm. The meditations by the rev. S. W. Christophers; the poems by Benjamin Gough. Lond. Haughton & Co. *n.d.* [1872] 12°. pp. 77, 1/6.

Homes of old English writers. By the rev. S. W. Christophers. Lond. Haughton & Co. *n.d.* [1873] cr. 8°. pp. vii, 284, 3/6.

Class meetings in relation to the design and success of Methodism. By S. W. Christophers. Lond. Wesl. Conf. Office 1873, 8°. pp. viii, 237, 3/-.

Foolish Dick, an autobiography of Richard Hampton, the Cornish pilgrim preacher. With introduction and notes. By S. W. Christophers. Lond. Haughton & Co. *n.d.* [1873] 12°. pp. 156, 2/-.

The poets of Methodism. By the rev. S. W. Christophers. Lond. Haughton and Co. 1875, 8°. pp. viii, 520 with illustrations 7/6.—.New ed. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton [Oct.] 1877, 8°. pp. 500, 5/-.

From out of the deeps. [A Cornish tale]. By An Old Cornish Boy. [*i.e.* the rev. S. W. Christophers]. With introduction and notes by S. W. Christophers. Lond. Haughton & Co. *n.d.* [1875] 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. vi, 320, 5/-.—.New ed. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton [Oct.] 1877, 8°. pp. 320, 3/6.

The new Methodist hymn book and its writers. By the rev. S. W. Christophers. Lond. Haughton & Co. *n.d.* [1877] 8°. pp. 288, 3/6.

Biographical literature. *London Quart. Rev.* xlviii, 342–75 (1877).

A wrong turn at last. *Scottish Monthly Visitor, Tract Society, Edinburgh, Mch.* 1877 and other papers in same periodical.

Memorials of neglected genius. *Christian Miscell.* 3 S. i-ii, (1877–78).

Note.—Contains Jas. Tregoss i, 42, 138, 182; John Whitaker i, 425, 472; Geo. Hughes ii, 23.

Homes of old English toilers. *ib.* 3 S. 379 *etc.*

CHUDLEIGH, Rev. Richard Augustine *(son of rev. N. F. Chudleigh). b.* 1840. Educ. at Marlborough coll. Feb. 1848 to Dec. 1853; Of Christ's coll. Camb. B.A. 1860, M.A. 1864; C. of West Wickham, Kent 1862–66; C. of Illogan 1866–74; R. of West Parley, Dorset 1874.

The Prince of many prayers [*Anon.* by rev. R.

CHUDLEIGH, Rev. R. A. *(Con.)*.

A. Chudleigh] 1872. *See* Wales, Prince of, *ante* ii, 844.

CHURCH, Arthur Herbert. *See ante* i, 70. *b.* London 2 June 1834.

Notes on brochantite and atacamite from Cornwall. *Chemical News* xi, 61 (1865).

Some hydrated cupric oxychlorides from Cornwall. *ib.* xi, 114, 191.

On the occurrence of crystallized melaconite in Cornwall. *ib.* xi, 122.

Notes on a new British mineral containing cerium. *ib.* xii, 121.

Chemical researches on new Cornish minerals. *ib.* vols. xii–xxxi (1866–74).

Uranite. *ib.* xii, 183.

Chloropal in Cornwall. *ib.* xiv, 71.

On Cornish atacamite. *ib.* xix, 59.

Analysis of pitticite from Redruth. *ib.* xxiv, 135.

Notes on a cupric phosphate from Cornwall. *ib.* xxiv, 239.

Chemical researches on new Cornish minerals. *Journ. Chemical Soc. ib.* viii, 3–5, 165–171 (1870).

Analyses of certain [Cornish] mineral arseniates and phosphates *ib.* xi, 103–111 (1873).

The composition of Cornish autunite. *ib.* xiii, 109–112 (1875).

CHYNOWETH, W. Harris *(eld. son of John Chynoweth, who d. Mexico* 1837). *b.* Helston 5 Feb. 1824.

The fall of Maximilian, late emperor of Mexico, with an historical introduction, the events immediately preceding his acceptance of the crown and a particular description of the causes which led to his execution, together with a correct report of the whole defence made by the advocates before the court martial and their persevering efforts on his behalf at the seat of the republican government. By W. Harris Chynoweth, twenty five years resident in Mexico. Lond. Published by the author 39 Lombard st. and may be had of all booksellers. [Mason & Co. printers, London] 1872, 8°. pp. xix, 277 with map and portrait, 10/6.

CLAPP, Rev. John *(son of rev. Chas. Clapp, Bickleigh, Devon). b.* Bickleigh, Devon 22 Feb. 1757. Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 13 May 1775, aged 18, Fellow; B.A. 13 Feb. 1779 as John Squarey Clapp, M.A. 3 Dec. 1784; V. of Long Benton, Northumberland 1792; Master of Lostwithiel gram. sch. *d.* Alphington near Exeter 28 June 1830.

Sermon on the practical duties of christianity for families. By the rev. J. Clapp, vicar of Long-Benton, Northumberland and master of Lostwithiel grammar school, Cornwall. Vol. i and ii printed by Rich. Cruttwell, Bath 1816. Vol. iii, Rivington, London 1819, 8°. List of subscribers. —.Second ed. Lond. F. C. and J. Rivington 1819, 3 vols, 8°. 21/-.

CLAPP, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

CLARK, Edward Beel.

A.D. 1862, July 29, No. 2154. Provisional specification [only] of Edward Beel Clark of Lower Polgooth, Saint Ewe, for "Improvements in the manufacture of candles and in apparatus employed therein." Lond. 1863, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

CLARK, T.

Note on three sections of lead districts in Cornwall, shewing the productive and unproductive rocks. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 131–32; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1875, p. 68 *with diagram.*

CLARKE, Rev. Adam. *See ante* i, 71.

Letter from rev. A. Clarke to rev. J. Wesley. "Port Isaac, Jan. 31, 1785." *Cornish Banner* 1847, pp. 353–56.

Journal of rev. A. Clarke in Cornwall from 11 to 22 Oct. 1819. *ib.* 1847, pp. 389–91.

CLARKE, Benjamin *(son of Peter Courtenay Clarke, d. Devonport* 25 *Feb.* 1878). *b.* Devonport 16 July 1836. Editor of "Kind Words"; General editor of Sunday sch. Union 56 Old Bailey, E.C.

Will. Norbury, a tale of the Cornish coast. By Benjamin Clarke, author of "Pounceford hall"....Lond. Sunday School Union 1875, 8°. pp. vi, 124 and illustrations 2/.-

CLARKE, Rev. Edmund *(son of Edw. Clarke). b.* Worcester 1797; Baptist minister at Truro 18 May 1820 to 2 Oct. 1832. *d.* Truro 8 July 1839. *m.* 9 Aug. 1821 at Penryn, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Jonathan Carter Hornblower. She was *b.* Penryn 20 Aug. 180–, *d.* Falmouth 21 Aug. 1858. *cf. Baptist Mag.* vols. xii-xxiv, xxxi-xxxii (1820–40) *with portrait.*

Ordination services, May 17th and 18th, 1820 at Falmouth and Truro, comprising two charges by the rev. F. A. Cox, A.M. Introductory discourses by the rev. Messrs. Lane and Smith, together with the confessions of faith of Mr. S. Green and Mr. E. Clarke and other statements. Lond. printed for Burton, Smith & Co. and sold by F. Westley 1820, 8°.

Note.—Contains Ordination service at Falmouth, Introductory discourse by Mr. Lane of Helston pp. 3-8; Statement by a member respecting S. Green pp. 8-10; S. Green's replies to questions and confession of faith pp. 10-18; Charge by the rev. F. A. Cox at Falmouth

CLARKE, Rev. Edmund. *(Con).*

pp. 19-40; Ordination service at Truro, Address of Mr. Smith on the nature of a gospel church pp. 41-48; Statement by Mr. Wilson, respecting E. Clarke pp. 48-50; Statement and confession of faith by E. Clarke pp. 50-60; Charge by the rev. F. A. Cox at Truro pp. 61-78.

Rules of the Baptist congregational library, Truro. *Baptist Mag.* xxii, 119–20 (1830).

CLARKE, Rev. S. C. *See ante* i, 71. V. of Thorverton since Sep. 1874.

The hymnary. [Ed. by rev. William Cooke and rev. B. Webb]. Lond. Novello, Ewer & Co. *n.d.* [1872] 8°. 1/-. With music 4/-.

Note.—Hymn No. 479 in this collection is by the rev. S. C. Clarke.

Eight original harvest hymns. Words by rev. S. C. Clarke M.A. Music by Dr. Dykes, J. Langran, esq., Dean Alford and A. H. Brown esq. Lond. Wilkien, Wood & Co. 22 Hanway st. W. 2d.

CLEMOW, John Francis *(son of Mark Clemow, b. Tresawna, St. Enoder* 15 *Nov.* 1815, *m. Betsey, dau. of John and Nancy Allanson. She was b. Talskiddy, St. Columb* 16 *Oct.* 1816). *b.* Trewithen, St. Merryn 3 Jan. 1844; Educ. St. Columb sch. 1853–57, Ledrah house sch. St. Austell 1857–59. *m.* 5 Jan. 1869 at St. Thomas,' York, Eliza, dau. of Michael and Mary Ann Allanson. She was *b.* Birdforth, Yorksh. 9 June 1849.

A.D. 1872, Dec. 14, No. 3797. Letters patent to J. F. Clemow of Padstow, farmer, for "Improvements in the construction of lever horse hoes and lever corn drills." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

CLERGYMAN IN THE WEST. *pseud. i.e.* Kingdon, Rev. S. N. *See ante* i, 299.

CLIFFORD, C. J.

The autobiography of C. J. Clifford (of Truro) with his vicissitudes by sea and land. Frontispiece 1805, 12°. 1/-.

CLIFT, William. *See ante* i, 72 *(son of Robt. Clift, d. Burcombe near Bodmin).* Educ. at Bodmin gram. sch.; Apprentice and assistant to John Hunter on the introduction of Mrs. Colonel Gilbert Feb. 1792–16 Oct. 1793; Keeper of the Hunterian museum 1793–99; Conservator 1799, resigned 1849; F.R.S. 8 May 1823; F.G.S. *d.* Park village, Regent's park 1849. *bur.* Highgate cemetery. *m.* 1799 at St. Martin's ch. London, Caroline Amelia Pope. She *d.* Park village Apl. 1849, *bur.* Highgate cemetery. *cf. A. P. C. Callisen Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon* (1830) iv, 212; *Illust. L. News* xiv, 442 (1849); *Joseph Adams' Memoirs of John Hunter* (1817) pp. 89, 283; *Frank Buckland's Log-book* (1875) p. 384; *Lond. and Prov. Med. Direct.* (1850) p. 471; *Sir Will. Lawrence's Hunterian oration* (1846) pp. 18, 40–41, 46, 51, 56, 59–64; *Sir Jas. Paget's Hunterian oration* (1877) pp. 41, 45, 51–52, 60; *Abstract of Papers of Royal Soc.* v, 876–80 (1851) *by Prof. Owen; The Lancet* i, 685 (1849); *Med. Times and Gazette* 22 *Jan.* 1870, p. 114.

CLIFT, William. *(Con.).*

Minutes of evidence on medical education. Part ii. Lond. 1834, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1834, vol. xiii, pt. ii. W. Clift's Evidence is on pp. 59–68, 85–86.

Journal of an embassy to the Court of Ava. By John Craufurd, F.R.S. With a description of fossil remains by Professor Buckland and Mr. Clift. Second ed. Lond. H. Colburn 1834, 2 vols. 8°. 32/-. The account of the fossil remains is in ii, 143–62.

Report by Mr. Clift of the college of surgeons, London, in regard to the fossil bones found in the caves and bone-breccia of New Holland. *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.* x, 391–96 (1831).

Note.—Mr. Clift rendered assistance to sir Everard Home, Dr. Gideon Mantell and Baron Cuvier in their anatomical plates and descriptions.

Miss Caroline Amelia Clift the only dau. of Mr. Clift *m.* 20 July 1835 at St. Pancras, Euston sq. Professor Richard Owen, C.B., F.R.S. She was *b.* Leicester sq. London 1802, *d.* Sheen Lodge, Richmond park 7 May 1873.

CLIFT, William Home *(only son of W. Clift, d.* 1849). *b.* London 1803. M.R.C.S.; Assistant conservator of Museum of Coll. of Surgeons. *d.* 1833, *bur.* Bunhill fields. *Unm.*

Catalogue of the contents of the museum of the royal college of surgeons in London. Part iii comprehending The human and comparative osteology. [*Anon.* by W. H. Clift]. Lond. F. Warr 1831, 4°. pp. xv, 265.

CLOBERY, Robert. *b.* Helland and not Kelland as stated *ante* i, 72. *cf. J. H. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians* (1875) ii, 86–88; *Chris. Wordsworth's Scholæ Academicæ. Studies at English universities* (1877) 173–74, 177; *Sir Egerton Brydges' Autobiography* i, 64; *Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* ix, 380–81, 383; *Recollections of table talk of S. Rogers (3rd ed.* 1856) p. 137; *Munk's roll of Physicians (Second ed.* 1878) ii, 247–50; *J. C. Jeaffreson's Book about doctors* (1860) i, 197–98, ii, 179; *Cooper's Annals of Cambridge* iv, 465; *W. Wadd's Nugæ Chirurgicæ* (1824) p. 69; *The world of wit. By A Cosmopolite. (Halifax* 1836, 8°.) p. 274; *Literary memoirs of living authors* (1798) i, 214–15; *Monthly Mag.* ix, 191,

CLOBERY, Robert. *(Con.).*

397 (1800); *N. & Q.* 2 S. x, 282–84 (1860), 5 S. ix, 321 (1878); *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 6402, fol. 142, *by rev. Will. Cole.*

The day of judgment. *Poetical Calendar (By F. Fawkes and W. Woty)* xii, 20–30 (1763).

Verses by Dr. Glynn. *Poetical Register* 1802, p. 233.

Carmina ad...Thomam Holles ducem de Newcastle inscripta cum acad. Cantab. Bibliothecæ restituendæ causa inviseret. Cantab. J. Bentham 1755, fol.

Note.—Contains on p. 5 Latin verses signed "Robertus Glynn, M.D. Coll. Regal. socius."

Seventeen letters from Dr. R. Glynn to T. J. Mathias, author of the Pursuits of literature 1781–82 relating principally to the authenticity of the Chatterton papers. *MSS.* No. 966 *in Mathias' Catalogue* 1837; [*MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1838].

An account of an interview between Dr. Glynn and Geo. Steevens. *ib.* No. 978.

Letter from J. T. Mathias to Dr. Glynn. *ib.* No. 983.

Letter of Dr. Mansel, bishop of Bristol to T. J. Mathias. *MS.*

Note.—Contains an account of Dr. Glynn's quarrel with Geo. Steevens. It formed a portion of Art. 303 of Dawson Turner's MSS. Lib. sold in 1859.

CLOSSE, Rev. George. *See ante* i, 73. *cf. E. Arber's registers of Stationers Co.* (1876) iii, 288, 322, 633.

Case of Sir Thomas Browne (Co. Devon) in the star chamber against G. Closse, clerk, for practices, counterfeiting of letters, subornation, &c. 20 Nov. 1612. *MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

Sermon by G. Closs at Exeter Assizes in 1603. *Lambeth MSS.* 113, fol. 53–63.

CLUTTERBUCK, Henry. *See ante* i, 73 *(fourth son of Thos. Clutterbuck, solicitor, Marazion, m. Mary, dau. of Christopher Masterman, merchant, Truro. She d. Truro 7 July* 1814). *b.* Marazion 28 Jan. 1767. M.R.C.S. Lond. 7 Aug. 1790; M.D. of Glasgow 16 Apl. 1804; Licentiate of R.C.P. London 1 Oct. 1804; Physician to the General Dispensary, London 1809–33. *d.* from the effects of being knocked down by a cab, at 1 Crescent, New Bridge st. Blackfriars 24 Apl. 1856. *cf. Lives of British physicians* (1857) p. 403 *by J. F. Clarke; A. C. P. Callisen Medicinishes Schriftsteller-Lexicon* (1830) iv, 229–32, (1839) xxviii, 116; *T. J. Pettigrew's Medical portrait gallery* (1840) vol. ii, p. 10 *with portrait by H. Room; J. F. Clarke's Autobiog. recollections of the medical profession* (1874) pp. 10, 229,

CLUTTERBUCK, Henry. *(Con.).*

230, 234, 356–57, 442; *W. Munk's Roll. of physicians* (1878) iii, 14–16; *Medical Times and Gazette* ii, 203–204 (1872) *by J. F. Clarke; Literary memoirs of living authors* (1798) i, 103; *Medical Directory* (1857) pp. 733–34; *Medical Circular* ii, 495–97 (1853) *with portrait; The Lancet* ii, 210–15 (1850) *with portrait, and* i, 490–91 (1856).

The Medical and chirurgical review. Lond. T. Boosey, 1795–1807, 15 vols.

Note.—Dr. Clutterbuck was the projector, editor and almost sole writer of 15 vols. of this publication.

An essay on pyrexia or symptomatic fever as illustrative of the nature of fever in general. By Henry Clutterbuck, M.D. Lond. S. Highley 1837, 8°. pp. viii, 136, 5/-.

Observation on the nature and preparation of the elaterium. *London Medical Repository* xii, 1–9 (1820).

Case of spina bifida accompanied with hydrocephalus. *ib.* xiii, 1–3.

Lectures on the theory and practice of physic [in 17 divisions] delivered at the General dispensary, Aldersgate st. Oct. 1825. *The Lancet* ix, 152 etc. (1825).

Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system [in 4 divisions]. *ib.* xi, 129 etc. (1826).

Observations on the small pox. *New London Medical Journ.* ii, 28.

Cerebral apoplexy. *John Forbes' Cyclopaedia of practical Medicine* (1833) i, 120–34.

Fifteen Lectures on blood-letting delivered at the general dispensary, Aldersgate st. *London Medical Gazette* ii, 8 *etc.* (1838) i, 214 *etc.* (1839).

On the secale cornutum and colchicum in parturition. *ib.* ii, 946–47 (1838).

Some account of the life and writings of Nathaniel Hulme, M.D. *Trans. Medical Soc. of Lond. N.S.* 1 pt. i, 228–44 (1810).

Case of diseased action of the heart relieved by blood-letting and confinement to a horizontal position. *ib. N.S.* 1 pt. ii, 122–28 (1817).

COAD, R. *See ante* i, 73.

A pound for a penny or a lecture on orchards, apples and harvest. By R. Coad, temperance advocate, Perranarworthal, Cornwall...Falmouth, printed by F. H. Earle 1871, 8°. pp. 16, 1d.

COAD, Robert.

Saint Minver. Parish Apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes. By Robert Coad of Liskeard, the appointed valuer. Liddell & Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 46.

COAD, Theophilus. *d.* London ?

A.D. 1869, Aug. 14, No. 2433. Letters patent

COAD, THEOPHILUS. *(Con.).*

to Theophilus Coad of Truro, mathematical instrument maker, for "Improvements in the construction of sewing machines." Lond. 1869, fol. 10d.

A.D. 1874, June 16, No. 2486. Letters patent to Theophilus Coad of Park cottage, St. Clements for "Improvements in stoppers for bottles containing aerated or gaseous liquids." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

COBB, JAMES FRANCIS *(son of Thos. Fras. Cobb, b. Margate and still living, m. Rosellen E. dau. of Col. Torre of Snydale hall, Yorksh). b.* Margate 30 July 1829; F.R.G.S.; Resident, 1879, The Brake, Torquay. *m.* 20 Sep. 1859 at Edinburgh, Maria, dau. of rev. Stephen H. Langston. She *d.* Torquay 22 Dec. 1863.

A tale of two brothers [a Cornish story] by James F. Cobb. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1866] 16°. pp. 200, with woodcuts, 1/6.

Silent Jem, a Cornish story by James F. Cobb ...Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1871] 8°. pp. 304, with woodcuts, 3/6.

The watchers on the Longships. A tale of Cornwall in the last century. By James F. Cobb, F.R.G.S. author of "Silent Jim," "Heroes of Charity" etc. With illustrations by Davidson Knowles. Lond. W. Wells Gardner *n.d.* [1878] 8°. pp. viii, 283, 3/6.

NOTE.—Dedicated "To the rev. J. Sidney Tyacke, M.A." There is a woodcut of Sennen ch. on the title page.

St. Levan and the Land's End. With 2 views. *Parish Mag.* vol. vii, Oct. 1865, pp. 7–12.

COCK, DAVID.

Lines on the melancholy accident which occurred at Dolcoath mine, showing how four boys lost their lives...Composed by David Cock, Tuckingmill, formerly of St. Austell. Printed by R. Woolcock, Helston *n.d.* 4°. *s. sh.*

COCK, HENRY.

A.D. 1873, Sep. 15, No. 3027. Provisional specification [only] of Henry Cock of Torpoint, draughtsman, for "Improved means or apparatus for supporting boilers" (a communication from Samuel David Cock of Callao, Peru, engineer). Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

COCKING, GEORGE. *See ante* i, 74. Cabinet maker, Redruth; Related to Thos. Garland's wife. *cf. Memorials of Thomas Garland* (1868) p. 7.

COCKING, JOHN TONKIN *(son of John Cocking). b.* Redruth 27 Mch. 1827.

COCKING, J. T. *(Con.).*

A.D. 1871, Aug. 31, No. 2295. Provisional specification [only] of J. T. Cocking, of Penzance, hat manufacturer for "An improved plastic material suitable for surgical splints and other purposes." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

A.D. 1871, Sep. 6, No. 2353. Letters patent to J. T. Cocking...for "Improvements in splints and in the manufacture of sheets of material suitable for forming splints." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

A.D. 1871, Dec. 6, No. 3283. Letters patent to J. T. Cocking for "Improvements in the manufacture of corsets, stays, petticoats, dress improvers, belts and such like articles of apparel." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

NOTE.—*cf. also* Prospectus of the Poro-plastic corset company, limited, capital £20,000 in 200 shares of £100 each. Signed "Rodd and Cornish, solicitors, Penzance." Penzance 27 Feb. 1873, 4°. pp. 2.

COCKS, WILLIAM P. *See ante* i, 74–75. *d.* 3 Harriet place, Falmouth 10 July 1878, aged 87. *cf. West Briton* 25 *July* 1878, p. 5, col. 1; *Jonathan Couch's History of British fishes* (1860–65) *passim.*

Zoological miscellany. Addenda to contributions of former years. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1870, pp. 106–24.

Contributions to the Falmouth fauna and flora. *ib.* 1877, pp. 103–29.

A stimulus for the young. *Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1874, p. viii.

CODE, JOHN *(son of Will. Code of Morval, Sheriff of Cornwall* 1616). Matric. from Broadgate hall Oxf. 10 Nov. 1615, aged 17; Imprisoned by the Vice chancellor for abetting Mr. Will. Knight in preaching a seditious sermon Apl. to June 1622. *cf. Wood's Hist. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. i, pp. 342–47.

CODE OR COODE, PHILIP. *See ante* i, 75. Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 23 Mch. 16$\frac{99}{97}$, aged 17, as son of Benjamin Coode of Pendreen; B.A. 20 Oct. 1694; Fellow of All Souls; M.A. 31 May 1698; M.B. 15 June 1703; M.D. 11 June 1707. *Will* proved in court of chancellor of Univ. of Oxford 19 Sep. 1718.

COFFIN, EDMUND. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf.; B.A. 4 June 1597; Schoolmaster at Saltash for 40 years. *cf. Bliss' Wood (Fasti)* ii, 274.

COFFIN, REV. JAMES. *See ante* i, 75. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xxx, 198 (1838); *The triumph of faith by John Peters* (1874) p. 19.

The substance of two sermons preached in the parish church of Linkinhorne on Sunday, April

COFFIN, Rev. James. *(Con.).*

21, 1833 occasioned by the death of the rev. James Coffin, for fifty three years vicar of that parish. By the rev. W. G. Heathman, B.A. curate. Published by the rev. W. G. Heathman, Linkinhorne, Cornwall *n.d.* [1833] 8°. pp. 18.

COFFIN, Rev. John Pine. *b.* 1736. Of Portledge, Devon and Impington, Cambridgeshire; R. of East Down, Devon 1800. *d.* Paragon buildings, Bath 29 Apl. 1824, aged 89. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xciv, pt. ii, 92 (1824).

To the worthy electors of Tregony. By J. P. Coffin. Truro 1796, 4°.

COGA, Rev. Nathaniel, D.D. *(2nd son of Hugh Coga, gentleman). b.* Venian (Veryan?) 1637. Admitted sizar at Pemb. hall, Camb. 19 May 1653, Fellow circa 1658; Master of Pembroke hall 20 Aug. 1677; Vice Chancellor of Camb. 1681; R. of Feltwell, St. Nicholas'; R. of Framlingham 5 July 1678–93. *d. ante* 3 Feb. 16$\frac{93}{94}$. *cf. Hawes' Hist. of Framlingham* (1798) pp. 275–77, 328.

A discourse concerning the nature of Christ's kingdom with relation to the kingdoms of this world, in two sermons before the university of Cambridge. By Miles Barne. Cambridge, J. Hayes 1682, 4°.—.Second ed. 1682, 4°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the rev. and rt. worshipful Dr. N. Coga, Vice chancellor and master of Pemb. hall and to Dr. Joseph Beaumont, Regius professor of divinity."

Letters from N. Coga to Dr. Covel. 2, 5 May 1689. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22910, *ff.* 308, 314.

COLE, Bas. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf.

Justa funebria Ptolemœi Oxoniensis Thomæ Bodleii. Oxon. 1613, 4°

Note.—Contains verses by Bas. Cole.

COLE, Rev. F. E. B. *See ante* i, 76. *d.* Pelynt vicarage 13 Sep. 1878.

COLE, Henry Thomas *(second son of Geo. Cole M.A. Capt. Cornwall Militia, m. Sarah, dau. of Capt. Crozier, R.M. of Stranmore, Ireland). b.* 2 Feb. 1816. Of the Middle Temple, barrister 4 Nov. 1842; Q.C. and bencher of his Inn Jan. 1867; Recorder of Penzance 1862–71; Recorder of Plymouth and Devonport 1872; Contested Taunton 1868; M.P. Penryn and Falmouth Feb. 1874. *m.* 10 Sep. 1846 at Clevedon, Georgiana, youngest dau. of John Stone, barrister.

Bail court reports. By Thomas William Saunders and H. T. Cole. Lond. W. Benning & Co. 1847–49, 2 vols, 8°. 84/-.

Reports of cases in the law of real property & conveyancing argued and determined in all the courts of law and equity. Reporters. Lord chancellor's court, R. G. Welford esq. and others. Lond. J. Crockford 1846, 2 vols, 8°.

Note.—Some of the cases in the Court of exchequer were reported by H. T. Cole.

COLE, Rev. John. *See ante* i, 76. *cf. Polwhele's Traditions* ii, 408, 592, 612, 642, 691; *Nichols' Illustrations* v, 568–69; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, pt. ii, 473 (1819).

COLENSO, Frances Ellen *(second dau. of the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso). b.* Forncett St. Mary, Norfolk 30 May 1849.

The reason of dogs. Letter signed "Frances E. Colenso, Bishopstowe, Natal, South Africa, Sep. 1." *The Spectator* 13 *Nov.* 1875, pp. 1423–24.

Note.—Miss F. E. Colenso has also published "Faithful unto death," "Two heroes," and other novels under the signature of "Zandile."

COLENSO, Francis Ernest *(second son of rt. rev. J. W. Colenso). b.* Forncett St. Mary, Norfolk 9 Apl. 1853. Of St. John's coll. Cambridge B.A. 1874, M.A. 1877; Barrister, Maritzburg, Natal.

Further correspondence respecting affairs of South Africa. Lond. 1878, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1878, C 2000, C 2079, C 2144.

Note.—Contain Letter to Colonial office signed "James Walter Smith and F. E. Colenso, Pietermaritzburg 10 Dec. 1877," submitting their appointment by Cetywayo as his agent to treat with the British government on the boundary question; and other letters dated 12, 13, 15, 20, 21 Dec. 1877, 3 Jan., 9 June, 10, 18 Sep. 1878.

Letter to sir H. Bulwer. Signed F. E. Colenso. Lond. 1878, fol. *Parl. Papers* 6 *Dec.* 1878. *cf. also The Times* 13, 14 *Feb.* 1878; 10, 11, 20, 21, 25, 27 *Mch.* 1879.

COLENSO, Harriet Emily *(eld. dau. of the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso). b.* Thurston, Norfolk 30 June 1847.

Account from Miss Colenso of the treatment by Mr. Van Breda of the Kafirs placed on his land. *cf. Parl. Papers* C 1401–1, 1876, vol. lii, pp. 313, 315, 317.

COLENSO, John Williams. *See ante* i, 76 *(son of Robt. Colensoe). bapt.* St. Mary's chapel, Penzance 10 Oct. 1779. Mineral agent for duchy of Cornwall. *d.* Stonehouse, Devon 23 Dec. 1860.

COLENSO, Rt. Rev. J. W. *See ante* i, 76–79. Bishop of Natal 23 Nov. 1853. *cf. G. A. Denison's Notes of my life* (1878) pp. 297–305; *Life of Hen. Alford dean of Canterbury* (1873) p. 356; *Life of Rowland Williams D.D.* (1874) ii, 175–77, 178–80, 186–87, 250, 301–302, 304; *Rev. Chas. Gray's Life of Robt. Gray, bp. of Cape Town* (1876) i, 354, 371, 372, 436, ii, 18–443, 477–78, 591–650; *Rev. Thornley Smith's The earnest missionary, Rev. Horatio Pearse* (1864) pp. 98, 217–23, 237–38, 249; *Churchman's Family Mag.* v. 395–408 (1865); *The Graphic* v. 584 (1872) *with view of Bp. Colenso's house; Vanity Fair* 28 *Nov.* 1874, p. 299, *with portrait; Illust. Lond. News* lxvi, 455, 473 (1875) *with portrait; Figaro Programme* 8 *May* 1875, p. 9, *with photographic likeness; Cooper's Biog. Dict. sub W. H. Coleman; English Cyclop. (Suppl.* 1872) cols. 394–97; *Western M. News* 15 *Aug.* 1877, p. 4, col. 3; *Rev. Will. Taylor's Christian adventures in S. Africa* (1867) pp. 471–80, 492, 495–97.

A sermon preached in substance in the chapel of St. John's college, Cambridge, on Sunday Feb. 26, 1843, on the death of the rev. George Langshaw, B.D. By the rev. J. W. Colenso. Cambridge, T. Stevenson; Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1843, 8°. pp. 26.

Psalms and hymns for use in the church of England at home and in the colonies. [*Anon.* Selected and arranged by rev. J. W. Colenso]. Lond. George Bell; Norwich, Thomas Priest 1853, 32°. pp. xv, 192.

The church in the colonies. Lond. Soc. Propagating the Gospel in foreign parts 1844–51, 16°.

Note.—Edited by J. W. Colenso during 1844-51.

Geometrical problems as given in the edition of Euclid's Elements by the rev. J. W. Colenso, M.A...Lond. Longmans; Deightons, Cambridge [printed by Metcalfe and Palmer, Cambridge] 1846, 12°. Title 1 leaf, Problems pp. 1–54, 1/-.

The elements of algebra designed for the use of schools. Part ii. By the rev. J. W. Colenso. Lond. Longman 1852, 8°. 6/-. Key 5/.

The elements of algebra adapted for teachers and students in the university being the larger paper edition of the algebra. Parts i and ii the complete work. By the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso. Lond. Longmans 8°. 12/6. Key 12°. 7/6.

The elements of algebra adapted for the use of national and adult schools. By the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso. Lond. Longmans 1852, 18°. 1/6. Key 2/6.—.New ed. 1864, 18°.

Plane trigonometry. Part ii. By the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso. Lond. Longmans 1859, 12°. 2/6. Key 5/-. The keys to the two parts together 8/6.

Miscellaneous examples and equation papers

COLENSO, Rt. Rev. J. W. *(Con.).*

from Parts i and ii of the Algebra, with the answers. By the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso. Lond. Longmans 1861, 12°. 2/6.

Junior studies in algebra. Examination questions in Colenso's algebra. Part i. By the rev. John Hunter, M.A. Lond. Longman 1863, 12°. pp. iv, 71, 2/6.

Book of bishop of Natal. Report of committee of lower house of convocation of province of Canterbury May 1863, fol. pp. 8.

Opinion delivered by the bishop of Grahamstown [the rt. rev. Henry Cotterill] an assessor in the trial of the right rev. J. W. Colenso, December 14th, 1863. Lond. Bell and Daldy; Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co. 1864, 8°. pp. 45, 1/6.

The worship of Baalim in Israel, based upon the work of Dr. R. Dozy "The Israelites of Mecca." By Dr. H. Ort pastor of Santpoort. Translated from the Dutch and enlarged with notes and appendices by the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso, D.D. Lond. Longmans 1865, 8°. pp. vi, 94.

Psalms and hymns for use in the church of England, at home, and in the colonies. Selected and arranged by the right rev. the lord Bishop of Natal. Lond. George Bell, 186 Fleet st.; Norwich, Thomas Priest, *n.d.* [186–] 32°. pp. xv, 192. Contains cl. Psalms, ccl. Hymns, followed by seven Doxologies.

Psalms and hymns for use in the cathedral church of St. Peter's, Maritzburg. Pietermaritzburg, P. Davis & Sons, Longmarket st. 1866, 18°. pp. 83, Contains 150 Psalms and hymns. —.Another ed. 1867, 18°. pp. 87, Contains 159 Psalms and hymns.

The new Bible commentary by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church critically examined. By the right rev. J. W. Colenso. Lond. Longmans 1871–74, 8°. 25/-.

Note.—Pt. i, Genesis 1871, 3/6; Pt. ii, Exodus 1872, 4/6; Pt. iii, Leviticus 1872, 2/6; Pt. iv, 1873, Numbers 3/6; Pt. v, Deuteronomy 1873, 5/-; Pt. vi, Joshua 1874, 3/6.

The Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined. By the right rev. J. W. Colenso. Part vi. The later legislation of the Pentateuch. Lond. Longmans [30 Nov.] 1871, 8°. pp. xl, 644, App. pp. 174, 24/-.—.Part vii. The Pentateuch and the book of Joshua compared with the other Hebrew scriptures, completing the Work. Lond. Longmans [15 Jan.] 1879, 8°. pp. 786, 24/-.

An introductory algebra containing the chief rules in the first part of Colenso's Elements of Algebra...By the right rev. J. W. Colenso and the rev. J. Hunter. Lond. Longmans 1872, 8°.

COLENSO, Rt. Rev. J. W. *(Con.).*

Title and introduction 2 leaves, then pp. 1–242, 2/6.

Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone, with appendices containing: i, The Elohistic narrative; ii, The original story of the Exodus; iii, The pre-christian cross, its universality and meaning. By the right rev. J. W. Colenso. Lond. Longmans [June] 1873, 8°. pp. xii, 436, 12/-.—.Second ed. Lond. 1873, 8°. 12/-.

Contributions to the criticism of the Pentateuch. By the right rev. J. W. Colenso. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [6 Apl. 1873] 8°.

Note.—Title and contents 2 leaves, Preface pp. i-iv, Contribution towards the determination of the age of Genesis. By W. H. Kosters pp. i-xix; Notes on the preceding essay. By the bishop of Natal pp. 1-22.

Elements of algebra. Part 1. By the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso. New ed. to which is prefixed a sketch of the history of algebra by T. H. Grose, B.A. of Balliol college, Oxford. Lond. Longmans 1873, 12°. 4/6, Key 5/-.

Note.—Part ii, 6/-, Key 5/-. The circulation of this work has been upwards of 180,000 copies.

Key to Colenso and Hunter's Introductory algebra. By the rev. John Hunter, M.A. Lond. Longmans 1873, 8°. pp. 106, 2/6.

Overcoming the world. A sermon by the right rev. J. W. Colenso, read in the church of St. Martin's (Carfax) Oxford, Sunday, Nov. 29, 1874 by the rev. C. J. H. Fletcher, M.A. rector of St. Martin's. With appendix containing the bishop of Oxford's inhibition of the bishop of Natal and other documents. Lond. Longmans 1874, 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

Note.—Contains on pp. 22-24 Letter signed "J. Westlake 6 Oxford sq. Dec. 6," reprinted from "*The Times* 7 *Dec.* 1874, p. 8." *cf. also The Times* 30 *Nov.* p. 10; *and* 7 *Dec.* p. 8.

The treatment by the Natal government of Langalibalele and the Amahlubi tribe. By the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso. Printed for private circulation 1874, 8°.

The late rebellion. The Peace Society's slanders. Bishop Colenso's mischievous proceedings. Vindication of the colony. Public demonstration. Report of public meeting. (Reprinted from the Natal Mercury of 7th April 1874). Printed at the "Natal Mercury" office, Durban [1874] fol. pp. 10.

Arithmetic designed for the use of schools, to which is added a chapter on decimal coinage. By the right rev. J. W. Colenso. New ed. Lond. Longmans 1875, 12°. Half-title, title, preface and contents pp. i-viii, then pp. 1–230, 4/6, Key 5/-.

Note.—More than Four hundred thousand copies of this work have been sold. Longmans are said to have given the bishop £4000 for the copyright. *cf. The Bookseller* 1877, p. 784.

A shilling arithmetic designed for the use of elementary schools. By J. W. Colenso. New ed. Lond. Longmans 1875, 18°. Half-title, title, prefaces and arithmetical tables 6 leaves, then pp. 1–186, 1/-.

Colenso's Arithmetical tables on a card. Lond. Longmans, 1d.

The New Testament in the Zulu. Natal Mission Press 1876, 8°.

The Book of common prayer in the Zulu. Natal Mission Press 1876, 8°.

The student's algebra. By the right rev. J. W. Colenso...Edited with the author's sanction by the rev. John Hunter M.A...Lond. Longmans [5 Jan.] 1878, 8°. pp. 380, 6/-. Also The Key, 6/-.

A sermon by bishop Colenso preached Nov. 12, 1865 in St. Paul's church, Durban and Nov. 19 in St. Peter's church, Maritzburg. *Social Science Rev.* v, 143–52 (1866).

Letter to the editor of the Theological Rev. Signed "J. W. Natal, Bishopstowe 3 July 1871," on the judgment in the Voysey case. *Theological Review* viii, 582–84 (1871).

On a passage in Genesis. By the bishop of Natal and R. Martineau M.A. *ib.* x, 599–606 (1873).

Bishop Colenso and the Caffre rising. *The Times* 17 *Dec.* 1874, p. 6, col. 6.

Bishop Colenso and Westminster abbey. *ib.* 19 *Dec.* 1874, p. 7, col. 1–2.

Bishop Colenso and Langalibalele. Letter signed "J. W. Natal, Bishopstowe, Natal June 3." *ib.* 22 *June* 1875, p. 8, col. 3. *cf. also* 23 July 1875, p. 9, col. 6.

The bishop of Natal and the Zulu war. Signed "J. W. Natal, Bishopstowe Feb. 16." *Daily News* 24 *Mch.* 1879, p. 6, col. 5.

Sermon written for Westminster abbey, Dec. 21, 1874. By J. W. Colenso D.D. *Contemporary Rev.* xxv, 327–35 (1875).

Correspondence relating to South Africa. Pt. ii, Natal. Lond. 1874, fol.—.Lond. 1875, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lii, 721; vol. liii, 229, 295, 401, 411, 427; 1876, vol. lii, 285.

Langalibalele and the Amahlubi tribe, being remarks upon the official record of the trials of the chief, his sons and Induna and other members of the Amahlubi tribe. By the bishop of Natal. Lond. 1875, fol. pp. vi, 166. *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. liii, 455–626.

Further correspondence respecting affairs of South Africa. Lond. 1878 & 1879, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1878, C 2000, C 2079; 1879, C 2252, C 2316.

COLENSO, Rt. Rev. J. W. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Contains Letters to sir H. Bulwer and sir Bartle Frere, signed "J. W. Natal," relating to Cetywayo.

A visit to King Ketshwayo. By Magema Magwaza. Communicated by bishop Colenso. *Macmillan's Mag.* xxxvii, 421–32 (1878).

COLENSO, Robert John *(eld. son of the rt. rev. J. W. Colenso)*. *b.* Forncett St. Mary, Norfolk 4 Oct. 1851. Of Trinity coll. Oxf. Second class in sch. of biology; M.A. 1877; Of Bartholomew hospital, London; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1878; Royal Infirmary, Windsor 1879.

Zululand. Letter signed Robt. J. Colenso, Bart. hospital 25 Mch. 1878. *The Times* 27 Mch. 1878, p. 11, col. 6.

Note.—R. J. Colenso also wrote in *The Daily News*, "The British foot and the Zulus" 31 Jan., 30 Apl., 2 May 1878; "The Zulu war" 21 Mch. 1879; "Death of Col. Durnford" 24 Mch.

COLENSO, William. *See ante* i, 79 *(son of Samuel May Colenso, b. Penzance* 1779 ? *d. Penzance* 1864, *m. Mary Veale, dau. of Will. Thomas solicitor, Penzance and Jane Veale his wife). bapt.* Penzance 13 Dec. 1811. Educ. privately and at Mr. Will. Purchase's sch. Penzance. Went to New Zealand 1833; At St. John's coll. N.Z. 1843–44 under Dr. G. A. Selwyn; Minister at Ahuriri, Napier N.Z. 1844; Government Inspector of schools, Napier N.Z.; Resident, 1879, Hawke's bay Napier. *cf. Rev. Jas. Buller's Forty years in New Zealand* (1878) pp. 68–70.

A classification and description of some newly-discovered ferns collected in the northern island of New Zealand, in the summer of 1841–2. By William Colenso esq. Launceston V.D. Land, printed at the office of the Launceston Examiner 1845, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–29.

Note.—*cf.* also *Sir W. J. Hooker and J. G. Baker's Synopsis filicum (Second ed.* 1874) Pref. p. xiii, App. p. 461; *Journ. of Botany, British and Foreign* 1875, pp. 108-110.

New Zealand exhibition 1865. Ethnology. On the Maori races of New Zealand. By William Colenso esq. F.L.S. 1865, 8°.

New Zealand exhibition 1865. Essay on the botany of the north island of New Zealand. By William Colenso M.G.A., F.L.S. Napier. Printed for the commissioners by Fergusson and Mitchell, Dunedin, Otago N.Z. MDCCLXV *(sic)* [1865] fol. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–58. A prize essay for which the author received 50 guineas.

Willie's First English book. Written for young Maoris who can read their own Maori tongue and who wish to learn the English language.

COLENSO, William. *(Con.)*.

[*Anon. by W. Colenso*]. In three parts. Part i... Written by order of the government. Wellington, by authority, G. Didsbury, government printer 1872, 12°. Title, Maori title, English preface, Maori preface and Half-title pp. i-xxi, then pp. 1–112.

Willie's First English book...Part ii...Wellington, G. Didsbury 1872, 12°. pp. 1–170.

Council paper. 1874, Report of inspector of schools. Signed "W. Colenso, Napier, June 3, 1874." Printed under the authority of the government of the province of Hawke's bay by Dinwiddie, Morrison & Co. 1874, fol. pp. 12.

Report of inspector of schools. Signed "W. Colenso June 30, 1877." Printed at the Daily Telegraph office, Tennyson st. Napier 1877, fol. pp. 12. Published annually since 1872.

Report of the Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute (Founded September 14, 1874) for 1877 with list of office bearers and members, also the constitution and rules of the society. Napier, printed by Dinwiddie, Morrison & Co. 1877, 8°. pp. 12. This Report and those for 1878 and 1879 are signed "W. Colenso, hon. secretary."

Tracts for the times. No. 1 On the Sabbath and its due observance...[*Anon.* by W. Colenso], Napier, printed by Dinwiddie, Morrison & Co. Tennyson st, 1878, 8°. pp. 46.

1873. New Zealand. The Maori lexicon. (Letter from W. Colenso esq. relative to) Presented to both houses of the general assembly by command of his excellency. Wellington, G. Didsbury, government printer 1873, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

1875. New Zealand. Compilation of Maori lexicon by Mr. Colenso (Letters relative to) Presented to both houses...Wellington, G. Didsbury 1875, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

Note.—The *MS.* of this lexicon still remains in Mr. Colenso's possession.

Algæ Novæ Zelandiæ being a catalogue of algæ of New Zealand. By Joseph Dalton Hooker and Will. Hen. Harvey with communications from rev. W. Colenso and others. *Hooker's London Journ. of Botany* iv, 521–51 (1845), vii, 443-45.

Description of some new ferns discovered in New Zealand. *The Tasmanian Journal of natural science* i, 375–79 (1842).

The moa a fossil struthious bird of New Zealand. *ib.* ii, 81–107 (1843) with 2 plates; [*Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* xiv, 81–96].

Naturalist's travels in New Zealand. *ib.* vol. ii; *Loudon's Journ. of botany* iii, 1 (1844).

Essay on the botany of the North Island of New Zealand. *Trans. New Zealand Instit.* i, pt. iii, pp. 1–58 (1868).

COLENSO, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Essay on the Maori races of N.Z. *ib.* i, pt. iii, pp. 1–75.

On the day in which Capt. Cook took formal possession of New Zealand. *ib.* x, 99–108 (1878).

A memoir of the first artist, Mr. Sydney Parkinson who visited N.Z. with Capt. Cook and sir Joseph Banks. *ib.* x, 108–34.

On the ancient but extinct dog of N.Z. *ib.* x, 135–55.

On the metamorphosis of butterfiies. *ib.* x, 276–80.

NOTE.—W. Colenso has also translated into the Maori language sundry portions and books of the Holy Scripture, the prayer book, tracts, pamphlets and hymns.

He was also the sole compositor in the putting up of The New Testament 1835-40, 8°. pp. 356, 5000 copies and The Book of Common Prayer 12°. pp. 372, 4000 copies. He likewise bound some portions of these 9000 copies.

COLEPRESSE, SAMUEL. Of Plymouth.

Of some mineral observations. By An Inquisitive person [*i.e.* S. Colepresse]. *Philos. Trans.* vi, 2096–2113 (1671). *cf. T. Birch's History of Royal Society* (1756) ii, 195, 196, 199, 208, 240–41, 248–49, 254. *See ante* ii, 980, col. 1.

COLERIDGE, CHRISTABEL ROSE *(only dau. of rev. Derwent Coleridge). b.* St. Mark's coll. Chelsea 1843.

The face of Carlyon [a Cornish tale] and other stories. By Christabel R. Coleridge. Lond. Mozley & Smith 1875, 8°. pp. viii, 310, 5/-.

COLERIDGE, REV. DERWENT. *See ante* i, 79.

Original family sermons. Lond. J. W. Parker 1833–35, 5 vols, 8°. 32/6.

NOTE.—Contains "Sermon viii, Christian Perseverance." Signed D.C. iv, 113-26.

COLERIDGE, REV. J. D. *See ante* i, 79–80.

A selection of family prayers...Third ed. Lond. C. J. G. and F. Rivington 1831, 12°. pp. viii, 79, 1/6.

Observations of a Parish Priest. Second ed. Truro, E. Heard, sold also by F. C. & J. Rivington, London *n.d.* [1825] 8°. pp. 67 and index 2 leaves, 1/6.

Advice to the attendants of sick persons, founded on Observations of a parish priest...New ed. Lond. J. G. & F. Rivington 1832, 12°. pp. 24. Being No. 12 in vol. vi of Religious tracts of Soc. P.C.K. 1836.

Why are you not a communicant...New ed. Lond. J. G. & F. Rivington 1835, 12°. pp. 24. Being No. 21 in vol. iii of Religious tracts of Soc. P.C.K. 1836.

COLLIER, REV. RICHARD *("pleb. fil. Cornwall").* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 9 Dec. 1603, aged 19, as Richard Collyer; Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. in place of his bro. Christopher 30 June 1604, resigned 29 June 1614; B.A. 15 July 1607, Allowed to incept 23 June 1610, M.A.; R. of Ideford, Devon 8 Apl. 1614. *cf. Oliver's Eccl. Antiq.* i, 65.

Epithalamia...in nuptias...Frederici comitis Palatini. Oxon. 1613, 4°.

Threni Exoniensium in obitum...D. Johannis Petrei, baronis de Writtle. Oxoniæ 1613, 4°.

NOTE.—The above contain verses by R. Collier.

COLLINS, REV. C. M. E. *See ante* i, 80 *(second son of Thurstan Collins of St. Columb, b.* 1787, *d.* 28 *Sep.* 1860, *bur. Blisland, m.* 4 *May* 1813, *Caroline, eld. dau. of Peter Goodman Glubb. She was b.* 4 *May* 1790, *d.* 15 *Aug.* 1853). On the death of his uncle Commander Edw. Collins, R.N. [*b.* 1779, *d.* 12 Jan. 1850] assumed by royal licence the name of Edward in addition to and before that of Collins 20 Mch. 1850; Accidentally drowned in a fish pond at Trewardale 3 Dec. 1877. *bur.* Blisland ch. 7 Dec. *m.* 8 June 1854 at Talland, his first cousin, Lucy, third dau. of Capt. Parkyns Prynne R.N. of Looe. *cf. The Times* 5 *Dec.* 1877, p. 10, col. 5; *Western M. News* 4 *and* 8 *Dec.* 1877; *London Gazette* i, 907 (1850); *Journ. R. Instit. of C. Nov.* 1878, p. 4.

The education act and school buildings. *School Board Chronicle* i, 185 (1871).

The education act. School books. *ib.* i, 314.

Porcelain and pottery manufacture in Cornwall. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 59–62.

COLLINS, REV. CHARLES T. *See* Trelawny, Rev. Charles T. C. *ante* ii, 762.

COLLINS, REV. EDWARD. *See ante* i, 81 *(eld. son of John Collins of Treworgan). m.* 22 July 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Kendall. She *d.* 30 Nov. 1749.

Tenants names versified in Cornish by Mr. Collins, parson of Breage 1723. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28554, p. 147.

COLLINS, EMANUEL *(son of Emanuel Collins of St. Martin in the Fields, Middlesex).* Matric. from Hart hall, Oxf. 24 Jan. 17$\frac{28}{29}$, aged 17; B.A.

Miscellanies in prose and verse...By Emanuel Collins, A.B...Bristol, printed by E. Farley, in Small st. 1762, 4°. pp. xii and 152.

NOTE.—Contains (pp. 98-99) lines "To the illustrious thieves of St. Ginnis in Cornwall. An unhappy gentleman, lately cast away on their merciless coast, sendeth greeting."

COLLINS, Lieut. Francis. Lieut. R.N. 26 Oct. 1801; One of the early supporters of the Religious Tract Soc. *d.* 28 June 1824, aged 51. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xvi, 337 (1824); *Oliver Henwood's A brief Memoir of Geo. Coad* (1841) pp. 35–36.

Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia-Minor, Egypt, &c., &c. 1796 to 1801 with an historical sketch and occasional reflections. By Francis Collins late lieutenant of his majesty's ship Dolphin. Lond. printed for the author and sold by Williams and Smith, Stationers' court, London; Nettleton, Plymouth; Congdon, Plymouth Dock; Elliot, Falmouth; and by the author. Hoxton 1807, 12°. pp. xi, 324, 7/-.—. Second ed. Lond. *n.d.* [1813] 12°. pp. x, 366. —.Third ed. Lond. *n.d.* [1819] 12°. pp. iv, 164, 3/-.—. Reprinted in "A collection of modern voyages and travels. Lond. R. Phillips" 1809, 8°. vol. x, pp. 108.

Narrative of a tour in the west of England, made for the purpose of ascertaining the state of the inhabitants and for the promotion and encouragement of Sabbath schools. By the author of "Voyages in Portugal, Spain, etc." [*i.e.* F. Collins] 1818, 8°.

A present to Sunday school teachers. By F. Collins, 8°.

COLLINS, Francis. *b.* Cornwall? Solicitor. *d.* 1839. *cf. Mortimer Collins his letters and friendships. Ed. by Frances Collins* (1877) i, 11.

Spiritual poems. By F. Collins...Plymouth, printed and published by D. May, Bilbury st. 1826, 12°. pp. vi, 203, 6/-.

COLLINS, Joseph Henry. *See ante* i, 82 *(third son of Joseph Collins, b. Plymouth Dock* 2 *Oct.* 1806, *d. London* 29 *Apl.* 1865, *m.* 8 *Nov.* 1828 *Mary Jane, dau. of Nicholas Barrable. She was b.* 4 *Mch.* 1808 *and still survives). b.* London 16 Mch. 1841. Educ. National schs. Ripley and Derby 1848–50, and at Birkbeck sch. Salisbury st. Lond.; Lecturer and Assistant-Sec. to Miners' Assoc. of C. & D. 1868 to Aug. 1872; Sec. R.C.P. Soc. 1869–73; F.G.S. 1869; Public analyst for Cornwall 1872; Founder of Mineralogical Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland 1876; Resident, 1879, 57 Lemon st. Truro. *m.* 25 Dec. 1862 at Holy Trin. ch. Cloudesley sq. Lond. Frances Miriam, only child of Frank Denny. She was *b.* London 2 Aug. 1843.

Handbook to the mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon. By J. H. Collins. Truro, Heard & Sons; Lond. Longmans 1870, 8°. pp. 72, 108 with ten plates, 6/-.—.Reissued, Lond. and Glasgow, Wm. Collins 1876, 8°.

The Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society. The thirty-eighth annual report. Falmouth, Lake & Co. 1870, 8°. 2/6. J. H. Collins edited the Reports from 1870 to 1873.

[Report of] The Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon. Truro, Heard & Sons 1870, 8°. 1/-. J. H. Collins has edited these Reports since 1870.

The Western chronicle of science. Edited by J. H. Collins...Falmouth, W. Tregaskis 1872, 1 vol. 8°. Title, &c. 5 leaves, then pp. 1–208, 2/-.

A first book of mining and quarrying, with the sciences connected therewith. For use in primary schools and self-instruction. By J. H. Collins F.G.S.... With numerous engravings. Lond. Lockwood & Co. 1872, 12°. Title &c. 3 leaves, then pp. 1–114, 1/6. Forms No. 52 of Weale's Educational Series.

Collins' Elementary science series. A first book of mineralogy, adapted to the requirements of The Science and art department and suitable for self-instruction. By J H. Collins, F.G.S...London and Glasgow, Will. Collins, Sons & Co. 1873, 12°. pp. viii, 160 with woodcuts 1/-.

Collins' Elementary science series. Principles of metal mining. By J. H. Collins....With 76 illustrations. Lond. W. Collins, Sons and Co. 1875, 12°. pp. viii, 149, 1/-.

Collins' Elementary science series. Principles of coal mining....With 139 illustrations. By J. H. Collins. Lond. W. Collins, Sons & Co. 1876, 12°. pp. viii, 151, 1/-.

The great Perran iron lode. By J. H. Collins, F.G.S. With a map of the district. From the Rep. of the Miners' Assoc. of C. and D. for 1873 [pp. 55–69]. Falmouth, Lake & Co. 1874, 8°. pp. 15, 6d.

Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. No. xvi. Edited by J. H. Collins, F.G.S. Truro, Lake and Lake 1874, 8°. J. H. Collins still continues to edit this Journal.

The mineralogical magazine and journal of the Mineralogical society of Great Britain and Ireland [Instituted 3 Feb. 1876]. No. 1, August 1876. Truro, Lake and Lake, Princes st. 1876, 8°. pp. viii, 28, 1/-, and since issued quarterly.

Note.—Contains "Notes on new minerals from West Phœnix mine and from St. Agnes. By J. H. Collins" i, 11-15, being the first of numerous articles by him.

Observations on the rich parts of the lodes of Cornwall, their form, and their relations with the directions of the stratigraphic systems. By professor L. Moissenet of the Ecole des mines, Paris....Translated from the French by J. H. Collins. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Truro, Lake and Lake [printed] 1877, 8°. pp. xii, 152 and 8 plates 7/6. An edition of 400 copies.

The Hensbarrow granite district and the china clay trade, a geological description and a trade

COLLINS, J. H. *(Con.).*

history. By J. H. Collins. Truro, Lake and Lake 1878, 8°. pp. viii, 58 with map and 5 plates, 2/6. *cf. also Rep. R. Geol. Soc. of C.* 1877, p. xxxi.

A catalogue of the works of Robert Were Fox, F.R.S. &c. &c. chronologically arranged, with notes and extracts and a sketch of his life by J. H. Collins, F.G.S. Truro, Lake and Lake 1878, 8°. pp. 66 with 2 plates, 2/6.

Collection of rare or little known minerals from the counties of Cornwall and Devon. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1870, pp. 31–33.

Lecture on microscopic geology. *ib.* 1871, pp. 40–42.

On food and its adulterations. *ib.* 1873, pp. 204–21.

Remarks on the successive mining schools of Cornwall. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1871–72, pp. 13–29. [Also found as a Pamphlet 1872, 8°. pp. 1–17.]

The sciences of use to miners. *ib.* 1872–73, pp. 21–28.

Note on the rocks and Goonbarrow mines near St. Austell. *ib.* 1872–73, pp. 66–69.

Note on the evidences of vertical movement in the lodes of Cornwall. *ib.* 1872–73, p. 70.

Note on the iron deposits at Smallacombe in Devon. *ib.* 1872–73, p. 71.

On the mining district of Cornwall and West Devon. *ib.* 187–, pp. 89; [*Journ. R.I.C.* 1874, p. 19; *Proc. of Instit. of Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham* 1873, pp. 89–98. Also found as Pamphlet 1873, 8°.]

Proposals for increasing the usefulness of the Miners' Association. *ib.* 1873, pp. 23–28.

Note on Will. Walker's patent detaching hook. *ib.* 1873, p. 66.

On the Pawton iron mine near Wadebridge. *ib.* 1875, pp. 26–30.

Note on a portion of the incrusted surface of a block of "Jews' Tin." *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, pp. 83–84.

Notes on a Cornish specimen of wavellite. *ib. Sep.* 1875, p. 153.

Notice of a recently discovered tumulus in the parish of Cardinham. *ib. Sep.* 1875, p. 214.

Notes on the underground temperature at Dolcoath mine, May 1, 1877. *ib. Nov.* 1877, pp. 389–90.

Notes on the prices of provisions, the rates of wages, &c. at St. Agnes 150 years ago. *ib. Nov.* 1877, pp. 391–95.

Catalogue of the non-metallic minerals in the museum of the R.I.C. 1878. *ib. July* 1878, *App.* pp. vi, 60.

The iron ores of Cornwall. *Mining Mag. and Review (Lond. H. S. King and Co.* 1872) i, 177–82.

On the extraction of metals from their ores. *ib.* i, 249–54, 409–19.

COLLINS, J. H. *(Con.).*

On the china clay and china stone of Devon and Cornwall. *Journ. of Soc. of Arts* xxiv, 565–70 (1876).

The Trelissick elvan with a proposed classification of the Cornish elvans. Read at meeting of R. Geol. Soc. of C. 2 Nov. 1877. *Trans. R. Geol. Soc. of C.* ix, 221.

Stratigraphy of west Cornwall. Read at meeting of R.G.S. of C. 1 Nov. 1878. *ib.* x, 1.

The china clay industry of Cornwall and Devon. *Popular Science Rev.* i, 133–40 (1878).

Some difficulties in the study of crystals. *The English Mechanic* (1878), pp. 81, 153, 253.

Crystalline form & chemical composition. *ib.*

Mining notes. *ib.* (1879), p. 433, *etc.*

Recent discoveries in the geology of Cornwall. *ib.*

A piece of granite. *Science for all* 1878, p. 248.

A.D. 1872, No. 1954. Letters patent to Samuel Chatwood and J. H. Collins for "Improvements in separating or dressing tin and other ores." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 5, 1/-.

COLLINS, Mortimer. *See ante* i, 83. *d.* Nightingale hall, Richmond hill 28 July 1876. *bur.* Petersham ch. yard near Richmond 1 Aug.

Miranda, a midsummer madness. By M. Collins. Lond. H. S. King & Co. 1873, 3 vols, 8° 31/6.

Note.—Contains "Chap. xvii, An adventure at Falmouth" iii, 170-78.

COLLINS, William Wilkie. *See ante* i, 83. *b.* 11 New Cavendish st. London Jan. 1824.

Basil, a story of modern life. By W. Wilkie Collins. Lond. R. Bentley 1852, 3 vols, 12°. 31/6, and other editions.

Note.—A portion of the scene of this story is laid in Cornwall.

The dead secret 1857, 8°.

Note.—This novel dramatised in 3 acts under the same title was produced at the Lyceum theatre London 29 Aug. 1877, Miss Kate Bateman playing Sarah Leeson. The play is not printed.

The cruise of the Tomtit [an account of a voyage to the isles of Scilly]. *Household Words* xii, 490–99 (1856).

The lighthouse. A drama in 2 acts first played in private at Tavistock house London 1855, and afterwards re-produced at the Olympic theatre 10 Aug. 1857. *Not printed.*

Note.—The scene is laid in the Eddystone lighthouse. When first produced Chas. Dickens played Aaron Gumock the principal light keeper.

COLOMBINE, D. E. *See ante* i, 83.

Exposition of the circumstances attending the

COLOMBINE, D. E. *(Con.)*.

promotion and general management of the Direct London and Exeter railway [with extension to Falmouth and Penzance] shewing its present condition and prospects. By D. E. Colombine, esq. Lond. Effingham Wilson 1846, 8°. *cf. also Hyde Clarke's Railway Portfolio* iv, 5–21, 72–82, 92–95 (1846).

COLQUITE, NICHOLAS *(third son of John Colquite of Fowey). m.* 1658? Anne, dau. of Thos. Audeley of Houghton Conquest, Beds. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iii, 898.

A looking-glasse of hvmane frailty set before us in a sermon preached at the funerals *(sic.)* of Mris. Anne Calqvit late wife of Mr. Nicholas Calqvit, draper, Who died on the 7 day of April 1659 and was interr'd the 19 of the same month, at the parish church of Allhallows the less in Thames street. By Nath. Hardy. Minister of St. Dionys. Backchurch... Lond. printed by R. D. for Joseph Cranford 1659, 4°.

NOTE.—Title, and Epistle dedicatory "To his highly esteemed friend Mr. Nicholas Calquit" signed "Nath. Hardy" 2 leaves, then pp. 1-36.

COLUMBA, ST. A female saint and martyr of Cornwall.

The life of St. Columba Translated out of the Cornish tongue. *MS.* Formerly *penes* Nicholas Roscarrock esq. *cf. N. & Q.* 5th S. iv, 402 (1875); *Household books of lord William Howard (Surtees Soc. No.* 68, 1878) p. 506.

COLWELL, REV. CHARLES. *b.* Helston 1782. Wesl. minister 1810–60. *d.* Helston 20 June 1860. *m.* (1) Miss Pidwell. She *d.* Helston. *m.* (2) at Constantine, Jane, dau. of Humphrey and Mary Harvey. She was *b.* Palengery, Constantine. *d.* Helston 1 May 1862. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxiii, 842 (1860).

Money *versus* life. A review of colliery casualties showing their cause and extent....the great necessity for government inspection, more shafts and an adequate provision for widows and orphans....By C. Colwell, Southwark. Lond. Simpkin and Marshall pp. x, 107, 3/6.

Life in peace and no popery! A choice between the single and the triple crowns...By C. Colwell, Southwark....Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1850, 8°. pp. vii, 47, 1/-.

Notice of John Percival. *d.* St. Mary's, Scilly 8 Apl. 1826, aged 73. *Wesl. M. Mag.* xlix, 360 (1826).

NOTE.—His son the rev. Chas. Colwell. Wesl. minister 1855-65. *d.* Wallaroo near Adelaide, South Australia 21 Oct. 1865, aged 33. *cf. J. C. Symons' Life of rev. D. J. Draper* p. 119.

COLYNS, THOMAS. Prior of Tywardreath 25 Nov. 1507. *d.* 1539. *Monu.* Tywardreath ch.

COLYNS, THOMAS.

Appointment of T. Colyns as prior of Tywardreath 1506? *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour, Wardour castle.*

Letters from cardinal Wolsey and others to T. Colyns, with his answers. Relating to his enforced resignation of the priory 1528? *MSS. ib.*

Two letters in English from T. Colyns to Pope Leo X. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from Thomas lord Cromwell to the prior of Trewardreath respecting the liberties & governance of the town of Fowey. Lond. 31 May. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 6416, fol. 6.

COMOERE. Bishop of Cornwall and resident at Bodmin and St. Germans 970–90, the see having been removed to the latter place after the Danes had burnt the cathedral and the bishop's house 981. *cf. Haddan & Stubbs' Councils* i, 683, 703.

CONAN, ST. British bishop of Cornwall 925–36. Submitted to king Athelstan and was re-consecrated to the see of Cornwall at Bodmin 5 Dec. 936. *cf. Haddan & Stubbs' Councils* i. 676, 702.

CONCANEN, EDWARD.

Notice of a wind machine [in Cornwall] applicable to mining purposes. *Hen. English's Mining Rev.* iv, 248–54 (1837).

CONINGHAM, WILLIAM *(son of rev. Robt. Coningham of Londonderry, m. Louisa, dau. of Col. Jas. Capper). b.* Rose hill near Penzance 1815. Of Trinity coll. Camb. but no degrees recorded; Cornet of First dragoons 5 Dec. 1834, resigned Oct. 1836; M.P. for Brighton 1857–64. *m.* 12 Nov. 1840 at Bath, Elizabeth Catherine, youngest dau. of rev. Will. Meyrick of Woodyates manor, Dorset; Resident, 1879, 124 Marine parade, Brighton. *cf. J. Sterling's Letters* (1872) p. 19; *Illust. L. News* xxx, 478 (1857); *Men of the time* (1865) p. 194.

Abstract of the constitution and laws of the Royal Academy of arts in London....With a preface by William Coningham. Lond. John Ollivier 1850, 8°. pp. 62.

A inquiry into the establishment of the Royal Academy of arts. To which is prefixed A Letter to the earl of Bute, by Robert Strange...Edited by William Coningham. Lond. John Ollivier 1850, 8° pp. 82.

Royal academy of arts, London. Laws relating to the school, the library, and the students. With preface by William Coningham. Lond. John Ollivier 1850, 8°. pp. 39.

Twelve letters by John Sterling [to William Coningham] originally printed for private circulation [in 1848]. Lond. John Ollivier 59 Pall

CONINGHAM, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Mall; Brighton, Arthur Wallis 1851, 8° pp. 16, 1d.

NOTE.—One letter is dated from Penzance 19 Apl. 1841, four letters from Falmouth in the same year. The Prefatory Note is signed "William Coningham, Sep. 1851." *See also* Sterling, John *ante* ii, 688.

Sterling's letters to Coningham....Third ed. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; Bath, R. E. Peach *n.d.* [1872] 12°. pp. 30.

NOTE.—Preface dated "Bath 31 Mch. 1872." A note on page 19 gives Rosehill near Penzance as "the birth place of the Editor."

Lord Palmerston and prince Albert...Letters by William Coningham, esq. Together with "The suppressed pamphlet," entitled "Palmerston, what has he done?" By "One of the people." Lond. Effingham Wilson 1854, 8°. pp. 31.

CONNOCK, RICHARD. *See ante* i, 84. Auditor of the Duchy for life, 6 Aug. 1603. *cf. Calendar of State papers* 1603, 1604, 1605, 1608, 1611; *Reliquiæ Hearnianæ* (1857) i, 105.

An account of the princes of Wales [and dukes of Cornwall] from the first institution till prince Henry, eldest son to king James I. Wrote by Richard Connak, esq. Published by J. T. Philipps out of a manuscript in Trinity college library, Cambridge. Lond. printed for F. Cogan 1751, 8°. pp. 76, 1/.

A diet of one mess of three dishes to Mr. Connock, his highness' auditor, when he shall attend at court. *Br. Museum, Addit. MSS.* 1714, *art.* 10.

CONSTANTINE, ST. *(said to be son of Paternus, king of Cornwall). m.* a dau. of the king of the Lesser Britain. Converted 587–89. Martyred in Cantire. St. Constantine psh. ch. and St. Constantine's chapel in St. Merryn are dedicated to him; His feast is kept on the nearest Sunday to the 9th Mch. *cf. Haddan & Stubbs' Councils* i, 120, 157, ii, 147; *Hardy's Cat. of materials* (1862) i, 118, 159; *Smith's Dictionary of christian biography* i, 660; *Keene's Celtic Scotland* i, 188–89, 503.

COODE, EDWARD *(eld. son of Edw. Coode of Moor Cottage, St. Austell, b.* 1792, *d.* 1865, *m.* 1820 *Mary, dau. of Peter Clements of Wadebridge). b.* 1821. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1843, M.A. 1848; Sheriff 1868; Resident, 1879, Polapit, Tamar. *m.* 18 June 1850 at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, Anna Maria, only dau. of major gen. Edward Carlyon of Tregrehan. She *d.* 1872.

Earthwork in Northcot hamlet, Devon. Plan. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, p. 72.

COODE, SIR JOHN. *See ante* i, 84 *(son of Chas. Coode, m. Ann, dau. of rev. Jos. Bennett). b.* Bodmin 1816. Educ. Bodmin gram. sch.; C.E.; Memb. of R. Commission on harbours 1858-59; Knighted at Buckingham palace 14 Mch. 1872; Visited the Cape of Good Hope and Natal to report on the harbours 1876; Visited Ceylon to report on Colombo breakwater Dec. 1877. *cf. Illust. L. News* lx, 400 (1872) *with portrait.*

Copy of Report of sir John Coode, C.E. to the board of trade on the coast line at Landguard common. Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 4, with map; *Parl. Papers* 1875, vol. lxviii, 159.

Military or strategic and refuge harbours. *Journ. R. United service institution* xix, 334–56 (1876).

NOTE.—*cf.* also "Remarks by Capt. J. C. Hoseason during a discussion on sir John Coode's paper on Military harbours...Lond. E. Stanford 1875, 8°. 6d."

A.D. 1876, June 2, No. 2328. Letters patent to sir John Coode knt. of 2 Westminster chambers, Victoria st. Westminster for "Improvements in dredging or removing sand, silt and other materials when submerged." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

COOK, EDWARD.

A.D. 1796, Feb.9, No. 2087. Specification of Edward Cook of Falmouth, painter, and R. Eva ...for "An apparatus, machinery, or instrument, on a new construction, for the purpose of taking observations and altitudes, both by sea and land, without any dependance on the visible or sensible horizon." Lond. 1796, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

COOK, REV. FLAVEL SMITH *(son of Jas. Cook M.D. and his wife Hannah Mary Rowe). b.* Rame. Of Trinity coll. Dublin B.A. 1853; C. and P.C. of Millbrook 1853–63; V. of Liskeard 1863–72; V. of Ch. Ch. Clifton, Bristol 1872–76; Chaplain of Lock chapel, London since 1876. *cf. Annual register* 1876, pp. 167–74.

The death of the cross. A sermon preached by rev. Flavel S. Cook, B.A. V. of Liskeard in the parish church on Sunday evening, March 5th 1865. Lond. W. Macintosh; Liskeard J. Philp 1865, 8° pp. 1–8.

Preaching of the cross. A sermon...March 19th, 1865. Lond. 1865, 8°. pp. 17–24.

The offence of the cross. A sermon...March 26th, 1865. Lond. 1865, 8°. pp. 25–32.

Glorying in the cross. A sermon...April 2nd, 1865. Lond. 1865, 8°. pp. 33–40.

Solar fictions. By the rev. Flavel S. Cook. Lond. Seeleys 1871, 8°.

COOK, Rev. F. S. *(Con.)*.

Confession and absolution. A sermon preached at the Victoria rooms, Clifton on Sunday evening, Dec. 22, 1872 by the rev. Flavel S. Cook. Clifton, R. G. Thoburn *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 18.

The mists of the valley. By Agnes Giberne. With a preface by the rev. Flavel S. Cook. Lond. Seeleys 1874, 8°.—.Another ed. 1877, 8°.

Universalism. Annihilation. Notes of two sermons preached at Christ Church, Clifton, by the rev. Flavel S. Cook...Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co.; Bristol, I. E. Chillcott [printed] 1876, 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

Notes of three sermons preached at Christ Church, Clifton, by the rev. Flavel S. Cook... Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co.; Bristol, I. E. Chillcott [printed] 1876, 8°. pp. 24.

Notes of a sermon preached by the rev. Flavel Cook in the Lock chapel in aid of the funds of The Lock institution. Lond. Elliot Stock *n.d.* [1877] 8°. pp. 8.

'Righteous judgment.' Six lectures on future punishment, preached in the Lock chapel, during Lent 1878. By Flavel S. Cook. Lond. Seeleys 1878, 8°. pp. 148.

Note.—Mr. Cook refused the sacrament to Mr. Henry Jenkins on account of his disbelief in the personality of the devil 1875; The Judicial committee of the privy council decided that he was not justified in doing so 16 July 1876; In connection with this circumstance there was published the following pamphlet:

The three monks of St. Germans, a legend of Beelzebub with Bub's remarks on Cook *v.* Jenkins. [*Anon*]. Plymouth, R. J. Bazley, printer, 74, Old Town st. 1876, 12°. pp. 37, 6d.

COOK, James. Of the Paisley and Renfrewshire gazette office 3 Moss st. Paisley.

From the Paisley and Renfrewshire Gazette June 26 and July 3, 1875. Privately printed. "A semi-botanical excursion to the Land's end." [*Anon.* By Jas. Cook] *n.d.* [1875] sm. 12°. pp. 38.

COOK, Samuel. *See ante* i, 84. Educ. at Caleb Hender's sch. Camelford; Exhibited water colour paintings at and became a Member of New Water colour Soc. 1850. *d.* near Plymouth 7 June 1859. *bur.* Plymouth cemet. 11 June. *cf. Hayle Miscell. Jan. Feb.* 1860, *being Nos.* 13, 14, *of Vol.* ii, *with portrait; Hen. Ottley's Biog. Dict. of painters* (1866) p. 34; *The Times* 27 *Apl.* 1859, p. 9, col. 4–5; *S. Redgrave's Dict. of Artists* (1878) p. 95.

COOKE, Christopher. *See ante* i, 84.

Cornubian relics. *The Antiquary* ii, 35 (1872).

COOKE, Rose Terry.

COOK, Rose Terry. *(Con.)*.

Penna's daughter, a Cornish legend. *Atlantic Monthly (Boston, U.S. America)* xxxv, 270–72 (1875).

COOKWORTHY, William. *See ante* i, 85. The first discoverer of china clay on Tregoning hill, Breage; Assigned his patent of 1768 to Rich. Champion 6 May 1774; Petitioned H. of Commons about extension of his patent 22 Feb. 1775. *cf. Memoirs of Catherine Phillips* (1797) pp. 219; *Hugh Owen's Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol* (1873) *passim; Rep. and Trans. of Devonshire Assoc.* viii, 480–96.

A second appendix to the memoir of William Cookworthy, by his grandson. Published by W. and F. G. Cash 1854. Printed for Theodore Compton [Winscombe near Weston-super-mare] 1872, 12°. pp. 12.

Papers relative to Mr. Champion's application to parliament for the extension of the term of a patent 1775, 4° Title and To the public 2 leaves, then pp. 36.

Observations on the properties of the virgula divina. By W. Cookworthy. *cf. Memoirs of W. Cookworthy* (1854) pp. 175–98.

COOPE, Colonel William Jesser *(son of rev. W. J. Coope, d.* 1870). *b.* Falmouth? Ensign of 57th Regt. 17 Feb. 1854; Lieut. 15 Sep. 1854, Capt. 26 Feb. 1856; In the Crimea 1854; Of 7th fusiliers; Placed on half-pay 27 Feb. 1867; Special correspondent of The Globe; Captured by the Russians at Teflis, Nov. 1877, released 5 Jan. 1878. *cf. The Times* 3 *Jan.* 1878, p. 5, col. 2.

A prisoner of war in Russia. By Col. W. J. Coope, Imperial Ottoman gendarmerie. Lond. Sampson Low [Mch.] 1878, 8°. 10/6.

COOPE, Rev. W. J. *See ante* i, 85 *(son of Will. Jesser Coope). b.* Liverpool. Matric. from Brazenose coll. Oxf. 6 June 1827; Of St. Mary's hall, B.A. 25 May 1831, M.A. 17 Apl. 1834; Established The Falmouth Express 1838. *See ante* ii, 986.

A funeral sermon on the death of the rev. Lewis Mathias late curate of Falmouth, preached in the parish church on Sunday evening, 7 Jan. 1838. By the rev. W. J. Coope A.M. Brasennose college, Oxford. Falmouth, printed by J. Lake & Son, 1838, 8°. pp. 18, 6d.

Case of the altar lights at Falmouth. Reprint of a legal opinion published in the "Morning Chronicle" April 1851, in reply to the question, Whether the practice of using lights on the altar at the time of celebration of holy communion is enjoyned or allowed by the church of England. Lond. G. J. Palmer...*n.d.* [1866] 12°. pp. 8, 1d.

COOPE, Rev. W. J. *(Con.).*

Note.—The opinion is signed "Edward Badeley. Temple Feb. 12, 1851." It is referred to in "Some examination of a recently published opinion of Edward Badeley, esq. in favor of altar lights. By A Layman, late fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge. Lond. F. & J. Rivington 1851" 12°. pp. 28. In connection with this case there was also published

The altar and its lights, an appeal to the members of the church of England. Lond. 1866, 8°. *Bodl. Lib.*

COPE, Rev. Richard. *See ante* i, 86. *cf. Congregational Year book for* 1857, pp. 172–73.

Adventures of a religious tract. [*Anon.* By rev. Rich. Cope]. Lond. 1820, 18°. 3d.—.New ed. 1825, 12°. pp. 54, 6d.

To children.—God demands the heart. A poem. *Evangelical Mag.* xxiii, 348 (1815).

Lines on the death of the late Miss C. Green. *ib.* xxv, 307 (1817).

Note.—Also other poetical pieces in vols. xxiii-xxvi.

Letter from a tutor to his pupil. Signed "R. C. Launceston." *Youth's Magazine (Lond.)* xi 53–59 (1816).

True pleasure. Verses. *ib.* xi, 259.

COPELAND, George Alexander. *See ante* i, 86.

A.D. 1856, July 24, No. 1759. Letters patent to G. A. Copeland of Constantine near Falmouth for "An improved safety blasting cartridge for the use of miners and quarrymen." Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 4, 5d.

COPLIN, John.

A.D. 1856, July 28, No. 1784. Provisional specification [only] of John Coplin of Falmouth, merchant for "Improvements in ships' windlasses." Lond. 1857, fol. p. 1, 3d.

CORENTIN, St. *b.* Brittany. Consecrated Bp. of Cornwall by St. Martin Bp. of Tours; Cathedral of Quimper in Brittany and the church of Cury, anciently called Corantin, in Cornwall are dedicated to him; His day is 1 May; Parish feast now kept on the nearest Sunday to All Saints day 2 Nov. *cf. Smith's Dictionary of christian biography* i, 468, 688; *Long Ago* i, 308–309 (1873) *by the rev. A. H. Cummings.*

CORNELIUS. *pseud. i.e.*

The Church society, or an address to the rev. C. V. Le Grice, secretary and to the committee of the district society for promoting christian knowledge in Penzance, concerning the important doctrines of justification and regeneration. By Cornelius. Penzance, G. Glanvill *n.d.* [1824] 12°. pp. 12, 3d. *Penzance Public Lib.*

CORNELIUS or CORNELLIS, John. *See ante* i, 86 *(of Irish parentage).* Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 30 June 1575, expelled for popery by the royal commission 3 Aug. 1578. *cf. Hutchins' Dorset* ii, 340; *Hen. Foley's Records of Jesuits* (1878) iii, 47, 267, 272, 435–74 *with portrait,* iv, 45, 46, 230; *T. F. Knox's First and Second Douay diaries* (1878) pp. lxiv, 156, 160, 295, 297, 359; *Father Morris' Condition of catholics under Jas. I, (ed.* 1871) pp. 17–18, 38; *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers. Ed. by rev. John Morris* (*2nd S.* 1875) pp. 24, 97, 99, 127–30, 154, 155, 157–59, 197, 335, 385, 408; *E. G. K. Browne's Annals of tractarian movement* (1861) p. 37; *The Rambler* x, 332, 333 (1858).

Additions to the account of the sufferings and death of John Cornelius. In *Collections of Rev. J. Kirk of Lichfield* (i, 45–48) *penes Bishop of Southwark.*

Letters by J. Cornelius. *MSS. Stonyhurst coll.*

Catalogus scriptorum religionis societatis Jesu a Petro Ribadeneira. Antverp, 1613, 8°.

Note.—At the end is Centuria Martyrum Societatis Jesu, including J. Cornelius.

CORNISH BOY, An old. *See under* Rev. S. W. Christophers, *ante* iii, 1119.

CORNISH CHOUGH, The. *pseud. i.e.* A. C. Wildman. *See ante* ii, 876.

CORNISHMAN, A.

Observations particularly addressed to the adventurers in Tincroft mine and submitted to the consideration of the lords, adventurers, merchants and landholders in the mining parts of Cornwall. By a Cornishman. Exeter, printed by Trewman & Son 1802, 8° pp. 38, 1/-.

CORNISHMAN, A.

The enigmatical entertainer and mathematical associate. Edited by A Cornishman. Lond. Davis and Dickson 1827, 8°

CORNISH TINNER, A. *See ante* i, 86.

Truth against the world...By a Cornish Tinner. First edition. Circumstances threw this edition to the world uncorrected. There will soon be published a fine edition, with maps of the earth, mountains, &c. dissected, with the life of the author. Bristol, printed for the author by Hunt & Co. Narrow Wine st. 1818, 12°. pp. 60.

Note.—The table of contents mentions eleven sections, but the book only contains six.

CORNISH VICAR, A. *pseud. i.e.* Rev. Percival Frye.

CORNISHWOMAN, A. *See* Pearce, Ellen J.

CORNISH, Rev. G. J. *See ante* i, 87. *cf. Lord Teignmouth's Reminiscences of many years* (1878) ii, 292–96.

To the redbreast, a song. The words by the late rev. G. J. Cornish. The music by T. J. Jones. Lond. J. Masters, fol. 2/-.

CORNISH, James. *See ante* i, 87.

Remarkable effects of fanaticism, *etc. cf. J. F. C. Hecker's Epidemics of the middle ages (Sydenham Soc.* 1844) pp. 142–45; *Geo. Smith's Hist. of Methodism* (1859) ii, 558.

Pennycomequick, *i.e.* Falmouth. *N. & Q.* 1 S. viii, 184 (1853).

CORNISH, Rev. John Rundle *(son of Henry Cornish, solicitor, Tavistock, d.* 1858). *b.* Tavistock 7 Oct. 1837. Of Sid. Suss. coll. Camb. Oct. 1855, B.A. 1859, M.A. 1862; Fellow 1865, Dean and Math. lecturer; V. of St. John's, Truro 1868–74; Principal of Truro training coll. 1874; V. of Veryan 1874; Diocesan inspector of schools 1874; Examining chaplain to Bp. of Truro 1877; Hon. Canon of Truro 1878; Secretary of the Diocesan and Devotional Conferences. *m.* Constance Eliza, dau. of Chas. Barham, M.D. She was *b.* Truro 23 Feb. 1842.

The church in Cornwall. A collection of facts and thoughts relating to the work of the church in the county of Cornwall. Published every second month. No. 1, Feb. 1872. Truro, Heard and Sons 1872, 8°. pp. 20, 1½d.

Note.—Continued to be published in this form to No. 18, Dec. 1874 when it became a quarterly and continued so to No. 28, Nov. 1877. It was chiefly edited by the rev. J. R. Cornish.

The church in Cornwall. (New series). A collection of facts and thoughts chiefly relating to the history and work of the church past, present and future in the diocese of Truro. Published monthly. Truro, Heard and Sons, No. 1, Jan. 1878, 8°. pp. 12, 1½d. and still continuing.

The devotional conference. By rev. J. R. Cornish. A leaflet.

CORNISH, Richard *(son of John Cornish). b.* Penzance, 9 Aug. 1799. *d.* Penzance, 9 Jan. 1854.

In fond remembrance of the late Richard Cornish...A copy of the manuscript of a diary of his perilous voyage from Sydney (New South Wales) in 1822 is presented to John Cornish by his brothers Henry and William Cornish. Penzance, printed by W. Cornish, the Library 1872, 8°. pp. 27.

CORNISH, Thomas *(son of Hen. Cornish, solicitor, b. Tavistock* 1788, *d. Tavistock* 20 *Jan.* 1858, *m. Grace, dau. of Will. Rundle and his wife Elizabeth Gill. She was b.* 1801, *and still survives). b.* Tavistock 28 July 1830. Educ. Tavistock 1837 and Tiverton gram. schs. 1844; Solicitor 1851; Town clerk, Marazion 1860; Under sheriff of Cornwall 1864 and 1878; Town clerk, Penzance 1878. *m.* 11 July 1860 at Madron, Helen Mary, dau. of John Batten. She was *b.* Penzance 14 Sep. 1838.

For private circulation only. Memorandum on Tintagel castle. [*Anon.* by T. Cornish]. Beare & Son, printers, Penzance *n.d.* [1877] 12°. pp. 8. No title page.

Lump sucker at the Land's end. *The Zoologist* xxiii, 9558 (1865). T. Cornish has contributed very numerous articles to this periodical.

Land and Water. Vol. 1. London 1866, fol. T. Cornish has been a frequent contributor.

Memorandum on hazel nuts found under ground at St. Hilary. *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* iv, pt. i, 36 (1870); *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 98–99 (1875).

On the fishes of West Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, p. xcix.

On tadpole fishes. *ib. Apl.* 1873, p. xxiv.

On the ancient rude stone memorials in West Cornwall. *ib. Apl.* 1874, p. xxviii.

Pimelepterus Cornubiensis, a supposed new fish at Penzance. *ib. Sep.* 1875, p. xv.

Addresses on fishes. *ib.* 1877, *Report* pp. xlii–xliii; 1879, p. xv.

On great sea monsters. *ib.* (1878) *Report* p. lxviii.

A Cornish fauna. Vertebrata. Reptilia and amphibia. By Jonathan Couch, revised by Thos. Cornish. *ib. July* 1878, pp. 425–27.

Vertebrata. Pisces. By Jonathan Couch, revised by T. Cornish. *ib. July* 1878, pp. 428–50.

Evidence collected on the labour cost at 16 mines on the Red river. Cornwall. *Fifth Rep. on Pollution of rivers. Lond.* 1874, vol. ii, 179–80; *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. xxxiii, 311.

Note.—T. Cornish gave evidence on The sea fisheries 1865; The Crab and lobster fisheries of Cornwall 1877; On the drift fishery and the trawlers 1878; and at The enquiry into the use of dynamite 1877. *See ante* ii, 964 *sub* Fisheries.

Dosmery pool. *The Cornishman* 8 *Aug.* 1878, p. 7.

Note.—T. Cornish wrote the Topographical and Ichthyological portions of "The Official guide to Penzance" 1876, pp. 16-45, 58-64. *See also* Millett, G. B.

CORY, Rev. Henry Cory *(son of Matthew Hen. Eade, b. Redruth* 1786, *d. Agar crescent, Redruth,* 6 *Aug.* 1868, *m. Elizabeth Wymond, dau. of Nicholas and Eliz. Cory. She was b. St. Mawes* 30 *Apl.* 1800, *d. St. Keyne rectory* 9 *June* 1878). *b.* Green lane, Redruth 8 July 1826. Educ. Plymouth New gram. sch.

CORY, Rev. H. C. *(Con.)*.

and King's coll. Lond.; Of St. John coll. Camb. 1845, B.A. 1849, M.A. 1852; R. of Clifden, Galway 1874 and Canon of Tuam; C. of Crawley, Hants 1849; Assumed the name of Cory in lieu of Eade; Missionary Sec. of Irish ch. mission, 11 Buckingham st. Adelphi, W.C. 1852.

Sermons on the distinctive doctrines of the church of Ireland...By Clergymen of the Church of Ireland. Dublin, G. Herbert 1873, 8°. 2/-.

Note.—"Sermon x. Repentance and penance" was preached in the episcopal chapel Upper Baggot st. Dublin by H. C. Cory, pp, 147-62. Mr. Cory is conductor of the missionary and polemical periodical literature of the Irish Ch. missions, including articles, sermons, and educational plans and papers bearing on scriptural and catechetical instruction.

CORYTON FAMILY. *cf. Burke's Landed gentry* (1837) i, 232–34.

Coryton pedigree. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 7068.

CORYTON, Sir John. *See ante* i, 88. *b.* 1621. M.P. Callington 1679. *d.* 1680. *bur.* St. Mellion. *m.* Ann, only dau. and heiress of John Mills of Colebroke, Devon. *cf. Court and times of Chas. I* (1848) i, 332, ii, 76, 84; *J. Vicars' The burning bush* (1646) p. 383; *J. Rushworth's Historical collections* (1659–1701) Pt. i, p. 648; *Debates of the house of commons (Ed. by S. R. Gardiner, Camden Soc.* 1873) pp. 137, 143; *Calendar of State Papers* 1660, p. 376.

A relation of the occurrences which passed between the lords of the privy council and sir J. Corryton, kt., concerning the affairs of the loan in Cornwall. *MSS. penes John Tollemache M.P. at Helmingham hall.*

CORYTON, Sir John *(elder son of sir J. Coryton d.* 1680). M.P. Callington 1685–9–; *d.* without issue 169–. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of sir Rich. Chiverton. She *m.* (2) being his second wife, sir Jas. Tillie, who *d.* 1712. *cf. Sieur de Royaumont's* [*i.e. Nicholas Fontane's*] *Hist. of the Old and new testament* (1699) p. 248, *plate* 189; *J. Granger's Biog. Hist. (By M. Noble* 1806) i, 336.

CORYTON, John *(son of sir Will. Coryton, bart. Greenwich Kent).* Matric. from Ch. ch. Oxf. 14 Oct. 1708, aged 18, but no degrees recorded.

Exequiæ...Georgio principi Daniæ ab Oxon. acad. solutæ. Oxon. 1708, fol.

Note.—Contains verses by Joh. Coryton.

CORYTON, John *(son of Peter Coryton, d.* 1756). Sheriff 1782. *d.* St. Mellion 14 Dec. 1803, aged 63, *Monu.* St. Mellion. *m.* Mary Jemima, only dau. of Jas. Tillie. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1779, aged 29.

29 *Geo. II, c.* 27. An act for enabling Ann Coryton, Elizabeth Goodall, and William Goodall to make leases of several estates in Cornwall and Devon during the minorities of John Coryton and others, the infant children of Peter Coryton, esquire, deceased. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 1756 ?] fol. pp. 7.

CORYTON, John. *See ante* i, 88 *(son of John Rawlins Coryton, general of R. Marines, d. Woolwich* 1867, *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Will. Rose Haworth of Footscray, Kent. She d. Manchester* 1878, *aged* 82). *b.* Woolwich 24 Jan. 1826. Educ. R. Naval sch., Plymouth new gram. sch. and at Frankfort-on-the-Main; At King's coll. Lond. 1843; Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 1850; Of Lincoln's inn barrister 17 Nov. 1852; Judge of the Marine Court, Calcutta 1864; Recorder of Rangoon and Moulmein 1865; Of the Middle Temple barrister 8 Jan. 1874. Address, 1879, 1 Essex court, Temple, E.C.

A treatise on the law of letters patent &c. With notes referring to American cases. By J. Coryton. Philadelphia 1855, 8°.

Reports of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the year 1864. By J. Coryton. Calcutta 1864, 8°.

The Indian insolvent act with notes. By J. Coryton. Calcutta, G. C. Hay 1865, 8°.

Letter to the Liverpool chamber of commerce as to prospects of a direct trade route to China through Moulmein. By J. Coryton. Moulmein 1870, 8°.

Stage right, a compendium of the law relating to dramatic authors, musical composers and lecturers, as regards the public representation of their works, with Appendix containing notes on various matters connected with the stage, statutes (including the Lord Chamberlain's act) etc. By John Coryton....Lond. D. Nutt 1873, 8°. pp. i-viii, 1–100, i-lii, 7/6.

A lost art [*i.e.* photography in the last century]. *Fortnightly Rev.* xiv, 64–78 (1873).

Trade routes between British Burmah and Western China. *Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc.* xix, 264–85 (1875); *Journ. Royal Geogr. Soc.* xlv, 229–49 (1875); *cf. also The Times* 13 *Aug.* 1875, p. 5, col. 5.

A.D. 1862, Jan. 6, No. 38. Letters patent to John Coryton of Rolls chambers 89 Chancery lane, W.C. barrister-at-law, for "An improved type machine." Lond. 1862, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

Note.—Patent void, owing to a specification not having been filed.

J. Coryton is grandson of the rev. Geo. Coryton master of the gram. schools at Bodmin and Penzance.

CORYTON, Rev. Peter *(son of Peter Coryton of Fowey).* Matric. from Univ. coll. Oxf. 7 May 1761, aged 17; B.A. 7 Nov. 1766; Fellow of All Souls; M.A. 13 June 1770, B.D. 27 Nov. 1777, D.D. 22 June 1781; R. of St. Dunstan in the East, London 1798–1817; R. of Chelsfield, Kent to 1817; Prebend. of Peterborough 14 July 1781 to 1817. *d.* Chelsfield, 15 Mch. 1817, aged 74. *cf. Rev. T. B. Murray's Chronicles of a city church* (1859) p. 75; *Malcolm's Lond. Redivivum* iii, 445.

CORYTON, Philippa.

Order for repayment of £1460 to Mrs. Philippa Coriton seized from her for the use of the parliament. 20 Dec. 1647. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* ix, 262.

CORYTON, Richard.

Particulars relative to the estates of R. Coryton, one of the king's wards. *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Arundel MSS. (College at arms)* xxxiii, fol. 276.

CORYTON, Will. *See ante* i, 88 *(son of Peter Coryton). bapt.* St. Mellion 1579. V.W. of the Stannaries 1624. *bur.* St. Mellion 1651. *cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) *passim.*

The reasons which moved Reginald Mohun and others to subscribe their names to a letter to Mr. Rashleigh, as also to the letter written to Mr. Corriton 1627. *MSS. Trelawne.*

Passages at the Council table concerning W. Coryton's refusal to pay the loan. *MSS. penes Marquis of Westminster, Eaton hall.*

CORYTON, Sir William *(second son of sir J. Coryton, d.* 1680). M.P. Callington 169– to 1711. *d.* 6 Dec. 1711, aged 61. *m.* Susanna, dau. of sir Edward Littleton bart. of Pillaton Hall, Staffordshire. She *d.* 6 Aug. 1695, aged 24. *cf. R. K[ingston's] History of the conspiracies against his majesty from* 1688 *to* 1697 (1698) p. 85; *Andrew Tripe's Memoirs of Abel Roper* (1726) pp. 19–20.

COSOWARTH, Michael. *See ante* i, 88.

Miscellanies of The Fuller Worthies library. Poems by Henry Lok. Ed. by rev. Alex. B. Grosart 1871, 8°.

Note.—Contains Sonnet to the author signed "M.C." p. 53.

Excerpta Tudoriana, or extracts from Elizabethan literature. With a critical preface by sir Egerton Brydges 1814, 2 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains To his best cousin, Mrs. Barbara Loke. By Michael Cosowarth i, 48; To my cousin, Michael Cosowarth. By Richard Carew of Anthony i, 49; To his good cousin, Mr. Michael Cosowarth. By

COSOWARTH, Michael. *(Con.).*

Richard Carew of Anthony i, 50; To his best cousin, Mr. Michael Cosowarth. By Henry Loke i, 51. All are reprinted from the originals prefixed to Cosowarth's *MS.* version of the Psalms. *Harl. MSS.* 6906.

COSSEN, Peter. Of Madron?

Depositions of Tho. Batt and Peter Cossen *circa* 1677. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5500, fol. 24.

COSTE, Leon. *See ante* i, 88.

Mémoires métallurgiques sur le traitement des minerais de fer, d'étain et de plomb en Angleterre, faisant suite au Voyage métallurgique de M.M. Dufrénoy et Elie De Beaumont...Par M.M. Léon Coste et Auguste Perdonnet. Paris, Bachelier libraire 1830, 8°.

Note.—The portion more particularly referring to Cornwall is on pp. 257-69, 283, 316-19, 363-64 where there are descriptions of Polgooth, Poldice, Pembroke, and Lanescot tin mines and of St. Austell, Carvedras and Chyandour smelting works.

COSTER, John.

A.D. 1714, May 27, No. 397. Patent to John Coster of Redbrooke, Gloucester, gentleman and John Coster, junior of Redruth, gentleman, for "An engine for drawing water out of deep mines much cheaper and more effectual than the vsuall ways by water wheels." Lond. 1714, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

COTTELL FAMILY.

A history of the Cotel, Cottell or Cottle family of the counties of Devon, Somerset, Cornwall and Wilts compiled from county histories, heralds' visitations, public records, wills, etc. By W. H. Cottell, member of the Harleian Society etc. Lond. printed by Taylor and Co. [For private circulation only] 1871, 8°. pp. 23.

COTTELL, Captain Symon. Of Morwenstow; Treasurer to the army in Cornwall 1644. *cf. R. Symonds' Diary of Royal army (Camden Soc.* 1859) p. 77.

Copy of Letter from sir Richard Grenville to Captain S. Cottell, Cullomblin 30 Mch. 1645. *MSS. penes Earl of Mt. Edgcumbe, Mt. Edgcumbe.*

COTTON, Rev. Edward. *See ante* i, 88 *(second son of Will. Cotton, Bp. of Exeter). b.* Middlesex. Archdeacon of Cornwall 1660–72; An original F.R.S. 11 Nov. 1671. *bur.* Exeter cathedral 16 Mch. 1675. *cf. T. Birch's Hist. of Royal Soc.* ii, 149, 160, 181, 218, 462, 467; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 652.

Account of a moorish place at Hinxen near Callington where the impress of horses' feet had

COTTON, Rev. Edward. *(Con.).*

a fiery appearance. 1664. *cf. T. Birch's Royal Soc.* i, 431.

An account of a loadstone from Cornwall 160 lbs. in weight. *ib.* ii, 181.

COTTON, Rev. W. C. *See ante* i, 89. *d.* 22 June 1879.

COUCH, Capt. James. *See ante* i, 89.

A.D. 1834, Nov. 25, No. 6723. Specification of Jas. Couch of Stoke, Devonport, captain in the royal navy for "Certain improvements in ships' channels." Lond. 1834, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 3, 9d.

COUCH, Jonathan. *See ante* i, 89-92, *(son of Rich. Couch, b. Trerest, Talland* 30 *Apl.* 1739, *d. Polperro* 2 *Feb.* 1823, *m. Philippa Minards. She was b.* 1743, *d. Polperro* 18 *Aug.* 1833). Educ. at Lansallos, Pelynt and Bodmin gram. sch.; Educ. at Guy's and St. Thomas' hospitals 1808; F.L.S. 6 Apl. 1824. *bur.* Mabel Burrow, Lansallos 18 Apl. 1870. *m.* (1) 1810, Jane Prynn Rundle. She was *bur.* Talland ch. 14 Oct. 1810. *m.* (2) 1815 Jane, dau. of Rich. and Mary Quiller. She was *b.* Polperro 23 Sep. 1791, *d.* Polperro 6 Sep. 1857. *m.* (3) 23 Oct. 1858 at Liskeard, Sarah Lander Roose. She was *b.* Polperro and still survives. *cf. Life of a Scotch naturalist Thos. Edward* (1877) pp. 292, 296, 333-49; *Memoir of Will. Carvosso* (1835) p. 299; *Western M. News* 18 *Apl.* 1870.

A Cornish fauna. By the late Jonathan Couch. Revised and corrected. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1877, pp. 396-424; *July* 1878, pp. 425-522.

Report upon church rates. Lond. 1851, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1851, *vol.* ix, 1.

Note.—J. Couch's evidence occupies pp. 542-50. *cf. also J. S. Trelawny's Epitome* (1852) p. 69.

The storm. Verses signed "I.C." *Monthly Literary Recreations* ii, 184 (1807). The first of several pieces.

Pilchard oil used for mixing with paints. Signed "J.C." *Mechanic's Mag.* vi, 471 (1827). *cf. J. Couch's Polperro* (1871) p. 108.

Observation sur la floraison et sur les oiseaux, faites à Polperro. *Nouveaux Mémoires de l' Académie Royale de Bruxelles* xviii, *Phénomènes périodiques* 15 *etc.* (1845) xix, 7 *etc.* (1845).

Words and phrases common at Polperro in Cornwall but not used elsewhere. Signed "Video" [*pseud. i.e.* J. Couch]. *N. & Q.* i, S. x, 178-80, 300-302, 318-20, 354, 358-60, 376, 418-20, 440-41, 479-80 (1854).

Notes and extracts from various authors collected in the course of my reading from the year 1853, chiefly on subjects of natural history and bearing on the ancient condition of the science. Signed J. Couch. *MS.* 4°. *Lib. of R. Inst. of Cornwall.*

COUCH, Jonathan. *(Con.).*

A treatise on dreams. By J. Couch. *MS. penes T. Q. Couch esq. Bodmin.*

Historical biographies of animals known to the ancients. By J. Couch. *MS. ib.*

Materials for a history of the British cetacea. By J. Couch. *MS. ib.*

A journal of natural history, being the result of my own observations or derived from living testimony 1805-70, 12 vols. *MS. ib.*

Figures of Cornish shells. Coloured. *ib.*

A natural history of Cornish fishes. Illustrated with pen and ink figures, 4°. *MS. ib.*

A natural history of Cornish fishes. Partly illustrated, fol. *MS. ib.* A copy of this is in *Lib. of Linnean Soc.*

Note.—J. Couch contributed to A general history of quadrupeds. The figures engraved on wood by Thomas Bewick. Eighth ed. Newcastle upon Tyne 1824, 8°.; and to A history of British fishes. By Will. Yarrell. First, Second and Third editions. Lond. 1836, 1841, 1859, 2 vols. 8°.

COUCH, R. Q. *See ante* i, 92-94. *cf. W. Pengelly's Address before Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1864, pp. 3-5.

Observations on the developement of the frog. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1842, pp. 1-17.

Observations on the sponges of Cornwall. *ib.* 1842, pp. 41-62.

On the metamorphosis of the decapod crustaceans. *ib.* 1843, pp. 28-40; 1844, pp. 17-46.

A natural history of the mackerel. *ib.* 1844, pp. 47-61.

A statistical investigation into the mortality of the miners in the districts of St. Just and Lelant. *ib.* 1857, pp. 1-40; 1858, pp. 1-38.

A statistical investigation into the mortality of the miners in the district of St. Ives and the agricultural population in the district of St. Buryan. *ib.* 1859, pp. 30-75 [Also found as a Pamphlet 8°.].

On the mortality of the Cornish miners in the district of Marazion. *ib.* 1860, pp. 18-49. Also found as a Pamphlet. Truro, Heard & Sons 8°. pp. 32.

On the embryo state of palinurus vulgaris. *Rep. British Assoc.* 1857, pt. ii, 102-103; *Nat. Hist. Review* iv, 250-51 (1857).

On the mortality of miners. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1861 (18 *Sep. Meeting)* pp. 2, 4, 6.

Note.—R. Q. Couch contributed to The British Desmidieæ by John Ralfs M.R.C.S. 1848, 8°. *q.v.* and to A history of British stalk-eyed crustacea. By Thos. Bell, F.G.S. Lond. 1853, 8°.

COUCH, T. Q. *See ante* i, 94. *b.* Polperro 28 May 1826; Educ. Guy's hospital Oct. 1849 to Dec. 1852; L.S.A. 1 Apl. 1852, M.R.C.S. Eng. 26 July 1852, F.S.A. 26 Mch. 1870. *m.* 2 Mch. 1863 at Abbots Kerswell, Devon, Mary, dau. of Elias and Theophila Ford. She was *b.* Newton Abbot 1 Mch. 1842.

List of obsolete words still in use among the folk of East Cornwall. By T. Q. Couch. Truro, Netherton, printer, *n.d.* [1864] 8°. pp. 22.

Cornish words and phrases. *ib.* 2 S. iii, 240 (1857). *cf. also* iii, 473.

St. Nun's well. *ib.* 4 S. xi, 421 (1873).

Waifs and strays. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1873, pp. 184–85.

COULSON, CHARLES. *See ante* i, 95. *d.* Philadelphia, America 2 May 1878.

COULSON, JOHN *(second son of Rich. Coulson, m. Katherine, dau. of Mr. Karkeek of Truro).* Merchant, Penzance; Erected a school room for the Independants at Penzance 1867. *d.* Chapel st. Penzance 18 May 1870, aged 67. *bur.* Wesley Rock cemetery 24 May. *m.* (1) his cousin Mary Foxell, only dau. of Thos. Coulson of Penzance and Devonport. He married secondly, Mary Ann, who *d.* 38 Chapel st. Penzance 3 Feb. 1879, aged 76. *cf. Penzance Congregational Mag.* Jan. 1878.

Essay on the method of ventilating mines as practised at Carn Galver *(sic)* with Coulson's Patent hydro-pneumatic ventilating apparatus. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, pp. xviii.

A.D. 1855, July 11, No. 1550. Letters patent to John Coulson of Penzance, merchant, for "Improvements in apparatus for ventilating mines, which improvements are also applicable to other purposes where ventilation is required." Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 7, 7d.

COULSON, WALTER. *See ante* i, 95. *b.* Plymouth or Penzance; Recorder of Penzance 18 July 1836 to Jan. 1838; Of Gray's inn, barrister 26 Nov. 1828; Queen's counsel and bencher of Gray's inn 1851; Parliamentary reporter for the Morning Chronicle; Member of R. Commission for Exhibition of 1851; Parliamentary draughtsman. *d.* North Bank, St. John's Wood, London 20 Nov. 1860. *Will* dated 1 Sep. 1860, proved 14 Dec., personalty sworn under £12,000. *cf. Hen. Cole's Works of Thos. Love Peacock* (1875) i, pp. xxxviii, xl; *W. C. Macready's Reminiscences* (1875) ii, 163; *Chas. and M. C. Clarke's Recollections of writers* (1878) p. 26; *Bryan Waller Procter's Autobiographical fragment* (1877) pp. 136, 196; *Jas. Grant's Newspaper press* (1871) i, 331; *J. S. Mill's Autobiography* (1873) p. 87; *Memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill* (1878) pp. 62–63; *London Rev.*

COULSON, WALTER. *(Con.).*

i, 517, 597 (1860); *Law Times* xxxvi, 96–97 (1860); *Gent. Mag.* x, 111 (1861).

The Globe & Traveller. [A daily evening paper]. Lond. printed and published at 127 Strand 1823, fol. pp. 4, 7d.

NOTE.—Mr. Coulson was paid as editor £800 a year, besides receiving a share of the profits. *cf. Life and letters of rev. R. H. Barham* (1870) ii, 205.

Letter from Mr. Walter Coulson to the under secretary of state for the colonies upon the Bill for the better government of the Australian colonies. Lond. 1850, fol. pp. 4. *Parl. Papers* 1850, *vol.* xxxvii, 123–26.

COULSON, WALTER J. *See ante* i, 95. *b.* Penzance. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1857 and Fellow 1860; Surgeon to the Lock hospital; Surgeon to St. Peter's hospital for Stone; Resident, 1879, 17 Harley st. W.

Varicocele...Second ed. Lond. R. Hardwicke 1872, 8°. pp. 49.

COULSON, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 95 *(younger son of Thos. Coulson, master painter H.M. dockyard, Devonport, d. Clarence st. Penzance 5 Apl. 1845, aged 78).* *b.* Penzance 1802. Educ. Penzance gram. sch.; Surg. St. Mary's hospital London 1851; Sheriff of Cornwall 1863; Entertained at a public dinner at Penzance 4 Mch. 1864. *d.* 1 Chester ter. Regent's park, London 5 May 1877. *m.* 2 Apl. 1840 at St. Pancras, Maria, dau. of John Thos. Bartram. She *d.* 1 Chester ter. 4 Jan. 1876. *cf. Life of rev. R. H. Barham* (1870) ii, 205–6, 220; *W. Beattie's Life of T. Campbell* (1849) i, p. xvi, ii, 448–52; *J. F. Clarke's Autobiog. recollections of the medical profession* (1874) p. 3; *W. C. Hazlitt's Mary and Charles Lamb* (1874) p. 180; *Lancet* i, 740–42 (1877); *Medical Times* i, 577 (1877); *British Medical Journ.* i, 588, 626 (1877); *Cornish Telegraph* 9 *Mch.* 1864, p. 3; 15 *May* 1877, p. 4; *Western M. News* 7 *Mch.* 1864; *Medical Circular* ii, 329–32, 349–51 (1853) *with portrait*; *Chas. Knight's Passages of a working life* (1873) ii, 129.

Mr. Coulson and "The Dispatch." *Provincial Medical Journal* vii, 36, 121, 133 (1844).

NOTE.—W. Coulson contributed to Cooper's Dict. of Practical surgery (S. A. Lane's ed. 1861-72) the articles on Lithotomy and Lithotrity ii, 197-245, 253-67; He also wrote for Will. B. Costello's Cyclop. of practical surgery 1841-43, 8°.

COURTENAY, KELLAND *(son of William Courtenay, m. Susanna, dau. of John Kelland of Painsford near Totnes).* *d.* Painsford Mch. 1748. *Will* dated 22 May 1744, Codicil 7 Feb. 1747. *m.* 1 Sep. 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. viscount Hinchinbroke.

COURTENAY, KELLAND. *(Con.).*

24 Geo. II, c. 41. An act for making and granting leases of lands, tenements and mines in Cornwall, comprised in the marriage settlement and will of Kellond Courtenay, esquire, deceased, during the minority of his issue claiming under the said settlement and will. 1751, fol. pp. 11.

COURTNEY, CAPT. HENRY *(son of Capt. Geo. Courtney).*

Petition of captain H. Courtney. His father a gentleman in Cornwall adhered to the parliament; he has lost personal estate and land of £150 per annum. Prays that his arrears of £1150 may be paid to enable him to support his father and his family 1 June 1647. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* ix, 225.

COURTNEY, J. S. *See ante* i, 96.

Half a century at Penzance (1825–1875) From notes by J. S. Courtney. Written by Louise Courtney. Penzance, Beare and Son, 21, Market place [Aug.] 1878, 12°. pp. 52. 6d.

NOTE.—Miss Louise D'Este Courtney mentioned above, youngest dau. of J. S. Courtney was *b.* Penzance 28 Mch. 1850. A collection of Words and phrases in use in West Cornwall has been compiled by her elder sister Miss Margaret Ann Courtney *(b.* Penzance 16 Apl. 1834) and is announced for publication by The English Dialect Society.

The pixies. *The Olio* vii, 147–49 (1831).

NOTE.—The following articles by him also appeared in *The Olio.* The lady of Carwinion vii, 292-95; The Fisherman vii, 325-27; O'Flynn's harp vii, 373-74; My uncle vii, 389-92; Tears, Verses viii, 20 (1832); The soldier's home viii, 72-74; Oh, sing that song again, Verses viii, 201; The vale of Lemorne viii, 215-18; The exile viii, 328-30, 358-60.

COURTNEY, L. H. *See ante* i, 96. Of St. John's coll. Camb.; Second Wrangler and equal as Smith's prizeman 1855; B.A. 1855, M.A. 1858; Barrister of Lincoln's inn 17 June 1858; Professor of political economy Univ. coll. Lond. 6 July 1872, resigned May 1875; M.P. Liskeard since 22 Dec. 1876. *cf. Men of the west. Pt.* 2. *L. Courtney, esq. M.P. (Plymouth, Jenkin Thomas* 1877) pp. 5–8 *with portrait; Men of the Time* (1879) p. 276; *J. M. Davidson's Eminent radicals in parliament* (1879) pp. 102–110; *The Times* 30 *Jan. to* 18 *Feb.* 1875; *Western M. News* 23 *Dec.* 1876.

Political economy club. Founded 1821. Revised report of the proceedings at the dinner of 31 May 1876 held in celebration of the hundreth year of the publication of the "Wealth of nations," right hon. W. E. Gladstone M.P. in the chair. Lond. Longmans 1876, 8°. pp. 1–88.

COURTNEY, L. H. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Issued under the superintendence of the Committee of the club, viz: Edwin Chadwick C.B.; William Newmarch F.R.S. (treasurer) and Leonard H. Courtney (hon. sec.).

Banking. *Encyclop. Brit.* (*9th ed.*) iii, 315–41 (1875).

Political machinery and political life. *Fortnightly Rev.* xx, 74–92 (1876).

Our eastern policy. *ib.* xxi, 603–26 (1877).

The migration of centres of industrial energy. *ib.* xxiv, 801–20 (1878).

A fair day's wages for a fair day's work. [A lecture delivered at the Mechanics' Institute, Plymouth, Jan. 1879]. *ib.* 1 Mch. 1879, pp. 417–34.

The representation of minorities. *Nineteenth Century* vi, 141–56 (1879).

COURTNEY, SIR PETER *(son of Mr. Courtney, m. a dau. of Thos. St. Aubyn of Clowance).* Knighted 1641. *d.* 18 Nov. 1659, *bur.* Tywardreath. *m.* 27 Dec. 1638, Alice dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh.

Letter from sir P. Courtney to Mr. Fish enclosing a copy of the king's direction to him to repair to Cornwall and not to depart thence without leave 19 Sep. 1642. *MS. Calendar penes the House of Lords; Lords Journal* v, 364.

COURTNEY, W. P. *See ante* i, 96. Educ. City of London sch. 1859–64; Of Ecclesiastical commission office since Jan. 1865.

Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. By G. C. Boase and W. P. Courtney 1874–78, 2 vols. 8°. *See Boase, G. C. ante* iii, 1078.

A Cornish mineralogist [Memoir of W. J. Henwood F.R.S.]. *The Times* 10 *Aug.* 1875, p. 3, col. 4; *Geol. Mag.* ii, 431–32 (1875); *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.* xxxii, 82–85 (1876).

Review of "Mullyon. By E. G. Harvey" and "Pendennis & St. Mawes. By S. Pasfield Oliver." Signed "W. Prideaux Courtney." *The Academy* 15 Apl. 1876, pp. 354–55, The first of numerous signed articles in this magazine.

Nicholas Roscarrock. *N. & Q.* 5 S. iv, 402–404, 1875. [*cf. also Household books of Lord Will. Howard. Surtees Soc. No.* 68, 1878, pp. 505–509 *etc.*].

Algerine corsair in Mount's bay. *ib.* vii, 394 (1877) and numerous other articles. *See also ante* ii, 786, *sub Trepolpen P. W.*

COX, REV. JOHN SHEFFIELD *(son of Will. Cox). b.* Marylebone, Middlesex. Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 9 Nov. 1815, aged 16, Fellow, B.A. 6 May 1820, M.A. 23 Nov. 1822; C. of Madron 1834–36; R. of Sibson, Leicestershire 1859. *d.* 1872.

COX, Rev. J. S. *(Con.)*.

Two sermons, with notes by John Sheffield Cox, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke college, Oxford and curate of Madron, Cornwall. Lond. J. Hatchard and son 1835, 12°. pp. iv, 182.

COX, Samuel Henry Fortnom.

A.D. 1873, July 19, No. 2483. Letters patent to Samuel Henry Fortnom Cox of Cornwall house, Penzance, civil engineer for "Improved apparatus for separating from each other matters of different densities or specific gravities." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

COX, Rev. Thomas. *See ante* i, 96.

Magna Britannia or topographical, historical, ecclesiastical and natural history of Cornwall... By the rev. Thomas Cox. In the Savoy, printed by Eliz. Nutt, and sold by M. Nutt...1720, 4°. pp. 306–64 with map of Cornwall. *Copy penes rev. C. W. Boase.*

Note.—This is the Cornish portion with a made title page.

CRAGOE, Thomas Adolphus *(son of Will. Cragoe, b. Carlyon, Kea* 30 *Sep.* 1802, *d. Penhellick, near Truro* 9 *June* 1877, *m. Nov.* 1834 *at St. Erney ch. Thomasine, eld. dau. of Will. and Mary Magor. She was b. Carvinack, Tregavethan manor Dec.* 1805 *and still survives*). *b.* Trevaster, Kea 6 Mch. 1840. Educ. Mr. Dawbarn's Truro 1854–56; Travelled in Europe and N. America 1866–71; Life Fell. of R. Geogr. S. of Lond. 15 Nov. 1875; Resident, 1879, Woodbury villa, Truro. *m.* 1 May 1871, at Blackrock, Cork, Anna Margaret Spencer, only dau. of Jas. R. Sleeman. She was *b.* Snugborough, Cork 16 July 1853.

The river Fal and Falmouth harbour, illustrated...Truro, James R. Netherton *n.d.* [1876] 8°. pp. 56, 6d.

Note.—The poetical preface is signed "T. [A.] C[ragoe] May 1876." The whole of the text is also by him. There are nine original drawings by R. H. Carter and a map of the river.

Hedge banks of Devon and Cornwall. *Journ. of Plymouth Instit.* vi, pt. i, 34–40 (1876–77).

King Arthur. *See ante* iii, 1036.

Botanical notes. The kalmia. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1878, pp. 144–45.

CREAGH, Rev. Stephen Mark *(son of Henry Couch Creagh, b. Plymouth* 7 *Mch.* 1790, *d. Ashburton* 22 *Jan.* 1878*)*. *b.* Plymouth. Journeyman printer with Liddell & Son, Bodmin; Educ. Western coll. Plymouth; Missionary at Mare; Now, 1879, at Lifu, Loyalty islands.

A portion of the Scripture, translated and printed in the Samoan language. By Stephen Creagh.

Note.—Was exhibited at a Bazaar at Bodmin in June 1875. Mr. Creagh has also translated the Bible and a Hymn Book into the Mare and Lifu languages.

CREWDSON, Ellen. *See ante* i, 97. *b.* Perranar-worthal 19 Mch. 1807. Now, 1879, resident at The Wood, Windermere. *m.* 18 Oct. 1831 at Spiceland, Exeter, Geo. Braithwaite Crewdson. He was *b.* Kendal 28 Dec. 1800. *d.* The Wood, Windermere 1 May 1876.

The countries of Europe and the manners and customs of its various nations. In easy and entertaining verse for children. By A Lady [*i.e.* Ellen Crewdson]. With sixteen illustrative embellishments. Lond. Dean and Munday, Threadneedle st. *n.d.* [1849 ?] 8°. pp. 51, 1/-.

Note.—Mrs. Crewdson has also written in the Tract Society's publications and in Sunday School magazines.

CREWDSON, Jane. *See ante* i, 97. *b.* 22 Oct. 1808. Educ. in the classical and modern languages. *d.* Summerlands near Manchester 14 Sep. 1863. *bur.* Sale near Manchester. *m.* 12 Oct. 1836 at Spiceland, Exeter, Thos. Dillworth Crewdson. He was *b.* Kendal 5 Aug. 1803, *d.* Baden Baden 12 Dec. 1869.

A selection of scriptural poetry. By Lovell Squire. Lond. 1848, 12°.

Note.—Contains several Hymns signed J[ane] C[rewdson].

Aunt Jane's verses...Third ed. with additions. Manchester, Tubbs & Brook; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; F. B. Kitto 1871, 8°. pp. xiv, 145, 3/6.

The Martyrdom of Marius. From "Aunt Jane's Verses for children" by Mrs. T. D. Crewdson...Walkden, printer, Standard office, Blackburn. fol. *s.sh. Manchester Free Lib.*

Little while and other poems....Third ed. Manchester, Tubbs & Brook 1872, 12°. 2/6.

Christ in song. By Philip Schaff, D.D. Lond. Sampson Low 1870, 8°.

Note.—Contains "I've found a joy in sorrow," hymn composed by Jane Crewdson 1863, p. 410, and "Oh for the peace which floweth" 1863, p. 541.

Lyra Britannica. By the rev. Charles Rogers. Lond. Longmans 1867, 8°.

Note.—Contains "A little while," a hymn by Jane Crewdson p. 649.

CRIDDLE. William James.

A.D. 1868, Nov. 7, No. 3391. Provisional specification [only] of William James Criddle of Truro, upholsterer, for "Improvements in

CRIDDLE, W. J. *(Con.).*

the mode of and apparatus for washing linen and other substances." Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

CRISTALL, JOSHUA. *See ante* i, 97. No entry in Camborne parish register of his baptism 1766–68; Studied at the R. Academy; Foundation member of Water colour Soc. 1805; Figure and landscape painter. *d.* Circus road, St. John's wood, London 18 Oct. 1847. *bur.* Goodrich, Herefordshire. *cf. Memoirs of Thos. Uwins* (1858) i, 31, 32, 192, 200, 202, 204, ii, 246; *S. Redgrave's Dictionary of Artists* (1878) p. 106.

Catalogue of the Drawings of J. Cristall 1848, 8°.

CROMPTON, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 98.

A wedding-ring fitted to the finger of every paire that have or shall meete in the feare of God: or that divine circle of heavenly love wherein man and wife should walke all their days. Printed in "Conjugal duty a collection of wedding sermons. (Lond. J. Watson 1732, 12°.)" ii, 223–49. *cf. Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* (1877) iv, 121, 225, 268, 298.

NOTE.—An useful tractate. Lond. 1659, 8°. attributed *ante* i, 99, to the above, is in reality by W. Crompton his son.

CROOKE, CHARLES, of Cornwall. Bequeathed £100 to Bodl. Lib. 1622. *cf. Wood's Hist. of the Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, p. 938.

CROOKE, THOMAS *(only son of Chas. Crooke). b.* Cornwall 1589. Commensalis of Ex. coll. Oxf. *d.* 3 Jan. 16$\frac{08}{09}$, aged 19. *bur.* St. Michael, Oxford. *cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* 1600–49 (1719) pp. 19–20; *Wood's City of Oxford with additions by Sir J. Peshall* (1773) *App.* p. 3.

CROW, REV. EDWARD. Of Cath. hall Camb. B.A. 1836, M.A. 1839; P.C. of Illogan 31 Oct. 1844 to 1850; R. of Great Creaton, Northumberland 1850–78.

Plain sermons. By Edward Crow, M.A. incumbent of Tuckingmill, Cornwall. Second ed. Lond. B. Wertheim 1848, 12°. Title and contents 2 leaves, Sermons pp. 1–75, 3/-.

CROWGEY, ROBERT. *b.* Constantine?

Crowgey's Universal calculator and general international accountant, containing a table of algarisms or series of numbers in duplex arithmetical progression...By Robert Crowgey, esq. accountant to the legation of H.M. the emperor of Brazils in London. Lond. printed for the author in English, French and Portuguese and

CROWGEY, ROBERT. *(Con.).*

published by John Richardson, 91 Royal Exchange 1827, 4°. Half-title and title 2 leaves, Introduction and explanation pp. i-lviii, Table of decimals 1 leaf, then 1–496.

CROWL, WILLIAM CHARLES.

A.D. 1874, Sep. 19, No. 3211. Letters patent to William Charles Crowl of Penryn for "Improvements in apparatus for pulverizing or dividing or for mixing substances, specially applicable to pulverizing or dividing guano." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

CROWTHER, REV. JONATHAN *(son of rev. Timothy Crowther, b. near Halifax* 1757, *Wesl. minister in Cornwall, d. Frodsham, Cheshire* 24 *Mch.* 1829, *his wife d.* 17 *days previously). b.* St. Austell 31 July 1794. Educ. Kingswood sch.; Head master of Woodhouse grove sch. to 1823; and of Kingswood sch. 1823; Wesl. Minister 1823–56; Superintendent of Wesl. missions in India to 1843; Classical tutor of Wesl. Theol. Instit. Didsbury 1849; Editor of London Quart. Rev. *d.* at the residence of rev. William Willan, Leeds 16 Jan. 1856. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxix, 846–47 (1856); *Gent. Mag.* xlv, 322 (1856).

A critical dissertation on Acts xvii, 30. "The times of this ignorance God winked at," in which it is shewn that this passage is expressive, not of mercy but of judgment. By J. Crowther ...Lond. printed for the author by J. Crowther, Little Bartholomew close; Sold by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy 1822, 8°. pp. iv, 42.

A banner for the truth, a sermon preached before the Wesleyan Methodist missionary association in the City-road chapel, London, April 27th, 1837. By Jonathan Crowther. Lond. J. Mason 1837, 8° pp. 32.

A defence of the Wesleyan theological institution and of the proceedings of the institution-committee and the conference relative thereto, in reply to the "Remarks" of Dr. Warren. By J. Crowther...Third ed. Sold for the author by J. Mason, London 1834, 8°. pp. 48.

Sermons. By Jonathan Crowther. Lond. J. Mason 1839, 8°. pp. 308, 9/-.

An essay on scriptural education originally published in the Wesleyan Methodist magazine. By the rev. Jonathan Crowther. Lond. J. Mason 1851, 8°. pp. 44, 6d.

CROZIER, HENRY ACHESON. *See ante* i, 99. M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1833. *d.* Arundel street, London 9 July 1875, aged 74.

CUBI, CEBI, or KEBI, ST. A cousin and contemporary of St. David of Wales; Present at

CUBI, St. *(Con.)*.

the synod of Brevi 569; The ch. of St. Cuby is dedicated to him and his feast is kept 8 Nov. *d. circa* 570. *cf. Smith's Dict. of christian biog.* ii, *sub Kebius; Haddan & Stubbs' Councils* i, 9, 36, 159; *Journ. R. Instit. of Cornwall, Oct.* 1867, pp. 314–23.

CUDLIP, Annie. *See ante* i, 99. *m.* 10 July 1867 at Yealmpton, Devon, rev. P. H. Cudlip. *cf. Illust. Midland News* ii, 672 (1870) *with portrait.*

False colours...Lond. G. Routledge and Sons 1871, 8°. pp. 366, 2/-.

CUMMINGS, Rev. Alfred James Hayman *(younger son of Edward Manley Cummings). b.* Cloudesley sq. London 7 Nov. 1841. Of King's coll. Lond.; V. of Cury and Gunwalloe 1872–74; V. of St. Paul's, Truro 1874–75.

The churches and antiquities of Cury and Gunwalloe in the Lizard district, including local traditions. By Alfred Hayman Cummings.... Lond. E. Marlborough & Co.; Truro, W. Lake 1875, 8°. pp. xvi, 263 with illustrations.

Important sale of furniture, water colour paintings, about 800 volumes of books, *etc.* at St. Paul's vicarage, Truro, by direction of the rev. A. H. Cummings who is leaving the county. Which will be sold by Mr. Richard John, on 29 & 30 Nov. 1875. Printed at the "Royal Cornwall Gazette" office, Truro 1875, 8°. pp. 24.

Sexton's wages in Gunwalloe for killing foxes. *Long Ago* i, 346 (1873).

CUNNACK, George James. *See ante* i, 100 *(son of Geo. Connock, b. Penzance* 17 Oct. 1781, *d. Helston* 13 *May* 1860, *m.* 10 *Apl.* 1821 *at Helston, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mills and his wife Anne Melhuish. She was b. Mevagissey* 4 *Nov.* 1792, *d. Helston* 24 *June* 1859). *b.* Helston 10 Nov. 1824. Educ. Helston commercial sch.; Tanner and currier at Helston. *m.* Sep. 1856 at Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, Martha, dau. of Henry and Jane Eveleigh. She was *b.* Lydiard Tregoz 1826, *d.* 21 Nov. 1864.

CUNNACK, James *(bro. of Geo. J. Cunnack). b.* Helston 27 Dec. 1831. Educ. Commercial sch. Helston. *m.* Mch. 1872, Amy, dau. of John Reed of Tregathenan, Sithney.

On the collection of cyperaceæ. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, p. 90.

Note.—Mr. Jas. Cunnack exhibited at the R. C. P. Soc. Flora of Helston, Umbelliferæ, Second bronze medal 1862, p. xli; Collection of grasses, Second silver medal 1865, p. xlvi; Grasses, Family Cyperaceæ, First silver medal 1874, p. 36, Catalogue p. 19; British ferns, First silver medal 1875, p. 41.

CUNNACK, James. *(Con.)*.

Mr. Cunnack has contributed to H. C. Watson's Cybele Britannica 1847, 4 vols. 8°. to Topographical Botany and to The Botanical Exchange Club. Lond. Ranken & Co. since 1875.

CUNNACK, Richard John. *See ante* i, 100 *(bro. of Geo. J. Cunnack). b.* Helston 20 June 1826. Educ. Commercial sch. Helston; Printer and publisher at Helston. *Unm.*

The mining school at Helston. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1863, pp. 5–6.

A.D. 1863, Aug. 10, No. 1971. Provisional specification [only] of R. J. Cunnack for "Improvements in the manufacture of cartridges for blasting and projectile purposes." Lond. 1864, fol. p. 1, 4d.

A.D. 1864, Feb. 9, No. 337. Letters patent to R. J. Cunnack for "Improvements in the manufacture of cartridges for blasting and projectile purposes." Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

A.D. 1879. Provisional specification of R. J. Cunnack and W. Argall for "Improvements in utilizing china clay in the preparation of artificial ochres and colours for painting." Lond. 1879, fol.

CURGENVEN, J. B. *See ante* i, 100–101 *(eld. son of Jas. Curgenven, b. Tretane* 15 *Nov.* 1792, *d. Tretane* 15 *Oct.* 1840, *m. Peggy, dau. of John and Mary Brendon. She was b. Chillaton, Devon* 27 *May* 1800 *and survives).* Educ. St. Bartholomew's hospit. 1847–52; M.R.C.S. Eng. 2 Apl. and L.S.A. 19 Aug. 1852; Hon. Sec. Harveian Soc. 1862–72; Fellow R. Med. Chir. Soc. 1865–73. *m.* Christ church, Paddington 26 Sep. 1860, Josephine, youngest dau. of Joseph and Sarah Sadler of Southampton villa, Highgate. She was *b.* 6 Gordon Place, St. Pancras 24 Nov. 1837. *cf. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 140, 265.

On the laws of France, relating to illegitimate children, foundlings and orphans, and also those relating to the registration of births and deaths. By J. B. Curgenven....Being a paper read at an evening meeting of the National Association for the promotion of social science on Monday, Feb. 1871. Lond. [Head, Hole & Co. 11 Harp alley, Farringdon st.] 1871, 8°. pp. 14.

[Prospectus of] Infant life protection society [1871] 4°. pp. 3.

Infant life protection society. A bill for the better protection of infant life. 34 and 35 *Vic.* Session 1871. Prepared for the Infant life protection society. [Lond.] Metchim & Son 20 Parliament st. S.W. [1871] fol. pp. 6.

Infant life protection bill. Reply of the Infant life protection society to a Memorial of members of the National society for women's suffrage,

CURGENVEN, J. B. *(Con.).*

objecting to the proposed measure. *n.d. or p.* [Lond. 1871] fol. pp. 6.

NOTE.—The above three documents were drawn up by J. B. Curgenven.

Report from the select committee on protection of infant life. Lond. 1871, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1871, vol. vii, 607.

NOTE.—Contains on pp. 49-70, 83, 235-39 Evidence of J. B. Curgenven.

Copy of a letter in support of the contagious diseases acts, addressed to the home secretary [hon. H. A. Bruce, M.P.] by leading members of the medical profession. *n.d. or p. or printer's name* [Lond. Dec. 18, 1871] fol. pp. 3.

Opinions of the contagious diseases acts expressed by public bodies and at public meetings in the districts where those acts operate, and printed in the Appendix to the Evidence taken before the royal commission. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 1872] 4°. pp. 3.

Association for promoting the extension of the "Contagious diseases acts 1866–69." Extract from the evidence given before the Royal Commission 1871. *n.d. or p. or printer's name* [Lond. 1872] 4°. pp. 4.

Report on contagious diseases act 1866. Lond. 1868, fol. *Sessional Papers* 1867–68, vol. xxx. J. B. Curgenven's Evidence is on pp. 97–99.

NOTE.—J. B. Curgenven obtained the signatures to a "Memorial from 2500 medical men in favor of the Contagious diseases act. Lond. 1872, fol." *Parl. Papers* 1872, vol. xlvii; He was also instrumental in framing the Bills which passed the legislature as "The Infant life protection act 1872," "The Bastardy laws amendment act 1872," and "The Offences against the person act 1875". "The Infanticide law amendment bill 1873," and the "Offences against the person bill 1876," also framed by Mr. Curgenven did not pass, but their substance is included in a measure called "The New code of criminal laws 1879."

CURGENVEN, THOMAS *(son of Rich. Curgenven of Lelant).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 26 Nov. 1662, aged 18 as "serviens;" R. of Folke, Dorset 6 Sep. 1694; Master of Sherborne sch. *bur.* Folke 16 Dec. 1712.

The Idylliums of Theocritus...Done into English [By Thomas Creech]. Oxford, printed by L. Lichfield for Anthony Stephens 1684, 8°.

NOTE.—Idyllium vii, is dedicated to Mr. Tho. Curganven *(sic).*

CURNOW, JOHN *(only son of Andrew Curnow, b. Towednack* 1809, *d. Penzance* 29 *June* 1853, *bur. Towednack; m. Esther, dau. of Hen. and Jane Grylls. She was b. Buryan* 13 *Mch.* 1813). *b.* Towednack 26 Jan. 1846. Educ. at schools at Penzance and Bath and privately by the rev. Jas. Armstrong; Matric. at King's coll. Lond. Oct. 1864; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1868, L.S.A. 1869; M.B. Univ. Lond. 1870, M.D. Nov. 1871; Hon. Fellow of King's coll. 1872; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1873, F.R.C.P. 9 May 1878; House phys. K.C. hospital 1869; Assist. phys. Oct. 1874; Clinical assist. Hospital for consumption, Brompton 1869–70; Demonstrator of anatomy King's coll. 1870, and Professor 11 July 1873; Gulstonian lecturer R. Coll. Physicians 1879; Resident, 1879, at 3 Warwick st. Cockspur st. London.

CURNOW, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Individualism. An introductory address delivered before the medical Society of King's college, London, on the 16 of October 1873. By J. Curnow, M.D. London, M.R.C.P. professor of anatomy in and hon. fellow of King's college. [Lond. John Strangeways, printer, Castle st. Leicester sq. 1873] 8° pp. 24. *cf. also Medical Times* ii, 588–90, 616–17 (1873); *British Medical Journ.* ii, 497–98 (1873).

Tumour implicating the left phrenic nerve. *Trans. Pathological Soc.* xxiv, 14 (1873).

Pancreas with numerous calculi in its ducts. *ib.* xxiv, 136–37.

Atrophied kidneys with impacted calculi. *ib.* xxiv, 148.

Double aortic arch enclosing trachea and oesophagus. *ib.* xxvi, 33–37 (1875).

Notes of some irregularities in muscles and nerves. *Journ. Anatomy and physiology* vii, 304–310 (1873).

Two instances of irregular ophthalmic and middle meningeal arteries. *ib.* viii, 155–56 (1874).

Notes of some muscular irregularities. *ib.* viii, 377–79.

Variations in the arrangement of the extensor muscles of the fore-arm. *ib.* x, 595–601 (1876). Also found as a pamphlet. Lond. Macmillan & Co. 1876, 8°.

Medical education, its spirit and its method. An introductory lecture at King's coll. 1 Oct. 1875. By J. Curnow, M.D. *The Lancet* ii, 476–82 (1875).

Eucalyptus globulus as a cure for ague. *ib.* ii, 454–55 (1876).

The treatment of acute rheumatism by salicin. *ib.* ii, 708–709.

The diagnosis and treatment of acute diseases induced by alcohol. *ib.* ii, 915–17, 953–54 (1877).

The lymphatic system and its diseases being the Gulstonian lectures at the Royal college of Physicians of London for 1879. *ib.* i (1879).

CURNOW, W. *See ante* i, 101.

A botanical trip to the Scilly isles. *Hardwicke's Science Gossip* xii, 162 (1876).

CURRIE, RAIKES *(son of Isaac Currie, of Bush hill, Middlesex).* *b.* London 15 Apl. 1801. M.P. Northampton 1837–57. *m.* 28 June 1825, the hon. Laura Sophia, eld. dau. of John, second lord Wodehouse. She was *b.* 13 Jan. 1801. *d.* 17 Hill st. Berkeley sq. London 17 Feb. 1869.

Abstract of title of Raikes Currie, Esq. M.P. and George Wodehouse Currie and John Henry Gurney for the sale of estates in Cornwall from 1769 to 1850. Privately printed, fol. pp. 95.

NOTE.—Mr. Currie was left Devisee in trust of the Falmouth estates on the decease of John, lord Wodehouse in 1846. The estates were then heavily encumbered, but Mr. Currie by arrangement with the parties interested, was enabled after 17 years of liquidation to hand over the property to John, lord Wodehouse, now earl of Kimberley, free from mortgage.

CURRY *alias* CASTELL, JOHN. *b.* Bodmin. Ordained R.C. priest 23 Mch 15$\frac{77}{78}$, and member of the society of Jesus; Landed in England 1590. *d.* London *ante* Oct. 1597. *cf. Troubles of our Catholic forefathers. Ed. by rev. John Morris* (*2nd Ser.* 1875) pp. 24–25, 38 (*3rd Ser.* 1877) p. 113; *T. F. Knox's First and Second diaries of Douay college* (1878) pp. 8, 25, 117, 124, 128, 260, 276, 351; *The Rambler* x, 333 (1858); *Oliver's Biog. of Jesuits* (1845) p. 78.

# D

Δ. *See ante* i, 101.

Padstow. *Gent. Mag.* ci, pt. ii, 587–90 (1831).

D., G.D.

The Cornish capitalist's hints for an exchange. *Bentley's Miscell.* xxxii, 280 (1852).

DA COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES *(son of Abraham, alias John Mendes Da Costa).* *b.* 24 May 1717 O.S. *d. circa* 1788.

An essay towards a system of mineralogy. By Axel Frederic Cronstedt. Translated by Gustav Von Engestrom. Second ed. by John Hyacinth de Magellan. Lond. C. Dilly 1788, 2 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains information about Cornish minerals. There are notes signed D. C[osta].

An account of the impressions of plants on slates of coals. *Philos. Trans.* l, 228–35 (1758).

NOTE.—Contains references to cross lodes at Wheal Widden near Redruth.

Letters between E. M. Da Costa and Will. Borlase, D.C.L. *MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–72; *Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 391 (1875).

DADDO, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 102. Matric. from Ball. coll. Oxf. 26 Oct. 1733, aged 19.

Letter from Dr. Kennicott to rev. Mr. Daddo, Tiverton, Dated "Wadham coll. 30 Mch. 1744." In *Jas. Savage's Memorabilia* (1820) pp. 2–4; *Gent. Mag.* lxi, pt. i, 222 (1791).

DAGGE, ABEL. *See ante* i, 102. Governor of Bristol prison. *cf. Letters from R. Savage in Gent. Mag.* lvii, pt. ii, 1039–41 (1787); *J. P. Gledstone's Rev. Geo. Whitefield* p. 123; *Rev. L. Tyerman's Rev. Geo. Whitefield* (1876) i, 78–79.

DAGGE, HENRY. *See ante* i, 102. *cf. Autobiog. of rev. Dr. Alex. Carlyle* (1860) p. 340; *Annual Register* 1775, *Chronicle* pp. 224–33.

NOTE.—Hen. and Jas. Dagge were connected with Covent Garden theatre. One of the brothers is referred to in *Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* iii, 286, 318-19, 325-26, and in *Gent. Mag.* xlviii, 517, 520-21 (1778).

DAGGE, JOHN *(brother of Hen. and Jas. Dagge).* Solicitor of Lincoln's inn. *d.* 24 March 1786. His wife Catherine *d.* Hammersmith, Middlesex 20 Jan. 1808, aged 74. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lvi, pt. i, 270 (1786), lxxviii, pt. i, 94 (1808).

DAGGE, REV. JONATHAN. *See ante* i, 102.

Sermon on the funeral of Robert Breton. By J. Dagge. 1703, 4°.

DALE, ROBERT. Richmond herald.

Collections of arms and pedigrees extracted from the visitations of Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 25133, pp. 142–65.

DALE, WILLIAM JAMES. Of Helston and Truro.

A.D. 1876, Feb. 4, No. 447. Provisional specification [only] of William James Dale of Cury and of 67 Strand, Westminster for "Improvements in convertible seats, desks, tables and such like." Lond. 1876, fol. *s. sh.* 2d.

DALE, WILLIAM K. *See ante* i, 102–103. Now, 1879, draper at Helston.

Mammon, a poem. By × × × [*i.e.* W. K. Dale]. Penzance, E. Rowe & Son 1856, 8°. pp. 26.

DALLAS, ROBERT CHARLES. *b.* Kingston, Jamaica. Author of "The history of the Maroons" 1803, 2 vols. 8°. and numerous other works. *d.* St. Adresse, Normandy 20 Nov. 1824, aged 70.

Adrastus, a tragedy: Amabel, or the Cornish lovers, and other poems. By R. C. Dallas. Lond. James Cawthorn, Cockspur st. 1823, 8°. pp. xv & 186, 7/-.

DALLAS, R. C. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—"Amabel, or the Cornish lover *(sic)* a tale founded on fact" is contained in pp. 95-128.

DANGAR, HENRY *(eldest son of Will. Dangar)*. *b.* St. Neot Nov. 1796. *d.* Grantham, Sydney N.S.W. Australia 2 March 1861.

Index and directory to map of the country bordering upon the river Hunter, the lands of the Australian agricultural company with the ground plan and allotments of King's town, New South Wales. By H. Dangar, Six years second assistant surveyor of crown lands in that colony. Lond. published by Joseph Cross 18 Holborn 1828, 8°. pp. vii, 128 and plate.

DANGAR, REV. JAMES GEORGE *(son of Jas. Dangar, b. Tintagel 25 Mch. 1802, d. London 26 June 1853, m. Mary, dau. of Will. and Mary Atwill. She was b. Boscastle 2 June 1803, d. London 4 Dec. 1856)*. *b.* London 20 Nov. 1841. *bapt.* All Souls, Langham place. Educ. North London collegiate sch. 1850–60; Matric. from St. John's coll. Oxf. Oct. 1861, B.A. 1864, M.A. 1876; V. of Boyton 1867–70; Bodleian lecturer Exeter 1871, 1872, 1876, 1877; Principal of Exeter training coll. since 1 June 1869. *m.* 25 Aug. 1864 at St. Mary's Launceston, Elizabeth Oldrey, dau. of Daniel and Ann Smith Shilson. She was *b.* Plymouth 6 Aug. 1839.

A treatise on the metric system of weights and measures. By J. G. Dangar. Lond. Thomas Murby 1872, 12°. 6d.

Notes of lessons on the Metric System of weights and measures. By J. G. Dangar. Lond. Thomas Murby 1872, 12°. 9d.

A treatise on school and college mental arithmetic. By J. G. Dangar. Lond. Thomas Murby 1872, 12°. 1/-.

DANIEL FAMILY.

Particulars of the rents and profits of the manor of Alverton, with documents relating to the Daniel, Lavelis, Keigwin, Whitmore and other families, temp. Charles I. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib.* C. 789.

NOTE.—Long extracts from the above are printed in *The Cornishman* 16 and 23 Jan. 1879 and contain Lists of tenants in the manor of Alverton, Lists of tenants in Madron, Paul, Buryan, St. Levan, Sennen, St. Just and Sancreed, Lists of owners of houses, &c. in the borough of Penzance and Mousehole, &c.

DANIEL, EDWARD. *See ante* i, 103. *cf. Hon. E. Petre's Notices of English colleges and convents* (1849) p. 21.

Apologia sanctæ sedis Apostolicæ quoadmodum procedendi circa regimen Catholicorum Angliæ tempore persecutionis, cum defensione religiosi status, authore Daniele a Jesu. Coloniæ, 1631, 8°.

Letter from Dr. Edward Daniel to the bishop of Chalcedon, Douay 26 July. *MS. penes The Catholic chapter of London, Spanish place.*

DANIEL, GEORGE *(9th child of Alex. Daniel of Madron, d. 1668)*. *b.* Penzance 1 Aug. 1637. Gave by will Love lane farms to found a free sch. at Madron. *bur.* Madron 4 May 1716.

Charity commission. In the matter of the endowed schools acts 1869, 1873 and 1874. No. iii, County-Cornwall. Parish-Madron. Endowment —Daniel's school. Scheme for the administration of the foundation known as Daniel's school, in the parish of Madron in the county of Cornwall, established under the will of George Daniel, dated on or about the 10th day of July 1707. Published by order of the Charity commissioners for England and Wales *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [June 1876] fol. pp. 8, 2d.

DANIEL, H. J. *See ante* i, 103. Resident, 1877, 56 Hunslet road, Leeds.

Lieutenant Alexander Rypiński's Three short Polish poems on the last war with Russia. Translated into English by H. J. Daniel esq. Lond. printed and published by the author 5 Grove place, Tottenham 1856, 16°. pp. 111.

The sergeant philosopher, a legend or a dream about the transmigration of souls. (Pagan metempsychosis). Reminiscences of some long-ago passed warfare. Extracted from the second volume of lieutenant A. Rypiński's poetry. Translated from the Polish by H. J. Daniel esq. Lond. ...5 Grove place 1856, 16°. pp. 133. There is a second title in the Polish language.

Don Juan. Canto seventeen. By H. J. Daniel. Lond. 1857 ? 8°. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. vii, 489, 519 (1877).

Wit and humour or fun and frolic. By H. J. Daniel the Cornish poet. Lond. Houlston and Sons; Devonport, W. Wood 1871, 12°. pp. 48, 6d.

A batch of humourous tales and sketches. By H. J. Daniel (the Cornish poet). Devonport, W. Wood [printed]. Lond. Houlston and Sons *n.d.* [1874] 12°. pp. 48, 6d.

Lines suggested by witnessing a storm at sea on the northern coast of Cornwall. *The Poetic Companion (Ed. by J. P. Edwards)* No. i, p. 20.

NOTE.—The various books of poems by H. J. Daniel mentioned *ante* i, 103-104, have been frequently reprinted with slight alterations in the title pages.

DANIEL, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 104. *d.* East Ardsley 4 Sep. 1875, aged 66. *cf. Admission*

DANIEL, Rev. John. *(Con.).*

*register of Manchester sch. (Chetham Soc.* vol. xciii), vol. iii, pt. ii, p. 191.

DANIEL, Richard *(probably son of Alex. Daniel of Madron, d.* 1668). *b.* Tresilian, Newlyn East 9 May 1626.

Daniels Copy-book or a compendium of the most useful hands of England, Netherland, France, Spain and Italy. Written and invented by Rich. Daniel, gent. And ingraven by Edw. Cocker, philomath. Lond. printed for Mathew Collins and Francis Cossinet 1664, obl. fol. pp. 67.

DANIEL, T. Late of Ding Dong Mine; With Messrs. Bolitho & Sons, Chyandour, Penzance 1879.

Ding Dong mine, an essay. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, p. 32.

DANIELL, Francis. Assay master and analytical chemist.

A.D. 1843, No. 9721. Patent for manufacturing lime. *See* Hutchinson, Thos. *ante* i, 261.

A.D. 1852, Apl. 20, No. 607. Letters patent to Francis Daniell of Camborne for "Improvements in stamp heads." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 2, 4½d.

DANIELL, Henry.

A.D. 1853, Nov. 19, No. 2696. Provisional specification of Henry Daniell of St. Austell for "Certain improvements in apparatus for drying clay." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 2, 2½d.

Note.—Void by reason of notice to proceed not having been given within the time prescribed by the act.

DANIELL, Rev. John Jeremiah. *See ante* i, 104 *(son of Jeremiah Daniell, b. Warminster, d. Bath* 1874, *m. Ann Dunkerston, b. Bath where she still resides). b.* Kilkenny house, Sion hill, Bath 6 Oct. 1819. Educ. gram. sch. Chippenham 1828–36; C. of Gerrans 1848; C. of Menheniot 1850; C. of Probus 1853; V. of Berwick St. James and Winterborne Stoke, Wilts since Sep. 1877. *m.* 17 Oct. 1861 at Dundrum, Ireland.

A compendium of the history of Cornwall. By the rev. J. J. Daniell and J. H. Collins. Truro, Netherton and Worth 1879, 8°. In the press, July 1879.

The battle of Lansdown near Bath, July 5th 1643. Verses. *Temple Bar* xi, 98–99 (1864).

[An historical account of] Cornwall. *Churchman's Shilling Mag.* vii, 479–94 (1870).

DANIELL, Ralph Allen *(only son of Thos.*

DANIELL, R. A, *(Con.).*

*Daniell, b. Truro* 1715, *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Elliot of Polmear). b.* Truro 22 July 1762. M.P. West Looe 1806–13. *d.* Trelissick 28 Mch. 1823.

Watt and Another *v.* Daniel 6 May 1799. In *J. B. Bosanquet & C. Puller's Reports of cases in common pleas* (1826) i, 425–27.

Note.—Concerning an Indenture dated 21 Nov. 1780 between the plaintiffs and the defendant's father, that the latter should erect five steam engines at his own expense and pay the plaintiffs so much per month whilst he should work them. The sums were paid regularly until 1792 and this action was to recover arrears. *cf. S. Smiles' Lives of Boulton & Watt* (1865) p. 297.

DANIELL, Ralph Allen. *See ante* i, 104 *(youngest son of Edw. Daniell). d.* Wanganui, New Zealand 2 Jan. 1873, aged 27.

DARBISON, William. *See ante* i, 104.

William Darbison (on the demise of Thomas Long) plaintiff, and John Beamont and Dorothy his wife are defendants. Upon a writ of error by the plaintiff to reverse a judgment in the exchequer, whereby a judgment given for the plaintiff in the exchequer on a verdict in ejectment stands reversed. The plaintiff in errors case [28 May 1714] fol. *s. sh.*

Note.—Refers to the manor of Penheale and other lands in Cornwall and Devon left by John Speccott. Numerous persons are mentioned and many dates and other particulars are given.

DARELL, Henry *(eld. son of Thos. Darell, bur. South Stoneham* 14 *Apl.* 1683, *m. Eliz. dau. of Hen. Brownfield of Hants).* Of Trewornan in St. Minver; M.P. Liskeard 1696–1701. *d.* 4 Feb. 1705. *m.* Anne Sagittary. She was *bur.* 22 Dec. 1697.

A short state of the affairs of the estate of Henry Darell, esq. deceas'd. Lond. [1706] fol. *s. sh.*

5 Anne. Private Acts c. 15. An act for sale of part and leasing other part of the estate of Henry Darell, esq. deceased, for raising money to pay his debts charged thereupon and for making provision for his widow and younger children (1706).

Note.—Refers to numerous manors &c. in Cornwall and elsewhere.

DARLINGTON, John *(son of John Darlington, b. Kenwyn* 10 *Nov.* 1799, *d. Minera, North Wales* 29 *Apl.* 1877, *m. Mary, dau. of Rich. and Mary Nance. She was b. Roche* 18 *Feb.* 1800, *d. Minera* 26 *Aug.* 1871). *b.* St. Austell 25 Mch. 1826. Mining assistant, at Alport, Magpie, Hubberdale and Longstone Edge mines, Derbyshire Sep. 1841; General assistant of the mining

DARLINGTON, JOHN. *(Con.)*

house of John Taylor, F.R.S. London, June 1846; Partner with John Arthur Phillips, F.G.S. as mining engineers 1856, partnership dissolved 31 Dec. 1864; Engaged in conducting and surveying mines in Norway, Sweden, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Arabia Petrea, Nova Scotia, South America and Australia since 1855; Now, 1879, at 2 Coleman st. buildings, London. *m.* 9 Oct. 1861 at South Hackney ch. Charlotte Carolina, dau. of Justizrath Johann Friedrich Schöler. She was *b.* Waldbröl near Cologne 6 May 1828.

Horse power of Cornish steam engines. Signed "John Darlington, London, Nov. 20th, 1855." Lond. Mining Journal office *n.d.* [1855] fol. *s. sh.* 6d.

Der Darlington-Gesteinsbohrer eine neue Bohrmaschine zum Betriebe von Bergwerken, Tunneln und Steinbrüchen. Von Dr. Adolf Gurlt. Mit Abbildungen. Bonn 1875, Verlag von Max Cohen & Sohn 8°. pp. 27.

A.D. 1866, Dec. 26, No. 3395. Letters patent to T. B. Jordan and J. Darlington, mining engineer for "Improvements in machinery for applying hydraulic power to mining purposes." Lond. 1867, fol. pp. 11, 2/-.

NOTE.—J. Darlington has also taken out the following patents:

1867, No. 485. *See* under West, William, *ante* ii, 862.

1867, Nov. 29, No. 3386. Letters patent to T. B. Jordan and J. Darlington for "Improvements in machinery for boring rocks and in apparatus for driving rock boring, tunnelling, coal cutting and other machinery." Lond. 1868, fol. pp. 9, 10d.

1869, Feb. 18, No. 492, for "Improvements in mineral and rock drilling apparatus." Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 7, 8d.

1871, Oct. 7, No. 2657, for "Improvements in steam and pneumatic engines." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

1873, May 13, No. 1734. For "Improved means for obtaining reciprocatory motion in percussive engines for drilling rocks in mining, etc." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 10, 1/6.

1874, May 15, No. 1724, for "Improvements in percussion engines." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 8, 1/2.

1876, Oct. 19, No. 4045 Provisional specification for "Improvements in percussive rock boring machines." Lond. 1877, fol. p. 1, 2d.

1877, Oct. 2, No. 3664, for "Improvements in percussion engines for boring rocks." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 7, 6d.

Remarks upon a system of working mines by a combination of steam power and hydraulic apparatus. With 8 plates. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1867, pp. 61–72.

Mining machinery worked by water and compressed air. Boring and blasting apparatus. *ib.* 1874–75, pp. 48–62.

On the application of rock boring machinery and explosives in mining. *Report of Mining Institute of Cornwall.* Vol. i, No. 4, 75–152 (1878).

DARLINGTON, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—In conjunction with J. A. Phillips, Mr. Darlington edited The Records of Mining 1857, 8°. *See ante* ii, 481. He also contributed to Ure's Dictionary of arts (Robt. Hunt's ed. 1875) the articles on Dressing ores ii, 72-161; Hydraulic machinery for machines ii, 836-68; Ores, dressing of iii, 617-28; Sand pump iii, 700; Rock boring machines iii, 734-71.

DARRACOTT, REV. RISDON *(son of rev. Rich. Darracott, m. Hannah, dau. of Philip and Hannah Risdon. She d. Swanage, Dorset* 10 *Feb.* 17$\frac{16}{17}$, *aged* 24). *b.* Swanage 1 Feb. 17$\frac{16}{17}$. Independent minister of Chumleigh 1738; Of Market Jew st. chapel, Penzance, Oct. 1738 to 1739; Of Wellington, Somerset 1741–59. *d.* Wellington 14 Mch. 1759. *cf. Penzance Congregational Mag. Mch.–May* 1877; *Sunday at home* 1868, pp. 165–68.

Christian stedfastness...A sermon occasioned by the death of the reverend Mr. Risdon Darracott...By Benjamin Fawcett, M.A. Fourth ed. Shrewsbury, J. Eddowes 1774, 12°. 6d.

The star of the west, being memoirs of the life of Risdon Darracott, minister of the Gospel, at Wellington in Somerset, with extracts from his correspondence. By James Bennett. Lond. published by Hamilton, Paternoster row 1813, 8°. 5/-. Portrait. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum.*—. Second ed. Lond. 1815, 12°. pp. xviii & 224, 5/-.

NOTE.—The account of Mr. Darracott's ministry at Penzance is contained on pp. 36-42.

DARTON, REV. NICHOLAS. *See ante* i, 105 *("Pleb. fil. co. Cornwall").* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 4 Dec. 1618, aged 15, B.A. 22 Oct. 1622.

DATE, JOHN. *See ante* i, 105. *d.* Newquay, Kingsbridge 30 Mch. 1870, aged 83.

DAVENPORT, MARY ANN GOSLING *(dau. of Mr. Harvey). b.* Launceston 1759. Educ. at Bath; First appeared at Bath theatre as Lappet in "The Miser" 1779; Performed as "Mrs. Hardcastle" at Covent garden 1794 where she continued to play until 1831. *d.* 22 Michael's place Brompton 8 May 1843. *m.* at Exeter, John Davenport. He *d.* St. Bartholomew's hospital after being run over by a dray, 20 July 1841, aged 82. *cf. Georgian Era* iv, 414; *Authentic Memoirs of the green room for* 1802, pp. 82–84; *Will. Robson's Old Playgoer* pp. 82–84; *J. P. Grinsted's Last homes of departed genius* p. 121; *Gent. Mag.* xx, 102 (1843); *Annual Register* 1843, *Chron.* p. 259.

DAVEY, HENRY *(grandson of John Davey of Gwineur and son of Jonathan Davey, b. Gwinear* 1805, *d. Gunnislake* 1878, *m.* 1832, *Mary, dau.*

DAVEY, HENRY. *(Con.).*

*of Amos and Mary Doidge of Marystowe, Devon. She still survives). b.* Lewtrenchard near Tavistock 6 Mch. 1843. Engineer at Tavistock, Leeds and London; Of firm of Messrs. Hathorn & Davey, Sun foundry, Leeds; C.E. 1878; F.G.S. 1875; Memb. Instit. Mechanical engineers 1873; Resident 1879, Hyde lodge, St. John's Hill, Leeds.

A description of the differential expansive pumping engine with useful notes. By Henry Davey, C.E. Manufacturers Hathorn, Davis and Campbell, Sun Foundry, Leeds. Leeds, McCorquodale & Co. Bank st. 1873, 8°. pp. 44, eight full page engravings being numbered and included in the paging. *cf. also Trans. North of England Instit. of Mining and Mechanical engineers* xxiii, 3–13 (1873–74); *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 69–75.

Examples of modern mining machinery. *The Engineer* xxi, 450 (1866) xxii, 3 *etc.*

The water supply of London. Six articles. *ib.* xxii, 179 etc. Contain particulars of Cornish pumping engines.

The Cornish pumping engines. With large folding plates. A series of articles. *ib.* xxix, 1 *etc.* (1870) *continued throughout vols.* xxx, xxxi, xxxii.

Milford Haven and its new pier works. *Trans. of Soc. of Engineers* 1872, pp. 89–111 (1874).

Recent improvements in pumping engines for mines. *ib.* 1873, pp. 182–95 (1874).

The underground pumping machinery at the Erin colliery, Westphalia. Premium awarded. *ib.* 1876, p. 119, *etc.*

On direct-acting pumping engines and pumps for high lifts in mines. *Proc. Instit. Mechanical Engineers* 1874, pp. 258–80, *with* 16 *engravings of Cornish and other pumping engines.*

On direct acting or non rotative pumping engines and pumps. Watt medal and Telford premium. *Trans. Instit. of Civil engineers* liii, *Session* 1877–78, pt. iii.

The Steam engine of the future. *The Foreman Engineer* 1 *Apl.* 1879, pp. 45–49.

NOTE.—H. Davey has taken out the following patents:

1864, Dec. 17, No. 3139, for "Improvements in steam engines."

1867, July 3, No. 1936, for "Improvements in centrifugal governors and means of governing steam and other engines."

1867, Aug. 24, No. 2430, for "Improvements in apparatus for supplying or feeding water to steam boilers and other vessels."

1868, Sep. 26, No. 2953, for "Improvements in steam engines, part of which is applicable to steam pumps."

1869, Jan. 7, No. 48, for "Improvements in apparati for raising and injecting water and for feeding boilers."

1869, Mch. 31, No. 971, for "Improvements in hydraulic machinery and in means of actuating the same, part of which is applicable to steam engines."

1871, Feb. 1, No. 277, for "Improvements in steam engines, part of which are particularly applicable to pumping engines."

1876, May 22, No. 2156, for "Improvements in the means and apparatus for compressing and forcing air, water and other fluids."

1876, July 11, No. 2814, for "Improvements in compound pumping engines."

1876, Oct. 26, No. 4160, for "Improvements in hydraulic engines."

1877, Jan. 22, No. 280, for "Improvements in steam engines."

DAVEY, JOHN. *See ante* i, 105.

The ladies diary 1809, 8°.

NOTE.—J. Davey was a constant contributor from 1809 to 1839. He took prizes of 8 copies of the Diary in 1814 and 10 copies in 1819. A Poem on the death of Mr. John Davy appeared in *John Williams' Miscellaneous Poems*" (1859) pp. 13-14.

DAVEY, JOHN. Agricultural implement inventor and manufacturer. *d.* Crofthole, Sheviock 3 Feb. 1876, aged 61.

NOTE.—J. Davey took out the following patents:

1863, June 1, No. 1368. Provisional specification [only] for "Improvements in horse-rakes." Lond. 1863, fol. p. i, 4d.

1868, Sep. 17, No. 2861. Letters patent for "Improvements in the construction of ploughs." Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

1871, June 10, No. 1537. Provisional specification [only] for "An improved double furrow turn-wrest plough." Lond. 1871, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

1872, Apl. 19, No. 1165. Letters patent for "Improvements in the construction of turn-wrest ploughs, parts of which improvements are also applicable to steam ploughs." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

1874, Feb. 25, No. 705. Letters patent for "Improvements in ploughs, such improvements being applicable to single furrow, double furrow, and triple furrow turn-wrest ploughs." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

DAVEY, SIMON *(son of Thos. Davey, d.* 1852). *b.* Tuckingmill 24 May 1823. Educ. at Saltash. *m.* 11 Dec. 1850 at Ingouville, Havre, France, Jeanne Emma Augustine Sarrasin de Maraise.

A.D. 1852, Oct. 15, No. 14065. Letters patent to S. Davey and Adolph. Chaun for "Explosive compounds and fuses." Lond. 1852, fol.

A.D. 1855, June 28, No. 1475. Letters patent to Simon Davey of Tucking Mill, Illogan, safety fuze manufacturer, for "An improvement in the manufacture of safety fuzes for mining and military purposes." Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

A.D. 1858, Nov. 5, No. 2478. Letters patent to S. Davey for "Improvements in the manufacture of blasting powder." Lond. 1858, fol.

A.D. 1873, Apl. 5, No. 1267. Letters patent to Simon Davey and James Watson, civil engineer both of Rouen, France for "Improvements

DAVEY, SIMON. *(Con.).*

in safety lighters and apparatus for igniting charges for blasting purposes." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 10, 1/-.

A.D. 1874, July 29, No. 2641. Letters patent to S. Davey and James Watson for "Improvements in cartridges or compressed gunpowder." Lond. 1874, fol.

A.D. 1877, July 25, No. 2832. Letters patent to Simon Davey of Rouen for "Improvements in the manufacture of proxyle or gun cotton and for application thereof as an explosive and in the manufacture of safety fuse." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

DAVEY, THOMAS. *b.* 1793. Of firm of Bickford Smith & Davey, manufacturers of patent safety fuse. *d.* Penlu, Tuckingmill 31 Dec. 1852, aged 59. *m.* Mary Thomas. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxxix, 222 (1853); *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxvi, 385 (1853).

NOTE.—Mr. Thomas Davey, Junr. *(son of the above Thomas Davey)* was *b.* Tuckingmill 5 Feb. 1821, *d.* 5 Feb. 1863. He took out the following patents:

1861, Sep. 24, No. 2382, for "Improvements in the manufacture of safety fuses, parts of which are applicable to the manufacture of pipes and tubes of lead and other soft metal, gutta percha, caoutchouc, bitumen and earthenware." Lond. 1862, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

1862, July 21, No. 2072, for "Improvements in the manufacture of gunpowder and explosive compounds." Lond. 1863, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

DAVID, ST. *b.* Alternon 5th century. The patron saint of Wales. *cf. W. Smith's Dict. of Christian Biog.* i, 790–93.

DAVID OF CORNWALL. Professor of Canon law 1261. *cf. Wood's Hist. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, p. 756.

DAVIDSON, JOSHUA. *See* Linton, E. L.

DAVIES, ALFRED THOMAS *(son of John Davies, b. St. Agnes* 12 *Apl.* 1812, *d. St. Agnes* 31 *July* 1877, *m.* 1844, *Mary, eld. dau. of Capt. John Carthew. She was b. St. Hilary* 29 *Jan.* 1821 *and survives). b.* St. Agnes 11 Oct. 1850.

On some beds of sand and clay in the parish of St. Agnes. By Alfred T. Davies and B. Kitto. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 196–204 (1877).

DAVIES, VICE ADMIRAL G. *See ante* i, 106. *b.* Wells 15 Dec. 1800. *d.* 10 Scrope terrace, Cambridge 24 Nov. 1876.

Wreck of the "New Commercial" brig on the Brisons rocks. Capt. Davies rescuing the crew. *cf. Illust. L. News* xviii, 61–62 (1859) *with view.*

DAVIES, THOMAS *(son of Will. Davies). b.* London 29 Dec. 1837. Of the department of natural history, British Museum.

DAVIES, THOMAS. *Con.).*

Crystallized stephanite and argentite from Cornwall. By T. D[avies]. *Geol. Mag.* iii, 432 (1866).

Senarmontite from Cornwall. *ib.* iv, 192 (1867).

Silver-fahlerz or polytelite in Cornwall. *ib.* iv, 575–76; v, 102–103 (1868).

Notes on vauquelinite from Scotland and cantonite from Cornwall. *Mineralogical Mag.* i, 112–14 (1876–77).

DAVIS, FRANCIS GORDON *(son of Hen. Davis, M.D.). d.* Leghorn 1867.

On the mines of the Gonnessa mining Co. limited, Sardinia. *Rep. of Miners Assoc. of C. & D.* 1866, pp. 15–25.

On the calamine deposits of Sardinia. *ib.* 1867, pp. 56–61.

DAVIS, MISS M. M. *See ante* i, 106. *d.* St. Mary's, Scilly 19 Nov. 1870, aged 36.

DAVIS, THOMAS. *See ante* i, 106. Of Longleat and Horningsham, Wilts. *d.* 10 Nov. 1807. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxvii, 1084, 1169 (1807).

DAVY, EDMUND. *See ante* i, 106–107. F.R.S. 19 Jan. 1826. *cf. Bence Jones's Royal institution* pp. 280, 360, 366.

Transactions of the Royal Dublin Soc. On a new acid and its combinations, presented June 1829 by E. Davy, F.R.S...Dublin, R. Graisberry, printer to the Royal Dublin Soc. 1829, 8°. pp. 60. *Roy. Instit. Lib.*

Letters from Edmund Davy, Cork Institution 1815, 1816, 1817 to Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 75, 81, 85, 89, 161.

DAVY, EDMUND W. *See ante* i, 107–108.

Testimonials in favour of Edmund W. Davy, A.B. *etc.*, a candidate for the professorship of forensic medicine in the royal college of surgeons Ireland. Dublin, Peter Rof, printer 1870, 4°. pp. 3.

On a very singular sulphuretted nitrogeneous compound. *Lond. E. & D. Philos. Mag.* xlviii, 247–51 (1874).

DAVY, SIR H. *See ante* i, 108–11. *cf. T. Allsop's Letters, and recollections of S. T. Coleridge* (1858) p. 53; *Autobiog. of A. B. Granville, M.D.* (1874) i, 433–44, ii, 48–49, 186–89; *Autobiog. of Sir John Rennie* (1875) pp. 48, 250; *Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison* (1875) i, 59, 89, 94, 117, 119, 129, 147, 199, 212, ii, 333; *C. Kegan Paul's William Godwin* (1876) ii, 3, 4, 79;

DAVY, Sir H. *(Con.).*

*Benjamin R. Haydon's Correspondence* (1876) ii, 327, 401; *G. E. Ellis' Memoirs of Count Rumford* (1876) pp. 417–23, 432, 439, 486, 535, 626, 635; *Life of Geo. Ticknor* (1876) i, 54, 57, 60–61, 128, 152, 271, ii, 179; *J. H. Thom's Life of rev. J. Blanco White* (1845) pp. 172–73; *Lockhart's Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott (Edinb.* 1845) pp. 132–33, 196–97, 221, 432; *S. Smiles' Lives of Boulton & Watt* (1865) pp. 468–72; *Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* (1831) i, 20–46; *Residence at the court of London of Rich. Rush* (1872) pp. 99–100, 114, 137, 142–51; *Memoirs of W. Taylor. By J. W. Robberds* (1843) i, 254–55, 264, 272–73, 275, 288–90, 292–93, 295, 302–303, 310, 326–27, 331–32, 335, 398, 510, ii, 418; *Alex. Stephens' Memoirs of John Horne Tooke* (1813) ii, 327; *Stray leaves of science. Safety lamps. By J. Scoffern* (1870) pp. 193–209; *Register of Arts* i, 81–84 (1824); vii, 50 (1832); *Memoirs of distinguished men. (By W. Walker Jun.* 1864) pp. 44–49; *Bence Jones' The Royal Institution* (1871) *passim; Sir H. Holland's "Recollections of past life"* (1872) pp. 213–14, 217; *G. G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* viii, 333–47; *J. C. Jeaffreson's Book about doctors* (1860) i, 68–73; *Reminiscences by T. F. Dibdin* (1836) p. 226; *Memoirs of Francis Horner* (1853) i, 182; *Jos. Cottle's Early recollections, chiefly relating to S. T. Coleridge* (1837) ii, 27–46, 69–73, 104–105; *Original letters collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 45; *Spencer Walpole's Hist. of England from* 1815 (1878) i, 73–76; *Eliza Meteyard's Group of Englishmen* (1871) pp. 81–92, 124, 152–55, 160, 188, 215–16, 246, 316, 334, 374; *New biographies of illustrious men T. B. Macaulay, H. Rogers and others. Boston* 1857, 12° *Reprinted from Encyclop. Brit. 8th ed.; Hen. Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland* (1873) *Jas. Losh* pp. 190–93; *H. Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland. John Dalton* (1874) pp. 232, 241, 256, 257, 294–95; *Report on coal mines* 1852, *fol. Parl. Papers* 1852, *vol.* v, 121, *etc.; Bernard H. Becker's Scientific London* (1874) pp. 15–16, 34, 41; *Sheridan Muspratt's Chemistry* (1853–61) vol. i, *portrait of Sir H. Davy by sir T. Lawrence; Thos. Thomson's History of chemistry* (1830–31) ii, 256–70; *Chas. Babbage's reflections on the decline of science in England* (1830) pp. 188, 203–212; *On the alleged decline of science in England. By A Foreigner* (1831) pp. 3, 5, 9, 17, 33; *Public Characters* (1828) i, 463–66 *with portrait; Works of Jas. Gillray (Ed. By Thos. Wright)* p. 289; *Biography of self taught men (Lond. T. Nelson* 1869) pp. 177–91; *The story of sir H. Davy. Lond. T. Nelson* 1877, 18°.; *Jas. Dafforne's Pictorial table book* (1873) ii, 153–54, *with portrait; Robt. Stuart's Anecdotes of steam engines* (1829) p. 569; *Modern thought (Lond. Richardson & Best) Apl.* 1879, *by J. C. Earle; Records of Science, by Robert D. and T. Thomson* (1836) iv, 1–12, 81–92, 161–70; *Poems by Mr. Polwhele* (1810) ii, 59; *John Bull Magazine* i, 89–92 (1824); *Monthly Mag.* viii, 228–30 (1829); *New Monthly Mag.* lxxxi, 229 (1847); *The Mirror* xiii, pp. i-viii, 409, xvi, 69, 116 (1829), *with portrait; Cornwall Gazette* 5 *Jan.* 1822; *Cornish Magazine* iv, 223 (1829); *Gent. Mag.* vii, 339–53 (1837) x, 150 (1838); xxiv, 346–50 (1845); *Illust. L. News* lxi, 371, 373, (1872), *with view of Davy statue at Penzance; N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 316 (1878); *Good Words, Feb.–Apl.* 1879; *Cornish Telegraph* 17 *Dec.* 1878, p. 3, cols. 1–2; *Rep. R. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc.* 1851, p. xvi.

Communications respecting the external and internal use of nitrous acid. By Thomas Beddoes, M.D. Lond. J. Johnson 1800, 8°.

Note.—Contains "Analysis of nitrous acid by H. Davy." "Letter to Dr. Beddoes," &c. pp. l, lviii-lix.

An account of some analytical experiments on a mineral production from Devonshire consisting principally of alumine and water. By Humphry Davy, esq. F.R.S. professor of chemistry in the Royal Institution. From the Philosophical Transactions. Lond. W. Bulmer & Co. 1805, 4° pp. 8.

Analysis of drinking water from the Isles of Scilly. Signed "Humphry Davy, Dec. 4, 1808." In "B. Tucker's Report on the formation of a roadstead within the islands of Scilly" (1810) pp. 33–34.

Analysis of the Cheltenham salts. In *Thos. Jameson's Treatise on Cheltenham waters* (1811); Reprinted in *Jas. M'Cabe's Observations on Cheltenham waters* (1820) pp. 211–13.

A letter to the physicians and surgeons of St. George's hospital on Mr. Davy's simple galvanic circles...By Matthew Yatman esq. Lond. printed by D. Jaques 1811, 8° pp. 16.

Professor Davy's Inquiries concerning the relation of galvanism to living action: illustrated in the removal of topical complaints. By Matthew Yatman. Lond. 1814, 8°.

Some experiments and observations on the colours used in painting by the ancients. By sir H. Davy [dated "Rome, Jan. 14, 1815"]. From the *Philos. Trans.* Lond. W. Bulmer & Co. 1815, 4°. pp. 28.

On the Herculaneum Library. By sir H. Davy. Printed for private circulation 1820, 8°.

Note.—The contents of the above having been accidentally inserted, in *Quart. Journ. of Lit. Sci. and Arts (R. Instit. of Gt. Britain* 1819) vii, 154-61, it was after-

DAVY, Sir H. *(Con.)*.

wards printed in an enlarged form in the *Philos. Trans.* cxi, 191-208 (1821). *cf. Edw. Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries* (1859) i, 66-72.

A letter to sir H. Davy bart. &c. &c. &c. on his being elected the president of the Royal society, with some observations on the management of the British Museum. By A Fellow of the Royal society. Open sesame. Lond. James Ridgway 1821, 8⁰. 1/-.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, A Letter signed "J.W.L.G." pp. 1-21, Postscript pp. 22-24.

Report of gas-light establishments. Lond. 1823, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1823, vol. v, 195. The evidence of sir H. Davy is on pp. 5–11.

Consolation in travel. With the author's life by Jacob Green, M.D. Philadelphia 1830, 8⁰.

Consolation in travel. Seventh ed. Lond. J. Murray 1870, 8⁰. 3/6.

Report on accidents in mines. Lond. 1835, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1835, vol. v.

Note.—Contains account of the "Davy Lamp" with view pp. 321, 331 etc.

A letter from John Davy, M.D., F.R.S. to The Editors of the Philosophical Magazine in reply to certain charges made by C. Babbage, Esq. F.R.S. etc. against the late Sir Humphry Davy, when President of the Royal Society. [Signed John Davy, Lesketh How near Ambleside October 20, 1864] *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1864] 8⁰. pp. 5.

Note.—Reprinted from *Philosophical Mag.* xxxviii, 480-84 (1864). Mr. Babbage's charges were contained in his work called "Passages from the life of a philosopher" 1864, pp. 186-89.

Account of a new eudiometer. *Journ. Roy. Instit. of Gt. Britain* i, 45–48 (1802); *Repertory of arts and manufactures (Lond. Nichols & Son)* xv, 170–74 (1801).

Note.—The *Journal of the Royal Instit.* was partly edited by sir H. Davy and contains many papers by him.

Letter from sir H. Davy to J. G. Children, Dec. 30, 1808, In "*Memoirs of J. G. Children*" (1853) pp. 73–74.

Letter from Sir H. Davy to sir Joseph Banks 1812. *ib.* pp. 125–27. *cf. also* pp. 130, 228, 229, 233, *etc.*

Letter from sir H. Davy to Mr. Faraday. "Bologna 17 Sep. 1819." *Autographic Mirror* iii, 103, *plate* 324 (1865).

Letter to Lord Bathurst on measuring an arc of the meridian in New South Wales. Signed "Humphry Davy, Apartments Royal Society 21 Nov. 1823." In "*Fras. Peter Labilliere's Colony of Victoria*" (1878) i, 185–86.

A sketch of the life and labours of sir H. Davy. [*Anon.* by J. A. Paris]. *The Spectator* 27 *June to* 22 *Aug.* 1829. Collected and reprinted in *Annual Obituary* xiv, 39–85 (1830).

Letter from sir H. Davy to J. P. Auriol 1817. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29196, f. 13.

Letters from sir H. Davy, dated 1815, 1816 to 1824 to Henry Boase, Penzance. *ib.* 29281, fol. 70, 72, 83, 210.

Letter of sir H. Davy. *Egerton MSS. Br. Museum* 2075, f. 137.

DAVY, Jane *(only dau. and heiress of Chas. Kerr of Kelso and Antigua)*. She *d.* 26 Park st. Grosvenor sq. London 8 May 1855. *m.* (1) 3 Oct. 1799, Shuckbrugh Ashby Apreece, eld. son of sir T. H. Apreece bart. He *d.* Malvern 6 Oct. 1807. *m.* (2) 11 Apl. 1812 at Portland Place, Sir Humphry Davy. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xliv, 92–93 (1855); *C. C. F. Greville's Journal* (1874) iii, 19; *Last leaves from journal of rev. J. C. Young* (1875) pp. 120–121.

Two letters from sir Walter Scott to lady Davy 24 Jan. 1825, 6 Feb. 1826. *Lockhart's Memoirs of Scott (Edinb.* 1845) pp. 541–42, 603.

DAVY, John, M.D. *See ante* i, 111. *cf. Autobiography of A. B. Granville, M.D.* (1874) i, 444–47, ii, 22–26, 79–84; *Autobiography of Mrs. Fletcher* (1875) pp. 187–90, 211–12, 214–16, 222, 235, 248, 250, 251, 253–54, 279–80, 297–99; *Lockhart's Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott (Edinb.* 1845) pp. 735–36, 738; *Thos. Thomson's History of chemistry* (1830–31) ii, 269–70; *Medical Times* i, 160–61, 615 (1868); *English Cyclop. (Suppl.* 1872) p. 450; *Illust. L. News* lii, 122 (1868).

Two Letters from J. Davy 26 Frith St. Soho, London 1815, 1817 to Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 66.

DAVY, Robert *(eld. son of Edmund and Grace Davy and father of sir H. Davy)*. Wood carver; Owner of the farm of Varfell, Ludgvan. *d.* 16 Dec. 1796, aged 55. *bur.* Ludgvan where is *Monu. m.* 1776, Grace, dau. of Humphry Millett. She *d.* 3 Sep. 1826, aged 75. *cf. J. H. Pollen's Ancient and modern woodwork at South Kensington (Lond.* 1874) p. ccxxii, ccxliv, 316.

DAWE, Rev. Charles Joseph Sherwill. *b.* Plympton St. Mary, Devon 18 Apl. 1835. Of Univ. of Lond. B.A. 1865; Normal master and assist. chaplain at St. Mark's coll. Chelsea 1865.

Collins' County geographies. Edited by W. Lawson F.R.G.S...Geography of the county of Cornwall adapted to the new code. By rev. C. S. Dawe... With full coloured map and illustra-

DAWE, Rev. C. J. S. *(Con.).*

tions. Lond. W. Collins, Sons & Co. *n.d.* [1875] 8°. Map 2 leaves, Title 1 leaf, pp. 1–26, 2d.

DAWSON, James. *See ante* i, 112. *d.* Castle st. Truro 15 Feb. 1878, aged 79.

DAYMAN, Alfred Jeken *(fourth son of rev. Chas. Dayman, d.* 1814). *b.* Dover. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 30 May 1839, aged 18, B.A. 16 Nov. 1843; C. of St. John the Baptist's, Wasperton, Warwicksh. to 1850; Joined R. C. ch. at Birmingham Oratory 1850.

The houses of God, as they were, as they are, and as they ought to be. A sermon preached by desire of the ordinary at the Free Chapel of St. Giles's, Packwood, Warwickshire, on the commemoration of the dedication Sep. 5, 1849. By the rev. A. J. Dayman... Lond. F. & J. Rivington; Oxford, Parker; Warwick, Henry T. Cooke [printed] 1849, 8°. pp. 59.

Letter to the Editor of the *Morning Post* 1850. Reprinted in *E. G. K. Browne's "Annals of the Tractarian movement"* (1861) pp. 221–23.

DAYMAN, Rev. Edward Arthur *(third son of John Dayman of Padstow, d.* 1859). *b.* Padstow 11 July 1807. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 14 Apl. 1825, B.A. 20 Oct. 1831; Cornish fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1828 to 1842; R. of Shillingstone, Dorset 21 Jan. 1842; Preb. of Sarum 1862. *m.* 7 July 1842 at Tiverton, Ellen Maria, eld. dau. of Will. Dunsford of Tiverton. *cf. Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 128.

Modern infidelity, a sermon preached in the church of St. Peter & St. Paul, Blandford at the third visitation of... Walter Kerr, lord bishop of Salisbury, Aug. 17, 1861 by E. A. Dayman. Lond. J. Murray; William Shipp, Blandford 1861, 8°. pp. 17.

The Sarum hymnal... Salisbury, W. P. Aylward ...Lond. Simpkin, Marshall 1869, 8°. 12/-.

Note.—The preface is signed by lord Nelson, J. R. Woodford and E. A Dayman: of the hymns, Nos. $\frac{6}{292}$, $\frac{5}{287}$, $\frac{2}{120}$, $\frac{3}{263}$, $\frac{7}{296}$, $\frac{4}{286}$ and $\frac{1}{119}$ are entirely by Mr. Dayman. Nos. $\frac{3}{174}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, $\frac{4}{105}$, $\frac{2}{46}$ and $\frac{3}{48}$, pt. i & ii are translated by him.

The hymnary. [Ed. by rev. Will. Cooke and rev. B. Webb]. Lond. Novello, Ewer & Co. *n.d.* [1872] 8°

Note.—Hymns 98, 99, 100, 101, 118, 131, 140, 200, 325, 443, 522 and 639 in this collection are by rev. E. A. Dayman.

The Rev. E. A. Dayman has for a considerable time been engaged in preparing a new edition of Du Cange's Glossary.

DAYMAN, Henry *(fourth son of John Dayman, d.* 1859). *b.* 12 Oct. 1808. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1832 and Fellow 1854; L.S.A. 1832; Resident, 1879, Brooklands, Millbrook, Hants. *m.* 7 Mch. 1840 at Long Ashton, Elizabeth Adams, eld. dau. of J. W. Chadwick and relict of H. Heaven.

DAYMAN, Henry. *(Con.).*

The effects of civilization on the fortunes of the medical profession. By H. Dayman 1853, 8°.

The beloved physician, a memoir of the late Dr. Joseph Bullar by H. Dayman. Southampton, W. Sharland *n.d.* [1869] 8°. pp. 26, 1/-.

The necessity for classical education for medical men. *Provincial Med. Jour.* 1845, pp. 166–67.

Note.—Mr. H. Dayman also wrote "Edward Harman Maul. A short Memoir. *n.d.* [1876] 12°.—.Medicine and Morals, annual address of Southampton Med. Soc. Southampton 1877, 8°. pp. 29,"

DAYMAN, John. *b.* Maer in Poughill 24 Nov. 1778. Of Padstow; Under sheriff of Cornwall 1804. *d.* Brighton 14 July 1859. *m.* (1) 1801 Jane, only dau. of Nicholas Donnithorne Arthur of St. Columb. She *d.* Millbrook near Southampton 28 Jan. 1841. *m.* (2) Mary, third dau. of Will. Harrison of Leytonstone. She *d.* Kensington 14 Nov. 1862, aged 74.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Cornwall. By G. B. Worgan [assisted by J. Dayman]. 1811, 8°.

Note.—Mr. J. Dayman also wrote "Observations on the intended war against France. By J. Dayman. Tiverton 1815, 8°.—.Letter by a Forreyner [*i.e.* J. Dayman] on Blundell's School. Tiverton [1819] 8°.—.An Essay concerning the nature of man. By J. Dayman. Lond. Longman 1837, 8°."

Observations on the justice and policy of regulating the trade in corn. By John Dayman. Written in 1814 and republished in November 1847... Lond. Pelham Richardson, 23 Cornhill, 1847, 8°. pp. 33.

Note.—J. Dayman was taken into custody by the serjeant at arms on the 11 June 1804 and reprimanded by the speaker of The house of commons on the 14th for his conduct in connection with the Liskeard election. *cf. Hansard* ii, 415, 611-14, 664-65, 672 (1812).

DAYMAN, Rev. John *(eld. son of John Dayman, d.* 1859). *b.* St. Columb 1802. Educ. Tiverton gram. sch.; Matric. from Corp. Christi coll. Oxf. 16 Oct. 1819 as scholar from Tiverton; B.A. & First class lit. hum. 2 Dec. 1823, M.A. 13 Apl. 1826; R. of Skelton, Cumberland 1831; Resident, 1879, Mambury, Devon.

An essay concerning the nature of man. By John Dayman. Lond. Longman 1837, 8°. pp. viii, 160, 6/-.

The Inferno of Dante Alighieri, translated in the terza rima of the original, with notes and appendix. By John Dayman M.A. Lond. W. E. Painter 1843, 12°. pp. vi, 286, 10/6.

Suggestions to the laity of Cumberland on church reform. By J. Dayman 1851, 8°.

DAYMAN, Rev. John. *(Con.)*.

The word of God compared with man's traditions, being the substance of a lecture on liturgical revision, delivered before the Bath and Plymouth church reform association on April 21 and November 25, 1853. By John Dayman M.A. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman...1854, 12°. pp. 32.

The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. Translated in terza rima. By John Dayman M.A.... Lond. Longmans, Green and Co. 1865, 8°. pp. xxx, 772, 21/-.

The Sarum hymnal...Salisbury...1869, 8°

Note.—No. 320 in this collection is translated by Mr. Dayman.

Letter to Hermann Kindt. Signed "John Dayman, Skelton rectory Dec. 28, 1865." *Autographic Mirror* iv, 15 (1866).

DAYMAN, Joseph *(son of rev. Chas. Dayman, V. of Great Tew, Oxford* 1830–44, *d.* 19 *Aug.* 1844). Entered R.N. 21 Oct. 1831; Midshipman 11 May 1838; Mate of the "Erebus" bomb, capt. Jas. Clark Ross exploring in the Antarctic seas 1839–43; Lieut. 4 Oct. 1843; Surveying on the coast of Ireland 1845–46. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 273.

Deep sea soundings in the north Atlantic ocean between Ireland and Newfoundland made in H.M.S. Cyclops, lieut.-commander Joseph Dayman in June and July 1857...Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1858, 8°. pp. 73 with map & plates 2/-.

DEAN, Arthur. Resided at Reading. *dead.*

Notes upon gold mining in Wales. *Rep. of Mining Assoc. of C. & D.* 1865, pp. 13–15.

The Vigra and Celogau gold mines, Wales. *ib.* pp. 15–18.

Gold in Cornwall. *ib.* pp. 18–20.

DEEBLE, J. H. *See ante* i, 112.

We've jogged along together. Suggested by hearing Mr. Jewell sing last evening at the Polytechnic hall, "When we were young together." [Verses] signed J. H. Deeble 2 March 1870. *s. sh.* 12°.

DEEBLE, Rev. Nicholas. *See ante* i, 112, *sub Debill, N.*

Microcosmos. By John Davies. Oxford 1603, 4°.

Note.—Prefixed is a copy of Latin verses signed "N. Debillus," and two copies of English verses signed "Nicholas Deeble." At the end is a long set of English verses entitled "In loue and affection of Master Iohn Davies, mine approved good friend, and admiration of his excellence in the arte of VWriting." Signed "Nicholas Deeble."

DEEBLE, Rev. Nicholas. *(Con.)*.

The holy roode. By John Davies. Lond. 1609, 4°.

Note.—Contains at commencement verses addressed "Ad libri lectorem" and signed "N. Deeble."

The scourge of folly. By John Davies. Lond. 1611, 8°

Note.—Contains an epigram, p. 213 "To my tenderly beloued friend, Mr. Nicholas Deeble."

DE LA BECHE, Sir H. T. *See ante* i, 113.

On certain phenomena connected with the metalliferous veins of Cornwall. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1836, pt. ii, 83–84.

Lettre sur les systèmes de fissures parallèles que l'on observe dans les roches du Cornouailles. *Bulletin Soc. Géol. de France* viii, 73–74 (1837).

DELANY, Mary. *See ante* i, 114. *cf. Madame D'Arblay's Diary* (1842) vols. ii, iii, iv, v, *passim with portrait; Rev. L. Tyerman's Life of J. Wesley* i, 78–80.

Letters from M. Pendarves to Dean Swift 22 Apl. 2 Sep. 1736. *cf. Letters written by Jonathan Swift D.D.* (1767) iii, 181–83, 187–89.

DELAVAL, Barclay. *pseud. i.e.* James M. Share.

DELONEY, Thomas. Silk weaver, Norwich. *d.* Norwich 1600.

The garland of good-will. Written by T. D[eloney]. Lond. 1678, 8°.—.Reprinted. Lond. printed for the Percy Soc. (Ed. by J. H. Dixon 1851), 8°.

Note.—No. v in Pt. i is "Of the duke of Cornwall's daughter." [Estrild]. To the tune of "In Greece" pp. 21-24, 136, 146; No. viii, "The noble acts of Arthur," To the tune of "Flying Fame" pp. 38-43, 136-40.

DENDY, W. C. *See ante* i, 114. *d.* Suffolk st. Pall Mall, London 10 Dec. 1871, aged 76.

DENHAM, John.

Petition of John Denham, part owner of the Good Speed of St. Ives. The ship being "taken at floatage" by a Dutch captain, was seized for the lord high admiral of England and the money for which she was sold brought into the registrar's office, prays that it may be returned to him 4 May 1626. *MS. House of Lords.*

DENNIS, Rev. Jonas *(son of Jonas Dennis). b.* Exeter. Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 21 Feb. 1793, aged 17; B.C.L. of Ex. coll. 1 Apl. 1800; Prebendary of Carswell, in the castle of Exeter 29 July 1799 to 1846. *d.* Polsloe

DENNIS, Rev. Jonas. *(Con.).*

park, Devon 6 Dec. 1846, aged 71. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxvii, 326 (1847).

The scriptural authenticity of the church of England. Remarks on "A vindication of protestant dissenters from the charge of the sin of schism etc. etc. Lyme-Regis 1825." By J. Dennis, S.C.L. Second ed. enlarged. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; W. Cater, Launceston [printed]; Roberts, Exeter; Landry, Lyme 1836, 12°. pp. 20.

DENNIS, Thomasine. *See ante* i, 114.

[Lines] To a screech owl. *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* v, 194–95 (1803).

DENZELL, Serjeant John. *See ante* i, 114.

Second reading of J. Denishill, serjeant, on the statute of fines. fol. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath, Longleat.*

DERRICK, Francis. *See ante* i, 114–15. *pseud. i.e.* Frances Eliza Millett Notley *(dau. of Will. Millett Thomas, d. London 6 Dec.* 1856, *m. Eliza, dau. of Rich. Courtis and his wife Francesca, second dau. of Giuseppe dei Vincenti, a Corsican gentleman who emigrated to England. She d. Rosemorran near Penzance* 19 *Dec.* 1863). *b.* Landazar near Liskeard 13 Jan. 1820. Received into the church at St. Pancras Jan. 1843; Educ. in England and France under foreign professors. *m.* 8 Mch. 1843 at St. Pancras. George, eld. son of Jas. Thos. Benedictus Notley of Combe Sydenham, Somerset. He was *b.* Tremlett house, Somerset 12 Nov. 1819. *d.* 25 Oct. 1855. *bur.* Stogumber ch. Somerset 5 Nov.

The kiddle-a-wink or ghostly stories on the western coast, comprising Gualmara or the house of bitterness; a tale of love; and a life lost. By Francis Derrick. Reprinted from Beeton's Christmas annual. Lond. S. O. Beeton 248 Strand 1864, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–146, 1/-.

Note.—Kiddle-a-wink. A Cornish drama. By Brownlow Hill [*d.* Cambridge, Jan. 1872] was first performed at the Victoria theatre London 30 Jan. 1864.

The kiddle-a-wink or the three guests. By the author of "Patience Caerhydon"...[Favourite authors British and Foreign]. Lond. Ward, Lock and Tyler *n.d.* [1876] 8°. 2/-.

Note.—Title, Dedication "To the Cornish emigrants who in many a strange land through exile, danger and toil stand loyally fast by each other, faithfully staunch to their motto "One and All" and contents 3 leaves, then pp. 1-360.

Family pride. A novel. By the author of "Olive Varcoe"...Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1871, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

DERRICK, Francis. *(Con.).*

Olive Varcoe, a novel. By Francis Derrick... New ed. [with portrait of the authoress]. Lond. Virtue & Co. 1872, 8°. 6/-. Dedication signed "F.E.M.N.".—.New ed. Lond. Bentley 1879, 8°.

Forgotten lives. A [Cornish] novel. By the author of "Olive Varcoe." Lond. Tinsley Bros. 1875, 3 vols. 8°.

Love's bitterness, the story of Patience Caerhydon. By F. E. M. Notley, Author of "Olive Varcoe," "Family pride," "Forgotten lives," "Beneath the wheels," &c. &c. [Favourite authors, British and Foreign]. Lond. Ward, Lock & Co. 1877, 8°. pp. 384, 2/-.

Note.—"Notice. This work was originally published under the name of Patience Caerhydon, but the unwonted Cornish word has proved harsh and foreign to English ears, therefore it has been deemed advisable in issuing a cheap edition to give the story the more simple title of Love's bitterness."

Love's young dream, a Novel. By F. E. M. Notley...Lond. Tinsley Bros. 1877, 3 vols. 8°.

Love's crosses, a novel. By F. E. M. Notley ...Lond. R. Bentley & Son 1878, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Cordelia. By the author of "Olive Varcoe." Lond. R. Bentley & Son [Feb.] 1879, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Note.—Originally appeared in *Cassell's Family Mag.* 1878, p. 1 *etc.* under the title of "Time shall try."

The white house on the moor, a chronicle of Cornwall in 1780. By the Author of "Mildred's Wedding," "Kiddleawink," &c. *Temple Bar* xx, 350–66, 556–72 (1867).

Gatherings in Britany. By the author of "Mildred's Wedding." *Belgravia* ix, 331–42, 525–37 (1868).

DESBOROUGH or DISBROWE, Major General John.

Letters from major general Desborough to secretary Thurloe, dated "Truroe, Jan. 1655." *Thurloe State Papers* iv, 462, 472.

DETECTION.

To the freeholders of the county of Cornwall. Signed "Detection December 29th 1789." *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1789] fol. *s. sh.*

Note.—Refers to the contested election between Sir J. St. Aubyn, bart. and Francis Gregor and sir W. Molesworth & sir W. Lemon.

DEVEREUX, Robert *(son of Robt. second earl of Essex). bapt.* in lady Walsingham's house, Seething lane, St. Olave's. Hart st. London 22 Jan. 15$\frac{90}{91}$.; Earl of Essex 1603; Captain General of parliamentary forces 12 July

DEVEREUX, ROBERT. *(Con.).*

1642. *d.* 14 Sep. 1646. *bur.* Westminster abbey 19 Oct. *cf. John Vicars' England's Worthies* 1647 *(Reprint. Lond.* 1845, *sm.* 4°.) pp. 6–8; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 141.

Order signed by the earl of Essex to send to his head quarters at Bodmin, 20 bushels of good and sweet meal, 8 gallons to the bushel; 31 July 1644. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

DEWSTOE, REV. WILLIAM S. *b.* St. Ives 8 July 1835. Wesl. Minister since 1858; In South Africa 1875–78; Supernumerary at Falmouth 1878; Resident, 1, Florence ter. Falmouth.

The Cornish biblical quarterly. By the rev. W. S. Dewstoe. No. 1, Mch. 1879. Earle, printer, Quay, Falmouth 1879, 8°. pp. 52, 1/-.—.No. 2 appeared in June 1879.

DIBDIN, CHARLES. *See ante* i, 115.

The tea table, written and composed by Mr. Dibdin and sung by him, in his new entertainment called A Tour to the Land's End. Lond. printed and sold by the author at his music warehouse, Leicester place, Leicester sq. *n.d.* 4°. pp. 4, 1/-.

NOTE.—All the following songs, have distinct titles similar to the above with the additions of these sub titles—True courage; The Cornish miners; Yo heave ho; The anchorsmiths; Advice; The lady's diary; The Wig gallery; Laughing prohibited; Beauty's banners; Nelson and Warren; Smiles and tears; The converted rake; The temple of fame; The barrel organ; Magnanimity; Nancy; Strawberries. In Feb. 1870, H. Sotheran & Co. had for sale a bound up set of C. Dibdin's Songs in 10 vols it included the whole of the above pieces. The set is now in the *Liverpool Free Library. cf. also* "Mr. Dibdin's Professional Life" (1803) iv, 118-60, where the words of all the above named songs are given.

DIBDIN, THOMAS *(son of Chas. Dibdin, d.* 1814). *b.* London 1772. *d.* London 16 Sep. 1842.

Morning, noon and night or the romance of a day. A comic opera by Thomas Dibdin produced at the theatre royal, Haymarket, on Monday, Sept. 9, 1822. The overture and music, with three exceptions, composed by Mr. Perry. Lond. W. Simpkin and R. Marshall 1822, 8° Title and Persons represented 2 leaves then pp. 1–62, 2/6. Scene on the Cornish coast.

DINGEY, FRANCIS.

A.D. 1870, June 2, No. 1602. Letters to Francis Dingey of Truro for "Improvements in machinery for pulverizing or reducing ores and other hard substances." Lond. 1870, fol. 1/2.

DINGEY, FRANCIS. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—*cf. also Rep. of R.C.P. Soc.* 1870, pp. 83-86; *Rep of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1872-73, p. 46; *J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Sci.* i, 4, 35-38, 178 (1871).

DINGLE, EDWARD *(second son of Jeffery King Dingle, b. Callington* 6 *Sep.* 1766, *d. Callington* 25 *Feb.* 1825, *m. Apl.* 1810 *at St. Stephen's by Saltash, Sarah, dau. of John Doidge. She was b. Palac street, Bradstone, Devon* 1786, *d.* 16 *Aug.* 1849, *aged* 63). *b.* Callington 7 Aug. 1814; Educ. at Callington and under Mr. Burstel, R.N. at Stoke Damarel 1827–28; Entered R.N. as second class volunteer, Feb. 1828 and was 5 years at sea; Resided at Callington 1833–52; since then at 19 King st. Tavistock.

The gifts promised to the church. By E. Dingle. Plymouth, J. B. Rowe, Whimple st. 1842, 12°. pp. 12.

Healthful musings for evening hours. By E. Dingle. Lond. Partridge & Co.; Yapp, Old Cavendish st. 1857, 8°. pp. vi, 105, 2/-.

An examination of a recently published pamphlet entitled Ancient truths respecting the deity and true humanity of the Lord Jesus (1857), by Benjamin Wills Newton. By E. Dingle. Plymouth, printed for the author by W. Brendon 1858, 12°. pp. 37, 3d.

Hints from the dawning, or the creation story considered under the laws of light and motion. By E. Dingle...Lond. Judd & Glass, New Bridge st. 1860–61, 12°. pp. 305.

NOTE.—No 1. The cause of the diurnal motion of the earth &c. 1860, pp. 1 55, 1/-; No. 2. The atmosphere or earth's native heaven, its evidence to Mosaic accuracy and the centrifugal force 1860, pp. 1-95, 1/4; No. 3. The third day 1861, pp. 1-155, 2/6. Many of these numbers were destroyed in a fire.

How globes are raised and moved, or the creation story considered under the laws of light and motion. By Edward Dingle...Lond. Ford and Shapland 6 Great Turnstile, Lincolns' Inn fields 1868, 8°. pp. 335 and 2 diagrams.

Practical deism. By the Author of "How globes are raised and moved." Lond. Ford and Shapland *n.d.* [18––] 12°. pp. 4.

'Tis a real good thing in a family. Signed E. D——e. Plymouth, W. Brendon *n.d.* [18––] 12°. pp. 4.

Catechism on the ordinances. By E. Dingle. Lond. J. K. Campbell, High Holborn; Plymouth, Brendon [printed] *n.d.* [18––] 32°. pp. 32, 1d.

Repent and be baptized every one of you. Verses. Signed E. D. A leaflet. Lond. J. K. Campbell, Holborn 18––, 12°.

The believer's abiding place. By E. Dingle. Plymouth, W. Brendon 18––, 12°. pp. 12, 1d.

Fruit in Christ, a memento mori. By E.

DINGLE, EDWARD. *(Con.).*

Dingle. Lond. J. K. Campbell, Holborn 18--, 12°. pp. 16, 1d.

On the sin of judicial swearing. By E. Dingle. Plymouth, Jenkin Thomas 9 Cornwall st. 18--, 12° pp. 8, 1d.

A word on morality. By E. Dingle. Plymouth, W. Brendon 18--, 12°.

Manhood in Christ. By E. Dingle. Verses. A leaflet.

My Lord and God. By E. Dingle. Verses. A leaflet.

Pitman's Popular lecturer. Ed. by Hen. Pitman. Manchester, J. Heywood, Vol. 6-7, 1861-62, 12°.

NOTE.—Contain By E. Dingle. The force of light. No. 60, Apl. 1861, vi, 120-28; The law of light and the ocean tides. No. 70, Feb. 1862, vii, 33-50.

The lunar orb discussion. *The British and Foreign Mechanic* No. 8, i, 208 (1869).

A synopsis of gravity. *ib.* No. 25, i, 649 (1870).

The Principia. *ib.* No. 37, ii, 282 (1870).

The Mosaic account of the creation of the world. *Christian Standard, Conducted by Jas. Grant* ii, 196 etc. (1873).

The whole family of Israel. *ib.* ii, 260.

NOTE.—Mr. Dingle is the inventor of a Hand Dibbler for wheat, mangolds, turnips, &c. This was registered in a partnership with Mr. Rendle, horticulturist, of Plymouth.

DINGLE, REV. JOHN *(eld. son of J. K. Dingle, d.* 1825). *b.* Callington 23 Oct. 1812. Entered at Corpus coll. Camb. Oct. 1836, Scholar 1837, First prizeman 1837, 1838 and 1839, Wrangler Jan. 1840, B.A. Jan. 1840, M.A. Oct. 1863; C. of Withington, Salop 8 Mch. 1840 to 1849; Master of the High Ercall gram. sch. 29 Sep. 1840 to Mar. 1856; P.C. of Withington, Salop 1849 to 27 Dec. 1855; V. of Lanchester, Durham 27 Dec. 1855.

The universal obligation of the fourth commandment demonstrated from a consideration of the nature of the Jewish dispensation. By the rev. J. Dingle. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co.; Wellington, Salop, B. Smith [printed] 1850, 8°. pp. 28, 1/-.

The war in connection with the prophecies, a sermon preached in Lanchester church on the day of thanksgiving. By the rev. J. Dingle. Lond. Wertheim and Macintosh *n.d.* [1856] 12°. pp. 15, 3d.

The harmony of revelation and science. A series of essays on theological questions of the day. By the rev. J. Dingle. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co.; Lond. Bell & Daldy 1863, 8°. pp. xii, 212, 6/-

DINGLE, REV. JOHN. *(Con.).*

Adresse aux pasteurs des eglises protestantes de France. Par, John Dingle, M.A. F.A.S.L. Curé de Lanchester (Angleterre). Paris Libraire de Ch. Meyrueis et Cie, Rue de Rivoli 174, 1864, 12°. pp. 12.

NOTE.—This pamphlet was dictated to the writer's wife whilst he was ill with the rheumatic fever in Paris, the translation being made by an officer of the French Navy.

Mr. Gladstone and his opponents. A protestant review. By rev. J. Dingle. Durham, John Slack [printed]. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. *n.d.* [1875] 8°. pp. 44, 6d.

An exposition of the Apocalypse, based upon the most eminent expositors and brought down to the present time. By rev. John Dingle. Lond. Seeley, Jackson and Halliday 1879, 8°. 5/-.

Pitman's Popular lectures. Manchester, J. Heywood vol. 6, 1861, 12°.

NOTE.—Contains The value of knowledge by rev. J. Dingle, No. 58, Feb. 1861, vi, 43-60.

DINGLE, REV. RICHARD DOIDGE *(youngest son of J. K. Dingle, d.* 1825). *b.* Callington 26 June 1825. Of St. John's coll. Camb. B.A. and Senior optime 1850; C. of Sedgley, Staffordshire 1852; C. of St. Giles, Durham 1854; Vice principal of Durham training sch. *d.* Durham 5 July 1857.

A brief sketch of the life of our Lord Jesus Christ and harmony of the gospel narratives. By the rev. R. D. Dingle. Lond. Wertheim and Macintosh *n.d.* [1855] 8°. pp. 16, 1d.

Fanny's flowers or fun for the nursery. [*Anon.* By rev. R. D. Dingle]. Lond. Joseph Masters 1856, 8°. pp. 32.

DINHAM FAMILY. *See ante* i, 116. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1877, pp. 358-59; *N. & Q.* 5, S. ix, 394 (1878).

Household roll and other documents relating to the family of Dynham, 41, Edw. III to 10 Hen. V. *MSS. penes Lord Arundell of Wardour at Wardour castle.*

DIX, REV. EDWARD. *See ante* i, 116. *b.* Churston near Torbay, Devon. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 7 Dec. 1820, aged 17; B.A. 9 June 1824, M.A. 25 June 1831. *cf. Gent. Mag.* viii, 427-28 (1837), xlv, 433 (1856).

DIX, REV. THOMAS. Minister at St. Germans to 1625; Was persecuted by sir John Mohun, afterwards Baron Mohun, V.W. of the stannaries 1628; Sir J. Eliot left him a legacy of £10. *cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) i, 273, ii, 132, 368.

DIXON, Rev. Edmund Saul *(son of John Dixon b. Norwich 17 Nov. 1782, d. Norwich 6 Dec. 1857, m. Judith, dau. of John Saul. She d. Norwich).* b. Norwich 9 Mch. 1809; Of Corpus Christi coll. Camb. B.A. 1831, M.A. 1834; R. of Intwood with Keswick 6 June 1842; Author of "The history of ornamental and domestic poultry" 1848, 12°. and numerous other works; Came into Cornwall to act as judge at the first Poultry Show at Penzance 1852; Now, 1879, resident at Guines near Calais.

If this should meet his eye [a search after Cornish choughs. *Anon.* by E. S. Dixon]. *Household Words* iv, 598–600 (1852).

Not found yet. *ib.* v, 186–88 (1852).

Still on the wing. *ib.* v, 204–207.

Note.—*cf. also Household Words* v, 104, 582.

DIXON, W. Jerrold.

A picnic at Penzance. With an illustration. *London Society, Holiday Number, June* 1874, pp. 57–66.

DODDRIDGE, Sir John. *See ante* i, 116–17 *(son of Rich. Doddridge, m. Joan Badcock).* M.A. of Ex. coll. Oxf. 21 Feb. 16$\frac{13}{14}$; F.S.A. 1589. *cf. C. W. Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 228.

A discourse of the ancient and modern estate of the principality of Wales, and dutchy of Cornwall, etc. *Lambeth MSS.* 290, fol. 48; *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 9142.

History of the duchy. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath, Longleat.*

DODGE, Joseph Thomas *(son of Will. Deacon Dodge, b. St. Austell, Now, 1879, resident at 26 Benhill road, Brunswick sq. Camberwell, m. Anna, dau. of Reuben Thomas. She was b. St. Austell, d. Trenarren, St. Austell).* b. St. Austell 21 July 1833. Educ. by H. H. Drake, St. Austell; Midshipman with Messrs. Dunbar, London 1850. d. London 1873. *bur.* Finchley. *m.* in France, Charlotte Plater. She *d.* Buenos Ayres, S. America.

A.D. 1853, Oct. 4, No. 2266. Provisional specification [only] of J. T. Dodge of St. Austell for "Improvements in the formation and arrangement of and mode of rigging and working the sails of yachts, ships and other vessels." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 2, 1/8½d.

Note.—J. T. Dodge was a great traveller and contributed sketches to the *Illust. L. News.*

DOLBEN, John *(son of John Dolben, archbp. of York, d. 11 Apl. 1686).* *bapt.* Ch. Ch. cath. Oxf. 1 July 1662; Matric. from Ch. Ch. coll. Oxf. 23 Mch. 16$\frac{77}{78}$, B.A.; Of the Temple; M.P. Liskeard 1706? to 1710? through the

DOLBEN, John, *(Con.).*

interest of Bp. Trelawny; Presented a clock to his constituents in 1707. *d.* Epsom, Monday 29 May 1710.

The life and adventures of John Dolben, esq. late member of Parliament for the burough of Lescard in the county of Cornwall and the person that first mov'd the impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell in the house of commons; after which he was order'd to carry it up to the house of lords, and made one of the managers at his tryal &c. Lond. printed in the year 1710, 8°. pp. 16, 2d.

An elegy on the lamented death of John Dolben, esq....Lond. printed in the year 1710, fol. *s. sh.* Elegy 44 lines, Epitaph 10 lines.

Note.—*cf. also* "A letter written by Mr. John Dolben to Dr. H. Sacheverell. Lond. 1710, 12°."

DONITHORNE, Nicholas *(? son of Nicholas Donithorne, Sheriff* 1731, *d. St. Mewan* 7 *Sep.* 1758). *b.* St. Agnes; Commissioner of the Lottery Dec. 1780. *d.* Croydon 27 Sep. 1796. *m.* Anne Comyn. She *d.* Southgate, Middlesex 30 July 1818. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxiv, ii, 1052 (1794); lxvi, ii, 881 (1796); lxxxviii, ii, 375 (1818).

A.D. 1780, June 12, No. 1256. Specification of Nicholas Donithorne of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, merchant, Robt. Sherson and Edwd. Smith for "A new white composition called marine metal, which will be found particularly useful for sheathing of ships and other valuable purposes." Lond. 1870, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d. *cf. Repertory of arts* vi, 308–10 (1797).

DOUGLAS, James Nicholas, C.E. Consulting engineer, Trinity house.

The Wolf rock lighthouse. By James Nicholas Douglas. With 4 plates. *Minutes of Proc. of Instit. of Civil Engineers* xxx, Part ii, 1–28 (1870); *Proc. R. Instit. of Gt. Britain* vi, 214–17 (1871).

DOUGLAS, Nicholas.

A.D. 1855, Dec. 27, No. 2929. Letters patent to Nicholas Douglas of St. George's in the Fields, Middlesex, engineer, for "Improvements in the construction of lighthouses, beacons, piers and other similar erections." Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 4, 1/-.

DOWN, John Langdon Haydon *(son of Jos. Almond Down, b. St. Luke's, Middlesex* 28 *Feb.* 1783, *d. Torpoint* 5 *Aug.* 1853, *m. Hannah, dau. of John Haydon and his wife Jane Langdon. She was b. Braunton, Devon* 7 *Jan.* 1785, *d. Torpoint* 27 *Dec.* 1870). *b.* Torpoint 18 Nov. 1828. *bapt.* Bethel chapel 18 Jan. 1829. Educ. Devonport

DOWN, J. L. H. *(Con.).*

classical sch. 1840–42, and at Univ. coll. Lond.; Matric. Univ. of Lond. July 1854, M.B. 1858, M.D. 1859; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1856; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1859 and Fellow 1869; Phys. Lond. hospital 1869; Phys. Earlswood asylum 1858–68; Phys. Normansfield training Instit. Middlesex. *m.* 10 Oct. 1860 at Hackney, Mary, dau. of Philip and Eliza Crellin. She was *b.* London 22 Feb. 1829.

Nature's Balance. A prize essay on the wisdom and beneficence of the Creator as displayed in the compensation between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms. By J. L. H. Down. Lond. J. Crockford; Taunton, W. A. Woodley [printed] 1853, 8°. Title, preface and dedication 3 leaves, then pp. 1–37.

The aspirations of the medical student. By J. L. H. Down 1860, 8°.

On the condition of the mouth in idiocy. By J. L. H. Down 1863, 8°.—.Translated into French by M. Bourneville 1863, 8°.

On the education and training of the feeble in mind. By J. Langdon Down. Lond. H. K. Lewis 1876, 8°. pp. 17, 1/-.

Account of a case in which the corpus callosum and fornix were imperfectly formed and the septum lucidum and commissura mollis were absent. *Trans. Med. Chir. Soc.* xxvi, 219–25 (1861).

On polysarcia and its treatment. *Andrew Clark's London Hospital Reports* i, 97–103 (1864).

Marriages of consanguinity in relation to degeneration of race. *ib.* iii, 224–36 (1866).

Observations on an ethic classification of idiots. *ib.* iii, 259–62.

On the best method for educating the idiotic and imbecile. *Trans. Nat. Assoc. for Social Science* 1867 *Meeting*, pp. 345–50 (1868).

On the relation of the teeth and mouth to mental developement. *Trans. Odontological Soc.* iv, 7–29 (1872).

NOTE.—Mr. Down has also contributed to the *British Medical Journ.* the *Journal of Mental Science* and *The Lancet.* He is also one of the editors of the Health Primers issued by David Bogue, London 1878, etc.

DOWNING, BENJAMIN *(son of Geo. Downing). d.* Penzance 8 Dec. 1869.

Penzance weekly Times and Mount's Bay directory, No. 1, Saturday June 5, 1869. Printed and published by B. Downing, 6 Market place, Penzance June 5, 1869, fol. pp. 8, 1d.

DOWNING, JOSEPH.

A treatise on the disorders incident to horned cattle, comprising a description of their symptoms, and the most rational methods of cure founded on long experience by J. Downing. Helston, W. Penaluna 1835, 12°. pp. 87.

DOWNING, JOSEPH. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—This is a reprint of "A treatise on the disorders incident to horned cattle. By J. Downing, Stourbridge" 1797, 8°. The preface of which is signed "Joseph Downing, Fairfield near Bromsgrove, Worcestershire Jan. 1797."

DOWNING, NICHOLAS BERRIMAN *(son of Jas. Downing, b. Newlyn, Paul, d. Penzance* 1833, *m. Hannah, dau. of Nicholas and Elizabeth Berriman. She was b. and d. Penzance). b.* Penzance 26 June 1830. Educ. under Mr. Rich. Barnes, Penzance Jan. 1841 to 1846; Clerk to Messrs. Batten, Carne & Carne bankers, Penzance 1848, then managing partner to 1874; Vice Consul at Penzance for France, Sweden, Norway and Denmark 1869–74; Preached in St. James' hall, London 7 Nov. 1875; Paper manufacturer at Mendip Mills, Wells 1878; Resident, 1879, Eastfield lodge, Walthamstow. *m.* 4 May 1853, at Madron, Emily, dau. of Will. D. and Eliza Mathews of Penzance. She was *b.* Penzance. *cf. The Cornishman* 19 *Sep.* 1878, p. 6, col. 5.

I.O.G.T. Answer of the West Cornwall district lodge executive to the Reply of The G[rand] W[orthy] C[hief] T[emplar] to the memorial of the Lodge, together with correspondence. Penzance, the Cornish Telegraph general printing office *n.d.* [Oct. 1873] 8°. pp. 16, 1/-.

NOTE.—Contains letters from N. B. Downing to Joseph Malins the G.W.C.T.

Answer to the Grand Worthy Chief Templar's speech at Devonport, February 26th, 1874. By Nicholas B. Downing. Penzance, printed at the "Cornish Telegraph" offices *n.d.* [Mch. 1874] 8°. pp. 15.

Administration of liquor in workhouses. *Temperance Record* 1874, pp. 349, 363–64.

The Methodist. A weekly paper. London, 265 Strand, W.C. vol. i, 1874, fol. Contains articles by N. B. Downing.

A.D. 1876, May 11, No. 1977. Letters patent to N. B. Downing and John Edward Hughes for "Improvements in means or apparatus for the manufacture of paper pulp." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS. *d.* off Nombre de Dios, North America 27 Dec. 1595.

A letter to sir F. Drake to cause the mariners within the county of Devon and Cornwall to be put in readiness for employment. *Yelverton MSS. cf. Bernard's Cat. MSS.* ii, 170.

DRAKE, HENRY HOLMAN. *See ante* i, 118. *bapt.* Nonconformist chapel, Halifax, Nova Scotia 1820; M.A.; Ph. D. Leipsic 1845. *m.* (1) Eliza-

DRAKE, H. H. *(Con.).*

beth Tod. She *d.* St. Austell 14 Apl. 1849; *m.* (2) 8 June 1857 at St. Andrew's ch. Plymouth, Mary, second dau. of John Mills Carkeet, merchant, Plymouth and his wife Mary Carveth, cousin of Fred. Temple, Bishop of Exeter. She was *b.* Falmouth.

The visitation of the county of Cornwall (1874). *See* Vivian, Lieut.-Col. J. L. *ante* ii, 833.

St. Fimbarrus church, Fowey, its founders and their history. By Henry H. Drake M.A. Ph. D...With etchings by the writer. Truro, Lake and Lake 1876, 4° Frontispiece, title and dedication 3 leaves, then pp. 1–31 and folding pedigree sheet, 2/-.

The arms of sir Francis Drake. *Archæol. Journ.* xxx, 358–88 (1873); *N. & Q.* 5 S. ii, 371–72, 419 (1874); *Herald & Genealogist* viii, 478–82 (1874).

Roman catholic loyalty. *The Times* 25 Dec. 1874, p. 5, col. 2.

1878, July 11, No. 2788. Letters patent to H. H. Drake and the hon. Jas. Terence Fitzmaurice of Maidenhead for "Improved method of and apparatus for protecting vessels from torpedo attacks." Lond. 1878, fol.

NOTE.—Dr. Drake is now engaged in editing a remodeled edition of Hasted's History of Kent.

DRAKE, JOHN PODE *(son of Thos. Drake, b. Wolborough, Devon* 13 *Dec.* 1757, *d. Jersey* 1835, *m.* 25 *May* 1784 *at Stoke Damarel, Frances Pode. She d. Jersey). b.* Stoke 1794. By a special order of the Navy Board apprenticed to Mr. Tucker the master shipwright of H.M. Dockyard; Went to America where he practised as an artist; Living, 1879. *m.* 24 Mch. 1819 at Stoke, Susannah Johns Holman. She was *b.* Stoke, *d.* St. Austell 4 Oct. 1865, aged 68. *cf. Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 320–21.

A.D. 1837, July 19, No. 7406. Specification of John Poad Drake of Arundel street, Strand, for "Improvements in buildings ships, steam vessels and boats, and also in the building of canal and river barges and lighters." With 11 folded plans. Lond. 1838, fol.—.Rep. Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 7, 4/3.

A.D. 1851, Sep. 4, No. 13736. Specification of John Poad Drake of Saint Austell for "Improvements in constructing ships and other vessels, and in propelling ships and other vessels." With 26 folded drawings. Lond. 1851, fol.—. Reprinted Lond. 1855, fol. pp. 16, 10/4. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. xxxiii.

Drake's Breech-loading cannon. *Mechanics' Mag.* lxvii, 242–43 *with woodcuts*, 300, 349–50, 393–95 *with woodcut*, 422, 493–94, 538–39 (1857), lxviii, 107–108 (1858), lxix, 61–62.

DRAKE, JOHN PODE. *(Con.).*

On the so called Armstrong gun. Signed "Observer" [*i.e.* J. P. Drake]. *ib. NS.* ii, 381 (1859).

NOTE.—Mr. J. P. Drake claims the invention of Armour plating for ships of war; The Steam ram; The Snider rifle in 1835; and Revolving redoubts or revolving covered platforms for big guns. *cf. The Standard* 26 *Nov.* 1866, p. 5, 13 *Apl.* 1868, p. 2; *The Morning Herald* 5 *Dec.* 1866, p. 4.

Whilst in America Mr. Drake received 200 guineas for a portrait of the hon. Sampson Blowers, chief justice of Nova Scotia. He also painted an altar piece for Montreal cathedral.

DRAPER, REV. FRANCIS *(second son of Ægydius Draper). b.* Falmouth 1660. Adm. sizar at Pemb. hall Camb. 30 Apl. 1678; Fellow 23 Jan. $16\frac{83}{84}$ to $17\frac{03}{04}$, M.A. 1685; Junior treasurer 1689, 1698, Senior treasurer 1703; Dean 1694, 1695; Catechist 1696, 1697; Senior proctor 1699; R. of Framlingham 29 Feb. $17\frac{03}{04}$ to 1704. *d.* Framlingham. *bur.* 5 Nov. 1704. *cf. Hawes' Hist. of Framlingham* (1790) pp. 278–79.

DRAYTON, MICHAEL. *See ante* i, 118.

Conan, Prince of Cornwall. *cf. Diary of Philip Henslowe. Ed. by J. P. Collier (Shakspeare Soc.* 1845) pp. 136, 137.

DREW, JACOB H. *See ante* i, 119. Publisher and Printer; Removed from St. Austell to Bodmin Jan. 1859; Went from Bodmin to Bath Dec. 1865. *m.* 1820 at St. Austell, Kitty, youngest dau. of John and Ann Hoskins. She was *b.* St. Austell June 1797. *d.* Bath Jan. 1875.

Strictures on Mr. J. H. Drew's Letter to a Wesleyan Methodist class leader of St. Austell, in a correspondence between the rev. R. Ray and Mr. John Martin. Printed for private distribution. St. Austell, Hennah and Son *n.d.* [1835] 12°. pp. 28.

DREW, JOSEPH. *See ante* i, 119 *(son of Joseph Drew, d. Nansladron July* 1869). Educ. at St. Austell and Devonport; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1848; M.B. Univ. Lond. 1849; F.G.S.; Resident, 1879, 4 Foxgrove road, Beckenham, Kent. *m.* 6 July 1854, at Waltham abbey, Martha, dau. of Will. and Harriet Webster. She was *b.* Waltham abbey 6 Oct. 1828.

Notes at Nansladron near St. Austell, Cornwall. On birds. *Hardwicke's Science Gossip* (1871) pp. 158–59.

The sea-serpent explained. *Nature* xviii, 489 (1878).

The omission of soda-salts and alcohol in the treatment of gout and rheumatic gout. *British Medical Journal* ii, 689–90, 832 (1878).

DREW, SAMUEL. *See ante* i, 119–21. *bur.* Helston ch.yard 2 April 1833. *m.* Honour, dau. of Jacob and Mary Halls. She was *b.* St. Austell 1771. *d.* Helston 1828. *cf. Geo. Smith's Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) ii, 369–74, iii, 197–98; *J. E. Ryland's Memoirs of John Kitto* (1856) p. 121; *S. W. Christophers's Poets of Methodism* (1875) pp. 305–17; *Jas. Everett, a biography by Rich. Chew* (1875) pp. 176–77, 201; *Christian Miscell.* xi, 37–41, 71–76 (1865); *Christian Messenger* viii, 3–6 (1872) *by Benjamin Tonkin; Working Man's friend (Lond. J. Cassell* 1852) pp. 250–52, 266–68; *Encyclop. Britt.* (*9th ed.* 1877) vii, 469–70; *See also under Whitefield, rev. Geo. ante* ii, 872.

An essay on the Trinity. By the rev. James Kidd. Lond. J. Hatchard 1815, 8°.

NOTE.—The address pp. iv-v says "I then sent the essay to St. Austell to my worthy friend and correspondent Mr. Samuel Drew, who perused it with his keen and piercing penetration and was pleased to write me several letters upon his views of it, in general favourable."

Sacred poems, comprising The Grave by Robert Blair; The Last Days by Robert Young LL.D; Death by Bishop Porteus and some minor pieces. Ed. by Samuel Drew, A.M. [J. H.] Drew, printer, St. Austell *n.d.* [1825] 18°. pp. 90.

Description of the tin miners in Cornwall. Signed "S.D. St. Austell." *Literary Panorama* iii, 1238–42 (1808).

Letter to Miss M. A. Clarke dated "St. Austell 12 June 1815." *Wesley Banner* ii, 279–80 (1850).

Sayings and opinions of S. Drew. *ib.* ii, 323–24, 365, iii, 74–76 (1851).

An essay to induce the belief that we shall know each other in a future state. *The Amulet* 1826, pp. 222–34.

DREW, THOMAS *(fourth and youngest son of Samuel Drew, d.* 1833). Chemist St. Austell; Chemical superintendent of factories at Dartmoor; Commercial traveller. *d.* Elm grove, Tranmere, Birkenhead 22 May 1879, aged 73.

A.D. 1845. Specification of T. Drew of St. Austell and E. Stocker for the manufacture of naphtha etc. *See* Stocker E. *ante* ii, 691.

DUCKHAM, FREDERIC ELIOT. Of Falmouth; C.E.; Engaged on the Wapping and Rotherhithe steam ferry which was opened 31 Oct. 1877; Resident, 1879, 2 New London st. London E.C.

1877, Apl. 27, No. 1649. Letters patent to F. E. Duckham of Millwall, Middlesex, for "Improvements in hydraulic cranes, capstan engines and other hydraulic machinery." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 5, 6d.

DUDLEY, SIR ANDREW, knt. (*2nd son of Edmund Dudley, minister to Henry* VII). Gentleman of the Privy Chamber 3 Edw. VI. Involved in the conspiracy to elevate lady Jane Grey 1553.

Grant of Manor of Pawton, St. Breock to sir A. Dudley from dean and chapter of Exeter, 3 Edw. VI, 1549. *MS. penes Lord Hatherton at Teddesley, Staffordshire.*

DUMBLETON, REV. EDGAR NORRIS *(fourth son of Hen. Dumbleton). b.* Southampton. Matric from Ex. coll. Oxf. 5 Apl. 1848, aged 18, B.A. 1853, M.A.; V. of St. Paul's, Truro 1869–73; R. of St. James, Exeter 1873; Author of "A sermon on forms" 1864, 12°. and other works.

The increase of the episcopate. A sermon preached at the church of S. Petrock, Bodmin, on the occasion of the sixth meeting of the devotional conference of the clergy of Cornwall Oct. 29, 1872, printed at the desire of those who heard it...By their brother and servant E. N. Dumbleton, M.A. vicar of St. Paul's, Truro. Truro, Heard and Sons [printed]; Oxford and Lond. J. Parker and Co. 1872, 8°. pp. 15, 6d.

Parochial discipline, a paper read at the seventh devotional conference of the clergy of Cornwall, Oct. 22, 1873, by the rev. Edgar N. Dumbleton...Printed privately and by request. Truro, W. Lake 1873, 8°. pp. 12.

NOTE.—Mr. Dumbleton assisted in editing "The church in Cornwall."

DUNKIN, EDWIN. *See ante* i, 122–23 *(third son of Will. Dunkin, b. St. Erth or St. Hilary* 1781, *Computer of the Nautical Almanack* 1806-38. *d. Camden St. Camden Town, London* 3 *July* 1838, *m. Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of David Wise. She was b. Redruth* 11 *June* 1797, *d. Truro* 18 *June* 1873). Educ. at private schools Truro and London and at Guines near Calais, June 1837 to June 1838; Assistant at R. Observatory, Greenwich 21 Aug. 1838; Superintendent of the altazimuth department, First class assistant 1856–1879; F.R.A.S. 13 Mch. 1845, Hon. Sec. 1871–77, V. President 1877-79; F.R.S. 1 June 1876. *m.* 4 Apl. 1848, at St. George's ch. Camberwell, Maria, eld. dau. of Sam. Jos. Hadlow of Camberwell and Maria Blake his wife. She was *b.* Hackney road, London 4 Feb. 1821.

The heavens and the earth. A popular handbook by Thomas Milner M.A., F.R.G.S. New ed. With revisions and additions by E. Dunkin. Lond. Religious Tract Soc. 1873, 8°. pp. viii, 312, 2/6.

Handbook of astronomy...Fourth ed. revised

DUNKIN, EDWIN. *(Con.).*

and edited by E. Dunkin. Lond. Lockwood & Co. 1875, 8°. pp. xxii, 528, 9/-.

Obituary notices of astronomers, fellows and associates of the Royal Astronomical society, written chiefly for the annual reports of the council. By Edwin Dunkin. Lond. Williams & Norgate 1879, 8°. pp. viii, 257, 6/6.

The total eclipse of the sun 22 Dec. *Leisure Hour* xix, 815–16 (1870).

Recent solar eclipses. *ib.* xxi, 284–88 (1872).

Historical eclipses. *ib.* 1873, pp. 188–92.

The missing comet of Biela. *ib.* 1873, pp. 261–62.

The transit of Venus. *ib.* 1874, pp. 171–75.

The date of Easter. *ib.* 1876, p. 494.

Sun-spots. *ib.* 1878, pp. 86–88.

On an error in the right ascension of No. 3735 of Groombridge's Catalogue. *Monthly Notices of R. Astronom. Soc.* xxxiii, 166–69 (1873).

NOTE.—Mr. Dunkin also wrote the following papers in these Monthly Notices:

On the nautical almanac values of the semi-diameters of the Sun and Venus used in the calculations of the transit of Venus, xxx, 293-94.

On the discovery of Minor planet 131, xxxiii, 531-32.

On the suspected change of position and magnitude of the stars between ε and 5 Lyræ, xxxiv, 124 (1874).

On personality in observing transits of the first and second limbs of the sun xxxv, 91-97 (1875).

On the proper motion of B,A,C 793, xxxv, 361-63, 397.

On the discovery of three Minor planets 144, 145, 146, xxxv, 398.

Comparison of recent and former observations of B,A,C 793, and remarks on the alleged variability of its proper motion, xxxvi, 254-57 (1876).

On the conjunction of Venus and λ Geminorum 17-18 Aug. 1876, xxxvi, 340-41.

On the discovery of four Minor planets 160 Una, 161, 162, 163, xxxvi, 342-43.

On the proper motions of Groombridge 2275, 2276, xxxviii, 22-24 (1878).

On the supposed physical association of Groombridge 3477, 3511, xxxviii, 24-25.

On the observed errors of Bouvard's Tables of Saturn, xxxix, 172-74 (1879).

Mr. Dunkin edited the Annual Reports of the R. Astronomical Soc. from 1871 to 1877, and contributed biographical notices of deceased members and abstracts of astronomical progress.

Old prints of Stonehenge. *N. & Q.* 4 S. vii, 36 (1871).

"Where yonder radiant hosts adorn" &c. *ib.* 4 S. x, 294 (1872).

Transit of Venus.—Jeremiah Horrox. *ib.* 5 S. ii, 335 (1874).

The transit of Venus. Letter signed "Edwin Dunkin, Hon. Sec. R. Astronom. Soc. Burlington-house, London W. Feb. 13." *The Times* 15 *Feb.* 1875, p. 7, col. 1.

Biographical notices of professor Santini, professor Heis, M. Le Verrier and professor Littrow.

DUNKIN, EDWIN. *(Con.).*

*The Observatory, a monthly review of Astronomy* i, 113–14, 137–39, 199–206, 283–84 (1877–78).

Proper motion of Groombridge 3511. *ib.* i, 253.

Proper motion of the trifid nebula, Messier 20. *ib.* i, 406–407.

Corrections to the elements of Ceres. *ib.* i, 407.

DUNKIN, E. H. W. *See ante* i, 123–24. Educ. Greenwich proprietary sch. 1857–64, Salomons' medallist 1864; At City of London sch. 1864–67, Edkins' medallist 1865; Resident, 1879, Kidbrooke park, Blackheath.

On the megalithic remains in Mid-Kent. By E. H. W. Dunkin...Reprinted from the "Reliquary"...for October 1871...[xii, 67–80]. For private circulation only. Lond. Bemrose & Sons ...*n.d.* [1871] 8°. pp. 16, with plate.

The church bells of Cornwall, their archæology and present condition. By E. H. W. Dunkin...Printed for the author [from The Reliquary vols. xiv–xviii, 1873–78] by Bemrose and Sons, London and Derby 1878, 8°. Half title, Title, Preface and Contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1–94 and illustrations, 5/-.

Inscription in Goran church. *N. & Q.* 4 S. vi, 27 (1870).

Recovery of Feock church register. *ib.* 4 S. vii, 232 (1871).

The oldest dated bells. *ib.* 4 S. ix, 216 (1872).

Palimpsest brasses at St. Mawgan in Pydar. *ib.* 4 S. xi, 383 (1873).

Thomas de Brenton and his burial place. *ib.* 4 S. xii, 129.

Royal arms in churches. *ib.* 4 S. xii, 354.

Discovery of a kist in Pelynt. *ib.* 5 S. iii, 86 (1875) and other communications.

Preservation of ancient remains. *The Antiquary* i, 22 (1871).

St. Gothian's oratory. *ib.* i, 28–29.

On a circle of stones called the Dawns Mēn. *ib.* i, 73–74.

The Bodmin ivory casket. *ib.* i, 196.

Doniert's stone. *ib.* ii, 13–14 (1872).

Recent discoveries in Cornish barrows. *ib.* ii, 77–78.

Seal found near Lostwithiel 1837. *ib.* ii, 96.

Inscribed cross at Endellion. *ib.* iii, 4 (1873) and numerous other papers relating to different parts of England.

Spire of Lostwithiel church, with letter press. *Ilam Anastatic drawing Soc.* vol. xiii, plate i (1873) and drawings No. ii & vii in vols. xii & xiii, and plates No. xi & xxiv in *Anastatic drawing Soc.* (1876).

The history and antiquities of Kemsing church, Kent. *The Reliquary* xiii, 148–60, 1872–73. [Also found as a Pamphlet 8°. pp. 16, with plate].

DUNKIN, E. H. W. *(Con.).*

Will. of Thos. Godfrey, formerly of Old Romney, Kent. *ib.* xiv, 60 (1873–74).

Memorials of Kidbrooke, co. Kent. *ib.* xiv, 167–72, 213–20. [Also found as a pamphlet 1874, 8°. pp. 20].

Notes on the dedication of Kemsing church and the chapel of St. Edith. *ib.* xviii, 128 (1877).

Testamentary notices of churches in West Kent. *ib.* xviii, 203–206 (1878).

Will of bishop Robert Pursglove, a Derbyshire worthy. *ib.* xviii, 223–24.

The megalithic circle at Duloe. Woodcuts. *Archæol. Camb.* 4 S. iv, 45–50 (1873).

On the original use of the Mên-an-tol or holed stone in Madron. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1873, pp. 152–54.

Contributions towards the history of the deanery of South Malling. *Sussex Archæol. Collections* xxvi, 9–96, 1875. [Also found as a pamphlet 8°. pp. ii, 88.]

On an incised memorial slab in Little Horsted churchyard. *ib.* xxvi, 216–218.

Licence to correct false arms and crests. *The Genealogist* ii, 326 (1878).

NOTE.—E. H. W. Dunkin has also written, Cornish historic tracts. *The West Briton* 16 Nov. 1871, St. Michael Penkivel church. Brass of John Trembras. *ib.* 17, 31 Aug. 1876; Incised stone at Treryn, St. Levan, *The Cornish Telegraph* 6 July 1870; Sepulchral urn found near St. Levan. *ib.* 1 Mch. 1871. Monthly Archæological notes. *ib.* from 5 Jan. 1870 to 1 Jan. 1873 after which they were discontinued.

DUNKIN, ROBERT. *See ante* i, 124.

On God. A poem. *Imperial Mag.* ii, 76–77 (1820).

DUNN, EDITH *(dau. of Hen. Littlejohn Dunn, b. Exeter* 1810, *d. Truro* 26 *July* 1870). *b.* Truro 20 Jan. 1841. *m.* Thomas Oliver Hulme, artist, resident at Petersfield road, Midhurst.

The Quiver, Vol. 5. Lond. Cassell, Petter and Galpin 1870, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains at pp. 88, 120, engravings by Miss Dunn.

Mrs. Hulme has exhibited for many years at the Academy and Dudley exhibitions.

DUNN, MATTHIAS. *See ante* i, 124.

Spawning of sea fish. *Land & Water* x, 425 (1870). M. Dunn continues to contribute to this paper.

DUNN, REV. SAMUEL. *See ante* i, 124–27 *(son of Jas. Dunn, Mine-captain, d. Mevagissey* 8 *Aug.* 1842, *aged* 88). Educ. at Truro under Mr. Edward Budd; Wesl. Methodist minister 1819–49; Refused to discontinue the publication of *The Wesley Banner* on the demand of

DUNN, REV. SAMUEL. *(Con.).*

The Conference 1849; Expelled from the Wesl. M. connexion 25 July 1849. *cf. Wesleyan Takings* [*By J. Beaumont and J. Everett*] *Lond.* 1840, pp. 360–61; *Rev. J. H. Skewes' Complete digest of polity of Methodism* (1869) pp. 221–24; *S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) pp. 339–43.

The certainty of a future judgment; a sermon preached at Booth-Town, Halifax, July 22, 1845. By Samuel Dunn. Halifax 1845, 12°. pp. 12.

An example for young men: a memoir of John Daglish of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who died Oct. 6, 1845, aged nineteen years. By Samuel Dunn. Lond. Snow 1845, 32°. pp. 62.

A dictionary of the gospels, containing an account of all the persons and places, a description of the natural history and an explanation of the doctrines and duties, mentioned therein; with lessons for the use of catechumen classes, schools and families. By the rev. S. Dunn 1846, 32°. pp. 288.—.Second ed. Lond. J. Mason 32°. 184–, pp. 288.—.Lond. Partridge 1851, 32°. 2/-.

Exposure of misrepresentations and falsehoods in the speeches delivered in Exeter-Hall, by Messrs. Everett, Dunn and Griffiths on Friday evening August 31st, 1849. Lond. John Mason 1849, 12°. pp. 28.

Remarks on the expulsion of the rev. Messrs. Everett, Dunn and Griffiths by the Wesleyan Methodist conference of 1849. By the rev. William Horton, chairman of the Scottish district. Edinburgh, printed by Anderson & Bryce 1849, 12°. 1d.

NOTE.—Upwards of 20,000 copies *of this pamphlet* were sold. It is also found bound up with "Sermons by Wesleyan Methodist Ministers" 1850-53 at commencement of vol. ii; In connection with this matter *cf. also The Fly Sheets Nos.* i-iv, 1844-47; *Wesleyan Times* i, 539; *The Fly Sheets vindicated. Lond. J. Gilbert* 1849, 8°.; *The Wesleyan conference its duties and responsibilities. By Thos. Jackson. Lond.* 1849, 8°.; *A candid reply to enquiries on proceedings of the conference. By Geo. B. Macdonald. Lond.* 1849, 12°.; *A letter to a member of the Methodist Soc. By a Wesleyan minister. Lond.* 1849, 12°.; *Letters on decisions of the conference. By the rev. John Lomas...Lond.* 1849, 12°.; *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxii, 957, *etc.* (1849); *Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesl. Methodism* (1857-61) iii, 70, 506-29 (1859-62), iii, 63, 464-72, 581-82; *Companion to the Minutes* (1849) pp. 89-113, 133-48; *Minutes of Wesl. conference* (1849) pp. 174-79; *Minutes of Wesl. conferences* xi, 276-91 (1852); *Geo. Smith's Wesl. ministers and their slanderers* (1849) pp. 8, 20-31, 35, 48; *Jas. Everett, by Rich. Chew* (1875) pp. 366, 387-88, 395, 409, 415-25, 431-33; *The Times* 1 *Sep.* 1849, p. 5, col. 6, 3 *Sep.* p. 4, col. 1-2; *Illust. L. News* xv, 187-88 (1849) *with portrait; The West Briton* 26 *Sep.* 1851, p. 5.

Memorials of the venerable James Dixon. By S. Dunn. Lond. G. J. Stevenson 54 Paternoster row 1872, 8°. pp. 16, 2d.

Recollections of Thomas Jackson and his acts. By Samuel Dunn. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall &

DUNN, Rev. Samuel. *(Con.)*.

Co.; Plymouth, Trythall, 5 Whimple st. [printed. *n.d.*] 1873, 12°. pp. 32.

Revival in the Camborne circuit. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxii, 326–27 (1839).

Letters from Rev. A. Clarke. *The Cornish Banner* 1847, pp. 353–56, 389–91.

Catechumen classes. *ib.* 1847, pp. 438-40.

DUNRICH, Edmund.

Petition of Edmund Dunrich, servant to the earl of Pembroke and steward of the stannary court of Foymore, complains of his arrest contrary to the immunities belonging to the stannaries, by which a tinner is free from arrest by any court at Westminster 14 Feb. 16$\frac{28}{29}$. *MS. House of Lords.*—Printed in *Journal of House of Lords* iv, 30 (1628–42).

Petition of the under marshal of the Marshalsea of the king's bench praying for his discharge from prison, having been committed for contempt in arresting Edmund Dunrich 19 Feb. 16$\frac{28}{29}$. *MS. ib.* Printed in *Journal of House of Lords* iv, 35 (1628–42).

DUNSCOMBE, Philip.

A further account of The Excursions of Philip Dunscombe of Plymouth Dock. Written by himself June the 23rd, 1794.

Note.—Mr. Dunscombe was a Wesleyan preacher who was imprisoned at Saltash.

DUNSTAN, James Q. Falmouth.

On the best means of preventing the influx of water into the boiler compartments of steam vessels. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 31, 107–28.

DUNSTERVILLE, Ann.

Poems on several occasions. By A. Dunsterville of Plymouth. Exeter, printed for the author by Trewman & Son 1807, 12°. pp. 76.

Note.—Dedicated "To the right honourable the earl of Mount Edgecumbe." It contains "Ode on the visit of the princess of Wales to Mount Edgcumbe 1806," pp. 21-32.

DUNSTERVILLE, Commander Edward. *See ante* i, 127–28. *d.* 32 St. Augustine's road, Camden sq. London 11 Mch. 1873. *m.* (1) Jane, who *d.* St. Augustine road, 28 Mch. 1857. *m.* (2) 23 Jan. 1858, Juliana Stephens. She was *b.* 23 Feb. 1816.

For private circulation. The servitude of commander Edward Dunsterville, R.N. from July 1812 to March 1870. J. D. Potter, admiralty chart agent, 31 Poultry, London *n.d.* [1871] 8°. pp. 53.

The admiralty list of lights on the west, south and south east coasts of Africa. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1871, 8°. pp. 10, 6d.

DUNSTERVILLE, Commander E. *(Con.)*.

DYER, Gilbert. *b.* Dunstone. *bapt.* Widecombe on the Moor, Devon 14 Sep. 1743. Bookseller, Exeter. *d.* 19 Oct. 1820. *cf. Robt. Dymond's Widecombe* (1876) p. 79.

A restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing names on the rivers, hills, vallies, plains and settlements of Britain...By G. Dyer. Exeter, printed for G. Dyer 1805, 8°.

Note.—Contains the author's ideas about the derivations of Cornish names.

DYER, Rev. James ? M.A. of Pemb. hall, Camb. 1745; Minister of Looe.

An account of the effects of a storm 27 June 1757 ? *See* Milles, Rev. Isaac, *ante* i, 357.

Twenty nine letters from rev. J. Dyer to Hon. F. Gashry [relative to the elections for Cornwall, the Trelawny estate] dated from Looe 1751–57. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1851.

DYER, Rev. Thomas Firminger Thiselton *(second son of Will. Thiselton Dyer, M.D.). b.* London. Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 16 Oct. 1866, aged 18, B.A. 1869; V. of St. Paul's Penzance 15 Apl. 1877 to 1878.

British popular customs illustrating the social and domestic manners of the people...By the rev. T. F. Thiselton Dyer M.A. Lond. G. Bell & Sons 1876, 8°. pp. 520, 10/6.

Bogue's half-hour volumes. English folk-lore. By the rev. T. F. Thiselton Dyer. Lond. Hardwicke & Bogue 1878, 8°. pp. viii, 290, 5/-.

Note.—Both these works contain many references to Cornish customs and superstitions.

DYMOND, Charles William *(son of Will. Dymond, b. Exeter* 21 *Jan.* 1793, *d. Penzance,* 20 *June* 1843, *m. Frances Eddy. She was b. Philadelphia, U.S. America* 1 *Aug.* 1795, *d. Weston super mare* 20 *Sep.* 1867). *b.* Heavitree, Exeter 4 Aug. 1832. Educ. under Lovell Squire at Falmouth 1841–44; At Sidcot sch. 1844–46; Under Benj. Abbott at Hitchin 1846–47; Resident engineer, Bristol & Exeter R. Co. Aug. 1866 to Dec. 1871; Resident, 1879, Penallt, Weston super mare. *m.* 11 July 1860 at Leeds, Mary Esther, dau. of John & Margaret Wilson. She was *b.* Leeds 18 Nov. 1826.

Notes on the Men-an-tol and Chywoon-quoit. 2 engravings. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 176–78 (1877). Also found as a Pamphlet 1877, 8°.

DYMOND, William Philip *(son of Robt. Dymond, b.* 23 *Apl.* 1798, *d. Exeter* 4 *Sep.* 1866,

DYMOND, W. P. *(Con.)*.

*m. Anne Priscilla, dau. of J. Williams, b.* 19 *Oct.* 1802, *d. Exeter* 28 *Apl.* 1864). *b.* Exeter 4 Jan. 1829; *bapt.* Stanley St. Leonard's ch. Gloucestershire 1861. Educ. at Friends' sch. Falmouth and at Grove house, Tottenham; Barrister of the Middle Temple 17 Nov. 1852; Hon. Sec. R.C. Polytechnic Soc. 1867–Apl. 1870; V.P. of R.C.P. Soc. 1871–74; Hon. Meteorological Sec. to R.C. Polytechnic Soc. 1870–78; F.M.S.; Resided at Penmorva, Falmouth; Had his tongue cut out, it being affected with cancer. *d.* 29 Royal York crescent, Clifton 23 Mch. 1878. *bur.* Arno's Vale cemetery, Bristol 29 Mch. *m.* 1861 Florence Amelia, dau. of Francis Ker Fox and his wife Janet Sarah Simpson. She was *b.* Brislington near Bristol 7 Aug. 1838 and now, 1879, resides at 13 Richmond ter. Clifton, Bristol. *cf. Law Times* lxiv, 414 (1878); *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, pp. 15–16.

Meteorology of West Cornwall and Scilly 1871 and 1874. By W. P. Dymond. Reprinted from Annual reports of Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society [1870–74]. Falmouth 1875, 8°.

Falmouth Observatory. With remarks. Jan. 1871. *J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 33 (1871).

On Trichomanes radicans. The Irish fern. *Nature* iv, 8 (1871).

Comparison of the temperature of the air and sea at Falmouth in 1872. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1874, pp. xiii-xiv.

# E

E. C. I. E.

Sharks and congers [at the Land's end]. *Once a week* ix, 431–34 (1863).

E. R. E.

Copper sheathing of ships. Letter signed "R. E., Cornwall, Oct. 25." *Gent. Mag.* lxii, pt. ii, 984–85 (1792).

EADULF. First bishop of Devon, first at Tawton, then at Crediton 909–11; The estates of Pawton, Coelling *(i.e.* Callington) and Lawhitton were given to him in order that from them he might make annual visitations into Cornwall to bring it into subjection to the See of Rome. *cf. John Inett's Origines Anglicanae (rev. J. Griffith's ed.* 1855) i, 372–73; *Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* (1869) i, 676; *Pedler's Anglo Saxon episcopate* pp. 55, 56, 87.

EALDRED or ELDRED. Bishop of Cornwall at St. Germans 994–1000. *cf. Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* i, 683–85; *Pedler's Anglo Saxon Episcopate* pp. 14, 54, 119.

EASTCOTT, RICHARD.

Constantine Parish. Apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes. By R. Eastcott, land surveyor of Devonport, the appointed valuer. Liddell & Son, printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 40.

EBEL, DR. HERMANN. *See ante* i, 129. *b.* Berlin 10 May 1820. *d.* Misdroy near Stettin 19 Aug 1875.

EDE, JOHN. *b.* Helston 1826. Working miner at Helston to 1848, at Liskeard 1848–52. *d.* Liskeard 4 Oct. 1852.

John Ede. The penitent miner. Lond. printed by Edward Couchman for the Tract Association of the Society of Friends. No. 129 [vol. iv] *n.d.* [1856] 12°. pp. 8, 4d. per doz.—.Reprinted 1859, 12°. *cf. also York Friends' Tract Association* 1855, 12°.

EDENS, J. Teacher of mathematics and navigation at Looe 1719; Corresponded with Dr. Edmond Halley, Sec. of Royal Society. *cf. Walter Moyle's Works* (1726) i, 407.

An account of a journey from the port of Oratava in the island of Tenerife to the top of the Pike in that island in August last, with observations thereon by Mr. J. Edens. *Philos. Trans.* xxix, 317–25 (1717); *Abridg.* v, pt. ii, 148.

EDGCUMBE FAMILY. *cf. Sir N. H. Nicolas' Court of queen Victoria* (1845) pp. 37–45; *John Le Neve's Pedigrees of knights (Harl. Soc.* 1873) p. 25; *Will. Playfair's British family antiquity* (1809) i, 576–80; *Last leaves from the journal of rev. J. C. Young* (1875) pp. 42–48; *Llewellynn Jewitt and S. C. Hall's Stately homes of England* (1874–77) *Mount Edgcumbe* i, 54–70, *Cotehele* i, 70–77; *L. Jewitt's Hist. of Plymouth* (1873) pp. 681–93; *The Edgcumbes of Edgcumbe and Cothele; Gent. Mag.* 1877, *Apl.* pp. 500–506, *by Edw. Walford; Mount Edgecumbe house. Illust. L. News* iii, 173 (1844); *Grand fete at Mount Edgecumbe. The bazaar and Italian garden, Illust. L. News* v, 137 (1845); *Mount Edgecumbe. Verses by George, lord Lyttleton in Works of Lord Lyttleton (G. E. Ayscough's ed* 1774) ii, 649–50.

EDGCUMBE, MR.

The king *versus* Edgecombe and others. Copy of the argument in the court of king's bench on the election of burgesses for Launceston 26 April 1796. *MSS. folio, penes Duke of Northumberland,*

EDGCUMBE, Mr. *Con.).)*

*Alnwick. cf. T. H. B. Oldfield's Representative history* (1816) iii, 220–21.

EDGCUMBE, Lady Emma. Is reported to have been buried alive at Maker ch. and rescued from death, but the records at Mount Edgcumbe contain no evidence of this fact. *d.* 1807. *See ante* i, 129. *m.* 6 Aug. 1761, Geo. first earl of Mount Edgcumbe, who *d.* 1795. *cf. Works of Jas. Gillray (Ed. by Thos. Wright)* pp. 86, 101, 137, 212; *Cyrus Redding's Itinerary of Cornwall* (1842) pp. 69–70.

Letter from lord Orford (Horace Walpole) to lady Mount Edgcumbe. on the birth of her grandson 29 Nov. 1794. *MSS. penes earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

[Emma] Lady Mount-Edgcumbe. [Verses]. By the Rev. John Stedman. *New Monthly Mag.* iii, 38–39 (1873).

EDGCUMBE, Ernest Augustus. *d.* 1861. 3rd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe. *See ante* i, 129. *m.* 6 Dec. 1831 Caroline Augusta, eld. dau. of rear adm. Chas. Fielding, R. N. She was *b.* Jan. 1808 and still, 1879, survives. *cf. Sir F. W. Hamilton's Grenadier guards* (1874) iii, 55, 478; *Works of Jas. Gillray (Ed. by Thos. Wright)* pp. 288–89.

Thoughts of an Old Tory on the social state of the country and on reform by the earl of Mount Edgcumbe. Lond. Longmans; Stonehouse, E. W. Cole [printed] 18 Mch. 1859, 8°. pp. 40. *Plymouth Public Lib.*

Lines on the portrait of [Caroline Augusta] lady Valletort and child [by Thomas Moore]. With engraving by J. Ross. *Heath's Book of Beauty* 1839, pp. 71–72.

EDGCUMBE, George. *d.* 1795. 3rd Baron Edgcumbe. *See ante* i, 129–30. *cf. Lord Albemarle's Memoirs of the marquis of Rockingham* (1852) i, 18–20; *Edward Hamilton's Catalogue raisonné of engraved works of sir Joshua Reynolds* (1874) p. 19; *Walpole's Memoirs of last* 10 *years of Geo. II*, ii, 218; *Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* v, 31, 490, ix, 520–21; *Walpole's Memoirs of Reign of George III* (1845) ii, 194, 376–78, 380–85, iv, 121; *J. H. Jesse's Selwyn and his Contemporaries* ii, 81, 84; *Journal of house of lords* xxxix, 768 (1793) *about his pedigree.*

Letters from sir Horace Mann, David Garrick and others to Captain G. Edgcumbe 1744–57. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*

Letter from lord Edgcumbe to David Garrick. *MSS.*

Note.—This letter was on sale by Francis Harvey

EDGCUMBE, George. *(Con.).*

4 St. James's st. London in Apl. 1872 and formed a part of J. Boaden's Life of D. Garrick, which by the insertion of plates and letters was increased from the original two volumes into 6 volumes.

Letter of lord Mount Edgcumbe to duke of Portland, requesting his grace to honour him with the appointment of receiver of the land tax for Cornwall 18 Nov. 1783. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Two letters from lord Mount Edgcumbe 1783. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne, No.* 63 *M.*

7 Geo. III, c. 73. For building a bridge across Stonehouse creek from Stonehouse to Plymouth Dock in Devon (1767).

Note.—This bridge was vested in Lord Mount Edgcumbe and sir John St. Aubyn as tenants in common.

10 Geo. III, c. 48. To enable the rt. hon. George, lord Edgcumbe to grant building leases of lands within the manor of Stonehouse otherwise East Stonehouse, Devon (1770).

10 Geo. III, c. 96. To enable the rt. hon. Robert, viscount Clare, rt. hon. Welbore Ellis and George, lord Edgcumbe to take in great Britain the oath of office as vice treasurer and receiver general and paymaster general of all his majesty's revenues in Ireland and to qualify themselves for the enjoyment of the said offices (1770).

EDGCUMBE, Lady Jane [possibly Joan, dau. of Thos. Tremayne of Collacombe, Devon]. *m.* sir Rich. Edgcumbe, who *d.* 1491?

A deed (in Latin) by lady Jane Edgcumbe granting a piece of land in Menhyniot to the cathedral of Exeter for an anniversary for sir John Edgcumbe deceased, formerly a canon of the said church and for the souls of the said lady and of her husband and of others 1495. *Deed penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*

EDGCUMBE, Philip.

About 350 letters from P. Edgcumbe 1641–7$\frac{2}{3}$. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*

Letter from Philip Edgcumbe 16$\frac{74}{75}$ *See* Trelawny, Charles *ante* ii, 762, *col.* 1.

EDGCUMBE, Sir Piers. *d.* before 1539. *See ante* i, 130.

Privy seal and sign manual of Henry VII to sir Piers Edgcumbe, one of the knights of our body and sheriff of our county of Devon, and others, to seize and hold the goods, chattels, and manors of the rebels who took part with Smyth, Mighell Joseph and Perkyn Warbeck. Exeter, 12 Nov. 12 Hen. VII [1496]. *MSS. penes the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*

EDGCUMBE, Sir Piers. *(Con.)*.

Letter from sir P. Edgcumbe 20 Apl. 1536. *Trans. Plymouth Institution* v. 213–14 (1875).

EDGCUMBE, Piers. *d.* 16$\frac{07}{08}$. *See ante* i, 130.

Mr. Edgcumbe to the directors of the mines 26 Oct. 1594. *MS. penes the Marquis of Salisbury.*

Letters from Mr. Edgcumbe to sir R. Cecil 7, 14 May 1595, 4 June, 15 Aug. 1597. *MS. ib.*

Eight letters respecting letters of marque granted by the king of Portugal to sir P. Edgcumbe. The ships to act against the possessions of the king of Spain 8 Mch. to 24 May 1582. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*

Letters from Petrus Montanus to Mr. Edgcomb (Latin) 1594. *Lambeth MSS.* 651, *arts* 2, 79.

Letter from P. Edgcumbe to the mayor of Totnes, respecting the sale of the barony of Totness, to lord Edward Seymour, dated Cuttayle [Cotehele] 10 Oct. 1581. *MSS. penes Corporation of Totnes.*

EDGCUMBE, Piers. *d.* 1660. *See ante* i, 130.

Letters to Col. P. Edgcumbe from Prince Charles (1645). *See ante* iii, 1117.

Letter from William Glanvill to P. Edgcumbe 4 Jan. 1641. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*

Papers relating to the sequestration and fine levied against P. Edgcumbe 1646. *MSS. ib.*

Letters from sir Ralph Hopton to P. Edgcumbe, about £300 taken for the king's service. *MSS. ib.*

EDGCUMBE, P.

Friendship softened into love. Verses by P. Edgecumbe, esq. Composed by Mr. L. Parry and sung by Mrs. Margerum. *Fairburn's Incledonian and Vauxhall songster* (1808) p. 7.

EDGCUMBE, Sir Richard. *d.* 1561. *See ante* i, 130.

Commission from the king to John, bishop of Exeter, sir R. Edgcumbe and others to enquire into the chantries lands and hospitals, 37 Hen. VIII. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath, Longleat.*

Letter from Adam Raleigh to Mr. Richard Edgcumb at Stonehouse. London 7 July 1545. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*

EDGCUMBE, Sir Richard. *d.* 1638. *See ante* i, 130. *cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) i, 425–26, ii, 122–24, 392; *Trevelyan papers, Part* iii *(Camden Soc.* 1872) p. 41.

Letter from R. Edgcumbe dated Cuttell [Cotehele] 6 Feb. 1615. *MSS. penes Corporation of Totnes.*

EDGCUMBE, Sir R. *(Con.)*.

Report on sir R. Edgecumbe's case out of Mr. Noy's book. *MSS. Exeter Coll. No.* 179.

EDGCUMBE, Sir Richard. *d.* 1688. *See ante* i, 130.

Five letters from Philip Edgcumbe to sir R. Edgcumbe, at Mount Edgcumbe 1668–72. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*

Letters from Richard Davey and Bernard Gascon to sir R. Edgcumbe 1669–72. *MSS. ib.*

EDGCUMBE, Richard. *d.* 1758. 1st Baron Edgcumbe. *See ante* i, 130–31. *cf. G. Folsom's Hist. of Saco and Biddeford* (1830) pp. 112–13; *Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* i, 156–57, 194, iii, 193; *Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 97, 258, 491.

A bill to enable Richard Edgcumbe esq. to sell lands not exceeding twenty acres to or for the use of his majesty for building a victualling-office for the service of the royal navy at Plymouth; and to purchase other lands to be settled to the same uses as the lands to be sold now stand limitted *(sic)* by his marriage settlement 9 Geo. I, *c.* 15, 1714, fol. pp. 4.

Letter from R. Edgcumbe, Grosvenor st. to Walter Titley, envoy to court of Denmark, asking favour for the bearer, Mr. Eliot, who wants to establish a correspondence for carrying on trade in Cornwall. 1742. *MSS. penes rev. sir H. Gunning, Horton, Northamptonshire.*

EDGCUMBE, Richard. *d.* 1761. 2nd Baron Edgcumbe. *See ante* i, 131. *cf. Walpole's Letters (Cunningham's ed.)* ii, 28, 412, 415, 506, 512, iii, 10, 396, 402, 474–475; *Cat. of Pictures in Br. Museum, Political satires* ii, pt. ii, 1076, 1116; *Gent. Mag.* lxvii, pt. i, 257 (1797).

An epistle from the hon. R[ichard] E[dgcumbe] to his dear Nanny [Day]. To which is added A satire on L[or]d O[rrer]y's Remarks on the life and writings of Dean S[wi]ft. [By Ch. Jones]. Lond. sold by R. Lion, near St. Paul's 1752, fol. pp. 8, 6d.

Warrant of Geo. III. for preparing the commission of Richard, lord Edgcumbe as lord lieutenant of Cornwall 20 Feb. 1759. *MS. penes T. S. Raffles Esq.* 13 *Abercromby sq. Liverpool.*

Accounts of lord Edgcumbe, comptroller of the household 1759–60. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29266.

Note.—R. Edgcumbe in his will proved P.C.C. May 1761 mentions his four children by Mrs. Ann Franks *alias* Ann Day, viz: Richard and three daughters all of whom were then minors, and he constitutes his friend Horace Walpole her trustee. Ann Day's portrait was painted by sir Joshua Reynolds. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. vii, 350 (1877); *Edw. Hamilton's Catalogue Raisonné of sir*

EDGCUMBE, RICHARD. *(Con.).*

*Joshua Reynolds's Works* 1874; *Leslie and Taylor's Life of sir Joshua Reynolds* (1865) ii, 176.

EDGCUMBE, RICHARD. *d.* 1839. 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe. *See ante* i, 131. *cf. Leslie and Taylor's Life of sir Joshua Reynolds* (1865) pp. 47, 76, 77, 508; *Journ. and corresp. of Miss Berry* (1865) ii, 110, 114; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) i, 175; *E. W. Brayley's Surrey* (1850) iii, 132; *Edward Hamilton's Catalogue raisonné of engraved works of sir Joshua Reynolds* (1874) p. 19; *Journal of Will. lord Auckland* (1861) ii, 214, 269; *Residence at the court of London. By Rich. Rush* (1872) p. 157; *Dr. Doran's A lady of the last century, Mrs. Montagu* (1873) pp. 217–348; *Gent. Mag.* lxxvi, ii, 783 (1806).

Musical reminiscences chiefly respecting the Italian opera in England from the year 1773 to the present time. By the earl of Mount Edgcumbe. The third ed. Lond. George Clarke, New Bond st. 1828, 12°. pp. xvi, 192.

Letter of lord Mount Edgcumbe to duke of Portland, relative to the collectorship at Falmouth 21 Nov. 1808. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

EDGCUMBE RICHARD JOHN FREDERICK *(eld. son of the hon. Geo. Edgcumbe, b. Mount Edgcumbe* 23 *June* 1800, *m.* 19 *May* 1834 *at Florence, Fanny Lucy, eld. dau. of sir John Shelley bart. She was b. Gipping hall, Suffolk* 2 *Feb.* 1811) *b.* Hanover, Germany 12 Aug. 1843; *bapt.* Hanover 31 Aug. Educ. The Temple, Brighton and the Royal academy, Gosport 1851–56; Served in R.N. 10 Sep. 1856 to Aug. 1862; Ensign 10 July 1863 and lieut. 20 Apl. 1866 73rd and 52nd regt. retired Dec. 1873; Served in China and Ceylon 1866-71; Capt. Royal Bucks Militia 1871–72. *m.* 26 Nov. 1872 at St. Mary's, Reading. Maria Louisa, second dau. of J. Bligh Monck. She was *b.* Coley park, Reading 14 Mch. 1844.

Byron memorial loan collection catalogue. Second ed. Lond. W. Clowes & Sons 1877, 8°. pp. 20.

NOTE.—Rich. Edgcumbe was the hon. sec. and treasurer of the Byron Memorial Committee.

Isola San Lazzaro. Verses. *London Society* xxii, 424–26 (1872) *with an engraving.*

Giovanni Battista Falcieri. Lord Byron's cassiatore. *The Standard* 11 *Jan.* 1875, p. 5, *col.* 3.

The death of Byron. *ib.* 19 Apl. 1876, p. 7, *col.* 4.

On the drowning of Shelley. *The Times* 7 *Dec.* 1875, p. 11, *col.* 6.

Thomas Chatterton. *Gent. Mag. Nov.* 1878.

EDGCUMBE, R. J. F. *(Con.).*

Lines attributed to lord Byron etc. *N. & Q.* 5, S. xi, 253, 296, 311, etc. (1879).

Leaves from the laurels of Molière. *Cornhill Mag. Aug.* 1879.

NOTE.—Mr. R. Edgcumbe contributed from 1866 to 1871 articles to various periodicals both in China and Ceylon, chiefly to *The China Magazine, The China mail, Notes and Queries (China), The Ceylon Times* and *Muniandi.*

A.D. 1872, Jan. 13, No. 112. Provisional specification [only] of R. J. F. Edgcumbe of Stone Hall *(sic)* Plymouth, lieutenant in her majesty's army and the honourable James Terence Fitzmaurice for "Cartridges for smoking in tobacco pipes." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

EDGCUMBE, WILLIAM HENRY *(eld. son of Ernest Augustus 3rd Earl of Mt. Edgcumbe). b.* Sackville st. London 5 Nov. 1832; M.P. Plymouth 1859–61; Succeeded as 4th Earl 1861; Extra lord in waiting to P. of Wales, resigned 7 May 1877; Lord lieut. of Cornwall Oct. 1877; President of British Association 1877; Lord Chamberlain of H.M. household 7 May 1879; P.C. 17 May 1879. *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton, fourth dau. of Jas. first duke of Abercorn. She was *b.* Baron's Court, Tyrone 9 Jan. 1840. *d.* Mount Edgcumbe 3 Sep. 1874. *bur.* Maker ch. yard 10 Sep. *cf. L. D. Westcott's D. & C. Masonic register for* 1873–74 *with portrait; The Times* 4 *Sep.* 1874, p. 7, *col.* 5.

Inaugural address at the Cornwall congress delivered at Bodmin Aug. 14, 1876, by the president. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 1–14 (1877).

The early history of the family of Mount Edgcumbe. By the president. *ib.* xxxiii, 15–22.

Account of the manuscripts of the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe at Mount Edgcumbe. In *Second Report of The Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts (Lond.* 1871, *fol.)* pp. 20–24.

EDMONDS, EDWIN *(fourth son of Rich. Edmonds, d.* 1860). *b.* Penzance 7 Aug. 1808. Educ. Penzance gram. sch to 27 Aug. 1822; At St. Pol de Leon coll. Aug. 1822 to 9 June 1824; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1835; In practice at Penzance 1835, at Hayle 1844, in South Australia 1849–50, at Alfred Consols Mine 1851. *d.* Stoke Newington, London 16 Nov. 1866, *bur.* Finchley cemetery 22 Nov. *m.* 30 Nov. 1847 at Phillack, Mary Tregoning, eld. dau. of Rich. Nicholls of Treglisson. She *d.* Edmonton 26 Sep. 1867. *bur.* Finchley.

On the climate of South Australia. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1850, pp. 25–26.

EDMONDS, EDWIN. *(Con.).*

Functions of the nerves. *The Lancet* ii, 112 (1837).

EDMONDS, FREDERIC. *See ante* i, 131. L.S.A. 1832; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1853; M.D. of Univ. of Heidelberg 1839; Resident, 1879, 1 Park villas, Lower Addiscombe, Croydon. *m.* 21 Oct. 1846 at Phillack, Elizabeth Mary, third dau. of rev. John Curnow Millett of Penpoll. She was *b.* St. Merryn 15 Feb. 1826.

In the matter of the revision ordered by the secretary of state (which remains suspended and unfinished) of the defective coroner's inquest on the body of Jacob Curnow Millett. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* 1871, 8°. *Library of Incorporated Law Soc. of U.K.*

NOTE.—Title and contents 1 leaf, Memorial and petition to the secretary of state, signed "Frederic Edmonds M.D. and F.R.C.S. 1 Park villas, Alexandra road, Lower Addiscombe road, Croydon, April 1871," pp. 1-49. Explanatory narrative signed "Frederic Edmonds" pp. 1-93. Copies of correspondence and papers pp. i-xviii. Copy of Report in Cornish Telegraph of the enquiry at Hayle 27 Jan. 1864, pp. xix-xlviii. Copy of Report in Western Daily Mercury of the trial at Bodmin R. O. Millett *v.* Frederic Edmonds in which the plaintiff obtained £400 damages 19 Mch. 1864, pp. xlix-lxxxii.

EDMONDS, GEORGE. *d.* 1869. *See ante* i, 131-32. Educ. under Mr. Wotton at Penzance to 1818; At St. Pol de Leon coll. Brittany 1818-20, at Bodmin gram. sch. 1820-22; Attorney 4 July 1827, Practised in London 1829-38. *cf. Memoir of Matthew D. Hill* (1878) pp. 11, 25-26, 49-50, 112.

On the usury laws. *West Briton* 12 Mch. 1824, p. 4; 2 Apl. p. 4.

The Portuguese emigrants at Plymouth. Letter signed "A Friend to Portugal" *i.e.* G. Edmonds. *The British Traveller* 28 Nov. 1828, p. 4.

Education and scholastic discipline [at St. Pol de Leon college] in France. *Morning Chronicle* 12 July 1830, p. 4.

The penny gospel. By George Edmonds... Edinburgh, published by George Edmonds 28 Greenside st. 1843, 8°. pp. 16.

The penny French grammar. By George Edmonds. Lond. 1837? 8°.

George Edmonds' Three half-penny English grammar; or the arts of speaking and writing. [Lond.] Stevens, Typ. 158 Drury Lane *n.d.* [18--] 8°. pp. 18.

NOTE.—G. Edmonds was whilst residing in London actively engaged in writing against the Stamp duty on newspapers, and was so often employed by defendants in prosecutions for selling unstamped newspapers that he was frequently called "The Attorney General for unstamped newspapers."

The King against Sir Chas. Wolseley 1820, 8°. and The Philosophic Alphabet 1832, 8° mentioned *ante* i, 131, 132 are not by Geo. Edmonds of Penzance, a similarity in name having caused a confusion between different persons.

EDMONDS, GEORGE. *(Con.).*

EDMONDS, RICHARD, Jun. *See ante* i, 132-34. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Penzance 16 Oct. 1801; Educ. Penzance gram. sch. to 1815, at Helston gram. sch. 1816; Articled to his father 18 Mch. 1818; Admitted attorney 4 June 1823; In practice at Penzance to 20 Jan. 1825, at Redruth to 8 Oct. 1836, again at Penzance to 23 Dec. 1861, at Plymouth since that date. *Unm.*

Nelson. "England expects every man to do his duty." Verses 32 lines. Signed "R. E. Penzance 19th Nov. 1852," 8°. *s.sh.*

True bible chronology. By Richard Edmonds, solicitor...Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co.; Plymouth, Bowering & Co. [printed *n.d.* Aug. 1877] 12°. Title, preface and contents 3 leaves, then pp. 1-25, 1/-. An impression of 500 copies.

On the Phœnician tin trade in Cornwall. *Rep. & Trans. of Plymouth Instit. & D. & C. Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii, 17-37 (1867-68).

On the name Britain and the Phœnicians. *Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* iv, 418-22 (1871). Also found as a Pamphlet 1871, 8°. pp. 5.

On the derivation of the name Britain. *Nature* iii, 446 (1871).

On an extraordinary phenomenon in the waters of the Mediterranean. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, pp. 79-80.

On recent extraordinary oscillations of the waters in Lake Ontario and on the sea-shores of Peru, Australia, Devonshire, Cornwall, etc. *Quarterly Journ. of Sci.* xi, 156-62 (1874). Also found as a pamphlet with a title page. Lond. 1874, 8°. pp. 8.

The usury laws. Signed Philokalos *i.e.* R. Edmonds. *West Briton* 19 *Mch.* 1824, p. 2.

EDMONDS, THOMAS *(son of Fras. Edmonds, b. Marazion* 25 *Mch.* 1791, *d.* 23 *Feb.* 1871, *m. Mary, dau. of Thos. Blackler and his wife Miss Edmonds. She was b. Devonport* 29 *Jan.* 1797, *d. Marazion* 1870). *b.* Marazion 20 Oct. 1826. Educ. under rev. John Parsons, Baptist Minister Marazion to 1839; then at Regent house academy Penzance to 1842; currier at 27, New st. Penzance since 1844. *m.* at Helston Baptist ch. Emily, dau. of Will. Allen and Mary Shortman. She was *b.* Penzance 11 Apl. 1829.

Dreams of a dreamer in poetry and prose. By T. Edmonds. Penzance, printed and published by Beare & Son [Sept.] 1872, 8°. pp. xiv and 105, 1/-.

NOTE.—"This volume is inscribed to N. B. Downing, Esq. with the request that he will kindly receive

EDMONDS, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

the proceeds of the sale and place it to the credit of a private account for me. If it should produce any profit, it shall not be for any personal use of mine, but for such purposes as it is written. And if he will also kindly look after the copyright and the printing of the next volume, he will confer a favour on the writer, and the author will repay him one hundred fold. Thomas Edmonds."

Dreams of a dreamer. By T. Edmonds. Second series. Penzance 1872, 8°. pp. iv, 138.

NOTE.—Of the Third Series only 152 pages have been printed.

Dreams of a dreamer. By T. Edmonds. Second ed. [Printed by H. M. Saundry, Penzance 1879] 8°. pp. 18.

Lines to be read on the day of the inauguration of the monument to sir Humphry Davy. By A Good Templar. Signed "Thomas Edmonds, Penzance Oct. 9, 1872." Beare & Son, Penzance 1872, 4°. *s.sh.* 1d.

To the burgesses of Penzance, particularly the East Ward. Verses signed "T. Edmonds" [23 Oct. 1872]. *n.p. or printer's name. s.sh.* 4°.

EDMONDS, THOMAS R. *See ante* i, 134–35. Educ. at St. Pol de Leon coll. Brittany 1818–19; Actuary of the Legal and General life assurance Soc. 1832–66; Resident, 1879, 72 Portsdown road, London. *cf. Cornelius Walford's Insurance Cyclopædia* (1873) ii, 470–74.

An enquiry into the principles of population exhibiting a system of regulations for the poor [*Anon.* by T. R. Edmonds]. Lond. Duncan 1832, 8°. 10/-.

On the laws of collective vitality. *The Lancet* ii, 5–8 (1835).

NOTE.—The first of a series of articles on longevity, diseases and mortality, in the vols. for 1835-54.

Report on assurance associations. Lond. 1853, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1852–53, vol. xxi.

NOTE.—The evidence of T. R. Edmonds is on pp. 121-40.

EDWARD of Sandhowe.

Edmund son of Richard, king of Germany, earl of Cornwall gives to Edward of Sandhowe 3 ferlings of land in Sandhowe, in the manor of Carlstock, with 3 ferlings he before this held in villenage. The legend of the seal is S. Edmundi de...comitis Cornubie. 22 Edw. I, 1294. *Charter penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe at Mount Edgcumbe.*

EDWARDS, REV. HERBERT *(fifth son of Will. Corbet Edwards). b.* Devonport. Matric. from St. Mary's hall, Oxf. 23 Oct. 1865, aged 21; C. of St. Paul's, Devonport 1870–71; C. of

EDWARDS, REV. H. *(Con.).*

St. Mellion 1871–74; C. of Sancreed 1874 to 1 Jan. 1877; C. of St. John's, Wakefield.

Alice Mitchel's last theft. By the author of "Johnny's Bible." "Rose's first shillings or the workhouse girl," etc. [*i.e.* H. Edwards]. Penzance, Beare and Son, Market place, *n.d.* [Apl. 1877] 12°. 6d.

EDWARDS, JOHN PASSMORE. *See ante* i, 135–36. *cf. Western M. News* 11, 19 May 1869.

The triple curse; or the evils of the opium trade on India, China and England. Being the report of a speech delivered at the Guildhall, Bath, by J. Passmore Edwards. Lond. Judd and Glass *n.d.* [1858] 8°. pp. 24.

The Echo. London, Saturday January 1, 1876, No. 2195. Printed and published for the proprietor [J. P. Edwards] at the office 22 Catherine st. Strand 1876, fol. pp. 4, ½d.

EDWARDS, RICHARD. *See ante* i, 136 *(third son of John Edwards of Hayle, Managing partner of Cornish Copper Co., d.* 1807). Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 5 July 1788, aged 18, B.C.L. 15 Apl. 1795, B.A. 10 Mch. 1801, M.A. 19 June 1801, M.B. 13 May 1802, M.D. 14 May 1802; Candidate of R.C.P. Lond. 30 Sep. 1802, Fellow 30 Sept. 1803, Censor 1805; In practice at Falmouth 1808–27. *d.* Falmouth 12 Sep. 1827. *cf. W. Munk's Rolls of physicians* (1878) iii, 11; *Eliza Meteyard's Group of Englishmen* (1871) p. 83.

EDYVEAN, JOHN. *b.* Cornwall. Sometime in the Admiralty; Projected a plan of a canal for the whole of England without a single lock, which plan he brought before a county meeting in Cornwall 1777; Constructed a canal at St. Columb 1779.

An account of Mr. Edyvean in a letter signed "B ——, 11 Sep. 1791." *Monthly Rev.* vi, 119–20 (1791).

13 Geo. III, *c.* 93. An act for making and continuing a navigable cut or canal from Mawgan Porth through the several parishes of Mawgan, Saint Columb Major, Little Colan and Saint Columb Minor to Lower Saint Columb Porth in Cornwall (1773) 13 leaves.

NOTE.—This act was granted to John Edyvean of St. Austell, gentleman, who desired at his own risk to make the canal.

EDYVEAN, CAPT.

Will o' the Wisp. Ed. by Capt. Edyvean. Lond. 1869, 4°.

ELIE, DE BEAUMONT, J.B.A.L. *See ante* i, 122. Professor at the College of mines and Inspector general of mines; F.R.S. London 1835.

ELIE, DE BEAUMONT. *(Con.).*

*d.* Canon Chateau near Lisieux 22 Sep. 1874. *cf. Rep. R.G.S.C.* 1875, pp. vi–vii, xvi.

ELIOT FAMILY. *See ante* i, 137. *cf. Will. Playfair's British Family Antiquity* (1809) ii, 259–62.

ELIOT, ANNE *(eld. dau. of Rich. Eliot, d.* 1748). *b.* Port Eliot 17 Nov. 1729, *bapt.* 15 Dec. *d.* 1816. *m.* 29 Nov. 1751 Capt. Hugh Bonfoy R.N. He *d.* 12 Mch. 1762. *cf. Edward Hamilton's Catalogue Raisonné of engraved works of Sir Joshua Reynolds* (1874) p. 64.

ELIOT, LADY CAROLINE GEORGIANA *(eld. dau. of Will. 2nd Earl of St. Germans, d.* 1845, *by his first wife). b.* 27 July 1799, *bapt.* St. Germans 29 Aug. Left an annuity of £400 by her father's will. *d.* St. Michael's, Bognor 22 Apl. 1866, *bur.* Bognor. *cf. Gent. Mag.* i, 772 (1866).

What can it be? or The fact family travelling incognito. Edited by lady Caroline Eliot. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1862, 8°. pp. viii, 220.

ELIOT, CATHERINE. *See* Willis Catherine *ante* ii, 888.

ELIOT, HON. CHARLES GEORGE CORNWALLIS *(6th son of Edward 3rd Earl of St. Germans). b.* Dover st. London 16 Oct. 1839. *bapt.* St. George's, Hanover sq. 21 Nov. Ensign and lieut. Grenadier guards 31 Dec. 1858, Capt. 3 Oct. 1862, retired 1868; Capt. R. Cornwall rangers 1869; Equerry to prince Christian Dec. 1869; Groom of the privy chamber in ordinary to Queen Victoria Jan. 1871. *m.* 26 Oct. 1865, Constance Rhiannon, fourth dau. of sir Josiah John Guest bart.

A short account of Port Eliot and St. Germans' church by Charles Eliot. Printed by Charles and Constance Eliot, Port Eliot 1869, 8°. pp. 16. *Not published.*

ELIOT, EDWARD *(eld. son of Edward Eliot of Trebersey). d.* Launceston 1665. *See* An account of an apparition 1720 (*ante* ii, 606) which purports to relate to the death of the above Edward Eliot.

ELIOT, EDWARD [CRAGGS.] *d.* 1804. 1st Baron Eliot. *See ante* i, 137. Partner in banking house of sir John Molesworth & Co. at Truro 24 June 1771; M.P. Cornwall 1776–84; Assumed by sign-manual the additional surname of Craggs 15 Apl. 1789; Receiver general for P. of Wales in the Duchy. *m.* at St. James' Westminster 25 Sep. 1756, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Edward Elliston of Gesting thorpe, Essex. She *d.* Port Eliot 28 Feb. 1804. *bur.* St. Germans same day as her husband 1 Mch. *cf. Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice's Life of Will. earl of Shelburne* (1876) iii, 464; *Lysons' Environs of London* (1796) iv, 331, 342; *Fras. Hardy's Memoirs of Jas. earl of Charlemont* (1812) i, 61–68.

ELIOT, EDWARD. *(Con.).*

Private Act for raising out of the estates of Ann Nugent deceased £10,000 for the benefit of Robt. Craggs, lord viscount Clare, her late husband; and for raising out of the estates late of Elizabeth Eliot deceased £10,000 for the benefit of Edward Eliot esq.; in recompence to viscount Clare and Edw. Eliot for relinquishing powers of leasing reserved to them by the wills of Ann Nugent and Elizabeth Eliot. 12 *Geo.* III, *c.* 53 (1772).

Four Letters from E. Eliot 1768–82. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne No.* 10, *E.*

ELIOT, REV. EDWARD *(son of rev. Rich. Eliot, V. of Maker* 1785–86; *V. of St. Teath* 1785–96. *b. Lostwithiel. d. Vicarage, Maker, Dec.* 1795. *m. Anna, dau. of Edward and Honor Pearce. She was b. Camelford. d. Bodmin). b.* Maker 22 May 1789. Educ. at Lostwithiel and at Truro gram. sch.; Matric. as Eliot exhibitioner at Ex. coll. Oxf. 7 Apl. 1808; Petrean Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1811 to 1826; B.A. 4 July 1814, M.A. 17 May 1815, B.D. 3 Feb. 1825; Archdeacon of Barbados 1825–37; V. of Norton Bavant, Wilts 1837–61; Preb. of Salisbury 30 Dec. 1848. *d.* Norton Bavant 1 Nov. 1861. *m.* 10 July 1826, Miss Skeet of Barbados. *cf. Maclean's Trigg Minor* iii, 107; *Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 121; *Gent. Mag.* ii, 690 (1861).

Christianity and slavery; in a course of lectures preached at the cathedral and parish church of St. Michael, Barbados. By Edward Eliot B.D. ...Lond. J. Hatchard and Son 1833, 12°. pp. xx, 232, 4/6.

Christian responsibilities arising out of the recent change in our West India colonies; in five discourses, four preached in the West Indies and one in England. By Edward Eliot B.D...Lond. John W. Parker 1836, 12°. pp. viii, 119, 3/-.

Parish schools. A letter addressed to the most honorable the marquis of Lansdowne, K.G. By the rev. Edward Eliot B.D. vicar of Norton Bavant and late archdeacon of Barbados...Lond. Whittaker and Co. *n.d.* [25 Mch. 1852] 8°. pp. 15.

Thoughts on the revival of convocation. By the rev. E. Eliot B.D...Second ed. Lond. Seeleys 1852, 8°. pp. 34.

The church its own almoner. By the rev. Edward Eliot B.D...Lond. Whittaker and Co.;

ELIOT, Rev. Edward. *(Con.)*.

Warminster, W. H. Tayler [printed *n.d.* 1853,] 8°. pp. 8.

ELIOT, Edward Granville. 3rd Earl of St. Germans. *See ante* i, 137. M.P. Liskeard 1824-32; East Cornwall 1837-45; Envoy to Spain where he concluded the "Eliot convention" 1835; Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1852-55; Lord steward of the Household 1857-58, 1859-66. *d.* Port Eliot 7 Oct. 1877, *bur.* St. German's ch. 16 Oct. *cf. Vie de Zumalacarregui, duc de la Victoire (Paris* 1845) pp. 399-402; *Chas. C. F. Greville's Journal of reigns of Geo. IV and Will. IV* (1874) iii, 259; *W. J. Fitzpatrick's Life of Chas. Lever* (1879) i, 301-304, ii, 411; *Illust. L. News* iv, 23, 24 (1844) *with portrait*; *The Times* 8 Oct. 1877, p. 6, col. 3; 17 Oct. p. 5, col. 5.

Begins "Address to the right hon. lord Eliot" [in recommendation of J. Kingsley's County Books]. [Dublin 1841 ? 8°.]. *Br. Museum.*

Note.—This Address was wrongly assigned to Edw. John Cornwallis Eliot, lord Eliot *ante* i, 138.

Papers relating to Lord Eliot's Mission to Spain in the spring of 1835. Lond. 1871. Not published, 8°. pp. 148.

ELIOT, Hon. Edward James. *d.* 1797. *See ante* i, 138. *m.* 24 Sep. 1785 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Hester Harriet, youngest dau. of Will. 1st Earl of Chatham. She was *b.* 18 Apl. and *bapt.* St. James' Westminster 10 May 1758. *d.* 25 Sep. 1786, *bur.* Westminster abbey 2 Oct. 1786.

The meditations of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. By R[ichard] Graves M.A. rector of Claverton. Bath, R. Cruttwell 1792, 8°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the hon. E. J. Eliot one of the lord commissioners of the treasury and member for Liskeard."

Ode to the memory of lady Harriet Elliot *(sic)*. Signed "J. N. Puddicombe, Dulwich college." *Gent. Mag.* lvi, ii, 886-87 (1786).

ELIOT, Sir John. *d.* 1632. *See ante* i, 138-41 *(His mother was Bridget, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Carswell of Hatch, Devon. She d.* 5 *Mch.* 16$\frac{08}{09}$). *bapt.* Port Eliot 20 Apl. 1592 and not as previously stated; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 4 Dec. 1607; Will dated 20 Dec. 1630, Codicil 27 Nov. 1632, Proved 11 Dec. 1632. *m.* 1611, Rhadigund, dau. and coheir of Rich. Gedy of Trebursey. She was *bur.* St. Germans 13 June 1628. *cf. G. G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* ii, 385-87; *Rev. John Waddington's Congregational Hist.* 1567-1700 (1874) pp. 243-48; *Debates of the house of Commons in* 1625 *(Ed. S. R. Gardiner. Camden Soc.* 1873) pp. 11, 67, 71, 90, 137; *John Forster's Arrest of the five members* (1860) pp. 39, 40, 147, 217; *John Vicars' Magnalia* (1646) p. 10; *John Rushworth's Historical collections* (1659-1701) *Pt.* i, p. 220, *etc.*; *Eliza Meteyard's Hallowed spots of ancient London* (1862) pp. 64-77; *Doyne C. Bell's Chapel of St. Peter in the Tower* (1877) pp. 50, 250-55; *Note Book of sir John Northcote* (1877) p. 75; *S. R. Gardiner's Hist. of England under the D. of Buckingham and Chas. I* (1875) i, 16, *etc.* ii, 3, *etc.*, *S. R. Gardiner's Personal government of Chas. I* (1877) i, 54, *etc.*; *Journal of the house of commons* 20 *May* 1626, *etc.* i, 861, *etc.*; *Hen. S. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 94-97, 184-86.

ELIOT, Sir John. *(Con.)*.

The monarchie of man. By sir J. Eliot. Ed. by Alexander B. Grosart. Lond. 1879, 2 vols. 4°. Privately printed, 100 copies. *Library Ex. coll. Oxf.*

Sir J. Eliot. A biography. By John Forster. Second ed. Lond. Chapman & Hall 1872, 2 vols, 8°. 14/-.

The habeas corpus, or the proceedings at the king's bench bar between the king and divers of his subjects 1627. *MSS. Exeter coll.* 112.

Note.—The Account of Sir John Eliot is contained in pp. 5-9.

Le case de S. J. Elliott par M. Mason. *ib.* 146, fol. 2-5.

Information against sir J. Elliott and others, in the star chamber. *MSS. Queen's coll. Oxford* 121, pp. 320-43.

Note concerning the committment of Diggs, Elyot &c. *Lambeth MSS.* 251, *fol.* 209.

Speech of sir J. Eliot 1628, and petition in the Gate house 1627. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 10464.

Speech of sir J. Elliot 1627. *ib.* 10819.

Divers speeches by sir J. Eliot on the duke of Buckingham's impeachment. *Madden MSS. cf. Bernard's Cat. MSS.* ii, pt. ii, 57.

Committal and examinations of sir J. Eliot and others. *Yelverton MSS. cf. Bernard's Cat. MSS.* ii, 143.

Sir J. Eliot's speech June 3, 1628, Taken by H. W. and T. B. and others. *MS. penes Lieut.-Col. Carew at Crowcombe Court.*

Speech of sir J. Eliot on the impeachment of the duke of Buckingham 10 May 1626. *MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

Petition of sir J. Eliot to the King 18 Nov. 1627. *MSS. ib.*

Speech of sir J. Eliot against the duke of

ELIOT, Sir John. *(Con.)*.

Buckingham. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath, Longleat.*

Reasons alleged by Mr. Mason as counsel for sir J. Eliot 1629. *MSS. ib.*

The attorney's information against sir J. Eliot and others. *MSS. penes Marquis of Westminster, Eaton hall.*

The collections of sir J. Eliot's speech in parliament 3 June 1628. *MSS. penes sir Rainald Knightley at Fawsley Park.*

Sir J. Eliot's epilogue against the duke of Buckingham 11 May 1626. *MSS. penes F. Peake, Esq.*

Order signed by Thomas Coventry, keeper of the great seal, to turn out sir J. Eliot from the commission of the peace 8 July 1626. *MSS. at Montacute House, Somersetshire.*

Thomas Alured to the chamberlain of the court of wards about business in the house of commons and sir J. Eliot 6 June 1628. *MSS. penes Sir Mathew Wilson, Eshton Hall, C. York.*

Speech by sir J. Eliot touching the state of the kingdom 3 Jan. 1627. *MS. penes Lord Leconfield at Petworth House.*

Sir J. Eliot's speech in parliament Monday 27 Mch. 1626, *MS. penes Sir A. A. Hood at St. Audries, Somerset.*

Sir D. Carleton's Explanation of his speech and sir J. Eliot's answer 1626. *cf. Archdeacon Coxe's Cat. of MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke* (1794) p. 12.

Copy of sir J. Eliot's speech at the breaking up of the parliament 2 Mch. 1628. *MS. penes Miss C. Griffiths at Carreglwyd, Anglesey.*

The case in parliament of sir J. Eliot and others and proceedings in the king's bench. *In vol.* lx. *of MSS. penes Lord Calthope, Grosvenor square, London.*

Letter touching Diggs, Eliot &c. 17 May 1626. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C.* 674, *fol.* 16 *b.*

Speeches of sir J. Eliot 2 Mch. 16$\frac{28}{29}$. *ib.* 674, *fol.* 53 *b.*

Note of sir J. Eliot's speech 22 Mch. 1628. *ib.* 807, p. 93.

Petition of sir J. Eliot to the king 10 Nov. 1627. *ib.* 917, p. 233.

ELIOT, John. *d.* 1685. *See ante* i, 140.

Order for the appointment of John Elliott as Sheriff 3 Feb. 16$\frac{47}{48}$. *MSS. House of Lords.*

Provision against indemnifying John and Edward Elliott of St. Germans concerning a debt due from them to Jane Kekewich 1660. *MSS. ib.*

ELIOT, William. *d.* 1845. 2nd Earl of St. Germans. *See ante* i, 141.

Report on the borough of St. Germans and the manor of Cuddenbeake. Signed "St. Germans, Port Eliot 2 July 1833." *cf. Report on public records (Record Commn.* 1837) p. 478.

ELIOT, William *(son of Rev. Rich. Eliot, d.* 1796). *b.* Maker Vicarage, Jan. 1794. Educ. at Lostwithiel; Of the Weymouth Old Bank; Resident at Weymouth from 1813–73. *m.* 15 Apl. 1830 at Weymouth, Lydia, dau. of John ffolliott. She was *b.* Hollybrook, Sligo, Mch. 1804.

A letter to the right honourable the chancellor of the exchequer on the question concerning the country banks of issue of England and Wales, with remarks on the projected establishment of "One general bank of issue." By William Eliot, banker, Weymouth. Lond. Longmans; Weymouth, W. Thomas 1840, 8°. pp. 22.

Memories of leisure hours, being selections gathered from various authors upon the great truths of salvation. By William Eliot, Weymouth. Lond. S. W. Partridge & Co.; Weymouth, T. W. and W. Tarver [printed] *n.d.* [Jan. 1874] 8°. pp. 160.

ELIOT, William G. C. *See ante* i, 141. M.P. Devonport 1866–68; Summoned to H. of Lords in his father's barony of Eliot 1870; Succeeded as Fourth earl of St. Germans 7 Oct. 1877.

ELIOT, William Granville. Of Royal Artillery 27 Sep. 1810; Capt. and brevet major 4 June 1814, Lieut.-Col. 20 Nov. 1828, retired Dec. 1828.

A treatise on the defence of Portugal with a military map of the country; to which is added A sketch of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, and principal events of the campaigns under lord Wellington. By William Granville Eliot, captain in the royal regiment of artillery. Second ed. with considerable additions. Lond. printed for T. Egerton 1811, 8°. pp. viii, 304.

The bombardier and pocket gunner. By Ralph Willett Adye...Eighth ed. revised by W. G. Eliot. Lond. T. Egerton 1827, 12°. pp. vi, 396, and Index 6 leaves, 7/6.

ELIZABETH, Queen. 1558–1603.

Letter from the Queen to the counties of Wales and sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall 10 Mar. 1570. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury at Hatfield House.*

ELLACOMBE, Rev. H. T. *See ante* i, 141.

The church bells of Devon, with a list of those

ELLACOMBE, Rev. H. T. *(Con).*

in Cornwall...By rev. H. T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A....Exeter, printed for the author by William Pollard, North st. 1872, 4°. pp. vi and 554.

Note.—Contains (Appendix M. pp. 187-89) a "list of the Ancient and Modern Bells in the parish churches of Cornwall."

Arms of Hen. VIII in Madron church. *Gent. Mag.* xvii, 496 (1842).

Trelawney. *Willis' Current Notes* 1853, p. 78.

Verses in Landulph church belfry. *ib.* 1855, p. 7.

ELLIOTT, John *(son of Jas. Elliott of Dowlish Wake, Somerset, minister).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 6 Feb. 16$\frac{66}{67}$; B.A. 14 June 1670.

A note book of university or college lectures. Written by John Elliot of Exeter college, Oxford 1668. *MS. Library of R. Institution of Cornwall.*

ELLIOTT, Richard *(son of Jas. and Grace Elliott). bapt.* Padstow 8 Apl. 1754. *bur.* Padstow 21 Nov. 1824. *m.* 3 Oct. 1782 at Padstow, Agnes, dau. of John and Anne Best. She was *bapt.* Padstow 1 Jan. 1749. *bur.* Padstow 26 Jan. 1837.

A.D. 1781, Mch. 9, No. 1285. Specification of Richard Elliott of Padstow, joiner, for "A method of covering houses with slate on a more eligible and secure plan, than had hitherto been adopted, whereby half of the expense might be saved, and the work neater and better performed and not so liable to be damaged by storms or frosts as by the method then in use." Lond. 1781, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 3, 6d. *cf. Repertory of arts and manufactures* xii, 385–86 (1800) *with engraving.*

ELLIS, Henry Samuel. *See ante* i, 142. Of Fair park, Exeter; F.R. Astronom. Soc.; Mayor of Exeter 1869. *d.* Holmwood, Tunbridge Wells, the residence of J. J. Barrow, esq. 13 May 1878, aged 52. *cf. Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* x, 52–54 (1878).

ELLIS, Miss Mary Lemon *(dau. of Thos. Ellis, b. Helston* 18 *Dec.* 1815, *d. Helston* 24 *Mch.* 1878, *m. Elizabeth Furss, dau. of John Bentinck Forfar and his wife Rebecca Lemon. She was b. Breage* 1 *Mch.* 1813 *and survives). b.* Helston 6 Apl. 1851.

Oh! for a lake of waveless blue. Song. The words by [general] T[homas] L[emon]. The music by Mary Lemon Ellis. Lond. Weekes & Co. [1878] fol. pp. 5, 1/6.

ELVINS, Richard. *dead.*

The devout christian's friend, or original poems for the consolation of pious christians. To which are added elegant extracts of poetry, for the consolation of the people of God. By Richard Elvins, of Little Polgooth in the parish of Saint Ewe near St. Austell, Cornwall. St. Austell, printed for the author by J. H. Drew 1839, 8°. pp. 32, 6d.

Note.—Contains Verses "On the life and death of John Dewstow." *d.* 4 May 1838 at St. Ewe, pp. 18-20.

EMERSON, Frederick William.

A.D. 1854, May 30, No. 631. Letters patent to Frederick William Emerson of Trereiffe chemical works near Penzance, for "Improvements in machinery for pulverizing, washing and amalgamating quartz and matters containing gold and silver." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

ENDEAN, James Russell *(son of Bennet Andrew Endean, d. Truro* 1841? *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Russell, miller, Sithney. She d. London* 1869). *b.* Camborne 21 Sep. 1826, *bapt.* Charles ch. Falmouth. Educ. Truro under Nathaniel Eden Paine; Sole proprietor trading as Kerby and Endean, publishers, 190 Oxford st. London. *m.* 25 Dec. 1852 at Ipswich, Susannah, dau. of Will. and Mary Bentall of Boxted house. She was *b.* Heybridge, Essex 31 Mch. 1819. *d.* London 26 Aug. 1876. *bur.* Boxted, Essex.

The political catechism for 1868 or the verdict of facts. By Councillor Dreenan [*pseud. i.e.* J. R. Endean]. Lond. William Freeman 1868, 8°. pp. 16, 1d. 10,000 copies sold.

Lending unto the Lord, or three days in the life of Christian Furchtegott Gellert, poet and professor in Leipsic university. By Baron Conway and J. Russell Endean. Illustrated from original designs by the honourable Charlotte Ellis. Lond. Kerby and Endean 1874, 16°. pp. 124. Dedicated "To Susannah the sharer in my labours," 3/-.

Dame Europa's remonstrance and her ultimatum. [*Anon.* by J. R. Endean]. Lond. Kerby and Endean 1877, 8°. pp. 31, 6d. Fifteen editions of this book were printed.

Comfortable words in the time of sickness and suffering. [*Anon.* by J. R. Endean]. Lond. Kerby and Endean 1878, 4°. pp. 16, 1/4.

Note.—Contains two hymns "Not alone" and "Life and light" by Julia Bentall Endean, eld. dau. of the above, who was *b.* Truro. The first named hymn is also found in "Lending unto the Lord."

What is the eternal hope of Canon Farrar? Also a correspondence with the canon closed on his part with threats of "my lawyer" and "legal

ENDEAN, J. R. *(Con.)*.

proceedings." By J. Russell Endean. Lond. Kerby and Endean 1878, 8°. pp. 88, 2/6. Four editions issued.

Sebastopol trenches and five months in them. By colonel Reynell Pack, C.B. 7th fusiliers. [Ed. by J. R. Endean]. Lond. Kerby and Endean 1878, 8°. pp. i–xii, 9–212, 8/6.

NOTE.—J. R. Endean also wrote a series of articles called Account of a visit to Sedan immediately after the capitulation. *West Briton, Oct.* 1870; Account of a visit to Naples, ascent of Mount Vesuvius and descent into the crater of the mountain during its most active eruption. *Daily News, London*, 8 *Oct.* 1878.

ENGLISH, HENRY. *See ante* i, 142. *b.* 1803. F.R.G.S. *d.* Islington, Middlesex 28 Apl. 1855, *bur.* Highgate cemetery.

A compendium of information relating to companies formed for working British mines, containing copies of the prospectuses, amount of capital, names of directors, &c. with observations on their progress. By Henry English, stock and exchange broker. Lond. Boosey & Sons 1826, 8°. pp. 125. A large proportion of this work is devoted to an account of Cornish mines.

A glossary of mining terms, used in Mexico, Colombia, Peru and other parts of South America; Also those used in the mining districts of Cornwall and Derbyshire. Compiled by H. English. London, T. & T. Boosey; Simpkin & Marshall; and Hebert, 88 Cheapside. Sold also by Hodges & Smith; and Curry & Co., Dublin; and J. Bennett, Redruth 1830, 8°. pp. 72. *cf. also The Mining Almanack* 1849, pp. 376–86; 1850, pp. 120–30.

The quarterly mining review. Conducted by H. English. Lond. T. & T. Boosey 1830–37, 4 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—First number dated Mch. 1830. Contains, Account of copper produced from Cornish mines for the years 1800-29; Exports and imports of copper; Produce of copper mines in Cornwall etc.; Tin coined in Cornwall etc.; Performance of steam engines etc. Some portions of this work are entitled The Mining review. It also has an article "On mining companies" in iii, 1-16 (1835).

The mining almanack being a yearly compendium of information on general science with tables relating to the mining interest. Compiled by Henry English. Lond. Mining Journal office 1849–51, 3 vols. 8°.

NOTE.—Contains extensive information relating to Cornwall. The almanack was "Under the sanction and patronage of...prince Albert, lord warden of the stannaries, chief steward of the duchy of Cornwall and Devon."

The Mining Journal. Lond. 1835, fol. Ed. by H. English. Contains a great deal of information about Cornwall in 1835 and following years.

ENGLISH, HENRY. *(Con.)*.

Premium offered by H. English for account of any method practised in other mining districts, applicable to Cornish mines. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1837, pp. 16, 81.

On accidents in mines, with list of accidents during 1848–50. *H. English's Mining Almanack* 1849, pp. 213–22; 1850, pp. 225–32; 1851, pp. 192–95.

The Cost-Book system. *ib.* 1849, pp. 237–40.

Mining statistics of Cornwall &c. *ib.* 1851, pp. 273–302.

ENNOR, NICHOLAS HITCHENS *(son of Martyn Ennor of Trewarrow, m. Alice Langford of Trungle, Paul).* *b.* 28 Dec. 1796. Manager and part owner of Delabole slate quarries. *d.* 23 Nov. 1875. *bur.* St. Teath.

Working model of stamps in which improvements are made by greatly lessening friction. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, pp. 29, 58–59.

Model of patent ore dressing machine. *ib.* 1872, pp. 29.

Mr. Ennor published some pamphlets on Geology and mining and was a regular correspondent of the *Mining Journal.* He claimed the invention of the Steam Crane.

ENOCH, LUCY *(dau. of Eliphaz Jackson, m. Hannah Westcombe).* *b.* East Looe 1805. *d.* 1832.? *m.* at East Looe 1829, William Enoch who is also dead.

The bower and other poems, by the late Lucy Enoch of Hay, Breconshire. Hay, printed by James Price, Castle st. *n.d.* [1832] 12°. The preface is by her husband William Enoch.

ENYS, DOROTHY AND MARIA *(daus. of John Enys, d.* 1773, *m. Lucy, second dau. of Fras. Bassett. She d.* 1 *Jan.* 1758). Maria *d.* 1 Nov. 1775, aged 21. Dorothy *b.* 1 Nov. 1746. *d.* 30 Jan. 1784. *Monu.* Abbey ch. Bath. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lv, pt. ii, 523, 786–87 (1785).

Address to simplicity. By Dorothy Enys. *Gent. Mag.* lv, ii, 787 (1785).

ENYS, COL. JOHN *(third son of John Enys, d.* 1773). *bapt.* St. Gluvias 19 Dec. 1757. Capt. 29th regt. 14 Apl. 1784, Lieut. Col. under the D. of York in Holland 1793; retired 1794; One of the 3 trustees of the Bath savings bank, the first established in England *d.* St. James' sq. Bath 30 July 1818, *bur.* Bath Abbey. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxviii, ii, 188 (1818).

Report of an inspection of the volunteers. By Col. Enys 1805. *MS. Enys* with printed returns.

ENYS, JOHN DAVIES *(second son of John S. Enys, d.* 1872). *b.* Enys 11 Oct. 1837. Educ. Helston gram. sch. and under the rev. H. Powles at Whitchurch and the rev. H. Moule at Dorchester; Sailed for Canterbury, New Zealand, Apl. 1861; Resident, 1879, Castle Hill station, West Coast road, Canterbury, New Zealand. *Unm.*

Addition to list of Falmouth algæ. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. 24.

On recent changes in the nomenclature of the New Zealand ferns. *Trans. New Zealand Instit.* iii, 213 (1871).

On the discovery of the egg of the Moa in the Kaikoura peninsula. *ib.* iv, 403 (1872).

The Maori manner of preserving the skin of the Huia. *ib.* viii, 204–205 (1876).

On sand worn stones from New Zealand. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.* xxxiv, 86–88 (1878).

Correspondence regarding the Bridgewater treatises 1877, 8°. *See* Gilbert, Davies, vol. iii. Preface signed "John D. Enys, Enys 1877."

ENYS, JOHN S. *See ante* i, 143. Educ. Winchester; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 27 May 1814, B.A. 31 Jan. 1818; Sheriff 1824; Assoc. Instit. C.E. 12 Mch. 1839 *d.* Enys 29 May 1872, *bur.* St. Gluvias ch. 3 June. *m.* 17 Apl. 1834 at Eastbourne, Catherine, eld. dau. of Davies Gilbert. She was *b.* 6 Holles st. Cavendish sq. London 8 Apl. 1813 and still survives. *cf. Thos. Wicksteed's Pumping engine* (1841) p. 15; 1859, pp. 8, 15; *West Briton* 6 *June* 1872, p. 4, col. 4; *Proc. Instit. Civil engineers* xxxvi, 290–93 (1873).

Report of a committee on the construction of a constant indicator. By H. Moseley, J. S. Enys and E. Hodgkinson. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1841, pp. 307–25; 1842, pp. 98–104.

ENYS, CAPT. W.

Letter from captain W. Ennys to sir R. Cecil 1601. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

EQUIANO, OLAUDAH.

The interesting narrative of the life of Olaudah Equiano or Gustavus Vassa the African. Written by himself. [A new ed.]. Penryn, printed by and for W. Cock and sold by his agents throughout the kingdom. [Penaluna, Trathan & Co. printers, Falmouth] 1815, 8°. pp. 328, 6/6.

NOTE.—Contains some account of Falmouth pp. 69–72; and of Admiral Boscawen and his engagement with Mons Le Clue 1759, pp. 82, 93–98. *cf. Gent Mag.* lix, i, 539 (1789).

ERISEY, JAMES *(eld. son of Rich. Erisey, m.*

ERISEY, JAMES. *(Con.).*

9 *Apl.* 1615, *Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Carew of Bickley, Devon*). *b.* 1616. *d.* 8 Sep. 1692, *Monu.* Grade ch. *m.* Maria, fourth dan. of Hugh Fortescue of Wear Gifford. She *d.* 7 July 1699.

Cavsa Dei or an apology for God. By Richard Burthogge, M.D. Lond. Imprinted for Lewis Punchard bookseller in Totness in Devon and are to be sold by F. Tyton at the Three Daggers in Fleet street 1675, 12°.

NOTE.—Dedication "To the ever honour'd James Erisey of Erisey in the county of Cornwall, Esquire." Signed "Richard Burthogge, Bowden Aug. 25, 1674."

ERLE, JOHN of Stoke Climsland, husbandman.

Manumission of H. Knight of Stokeclimsland, tailor, and J. Erle by Henry 8, 1514. *Rymer's Fœdera* (1712) xiii, 470–71.

ESCOTT, THOMAS HAY SWEET, M.A. *(son of rev. Hay Sweet Escott, M.A.). b.* Taunton 26 Apl. 1844.

Tourists vicissitudes of the west. From our own Correspondent. Ilfracombe to Bude. *The Standard* 6 *Sep.* 1871, p. 5.

On the Cornish coast. Bude. *ib.* 9 Sep. p. 5.

On the Cornish coast. Tintagel. *ib.* 12 Sep. p. 5.

Among the Cornish Moors. *ib.* 19 Sep. p. 5.

Westward Ho from the Land's End to St. Mary's, Scilly. *ib.* 20 Sep. p. 5.

The Isles of Scilly. *ib.* 29 Sep. p. 5.

ESQUIROS, H. A. *See ante* i, 144. *b.* Paris 1814. Resided in England as an exile 1855–70; Professor of French at Woolwich; Senator for the Bouches-de-Rhone 1876. *d.* 12 May 1876. *bur.* Versailles 14 May, body removed to Marseilles.

ESSAYIST ON THE PASSIONS, AN. *pseud. i.e.* Nicholas Michell. *See ante* i, 352.

ESTCOTT, JOHN.

Petition of John Estcott of Launceston, has come 200 miles to answer a charge of speaking words against the parliament, prays for an enquiry or that he may be admitted to bail 11 July, 1642. *MS. House of Lords Calendar; Journal* v, 156.

Petition of John Estcott, petitioner has stood in the pillory in Cheapside and at Westminster, he has lain in Newgate where the sickness has been hot, prays to have liberty or bail. *ib.; Journal* v, 406.

ETHELGAR. Bishop of Cornwall at Bodmin 950–60. *cf. Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* i, 683,

ETHELGAR, Bishop. *Con.).*

703; *E. H. Pedler's Anglo-Saxon Episcopate* pp. 25, 54 *etc.*

ETHELRED. Bishop of Cornwall at St. Germans 1000–1016. *cf. Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* p. 703; *E. H. Pedler's Anglo-Saxon Episcopate* pp. 35, 54 *etc.*

ETHERIDGE, Rev. J. W. *See ante* i, 144–45.

Memoirs of the rev. J. W. Etheridge M.A., Ph. D. By the rev. Thornley Smith. Lond. Hodder & Stoughton 1871, 8°. pp. xiv, 323, 6/6.

Note.—Contains an account of his ministry in Cornwall and a rough view of Penzance bay.

A tear and a flowret. By Josiah Harris. Third ed. Bristol, printed by Mardon, Son and Hall and published by F. S. R. Harris, Mevagissey 1871, 8°. pp. viii & 98. An impression of 2000 copies. *See also ante* i, 210.

The seven hours of prayer. Verses. *Cornish Banner* 1846, p. 190, 1847, pp. 216, 279.

Speech at annual meeting of the missionary society. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxviii, 743–45 (1865).

EVA, Richard.

1796, No. 2087. Specification of Edward Cook of Falmouth and Richard Eva of the same place, watchmaker, for "An instrument for taking observations and altitudes." *See* Cook, Edward *ante* iii, 1132.

EVANS, John *(son of rev. Arthur Benoni Evans, D.D. of Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, d.* 1854). *b.* Britwell court, Burnham, Bucks 17 Nov. 1823. F.S.A. 16 Dec. 1852; F.R.S. 2 June 1864; Resident, 1879, Nash Mills, Hemel-Hempstead.

Note on a weapon of stone found in a stone barrow at Pelynt. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, pp. 78–79.

Note.—In "The Coins of the Ancient Britons" 1864, 8°. and "The ancient stone implements of Gt. Britain" 1872, 8°. both by Mr. Evans, there are references to Cornwall.

EVERARD, Rev. John, D.D.

Somewhat written by occasion of three suns seen at Tregnie in Cornwall, the twenty-second of December last with other memorable occurents in other places. [*Anon.* by rev. John Everard]. Imprinted 1622, sm. 4°. pp. 20. *Bod. Lib. Gough's Collection.*

Note.—A copy was priced in Thorpe's Cat. of British History and Topography (Oct. 1844) at 25/-. The name of the author of this tract appears 16 Feb. $16\frac{2}{2}\frac{1}{}$ in *Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* iv, 64. A John Evered, possibly the same person, Matric. from Gloucester hall, Oxf. 5 Mch. $15\frac{95}{96}$ aged 16 of Dorset.

EVERARD, Rev. John. *(Con.).*

EXONIENSIS, Eusebius *pseud. i.e.* rev. Richard Polwhele. *See ante* ii, 512.

EYRE, Rev. John *(son of John Eyre). b.* Bodmin, Jan. 1754, *bapt.* 25 Feb.; Apprenticed to Mr. Oliver, clothier, Tavistock 1769; At Trevecca coll. 1778; Minister of lady Huntingdon's chapels at Tregony, at Lincoln, at Mulberry gardens, London; Matric. from Emmanuel coll. Camb. 1778; C. of Weston 1779; Ordained deacon 30 May 1779, priest 19 Dec. 1779; Curate to rev. R. Cecil at Lewes to 1781, C. of St. Giles', Reading 1781–85; C. of St. Luke's, Chelsea 1785; Minister of Homerton chapel near London Dec. 1785; Kept a school at Homerton 1786; One of the founders of the Missionary Soc. 1794; One of the founders of The village itinerancy or evangelical association 1796. *d.* Homerton 28 Mch. 1803, *bur.* Homerton chapel 5 Apl. *m.* Nov. 1785, Miss Keene. *cf. Christian Guardian* xii, 401–402 (1820); *Gent. Mag.* lxxiii, i, 255, 316, 386 (1803); *Life of countess of Huntingdon* ii, 419; *R. B. Aspland's Memoir of rev. Robt. Aspland* (1850) pp. 10, 15–16; *Rev. John Waddington's Congregational history* 1800–50 (1878) pp. 30, 62–70; *John Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges* (1878) ii, 332–38, 349–52; *W. Robinson's history of Hackney* (1842) ii, 267–69; *John Campbell's Maritime discovery* (1840) pp. 536–38; *Gent. Mag.* lxxiii, pt. i, 386 (1803); *Evangelical Mag.* xi, 190–91, 222–23, 225–30, 273–87 (1803), xvi, 131–32 (1838), xxvi, 3–5, 7 (1848), iii, 5–7 (1861); *J. Morison's Fathers of the London Missionary Soc.* (1840) i, 243–94; *Bogue & Bennett's Hist. of Dissenters* iv, 267–68; *Lysons' Suppl. to First ed. of Environs of London* (1811) p. 167; *J. Bennett's Hist. of Dissenters from* 1808 *to* 1838 (1839) p. 136; *Autobiography of rev. Wm. Jay* (1854) p. 173.

The order observed at the opening of the countess of Huntingdon's college at Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, on Friday the 24th August 1792; with the admonitory address or charge delivered to the students, president and trustees of the same, by the rev. Anthony Crole, minister of Pinners-hall meeting; and the sermon preached on the occasion by the rev. John Eyre, minister of Homerton chapel, Hackney. Embellished with a neat engraving of the College. Lond. printed by Edw. Hodson 1792, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 86, 1/-. Mr. Eyre's Sermon occupies pp. 51–84.—.Second ed. 1792, 8°. 1/-. *Bodl. Lib.*

EYRE, Rev. John. *(Con.).*

The Evangelical magazine. [No. 1, July 1793]. Lond. printed for the editors by T. Chapman. Vol. i, 1793, 8°. Edited to vol. x, 1802, by the rev. J. Eyre.

A letter to the rt. rev. the lord bishop of London occasioned by a rumour that his lordship had prohibited the rev. Dr. Draper from preaching in any of the churches in his diocese. Also a few remarks upon the rev. W. D. Williams's appendix to a funeral sermon preached for Mr. John Bayley of Hackney, in which is contained some unkind reflections upon the character and conduct of his predecessor the rev. John Eyre of Homerton. Lond. 1808, 8°.

Letter from the late rev. J. Eyre to a lady. *Evangelical Mag.* xiii, 299–300 (1805).

EYRE, Sir Robert *(son of sir Samuel Eyre, d.* 1698). *b.* 1666. Chancellor of the duchy 1714; Lord chief justice of the common pleas 27 May 1725. *d.* 28 Dec. 1735.

Chancery of the duchy of Cornwall under sir R. Eyre 1715. *Sir T. Phillipps' MSS.* 8888.

EZEKIEL, S. *See ante* i, 145.

The life of Abraham... By S. Ezekiel. Penzance. printed by T. Beare, Market place 1844, 12°. pp. 24.

# F

F.

The Cornish farmer and the squire. [By F.]. *Netherton's Cornish Almanac* 1869; Reprinted in "Four Tales (Truro, Netherton 1873)" pp. 8–18.

Capt. Tom Teague's humourous and satirical remarks, on Zebedee Jacka's real adventures at the exhibition in July 1862. [By F.] *Netherton's Cornish Almanac* 1869; Reprinted in "Four Tales" pp. 23–42.

F. S.F. *i.e.* Furley, Rev. S.

FAGAN, Rev. Henry Stuart *(only son of Mitchel Henry Fagan of Dublin; Capt. H.M. 64th regt.). b.* Stroud, Gloucestershire. Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 5 Dec. 1846, aged 18; B.A. 10 May 1850, M.A. 1853; V. of St. Just in Penwith 1870. *m.* 23 July 1851 at Paddington, Middlesex, Emily, eld. dau. of Jas. Kinnier M.D. of New York.

A red Indian legend. *Belgravia* ii, 89–98 (1867).

Siege poetry. *ib.* vi, 74–78 (1872).

FAGAN, Rev. H. S. *(Con.).*

Pilchards and pilchard catches, or how we live in West Penwith. *Blackwood's Mag.* cxvi, 304–318 (1874).

St. Neot's in Cornwall. *ib.* cxxvi, 207–218 (1879).

The Scilly isles. *Fraser's Mag.* x, 556–69 (1874).

Moses and Ezekiel. *Good Words* 1874, pp. 842–44.

The Lizard country. *Churchman's Shilling Mag.* xx, 31–46 (1876–77).

A Cornish oddity [the rev. R. S. Hawker]. *ib.* xx, 189–96.

Note.—Mr. Fagan has also written other anonymous articles in the above named magazines, but they do not relate to Cornwall. He has likewise printed articles in *Dark Blue* and *London Society.*

FAIRBAIRN, Sir William *(son of Andrew Fairbairn, d. Jan.* 1846, *aged* 86, *m. Miss Henderson). b.* Kelso, Roxburghshire 19 Feb. 1789. C.E. 20 Apl. 1830; Cr. bart. Sep. 1869. *d.* Moor park, Farnham, Surrey 18 Aug. 1874. *bur.* Prestwich parish ch. *cf. Will. Pole's Sir Will. Fairbairn bart.* (1877) pp. 180, 258, 319, 478.

On the economy of raising water from coal mines on the Cornish principle. *Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc.* i, 179–93, 231–32 (1841).

On the expansive action of steam and a new construction of expansion valves for condensing steam engines. *Proceedings of Instit. of Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham, July* 1849, pp. 21–28; *Civil engineers and architects Journ.* xii, 315–17 (1849).

Note.—The above papers contain useful information about Cornish mining.

FARDON, Thomas.

Cornwall—its rocks, its fisheries and its copper mines. A lecture. 1860, sm. 8°. *Copy penes W. C. Borlase, esq. at Laregan.*

FARNABY, Thomas. *See ante* i, 146. Matric. from Merton coll. Oxf. 26 June 1590, aged 15. *cf. D. Masson's John Milton* (1871) ii, 606; *Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* i, 236, iii, 219 b. 229 b., iv, 85, 101, 152, 178; *Bliss' Wood, Fasti* i, 274.

FARNHAM, William *(His mother m.* (2) *Christopher Worthyvale). b.* Worthyvale near Boscastle.

Letters to general Charles Rainsford from W. Farnham. Launceston 30 June, 29 Dec. 1792. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 23669, ff. 149, 313.

Note.—General C. Rainsford was M.P. for Newport

FARNHAM, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

1790-96. W. Farnham was probably an agent for the D. of Northumberland as there are several notices of his grace in these letters.

FENN, GEORGE MANVILLE *(son of Chas. and Ann Louisa Fenn). b.* London 3 Jan. 1831. Editor of "Once a Week;" Resident, 1879, Lorvine Court, Ewhurst, Hawkhurst.

Thereby hangs a tale. [A Cornish story]. By George Manville Fenn. Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1876, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Goblin rock. The tale of a light at sea. By G. M. Fenn. *Once a week. Christmas annual* 1879.

NOTE.—G. M. Fenn has written the following articles about Cornwall: The Wolf rock, *The Evening Star* 6 *July* 1867. Fresh fish in Mount's Bay. *ib.* 22 July. Real tin. *ib.* 6 Aug. The Cornish Zorns [Mousehole cave]. *ib.* 17 Aug. Cornuviana. *ib.* 2 Sep. A night of peril at the Lizard. *ib.* 16, 20 Sep. Told in a cave. *ib.* 1 Oct. Tangled Meshes, How Tom Trecarn of Newlyn, tricked the bailiffs. *ib.* 21 Nov. Sheep stealers' cave at the Lizard. "*Cassell's Mag.*" ii. 44-45 (1867). Under difficulties a description of a mine at Cape Cornwall. *ib.* iii, 310-12 (1868). Dolor Hugo. *ib.* iv, 615-16 (1869). Salt Tears. *ib.*—.Scilly isles, their origin. "*Once a Week*" ii, 556-58 (1868).—.The Arrow of Pen Lea. "*Bow Bells*," 1867?

FERGUSON, HENRY T. *(son of Henry and Eliz. Ferguson of Sunderland). b.* 1 July 1843. Locomotive Super. West Cornwall and Gt. Indian Peninsula Railways.

On the mechanical appliances for dressing tin and copper ore in Cornwall. *Proc. Instit. Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham* 1873, pp. 119–52.

FERRERS FAMILY of Fineton, Devon.

Particulars of property of the Ferrers family in Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28838.

FERRIS, REV. ALFRED HENRY *(only son of Alfred Ferris, b. Gloucester, d. Oxford* 26 *Jan.* 1867, *aged* 62. *m. Anna Maria, dau. of Henry and Maria Hunt). b.* Cheltenham 2 Oct. 1835, *bapt.* St. Michael's, Oxford. Educ. St. Andrew's coll. Wells; Matric. from Magd. hall Oxf. 1 July 1853; B.A. 1858, M.A. 1860; C. of Tring, Herts 1859; V. of Charlestown, St. Austell 1869; Prov. Grand Chaplain of Cornwall 1874. *m.* 26 Apl. 1870 at St. Austell, Mary, dau. of Henry Wheeler Higman of Methleigh, St. Austell. She was *b.* St. Austell 3 Jan. 1845.

A Sermon on thanksgivings. By the rev. A. H. Ferris 1864, 8°.

Rhymes of the times. By the rev. A. H. Ferris 1866, 8°.

A sermon preached at St. Petrock's church, Bodmin. By the rev. A. H. Ferris 1874, 8°.

FERRIS, JOSEPH *(second son of Joseph Ferris of Truro).* Lieut. of 24th regt. of foot 8 May 1805. *d.* Fort William, Bengal 14 Oct. 1812, aged 28. *Monu.* Great burial ground, Calcutta. *cf. M. Derozario's Complete Monumental register* (1815) p. 102.

FERRIS, OCTAVIUS ALLEN. *See ante* i, 147. Student Univ. coll. London 1831; Classical master Univ. coll. sch.; Resident, 1879, Fairview, Dartmouth Park avenue, Holloway, N.

The endowed college for Manchester, in conformity with the bequest of the late John Owens esq. By O. A. Ferris...Lond. C. Best, 5 St. James's Walk, Clerkenwell 1846, 8°. pp. 16. *Manchester Free Lib.*

FERRIS, RICHARD. *See ante* i, 147. *cf. Edward Arber's Registers of Stationers' Company* (1875) ii, 557–558.

FERRIS, WILLIAM *(son of Rich. Ferris of "Perrin," Cornwall, tailor, deceased).* Apprenticed himself to Abel Jeffes of the Stationers Co. for 8 years from 25 Dec. 1583. *cf. Edward Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* (1875) ii, 119.

FERRIS, WILLIAM HODGE.

1877. May 19, No. 1964. Letters patent to W. H. Ferris of Ardevora Veor, Philleigh, farmer, for "An Improved implement to be used in removing charlock and other weeds out of growing corn." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

FIELD, FREDERICK. F.R.S. 4 June 1863.

On ludlamite, a new Cornish mineral. *Lond. Edinb. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* iii, 52–57 (1877).

A.D. 1875, May 27, No. 1938. Letters patent to Frederick Field of Upper Marsh, Lambeth, and Richard Talling of Lostwithiel for "Improvements in the preparation of insulating compounds for coating electric telegraph wires and other purposes." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

FILLEUL, MARIANNE *(dau. of Sam. Rainbow Girdlestone, barrister, b. Bacousthorpe, Norfolk, d. London* 1836, *and his wife Amelia Troward). b.* London 30 Nov. 1828. *m.* 1853 at Blunham, Bedfordshire, the rev. Philip V. M. Filleul. He was *b.* Jersey. R. of Biddisham, Somerset 1858.

Pendower, a story of Cornwall in the reign of Henry the eighth. By M. Filleul. Lond. T. Nelson [Dec. 1876] 1877, 8°. pp. 336, 6/6.

Marion or the smuggler's wife. By M.P. [*i.e.* M. Filleul]. Lond. S.P.C.K. 1873, 12°. 2/-.

FINCHER, Rev. James *(son of Rich. Fincher of Chievely, Berks, gent.)*. Matric. from Trinity coll. Oxf. 12 Apl. 1671, aged 18; B.A. 3 Nov. 1674, M.A. 2 July 1677; V. of Lanteglos by Fowey 7 May 1679 to 1689; R. of Duloe 1684–1703. *d.* 26 Nov. 1703. *m.* 30 Dec. 1680, at Westminster Abbey, Elizabeth Adams of St. Martins in the fields, Middlesex, aged about 26. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster Abbey* p. 19; *Letters of Humph. Prideaux to John Ellis (Camden Soc.* 1875) pp. 5–6.

FINCHER, Richard *(son of Jas. Fincher, R. of Duloe, d.* 1703). Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 28 Feb. $\frac{1699}{1700}$, aged 18; Cornish Fellow 1 July 1705, vacated 1707; B.A. 16 Nov. 1703; M.A. 10 June 1706; V. of Veryan 24 Oct. 1706 to 1724. *d.* 1724. *m.* Mary Carey, niece of rev. Thos. Rolle, V. of Veryan. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 19; *Boase's Exeter college* (1879) p. 87.

FISHER, Rev. John. *d.* 1846. *See ante* i, 148 *(son of Rev. John Fisher, R. of Michaelstow* 1775–1801).

Residence. Two letters in verse [*Anon.* by rev. John Fisher]. Lond. printed for the author and sold by Rivingtons; Manning, Newport Pagnel; and Dodd, Woburn 1821, 8°. pp. 47.

The honeymoon. By John Fisher A.M.... Lond. Longmans....and may be had of the booksellers at Newport Pagnell, Woburn, Bedford, Northampton etc. etc. 1840. 12°. Title and preface pp. i-iv, then pp. 1–164, 3/6.

Note.—The Preface, dated "Wavendon June 1840" states that "The Honeymoon was published thirty years after it was composed, and that it was written originally on the occasion and at the very period which its subjects and allusions indicate."

FISHER, Rev. Thomas. *See ante* i, 148.

The duty and obligation of every man to provide for his own. A sermon preached in Roche chapel on June 25, 1821, for the Friendly Society. By Thomas Fisher M.A. Published by J. Liddell Bodmin 1821, 8°. pp. 24.—Another ed. Lichfield 12°.

FITZ-GEOFFRY, Rev. Charles. *See ante* i, 148–50. Matric. from Broadgate hall Oxf. 1593 from Cornwall; B.A. 31 Jan. $1596/97$, M.A. 4 July 1600. *cf. MSS. C.C.C. Oxford (14th volume of Fulman's Collectanea)* No. 308, fol. 59; *Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* (1877) iv, 63, 249; *F. Meres' Wits treasury* (1598) pp. 158, 164.

Bartas [W. Salustius lord of Bartas] his Deuine Weekes Workes. Translated & dedicated

FITZ-GEOFFRY, Rev. C. *(Con.)*.

To the kings most excellent maiestie by Iosvah Sylvester. Lond. 1605, 4°.

Note.—"Ad Joshuam Sylnesterum Gulielmi Salustij genuinum interpretem." Verses 10 lines, signed "Car Fitz-Geofridus Lati-portensis."

Degorei Wheari...pietas erga benefactores... necnon epistolarum eucharisticarum fasciculum. Oxon 1628, 8°.

Note.—Letters 39, 45-47 are addressed to Charles Fitzgeffry.

The curse of corne-horders...Printed at London by J. B. for Michael Sparke at the blew Bible in Greenarbor 1631, 4°.

Note.—There is a vignette on the title page of Vermin and incendiaries destroying the corn. The epistle dedicatory pp. iv. A brief view of the ensuing sermon pp. v, then pp 56.

The widow's tear for the death of Dorcas, preached at the funeral of Mrs. Ann Rashleigh (1631). *See ante* ii, 545.

FITZ-GEOFFRY, George.

Petition of Grace Fitz-Geoffry wife of Geo. Fitz-Geoffry. Complains that her husband with whom she lived three years has forsaken her. Prays that he may be ordered to resume cohabitation and in the meantime allow her alimony 18 Oct. 1645. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vii, 647.

FITZGEOFFRY, Henry. *See ante* i, 150.

Certain elegies. *cf. Rev. T. Corser's Collect. Anglo-poetica* pt. vi, *(Chetham Soc.* 1877) pp. 356–60; *Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* iii, 284, *b.*

FITZMAURICE, Hon. James Terence *(fifth son of Thos. fifth earl of Orkney)*. *b.* Naples 26 Feb. 1835.

1872. Provisional specification of R. J. F. Edgcumbe and J. T. Fitzmaurice of Porthpean, St. Austell, Commander in the Royal Navy for "Tobacco cartridges." *See* Edgcumbe, R. J. F. *ante* iii, 1168

1878. Letters patent to H. H. Drake and the hon. J. T. Fitzmaurice for "Protecting vessels from torpedo attacks." *See* Drake, H. H. *ante* iii, 1160.

FLAMANK, Rev. Henry. *See ante* i, 150. Minister of Falmouth Presbyterian ch. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xlvi, 600 (1854).

Warrant from Oliver Cromwell "to Henry Flamock *(sic)* preacher" to act as chaplain at Pendennis. *Gent. Mag.* lxi, pt. ii, 919, (1791).

FLAMMOCK, THOMAS *(eld. son of Rich. Flamank of Boscarne, m. Jane, dau. of Thos. Lucombe of Bodmin).* A lawyer at Bodmin; Hung, drawn and quartered at Tyburn 24 June 1497. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Trelawny of Menwynick. *cf. Lord Bacon's Works (Montagu's ed.* 1825. *Hist. of Hen. VII.)* iii, 327–39; *John Speed's Historie of Gt. Britain* (1632) p. 963, *sect.* 44–47. *See also ante* ii, 807, *sub.* Tuchet, James.

FLEMMING, JOHN *(son of Nicholas Flemming of Landithy in Madron by Elizabeth, dau. of John Keigwin). b.* Madron. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 22 Feb. 15$\frac{93}{94}$, aged 18; Pupil of Geo. Hockin B.D.; Cornish Fellow of Ex. coll. 30 June 1595, resigned 27 June 1613; B.A. 12 July 1598, allowed to incept 17 May 1601, M.A., B.D. 14 Nov. 1611, D.D. 9 Nov. 1613; Junior proctor of Univ. of Oxf. 26 Apl. 1609; Chaplain to James I; First warden of Wadham coll. Oxf. 2 Sep. 1613 to 16$\frac{16}{17}$. *d.* 17 Mch. 16$\frac{16}{17}$, *bur.* Wadham chapel. *cf. Wood's Hist. of colleges in Oxford* (1786) iii, 595, 609, *App.* p. 119; *Boase's Exeter college* (1879) pp. 52, 210; *Fifth Rep. Historical Commn.* (1876) p. 479.

FLETCHER, REV. JOHN R. *See ante* i, 151. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 8 Nov. 1803, aged 16, D D. 7 June 1834. *d.* 2 Leighton Villas, Compton Gifford, Devon 12 Nov. 1877, aged 90.

FLINDELL, THOMAS. *See ante* i, 151. Went to London 1790?; Removed to Exeter 1813. *d.* 11 July 1824, aged 57. *cf. English portion of the library of Archdeacon Wrangham* (1826) p. 564; *J. E. Ryland's Memoirs of John Kitto* (1856) pp. 124–29, 142, 155; *Cornwall Gazette* 17 *July* 1824, p. 3.

Letter of T. Flindell, containing the history of the Pitt club at Exeter 1816. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

FLORENTIA *pseud. i.e.* MISS BULLER.

Polperro [in Cornwall]. By Florentia. *New Monthly Mag.* cii, 56–64, 177–85, 320–27 (1854) ciii, 44–52 (1855).

FLOWER, WILLIAM HENRY *(son of Edward Fordham Flower, b. Hertford* 1805, *m. Celina, dau. of John Greaves. She was b. St. Albans, Herts* 1804). *b.* Stratford on Avon 30 Nov. 1831; Educ. Univ. coll. Lond.; M.R.C.S. 1854, and F.R.C.S. 1857; Conservator of museum of R. Coll. of Surgeons of Eng. 1861; Hunterian prof. of comparative anatomy 1870. *m.* 15 Apl. 1858 at Stone, Bucks, Georgiana Rosetta, youngest dau. of adm. W.

FLOWER, W. H. *(Con.).*

H. Smyth and sister of Warington W. Smyth F.R.S. She was *b.* Bedford 19 Feb., 1835.

On a subfossil whale (eschrictius robustus) discovered at Pentewan. St. Austell. *Annals & Mag. of Nat. Hist.* ix, 440–42 (1872).

On the bones of a whale found at Pentewan now in the museum of the R.G.S. of Cornwall. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 114–21 (1875).

FOOTE, JOHN PEARSON or PIERSON *(second son of Ambrose Cox Foote of Harewood, d.* 25 *Mch,* 1784, *aged* 42, *m.* 15 *June* 1765, *Elizabeth Holles). d.* 9 June 1809, aged 42. *Monu.* Calstock ch. *m.* 24 Dec. 1788, Mary, dau. of Philip Thorne.

An act for vesting the settled and other estates of John Pierson Foote esq. in Calstock, in trustees upon trust to sell and to stand possessed of the money arising from the sale thereof upon the trusts therein mentioned. 49 *Geo. III, c.* cxlviii, *local & personal* (3 *June* 1809).

FOOTE, SAMUEL. *d.* 1754. *See ante* i, 151. *m.* Eleanor, dau. of sir Edward Goodere, bart.

Affidavit of Thomas Baugh, in a cause between S. Foote, plaintiff, John Dinely, Samuel Goodere and Thomas Baugh, defendants. respecting a mortgage on an estate of sir E. Dinely, 1716, *MS.*

Fifteen letters from S. Foote to his legal adviser, R. Cookes of Evesham, chiefly relating to his estates in Cornwall, 1727–29, *MSS.*

NOTE.—The above MSS. with numerous other papers and letters relating to the Foote family, were on sale at T. Thorpe's 1851.

FOOTE, SAMUEL. *See ante* i, 152–57. Matric. from Worcester coll. Oxf. 1 July 1737, but no degrees recorded. *d.* at the "Ship" inn, Dover on his way to France 21 Oct. 1777, *bur.* Westminster abbey 3 Nov.; *Will* dated 13 Aug. 1768. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 394, 424; *Henry B. Baker's Our old actors* (1878) i, 305–24; *Dr. Thos. Somerville's My own life* (1861) pp. 71–72; *J. P. Gledstone's Life of rev. Geo. Whitefield* pp. 475–77; *Rev. L. Tyerman's rev. Geo. Whitefield* (1876) ii, 428–39, 505–506; *E. H. Barker's Parriana* (1828) i, 10; *Rev. C. J. Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire* (1873) p. 284; *T. Nash's Worcestershire* i, 272–73; *Chas. P. Moritz's Travels in England (W. Mavor's British Tourist* 1809) pp. 33–35; *Kirby's Wonderful Museum* (1803) i, 1–14; *Catalogue of prints and drawings in Br. Museum. Political satires* vol. ii, pt. ii, pp. 1228, 1234–36; *W. C. Oulton's Theatres of London* (1796) i, 1–12,

FOOTE, SAMUEL. *(Con.).*

14–24, 36–37, 48–49, 57–58, ii, 186–87; *John Galt's Lives of the players* (1831) i, 290–315; *Benjamin Victor's History of the theatres* (1761–71) iii, 183–99; *Thespian dictionary* (*Lond.* 1802) 2 *pages*; *The Newspaper press by Jas. Grant* i, 202–210; *Fitzedward Hall's Modern English* (1873) p. 67 *etc.*; *Select letters by Mr. Thos. Hull* (1778) i, 246–47; *J. P. Grinsted's Last homes of departed genius* p. 42; *John O'Keeffe's Recollections* (1826) i, 323–31; *Reminiscences of Hen. Angelo* (1828) i, 77, 130, ii, 354, 413; *R. Humphrey's Memoirs of J. De Castro* (1824) pp. 7–10, 187–89; *Records of my life, by John Taylor, author of Monsieur Tonson* (1832) ii, 19–20, 304, 360–65; *G. G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* vi, 87–91; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. sketches* ii, 33–37; *John Timbs' Anecdote biography* (1863) pp. 187–250; *F. K. Hunt's The fourth estate* (1850) i, 213–25; *Tyerman's Life of rev. J. Wesley* ii, 366–68; *Memoirs of Thos. Holcroft* (1852) pt i, 70–72, 101; *Percival Stockdale's Memoirs* i, 317–19; *Recollections of table talk of S. Rogers* (*3rd ed.* 1856) pp. 102–104, 331; [*Chas. Johnston's*] *Chrysal or the adventures of a guinea* (1768); ii, 55–68; *Hen. Curling's Recollections of the mess table* (1855) pp. 42–45; *John Walker's Selections* (1814) iii, 35–40; *Edw. Hamilton's Catalogue raisonné of works of sir Joshua Reynolds* (1874) p. 21; *Thos. Frost's The Old showman* (1874) p. 182; *Percy Fitzgerald's Romance of the English stage* (1874) i, 83–86, 188, 223, 228–70; *Percy Fitzgerald's The Kembles* (1871) i, 151; *W. Hazlitt's English comic writers* (1819) pp. 340–42; *Town and country Mag.* v, 319–21 (1773), vii, 412–15 (1775), viii, 693–96 (1776), ix, 507–509, 596–601 (1777); *Bentley's Miscellany* i, 10, 298–305 (1837) *with portrait; The weekly entertainer (Sherborne)* iii, 306 (1784); *Recreative review* ii, 52, 456 (1822); *World of wit. By A Cosmopolite (Halifax* 1836, 8°.) pp. 17, 18, 19, 49, 65, 73, 103, 203, 204, 239; *Georgian Era* (1834) iv, 359–63; *Dublin University Mag.* lxxvii, 706, 709–10 (1871); *Temple Bar* xiii, 443–44 (1865), xlv, 448–64 (1875); *Gent. Mag.* xliv, 37 (1774), v, 615–17 (1868), viii, 303–17 (1871); *Imperial Mag.* iii, 331 (1821); *N. & Q.* 4 S. vii, 161 (1871), 5 S. iii, 232 (1875), viii, 366 (1877); *H. C. Decanver's* [*i.e. C. H. Cavender*] *Catalogue of works on Methodism (Philadelphia* 1846) p. 12 *seq.*

Whipping rods, for trifling, scurrhill, scribblers; as Mr. F — T on Taste, Spectorhill his late pamphlet and papers; his Theophrastus on stones or gems with other of his principal performances...Lond. printed for M. Cooper 1752, 8°. pp. xv, 34, 1/-.

FOOTE, SAMUEL. *(Con.).*

Memoirs of the Shakespear's Head, in Covent Garden in which are introduced many entertaining adventures. By the Ghost of Shakespear. Lond. F. Noble 1755, 2 vols, 12°. Dedicated "To Samuel Foote esq."

An exhortatory address to the brethren in the faith of Christ, occasioned by a remarkable Letter from Mr. Foote to the reverend author of Christian and critical remarks on the Minor. By a Minister of the church of Christ. Lond. printed by Mr. Keith 1760, 8°. 4d.

A letter of expostulation from the manager of the theatre in Tottenham-court, to the manager of the theatre in the Hay-market, relative to a new comedy called The Minor. Lond. printed for R. Stevens *n.d.* [1760] fol. pp. 12, 1/-. This poem is signed "George Squintum."

A satyrical dialogue between the celebrated Mr. F——te and Dr. Squintum. Lond. Burd 1760, 4°. 1/-.

A trip to Calais, a madly maritime sketch, being the poetical, prosaical production of Timothy Timbertoe esq. Dedicated to a Duchess (of Kingston) 1775, 8°.

The court of Thespis being a collection of... prologues and epilogues...Written by...Garrick, Colman, Foote *etc.* Lond. printed for Richardson and Urquhart 1769, 12°.

NOTE.—Contains the following by S. Foote, Prologue to the Englishman in Paris, Introduction and concluding speech to the Minor, Prologue to the Taylors, Mr. Foote's Address to the public, An occasional prologue, Prologue spoken by Mr. Foote, Prologue to the Author.

The Orange-girl at Foote's to Sally Harris: or the town to the country Pomona. An heroic epistle...Lond. printed for S. Bladon, in Paternoster-row 1773, 4°. pp. 11 [192 lines] 1/-.

Dr. Last in his chariot. In three acts. Translated by Isaac Bickerstaffe from Moliere's Malade Imaginaire and some new scenes by Mr. S. Foote. *A collection of farces (Edinb. C. Elliot* 1788) v, 133–83.

Catalogue of Library and effects of Samuel Foote esq. 1778. 8°.

Aristophanes: being a classic collection of true Attic wit, containing the jests of Sam Foote and his contemporaries. Lond. 1778, 8°.

Wit for the ton! The convivial jester or Sam. Foote's last budget opened...Second ed. with additions. Lond. W. Adlard 1779, 8°. pp. 48, 1/-.

Letter to George Colman esq. proprieter of the theatre-royal in the Haymarket, respecting a claim for printing Foote's plays. Signed "Thomas Sherlock June 9 1779." fol. *s.sh. Br. Museum.*

Garrick's Jests or genius in high glee, containing all the jokes of the wits of the present age, viz: Mr. Garrick lord Lyttleton...Mr. Foote

FOOTE, SAMUEL. *(Con.).*

...Lond. printed for Chas. Steele *n.d.* [1790?] 12°.

NOTE.—The stories, jests, &c. referring to S. Foote are on pp. 14-15, 18, 33, 136, etc.

The Author...Lond. printed by J. Jarvis for J. Parsons 1794, 8°. pp. 52.

The Lame lover...Lond. printed by J. Jarvis 1794, 8°. pp. 67.

The Liar...as altered by Charles Mathews [De Witt's Acting plays, No. 111]. New York, Robert M. De Witt 1872, 8°. pp. 34, 15 cents.

Letter from David Garrick, mentioning Foote's death on his landing at Calais. "He had much wit and no feeling sacrificed friends and foes to a joke and so has died very little regretted, even by his nearest acquaintance." 22 Oct. 1777. *MSS. penes Earl Spencer at Spencer house, St. James'.*

Copy of correspondence between the duchess of Kingston and Foote, about "The trip to Calais." *MSS. ib.*

A case with pedigree and opinion stated, signed Henry Brooke, Oxon. Jan. 21, 1737, stating that Mr. Foote was a cognatus and a consanguineus of the founder of Worcester college sir Thomas Cooke and therefore entitled to a fellowship. *MSS. Worcester college.*

The grand panjandrum. A comic madrigal for 5 voices, music by Sophia Dobson Collet, words by Foote. Lond. J. A. Novello [1855?] fol. pp. 9, 2/-.

So she went into the garden to cut a cabbage leaf to make an apple pie. Nonsense talk by S. Foote, translated into Latin, Greek, etc. *N. & Q.* 5 S. viii, 366 (1877), ix, 11–12 (1878).

FORBES, DAVID, F.R.S. *b.* Douglas, Isle of Man 6 Sep. 1828. Sec. of Geological Soc. of Lond. *d.* 11 York place, Portman sq. London 5 Dec. 1876. *bur.* Kensal green 11 Dec. 1876. *cf. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* xxxiii, 41–48 (1877); *Geol. Mag.* iv, 45–48 (1878).

On the alleged hydrothermal origin of certain granites. *Geol. Mag.* iv, 49–59 (1867).

Researches in British mineralogy. Polytelite. *ib.* v, 47–48, 147–48 (1868).

Granite from St. Just examined by the microscope. *Popular Science Rev.* vi, 368 (1867).

Native gold in Cornwall. *Philos. Mag.* xxxvii, 321–25 (1869).

FORBES, SIR JOHN. *See ante* i, 157–58. Sec. R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall; Physician to Penzance public dispensary 1817–22. *cf. A. Hayward's Autobiography of Mrs. Piozzi* (1*st ed.* 1861) ii, 322, 327.

On the temperature of mines. By John Forbes, M.D. honorary member and late secretary of the Royal geological society of Cornwall. Penzance, printed by T. Vigurs 1822, 8°. pp. 61.

Sketch of the medical typography of the hundred of Penwith, comprising the district of the Land's End in Cornwall. With map of Cornwall. *Trans. Provincial Medical and Surgical Assoc.* ii, 81–147 (1834), iv, 152–261 (1836).

NOTE.—Contains List of minerals in Land's end district. By Joseph Carne, ii, 132-35; List of rarer indigenous plants. By rev. W. T. Bree, ii, 136-38; List of shells. By Lieut.-General Richard Bingham [*d.* London 18 Nov. 1829, aged 62], ii, 138-41; Register of thermometer for 1821-32, with account of rain, winds, dry and wet days. By E. C. Giddy ii, 141-47.

Letters from Robert Jameson, Edinbro'; Dr. T. Brown, Glasgow; John Forbes, Edinbro'; Henry Boase, Aug. 1817, respecting Dr. Forbes succeeding Dr. Paris at Penzance as a medical man. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 114, 116, 118, 120.

Letters from Dr. Forbes, London 1822 to Henry Boase, esq. Penzance. *ib.* 29281, fol. 185, 189, 195.

NOTE.—The "Thirteenth annual report of the Penzance Public dispensary 10 Apl. 1822," contains A letter to Capt. H. Gudgeon, secretary from Dr. John Forbes, dated "Chichester 6 Mch. 1822," in reply to the letter of the committee accepting his resignation of the office of Physician to the dispensary and thanking him for his services.

FORD, CHARLES LAWRENCE *(son of Chas. Ford, b. Wrington? Somerset* 1 *Apl.* 1801, *d. Bath* 9 *Nov.* 1870, *m. Caroline James. She was b.* 8 *Feb.* 1798, *d. Bath* 8 *Apl.* 1867*). b.* Bath 31 Dec. 1830. Educ. under W. F. Shaw, Devonshire place, Bath, Oct. 1840 to Nov. 1848; Matric. from Univ. of Lond. 1852, B.A. 1856; Tutor to the sons of Dr. Geo. Smith of Camborne 1856–62; Master of Basset villa classical sch. Camborne since 1863. *Unm.*

Lyra Christi, hymns and verses on the life, work and sayings of our blessed Lord. With other poems chiefly on sacred subjects. By Charles Lawrence Ford B.A. Lond. Houlston and Sons 1874, 8° pp. viii, 216, 5/-.

NOTE.—C. L. Ford has contributed hymns and verses to the following publications: Lyra Anglicana, English lyrics, Book of sacred poems and Home songs for quiet hours, all ed. by rev. Canon R. H. Baynes; Lyra mystica, Lyra Messianica, and Lyra eucharistica, all ed. by rev. Orby Shipley; *The Churchman's shilling Mag.*, *The Wesl. M. Mag.*, The Rev. Hen. Allon's Supplemental hymn book and The Baptist hymnal 1879. *cf. also S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* 1875, pp. 470-77.

FORD, THOMAS *(son of John Ford of Ridgmount near Woburn). b.* Luton, Beds 13 Mch. 1835.

FORD, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

Wesleyan schoolmaster at Delabole for 5 years; Now, 1879, at Caistor, Lincolnshire.

A chalice of Castalian Dew. By Thomas Ford. Lond. W. Mackintosh 1873, fcp. 8°. pp. xii, 196, 4/-.

NOTE.—Preface dated "Roseland terrace, Delabole, Camelford 1 Jan. 1873." Contains Lanteglos-by-Camelford pp. 93-94, The sands of Mount's bay pp. 95, The woods of Trehannick pp. 96-97. Thos. Ford has also published "Secular songs for day schools. Lond. W. Collins, Sons & Co." 1875, 12°; "God save Britannia's Queen, Song," 1877, 4°.

FORFAR, W. B. *See ante* i, 158.

The great grizzler. By W. B. Forfar. *Hayle Miscellany* 1859.

FORSTER, REV. B. *See ante* i, 158–59.

Copy of a letter of rev. T. Warton D.D. to rev. B. Forster dated "Trin. Coll. Oxon, Feb. 22, 1790." *E. H. Barker's Literary Anecdotes* (1852) ii, 17.

Letter about Jonathan Toup (1784). *See ante* ii, 732, *col.* 1.

FORTESCUE FAMILY.

De titulo Edwardi comitis Marchiæ. By sir John Fortescue, knight. With a translation into English by the reverend William Stubbs. *n.d.* [1877] 4°.

NOTE.—Supplement to Contents pp. xxi*-xxii*. Half title and Preface to De Titulo. Signed C[lermont] 26 Jan. 1877, pp. 59*-62*. De titulo pp. 63*-90*. Directions to binder, on a slip, Corrigenda 1 leaf, Hist. of family of Fortescue. Addenda and Corrigenda 1 leaf. The above is an addition to "A History of the Fortescue family 1869, 2 vols. fol." [*See ante* i, 159] and has all the pages starred so as to permit of the treatise "De titulo" being inserted in chronological order in the original work.

FOSTER, CLEMENT LE NEVE. *See ante* i, 159–60 *(second son of Peter Le Neve Foster M.A. b. Lenwade, Norfolk* 17 *Aug.* 1809, *Secretary of Soc. of Arts* 1853–79, *d. Wandsworth* 20 *Feb.* 1879, *m.* 14 *Aug.* 1838 *at Gorleston, Suffolk, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of rev. Clement and Sophia Chevallier. She was b. Badingham, Suffolk* 25 *Mch.* 1817, *and still survives). bapt.* in ruins of St. Giles' ch. Camberwell 21 Apl. 1844. Educ. at Collége communal, Boulogne-sur-mer Oct. 1853 to Aug 1857; At R. Sch. of Mines Oct. 1857 to July 1859, at Bergakademie Frieberg Aug. 1859 to Aug. 1860; Of Univ. of France B. Sc. 7 Aug. 1859; Of Univ. of Lond. B. Sc. Oct. 1863, B.A. Oct. 1864, D. Sc. June 1865; Assist. geologist in Geol. Survey of Gt. Britain 25 Oct. 1860 to 10 May 1865; Lecturer to Miners' Assoc. of C. & D. May 1865 to Jan. 1868; Sec. R. C. Polytechnic Soc. 1867; Exploring in Egypt and Sinai for Viceroy Jan. to July 1868; Exploring at Caratal gold field in Venezuelan Guyana Sep. 1868 to Jan. 1869; At the Pestarena Co.'s gold mines Val. Anzasca, Piedmont May 1869 to 1 Sep. 1872; H.M. Inspector of mines for Cornwall, Devon, Dorset and part of Somerset since 8 Apl. 1873; Hon. Curator of museum of R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall since Oct. 1873; One of the secretaries of R. Instit. of Cornwall 1874–77. *m.* 6 Nov. 1872 at St. Leonard's-on-sea, Sophia Chevallier, dau. of Arthur and Mary Anne Tompson. She was *b.* Belton, Suffolk 12 June 1845.

Guide to the museum of the Royal Geological society of Cornwall 1875. *See* Barnett, A. K. *ante* iii, 1050–51.

Lectures on mining. By Jules Pierre Callon. Vol. i. Cours d'exploitation des Mines, Paris 1874. Translated from the French by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway. Lond. 1876, 8°.

On the superficial deposits of the valley of the Medway with remarks on the denudation of the Weald. By C. Le Neve Foster and Will. Topley *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.* xxi, 443–74 (1865).

On the occurrence of celestine in the nummulitic limestone of Egypt. By C. Le Neve Foster and H. Bauerman. *ib.* xxv 40–44 (1869).

Notes on Haytor iron mine. *ib.* xxxi, 628–30 (1875).

On the great flat lode south of Redruth and Camborne, and on some tin-deposits formed by the alteration of granite tin stock works in Cornwall. *ib.* xxxiv, 640–54 (1878). [*Rep. British Assoc.* 1877, Pt. 2, p. 70].

On some tin stock works in Cornwall. *ib.* xxxiv, 654–59.

On the duty of arrastres in reducing gold ore in Italy. *Rep. British Assoc.* for 1873, Pt. 2, p. 214.

On the occurrence of linarite at Huel Penrose, Helston. *Geol. Mag.* iii, 525 (1866).

Remarks on the tin producing districts of Asia. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1866, pp. 11–15.

Tabular account of the boring machines exhibited or described at the Polytechnic Exhibition, August 1867. *ib.* 1867, pp. 73–79.

On the use of Dœring's boring machine at Tincroft mine. *ib.* 1867, p. 81.

On the use of concrete for making leats or water-courses. *ib.* 1873, pp. 19–20.

On the amalgamation of gold ores in Italy. *ib.* 1873, pp. 21–24.

Note on some new uranium ores from Schneeberg in Saxony. *ib.* 1873, pp. 40–41.

On a deposit of tin at Park of Mines near St. Columb. *ib.* 1875, pp. 22–26.

FOSTER, C. L. N. *(Con.)*.

Mining education in Germany. *Journ. Soc. of Arts* xv, 113–17 (1867).

Sulphur in Sicily. *ib.* xxi, 169–70 (1873).

The feast of St. Anthony in the Val Anzasca. Signed Ossola *i.e.* C. L. N. Foster. *Land and Water* 3 July 1869, p. 15.

Remarks on the lode at Wheal Mary Ann, Menheniot [1874]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 152–57 (1875).

On the place and mode of occurrence of the mineral andrewsite. [1874] *ib.* ix, 163–64.

Notes on the tin deposits on East Wheal Lovell. *ib.* ix, 167; [*Berg und Hüttenmännische Zeitung* xxxv, 417].

Remarks on some tin lodes in the St. Agnes district. *ib.* ix, 204–19 (1877).

On luxullianite from St. Just. *ib.* x, 7; [*Cornish Telegraph* 5 *Nov.* 1878, p. 3, col. 2].

Observations on Balleswidden mine. By C. Le Neve Foster and T. P. Rowe. *ib.* x, 11; *Cornish Telegraph* 5 *Nov.* 1878, p. 3, col. 2.

The geology of North Derbyshire and the adjoining parts of Yorkshire. By A. H. Green, C. Le Neve Foster, and J. R. Dakyns. *Memoirs of the Geol. Survey of England & Wales. Lond. Longmans* 1869, 8°. pp. xiii, 167, 4/-.

The geology of the Weald. By W. Topley. In part from the notes of H. W. Bristow...and C. Le Neve Foster. *ib.* Lond. 1875, 8°. pp. xiv, 503.

Notes on some old play bills found at Launceston. *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1875, pp. 148–49.

Notes on Belowda hill mine. *ib. Sep.* 1875, p. 213.

Notes on a new locality for the mineral pistacite (epidote). *ib. Sep.* 1875, p. 213.

A day's paddling on the river Toce, Italy. *Royal School of Mines Mag.* i, 8–10 (1877)

Notes on new minerals and mineral localities in Cornwall. *Mineralogical Mag.* i, 8–10 (1876–77). The first of several articles in this magazine.

On a miners permanent relief society for Cornwall and Devon. By C. Le Neve Foster and W. Pike. *Proc. Mining Instit. Cornwall* vol. i, 1 (1877).

The home of the Eddas. By C. G. W. Lock. Lond. Sampson Low 1879, 8°. 16/-.

NOTE.—Chapter xi Across the Sprengisandr desert. Bursting sand, Iceland is by C. Le Neve Foster.

Report on the inspection of metalliferous mines in Cornwall, Devonshire and part of Somersetshire 31 Dec. 1873. By "C. Le Neve Foster, Truro 11 May 1874," pp. 295–321. "*Reports of Inspectors of mines* 1873, *Lond.* 1874, fol.; *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. xiii."

FOSTER, C. L. N. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—Mr. C. Le Neve Foster has since continued these reports annually and they are printed in the Blue Books.

Parts of sheets 5, 6 and 81 N. E, of the Geological map of England, and of the horizontal sections 75, 76, 77, 78 were surveyed by C. Le Neve Foster 1860-65.

FOSTER, ERNEST LE NEVE *(sixth son of Peter Le Neve Foster, d.* 1879). *b.* Camberwell, Surrey 23 Jan. 1849. Educ. Kennington, 1863, at Brussels 1866. and at Schools of Mines London and Freiberg; At Pestarena Co.'s gold mines, Italy 1869–71; Manager of silver mines in Chontales since 1871. *m.* 1875, Charlotte, dau. of Geo. Teal of George-town, Colorado. She was *b.* 26 July 1854.

The water-pressure engine. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1869, p. 48.

Something about Colorado, its mines and minerals. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, p. 40; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1874–75, pp. 63–65.

FOSTER, PETER LE NEVE *(eldest son of P. Le Neve Foster, d.* 1879). *b.* Sandridge Bury near St. Albans 12 July 1839. Chevalier of the order of the Crown of Italy; Resident, 1879, Racalmuto, Sicily. *m.* 1866, Giacinta Gnoli of Turin.

Coal mining in Italy. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, p. 40; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1874–75, pp. 40–45.

FOSTER, REGINALD LE NEVE *(son of Peter Le Neve Foster, d.* 1879). *b.* Camberwell, Surrey 18 Aug. 1846. Educ. at Kennington 1860, Hanover 1863, Brussels 1864, and at R. Institution laboratory, Manchester 1865; Chemist and manager to F. C. Calvert & Co. manufacturers of carbolic acid 1868; F.C.S. 1872; Resident, 1879, North road, Droylsden, Manchester. *m.* 24 Sep. 1874 at Bebbington, Cheshire, Ann A. dau. of John and Ann Lightbound. She was *b.* Liverpool 10 Feb. 1843.

Notes on carbolic acid, its preparations and derivatives. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1877, pp. 385–88.

NOTE.—R. Le Neve Foster has also written "Some of our domestic poisons." A lecture 1879, 8°; and "Salicylic Acid." *Journ. Soc. Arts* lii, 993.

FOTHERLY OR FOTHERBY, REV. CHARLES B.D. *See ante* i, 160. Matric. from Trin. coll. Camb. 20 Mch. 1618; Minor Fellow 1624, Major Fellow 1625; R. of St. Ive 1639; R. of Southhill 1647; Prebendary of Exeter 13 Dec. 1639, ejected 4 June 1647, restored 1660. *d. ante* Oct. 1677. *bur.* Barham, Kent.

FOTHERLY, Rev. C. *(Con.)*.

*cf. Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy* (1714) Pt. ii, p. 31; *Rev. P. Parsons' Monuments of* 100 *churches in Kent* (1794) pp. 314–15; *Sixth Rep. Historical Commission* (1877) pp. 181, 194.

FOX FAMILY. *cf. Jos. Foster's Pedigree of Forsters & Fosters (2nd ed.* 1871) Pt. ii, pp. 58–60; *Fox of Brislington in J. J. Howard's Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. (Monthly Ser.)* i, 283-85; *Smiles' Lives of Boulton & Watt* (1865) p. 331; *Burke's Landed gentry* (1838) iv, 142–44, 314–20.

A revised genealogical account of the various families descended from Francis Fox of St. Germans, Cornwall, to which is appended a pedigree of the Crokers of Lineham and many other families connected with them. Privately printed. Lond. printed for the compiler by Head, Hole & Co. Farringdon st. 1872, 4°. pp. 33, but printed on one side of the leaf only and interleaved with blank paper. There is also a folding pedigree sheet. Sold at 20/-.

Note.—The Introduction is signed "Joseph Foster, Allonby villa, New Barnet, Herts, Sept. 1872." This work contains pedigrees of the following families: Churchill, Collier, Cookworthy, Copplestone, Croker, Debell, Ellicot, Fox, Hingston, Prideaux, Tuckett and Yeo.

FOX, Alfred *(4th son of Robert Were Fox, m. Elizabeth Tregelles). b.* 9 Sep. 1794. Consul for United States of America; Knight of the order of Leopold of Belgium; Cavaliere of the order of the Corona d'Italia; Resided at Glen Durgan. *d.* Wodehouse place, Falmouth 20 May 1874. *m.* 15 May 1828 at Birmingham, Sarah, youngest dau. of Samuel and Rachael Lloyd. She was *b.* Farm, Birmingham 25 Nov. 1804 and still survives. *cf. West Briton* 21 *May* 1874, p. 4, col. 6; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, pp. 15, 25.

The ladies diary. Lond. 1814, 12°.

Note.—A. Fox communicated mathematical problems and replies to the Diary in 1814, 1815, etc.

FOX, Alfred Lloyd *(eld. son of Alfred Fox, d.* 1874). *b.* Falmouth 26 May 1829. *m.* 15 Mch. 1864 at Tottenham, Mary Jane, dau. of Fras. Fox. She was *b.* Tottenham 27 June 1831.

On some fossils from Mount Lebanon. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 46–48 (1875).

FOX, Anna Maria. *See ante* i, 160. *cf. Life of Rowland Williams D.D.* (1874) i, 223, 226.

FOX, Caroline. *d.* 1871. *See ante* i, 160. *cf. Annual Monitor* No. 30, 1872, pp. 72–79.

Bible cases of conversion. Written for a Bible class by the late Caroline Fox. *Friends' Quarterly Examiner* vi, 290–97 (1872).

FOX, Charles. *See ante* i, 160 *(son of Joseph Fox). b.* Falmouth 1749. Bookseller at Falmouth; Landscape and portrait painter. *d.* Villa place, Bathwick, Bath 1 May 1809 and not as previously stated. *m.* 1792, Miss Feniers, dau. of a Dutch merchant. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. sketches* ii, 62–68; *Joseph Cottle's Early recollections chiefly relating to S. T. Coleridge* (1837) ii, 26–27; *Poems and Letters of Will. Isaac Roberts* (1811) pp. xiii–xiv, 146, 209, 232 *etc.; Hugh Owen's Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol* (1873) pp. 273, 284; *Gent. Mag.* lxxix, 385 (1809); *Annual Register* li, 658–59 (1809).

A historical and descriptive catalogue of the European and Asiatic manuscripts in the library of the late Dr. Adam Clarke...By J. B. B. Clarke, Trin. coll. Camb. Lond. John Murray 1835, 8°.

Note.—Contains Art. 223. European *MSS.* Poetical translations from the Persian. By the late C. Fox of Bristol. 3 vols. 8°.

Art. 224. Loves of Leily and Mejnour, a Persian poem. Translated by C. Fox. 2 vols. 8°. *See* also Art. 153 of Persian, &c. *MSS.*

Art. 225. Miscellaneous prose translations from the Persian. By C. Fox, 12°.

Art. 226. Travels in Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Russia. By C. Fox, 1787, 4°. To the account of this *MS.* is added "The whole of the views, costumes &c. which were designed to illustrate these travels are in my possession, executed in the most spirited and elegant manner, amounting to some hundreds."

Art. 222. Persian &c. *MSS.* The Mesnair. Formerly *penes* C. Fox.

Art. 277. Persian extracts written by the inimitable hand of the late poet and elegant Persian scholar, Mr. C. Fox. 8°.

Art. 278. Several chapters of St. Matthew in Persian, transcribed from the London Polyglott by C. Fox in a style of Taleekh unrivalled for elegance and beauty. 8°. pp. 69.

Art. 286. Extracts from various Persian authors . written by C. Fox in a Taleekh unrivalled for exquisite neatness and beauty. 3 vols. 12°.

FOX, Charles. *See ante* i, 160–61. One of the Founders of the R. C. Polytechnic Soc. Falmouth 1833 and President 1871, 1872; Founder of Lander prizes 1841; President of R.G.S. of Cornwall 1864–67; President of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D. 1861–63; With sir C. Lemon introduced the man engine into the Cornish mines 1833. *d.* Trebah near Falmouth 18 Apl. 1878, aged 80. *cf. Western M. News* 22 *Apl.* 1878, p. 3, col. 3; *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1878, pp. 2–3; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, pp. 14–15; *The Weekly Welcome (Lond. S. W. Partridge & Co.) Apl.* 1879.

Records from papers and letters respecting

FOX, CHARLES. *(Con.).*

Charles Fox of Trebah near Falmouth. Obiit April 18th, 1878. Falmouth 1878, 8°,

Extracts from The Spiritual Diary of John Rutty, M.D. [Ed. by C. Fox]. Falmouth, J. Trathan 1840, 8°. pp. 115.

On the ministry of women. By C. Fox. Lond. Barrett, printer [Friends' Tract Association] 1870, 12°.

Addresses by the president. *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1861, *Meeting of* 18 *Sep.* pp. 1–2; 1862 *Annual meeting* p. 1; 1863 *Meeting of* 3 *Feb.* pp. 13–21.

Letter from the president. *ib.* 1862 *Meeting of* 9 *Apl.* pp. 1–5.

On boring machines. *ib.* 1865, pp. 5–6; 1867, pp. 17–22.

Vital statistics of Cornish mining. *ib.* 1865, pp. 9–12.

Observations on mining. *ib.* 1866, pp. 7–11.

Monkey and dog which hunt together. *Hardwicke's Science Gossip* 1871, p. 4.

The silvery hair tail, a fish taken at Durgan. *ib.* 1871, p. 88.

President's Addresses. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1871, pp. 18–26; *ib.* 1872, pp. 18–28.

On tadpole fishes. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1873, pp. xxiv–xxv.

Tooth and fragments of bones of hippopotamus from the neighbourhood of Constantine in Algeria [1868]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 26–30 (1875).

FOX, CORNELIUS BENJAMIN *(son of Cornelius Willes Fox, b. Devonport* 11 *Nov.* 1811, *d. Devonport* 2 *Aug.* 1851, *m.* 11 *Oct.* 1838 *at Kenwyn. Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. and Sophia Treloar. She was b. Truro* 12 *Apl.* 1811). *b.* Truro 4 Sep. 1839, *bapt.* St. Mary's ch. Oct. 1839. Educ. at Truro, Plymouth and Devonport gram. schs.; At King's coll. Lond.; At Univ. of Edinb. and at Paris; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.M. 1863; L.S.A. 1863; M.D. of Univ. of Edinb. 1864; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1864. Resident, 1879, at Ilfracombe. *m.* 17 Jan. 1874 at Stoke Fleming, near Dartmouth, Annie Frances, dau. of Adm. Will. Knighton Stephens. She was *b.* East Budleigh 16 July 1851.

Concerning the laryngoscope and some laryngeal diseases. By C. B. Fox 1864, 8°.

Meteorological observations on the humidity of the air of Scarborough, with chapters on rain, rain guages and rain fall investigations, and on the humidity of the atmosphere in relation to disease. By Cornelius B. Fox...Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; Scarborough, S. W. Theakston, printer 1867, 12°. pp. vii, 41, 9d.

Ozone and antozone, their history and nature,

FOX, C. B. *(Con.).*

when, where, why, how is ozone observed in the atmosphere?...Illustrated with wood engravings, lithographs and chromo-lithographs. By Cornelius B. Fox... Lond. J. & A. Churchill 1873, 8°. pp. xvi, 329, 12/6.

On coke as a fuel in relation to hygiene. By C. B. Fox. [*Public Health* i, 49–52, 1873]. Reprinted 1873, 8°.

Rain as a water supply in certain rural districts. By C. B. Fox. [*Public Health, Feb.* 1875]. Reprinted 1875, 8°.

The principles on which legislation respecting the pollution of rivers should be based. By C. B. Fox. [*Trans. of Association of Social science for* 1875, pp. 598–601]. Reprinted 1875, 8°.

The disposal of the slop water of villages, with illustrations. By Cornelius B. Fox...Lond. J. & A. Churchill 1875, 12°. pp. 33, 1/6.—.Second ed. 1876, 12°.

Water analysis as it should, and as it should not, be performed by the medical officer of health, with illustrations. By Cornelius B. Fox ...Lond. J. & A. Churchill 1875, 12° pp. 33, 1/6.—.Second ed. Lond. 1875, 12°. pp. 39, 1/6.

Sanitary examinations of water, air and food. A handbook for the medical officer of health. With illustrations. By C. B. Fox. Lond. J. & A. Churchill 1878, 8°. pp. xix, 508, 12/6.

On the laryngoscope and some of its physiological relations *Quart. Journ. Sci.* iii, 217–24 (1866).

Case of mal-position of the female urethra. *British Med. Journ.* i, 528 (1868).

On ear cough. *ib.* ii, 650–52.

Is enteric fever ever spontaneously generated? *ib.* i, 374–77 (1876).

The dissemination of zymotic diseases amongst the public by tradespeople. *ib.* ii, 306, 745–46, and other articles in the same journal.

Remarks on a disease known as false diphtheria, spreading quinsey and cynanche pharyngea. *ib.* ii, 323, 830–31 (1878).

Remarks on clinical thermometers. *Medical Times* ii, 459–61 (1869).

On the employment of aspirators in atmospheric ozonometry. *Conference at South Kensington Museum on scientific apparatus* 1876, pp. 272–77.

Why should the existing system of registering sickness be longer perpetuated? *Trans. Assoc. of Social Science for* 1877, pp. 562–69.

FOX, E. L., M.D. *d.* 1835. *See ante* i, 161. *cf. Joseph Cottle's Early Recollections* (1837) ii, 162–63; *Pierce Egan's Walks through Bath* (1819) pp. 240–41; *W. Munk's Roll of Physicians* (1877) ii, 376.

Cursory reflections on the causes and some of

FOX, E. L. *(Con.)*.

the consequences of the stoppage of the Bank of England. By Edward Long Fox, M.D. Bristol, printed for the author by N. Biggs and sold by the booksellers in Bristol, Bath, &c. and by Mr. Chapman, Fleet st. London 1797, 8°. pp. 31, 1/-. *Bodl. Lib.*

FOX, FRANCIS EDWARD *(son of Fras. Fox of Tottenham, b. Gonvena, Wadebridge* 1797, *d.* 28 *Jan.* 1862, *m. Rachel Womersley). b.* Tottenham 28 Jan. 1834. B.A.; F.R.G.S. *m.* 2 Sep. 1858 at Manchester, Maria, eld. dau, of Wilson Crewdson.

Historical illustrations or scenes from English history. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, pp. 40, 46-58.

Science and religion. *Friends' Quarterly Examiner* iv, 342–56 (1870). The first of many articles.

FOX, G. C. & Co.

G. C. Fox & Co.'s Pilchard circular. 1875, fol. 2 leaves.

NOTE.—This circular has been issued either lithographed or printed since about 1850, but information respecting the export of pilchards has been recorded by the Messrs. Fox since 1771.

Cornish pilchards as sardines. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, pp. 26, 88–89. *cf. also* Fryer, Charles E.

FOX, HOWARD, *See ante* i, 161. *b.* Falmouth 10 Dec. 1836. Educ. Kimberley sch. Falmouth; Consul for U S. of America Jan. 1874. *m.* 19 Mch. 1864 at Hampstead Old Ch. London, Olivia Blanche, dau. of Chas. and Eliza Orme. She was *b.* Blackfriars, London 18 Oct. 1844. *cf. J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Sci.* i, 30 (1871); *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, p. 11.

Observations in further illustration of the history and statistics of the pilchard fishery (1839–79). By Howard Fox. From the Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society for 1878 [pp. 73–119, First silver medal]. Falmouth, printed by Lake & Co. 1879, 8° pp. 1–47.

Natural history notes. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1879.

The Lizard lighthouses. *Journ. R.I.C.* 1879.

FOX, JOHN. Lieut. Governor of Pendennis castle; Governor of Pendennis castle *circa* 1654 to 1659.

Order from O. Cromwell to Capt. J. Fox for the encouragement of the market at Smithwick now Falmouth 6 July 1655. *Rawlinson MSS. Class A* 261, fol. 50 b.

FOX, JOHN *(second son of John Fox of Plymouth, m. Lovall Applebee).* Partner in Fox, Williams & Co., mining contractors; Contractors for the

FOX, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

stone for the Plymouth breakwater 1825. *d.* 1833, aged 80. *Unm. cf. Autobiog. of sir John Rennie* 1875, pp. 168–71, where the remarkable dream of Mr. John Williams of the death of Spencer Perceval is stated to have been dreamt by J. Fox.

FOX, JOSEPH JOHN. *See ante* i, 162 *(son of Joseph Fox, surgeon, b. Falmouth* 2 *Nov.* 1792, *d. Falmouth* 25 *Dec.* 1861, *m.* 22 *Feb.* 1819 *at Falmouth, Anna Peters, dau. of Sam. and Rebecca Tregelles. She was b. Falmouth* 17 *Dec.* 1796, *d. Falmouth* 24 *Feb.* 1854). Educ. Falmouth classical sch. and at Lovell Squire's sch.; At Univ. coll. Lond. Oct. 1839; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1843. *m.* 17 June 1847 at Stoke Newington, Sarah Angell, dau. of Chas. and Elizabeth Allen, She was *b.* Coggeshall, Essex 15 Mch. 1822.

Autumn leaves, a contribution to the Conference of 1873. By J. J. Fox...To be had of the author, Lordship lane, Stoke Newington and of Saml. Harris & Co. London 1873, 8°. pp. 34, 1/-.

NOTE.—"A Letter to the female members of our society," pp. 27-34 is signed "S.J.J.F." *i.e.* Sarah J. J. Fox, wife of J. J. Fox.

FOX, JOSHUA *(third son of Robt. W. Fox the Elder). b.* Falmouth 1792. *d.* Tregedna, near Falmouth 27 Mch. 1877. *bur.* Friends' Ground, Budock 31 Mch. *m.* 1822 Joanna Flannering. She *d.* 1826. *cf. Elihu Burritt's Walk from London to Land's end (Second ed.* 1868) pp. 214–19 *with sketch of J. Fox and his birds; West Briton* 5 *Apl.* 1877, pp. 4, 6; *The Weekly Welcome. Lond. Partridge & Co.* 13 *Oct.* 1877, pp. 226–27, *by J. Harris, with portrait.*

FOX, MARIA, *d.* 1844. *See ante* i, 162.

Memoirs of Maria S. Fox...Lond. S. Harris & Co.; Penryn, J. Gill and Son [printed] 1874, 8°. pp. 161.

FOX, ROBERT BARCLAY. *d.* 1855. *See ante* i, 162. *m.* 10 Oct. 1844 at Friends' Meeting house, Darlington, Jane Gurney, dau. of Jonathan Backhouse. She *d.* Pau, France 10 Apl. 1860.

Distress in Ireland. Narrative of R. Barclay Fox's visit to some parts of the west of Ireland. Lond. Edward Newman, printer 9 Devonshire sq. 1847, fol. pp. 6.

Dawn. A poem. *Herald of Peace* ii, 5 (1852–53).

FOX, ROBERT WERE. *See ante* i, 162–65. Made experiments on high pressure steam, with

FOX, ROBERT WERE. *(Con.).*

Joel Lean 1812; One of the founders of the R.C. Polytechnic Soc. 1833; F.R.S. 9 June 1848. *d.* Penjerrick near Falmouth 25 July 1877, aged 88. *bur.* Friends' ground, Budock 28 July. *m.* 1814, Maria, 4th dau. of Robt. Barclay of Bury hill, Surrey. She was *b.* 1786 and *d.* Penjerrick 4 June 1858. *cf. C. L. Brightwell's Memorials of Amelia Opie* (1854) pp. 287; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years recollections* (1858) i, 187; *Life of Rich. Trevithick* 1872) ii, 24–30; *Extracts from the papers of Edwin Price* (1819) p. 24; *John Harris' Tales and poems* (1877) pp. 137–38; *Life of M. A. Schimmelpennick* (1858) ii, 92, 95, 98, 105–15; *Annual Monitor, No.* 17, 1859, pp. 73–91; *Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1874, pp. 111, 115, *Sep.* 1875, p. 178, *Nov.* 1878, pp. 1–2; *Athenæum* 4 *Aug.* 1877, pp. 153–54; *Leisure Hour, Mch.* 1878, pp. 197–99; *Rep. R. C. Polytechnic Soc.* 1878, p. 15; *Western M. News* 26 *July* 1877, p. 3, col. 2; *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xxvi (1878).

A catalogue of the works of Robert Were Fox F.R.S. &c. &c. chronologically arranged with notes and extracts and a sketch of his life by J. H. Collins. Truro, Lake & Lake 1878, 8°. pp. 66, 2/6.

Magnetic needle. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1844, p. 107.

Magnetic compass. *ib.* 1855, pp xxvi, xxxii.

On the electro-magnetic properties of metalliferous veins in the mines of Cornwall. *Hen. English's Quarterly Mining Rev.* i, 546–52 (1830).

NOTE.—R. W. Fox was consulted by the Admiralty on the manufacture of the Dipping Needles for the Terror and Erebus expedition and also for Capt. Nares' Expedition in 1875 to the North Pole.

FOX, SARAH H. *See ante* i, 165. *m.* 20 Dec. 1825 at Swarthmore near Ulverston, Chas. Fox who *d.* 1878. *See ante* iii, 1186.

NOTE.—She presented to the Trustees of the National Gallery in 1874 "A portrait of cardinal Fleury by Hyacinthe Rigaud." *cf. Annual Rep. of director of N.G.* 1875, pp. 2, 5; *Parl. Papers* 1875, xxvii, 2, 5.

FOX, SARAH P. *See ante* i, 165 *(dau. of R. P. Fox, b.* 1787, *d. Kingsbridge* 19 *July* 1855, *m. Sarah, dau. of Geo. Prideaux and his wife Anna Cookworthy. She was b. Kingsbridge* 19 *Feb.* 1786, *d. Kingsbridge* 10 *Mch.* 1858). Resident, 1879, Fore st. Kingsbridge.

Kingsbridge and its surroundings [being the Second ed. of Kingsbridge estuary]. By S. P. Fox. Printed for the compiler by G. P. Friend 60 Union st. Plymouth 1874. 8°. Title, dedication and prefaces 4 leaves, then pp. 1–272.

NOTE.—Miss S. P. Fox has made collections relative to the Fox family.

FOXELL, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 165. Congregational minister at Penzance 1804–52.

A sermon preached November 17th, 1805 in the independent chapel, Penzance, Cornwall, occasioned by the death of lord Nelson. By the rev. John Foxell. Penzance, printed by T. Vigurs and sold by W. Baynes, No. 54 Paternoster row, London. 1805, 8°. pp. 27. *Bodl. Lib.*

FRANCILLON, ROBERT EDWARD *(eld. son of Jas. Francillon, d. Lausanne* 1866). *b.* Gloucester 25 Mch. 1841. Barrister of Gray's inn 30 Apl. 1864.

In the dark. By R. E. Francillon. Lond. Grant & Co. 1877, 8°. pp. 128, 1/-.

NOTE.—The opening scene is laid in Cornwall.

FRANCIS, HENRY. *See ante* i, 165 *(son of Fras. Francis of Wheal Vor, d. Chontales* 14 *Jan.* 1866, *aged* 44). *b.* Polgooth, St. Mewan; F.G.S.; Superintendent of New Quebrada mines, Venezuela. *m.* 7 Nov. 1877 at Trinity cath. Trinidad, Maggie, youngest dau. of W. Vivian of West villa, Hayle. *cf. J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 16 (1871).

Description of the reduction works of the Chontales gold and silver mines, Nicaragua, Central America. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1871–72, pp. 35–36.

FRANKLAND, REV. BENJAMIN *(eld. son of rev. Benjamin Frankland). b.* St. Ives, Cornwall, May 1819. Educ. Woodhouse Grove sch. 1829–32; Tutor at Woodhouse Grove 1834–44; Master at Wesley coll. Sheffield during 6 months of the above time; Matric. Univ. of Dublin 1837, B.A. 1844; Wesl. minister 1845; Assist. editor of Wesl. M. magazine 1864; Sole editor of Wesleyan literature 1865–68, after which he had a colleague; Elected a member of the Legal conference 1867. *d.* London 17 Jan. 1876. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcix, 937–38 (1876).

Outlines of literary culture from the christian standpoint. By the rev. B. Frankland, B.A.... Lond. Partridge and Oakey 1853, 8°. pp. xviii, 203, 3/-.

Intuitionalism or the insufficiency of the "pure reason" in matters of religion. A critique and a protest. By B. Frankland, B.A. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1861, 8°. pp. viii, 160, 3/-.

Recollections of my own life and times. By Thomas Jackson. Ed. by the rev. B. Frankland, B.A. Lond. Wesl. Conf. office 1873, 8°. pp. xxx, 524, 8/6.

The age and the gospel or essays on christianity, its friends and opponents. By the late rev. Benjamin Frankland, B.A. Lond. Elliot Stock 1877, 8°. pp. vii, 303, 5/-.

FRANKLAND, Rev. B. *(Con.).*

Note.—Preface signed "B. F. 9 Marquis road, Canonbury, July 12th, 1875" and "E. F. F. Tunbridge wells, Feb. 1877." A portion of this work entitled "Of Israel, but not Israel," pp. 191-220 appears to have been reprinted as a Pamphlet.

FRASER, Rev. Robert W. Of Edinburgh. *See ante* i, 166. *d.* Sep. 1876.

FREEHOLDER of Cornwall, A. *pseud. i.e.* Fras. Gregor. *See ante* i, 187.

FREEMAN, John. *b.* Westminster 27 Nov. 1800. Resided at Falmouth 1852–74. *d.* Woodlane house, Falmouth 20 Feb. 1874, *bur.* 26 Feb. *cf. Baptist Mag.* lxvi, 281–88 (1874).

Brief memorials of John Freeman, Esq. J.P. of Falmouth. By Rev. Wm. Fuller Gooch... Lond. Yates and Alexander, Symonds inn, Chancery lane 1874, sm. 8°. pp. 19.

Note.—Mr. Freeman was of the firm of Messrs. William and John Freeman of Westminster and the chief developer of the granite trade of Cornwall.

FREETH, George. Formerly an Officer of the Duchy; Resident, 1879, at Duporth.

A *MS.* book by Thomas Tonkin. *See Tonkin, Thomas ante* ii, 728.

On some extracts from the ministers accounts relating to the Arundell estates in Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1876, pp. 285–93.

FRIEND OLD, An. *See* Willyams, Miss J. L. *ante* ii, 893.

FROSSE, Ulrick.

Letters from Mr. Thos. Smith (of Farmchurch st. in London) to Ulricke Frosse, overseer of ye mineral workes at Perin Sands, etc. in Cornwall 1584. *Printed in Major Francis' Smelting of Copper in Swansea* (1867) pp. 5–8.

Letter from U. Frosse to Mr. T. Smith. *ib.* pp. 8–10.

Letters from U. Frosse to Mr. Will. Carnsewe. *ib.* pp. 10–12, 16–17.

Letter from U. Frosse to Robert Denham. *ib.* p. 13.

FROST, Michael *(son of Langford Frost). b.* Launceston 1 May 1820. *d.* 4 June 1867.

Poetic fragments. By Michael Frost...Lond. Houlston & Wright; Plymouth, W. Brendon. *n.d.* [1864] 12°. pp. 98, 2/6.

FRYE, Rev. Percival *(son of John Revell Frye of Charlotte st. Bloomsbury, London).* Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 29 Mch. 1803, aged 17; B.A. 30 Oct. 1806, M.A. 14 Jan. 1811; V. of St. Winnow 11 Feb. 1835 to 1863. *d.* 28 Nov. 1863, aged 78. *m.* Laura Augusta Hastings, youngest dau. of major Scott-Waring. She *d.* Lostwithiel 14 Jan. 1878, *bur.* St. Winnow ch.

FRYE, Rev. P. *(Con.).*

A letter to a friend [in Hudibrastic verse] containing some matters relating to the church, by A Cornish Vicar [*i.e.* the rev. P. Frye]. Lond. Royston & Brown 40 and 41 Old Broad st. 1857, 8°. pp. 16.

FRYER, Charles E. *(son of Chas. Biden Fryer, b. London 16 Mch. 1812, d. Leamington 29 Nov. 1871). b.* London 19 July 1850. Inspector of salmon fisheries; Received medal of Soc. of Arts for preserving pilchards 28 June 1876.

Prospectus of The Cornish Sardine Company, limited, capital £20,000 in 2,000 shares of £10 each. Directors, Howard Fox and W. P. Dymond, Falmouth; C. E. Fryer, London; J. C. Kennerley, St. Mawes; Marshall Williams, secretary and manager, Falmouth; Tilly & Co. solicitors, Falmouth. Falmouth, printed by W. Tregaskis, Church st. *n.d.* [1874] fol. pp. 6.

Note.—The above named Co. was chiefly founded by C. E. Fryer, who was the first person in England who preserved pilchards in oil to compete with foreign sardines. *cf. Western M. News* 24 *Aug.* 1874; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, pp. 26, 37, 88-89; *The National food and fuel reformer* i, 104 (1874); *Chambers's Journal* 17 *June* 1876, p. 400; *The Times* 4 *Sep.* 1874, p. 9.

FURLEY, Rev. Samuel. *See ante* i, 167. *b.* Westham, Essex 17 Oct. 1732. *d.* Roche 6 Aug. 1795. *cf. Evangelical Mag.* v, 265–69 (1797); *Tyerman's Life of Wesley* ii, 186–87, 450–53, 509; *Journal of rev. John Wesley* 14 *Sept* 1768; *Rev. A. H. New's The coronet and the cross* (1857) pp. 231, 242; *See ante* i, 356 *sub* Milford, Jonah.

Letter from rev. J. Wesley to rev. Mr. Furley. *Tyerman's Life of Wesley* xiii. 392–93.

Letter to the Monthly Reviewers, dated "Roche (in Cornwall)" and signed "S. F." *Monthly Rev.* lxix, 88 (1783).

FURNEAUX, Rev. Henry. *See ante* 1, 167. Matric. from Corpus Christi coll. Oxf. 11 June 1847, B.A. 1851, M.A. 1854.

Pedigree of the family of Furneaux of Paignton and Buckfastleigh, Devon, afterwards of Swilly, near Plymouth, A.D. 1550–1875. Compiled by Rev. Henry Furneaux, M.A. Privately printed 1876, 4°. pp. 1–20. Contains numerous references to Cornish families.

# G

G. C. M. G.

Christmas ballad sung by the waits at Falmouth. *N. & Q.* 1 S ix, 325 (1854).

G. F. G.

Two sermons; the first addressed to seamen; the second to the British West India slaves. By a Physician. To which are subjoined remarks on female infidelity. By F. G. Published for the benefit of the tin miners in Cornwall.. Lond. 1791, 8°.

NOTE.—It is suggested that the above work is by Jas. Makittrick Adair. *See ante* iii, 1023.

GABRIEL, MARY ANN VIRGINIA. *See ante* i, 167, dau. of general Gabriel and not a pseudonym as previously supposed. *d.* St. George's hospital, London 7 Aug. 1877 from the effects of a carriage accident on 5 Aug. *m.* Geo. E. March superintendent of the Treaty department, Foreign office.

GALLOWAY, ELIJAH, C.E.

The history of the steam engine by Elijah Galloway. To which is added an Appendix by Luke Hebert. Lond. Thos. Kelly 1831, 8°. 18/-.

NOTE.—Contains An account of Jonathan Hornblower's Engine pp. 95-103, 120-24, 166-70; W. Murdock's Engine pp. 127-28; John Nancarrow's engine pp. 137-40; Trevithick & Vivian's Engine pp. 148-53, 217; Woolfe's Boilers, &c. pp. 156-66, 170-77; Trevithick v Vivian's Steam carriages pp. 321-22; Sir Goldsworthy Gurney's Boiler 394-96; Thos. Tippett's Boiler pp. 405-406; Sir G. Gurney's Steam carriage pp. 534-39, 545-50; Thos. Tippett's Engine pp. 730-32.

Cornish steam engines. *Hen. English's Quarterly Mining Journ.* ii, 258–70 (1832).

GAMMON, HANNIBAL. *See ante* i, 167–68 *(son of Hannyball Gambon or Gamon, goldsmith, London).* Matric. from Broadgate hall, Oxf. 12 Oct. 1599, aged 17; B.A. 12 May 1603, M.A. 27 Feb. 16$\frac{06}{07}$; Member of the Westminster assembly of divines July 1643. *m.* Eliza, dau. of James Rilston of St. Breock. *cf. Edwards' Memoirs of libraries* ii. 154; *Rev. W. M. Hetherington's History of the Westminster assembly* (1843) p. 109; *Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* (1877) iv, 64. 170, 212; *Bliss' Wood Fasti* i, 299, 306; *D. Masson's Milton* ii, 518.

Degorei Wheari...pietas erga benefactores... Necnon epistolarum eucharisticarum fasciculum. Oxon. 1628, 8°.

NOTE.—Letter 56 (pp. 85-93) is addressed "Charissimo meo Annibali Gamoni," and in an appendix of Charisteria in the above volume is a letter addressed "Annibali Gamoni meo."

GAMMON, H. *(Con.).*

*MS.* C, No. 662 in *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib.* belonged to H. Gammon.

Hannibal Gammon Junior Matric. from Brazenose 9 Mch. 16$\frac{37}{38}$ as son of H. Gammon clerk St. Maugan.

GARLAND, CHARLES. *See ante* i, 168. Schoolmaster; Leader writer and reviewer on the "Record;" Resident at Croydon. *d.* 2 Trewartha terrace, Penzance 17 Feb. 1875. *cf. S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) pp. 467–70.

Pembrokeshire Herald and general advertiser, vol. i, No. 1, Friday Jan. 5, 1844. Printed and published by Joseph Potter at Haverfordwest 1844, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

NOTE.—C. Garland edited his paper from its commencement until 1849.

GARLAND, JAMES.

Tregarthen hall. A novel. By James Garland. Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1871, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6. Scene laid at St. Keverne.

GARLAND, JOSEPH. Mining engineer; F.G.S.

Phosphorite mining in Nassau, Prussia. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 32, 96–107; [*Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1875, pp. 10–19].

Continuous action ore dressing appliances. *ib.* 1877, pp. 32, 33. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1877, pp. 13–20 *where it is headed "On continuous jiggers."*

On the Himmelfahrt mine, Frieberg, Saxony. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1876, pp. 19–24.

Note of a visit to the saline works at Halle. *ib.* 1876, pp. 32–33.

The rock salt and Carnallite deposits of Stassfurt and neighbourhood near Magdeburg. *Paper read at Meeting of R.G.S. of C.* 1 *Nov.* 1878. *Cornish Telegraph* 5 *Nov.* 1878, p. 3, col. 2.

GARRETT, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 169. Of Trinity coll. Dublin B.A. 1844, M.A. 1860; R. of Moss Side, Manchester since 1864.

An address on education in Ireland...By John Garrett B.A. vicar of St. Paul...Lond. Rivingtons, Jan. 2, 1860, 12°. pp. 32, 6d.

Education in Ireland...By John Garrett B.A. vicar of St. Paul. Lond. Rivingtons, March 1860, 12° pp. 67, 1/-.

Good news from Ireland. An address to the archbishops and bishops of the church of England by John Garrett, M.A. vicar of St. Paul near Penzance, and hon. secretary in England to the West Connaught church endowment society. London, Hatchard & Co.; Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co. 1863, 8°. pp. 174, 1/6.

NOTE.—*cf. also* A short visit to the Connemara missions. A letter to the Rev. John Garrett from the

GARRETT, Rev. J. *(Con.)*.

rev. W. C. Plunket, B.A. With a Preface by the lord bishop of Rochester. London, Hatchard & Co.; Hodges, Smith & Co. Dublin 1863, 8°. pp. 80.

GARTRELL, John Hutchens *(son of Will. Gartrell, b. Keiawin, St. Just, still living, aged* 81. *m. Maria Leggo, b. Madron* 1794, *d. Penzance* 1876). *b.* Treborvah farm, Perran Uthnoe. Educ. Penare house, Penzance; Resident in New York 1859–64; Lic. of R. Coll. of Dental surgery, Canada; Resident, 1879, at Penzance. *m.* 1873 at St. Mary's, Penzance, Louisa Brown. She was *b.* Taunton.

Instructions on celluloid for dental purposes, By J. H. Gartrell, April 1878, 8°.—.Second ed. July 1879, 8°

The manipulation of celluloid. A paper read at Exeter 4 Aug. 1879 at annual meeting of *Western Counties Dental Association.*

1877, Oct. 27, No. 3986. Letters patent to John Hutchens Gartrell of Penzance for the invention of "An improved apparatus for moulding plates of celluloid vulcanized india-rubber or similar material for artificial teeth." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

1878, Dec. 13, No. 5112. Letters patent to J. H. Gartrell of Penzance for "Improvements in apparatus for the manufacture of plates for artificial teeth." Lond. 1878, fol.

GAYER, Arthur Edward. *See ante* i, 169. Of Univ. of Dublin B.A. 1823, LL.B. and LL.D. 1830; Q.C. in Ireland Nov. 1844; Ecclesiastical commissioner for Ireland; Chancellor and vicar general of diocese of Meath, Ossory and Cashel. *d.* Abbotsleigh, Upper Norwood, Surrey 12 Jan. 1877.

GEACH, William.

1857, Sep. 8, No. 2344. Letters patent to William Geach of Prospect Place, Old Bailey, *(sic)* Falmouth for "Improvements in machinery for propelling vessels." Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

GEAKE, Anthony.

Clashing of courts. The minutes of a trial at Bodmin, Geake against Johnes, clk. for the non-removal of tithes at the summer assizes 1820, before Mr. Justice Burrough and a special jury, verdict for the plaintiff £4. Also minutes of a trial in the consistorial court at Exeter for the subtraction of the same tithes, Johnes clk. versus Geake before the rev. George Martin, vicar general, sentence for the plaintiff £5. With remarks on the same, to which is added an address to the public on this singular case and an epitome of the tithe laws. By Thomas Botters of Lezant, Cornwall. Launceston, printed by J. C. Rowe 1821, 12°. pp. 88.

GEAKE, Anthony. *(Con.)*.

Note.—A case between the rev. Thomas Johnes R. of Lezant 1815-26, archdeacon of Barnstaple 1807-26, *d.* 21 Apl. 1826, aged 77 and Anthony Geake of Lezant.

GEFFERY, Sir Robert. *See ante* i, 169-70. *cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* 1700–15 (1717) pp. 56–57; *John Le Neve's Pedigrees of knights (Harleian Soc.* 1873) p. 288; *Lond. and Middlesex Archæol. Soc. Trans.* ii, 72 (1864) iv, 202 note, 220, 223; *N. Luttrell's Brief relation* i, 76, 362, 411. ii, 364, iii, 56, iv, 680, v, 396; *N. & Q.* 4 S. xi, 310–11 (1873), 5 S. xi, 57 (1879).

Autographs of sir R. Geffery. *MSS. portion of Art.* 201 *in Cat. of late Samuel Gregory (Lond. Sotheby and Wilkinson* 1859); *cf. also Art.* 258.

GENDALL, Walter of Cornwall? Owner of 650 acres in Great Chebeag island, Portland 1680; Deputy to general assembly of Maine 1684; Chief officer of Fort Loyal, Falmouth 1684; Killed by the Indians at North Yarmouth, Sep. 1688. *cf. Jas. Savage's Geneal. Dict. of first settlers of New England* (1860) ii, 241; *Will.-Willis' Collections of Maine Historical Soc.* i, 147, 155, 185, 200, 227, 231, 266, 270, 272, 289; *Will. Willis' Hist. of Portland* (1865) pp. 131, 139, 169, 184, 211, 215-16, 235, 250, 254, 255, 273; *N. & Q.* 5 S. xii, 395 (1879)

GEORGE, Colonel G. C. *See ante* i, 170. His library sold at Penryn 1807.

Three letters from Col. George to Mr. Samuel Ireland, senior, respecting W. H. Ireland. *MS. on sale by Bartholomew Robson* 43 *Cranbourn st. London, Feb.* 1877.

GEORGE, Jacob *(son of John George, b. Mousehole* 9 *Dec.* 1761, *d. Mousehole* 24 *Apl.* 1842, *m. Elizabeth Blewett. She was b. Gwinear, d. Mousehole, aged* 77). *b.* Mousehole 24 Feb. 1804. Educ. under Richard Pentreath at Paul sch.; Fisherman; Now, 1879, resident at Mousehole, and blind. *m.* 6 Feb. 1841 at Paul, Lydia, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Barnes. She was *b.* Mousehole, May 1810.

A few thoughts on some of the antiquities of St. Buryan. 27 Apl. 1868. By J. George. *Egerton MSS. Br. Museum* 2331, fol. 391–96.

Memorandum of old Cornish words still current in Mousehole and Newlyn. Apl. 1868 *ib.* 2331, fol. 397–404.

GEORGE, Simon. *See ante* i, 66. *cf. Ralph N. Wornum's Life of Hans Holbein* (1867) p. 403;

GEORGE, SIMON. *(Con.).*

*Dr. A. Woltmann's Life of Holbein. Trans. by F. E. Bunnett* (1872) p. 367.

GERONTIUS OR GERAINT. King of Cornwall; The parish church of St. Gerrans is dedicated to him; The feast day was 10 Aug. but is now the second Sunday in August. *d.* at Dingerin in St. Gerrans 596. *cf. John Earle's Anglo-Saxon Chronicle* (1865) p. 290; *Smith's Dictionary of Christian Biography* vol. ii.

GERRANS, REV. BENJAMIN. *See ante* i, 170. Teacher of Persian and other Oriental languages; Master of the Academy 62 Fenchurch st. 1797.

The Oriental collections. [By sir Will. Ouseley]. Lond. Cadell and Davies 1797–1800, 3 vols. 4°.

NOTE.—Contains the following pieces by Mr. Gerrans, The history of the conquest of Zoos: A translation from the Persian of Ahmed Ibn Asem of Cusa. i, 63-69; The flight and murder of Yesdejherd, the last Persian emperor of the Sassanian dynasty. A translation. i, 161-65; Observations on the Persian language. i. 278-83.

Tales of a parrot, done into English from a Persian manuscript intitled Tooti Namêh. By a teacher of the Persic, Arabic, Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldaic, Greek, Latin, Italian, French and English languages. [*i.e.* the rev. B. Gerrans]. Lond. printed for the translator at the Minerva press and sold by Messrs. Robson, New-Bond st. 1792, 8°. pp. xvi, 188.

NOTE.—The rev. B. Gerrans was elected Latin usher of St. Olave's gram. sch. Southwark 20 Jan. 1775 at a salary of £60 per annum with allowances, but was dismissed in company with Dr. Free the headmaster by the Trustees at Christmas 1784 for conduct adverse to the welfare of the school.

GERRANS, WILLIAM.

1860, Aug. 31, No. 2106. Provisional specification [only] of William Gerrans of Tregony for "Improvements in horse rakes." Lond. 1861, fol. p. i, 3d.

1861, Jan. 11, No. 72. Letters patent to H. T. Hooper...and W. Gerrans for "An improved machine for distributing manure on land." Lond. 1861, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

GIBBONS, ANNE S. *See ante* i, 170–71. *b.* 8 Mch. 1813. Now, 1879, resident The Manor house, Camelford. *m.* 28 June 1845 at Calstock, rev. Geo. Gibbons.

Island life. By A Lady late resident at Madeira [*i.e.* Anne Gibbons]. *The East Cornwall Times, Launceston* 1877.

Prologue and epilogue [written for a dramatic performance at a school at Tavistock June 16 1860]. *MSS.* 8°. pp. 2, *penes G. B. Millett, esq. Penzance.*

GIBBONS, REV. E. T. *See ante* i, 171. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 5 Feb. 1869; Senior student Ch. Ch. 18 Dec. 1872. *d.* of consumption at Madeira 28 July 1876. *cf. Oxford Undergraduates Journal* 26 *Oct.* 1876, p. 25; *Bouse's Ex. coll.* pp. 163–64.

GIBBONS, REV. G. B. *See ante* i, 171. V. of Werrington 1869, resigned 1 May 1879.

The office of the christian ministry, a sermon preached in the parish church of Egloskerry, on Wednesday, Nov. 15, 1837, before the North Cornwall clerical society. By the rev. G. B. Gibbons. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe, near Launceston 1837, 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

The gifts of Christ to his church through the sacraments, not to be estimated by their frustration in the lives of the ungodly. A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Mary Magdalene Launceston, Sep 22, 1839, by G. B. Gibbons. Launceston, Cater and Maddox [printed]; L. and G. Seeley, London 1839, 8°. pp. 32.

GIBBS, JAMES. *See ante* i, 171–72.

Part [*i.e.* i-xv] of a new version of the psalms, which some of the lords spiritual freely propos'd to recommend to the parliament and convocation; In order to get the whole undertaking sustain'd &c. By Dr. Gibbs. The second ed. corrected. Lond. printed for John Hartley 1712, 4°. 7 leaves, and pp. 35. *Bodl. Lib.*

NOTE.—Dean Swift wrote some severe remarks on a copy of the 1701 edition of this work, formerly in his library *cf. Works of Swift* (1843) ii, 369–72.

GIBBS, SILVANUS. *See ante* i, 172. *b.* St. Ives 1781. Clerk in Devonport dockyard; Minister of Devonport Unitarian congregation 1820–46. *d.* Devonport 1857.

GIBSON, REV. C. M. *See ante* i, 172. Of St. John's coll. Camb., B.A. 1835. *d.* St. Clement 4 Oct. 1872.

GIBSON, STEPHEN *(son of Stephen Gibson). b.* St. Mary's, Scilly 22 July 1825.

NOTE.—Capt. Gibson has written the following pieces: Lines on the loss of the steam ship "Delaware" at Scilly, Dec. 20, 1871. By Capt. S. Gibson. Cardiff, H. Allen, printer, fol. *s. sh.* 16 verses of 4 lines.—.Lines composed on the wreck of the Schiller by the master of the steamer who towed the lifeboat to the scene of the disaster, [*i.e.* S. Gibson] fol. *s. sh.* Dated "8 May 1875." 13 verses of 8 lines.—.Lines composed by Capt. Gibson of the "Lady of the Isles" *(s.)* Scilly. fol. *s. sh.* Dated Apl. 1877. 13 verses of 4 lines.—.Another Set of verses Apl. 1877, fol. *s. sh.* 15 verses of 4 lines.

GICHARD, CAPT. EDWARD. *b* Cornwall. Of 4th foot, Lieut. 28 July 1808; In Peninsula 1812–14. *d.* Exeter 30 Jan. 1857, aged 72. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ii, 497 (1857).

GIDDY, Edward Collins. *See ante* i, 172–73. *bapt.* St. Mary's Penzance 22 Dec. 1775. *d.* 5 Nov. 1833. *bur.* Madron 11 Nov. *Unm.*

Monody on major André by Miss Seward. To which are added Letters addressed to her by major André in the year 1769. Edited by E. C. G[iddy]. Penzance, printed by T. Vigurs 1806, 8°. pp. 58.

GIDDY, Rev. Richard *(son of Mr. Giddy of St. Dominick). b.* Devonport 9 Oct. 1806. Wesl. minister in South Africa since 1835; Resident, 1879, Wittebergen, South Africa.

Extracts of letters from rev. R. Giddy, South Eastern Africa 1837–53. *Wesl. M. Mag.* lx, 859–63 (1837), lxii, 781–82 (1839), lxviii, 104, 515–17 (1845), lxxi, 356–57 (1848), lxxvii, 85–86, 465–66 (1854), lxxxii, 374 (1859), lxxxiii, 183 (1860). *cf. Wesl. Missionary Notices* No. ci, *May* 1847, pp. 85–87.

GIDLEY, Mr. *See ante* i, 173.

Four letters from rev. John Wesley 1776–79 to Mr. Gidley, officer of the excise, Exeter. *J. Beecham and T. Jackson's Works of rev. J. Wesley* (1856) xii, 480–81.

GIDLEY, Rev. Lewis *(son of Lewis Gidley, m. Frances, dau. of Robert Cornish, timber merchant, Exeter). b.* Honiton, Devon 18 Apl. 1822. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 Apl. 1839; B.A. 1843, M.A. 1847; Chaplain of St. Nicholas hospital, Salisbury 1868. *m.* At Trinity ch. Stepney, Charlotte Laura, dau. of Will. Bathurst, solicitor, Rochford, Essex.

Sir Dagonet. An idyl. [*Anon.* by rev. L. Gidley]. Lond, Bell & Daldy, York st.; Exeter, Henry S. Eland, High st. 1871, fcp. 8° pp. 16.

Note.—Relates to king Arthur. The scene is laid in Cornwall.

GIFFARD, Sir Ambrose Hardinge *(eld. son of John Giffard, d. Dublin* 14 *Feb.* 1819, *aged* 73). Chief justice of Ceylon 1819? *d.* on board the "Lady Kennaway," coming from India, 30 Apl. 1827, aged 55. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, pt. i, 481–84 (1819), xcvii, pt. ii, 367 (1827).

Verses. By Hardinge Giffard. Privately printed at the Wesleyan Mission press, Colombo [1822?] 8°.

Note.—Contains "St. Michael's mount." Verses. "Colombo, Apl. 1814." Reprinted in *Fisher's Drawing room scrap book* 1832, p. 11. *cf also Polwhele's Traditions.* ii, 769, 782-84, *Polwhele's Reminiscences* i, 58-60.

GILBERT, C. S. *See ante* i, 173. Chemist in the Strand, and afterwards at 27 Newcastle st.

GILBERT, C. S. *(Con.).*

as Gilbert and Merrish, chemists and druggists 1826–31. *d.* 27 Newcastle st. London 30 May 1831, *bur.* Savoy ch. yard where is *Monu. cf. N. & Q.* 4 S. ix, 75, 141 (1872); *Journ. R.I.C.* 1879.

GILBERT, Davies. *See ante* i, 173–75. Educ. Penzance gram. sch. and under Mr. Benj. Donne and rev. Malachy Hitchins; Matric. Pemb. coll. Oxf. 12 Apl. 1785; *Cr.* M.A. of Pemb. coll. Oxf. 26 June 1789, D.C.L. 16 June 1832; Sheriff 1793; President R. Geol. Soc. of C.; F.R.S. 1791; President Royal Soc. 30 Nov. 1827 to 30 Nov. 1830; M.P. Helston 1804–1806; Bodmin 1806–32. *m.* 18 Apl. 1808 at Northiam, Mary Anne, only dau. and heiress of Thos. Gilbert of Eastbourne and niece of Chas. Gilbert. *cf. Geo. Ticknor's Life* (1876) i, 405, ii, 182; *Duke of Buckingham's Memoirs of court of Geo. IV* (1859) i, 123, 143; *Bence Jones' Royal Institution* (1871) p. 252; *C. Babbage's Reflections on the decline of science* (1830) pp. 53–56, 149, 152, 166, 193; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) i, 13; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 20, 33, 38, 46, ii, 103; *A visit to Eastbourne, in Chambers' Edinb. Journ.* ii, 30–31 (1844); *Luke Hebert's Register of arts* iv, 149–50 (1830); *Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) *passim; C. C. F. Greville's Journ. of the reigns of Geo. IV and Will. IV* (1874) ii, 299; *Diary of Lord Colchester* (1861) ii, 77, 602, iii, 103; *Life of sir Roderick I. Murchison* (1875) i, 197; *Eliza Meteyard's Group of Englishmen* (1871) pp. 82–84, 92, 225, 230, 316; *Edward Sedding's Ancient Christmas Carols* (1860) pp. viii-ix; *Leisure Hour* xiii, 763 (1864); *C. R. Weld's Hist. of Royal Soc.* (1848) ii, 418–60.

Cursory observations on the act for ascertaining the bounties and for regulating the exportation and importation of corn. By a member of parliament [*i.e.* D. Gilbert]. Lond. printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly 1804, 8°.

Βίβλος της δημοσίας ευχης κατα το εθος της εκκλησιας της Αγγλικανης. Liturgia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Græce reddita. Londini typis Ricardi et Arthuri Taylor. Veneunt apud F. C. et J. Rivington; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, et Brown; et G. et W. B. Whittaker 1820, post 8°. pp. 136.

Note.—An unpaged leaf following the title has 7 lines in Latin with the initials "D.G." 1820.

Addresses to the Royal Society. By D. Gilbert 1828–29. 8°. *Copies at Enys.*

Copy of inscription over sir H. Davy's tomb at the Cemetery, Geneva, made Sep. 4, 1837, signed "Davies Gilbert, East-Bourn 1837" 8°. *s.sh.*

Correspondence regarding the appointment of

GILBERT, DAVIES. *(Con.).*

the writers of the Bridgewater treatises between Davies Gilbert and others. Penryn, printed [for private circulation] by J. Gill and Son [1877] 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Preface signed "John D. Enys, Enys 1877" 1 leaf, Correspondence pp. 3-32. D. Gilbert, as president of the Royal Soc. had under the provisions of the earl of Bridgewater's will, the appointment of the writers of the Treatises.

Passages from Vegetius and Suetonius relating to savings banks and friendly societies. *Gent. Mag.* xcv, pt. i, 508 (1825).

Notice of the appearances in the brain of a young female who attained her seventeenth year without giving indications of sensation or motion from birth. *Edinburgh Med. and Sur. Journ.* xxix, 438-40 (1828). Reprinted as a Pamphlet 8°. pp. 3.

First report on the highways. Lond. 1808, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1808, vol. ii, 333. Contains "A letter on wheels and springs, By D. Gilbert" p. 55.

Report on Hen. Cort's claim to a compensation for the invention of puddling iron. Lond. 1812, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1812, vol. ii, 85. D. Gilbert was chairman of the committee and drew up the report.

Report on steam carriages. Lond. 1831, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1831, vol. viii, 203. Contains evidence of D. Gilbert pp. 66-69.

Letters to and from Davies Gilbert and Henry Boase, Penzance 1812-26. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 46, 64, 87, 96, 98, 109, 110, 167, 169, 191, 195, 213, 235, 237.

Letter from Dr. Taunton to D. Gilbert. *MSS. ib.* 29763.

Five letters from D. Gilbert to J. G. Nichols 25 Parliament st. Westminster respecting the proof sheets of the Parochial History of Cornwall 1836-37, and Two letters about the Index from Eliza and Maria Innes the compilers 1837. *MSS. penes Mr. G. C. Boase, Westminster.*

NOTE.—The following *MSS.* are in Trelissick Library—A book of carols. Collected for D. Gilbert. By John Hutchens; Poems, plays, proverbs, &c. in ancient Cornish. With translations; Charters relating to the tinners, Ordinances and presentments of stannary courts, &c.; Mount Calvary. Interpreted by John Keigwin, gent. 1682; Observations on a manuscript entitled Passio Christi. By W. Scawen; Hals' History of Cornwall, 3 vols. fol.; The parochial history of Cornwall. A fragment in *MS.* by Mr. Tonkin. With additions in notes by J. Whitaker, vols. i and ii.

D. Gilbert contributed to Will. Withering's "Systematic arrangement of British plants." Fourth ed. 1801, 4 vols. 8°.

A vol. in the *Bodleian Library, Oxford* contains a Letter from D. Gilbert to his printer B. Nichols, esq. 25 Parliament st. 1825-26 ordering types for his private press at Eastbourne, and sending the first four leaves of "The creation of the world."

At the private press at Eastbourne, where Mr. Gilbert's daughter acted as compositor, upwards of 200 short pieces, slips, &c. were printed amongst these are "To Miss Catherine Gilbert on receiving some specimens of her printing. Davies Gilbert, East-Bourn 1828, *s. sh.* fol. 29 lines; A Cornish cantata, D. Gilbert East-Bourn 1826, *s. sh.* 4°. commences "As Lap-year Tom from Ball-a-Neon did hie."

GILBERT, JOHN *(son of Francis Gilbert). b.* Phillack 12 Dec. 1836. Captain St. Ives Consols.

Notice of a vugh in St. Ives Consols mines [1874]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 158-60 (1875).

GILBERT, REV. JOHN POMEROY *(son of rev. Edmund Gilbert, d* 1816). *b.* Constantine. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 30 June 1795, aged 16; Fellow 1797-1807; V. of St. Wenn 1810-53; Preb. of Exeter 1815-53. *d.* at the residence of his son in law, Barnstaple 29 Sep. 1853. *cf. Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 118.

A dialogue between a clergyman and his parishioner on the doctrine of entire sanctification. [*Anon.* by rev. J. P. Gilbert]. Bodmin, printed by Liddell & Son 1850, 8°. pp. 23. An impression of 500 copies.

GILBERT, NANCY or ANN. *See ante* i, 175.

[Verses] addressed to Mrs. G. of the Priory, Cornwall. In "Poems by Mrs. John Hunter [Anne Horne]. Lond." 1802, pp. 13-15; Also in Second ed. 1803, pp. 19-21.

GILBERT, SIR WALTER RALEIGH *(third son of rev. Edmund Gilbert, d.* 1816). *b.* Bodmin 1785. Entered Bengal army as a cadet 1801; Col. 1st European fusiliers 1832; Cr. Bart. 31 Dec. 1850; Member of council of India 1850. *d.* Stevens' hotel, Bond st. London 10 May 1853. *cf. The Times* 12 *May* 1853; *Illust. L. News (with portrait)* vii, 269 (1845); *West Briton* 20 *May* 1853, p. 3, col. 2; *R. Sainthill's Olla Podrida* ii, 388-89; *East India Military Calendar* (1823) ii, 342; *Capt. E. J. Thackwell's Narrative of the Second Seikh War* (1851) pp. 17, 29, 128-29, 133, 148, 151, 303; *Gent. Mag.* xxxix, 652-53 (1853).

NOTE—"The military studies of Marshal Ney, Ed. by major G. Carmichael Smyth" is said to be dedicated to Sir Walter Gilbert.

GILL, JOHN *(son of John Gill, b. Camelford* 5 *Mch.* 1784, *d. Truro* 22 *Aug.* 1842, *m.* 1809, *Grace, dau. of Abel Uglow. She was b. Week St. Mary* 10 *Feb.* 1783, *d. Truro,* 11 *Apl.* 1847). *b.* St. Ive near Liskeard 11 Sep. 1811. *bapt.* Linkinhorne ch. 17 Nov. Educ. under E. Budd at Truro 1819-20; Printer and publisher Market st. Penryn since 1 Oct. 1831;

GILL, JOHN. *(Con.).*

F.R. Hist. Soc. 3 Nov. 1879. *m.* 13 Jan. 1835 at St. Gluvias ch. Susanna Philip, dau. of Tho. and Susanna Truran. She was *b.* Penryn 31 Jan. 1808. *d.* 15 Aug. 1876. *bur.* St. Gluvias cemetery.

The Commercial shipping and general advertiser for West Cornwall 1867. *See sub* Newspapers *ante* iii, 985.

NOTE.—Edited by Mr. Gill who has also contributed many articles to its columns.

The present age: its progress ripe for arbitration to supersede war. An address delivered to teachers and children in Sunday schools, by John Gill, Penryn, Cornwall. Lond. published by the Peace Society 19, New Broad St. E.C. 1872, 12°. pp. 19.

Peace pages for the people by John Harris. Lond. published by the Peace Society [J. Gill and Son printers, Penryn]. First Ser. 1874, 12°. pp. 48, 6d. Second Ser. 1877, 12°. pp. 48, 6d.

NOTE.—The prefaces to both series are signed J. Gill. These papers were originally printed by Mr. Gill for private circulation amongst young persons.

Bishop Wilberforce gloryfying war. *Herald of Peace* xi, 276 (1871).

NOTE.—Mr. Gill has been a contributor to this periodical from 1866 to the present time. He has also written in the *Western Morning News* and other journals.

GLADSTONE, CAROLINE *(dau. of Mr. Sturt).* Made several visits to Cornwall; Resident, 1879, 31 Ventnor villas, Brighton. *m.* Geo. Gladstone, F. Chem. Soc.; F.R. Geogr. Soc.

Waiting for sailing orders. Fisher life at the Land's end. By Mrs. George Gladstone. [Lond.] The Religious Tract Soc. *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 126, 1/-.

NOTE.—The scene of this story is laid in and near Mount's bay and there are several illustrations of Cornish scenery.

GLANVILLE, FRANCIS *(son of Sir John Glanville, d.* 1769, *by his second wife). b.* 31 July 1762. Of Catchfrench; Sheriff 1793; M.P. Malmesbury 1794; M.P. Plymouth 1797–1802. *d.* Gt. Marlow, Bucks 3 June 1846, *bur.* Gt. Marlow ch.; *Monu.* St. Germans' ch.

Private Act for vesting the estates of Francis Glanville esquire in Wilts, in trustees to be sold and for laying out the money from such sales in lands to be settled in lieu thereof 33 *Geo. III, c.* 48 (1793). Refers to estates in Wilts and Cornwall.

GLANVILLE, JOHN. *d.* 1735. *See ante* i, 176 *(son of Julius Glanville barrister). b.* Broad Hinton. Of Lincoln's inn; Purchased Catchfrench 1726. *Monu.* St. German's ch. *Unm.*

GLANVILLE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Some odes of Horace imitated. With relation to his majesty and the times. By John Glanville of Lincolns-inn, gent. Lond. printed for John Newton [15 Nov.] 1690, 4°. 6 leaves.

A plurality of worlds. Written in French by the author of the Dialogues of the dead [B. Le Bovier de Fontenelle]. Translated into English by Mr. Glanvill. Second ed. Lond. printed for R. Bently 1695, 8°. Title and preface 6 leaves, then pp. 1–152.—. Another ed. Lond. printed by R. W. and sold by Tho. Osbourne 1702, 8°. Frontispiece, Title. preface 7 leaves, Folding plate of the solar system, then pp. 1–156.

A panegyrick to the king. By John Glanvill of Lincolns-inn, esq. Lond. printed for John Newton 1967 [*sic* 1697] fol. 6 leaves.

The happy pair. A new song [by J. Glanville] sung by Mr. Abell, commences "Ianthe the lovely," 40 lines [1706] fol. *s.sh. Roxburghe Ballads* iii, 502.—. Another ed. [1710] fol. *s.sh. Roxburghe Ballads* iii, 538.—. Another ed. [Lond. 1750] fol. *s. sh.*

Poems consisting of originals and translations. By John Glanvill, esq. Lond. printed for Bernard Lintot between the Temple gates, Fleet street, 1725, 8°.

NOTE.—Title, Dedication "To Richard Edgcumb, esq." Preface, contents and errata 14 leaves, then pp. 1-298. It contains "Ode xxiv, In the year 1721, Occasioned by the death of Walter Moyle, esq." pp. 205-206.

GLANVILLE, JOHN. Of St. Michael's, Cornwall; Extra licentiate of R.C.P. of Lond. 13 July 1736. *cf. W. Munk's Roll of Physicians* (1878) ii, 131.

GLUBB, REV. PETER SOUTHMEAD *(son of Peter Glubb, b Liskeard* 23 *Nov.* 1779, *d.* 12 *July* 1858, *m. Christina Mary, eld. dau. of rev. Rich. Lyne. She was b. Castle hill, Liskeard* 21 *Aug.* 1789, *d. Liskeard* 1 *Nov.* 1868). *b.* Liskeard 18 Oct. 1819. Educ. Liskeard gram. sch. and at Dartmouth vicarage; Of Sidney Sussex coll. Camb., B.D. 1857; C. of Liskeard; C. of St. Kew; Chaplain of Saltash ch. 1848–58; V. of St. Anthony in Meneage July 1858. *m.* at Kenwyn ch. Isabella, dau. of rev. Rich. Polwhele by his wife, Mary Tyrrell.

Vicissitude, or the sun and shade of xxx hours, a poem, by P. S. Glubb...Lond. C. A. Bartlett; Plymouth, W. Brendon; Liskeard, J. Philp [printed] 1856, 8°.

NOTE.—Half-title and title 2 leaves, Dedication "To Mary Harris wife of Arthur Harris, Esquire of Roseville,

GLUBB, Rev. P. S. *(Con.).*

Dartmouth" 1 leaf, Preface pp. vii-x, Introductory note pp. xi-xiv, Vicissitude pp. 15-117.

A libretto, containing The armoury, The illuminated saltier, The holier rood and The London season. By P. S. G[lubb]. Not published. Printed for private circulation 1875, 12°. pp. 13.

Our pet. Signed "P. S. Glubb, St. Anthony vicarage, Helston 1877." 4°. pp. 4.

The illuminated psalter. [*Anon.* by P. S. Glubb]. 4°. *s. sh.*

GLUYAS, George K. Of Cornish descent.

Twelfth annual report of the mechanics' institute by Geo. K. Gluyas, esq. retiring president, delivered at their rooms Mch. 5, 1868. San Francisco, Edward Bosqui & Co. printers 1868, 8°.

GLUYAS, William Mumford *(son of Edwin James Gluyas and his wife Honor Gluyas). b.* Hayle 11 Jan. 1841.

An account of the discovery of two urns at Old Town, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly. *Rep. R.I.C.* (1878) p. lxviii.

GLYNN, Serjeant John. *See ante* i, 176. M.P. Middlesex 1768–79; Recorder of London 17 Nov. 1772 to 1779. *cf. Alex. Stephens' Memoirs of John Horne Tooke* (1813) i, 102–103, 109–110, 182–85, ii, 279–80; *Walpole's Memoirs of reign of George III* (1845), iii, 203, 223, 225, 283, 289, 295, 298, 314, 318, 322, 327, 357, 361, iv, 38, 211–12, 223, 319; *Lord E. Fitzmaurice's Life of lord Shelburne* (1876) ii, 218, 220, 291; *John Noorthouck's Hist. of London* (1773) pp. 422, 449. 459, 471, 489; *Rev. A. H. New's The coronet and the cross* (1857) pp. 373, 376; *Gent. Mag.* xlii, 540 (1772).

The whole proceedings on the kings commission of the peace, oyer and terminer and gaol delivery for the city of London and also the gaol delivery for the county of Middlesex 1775. Revised and published by John Glynn, serjeant at law and recorder of London. No. 1, Part 1. Lond. printed by W. Richardson for E. and C. Dilly 1775, 4°. pp. 36, 9d. Serjeant Glynn edited this work to No. viii, pt. iii, 1776.

Authority by Humphrey Cotes to serjt. Glynn and Jas. Philipps to name Wilkes or Cotes to prosecute Webb for perjury. 9 May 1764. *MS. penes Col. Macaulay R.E.*

Letter from J. Glynn. Glynn 1769. *MS. ib.*

Mr. serjeant Glynn's opinion on the proposed remonstrance 18 Mch. 1770. *Shelburne MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne vol.* 168.

Papers and precedents relating to Wilkes

GLYNN, John. *(Con.).*

containing three opinions of serjeant Glynn. *MSS. ib.*

Genealogical memoranda, cuttings, portrait etc. relating to J. Glynn. *MSS. portion of Art.* 185 *in Cat. of late Samuel Gregory (Lond. Sotheby and Wilkinson* 1859).

GODOLPHIN FAMILY. *See ante* i, 176. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xciv, pt. ii, 290 (1824); *Geo. Lipscomb's History of Buckinghamshire* (1847) i, 35, *etc.*, iii, 41, *etc.*, iv, 481, 484, 559–60 *with pedigree.*

R. Bigland's Genealogical collections (1759) for the family of Godolphin. *Sir T. Phillipps MSS.* 11194.

Pedigrees and correspondence of the Godolphin family. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28052, 28070–71, 28086, 28103, 29588–89, 29595; *Egerton MSS.* 1721–22; *MSS. penes J. R. Ormsby Gore esq., afterwards Lord Harlech, Porkington, Salop.*

GODOLPHIN, Mr. Churchwarden of St. Helen's Bishopsgate 1560–61. *cf. J. E. Cox's Annals of St. Helen's Bishopsgate* (1876) pp. 101–102.

GODOLPHIN, Mr.

Letter from John Verney to sir R. Verney. Capt. Godolphin, governor of Scilly was this week killed at the Cockpit ordinary in Drury lane by Mr. Duncombe who also received 3 wounds. Godolphin was a wild young gentleman, and tho' he usually came to church yet tis said as he lay dying none but papist priests were in his room 9 Nov. 1682. *MS. penes sir Harry Verney, bart. Clayden house, Bucks.*

The gentleman who killed Mr. Godolphin, governor of Scilly, is lately dead of his wounds which he received in that duel 11 Dec. 1682. *News Letter MS. penes Sir F. Graham, bart. Netherby hall, Cumberland.*

Note.—Mr. Godolphin governor of Scilly whose death is above spoken of was possibly William, eldest son of Fras. Godolphin of Coulston, Wilts.

GODOLPHIN, Anne *(dau. of Chas. Godolphin, d.* 1720). *b.* 9 Aug. 1688. *bapt.* St. Martin in the Fields 12 Aug. *d.* 8 Dec. 1690, *bur.* Westminster abbey 12 Dec. *cf. J. Crull's Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster* (1722) ii, 159; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 227.

GODOLPHIN, Hon. Charles. *d.* 1720. *See ante* i, 176. M.P. Helston 21 Feb. $16\frac{80}{81}$ to 11 Nov. 1701; One of the Commissioners of Customs. *bur.* Westminster abbey 28 July 1720, *Monu. m. circa* 27 June 1687, Elizabeth,

GODOLPHIN, Hon. Charles. *(Con.).*

dau. of Fras. Godolphin of Coulston, Wilts by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of sir John Gayer. She *d.* 29 July 1726, aged 63, *bur.* Westminster abbey 16 Aug. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 227, 234, 318.

Two letters from C. Godolphin to sir Robert Bulstrode 1681–82. *MSS. penes Rev. Walter Sneyd, Keele hall, Stafford.*

Note.—In 1707 the sum of 42,890 ducats and 13 grasses in the deposit of the Zecca at Venice were assigned to C. Godolphin and his wife, being a portion of the estate of sir Will. Godolphin of Madrid. With this sum the widow founded The Salisbury Godolphin school for the education of 8 young gentlewomen. *cf. Hoare's Wiltshire* vi, 516, 533, 536, 83 ); *School inquiry commission*, Lond. 1868, fol. vol. xiv, 73-78, *Parl. Papers* 1867-68, vol. xxviii, pt. xi.

Chas. and Elizabeth Godolphin gave two houses in St. James' st. Westminster for schools for boys at Hammersmith 21 Dec. 1703. The school is now regulated by scheme of court of chancery 1852. *cf. Schools inquiry commission.* Lond. 1868, fol. vol. x, 62-69. *Parl. Papers* 1867-68. vol. xxviii, pt. ix, pp. 68-69; *Illust. L. News* xl, 418 (1862)

GODOLPHIN, Edward *(son of Sir Francis Godolphin d.* 1667). *b.* 1659. Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 19 Nov. 1675 *bur.* Wadham coll. chapel 10 Dec. 1676. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Colleges in Oxford* (1786) pp. 611–12; *Will. Huddesford's Cat. lib. manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood* (1761) p. 5.

GODOLPHIN, Elizabeth *(dau. and heir of sir John Godolphin, bur. Acton ch.* 3 *Aug.* 1679). *b.* 1666. Maid of Honour to Queen Catherine of Braganza. *d.* 17 Mch. 1683. *bur.* Acton where is Tombstone. *cf. J. Bowack's Antiq. of Middlesex* (1706) pt ii, p. 54; *Lysons' Environs of London* (1795) ii, 9, 16.

Note.—The above mentioned sir John Godolphin was Cornet to the duke of Monmouth's horse guards June 1673. *cf. Letters to Sir Jos. Williamson (Ed. W. D. Christie. Camden Soc.* 1874) i, 28.

Autograph of Elizabeth Godolphin to a letter of attorney for Owen Price to receive her salary as maid of honour to the queen 1 June 1678. *MS. on Sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

GODOLPHIN, Ellen.

Letter by Ellen Godolphin, relative to a quarrel between Mr. Andrews and the duke of Wharton. *MSS. penes J. R. Ormsby-Gore, esq., afterwards lord Harlech, Porkington, Salop.*

GODOLPHIN, Sir Francis. *d.* 1608. *See ante* i, 177. M.P. Cornwall 11 Nov. 1588 to 29 Mch. 15$\frac{88}{89}$; Governor of isles of Scilly. *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Killigrew.

GODOLPHIN, Sir Francis. *(Con.).*

Ordnance for St. Mary's isle, Scilly. Signed "F. Godolphin 14 Mch. 1592." *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Letters from sir F. Godolphin to sir R. Cecil 10 July 1595, 18 Mar. 1596. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from sir F. Godolphin to sir W. Raleigh 3 Nov. 1597. *MSS. ib.*

Letters from sir F. Godolphin to the earl of Essex 1598 to sir R. Cecil 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1604, 1605, 1606 1609. *MSS. ib.*

Letter of sir F. Godolphin relative to the fortification of Pendennis castle, with certificate of soldiers claiming pay in the garrison at Scilly 1597–8. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

GODOLPHIN, Francis *(son of Will. Godolphin of Treveneage in St. Hilary, m. Jane, dau. and coheir of Walter Gaveriqan). m.* 15 Nov. 1616 at Anthony, Anne, dau. of Rich. Carew. *cf. John Taylor's Wanderings to see the wonders of the west* (1649) pp. 11–14; *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* v, 288–89 (1875).

GODOLPHIN, Sir Francis. *d.* 1667. *See ante* i, 177. Collector of the Loan for Charles I, 1625; M.P. Helston 22 Oct. 1640, expelled for putting the commission of array in execution 1642; Lessee of the isles of Scilly. *m.* Dorothy, second dau. of sir Hen. Berkeley, kt. of Yarlington, Somerset. *cf. John Taylor's Wanderings to see the wonders of the west* (1649) p. 14; *Calendar of state papers* 1660, pp. 71, 140, 255, 454; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 36, 269, 274 300; *Sir F. W. Hamilton's Hist. of Grenadier guards* (1874) i, 90. 92.

Letter from sir F. Godolphin to Mr. Kitley 5 Feb. 1649. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Copy of a letter to the earl of Middlesex by Fras. Godolphin and John Lewis about the Mines Royal in Cardiganshire 30 July 1625. *MS. penes Lord Sackville at Knole, Kent.*

Leviathan. By Thomas Hobbes. *MS.* volume fol. pp. 309.

Note.—This *MS.* sold at Puttick and Simpson's in 1861 was apparently an earlier form of this work than that printed in 1651. The printed edition is dedicated to Francis Godolphin, but the dedication in the *MS.* is to William, Earl of Newcastle, etc. and dated 9 May 1640.

Moses and Aaron or the affinitie of ciuill and ecclesiasticke power. A sermon...By Humphry Sydenham, Mr. of Arts...Lond. printed for Iohn Parker 1626. 4°.

Note.—Dedicated "To my mvch deserving friend and brother Francis Godolphin, esquire."

Letter from F. Godolphin to sir Charles Berkeley, captain of H.R.H. guards at court. Offers

GODOLPHIN, Sir Francis. *(Con.)*.

an 100 pieces that his (son?) Frank, may be 3rd secretary to a great friend of his (Berkeley's) who is likely to be preferred to a place where he will want three secretaries. *MS. penes Earl De La Warr at Knole Park.*

Copy of Commons Journals about F. Godolphin suing out his pardon 13 Jan. 1646. *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

Sixteen letters by sir F. Godolphin to J. Rogers 16$\frac{38}{9}$–45. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers, Esq. of Penrose.*

Bond of F. Godolphin and John Rogers, Dec. 4, 1649. *MSS. ib.*

Agreement dated 8 April 1623 between sir F. Godolphin, knt. and Thomas Penrose of Penrose for working Penrose silver lead mine. *MSS. ib.*

Two letters from Dorothy Godolphin to John Rogers 1643. *MSS. ib.*

GODOLPHIN, Francis.

A full and true account how Francis Godolphin, esq. of Golden square cut his own throat this morning, being the 11th day of June 1702. Lond. printed for W. Cook near Leather lane [1702] fol. A broadside. *Bodl. Lib.*

Note.—"He was related to a right honourable family, blest with a plentiful estate, a good wife and several children."

GODOLPHIN, Francis.

Case of Sir F. Godolphin, nephew and heir of Sir William Godolphin in reference to the Bill before the Commons for the discovery of all lands and other revenue given to superstitious uses, and applying the same to Greenwich hospital 1700, fol.

Note.—This case has not been seen. It seems to refer to Fras. Godolphin (second son of Fras. Godolphin of Coulston, Wilts) who *d.* in 1697.

GODOLPHIN, Francis. Second Earl. *See ante* i, 177. *b.* 3 Sep. 1678. *d.* 1766. *bur.* Kensington ch. 25 Jan. 1766. *cf. Mrs. Thomson's Memoirs of duchess of Marlborough* (1839) i, 280–81; *Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (2 S. 1862) ii, 66–67; *Records of my life, By John Taylor, author of Mons. Tonson* (1832), i, 76–77; *Lysons' Environs of London* iii, 187, 222.

Lacrymæ Cantab. in obitum...Mariæ. Cantab. 16$\frac{94}{95}$, 4°.

Note.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Fr. Godolphin...Collegii Regalis."

15 Geo. II, c. 3. To confirm agreement between the earl of Godolphin and the dean and chapter of Ely for a partition of heath ground in Cambridge (1742).

GODOLPHIN, Francis. *(Con.)*.

Note.—The famous Godolphin Arab, bought in France and presented to lord Godolphin about 1731 *d.* Gogmagog hills. Cambridge 1753. aged 29. *cf. The farmer's library The horse by William Youatt (Lond. C. Knight)* p. 237 *with portrait*, p. 199; *Silk and scarlet. By the Druid i.e. H. H. Dixon* (1859) pp. 164-82; *Roger D. Upton's Newmarket and Arabia* (1873) pp 72-89 *with pedigree sheet*; *Jas. Rice's Hist. of the turf* (1879) i, 188-89, 248. ii, 131-33, 137, 142, 143, 148.

GODOLPHIN, Francis. Third baron, *d.* 1785. *See ante* i, 177. M.P. Helston 1741 to 1746. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 478, ii, 539; *H. C. Maxwell Lyte's Eton coll.* (1875) pp. 325, 356.

Letter of F. Godolphin, dated Baylies, near Windsor, 17 June 1756. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Letters from F. Godolphin to Mrs. Owen his sister, dated Thames Ditton 6 Sept. 1733 and 28 June 1749. *MSS. penes J. R. Ormsby-Gore, Esq., afterwards lord Harlech, Porkington, Salop.*

GODOLPHIN, Henrietta or Harriott *(eld. dau. and coheir of John Churchill, first duke of Marlborough)*. *b.* 20 July 1681, *bapt.* St. Martin in the Fields 29 July. Countess of Godolphin 1712; Duchess of Marlborough 1722. *d.* 24 Oct. 1733, *bur.* Westminster abbey 9 Nov. Will dated 11 July 1732, proved 19 May 1736. *m.* Francis, second earl of Godolphin, who *d.* 1766. *cf. Thos. Gibbons' Memoirs of rev. Isaac Watts* (1780) p. 130; *Colonel Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 339.

Letter from Henrietta, duchess of Marlborough to Charlotte Dyves wife of Robert Clayton, lord Sundon. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 20104, fol. 68.

Public act, 5 *Anne*, c. iii, for settling the honor and dignities of John, duke of Marlborough upon his posterity 21 Dec. 1706.

Note.—The duke of Marlborough dying in 1722 without issue male, Henrietta Godolphin under this act became Duchess of Marlborough and entered into possession of the family estates. In this act however she is called Lady Harriott, eld. dau. of D. of Marlborough.

William Congreve the poet who *d.* 19 Jan. 17$\frac{28}{29}$ left a legacy to the Duchess of Marlborough of about £10,000 with a portion of which money she erected a monument to his memory in Westminster abbey. *cf. Sam. Johnson's Lives of the poets (P. Cunningham's ed.* 1854) ii, 240.

GODOLPHIN, Lady Henrietta or Harriott. *d.* 1776. *See ante* i, 178. *cf. Mrs. Thomson's Memoirs of duchess of Marlborough* (1839) ii, 275–83, 534–47; *J. M. Graham's Annals and correspondence of viscount and first and second earls of Stair* (1875) i, 292–94.

GODOLPHIN, Rev. Henry. *d* 17$\frac{32}{33}$. *See ante* i, 178. Admitted at Eton 8 Oct. 1665; Matric

GODOLPHIN, Rev. Henry. *(Con.).*

from Wadham coll. Oxf. 30 Aug. 1664, aged 16, B.A. 28 May 1668; Fellow of All Souls, Oxf. 1668; M.A. 20 Apl. 1672, B. and D.D. 11 July 1685; Fell. of Eton 14 Apl. 1677; Preb. of St. Paul's, London 13 Nov. 1683 to 17$\frac{32}{33}$. *m.* his cousin Mary, dau. of Sydney Godolphin the poet. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Relation* iii, 489, 536, 538, vi, 106, 192, 193; *Wood's Hist. of Colleges in Oxford* (1786) p. 279; *Prof. Montagu Burrows' Worthies of All Souls* (1874) pp. 247, 390; *C. T. Martin's Archives of All Souls Coll.* (1877) pp. 316, 357; *Tighe and Davis' Annals of Windsor* (1858) ii, 462; *Sir Edw. Creasy's Memoirs of Etonians* (1876) pp. 233–35; *H. C. Maxwell Lyte's Eton coll.* (1875) pp. 270, 284, 287; *Gent. Mag.* lvi, 448–49 (1786).

Thomas a Kempis, His four books of the Imitation of Christ, together with his Three Tabernacles . faithfully translated from the original Latin. By W. Willymott, LL.D. Lond. S. Ballard 1722, 8°. 6/-.

Note.—To some copies is prefixed a dedication to Dr. Godolphin, Provost of Eton, but as the fellows of that college are severely censured in the dedication, it was subsequently called in: copies with the dedication are rarely met with. *cf. Nichols' Lit. Anecdotes* i, 236-37.

Letter from John Colbatch, D.D. to H. Godolphin 15 July 1707. *Br. Museum, Addit. MSS.* 22908.

Letter of dean Godolphin to John Evelyn, dated "Amen Corner 28 Feb. 1697–98." *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

GODOLPHIN, John *(2nd son of Sir F. Godolphin). See ante* i, 178. Will proved 6 Sep. 1619. *cf. Oliver's Eccles. Antiq.* ii, 203.

GODOLPHIN, John. *d.* 1678. *See ante* i, 178–79. B.A. of Gloucester hall Oxf. 15 Oct. 1635, D.C.L. Apl. 1643. His wife Rebecca *d.* 4 June 1697, aged 56. *cf.* [*C. Coote's*] *Sketches of the lives and characters of eminent English civilians* (1804) pp. 81–82; *Inscriptions near Bunhill Fields* (1717) p 28; *Gent. Mag.* lxxx, ii, 103 (1810).

Letter of Dr. John Godolphin to the earl of Lauderdale, dated "Doctors Commons, Feb. 23, 1664." *MS.* fol.

Note.—A portion of Article 570 in Dawson Turner's *MSS.* Lib. sold in 1859.

GODOLPHIN, Margaret. *d.* 1678. *See ante* i, 179. Maid of honor to Q. Catharine of Braganza. *m.* 16 May 1675 at Temple ch. London, Sidney, earl of Godolphin, who *d.* 1712. *cf. Rev. H. Clissold's Sacred memorials* (1848) pp. 240–45; *Mrs. Godolphin. By Jas. Hatton. Belgravia* xxx, 216–27 (1876); *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 152, 174; *Series for young ladies (Lond. Dean* 1859). *Notable women. Margaret Godolphin, the true maid of honour. By E. C. Clayton. Title, &c.* pp. 1–4, *then* pp. 5–104.

GODOLPHIN, Margaret. *(Con.).*

The life of Mris. Godolphin, written at the request of my lady Sylvius. By a Friend [*i.e.* John Evelyn]. *MS.* 4°.

Note.—This, apparently the original *MS.* of Evelyn's Life, was sold at Puttick & Simpson's in 1861. It contained, inter alia, the following additional matter to that in the printed volume: I. A dedicatory Epistle "To the rt. hon. the lord Godolphin, lord high the surer of England," presenting the *MS.* to him on the anniversary of his wife's death, and on the occasion (1704) of his becoming prime minister. II. A copy of the letter addressed by Godolphin to Evelyn, in reply to a letter of condolence at the time of his wife's death 1678.

Officium sanctæ et individuæ trinitatis, or Privat Devotions and offices composed and collected by John Evelyn for his annuall and quotidian use, with calendar table. 1650. *MS. sold at Puttick & Simpson's* 11 *Mch.* 1873 *for* £36 10s.

Note.—Presented by Evelyn to Mrs. Godolphin, his "most excellent and estimable friend." Throughout the *MS.* are emendations by Mrs. Godolphin, and in the Calendar are entries by her and Evelyn. *cf. Athenæum* 1 *Mch.* 1873, p. 281.

GODOLPHIN, Margaret *(? dau. of rev. Henry Godolphin, D.D.).*

Letter from M. Godolphin to Mrs. Owen her sister 22 Feb. 1741. *MSS. penes J. R. Ormsby-Gore, esq., afterwards lord Harlech, Porkington, Salop.*

GODOLPHIN, Sidney. *d.* 1642. The Poet. *See ante* i, 180. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 25 June 1624. *cf. Rev. John Tulloch's Rational theology in England in* xviith *Century* (1872) i, 109–110; *Biographical Mirror (Lond.* 1795) i, 39–43 *with portrait; The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon... Written by himself* (1827) i, 42, 51–53; *Letters from the Bodleian Lib.* (1813) iii, 625.

Poems by J[ohn] D[onne]. With elegies on the author's death. Lond. printed by M. F. for Iohn Marriot 1635, 4°.

Note.—Contains at the end unpaged an Elegy on Dr. Donne signed "Sydney Godolphin." 48 lines. *cf. Chalmers' English poets* 1810, vol v, *John Donne* p. 213.

Pompey the Great; a tragedy [by Peter Corneille] translated out of the French by Certain persons of honour. Lond. printed for Henry Herringham 1664, 4°.

Note.—Title, prologue and actors names 2 leaves, Pompey pp. 1-54, Prologue and epilogues 2 leaves. The

GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY. *(Con.).*

Certain persons of honour were Edm. Waller, the earl of Dorset, sir C. Sedley, and Sydney Godolphin. *cf. Diary of S. Pepys* 23 *June* 1666.

Dido and Æneas. By S. Godolphin. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath, Longleat.*

Epitaph upon Lady Rich. *See ante* i, 180.

NOTE.—This poem is reprinted in "Select funeral Memorials. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. K.J. 1818," 4°. p. 1, An account of Sidney Godolphin is contained in pp. 9-15.

GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY, 1st Earl, *d.* 1712. *See ante* i, 180-81. *d.* at duke of Marlborough's house at St. Albans 15 Sep. 1712, *bur.* Westminster abbey 8 Oct. *m. See* Godolphin, Margaret. *cf. Rebecca Warner's Epistolary curiosities (Ser.* i, 1818) pp. 172-74, *Ser.* ii, pp. 24-27; *J. M. Graham's Annals and Correspondence of viscount and first and second earls of Stair* (1875) i, 203-208, 380-81; *Private corresp. of duchess of Marlborough* (1838) vols. 1 and 2 *passim*; *Letters to sir Jos. Williamson (Camden Soc.* 1874) ii, 4; *Andrew Marvell's A seasonable argument* (1677) p. 5; *Sir F. W. Hamilton's Grenadier guards* (1874) i, 169, 287, 312; *Sidney's Diary of times of Charles II* (1843) i, lxvii, 1, 19, 35, 92-96, 209, 271-72; ii, 180-82, 209-12, 216-18; *Corresp. of earls of Clarendon and Rochester and Diary of lord Clarendon* (1828) *passim; Mrs. Thomson's Memoirs of duchess of Marlborough* (1839) i, 161-69, 205, 210-11; *Memoirs of sir John Reresby (Ed. J. J. Cartwright* 1875) p. 300; *G. G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* iv, 61-65; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 152, 196, 274, 300.

The beasts in power or Robin's song; with an old cat's prophecy. Taken out of an old copy of verses, suppos'd to be writ by John Lidgate a monk of Bury [*i. e.* ——]. Lond. printed in the year 1709, 8°. pp. 8. A satire upon the D. of Marlborough and the E. of Godolphin.

The second part of the impartial secret history of Arlus, Fortunatus, & Odolphus, ministers of state to the empress of Grand-Insula. In which are discover'd the true and just causes of the removal of Arlus, and justice is done to the character of Fortunatus and Odolphus; and they prov'd to have discharg'd their trusts with equal honour, honesty and success. Humbly offered to those good people of Grand-Insula, who love their country, and are not bigotted to a party. Printed in the year 1710, 8° pp. 35.

Virtues of Sid Hamet [*i.e.* Sidney Godolphin] the magician's rod. Lond. printed for John Morphew, near Stationers-hall 1710, fol. pp. 2. Verses, 86 lines said to be written by Dean Swift.

The E—l of G—d—n to D—ct—r G—th upon the loss of Miss Dingle; In return to the D—ct—rs Consolatory verses to him upon the loss of his rod. Printed in the year 1711, fol. pp. 2. Verses, 53 lines.—Reprinted in Garth's Poems in *Anderson's Poets of Great Britain* vii, 115.

Letter from Sir A. Henley, bart. to his brother-in-law, Mr Godolphin, in friendly terms. Bramshill 14 Dec. 1662. *Sloane MSS. Br. Museum* 813, fol. 51.

Indenture by which Lewis, earl of Feversham, and others for the sum of £600 grant to Sidney, lord Godolphin, a lease of the park of Greenes Norton, Co. Northampton for 12 years and a half. Dat. 6 April 1693. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 6076.

Indenture by which Lord Godolphin assigns to William Ives, sen. and William Ives, jun. a lease of the park of Green's Norton for 12½ years. Dated 21 July 1693. *ib.* 6151.

Letter from S. Godolphin to the duke of Ormond on behalf of sir Will. Robinson 26 Apl. 1704. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21137, f. 8.

Instructions to Sydney Godolphin. *ib.* 25119.

Copy of Letter from lord Godolphin 17th century. *MSS. penes Earl Spencer at Spencer house, St. James'.*

Correspondence between the duke and duchess of Marlborough and lord Godolphin. *MSS. at Blenheim.*

NOTE.—The collection is described in Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries ii, 146 as "almost unparalleled for its extent, its minuteness of detail and its various interest."

Various letters from Sydney Godolphin to Henry Coventry H. Thynne and others 1672-80. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath at Longleat.*

Letter from duke of York to secretary Coventry, naming sir L. Jenkins and Godolphin to succeed him. Edinburgh 29 Dec. 1675. *MS. ib.*

Letters from lord Godolphin to earl Rivers 1706-1707. *MSS. ib.*

Letters from lord Godolphin to the third earl Shaftesbury. *MSS. penes earl of Shaftesbury, St. Giles', Dorset.*

Letter from lord Godolphin to sir Ralph Hare 1706. *MSS. penes sir Thomas Hare at Stow hall, Norfolk.*

Letters from lord Godolphin to the duke of Montrose 17——. *MSS. penes duke of Montrose at Buchanan Castle.*

Three autograph letters from queen Anne to lord Godolphin, with his autograph reply to one of them in eight folio pages 13 Sept. 1706. *MSS. penes John Webster, Aberdeen.*

Twelve letters from lord Godolphin to lord Ormonde 1702-1705. *MSS. penes Marquis of Ormonde, Kilkenny castle.*

GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY. *(Con.).*

Letter from lord Godolphin to lord lieut. of Ireland 5 June 1708. *MS. ib.*

Letters between lord Godolphin and Mr. Harley 1706–1707. *cf. Archdeacon Coxe's Cat. of MSS. in the possession of the earl of Hardwicke* (1794) p. 90.

Letter from sir Charles Hedges to the earl of Godolphin concerning letters from Lisbon. Windsor 30 Sep 1705. *MS. penes Evelyn Philip Shirley esq. Ettington hall, Warwickshire.*

Copy of queen Anne's letter, dated 10 April 1710 to lord Godolphin on appointing the duke of Shrewsbury to be lord chamberlain; with the earl's reply dated 15 April. *MSS. penes J. J. Rogers, esq. of Penrose.*

Nine letters, in French, from William III to lord Godolphin dated the Hague 1691–93. *MSS. sold at Dr. Hawtrey's sale in* 1862.

Letter from Sydney Godolphin to sir Robert Southwell, relating to sir Edward Dering's death 1684. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

Six letters from earl of Godolphin to secretary Blathwaite relative to the scarcity of bullion 1695. *MSS. ib.*

Fifteen letters from earl of Godolphin to secretary Blathwaite, relative to supplies for the army 1692–6. *MSS. ib.*

Letters of lord Godolphin to John Evelyn and others 1695–1710. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

6 Anne, c. lxxi. An act granting privileges to the East India Co. 1707.

NOTE.—By Sec xvii the earl of Godolphin was appointed arbitrator in the affairs of the Company.

GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY. *d.* 1732. *See ante* i, 182.

Letters from Sidney Godolphin to his wife, dated Oudenarde camp, Aug. 1694 and Bruges 13 July 1695. *MSS. penes J. R. Ormsby-Gore, esq. afterwards lord Harlech, Porkington, Salop.*

GODOLPHIN, WILLIAM. Fellow commoner of Emmanuel coll. Camb. 1584 being the first member after the foundation of the college; *cf. W. Bennet's Register MS. Emmanuel Coll.*

GODOLPHIN, SIR WILLIAM. *d.* 1613. *See ante* i, 182.

Letters from sir W. Godolphin to secretary Cecil 10, 11, 13 June 1606, 3 Dec. 1607. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

Letter from sir E. Blount to sir W. Godolphin 20 Nov. 1607. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from sir W. Godolphin to the earl of Essex 22 Nov. 1598. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

GODOLPHIN, WILLIAM (*3rd son of Sir Will. Godolphin, d.* 1613). Col. of a regt. under Chas. I. *d.* 1636, aged 24, *bur.* Bruton. *cf. Rev. W. Phelps' Hist. of Somersetshire* (1836–39) i, 239.

GODOLPHIN, SIR WILLIAM. *d.* 1696. *See ante* i, 182–83 (*2nd son of Sir Will. Godolphin, b.* 1605, *Will proved* 1663). *bapt.* St. Mabyn 2 Feb. 1634, parentage and birth are incorrectly stated *ante* i, 182. M.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxf. 14 Jan. 16$\frac{60}{61}$; D.C.L. 28 Sep. 1663; Administration with will annexed granted P.C.C. 26 Nov. 1696. *cf. Andrew Marvell's A seasonable argument* 1677, p. 5; *Rebecca Warner's Epistolary curiosities, Ser. I* (1818) pp. 119–20; *Letters to sir Jos. Williamson (Camden Soc.* 1874) ii, 42, 99; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 473–75 *and pedigree* 522; *H. R. Fox Bourne's Life of John Locke* (1876) i, 19, 95–98, 119, 121, 122; *The Reliquary* iv, 89 (1863–64) v, 99, 101 (1864-65).

Case of Sir Fras. Godolphin, nephew and heir of Sir W. Godolphin (1700). *See* Godolphin, F. *ante* iii, 1199.

Hispania illustrata, or the maxims of the Spanish court and most memorable affairs from 1667 to 1678...in letters from the earls of Sandwich and Sunderland and sir W. Godolphin during their embassies in Spain. Also a treatise by lord Sandwich concerning a nearer union with that crown. And another by sir W. Godolphin about the woolls of Spain. Lond. printed for T. Sawbridge 1703, 8°. pp. 416.

Letter in Spanish from W. Godolphin, ambassador at Madrid to the conde de Miranda 13 Feb. 1670. *Br. Mus um Addit. MSS.* 20846, *f* 48.

Letters from sir W. Godolphin to lord Arlington. Madrid 13 July 1670. *MS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne,* vol. 75.

Letter from sir W. Godolphin to the king. Madrid 29 July 1670. *MS. ib.*

Abstract of sir W. Godolphin's correspondence with lord Arlington 1664–71. *MSS. ib.*

The Correspondence and papers of sir W. Godolphin relating to Spain. *MSS. penes Marquis of Bath at Longleat.*

Letters from secretary Coventry to sir W. Godolphin 17 Sept. 1674 to 1 May 1679. *MSS. ib.*

Gazette giving account of the entry of the ambassador (sir W. Godolphin) into Madrid. Enclosed in letter from Rich. Sleeman to John Rogers. London 15 Mch. 16$\frac{72}{73}$. *MS. penes J. J. Rogers, esq. at Penrose.*

Two letters of sir W. Godolphin to sir R. Southwell, Madrid 1671 and 1672. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

GODOLPHIN, SIR WILLIAM. *d.* 1710. *See ante* i, 183. *bur.* Westminster abbey 3 Sep. *Unm.*

GODOLPHIN, Sir W. *(Con.)*.

*cf. Private corresp. of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough* (1838) i, 362; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* pp. 160, 162, 164, 269, 275, 292.

Letter to Monsieur Guiliaume Godolphin esq. baronet. Signed "J. H. Dalhusius, Londini die 13 Febr. 1693." *MS. penes H. S. Tremenheere, esq.*

GODOLPHIN, William.

Gratulatio acad. de pace. Cantab. 1713, fol.

Note.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Guil. Godolphin, armiger, aul. Pemb. socius commensalis."

GODOLPHIN, William. *d.* 1731. Marquis of Blandford. *See ante* i, 1 3. *m.* 1729, Maria Catherine, dau. of Peter D'Jong of the province of Utrecht.

4 Geo. II, c. 6. Private act to naturalize Catherine Godolphin [Catherine D'Jong] (1731). Not printed.

GODWIN-AUSTEN, R. A. C. *See* Austen, R.A.C.G., *ante* iii, 1042.

GOLDSWORTHY, Ralph, *pseud. i.e.* Rodda, Joseph Tonkin *q.v. ante* ii, 583.

GOODRIDGE, Capt. John, of Flushing. *See ante* i, 184.

Congratulatory verses to Dr. *(sic)* Goodridge on his discovery of a new star called the Phœnix. By J. Wolcot. *cf. Cyrus Redding's Past celebrities* i, 233–34.

GORHAM, Rev. G. C. *See ante* i, 185. Presented to V. of Brampford Speke 2 Nov. 1847; Instituted by the court of arches to Brampford-Speke 6 Aug. 1851.

Substance of a speech delivered before the judicial committee of the privy council on Monday 17th and Tuesday 18th Dec. 1849 upon an appeal in a cause of duplex querela between the rev. G. C. Gorham appellant and...Henry Lord bishop of Exeter, respondent. With an introduction. By Edward Badeley M.A., F.S.A. Lond. J. Murray 1850, 8°. pp. xxviii, 215.

Lafrowda, St. Just. *Willis' Current Notes* 1856, p. 34.

GOULD, John. *b.* Exeter 30 Mch. 1740. At St. Austell; Succeeded Dr. Wolcot as a physician at Truro 1779. *bur.* Truro 14 Apl. 1823. *m.* 13 Aug. 1767 at Golant, Rachel, third dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly. She was *b.* London 20 Apl. 17:9, *d.* Truro 31 Jan. 1829.

Tentamen medicum inaugurale de rheumatismo acuto....Eruditorum examini subjicit Joannes Gould, Anglus. Edinburghi typis academicis 1764, 8°.

GRAHAM, Rev. H. E. *See ante* i, 185. *m.* 26 Aug. 1847 at St. Pancras, London, Louisa, eld. dau. of Burrage Devonport. She *d.* Purbrook, Hants 12 Feb. 1857.

Caution to tipplers, landlords and constables; and addressed generally to the parishioners of Ludgvan. By H. E. Graham, rector. *n.p. or d.* [colophon T. Vigurs....Penzance] 8°. pp. 7. No title page.

GRANTHAM, Rev. George Peirce *(son of Geo. Grantham, b. Windsor 12 Nov. 1798, d. 16 July 1877, m. Mary, dau. of Will. and Elizabeth Bennet. She was b. 17 July 1803 and still survives).* *b.* London 11 Jan. 1833. Matric. from King's coll. Lond. 1857; B.A. of Univ. of Lond. 1861; C. of Rame 1862–64; V. of Llanbadoc, Monmouth since 10 May 1879.

"Name this child," or a few words to parents and sponsors concerning the selection of suitable and correct names for children. By rev. G. P. Grantham. Lond. J. Masters 1864, 16°. pp. 40, 6d.

The three kings of Orient, a Christmas carol, words and music. By G. P. Grantham. Lond. Novello & Co. [1864] 8°. pp. 4, 2d. There have been several editions of this carol.

GRAVES, Sir Thomas. *See ante* i, 185. Admiral 1 Jan. 1801; K.C.B. 14 May 1801; Third in command at battle of Copenhagen 1801. *d.* Woodbine cottage near Honiton, Mch. or June 1814. *cf. Maurice Evans' The Ægis of England* (1817) p. 18; *Thos. Prince's Chronological Hist. of New England (S. G. Drake's ed. Boston* 1852) p. 321.

Instructions to capt. Graves, commander at Newfoundland after the peace in 1763. Three documents. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne* vol. 65.

GRAY, Mr.

Gray's Tables, by which may be found the price of a ton of copper ore. Printed and sold by James Tregaskis, St. Day. *n.d.* [18--] sq. 16°. 6d. Six Tables.

GRAY, Robert Alexander *(son of Mr. Gray, b. Peterhead, near Aberdeen, m. Mary Tucker of Norfolk, Virginia. She d. 14 May 1806, aged 57).* *b.* Greenbank, Cornwall 18 Sep. 1788. Chairman of Eagle Insurance Co. and of City of London Gas Co.; Governor of St. Thomas

GRAY, R. A. *(Con.)*.

and St. Bartholomew hospitals. *d* The Terrace, Camberwell 10 Dec. 1877; *Will* proved 8 Jan. 1878, personalty sworn under £60,000. *m.* 14 May 1814 Mary Blackwell, dau. of Timothy Stansfield of New Cross, Kent. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1863, aged 73. *bur.* Forest hill cemetery, where is *monu. cf. W. H. Blanch's ye parish of Camerwell* (1875) pp. 286–90. *This work is dedicated to Mr. Gray; Illust. L. News* lxxii, 94 (1878).

GRAY, THOMAS. *b.* Cornhill London 26 Dec. 1716. *d.* Cambridge 30 July 1771.

The Traveller's companion in a tour through England and Wales containing a catalogue of the antiquities, houses, &c. By the late Mr. Gray author of the Elegy written in a country Church-yard. New ed. Lond. G. Kearsley *n.d.* [1800?] 12°. pp. iv, 190. The Catalogue of Cornish antiquities &c. is on pp. 13–17.

GRAY, WILLIAM HENRY.

1863, Nov. 19, No. 2902. Provisional specification [only] of W. H. Gray of St. Austell, engineer, for "Improvements in the construction of blast cylinders and also in the form and method of working the valves of the same." Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

GREAVES, CHARLES.

On the relations of forces and effects in Cornish pumping engines. *Proc. of Instit. of Mechanical Engineers* 1862, pp. 147–70.

GREEN, FRANK W.

Jack the giant killer and Tom Thumb or harlequin king Arthur and the knights of the round table. By Frank W. Green...Lond. Phillips Bros. *nd.* [1875] 12°. pp 30, 6d.

NOTE.—Produced at the Surrey theatre 27 Dec. 1875. The greater part of the plot is laid in Cornwall, more especially Scene 2. St. Michael's Mount, Scene 5, The village of Penlittle in Cornwall.

GREEN, REV. SAMUEL. Educ. at Stepney Academy Jan. 1816 to 1819; On probation at Falmouth 8 Oct. 1819 to 17 May 1820; Baptist minister at Falmouth 17 May 1820; At Bluntisham 1827. *cf. Baptist Mag.* xii, 378 (1820).

Ordination services...by rev. F. A. Cox (1820) *See* Clarke, Rev. Edmund *ante* iii, 1120.

GREEN, LIEUT. W. PRINGLE. *See ante* i, 186 *(son of Joseph Green, treasurer of Nova Scotia, d.* 1794).

Fragments from remarks of twenty-five years in every quarter of the globe on electricity, magnetism, aeroliths and various other phenomena of nature. By W. P. Green R.N. Sold at Egerton's Military library, Whitehall 1833, 8°. Being part 1 price 2/6 with portrait of the author.

Improvements in the rigging of ships. *G. Hebert's Register of the arts and sciences* i, 264–65, 297 (1824).

Patent rudder. *ib. N.S.* iv, 267 (1830).

GREENFIELD, WILLIAM DE. *See ante* i, 186. *cf. T. Allen's Hist. of Lincolnshire* (1834) ii, 149; *Fuller's Worthies* i, 212; *Rev. W. H. Dixon and rev. Jas. Raine's Fasti Eboracenses* (1863) i, 361–97.

GREENWAY, HENRY. *See ante* i, 186. Educ. King's coll. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1851; Resident, 1879, 12 Ham st. Plymouth.

On a new mode of Hospital construction. *Brit. Med. Journ.* i, 495–97, ii, 366 (1872) ii, 571–72 (1873). These are found reprinted as a Pamphlet 4°. pp. 3; *cf. also* Method of hospital construction. By Henry Greenway. Paris Universal Exhibition 1878, fol. *s. sh.*

Ether as an anæsthetic. *ib.* ii, 630.

Home hospital. *ib.* i, 766 (1877).

A new form of female syringe. *The Lancet* i, 662–63 (1879).

GREENWOOD, ALFRED. *See ante* i, 187. *d.* 1847?

GREG, ROBERT PHILIPS.

Manual of the mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. By R. P. Greg, F.G.S. and William G. Lettsom. Lond. John Van Voorst 1858, 8°. pp. xvi, 483, 15/-.

NOTE.—The author acknowledges obligations to Mr. R. Talling of Lostwithiel for East Cornwall localities, to Mr. Garby of Redruth, to Mr. Mitchell of Truro, to Mr. Lavin of Penzance for West Cornwall localities. A list of Devon and Cornish mines is on pp. 451-58.

GREGOR, FRANCIS. *See ante* i, 187.

De laudibus legum Angliæ...By chancellor sir John Fortescue, with translation by F. Gregor. Notes by Andrew Amos and a life of the author by Thomas (Fortescue) lord Clermont. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co. 1874, 8°. Translation occupies pp. 1–217.

GREGOR, FRANCIS. *d.* 1815. *See ante* i, 187–88. *cf. Diary of Lord Colchester* (1861) i, 92, 176; *G. B. Worgan's Agriculture of Cornwall* (1811) pp. 184–87; *Duke of Buckingham's Court of Geo. III* (1853) ii, 165; *Gent. Mag.* xli, 671 (1854).

GREGOR, Francis. *(Con.).*

To the freeholders of the county of Cornwall [in reference to Mr. Gregor's and sir John St. Aubyn's candidature]. Signed "Detector December 29th, 1789," fol. *s. sh.*

A comparative statement of the respective values of land producing coppice wood, and of land employed according to ordinary cultivation. *In G. B. Worgan's General View of Agriculture* (1811) pp. 184–88.

GREGOR, Jane *(only dau. of Hugh Gregor of the Middle Temple, London and Hollyport, Berks, d. 4 June 1755, m. Prudence, dau. of sir John Molesworth of Pencarrow. She was b 29 Apl. 1717, d. 4 May 1741).* Jane Gregor was 18 in 17$\frac{55}{56}$; Of Trewarthenick. *m.* 1756?

An [Private] Act to impower sir John Molesworth, bart. and Joseph Moyle, esq. two surviving trustees in an indenture dated 25 Dec. 1743 to raise several sums and pay the same as well as the rest of the personal estate of Hugh Gregor deceased to such person as Jane Gregor an infant shall marry during her infancy with the consent of the trustees and of her guardians 29 *Geo. II, c.* 33 (17$\frac{55}{56}$).

GREGOR, Rev. William. *See ante* i, 188. Platt Fellow of St. John's coll. Camb. 1783; R. of Diptford near Totnes 178–; R. of Bratton, Clovelly 1793; The discoverer of Manacchanite 1791. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 102–106.

On a native arseniate of lead found in Huel Unity, Gwennap. *Philos. Mag.* xxxv, 87–94 (1810).

Register of the weather at Trewarthenick from 1772 to 1782 both inclusive. By rev. W. Gregor. In *Miscell. Tracts of late Will. Withering, M.D.* (1822) i, 371–76.

Register of the weather kept at Truro...Dec. 1793 to Feb. 1797 both inclusive. [By rev. W. Gregor?]. *ib.* i, 377–415.

GREGORY, Harriet *(dau. of John Gregory, painter, b. 1793, d. Plymouth, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Shilson. She was b. and d. Launceston). b.* Launceston 31 Aug. 1816. *Unm.*

Poems. By Harriet Gregory. Launceston, P.D. Maddox 1857, 8°. pp. 44.

GRENFELL, John. *d.* 1815. *See ante* i, 189.

1798, Oct. 10, No. 2262. Specification of John Grenfell of Dulwich, Surrey, merchant for "New mode of applying machinery in manufacturing copper and tin plate vessels." Lond. 1798, fol. —.Reprinted Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

Fragments of the late Mr. John Grenfell. [1816?]. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* 8°. pp. 111.

GRENFELL, John. *(Con.).*

Note.—One of the poems entitled "Napoleo ex Moscova incensa fugiens" is dated "Chelsea 15th March 1813" and signed "J. G. Marazioniensis." In this work are also found: "To the memory of my dear and ever honoured father, Pascoe Grenfell of Marazion, *d.* 28 May 1811" *(sic)* pp. 30-32; "To my daughter Mary, on attaining her eleventh year. Written at Marazion 15 Mch. 1807" pp. 37-38; "Fragment of an intended address to Christopher Cole, esq. (now sir C. Cole, bart.) Captain of H.M. ship Caroline, on his taking the isle of Banda, Aug. 9, 1810" pp. 45-48; "On the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, presented to my daughter Sophia on her taking the sacrament, Christmas day 1813" pp. 89-92.

GRENFELL, Lydia. *d.* 1829. *See ante* i, 189. *cf. Rev. Isaac Taylor's The family pen* (1867) i, 24–26, 289, 291, 300–303.

GRENFELL, Pascoe. *d.* 1838. *See ante* i, 189. *cf. Duke of Buckingham's Memoirs of court of Geo. IV* (1859) i, 282–83; *Burke's Landed Gentry* (1875) i, 547.

Motion respecting the profits of the bank of England. *Hansard* xxii, 755–72, 1084–86 (1815).

Motions respecting balances in the bank of England. *ib.* vols. xxx-xxxvii (1815).

GRENFIELD, Henry. *See ante* i, 189.

God in the creature. Exeter, printed for J. May 1686, 8°.

Note.—The copy sold at Dr. Bliss' sale in 1858 was apparently the author's corrected copy, with an additional *MS.* poem at the end.

GRENVILLE FAMILY. *See ante* i, 189. *cf. Burke's Landed gentry* (1837) iii, 3–7; and (1875) i, 538–39; *N. and Q.* 5 S. x, 211 (1878).

Ode to Lansdown Hill, with notes relative to the Granville family. Plates. 1785, 4°.

GRENVILLE, Colonel.

Letter from Rich. Lapthorne, London to Rich. Coffin. There was a duell fought lately by the lord Berclay and collonel Greenvill about madame Temple one of the mayds of honor, but no great hurt don, saving the last received a slight wound. London 5 Mch. 16$\frac{21}{22}$. *MS. penes J. R. Pine Coffin at Portledge, Devon.*

GRENVILLE, Sir Bernard. *d.* 1636. *See ante* i, 189. Gentleman of the privy chamber to Charles I, 1628. *cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) *passim.*

Petition from Richard, earl of Corke respecting an agreement to purchase Kynalmeaky in Cork from sir Barnard Greenvile 25 Aug. 1641. *MS. House of Lords.—Printed in Journ. of House of Lords* iv, 376 (1628–42).

GRENVILLE, BERNARD. *d.* 1701. *See ante* i, 190. M.P. Liskeard 18 May 1661. *cf. John Tanswell's Hist of Lambeth* (1858) pp. 150–51; *Andrew Marvell's A seasonable argument* (1677) p. 5.

Twenty letters from Bernard Grenville to W. Leveson Gower 1684–86. *MSS penes Duke of Sutherland at Trentham* vi, ff. 4–16.

GRENVILLE, BERNARD *(eld. son of Bernard Grenville, d.* 1723). Resident at Roscrow 1717, etc.; Purchased Calwich abbey, Staffordshire where he *d.* 1775. *Unm. cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 32, 37–38, 47, 50, 222, 459, ii, 508.

NOTE.—A disappointment in love caused B. Grenville to desert Cornwall where much of his time was spent in his early years.

GRENVILLE, SIR BEVIL. *See ante* i, 190–91. *b.* Brinn in St. Withiel. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 14 June 1611, B.A. 17 Feb. 16$\frac{43}{44}$. *d.* 1643. *cf. R. Warner's Excursions from Bath* (1801) pp. 344–45; *John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) *passim; Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) i, 75–76; *Eliot Warburton's Prince Rupert* (1849) p. 257; *Clarendon's Hist. of the rebellion* (1849) *passim; Henry S. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 78–93, 180–84; *Boase's Ex. coll.* pp. xxx, lx, 59, 228.

Indenture tripartite between Bevill Grenvill and Grace his wife of the first part, John Arundell of Trerise and John Prideaux of Treforder [Trevorder] of the second part and John Code of Pelynt and George Giste of Kilkhampton of the third part, whereby the said Bevill and Grace sell to J. Arundell and J. Prideaux a messuage in Heavitree, Devon, the manors of Trethewelle and Tregerean alias Kegerean Vean in Cornwall and lands in St. Mawgan in Pider, St. Ewall, St. Ervyn, St. Merryn *etc.* to the intente that a recovery may be had against them to John Code and G. Giste. 2 May, 20 Jas. I [1622]. *Br. Museum Addit. Charters* 7058.

Letter of Charles I to sir B. Grenville dated Oxford 24 Mch. 16$\frac{42}{43}$. *Baker MSS.* 33 *(Camb. Univ. Lib. M.m.* 1, 44) *art.* 33.

Letters by sir B. Grenville. *MSS. Forster collection South Kensington Museum.*

NOTE.—One of these letters (addressed to his son Richard Grenville) signed "Be Grenvill, Stow, Jan. 12, 1639" is printed in *The Academy* 28 July 1877, p. 91.

Letter from Bev. Greenville to J. Rashleigh 1627. *MSS. Trelawne.*

Letter of sir B. Grenville to William Morice, dated "Newcastle, May 1639." *Thurloe State papers* i, 2–3.

GRENVILLE, BEVIL *(eld. son of Bernard Grenville, d.* 1701). Major General; M.P. Fowey

GRENVILLE, BEVIL. *(Con.).*

1685 to 16$\frac{88}{89}$; Governor of Barbados 1703–1706; Knighted by Jas. II. *d.* on his passage home from Barbadoes 15 Sep. 1706.

Epithalamium in...nuptiis Guil. Hen. Arausii et Mariæ. Cantab. 1677, 4°

NOTE.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Bevill Grenville nobilis e Trin. coll."

Three letters of B. Grenville to sir Robert Southwell respecting his election for Plymouth 1685. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Account of the regiments under the command of sir B. Grenville. 1692, fol. *MS. ib.* 1843.

GRENVILLE, VERY REV. DENIS. *d.* 1702. *See ante* i, 191–92. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 22 Sep. 1657; R. of Easington and Elwyeke; Chaplain in ordinary to Chas. II. *m.* Ann, fourth dau. of John Cosin, bp. of Durham. *cf. Memoirs of Dean Sudbury and sir Geo. Wheler in Vol.* ii *of Works of Thos. Zouch* (1820) *but no pagination; H. R. Fox Bourne's Life of John Locke* (1876) i, 387–97; *H. C. Maxwell Lyte's Eton coll.* (1875) pp. 269–70.

Articles of inquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical, exhibited to the ministers, church-wardens and side-men of every parish within the diocese of Durham...[*Anon.* by D. Grenville]. Lond. printed by T. Garthwait 1662 4°. pp. ii., 13. *Advocates Lib. Edinburgh.*—.Another ed. Lond. T. Garthwait 1663 4°. pp. ii, 14. *Advocates Lib.*

Letters from D. Granville to archbishop Sancroft. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. Class C.* 739, fol. 29, 135 b.

Copies of two certificates relating to Dr. Granville, dean of Durham, by king James II. 28 Aug. 1695 and 29 April 1702. *MSS. Stonyhurst college.*

GRENVILLE, RT. HON. JOANNA *(youngest dau. of sir Bevill Grenville). b.* 20 Sept. 1635, *bapt.* Kilkhampton 14 Oct. Lady of bedchamber to queen Catharine of Braganza to 1708. Had a patent of precedence as an earl's dau.; Founded a sch. for poor children at Wye, by her will dated 6 Jan. 1708 also left annual gifts to the Minister and other persons. *d.* 7 Jan. 1708, *bur.* Wye ch. where is *Monu. m.* being his second wife, Col Rich. Thornhill, son of sir Timothy Thornhill of Wye, Kent. He *d.* 1657. *cf. Rev. P. Parsons' Monuments of Churches in Kent* (1794) pp. 1–2; *Hasted's Kent* iii, 170, 174, 175, 178.

GRENVILLE, JOHN *(? second son of Roger Grenville, m. Margaret Whitleigh).*

Account of sums received and disbursed by

GRENVILLE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

John Grenefylde for support of garrison at Scilly 1553–58. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 25300.

Commissions from queen Elizabeth to John Byll, steward of Cornwall, John Hornyolde, auditor of the exchequer, Leonard Loveyour receiver general of Cornwall, John Grenefyld, esq. and Roger Prydeux to enquire into the rents due to the crown in Cornwall, to survey the castles, peels, manors, &c. also the sites of dissolved monasteries, colleges &c. 28 June 1561 and 6 Apl. 1562. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. Class C.* 936, fol. 3, 4.

GRENVILLE, JOHN, *d.* 1701, First Earl of Bath. *See ante* i, 192. *m.* Jane, dau. of sir Peter Wyche. She *d.* 1701? *cf. Corresp. of earls of Clarendon and Rochester and Diary of lord Clarendon* (1828) i, 657–58, ii, 265; *Grammont's Memoirs of Chas. II (Bohn's ed.)* p. 433; *Letters to sir Jos. Williamson (Camden Soc.* 1874) i, 135; *John Vicars' Jehovah-Jireh* (1644) pp. 171, 182; *John Vicars' The burning-bush* (1646) p. 382; *Thurloe State papers* vii, 897–98 (1742); *Clarendon's Hist. of the rebellion* (1849) *passim; John Taylor's Wanderings to see the wonders of the west* (1649) p. 13; *Sir F. W. Hamilton's Hist. of the Grenadiers* (1874) i, 33, 50; *D. Masson's Life of Milton* (1877) v, 695–99; *Rev. T. Mozley's Hen. VII, Nicholas Monk, etc.* (1878) pp. 23–34.

Loyalty amongst rebels. By rev. Edward Wolley D.D. Lond. 1662, 12°. *Grenville Lib. Br. Museum* pt. iii.

NOTE.—Dedicated to "John, baron Grenvil of Kilkhampton and Biddiford." It speaks of the wounds that his lordship received in the battle of Newbury and of the courage of sir Rich. Grenville against the Spaniards.

Mystery and method of his majesty's happy restoration. By John Price D.D. Lond. Jas. Vade 1680, 8°.

NOTE.—Dedicated "To the rt. hon. John, earl of Bath." This work contains full particulars of the part sir John Grenville took in the restoration of Chas. II.

Letters to the duke of Richmond from the earl of Bath. "Whitehall 8 July, 9 Aug. 1669." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21947, ff. 235, 245.

Letters of J. Grenville earl of Bath 1679. *ib.* 28049, 28053.

Letters from the earl and countesse of Bath to sir T. Gower 167$\frac{0}{1}$. *MSS. penes Duke of Sutherland at Trentham,* vol. viii.

Letter from Thos. Gower to the earl of Bath at Whitehall. "Stitnam 26 Apl. 1670." *MS. ib.* viii, f 20.

Two letters from the earl of Bathe to sir T. Gower. "Whitehall 13 Feb., 26 Mch. 1671." *MSS. ib.* viii.

GRENVILLE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Letter from the earl of Bath to Jas. II. Is sorry he was absent last session; asks for arrears of pension, and that he may stay at Stowe till after Christmas. "Stowe 13 Dec. 1685." *MS. penes Sir Alex. Malet, bart. at Queensberry place, Kensington.*

Letter from the earl of Bath to lord Dartmouth congratulating him on his being appointed admiral. He has done his best to quiet the country, his majesty's declaration coming seasonably. "3 Oct. 1688." *MSS. penes the Earl of Dartmouth at Patshull, Staffordshire.*

Letter from the earl of Bath enclosing copy of lord Faversham's letter from the camp at Weston. "Exeter 6 July 1685." *MSS. penes Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Mount Edgcumbe.*

Letter from the earl of Bath enclosing copy of secretary Jenkins' letter about the attempt on the king's life, March 1685. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from the earl of Bath to the earl of Dorset on bedchamber business. "Windsor 29 May 1684." *MS. penes Earl De La Warr at Knole Park.*

Letters and receipts for money of John earl of Bath 1662–97. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Letters of Jane, countess of Bath. *MS. penes Duke of Sutherland at Trentham.*

12 *Charles II, c.* xii. An act for confirmation of judicial proceedings 29 Aug. 1660.

NOTE.—It was proposed by proviso 49 to except a decree in chancery in June 1656 in which Sam. Trelawny was plaintiff against sir John Grenvile concerning the manor of Lanowe. *cf. Papers on judicial proceedings MSS. House of Lords.*

GRENVILLE, JOHN, Baron of Potheridge. *See ante* i, 192. *d.* 3 Dec. 1707. *Monu.* Christ Church cathedral Oxford. *cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* 1650–1718 (1719) pp. 222–23.

Letters from sir C. Musgrave, Col. J. Granville and others, written in the last 10 years of the 17th century. *MSS. penes Earl Spencer at Spencer house, St. James'.*

GRENVILLE, LADY MARY *(dau. and heiress of sir John Fitz of Fitzford, Devon). m.* (1) sir Alan Percy, knt. 6th son of Hen. earl of Northumberland; *m.* (2) Thos. son of Thos. third lord D'Arcy of Chiche, viscount Colchester; *m.* (3) sir Chas. Howard knt. 4th son of the earl of Suffolk; *m.* (4) sir Rich. Grenville. He *d.* 1658. *cf. Prince's Worthies* (1701) p. 303; *N. & Q.* 5 S. v, 67, 135 (1876).

Letters from Mary Howard to Mr. Geo. Cutteford of Walreddon, Devon, her agent 1639–42. *MSS. Sackville coll. East Grinstead.*

GRENVILLE, Sir Richard. *d.* 1591. *See ante* i, 193. *cf. J. G. Nichols' Autographs* (1829) *Sheet No.* 3 *B; F. S. Drake's Dict. of American biography* (1872) p. 383; *Archæologia Americana Trans. American Antiq. Soc.* iv, 9, 13–16, 27–28; *Archæol. Cantiana* vol. x, p. cxvii (1876); *Hen. Holland's Herœologia Anglica* (1620) pp. 85–88 *with portrait; E. Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* (1876) iii, 48, 131; *The Welcome guest Nov.* 1860, pp. 109–11; *J. M. Gribble's Barnstaple* (1830) ii, 435–36.

A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. [*See ante* i, 193] 1871, fol.

Note.—A very limited number of this, the rarest and most precious book relating to America, has been executed in facsimile by the Photolithographic process. An edition of 150 copies of this work has also been printed by The Hercules Club.

Letters from Philip Gawdy respecting sir R. Grenville and H.M.S. "Revenge" 1591. *MSS. penes Geo. Edward Frere, esq. Roydon hall, Norfolk.*

The last fight of the Revenge at sea under the command of vice-admiral sir Richard Grenville on the 10–11th September 1591. Described by sir Walter Raleigh, November 1591, Gervase Markham 1595 and Jan Huygen Van Linschoten, in Dutch 1596, English 1598 and Latin 1599. [English Reprints] Carefully edited by Edward Arber, 5 Queen square, Bloomsbury, London W.C. 15 Nov. 1871, 8°. pp. 96, 1/-.

The Revenge. A ballad of the fleet. 119 lines. Signed "Alfred Tennyson." *Nineteenth century* iii, 425–32 (1878) *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 222–24, 333, 377, 458 (1878); *Robert Kerr's collection of voyages* (1812) vii, 402–15; *The Cornishman* 29 *Aug.* 1878, p. 3, col. 1–2; *Cyrus Redding's Shipwrecks* (1835) 2 Ser. i, 42–55; *Geographical Mag.* v, 233–38 (1878) *by Robert Lendall.*

Elizabethæ reginæ Angliæ edictum promulgatum Londini 29 Nov. 1591, cum Andreæ Philopatri [*pseud. i.e.* Joseph Creswell S.J.] responsione 1598, 8°. Contains notice of sir R. Grenville.

Letter from sir F. Walsingham to Mr. Paynter, Mr. Bouland and the rest of the officers of the ordnance, to deliver to sir Rich. Grenfeld certain parcels of armour, for the men appointed to be mustered in the county of Cornwall 27 May 1584. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5752, fol. 268.

GRENVILLE, Sir Richard. *d.* 1658. *See ante* i, 193–94. *cf. John Vicars' The burning bush* (1646) pp. 111, 367; *John Rushworth's Historical collections* (1659–1701) Pt. iii, vol. ii, pp. 385, 713, 716; *J. S. Burn's High commission* (1865) p. 68; *N. & Q.* 5 S. v, 67, (1876); *Clarendon's Hist. of the rebellion* (1849) *passim; D. Masson's Life of Milton* (1877) v, 176; *Thurloe*

GRENVILLE, Sir R. *(Con.).*

*State Papers* i, 80, 671, 673; *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* v, 274–94 (1875).

A true narrative...from 15 Sep. 1643 till 25 Dec. following...1644, 4°. *See ante* i, 194.

A continuation of the true narrative...from Jan. 26, 1643 till this present. 1644, 4°. *See ante* i, 194.

Note.—The above tracts are reprinted in *Llewellynn Jewitt's Hist. of Plymouth* (1873) pp. 184-204, 204-14.

List of R. Grenville's troop 19 Jan. 1641 at Chester, with payments on account of same, the troop being about to embark for Ireland. *MSS. penes Reginald Cholmondeley esq. of Condover hall, Shropshire.* 5 *documents.*

Seven letters from sir R. Grenville to the mayor of Chester about supplies to men and ships being transported to Ireland, Feb. 1641. *MSS. ib.*

Letter from sir R. Grenville to E. Walker, secretary of the council of war, explaining the earl of Bath's proceedings in asking a protection from Essex etc. "Buckland Monachorum 21 Oct. 1644." *MS. penes Earl De La Warr at Knole park.*

Letter from sir R. Grenvile to the earl of Bath. We have here made a stand with our forces and the garrisons of Salt-Ash, Milbrooke and others considerable have come up and added to our former and we hope well *etc.* "Truro 29 July 1644." *MS. ib.*

Copy of warrant by sir R. Grenvile to Capt. Edward Roscarrocke to take six horses from the earl of Bath, whereof one grey horse especially, called York. 5 Aug. 1644. *MS. ib.*

Letter from the earl of Bath to the King. He was at Barnstaple but returned with his wife and some few servants to Cornwall. Sends a copy of Grenvile's warrant. Complains and asks an examination of the matter by his majesty 5 Aug. 1644. *MS. ib.*

Letter from sir R. Grenvile to the earl of Bath. Hearing he had 50 horses and men well armed and had sent a servant to the earl of Essex for protection, submits it to him, if it was not a sufficient reason. Grampast (Grampound?) 6 Aug. 1644. *MS. ib.*

Letter from G. Digbye to the earl of Bath. The king says he will be very sensible of any disrespect offered to a person of his quality. Asks him not to press the matter and not take too much to heart the roughness of a soldier. "Buconoch 16 Aug. 1644." *MS. ib.*

Copy of Charles I. letter to sir Richard Grenvile urging him to search after and punish the detractors of the earl of Bath. Court at Blandford 13 Oct. 1644." *MS. ib.*

GRENVILLE, Sir R. *(Con.)*.

Note.—The earl of Bath mentioned in the above *MSS.* was Henry Bourchier. *d.* 1654.

GRIERSON, James. M.D. James sq. Edinburgh.

On transition rocks of Cornwall, Devon, &c. *Annals of Philos.* ii, 103–109 (1813).

Reply to Mr. Allan's additional observations [*Annals of Philos.* iii, 109–16] on transition rocks. *ib.* iii, 286–96 (1814).

GRIFFIN, Charles. *See ante* i, 195.

Gas furnaces for chemical operations. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 92–93.

GRIGGS, John. *b.* Cornwall 1792. Left an orphan; A sailor; Bookseller's clerk, Philadelphia 1816; Publisher at Philadelphia 1823–50; Retired with a large fortune 1850. *d.* Philadelphia 2 Aug. 1864. *cf. F. S. Drake's Dict. of American biography* (1872) p. 387.

Note.—The business which Mr. Griggs established is now carried on by Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. John Warner Griggs son of the above *d.* Aug. 1869 leaving to various charities in Philadelphia 117,000 dollars.

GROSE, Samuel. *b.* Nether Stowey, Somersetshire of Cornish parents 15 Mch. 1791; Manager of Wheal Hope mine, where he erected an engine in 1825, the first put up by him; The first to add to the thickness of the clothing of boilers and cylinders to effect a saving of fuel. *d.* Wall, Gwinear 12 June 1866. *cf. A Memoir of W. Carvosso* (1835) pp. 21, 23; *S. Hocking's Sketch of Arthur Woolf* (1875) pp. 9–10.

Note.—He also erected an Engine at Huel Towan 1828. *See sub* Henwood, W. J. *ante* i, 230.

1852, No. 14225. Specification of Thos. Richards...and Samuel Grose of Gwinear for "Improvements in machinery for pulverizing ores." *See* Richards, Thomas *ante* ii, 567.

GROSSE, Major Christopher. *See ante* i, 195.

The examination of Sampson Shakerley of St. Just, John Pearowe of Burgon *(sic)* and Thos. Grosse of Penzance, gent. taken by Peter Ceely 14 Oct. 1656. *Thurloe State Papers* v, 495–96.

Note.—The above documents relate to Major Grosse.

GROSSE, Edward.

Letter of E. Grosse to sir R. Mohun relative to sir R. Mohun's rents, &c. "Truro 3 Mch. 1616." *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

GROSSE, Ezekiel, of Camborne. Fined £2000 "for adultery and for words" by the High Commission 1625. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rich. Trelederis of Buryan. *cf. J. S. Burn's High commission* (1865) p. 3; *J. S. Burn's Star chamber* (1870) p. 163; *Calendar of State papers* 1605, 1624–25.

GROSSE, Ezekiel. *(Con.)*.

GRYLLS, Rev. Charles. *See ante* i, 195. Preb. of Marney, Endellion 22 Oct. 1844 to 1876. *d.* Lanhydrock parsonage 18 Mch. 1876.

GRYLLS, Commander Charles. *d.* 1860. *See ante* i, 195. *cf. Shipwrecks and adventures at sea. Lond. S.P.C.K.* (1860) pp. 239–55; *The Amazon, a sermon by rev. Will. Blood* (1852) pp. 14, 15. *Mr. Blood who was one of the survivors also preached other sermons in which Mr. Grylls is named.*

GRYLLS, Rev. Hen. *See ante* i, 196.

A sermon preached in the parish church of Bodmin before the ancient and honourable society of Free and Accepted Masons for Cornwall, on occasion of the death of sir John St. Aubyn, bart. late P.G. Master for the county of Cornwall; on Tuesday, September 3rd 1839 by the rev. Henry Grylls...Falmouth, printed and published by W. R. Ellis, Market st.; Sold by E. Heard, Truro; Liddell, Bodmin; Carleton, Helstone; Bennicke, Liskeard; Rowe, Penzance; Byers, Devonport and Nettleton, Plymouth 1839, 8°. pp. 22, 1/-.

GRYLLS, James Willyams. *See ante* i, 196. *m.* 14 Sep. 1848 at Camberwell, Caroline Jane, eld. dau. of rev. John Curnow Millett of Penpol, Hayle. She was *b.* 1 Oct. 1822. She *m.* (2) Will. Haworth of Mexico.

The out-station, or jaunts in the jungle. *New Monthly Mag.* lxxx, 394–401, lxxxi, 67–71, 207–14, 345–55, 441–51 (1847).

The pearl fishery, being the concluding part of the Out-station or jaunts in the jungle. *ib.* lxxxii, 70–79 (1848).

The news of the battle. Verses. *ib.* lxxxii, 227.

The perils of the poor, or the lost snuff-box. *ib.* lxxxv, 179–89 (1849).

GRYLLS, John.

1840, Dec. 31, No. 8767. Specification and disclaimer of John Grylls of Cumberland st. Portsea, Hants, shipwright for "Improvements in machinery used in raising or lowering weights." Lond. 1840, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 9, 3/2.

GRYLLS, Rev. John Couch. C. of Saltash 1829–36; Schoolmaster at Morice Town, Devonport; The first Ch. of England minister in Victoria, Australia 12 Oct. 1838; Cr. M.A.

GRYLLS, Rev. J. C. *(Con.)*.

of Lambeth 26 Dec. 1840; Incumb. Holy Trinity ch. Sydney 1843 to 1854. *d.* Apl. 1854. *cf. F. P. Labilliere's Colony of Victoria* (1878) ii, 100.

GRYLLS, Reginald. Of Miners' bank, Camborne.

On mineral veins, etc. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1861 [18 *Sept. Meeting*] p. 6.

GRYLLS, Rev. Thomas. *See ante* i, 197.

A selection of psalms and hymns. By rev. V. F. Vyvyan and rev. C. Lyne 1832, 12°.

Note.—Hymn xiii Passion Week, "Ecce Homo" is by the rev. T. Grylls, p. 83.

GRYLLS, Thomas.

1800, Nov. 15, No. 2451. Specification of Thomas Grylls of Launceston, ironmonger, now residing at Birmingham, for "A stop-cock for barrels and other vessels, which prevents the wasting of liquor." Lond. 1800, fol.—.Reprinted, Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 2, 5d.

GRYLLS, Rev. William. *See ante* i, 197.

Observations on some attacks of the temporalities of the church of England. By A Clergyman [*i.e.* rev. W. Grylls]. Helston, John Roberts 1831, 8°. pp. 17, 6d.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of the late rev. W. Grylls M.A. of Polsloe house, Exeter, which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge on 8 Apl. 1867 and three following days. Lond. [1867] 8° Title 1 leaf, then pp. 61. *Bodl. Lib.*

GRYLLS, William M. *See ante* i, 197 *(son of Henry Grylls, b. Launceston* 11 *Feb.* 1800 *and still living, m. Mary, dau. of John Michell, solicitor, Redruth. She was b. Redruth* 30 *Aug.* 1802, *d. Redruth* 15 *May* 1874). *b.* Redruth 14 Aug. 1828. Educ. at Redruth and at Truro gram. sch.; Banker at Redruth 1863; now (1879) also at Falmouth, Penryn and Truro. *m.* 17 Feb. 1852 at Redruth, Elizabeth Farran, eld. dau. of John and Nanny Penrose. She was *b.* Redruth 21 Oct. 1827.

Note.—Mr. H. Grylls, the father, published a series of Annual mining sheets, of which the following is a specimen: "No. 7. Grylls' Annual mining sheet from June 30, 1837 to June 30, 1838. The quantity of copper ore sold, the amount of money and average price, each company's purchase, total amount of ore, fine copper and money, average standard, produce and price for the year. And an abstract of tin coined in the same period. Redruth, printed and sold by F. Symons 1838, fol. *s. sh.*" No. 1 appeared in 1832 and the publication is still continued.

GUNDRY, Thomas. *b.* Cury. Schoolmaster at Wheal Vor; Discovered the method of solving numerical equations and extracting roots known as Horner's method. *d.* Helston. *cf. West Briton* 10 *Dec.* 1858, p. 6, col. 1.

Note.—The key to the Rev. Charles Davies's edition of Hutton's Mathematics published in 1840 is said to have been prepared by Mr. Gundry.

GURNEY, Anna Jane *(dau. of sir G. Gurney, d.* 1875). *b.* Wadebridge 27 Jan. 1815. Educ. High house, Chiswick 1822–25 and privately; Resident, 1879, The Reeds, Bude.

The steam blast. *The Times* 27 *Dec.* 1875, p. 6; *cf. also* 29 *Dec.* 1875, p. 8; 1 *Jan.* 1876, p. 10; 24 *Jan.* p. 11.

Continuous breaks. *ib.* 26 *Dec.* 1876, p. 8.

Sir G. Gurney and the locomotive. *ib.* 17 *Jan.* 1878, p. 6.

The early history of the steam engine. *ib.* 22 *Feb.* 1878, p. 10.

Note.—Miss Gurney has also written in the *Newcastle Daily Chronicle* 20 Dec. 1866, *Bucks and Aylesbury News, Cornwall Gazette, &c.*

GURNEY, Rev. Archer Thompson *(son of Rich. Gurney, d.* 1843). *b.* Tregony 15 July 1820; Of the Middle Temple, barrister 8 July 1846; Ordained 1849; Minister of English ch. Cour des coches, Paris 1858–70. *cf. Men of the time* (1879) p. 473.

Faust, a tragedy. Part the second. Rendered from the German of Goethe. By A. Gurney. Lond. Senior, Heathcote and Senior 1842, 8°. pp. viii, vi & 336, 10/6.

King Charles the first, a dramatic poem in five acts. By A. Gurney. Lond. W. Pickering 1846, 8° pp. xv, 276, 5/-.—.Second ed. Lond. T. Bosworth 1852, 12°. 4/6.—.Third ed. revised, with new poem and dedication 185–, 12°. 4/6.

Love's legends. Adhemar's vow. Bertha. The Peri. Poems. By Archer Gurney. Lond. C. Mitchell 1845, 8°. pp. vii, 128, 3/6.

Religion and poetry....by the rev. R. Montgomery...With an introductory essay by Archer Gurney....Lond. printed for private circulation 1847, 8°. 5/-. The essay occupies pp. 1–73.

Union and victory. A sermon delivered on Sunday evening the 24 of Nov. 1850 being the last Sunday after Trinity, in Trinity church, Exeter. By the rev. A. Gurney, assistant curate of Holy Trinity and Bodleyan lecturer. Exeter, H. J. Wallis; Lond. J. Masters 1850, 8° pp. 15, 1/-.

Poems, by A. Gurney. Spring. Lond. T. Bosworth 1853, 8°. pp. 168, 2/6.

March and April ditties and Maytide echoes. By A. Gurney. Lond. T. Bosworth 1853, 12°. 2/6.

GURNEY, Rev. A. T. *(Con.)*.

A satire for the age. The Transcendentalists. Dedicated to the public by A. Gurney. Lond. Thos. Bosworth 1853, 8°. pp. 28.

The transcendentalists. A satire for the age in two fyttes of song. By the reverend A. Gurney. Lond. Thos. Bosworth 1855, 8°. pp. 44, 2/6.

Note.—The previous work with large additions and a new title page.

Songs of the present. By A. Gurney. Lond. Clarke & Beeton *n.d.* [1854] 8°. pp. xiv, 269, 1/6. —.Second ed. 1855, 8°.—.Third ed. Lond. Longmans 1856, 12°. 1/6.

Iphigenia at Delphi, a tragedy. [In five acts and in verse]. By the rev. A. Gurney. Lond. Longmans 1855, 8°. pp. vii, 125, 6/-.—.New ed. 1860, 8°. 4/-.

The ode of peace. By the rev. A. Gurney. Lond. Longmans 1855, 8°. pp. 23, 1/-.

Songs of early summer. By the rev. A. Gurney. Lond. Longmans 1856, 8°. pp. viii, 316, 6/-.

Absolution, its use and abuse; and excommunication or the power of the keys. Two sermons delivered by the rev. A. Gurney on the fourth Sunday after Trinity, June 27, 1858 in the temporary episcopal church 17 Rue de la Madeleine, Paris. Oxford and London, J. H. and J. Parker 1858, 8°. pp. 32, 1/6.

Gideon, a sacred lyrical oratorio, in three parts. The words by rev. A. Gurney, the music by Charles Edward Horsley. Lond. printed for G. Rodwell 8 Rathbone place, 1860, 4°. pp. 21, 6d.

Poems. By A. Gurney. New and revised edition. Lond. Longmans 1860, 8°. pp. xii, 307, 6/-.

Sermons Anglicans prononcés en chaire à la chapelle Anglicane 17 Rue de Madeleine à Paris. Par le révérend A. Gurney, pretre desservant de ladite chapelle. i, Jesus Christ. ii, Le baptême. iii, Le saint sacrement. iv, L'unité de l'eglise. Paris, Libraire de E. Dentu 1860, 8°. pp. 60, 2 francs, 50 centimes.

Restoration or the completion of the reformation. By the rev. A. Gurney...Lond. J. T. Hayes *n.d.* [1861] 8°. pp. vii, 60.—.Second and enlarged ed. *n.d.* [1862] 8°. pp. xv, 72, 2/6.

Restoration, a pamphlet by the rev. A. Gurney, considered in a letter to the lord bishop of Lincoln. By Edward Steere LL.D. rector of Little Steeping. Lond. Joseph Masters 1862, 8°. pp. 23.

A letter of entreaty and remonstrance from the rev. A. Gurney to the rev. Dr. Pusey. Lond. G. J. Palmer 1864, 16°. pp. 16, 4d.

Faith against freethinkers. By Archer Gurney. Lond. 1864, 8°. 2/6.

On certain recent propositions and the prospects of reunion, a letter to the right rev. the lord bishop of Oxford. With an appendix. By the rev. A. Gurney, Paris. Lond. Rivingtons 1866, 8°. pp. 51, 1/6.

Loyalty, and church and state. A sermon preached at the Leicester festival service at St. Margaret's church on the occasion of the national thanksgiving for the recovery of H.R.H. the prince of Wales, on Tuesday 27 Feb. 1872. By the rev. A. Gurney. Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co.; Leicester, Crossley and Clarke 1872, 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

Letter to a friend on obedience to law and to the bishop. By the rev. Archer Thompson Gurney. Lond. Henry S. King & Co. 1873, 8°. pp. 15, 6d.

Words of faith and cheer. A mission of instruction and suggestion. By the rev. A. T. Gurney, London Mission 1874. Lond. H. S. King & Co. 1874, 8°. pp. xi, 244, 6/-.

Parables and meditations for Sundays and holy-days. Translated from the German by A. Gurney. Oxford and London, James Parker and Co. 1874, 8°. pp. xvi, 295, 6/-.

First principles in church and state. By the rev. Archer Gurney. Lond. H. S. King & Co. 1875, 8°. pp. 47, 1/6.

The ideal of the reformation. *The Theologian* ii, 400–22 (1845).

A review of "Loss and gain by J. H. Newman." *English Review* x, 46–76 (1848).

The German mind. *ib.* x, 357–89.

Transcendental Theism (a Review of "The Soul. by F. W. Newman"). *ib.* xvi, 106–25.

France as it is. *Fortnightly Rev.* i, 721–32 (1865).

Christianity in France. *Churchman's Family Mag.* vi, 91–96 (1865).

Rationalism and revelation. *ib.* vi, 309–18.

Good manners. *ib.* vii, 68–71, (1866).

Parisian manners. *Macmillan's Mag.* xiv, 142-48 (1866).

Reminiscences of Vienna. *ib.* xiv, 417–24.

The high church memorial. Letter signed "Archer Gurney, St. Mary's Castle gate, York 11 Apl." *The Spectator* 14 *Apl.* 1877, p. 471.

Gideon. A sacred lyrical oratorio. The words by the rev. Archer Gurney, the music by Chas. Edward Horsley. Op. 50. Lond. G. Rodwell 1859, fol.—.Another ed. Lond. 1860, fol. pp. xiii, 144, 5/-.

Note.—In the first ed. the soprano, tenor, alto and bass parts are each pp. 25.

The lonely flower. Lines written by A. Gurney, composed by Jos. Robinson. Lond. Chappell & Co. [1859] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.

The ocean bird. Written by A. Gurney. Composed by J. Robinson. Lond. Chappell & Co. [1859] fol. pp. 5, 2/-.

GURNEY, Rev. A. T. *(Con.)*.

Go not to the Rhine, Rhein warnung. Song by Howard Glover. The English version by A. Gurney. Lond. Ashdown & Parry 1861, fol. pp. 7, 2/6.

Lyra eucharistica...Ed. by rev. Orby Shipley, M.A. 2nd ed. Lond. 1864, 8°.

Note.—Hymns Nos. 2, 86, 123, 193 and 235 in this collection are by rev. A. Gurney.

Christ in song. By Philip Schaff, D.D. Lond. 1870, 8°.

Note.—Contains Come ye lofty, come ye lowly. Composed by A. Gurney 1860, pp. 63-64.

GURNEY, Sir Goldsworthy. *See ante* i, 198–99. Educ. for the medical profession; Lecturer on chemical science, Surrey Institution; Invented the Steam jet 1820; The Oxyhydrogen blowpipe 1823; The Bude light 1823; Designed a steam carriage which went from Hounslow, near London, to Bath and back on the ordinary roads 28 July 1829 at the rate of 14 miles an hour; Ran steam carriages 4 times a day from Gloucester to Cheltenham 1831; Was paralysed from 1864 to 1875. *d.* Reeds, near Bude 28 Feb. 1875. *bur.* Launcells ch. yd. where is *Monu. m.* 1814 Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. and Grace Symons. She was *b.* Grove park, Launcells, 1783, *d.* Great Russell st. London 1837. *cf. A concise account of steam carriages on turnpike roads. Anon. (Lond. Simpkin and Marshall* 1834) *passim; S. Smiles' Lives of the engineers* (1862) pp. 497–500; *J. H. Pepper's Boy's Play book of science (Account of Gurney's Steam Jet)* (1860) pp. 409–11; *Robt. Ritchie's Railways* (1846) pp. 229–30; *Ernest Alban's High pressure steam engine (Will. Pole's ed.* 1848) p. 53; *The Bude light, Trafalgar square, Illust. L. News* vi, 284 (1845); *Men of the Time* 1872, p. 451; *The Academy* 12 *June* 1875, p. 610 *by C. Patmore; Debrett's Baronetage with knightage* (1870) pp. 578–79; *Rep. R.I.C. Sep.* 1875, p. 176; *The Athenæum* 20 *Mch.* 1875, p. 398; *Cornwall Gazette* 17 *Oct.* 1829, p. 3; *Cat. of portraits in museum of commissioners of patents (Lond.* 1859) p. 28.

Fire damp explosions in coal pits. *The Times* 30 *Jan.* 1852, p. 6, col. 6.

Mr. Gurney's Blow-Pipe for burning the explosive gases with safety, and applying the heat produced to chemical analysis and manufacturing processes. *G. Hebert's Register of the arts* i, 129–32, 208 (1824).

Gurney's Pyrometer. *ib.* iii, 8–9 (1825).

On cholera morbus. A letter to sir A. Carlisle. Signed "Goldsworthy Gurney, Bude, Cornwall." *ib.* vii, 59–63 (1832).

Gurney's Steam carriage. *United Service Journ.* 1829, pt. ii, 346–51; *G. Hebert's Register of arts* Vols. i-vii (1828–32) *with woodcuts; Report on steam carriages. Lond.* 1831, *fol. Parl. Papers* 1831, vol. viii, 203. *Sir G. Gurney's evidence is on* pp. 17–32.

GURNEY, Sir G. *(Con.)*.

Report on accidents in coal mines. Lond. 1849, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1849, vol. vii. The evidence of Goldsworthy Gurney is on pp. 41–62, 579–88 and Plans No. i, ii, iii, xxx, xxxi.

Report on coal mines. Lond. 1852, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1852, vol. v, 1.

Note.—Mr. Gurney's Evidence on safety lamps, steam jets, high pressure apparatus for ventilation of mines, &c. is on pp. 103-12, 143-50, 163, 184-88, 208, 245.

Copy of the Report of Mr. Goldsworthy Gurney to the commissioners of works respecting the lighting of the house of commons. 30 June 1853. Lond. 1853, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1852–53, vol. lxxxiii, 241.

First report on ventilation of the houses of parliament. Lond. 1854, fol.—.Second report 1854, fol.—.Third report 1854, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1854, vol. ix.

Note.—Sir G. Gurney's evidence is on pp. 1-12 in First Rep. pp. 1-6 in Second Rep. pp. 1-4 in Third Rep.

Report of committee of house of lords on ventilation and lighting of the houses. Lond. 1854, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1854, vol. ix.

Note.—The evidence of sir G. Gurney is on pp. 38-44, 59-71, 95-98 and his Reports on pp. 110-111, 118.

Copy of Mr. Gurney's Report to the office of works on his experiment for withdrawing and decomposing the noxious effluvia from the sewers in the neighbourhood of the houses of parliament. Lond. 1855, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1854–55, vol. liii, 295. *cf. also* Report on sewage of towns 1858, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1857–58, vol. xxxii, p. 31.

Copy of the report of Mr. Gurney to the first commissioner of works on the state of the Thames near the houses of parliament. Lond. 1857, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1857–58, vol. xlviii, 423.

Report on the river Thames. Lond. 1858, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1857–58, vol. xi.

Note.—Sir G. Gurney's evidence occupies pp. 1-21, 31-32, 43, 65-74, 109-15, 153, 212-17, 227-29, 264-65, and his report on the state of the river dated "House of Commons 3 Nov. 1857," pp. 241-46.

Correspondence between the First Commissioner of works and Mr. Goldsworthy Gurney and others, on the state of the Thames and the pollution of the atmosphere on the banks of the Thames and the houses of parliament. Lond. 1857, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1857, Sess. ii, vol. xli.

GURNEY, SIR G. *(Con.)*.

1856, June 23, No. 1468. Letters patent to G. Gurney of Bude for "Improvements in warming and moistening air." Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 4, 5d.

1859, July 30, No. 1767. Provisional specification [only] of G. Gurney of Woodleigh, Cornwall for "Improvements in electric telegraphic conductors." Lond. 1860, fol. p. 1, 3d.

1862, June 3, No. 1670. Letters patent to G. Gurney of Bude, for "Improvements in apparatus for production and application of artificial light." Lond...1862, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

GURNEY, MARIA *(dau. of Coryndon Rowe M.D.)* *b.* Launceston 12 Nov. 1802. *d.* Trebursye, South Petherwin 28 July 1868. *m.* Chas. Gurney of Trebursye.

Rhymes for my children, by A Mother [*i.e.* Maria Gurney]. Lond. Smith, Elder and Co. 1835, 12°. pp. viii, 100.—.Second ed. enlarged. By A Mother. Lond. John W. Parker 1840, 12°. pp. viii, 110, 2/-.

Blue stockings over the Border. Verses. *Blackwood's Mag.* xxiii, 500–501 (1828).

GURNEY, RICHARD. *See ante* i, 200. *b.* 1790. Claimed to be elected M.P. for Tregony Nov. 1830 but claim disallowed. *d.* Bonn, Germany 1843. His wife Catherine Harriet *d.* Aberdeen house, Upper Norwood, Surrey 25 Nov. 1876, aged 76. *cf. Hansard* vi, 870–71, vii, 26–27 (1832).

Fables on men and manners. By Richard Gurney, Jun. esq. Lond. printed for Longmans; and Rees and Curtis, Plymouth 1809, 12°. 5/-.

NOTE.—Half title, Title, "Dedication to rev. Rich. Gurney A.M., R. of St, James' and V. of Paul, Cornwall." Preface and contents pp, i-xix, Fables pp. 1-146.

The maid of Prague. Adapted from the German. By R. Gurney. Lond. Effingham Wilson, Cornhill 1841? 3/6.

GURON, ST. A hermit probably from Ireland who settled at Bodmin before the arrival of St. Patrick; A chapel is dedicated to him in St. John's parish, as is the parish ch. of Gorran. *d.* 7 Apl. *cf. Leland's Collect.* i, 75; *Dugdale's Monasticon* i, 213; *Hen. H. Stokes' Rhymes from Cornwall* (1871) pp. 34–37, 164–66.

GWATKIN, THEOPHILA L. *See ante* i, 200. *cf. Edward Hamilton's Catalogue Raisonné of works of sir Joshua Reynolds* (1874) pp. 94, 111, 112, 120.

The Search after happiness, a pastoral drama. Seventh ed. Lond. T. Cadell 1778, 8°.

GWATKIN, T. L. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The dedication "To Mrs. Gwatkin" is signed "Hannah More, Bristol, May 10, 1773."

For a reference to Mrs. Lowther, dau. of the above, *cf. also Edward Hamilton's Catalogue* p. 78.

GWAVAS, JOHN *(son of John Gwavas)*. Matric. at Univ. of Oxf. 1619; Lessee of the sheaf of Paul. *m.* 1633 Philippa dau. of Walter Burlace and widow of Mr. Hickes of Kerris, Paul.

Letter of Andrew Henley to Mr. Gwavas relating to the tithes of Paul near Penzance. Dated March 1660. *Sloane MSS.* 813, fol. 13.

GWAVAS, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 200–201. *b.* Huntingfield hall, Suffolk 6 Dec. 1676, *bapt.* Huntingfield ch. 1 Jan. 1677. *m.* 29 Apl. 1717, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Harris of St. Ives.

Liver Ve. My book. Anno Dni. 1710. Wm. G[wavas]. *MS.* 15 leaves *penes W. C. Borlase esq. Laregan; cf.* Autobiographical notice of William Gwavas. By W. C. Borlase. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1879, pp. 176–81.

NOTE.—This is the common place book of Will. Gwavas, containing a Cornish grammar, sentences in Cornish, a history of his own life written for the benefit of his descendants, pedigrees of Will. Gwavas and John Boson, list of names of Cornish places with their meanings in English, etc.

Liber stannarii de Foymore et aliorum stanniorum infra com. Cornubiæ, consisting of copies of charters, letters patent, particulars of working the tin mines, the stannaries annexed to the duchy of Cornwall. A book containing a great many Cornish words and their etymological significations, with songs and other verses written by W. Gwavas of Newlyn in Mount's Bay and transcribed in the year 1733. *MS.* fol.

NOTE.—Art. 680 in the Catalogue of the library of the rev. Charles Lloyd, student of Christ Church, sold by Sotheby & Wilkinson in June 1862.

Verses on the commencement of the Club at the Bowling green, Marazion 1719. In Cornish. By W. Gwavas. *cf. MS. Collections at Castlehorneck* 1720–72; *Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 375 (1875).

GWENNAP FAMILY, of Falmouth. *cf. Evangelical Mag.* xxi, 542–43, 663 (1843).

GWENNAP, ANDREW G. *See ante* i, 201.

Memoir of the late Mr. A. G. Gwennap. *Evangelical Mag.* viii, 133–38 (1800).

GWENNAP, REV. JOSEPH. *b.* Cornwall? Pastor of Baptist ch. at Saffron Walden, Essex, where he was ordained 20 June 1764; Pastor of Piccadilly chapel to 1798. *d.* Walworth, Surrey 13 Feb. 1813, aged 83. *bur.* Bunhill fields,

GWENNAP, Rev. J. *(Con.).*

where is *Monu. cf. John A. Jones' Bunhill memorials* (1849) pp. 76–77; *Evangelical Mag.* xxii, 53–56 (1844) *by his son, Thos. Gwennap; Baptist Mag.* liii, 715–16 (1861).

A Sermon preached at the ordination of the rev. Mr. Joseph Gwennap, June 20, 1764 at Saffron Walden, Essex. By John Potts, V.D.M. Lond. 1764, 8°.

Grace manifested in the history of a little child, Lewis Andrews, aged three years and five weeks, with a poem on his death. By Mrs. Gwennap, wife of the rev. Joseph Gwennap, of Saffron Walden, Essex...Lond. Daniel Sedgwick 1860, 24°. pp. 16.

Note.—"Verses on the death of Lewis Andrews 1777. By Mrs. Gwennap. *MS.*" was sold at sale of the rev. F. J. Stainforth's Lib. 1867.

GWIN, Thomas. *See ante* i, 201–202. *cf. Rich. Samble's Testimony concerning Christopher Bacon* (1678) p. 4.

A briefe narrative of the life of John Peters. Lond. 1709, 12°. Signed on p. 30 "Tho. Gwin, Falmouth the 29th of the 7th month 1708."

GWYN, Daniel. *See ante* i, 202.

Letter from D. Gwyn, respecting the pilchards caught on the coast of Cornwall and the salt used 1693. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1837.

# H

HADDAN, Rev. A. W. *See ante* i, 202. *d.* Barton, Warwickshire 8 Feb. 1873.

HAIDINGER, William Von. *See ante* i, 203. Accompanied Mr. Thos. Allan in a journey through Cornwall 1824.

On isopyre, a new mineral species from Corn wall. *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.* iii, 263–64 (1827).

HALL, Rt. Rev. G. *See ante* i, 203. *cf. Boase's Ex. coll.* pp. lxv, 64, 78, 200, 212, 228.

God's appearing for the tribe of Levi, improved in a sermon preached at St. Paul's, Nov. 8. By Geo. Hall, minister at St. Botolph, Aldersgate. Lond. printed by Tho. Roycroft for Philemon Stephens 1655, 4°. Title and To the reader 4 leaves, then pp. 1–31.

Petition of Geo. Hall, Thos. Pakenham and Thos. Mulcaster respecting the livings of Mynhennet, Cornwall, Stansfield, Suffolk and Charlwood, Surrey. 23 *June* 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

HALL, John *(son of John Hall). b.* Treassowe, Ludgvan 16 Dec. 1841.

1875, Feb. 27, No. 731. Provisional specification [only] of John Hall of Chacewater, for the invention of "Improved means for discharging calcined ores from the furnace, or crushed ores from other sources and for washing and separating such ores." Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1875, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

HALL, Richard Thomas. Resident, 1879, Islington villa, Clyde st. Port Elizabeth, Natal.

1864, Sep. 15, No. 2255. Provisional specification [only] of R. T. Hall of the Railway office, Devoran, for "Improvements in the means of communicating between passengers and guards in railway trains." Lond. 1865, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

HALL, Thomas Slocombe.

1865, Feb. 28, No. 568. Letters patent to T. S. Hall of Truro, wine merchant, for "Improvements in gas burners." Lond. 1865, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

HALL, Townshend M. *See ante* i, 203.

Hall's Mineralogist's Directory. Corrections of Cornish localities. Letter signed "B. J. R. Brackley Aug. 22, 1870." *Geol. Mag.* vii, 443–44 (1870).

HALLIDAY, Capt. Michael. Lieut. R.N. 29 June 1799.

Letter from Capt. M. Halliday, Epsom 7 May 1825 to Henry Boase, Penzance respecting an order from Russia for 50 lbs. of Cornish seaweed (Corcellina Rosea). *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 220.

HALS, Thomas. Of Cornwall?

Pietas univ. Oxon. in obitum...Reginæ Mariæ. Oxon. 1695, 4°.

Note.—Contains Sonnet by "Tho. Hals ex æde Christi sup. ord. commensalis."

HALS, William. *See ante* i, 204. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1874, p. xxv.

The parochial history of Cornwall. Advent to Whitstone. By W. Hals. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29762, fol. 249 leaves.

Note.—The end of letter K, the letter L except part of Luxulyan and from the latter part of M to the beginning of R are wanting. This is W. Hals' original *MS.* and was acquired from sir John Maclean 10 Apl. 1875.

HALSE FAMILY. *cf. J. H. Lawrence Archer's Monumental inscriptions* (1875) pp. 303–304.

HALSE or HAULSEY, CAPT. *b.* Cornwall.

The lives, apprehensions, arraignments and executions of the 19 late pirates, namely: Capt. [James] Harris, Iennings, Longcastle, Downes, Haulsey and their companies. As they were seuerally indicted on St. Margret's-hill in Southwarke on the 22 of December last and executed the Fryday following. Lond. printed for Iohn Busby the elder [*n.d.* Jan. 1609] 4°. unpaged 30 leaves, Black Letter. *Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—Contains the Life of William Minas, "a mariner, married and abiding in Cornwall" 2 pages; Life of Capt. Halse, "who resided about Cornewall" 2 pages: the work contains many references to the county.

HALSE, SIR NICHOLAS. *See ante* i, 204. *cf. Court & times of Chas. I* (1848) ii, 86.

A commission issued to sir Richard Wynne and others, to enquire whether Nicholas Page, clerk, or sir Nicholas Halse was the first inventor of Certaine kilns for the drying of malt. Dated 2 June 1637. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode; Published at the Great Seal Patent office 1858, fol. 2 leaves.

HAMBLEY, JOHN, *alias* Tregwethan. *See ante* i, 205. *b.* St. Mabyn. A seminary priest. *cf. The Rambler* x, 325–35 (1858); *Hen. Foley's Records of Jesuits* (1878) iii, 441; *T. F. Knox's First and Second Douay diaries* (1878) pp. 12, 29, 196, 200, 202, 205, 262; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 546–47; *Calendar of State papers* 1581–90, p. 346.

HAMILTON, ROBERT DOUGLAS. *b.* Muirhead near Dalsey, Lanarkshire 16 Jan. 1783; Assist. Surgeon to H.M. hospital ship "Tromp" at Falmouth Apl. 1808 to 1809; Surgeon at St. Mawes from about 1809–1812; Emigrated to U.S. America 1827; M.D. *d.* Scarborough near Toronto 2 April 1857. *cf. Hen. J. Morgan's Bibliotheca Canadensis* (1867) pp. 174–75.

Essays. By R. D. Hamilton, M.D. Truro 1812, 8°.

HAMLEY, COL. CHARLES OGILVY. *See ante* i, 205.

The light on the hearth. *Blackwood's Mag.* lxxxiv, 312 *etc.* (1858); *Reprinted in Tales from Blackwood* 1878, *New Ser.* No. x, 1–157.

Wassail. *ib.* xc, 709 *etc.* (1861); *Reprinted in Tales* 1878, *N.S.* xii, 39–188.

HAMLEY, EDWARD. *See ante* i, 206. Matric. from New coll. Oxf. 6 Nov. 1783, B.C.L. 6 Dec. 1791.

Translations chiefly from the Italian of Petrarch and Metastasio. [*Anon.* by E. Hamley]. Oxford, printed by J. Cooke and sold by Messrs.

HAMLEY, EDWARD. *(Con.).*

Robinson, Rivington and Egerton, London 1795, 8°. pp. iv, 127.

Poems of various kinds. [1795] 8°.

NOTE.—Contains On Roche Rock pp. 5-7. On revisiting Cornwall pp. 16-21. Castel-an-dinas pp. 31-36.

E. Hamley was called "the Learned" by Dr. Parr. *cf. Cat. of the Life of S. Parr* (1827) pp. 489, 521.

HAMLEY, COLONEL EDWARD B. *See ante* i, 206. Received distinguished service pension Jan. 1879; Hon. commr. for delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria 3 Mch. 1879. *cf. A. W. Kinglake's Crimea* (1875) v, 194–96, 273; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 553.

The operations of war. Third ed. Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood and Sons 1872, 4°. pp. xxv, 479, With 19 maps and plans, 30/-.—. Fourth ed. [18 May] 1878, 4°. 30/-.

Our poor relations, a philozoic essay by colonel E. B. Hamley. With illustrations chiefly by Ernest Griset. Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood and Sons 1872, 12°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–76, 3/6.

Staff college exercises 1874 being the more extended reconnaissances which formed the final part of the course of that year. Ed. by Colonel Hamley, commandant. Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood and Sons 1875, 8°. Half title, title, preface and list of six maps 3 leaves, then pp. 1–110, 5/-.

A chapter on outposts. By colonel Hamley, commandant of the Staff college...Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood and Sons 1875, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp- 1–54, 2/.—.Second ed. [Nov.] 1875, 8°. 2/-.

Voltaire. By Col. Hamley. In Foreign Classics for English readers. Ed. by Mrs. Oliphant. Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood & Sons 1877, 8°. pp. vi, 204, 2/6.

The strategical conditions of our Indian north west frontier. A lecture. By E. B. Hamley. With maps. Lond. W. Mitchell 1879, 8°. pp. 26, 1/-.

Memoir of William E. Aytoun. By Theodore Martin. Edinb. W. Blackwood & Sons 1867, 8°. 12/-.

NOTE.—Contains Account of Aytoun by E. B. Hamley pp. 175–86, Letter to E. B. Hamley from W. E. Aytoun 1861, pp. 212–14.

A recent confession of an opium eater. *Blackwood's Mag.* lxxx, 629–36 (1856).—.Reprinted in *Tales from Blackwood. N.S.* 1878, No. 1, pp. 189–210.

Shakspeare's funeral. *ib.* cxiii, 379–406 (1873). —.Reprinted in *Tales. N.S. No.* ii, 1–65.

The last French hero, being some chapters of a very French novel not yet published by Alex-

HAMLEY, Colonel E. B. *(Con.)*.

andre Sue-sand Fils. *ib.* lxxxvii, 45 *etc.* (1860). —.Reprinted in *Tales. N.S. No.* viii, 1–55.

Review of Lothair. By the rt. hon. B. Disraeli. *Blackwood's Mag.* cvii. 773–92 (1870).

The armies of Russia and Austria. *Nineteenth Century* iii, 844–62 (1878).

HAMLEY, Martha *(dau. of Thomas Seakes of Henley on Thames). d.* 16 Jan. 16$\frac{36}{37}$, *bur.* St. Lawrence, Reading, where is *monu. m.* Charles Hamley of Cornwall. *cf. Chas. Coates' Hist. of Reading* (1802) p. 179.

HAMLEY, Colonel W. G. *See ante* i, 206–207. Member of council of Bermudas or Somers' islands 23 Dec. 1865. *m.* 8 Sep. 1847 at Sidmouth, Olivia Arbuthnot, second dau. of Capt. T. Gallwey, R.N.

Guilty or not guilty? A tale by major-general W. G. Hamley. Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood & Sons 1878, 8° Half-title, title and contents 3 leaves, then pp. 1–252, 7/6.

The house of Lys, one book of its history, a tale. By major-general W. G. Hamley. Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood & Sons 1879, 2 vols. 8°. 17/-.

HAMPTON, Richard *(son of John Hampton, a miner). b.* Nancekuke down, Illogan 4 Apl. 1782. Worked at the stamping mills and then with a farmer; First preached in Redruth on a butcher's stall 1811; Itinerated through Devonshire and Cornwall as a Wesleyan preacher 1813–58. *d.* Porth Towan, Illogan 2 Apl. 1858, *bur.* Illogan ch. yard 4 Apl.

Foolish Dick, an autobiography of Richard Hampton, the Cornish pilgrim preacher. With introduction and notes. By S. W. Christophers. Lond. Houghton & Co. *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 156 with portrait 2/-.

Note.—The original text of this book was taken from the lips of Rich. Hampton by Mr. Thomas Garland. Mr. Christophers supplied the connecting matter and the conclusion.

HANCOCK, John H. Resident at Penzance to Oct. 1875.

The tourist's companion for Penzance and its neighbourhood. [*Anon.* by John H. Hancock.] Printed and published by B. Downing, Penzance 1869, 12°. pp. 24, 2d.

New guide to Penzance, St. Michael's mount, Land's end, Logan rock, Lizard, St. Just, St. Ives, &c. &c. Penzance, W. Cornish, The Library *n.d.* [1873] 8°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, preface signed "J. H. H[ancock] Penzance, June 1873," addenda and index pp. i-viii, Guide pp. 1-110, Appendix 2 leaves, Advertisements and cab fares 7 leaves.

HANCOCK, John H. *(Con.)*.

Tourist guide to Penzance, Land's End, Logan Rock, St. Michael's Mt. Kynance cove, Lizard &c. Penzance, F. Rodda *n.d.* [1875] 8° 1/-.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Preface signed "J. H. H., Penzance, May 1875," 1 page, Contents pp. iv-viii, Guide pp. 1-101, Appendix 3 pages.

HANCOCK, Rev. Robert *(son of Robt. Hancock of St. Germans).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 27 Nov. 1640, aged 17; Allowed to incept 14 Apl. 1648; M.A.; Fellow and Dean of Ex. coll. 5 July 1648, vacated 1657; R. of St. Martin's by Looe 8 Mch. 16$\frac{52}{53}$. *d. circa* 1695. *cf. Gutch's Hist. of Univ. of Oxf.* (1796) ii, pt. ii, 553, 596, 632; *Boase's Ex. coll.* (1879) pp. xxx, 69.

Letter of rev. Ralph Bathurst M.D. to the archbishop of Canterbury, relative to a mandate from the king to confer the degree of D.D. on Mr. Hancock. "Octob. 19, 1674." *In Rev. T. Warton's Life of Bathurst* (1761) pp. 114–16.

HANCOCK, William Thomas *(son of John Hancock of St. Germans). b.* St. Germans 17 Feb. 1824. Educ. St. Germans endowed sch.; Now, 1880, Town Clerk of Liskeard.

Historical and architectural notices of the parish church of St. Martin, Liskeard, Cornwall. By W. T. Hancock. Liskeard, John Philp, printer 1879, 8°. pp. 19 with frontispiece, 1/6.

HANDYSIDE, Henry. Assist. principal engineer to the government of Nelson, New Zealand; Resident, 1879, 26 Alma sq. Abbey road, London, N.W.

A treatise on an improved method for overcoming steep gradients on railways...By Henry Handyside. Lond. 1874, 8°. pp. 31 and 4 plates, 1/-. *cf. also Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 48–59.

HANKIN, T. P.

Letter on the divining rod. "St. Ives 18 Apl." *Gent. Mag.* lxi, pt. i, 417 (1791).

HARE, N., Jun. *See ante* i, 207 *(only son of Nicholas Hare, b.* 29 *Sep.* 1796, *m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John and Mary Mutton. She was b.* 29 *Sep.* 1797, *d. Liskeard* 9 *Mch.* 1871). *m.* 20 Mch. 1850 at Camborne, Eleanor, 4th dau. of Thomas and Kezia Matthews. She was *b.* Camborne 19 May 1822.

Rare birds at Liskeard. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1874, pp. xv–xvi.

Notes on the stump of a fir tree. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1877, p. xli.

Index to the reports of the R. C. Polytechnic Soc. 1868–78. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1879, p. 17.

HARLING, Rev. William. Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 1741, M.A. 1745; R. of Kilkhampton 1749 to 1763. *bur.* Kilkhampton 28 Aug. 1763.

A catalogue of scarce and valuable books in divinity, history, law, and physick, being the Libraries of the rev. W. Harling, M.A., Rector of Kilkhampton, and Mr. John Kennedy, of Exon, both deceased, on sale at W. Grigg's, Bookseller, near Broadgate, Fore street, Exon. Printed by Andrew Brice in Northgate st. Exon *n.d.* [1764] 8° pp. 70.

HARPER, Elizabeth *(dau. of Will. and Joan Tuck).* *b.* Penzance 20 Dec. 1734; Resided at Redruth from 1738; Joined the Wesleyans 1763. *d.* Feb.? 1768. *m.* 30 June 1755, Andrew Harper shopkeeper, Redruth.

An extract from the journal of Elizabeth Harper. Lond. printed in the year 1769, 12°. Title and To the reader pp. i-viii, Extract from the journal pp. 9–47.

HARRIS, Abraham. *See ante* i, 208. *(son of Nicholas Harris, b. Gwennap,* 1798, *d. Gwennap* 20 *May* 1845). *b.* Gongo Soco, Brazil 6 May 1836. *bapt.* in the Protestant chapel Gongo Soco 12 Aug. 1838. *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Will. and Elizabeth Hosking. She was *b.* Redruth.

Case of multilocular ovarian tumour, never tapped, ovariotomy, recovery. *Brit. Med. Journ.* i, 240–41 (1872).

Note.—The first operation of the kind performed at the West Cornwall Hospital Redruth, patient admitted and the expense borne by lord Robartes the founder of the institution.

HARRIS, Ernest Leopold Trevenen *(eld. son of Abraham Harris M.D.).* *b.* Camborne 27 May 1859. Educ. Falmouth gram. sch. to 1870 and at Mr. Ford's Classical sch. to 1874.

The solitary chick and what became of it. By E. L. T. Harris. Camborne 1879, 8°. pp. 4.

Retrospection. An heroic poem in three cantos. [From *The Cornish Telegraph* Sep. 1879]. By E. L. T. Harris. Penzance, printed at the Cornish Telegraph office 1879, 8°. pp. 20.

Note.—Dedicated to the author's brothers Percy Beauchamp Vivian Harris and John Solomon Bickford Harris.

Saint Gulval. A poem. [From *The Cornish Telegraph* 15 July 1879]. By E. L. T. Harris 1879, 8°. Dedicated "To the memory of the late John Solomon Bickford."

The first attempt in verse. *Young Folks Budget* xiv, 301 (1879).

Odes iii Addressed to the shades of great poets, painters and musicians. *Lloyds Magazine* vii, 105–107 (1879).

A Christmas Song. *Sans Souci* vii, 158–60.

HARRIS, E. L. T. *(Con.).*

My sanctum sanctorum. A burlesque. 600 lines. *MS.* for *Cornish Telegraph* and numerous other articles.

Bacchus. A poetical dialogue. *The Cornishman* 13 Sep. 1879.

Lines on evening. *The West Briton* 14 Aug. 1879, and numerous other articles.

HARRIS, Henry *(son of Nicholas Harris, b. Tresavean, Gwennap* 5 *Feb.* 1769, *d. Redruth* 23 *Sep.* 1857, *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Will. and Alice Reed. She was b. Menagwidden, Gwennap* 1769, *d. Sinns Barton, Redruth* 23 *May* 1828). *b.* Sinns Barton 14 Oct. 1810. *bapt.* Redruth ch. 26 Dec. Educ. at Redruth gram. sch. and at a sch. at Tregony; Of St. Thomas', Guy's, King's coll. and Univ. coll. hospitals; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. Eng. 1833; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1870; M.D. St. Andrew's Univ. (exam.) 1871; Resident, 1879, Trengweath, Redruth. *m.* (1), 22 Sep. 1841 at Stithian ch. Jane, youngest dau. of Jas. Martin of Crellow house. She *d.* Redruth 24 Jan. 1854, aged 37. *m.* (2) 15 Mch. 1861 at Stonehouse, Jane, widow of Jos. Stevens of Redruth.

Fifth report on preventing the pollution of rivers. Lond. 1874, 2 vols, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. xxxiii.

Note.—Dr. Harris' evidence on the "Sanitary state of Redruth" is on pp. 13-15.

Dr. Harris has written in *The Lancet* "Observations on the use of nitrate of silver in dissecting wounds," and in *The Medical Circular* on "Puerperal convulsions."

HARRIS, John, of Cornwall.

Case in the star chamber of John Hunken against John Harris and others for practices about the election of a mayor and burgesses, riots, &c. June 1614. *Three MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

HARRIS, John. *See ante* i, 208–209. Had grants of £50 per annum from R. Literary Fund 1872–75 and of £200 from Royal Bounty Fund Apl. 1877; F.R.H.S. Mch. 1879; Resident, 1879, 6 Killigrew terrace, Falmouth. *m.* Jane, dau. of Jas. and Jane Rule. She was *b.* Troon, Camborne 24 Nov. 1821. *cf. S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) pp. 412–33.

The cruise of the cutter and other peace poems. By J. Harris. Lond. Partridge & Co. 1872, 8°. pp. 70, 1/6.

Peace pages for the people. By John Harris. Lond. published by the Peace Society and S. Harris & Co. 5 Bishopsgate st. without. [Issued by] John Gill, printer, Penryn 1874, 12°. 6d.

Note.—A series of 4 page illustrated tractates issued monthly, from January 1874 and containing the

HARRIS, JOHN. *(Con.).*

following—No. 1 Watt Willow; 2 Solomon Sloop; 3 Rob Roughter; 4 King Harry Ferry; 5 Joseph Price; 6 Jane Mansfield; 7 Geo. Smith; 8 The Bengal famine; 9 Michael Verran; 10 Joseph Sturge; 11 The soldier's mother; 12 The young calculator.

Peace pages for the people, by John Harris. Second series. Lond. published by the Peace Society....Penryn, J. Gill and Son [printed] 1877, 8°. 6d.

NOTE.—Contains the following 4 page tractates—1 Elihu Burritt; 2 French gratitude; 3 Conscription; 4 Widow Ward; 5 Women's work; 6 Abner Gray; 7 Barbouilly the French barber; 8 Thomas Jones; 9 Dame Terril; 10 William Sullivan and the Indian; 11 The Syrian host; 12 Old Davie the miller.

Wayside pictures, hymns and poems. By J. Harris. With a portrait of the author. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1874, 4°. pp. viii, 248, 12/6. Dedicated to "Robert Alexander Gray esq. of London."

Walks with the wild flowers. By John Harris. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co.; Falmouth, the Author 1875, 8°. pp. xi, 146, advertisements of other works pp. 147–56, 2/6. Dedicated to Lord Northbrook.

Tales and poems. By John Harris. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co.; Falmouth, the Author; Exeter, F. Clapp 1877, 8°. pp. viii, 186, 2/6.

The two giants, with an autobiography of the Author. By John Harris. Lond. Hamilton, Adams and Co.; Falmouth, the Author; Exeter, F. Clapp 1878, 8°. pp. 134 with illustrations 3/6.

Monro. By John Harris, F.R.H.S. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co.; Falmouth, the Author 1879, 8°. pp. 152 and illustrations 3/6.

The fisher's wife. Verses. *Souvenir of Modern Minstrelsy.* (Lond. S. Low, Son & Co. 1861) pp. 204–205.

Joseph the dreamer. Verses. *The British Workman No.* 267, *Mch.* 1877, p. 106.

Troedyrhiw colliery or the rescuers and the rescued. Verses. *ib. No.* 271, *July* 1877, p. 122.

NOTE.—J. Harris has also written in *The Band of Hope, The Family Friend* and other periodicals. *See also sub* Fox, Joshua *ante* iii, 1188.

The following tracts by J. Harris were published by the Leominster Tract Association 1863-79: Tracts in prose, The carman, I'm going up, Escape from a mine, The prodigal's return, Light in the dark cellar, The blacksmith's wife, The old ship carpenter, The blind sailor, We've got a Saviour, Old John the ragman, The soldier-sceptic, The Lord's apple tree; Tracts in Rhyme (illustrated), Widow Watt, Old Robin Green, Ivy the fisherman, The mysterious basket, Watt Wallace, Isaac Moore.

The following were published by The Religious Tract Society: Rob the coal porter, Ellen and her father, Lost among the dikes, The miner's wife, Dann Dugal, Old Frankey and The two sticks.

John Alfred Harris son of the above was *b.* Falmouth 17 Feb. 1860, Educ. Falmouth gram. sch. 1870-72, became Wood engraver, working in a recumbent position owing to a spinal affection. He has illustrated the following writings of his father: Walks with wild flowers 1875, 8°.; Tales and poems 1877, 8°.; The two giants 1878, 8°.; Monro 1879, 8°; Old Davie the miller, in Peace pages, Ser. 2, No. 12.

HARRIS, JOHN OLVER. *See ante* i, 209.

The Poorman's prophetic almanack for the year of our Lord 1835....Printed and sold by Thomas Pearce, Lower st. Penryn 1835, fol. *s. sh.* 1d. Ed. by J. O. Harris from 1835 to 1837.

NOTE.—J. O. Harris has also published the following works—100 Carols and anthems for Christmas. [Ed. by J. O. Harris]. J. E. Harris, printer, Fore st. Hayle *n.d.* [18--] 8°. 10 leaves, 1d.

Falmouth Tee-total advocate and Cornwall moral reformer, No. 1, Vol. 1, April 1, 1838. Falmouth, printed and published by W. Rufus Ellis, Market st. 1838, cr. 4°. pp. 8, 1d. A monthly periodical. With No. 8, vol. 1, Nov. 1838, the imprint was "Falmouth, printed by J. O. Harris, 4 Wellington terrace," 1838, cr. 4°. pp. 8, 1d.

Cornwall Tee-total journal of the County Association, No. 1, Vol. 1, Jan. 1, 1839. Falmouth, printed by J. O. Harris, sold by Pascoe 12 Paternoster row, London, cr. 4°. pp. 8, 1d. A monthly periodical.

The Cornwall Temperance almanack. Compiled by J. O. Harris. Falmouth, printed by J. O. Harris 1839, 8°. and continued during the years 1840, 1841 and 1842.

The Cornwall teetotal almanack for 1842 being the sixth year of the reign of her present Majesty, the eighth year of teetotalism and the seventh of rechabitism. Falmouth, printed by J. O. Harris and may be had of the different agents in the county 1842, fol. *s. sh.* 1d.

The Christian Temperance Sabbath school magazine and friendly cottage visitor. Illustrated. Lond. J. E. Evans 4 Snow hill; Williams, printer, Hayle 1844, fcp. 8°. pp. 16. Ed. by J. O. Harris from 1844 to 1846.

The mother's dream or the whole family met in heaven. [By J. O. Harris]. Devonport, printed and sold by E. Keys; W. Burridge, Truro and J. Perrow, St. Austell. *n.d.* [18--] 4°. *s. sh.* 33 verses of 4 lines. This poem being very popular was often reprinted. J. O. Harris has written and published upwards of 40 ballads.

HARRIS, LOUISA PENELOPE MOHUN *(second dau. of Christopher Arthur Harris of Hayne, Devon, b. Jan.* 1801, *m. Louisa Eleanora, 3rd dau. of Rev. Thomas Watkins of Penoyre Brecon). b.* Hayne.

What the swallows told me. [A Cornish story]. By L. P. Mohun Harris. Lond. Hatchards 1879, 8°. pp. vi, 328.

HARRIS, REV. RICHARD. V. of Gwennap 1608 to 1646. *d.* Gwennap 16 May 1646; *Will* dated 17 Dec. 1645, Proved in London 15 Feb. 1647.

Will of Richard Harris, with other particulars relating to the Harris family. *Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. N.S.* i, 241–43 (1874).

HARRIS, REV. W. S. Bible Christian minister at Truro; Went to America.

Equity, or righteousness towards others and

HARRIS, Rev. W. S. *(Con.).*

its desirable and happy effects on mankind. In four parts. By W. S. Harris, minister, Truro. Truro, printed for the author by Heard & Sons; Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1852, 12°. pp. xiii, 159. *Advocates Lib. Edinb.*

HARRISON, J. H.

Taylor's dram dressing machine. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1876, pp. 17–18.

HARROD & Co.

Royal county directory of Devonshire and Cornwall. Norwich, Harrod & Co. 1878, 4°. pp. 1046.

HART, Rev. E. S. *See ante* i, 211. *d.* Lindfield, Sussex 22 Nov. 1876, aged 50. *cf. Rev. H. A. New's The coronet and the cross* (1857) p. 363.

HART, Captain Timothy.

Notice of T. Hart "who carries the merchants tin from Helford to London," in letter from J. Tresahar to secretary Windebank, 14 May 1636. *MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

HART or LYHARTE, Rt. Rev. Walter. *See ante* i, 211. *cf. John Weever's Ancient funerall monuments* (1631) p. 795; *Will. Huddesford's Catalogus lib. manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood* (1761) p. 56; *Boase's Ex. coll.* (1879) pp. lxiii, 16, 198, 221, 231, 234, 235; *Wood's Hist. of univ. of Oxford* (1792) i, 606, 608; *Wood's Hist. of colleges in Oxford* (1786) pp. 127, 131; *Wood's City of Oxford with additions by sir J. Peshall* (1773) p. 57.

Deed between All Souls college and Walter Lyhart, provost of King's College 1443. *MSS. All Souls college.*

HARVEY FAMILY of Hayle. *cf. Western M. News* 25 *Mch.* 1875, p. 3, cols. 2–3; *Thos. Wicksteed's Pumping engines* (1841) pp. 2–3; *T. Wicksteed's Further elucidations* (1859) pp. 8, 15.

Lines on the commencement and progress of the Hayle foundry. By Mark Watts, Ventonleage, Phillack. J. O. Harris, printer, Hayle *n.d.* [18--] fol. *s. sh.* 36 verses of 4 lines.

Harvey & Co.'s Steam engines for draining Haarlem lake. *Illust. L. News* ix, 229 (1846).

HARVEY, Rev. E. G. *See ante* i, 211–12.

The message, the messenger, and those to whom both are sent. A sermon preached in Mullyon church, on the 2nd Sunday in Advent 1871 by E. G. Harvey, B.A., Vicar. Truro, W. Lake 1872, 8°. pp. 11, 6d.

A word of remonstrance, being an unspoken address to the inhabitants of Mullyon by the vicar of that parish, E. G. Harvey, B.A. Truro, W. Lake 1872, 8°. pp. 9.

Note.—These two pamphlets are found with a wrapper on which is a general title and on it is marked "Price Sixpence."

The sickness and recovery of the royal son; a sermon preached in Mullyon church, on Tuesday, Feb. 27, 1872, being the day appointed for a national thanksgiving to Almighty God for the happy recovery of H.R.H. the prince of Wales from his late dangerous illness. By E. G. Harvey, B.A., vicar. Truro, W. Lake 1872, 8°. pp. 12.

"Gregorian" Chants and Anglican. A leaflet. Hayle, Banfield Bros. 1872, 8°. 2d.

Mullyon, its history, scenery and antiquities; narratives of shipwrecks on its coasts; its agriculture, fishing and mining; tales of the days of wrecking and smuggling; longevity of its inhabitants; names of places, their true Cornish renderings and significations, &c. &c. &c. By E. G. Harvey, B.A., vicar. Truro, W. Lake; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1875, 4°. 7/6.

Note.—Title, Dedication "To the right honourable lord Robartes," Contents, List of illustrations and errata 4 leaves; Mullyon pp. 1-128; Index and List of subscribers pp. 129-35. With map and 5 illustrations.

The Truro use, being the music most commonly used in Truro cathedral at matins, litany, evensong and the communion service. Ed. by the rev. E. G. Harvey, sometime R. of Truro and William Mitchell, organist of the cathedral. Truro, Lake and Lake, 1/-. Announced for publication 1877.

Truro, a concise history of the ancient church and city of Truro, with illustrations, by E. G. Harvey, B.A., sometime rector. Truro, Lake and Lake 7/6. To subscribers 5/-. Announced for publication in 1878.

HARVEY, Francis. *b.* Hayle 1792? Emigrated to Verulam, Natal; Local preacher. His wife Ann *d.* Verulam, Natal 28 Nov. 1877, aged 77. *cf. Rev. Will. Taylor's Christian adventures in South Africa* (1868) pp. 492–97.

The autobiography of Zethar [*pseud. i.e.* Francis Harvey]. Natal 1868, 8°. *cf. Devon & Cornwall temperance journal* i, 125–26 (1868).

Reminiscences of James Teare. *ib.* ii, 90–91 (1869).

HARVEY, F. W. of Oxford. *See ante* i, 212.

Improved ballot box. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, p. xxxvii.

HARVEY, Henry. *See ante* i, 212.

The nobs in a stew or "The four alls" upon their marrow bones. By Henry Harvey. Penzance

HARVEY, HENRY. *(Con.).*

1829 ? *Cornish Telegraph* 15 *Apl.* 1879, p. 8, *col.* 1.

NOTE.—A poem upon the sign of Nancy May's beer shop, Parade st. Penzance.

HARVEY, JAMES.

1872, No. 1124. Provisional specification of Henry Stephens and J. Harvey of Wendron for "Crushing, dressing and refining tin." *See* Stephens, Henry *ante* ii, 686.

HARVEY, THOMAS H. *See ante* i, 213. Succeeded Mr. C. P. Butt Q.C. as a barrister at Constantinople; One of the first persons connected with the revival of Freemasonry in Constantinople; Grand registrar of the district grand lodge. *d.* Pera, Constantinople 23 Apl. 1872. *m.* Helene Whittall of Smyrna. *cf. Western M. News* 10 *May* 1872, p. 3, *col.* 1.

A lawyer at sea. Letter signed "Percy Harvey 14 Great Winchester st. E.C. Aug. 20." *The Times* 21 Aug. 1873, p. 11, col. 6. *cf. also* 19 Aug. p. 7, col. 1.

NOTE.—Refers to T. H. Harvey accompanying Admiral Hobart to Syra in Crete by order of the Turkish government, to advise the admiral in international law. *cf. also* "A lawyer at sea." Letter signed "Hobart Pasha, admiral." *The Times* 26 *Aug.* 1873, p. 7, *col.* 6.

HARVEY, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 213.

A history of the parish of Linkinhorne from the *MS.* of W. Harvey (written in 1727) with additions and notes by Joseph Polsue, surveyor. "Where I find my good estate, that is my country." Bodmin, printed and published by E. T. Crabb, Fore-st.; Truro, Lake and Lake; Liskeard, Mrs. Matthews 1876, 8°. pp. 1–52, i-vi, and Pedigree sheet of Kittow. Price to Subscribers 2/-.

HARVEY, REV. W. W. *See ante* i, 213–14. *m.* (1) Madron 27 Sep. 1825, Sarah, only dau. of Edmund Morgan of Penzance. She *d.* Truro 27 May 1845. *m.* (2) 8 July 1846 at Penn, Bucks, Miss Frances Fox of Penn cottage, near Beaconsfield.

The tuck-net split. By Pindar [*pseud. i.e.* the Rev. W. W. Harvey] 1824, 12°.

NOTE.—The original *MS.* of this is now *penes* the rev. E. G. Harvey. The pamphlets "Clericus" and "An impartial view of religion in Penzance," published under the *pseudonym* of Vindicator, are believed to have been written by the rev. W. W. Harvey. *See sub* Jeffery, John *ante* i, 272.

A sermon on the Advent of Christ, being the last sermon preached by the late rev. Lewis Mathias, curate and delivered in the parish church of Falmouth on Sunday Dec. 17, 1837. Falmouth, printed by J. Lake & Son 1838, 8°. pp. 15, 6d. Preface signed "W. W. Harvey, Falmouth, Jan. 22, 1838."

Letters from R. Robarts to rev. W. W. Harvey. "Flushing, Feb. 26, 1819," and "Penzance, May 1, 1819." *In "Memoirs of rev. Richard Robarts"* (1820) pp. 261–62, 276–78.

NOTE.—For works edited by rev. W. W. Harvey about Wesleyanism, *See sub* Wesley, rev. John *ante* ii, 861.

HASLAM, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 214. P.C. of Curzon chapel, Mayfair, London 1871-77. *m.* 10 Nov. 1846 at Truro, Frances Ann, third dau. of Will. D. Taunton of Totness. She *d.* Jesmond lodge, Redhill, Surrey 18 May 1877, aged 57. *cf. F. W. Bourne's The king's son, Billy Bray* (*8th ed.* 1874) pp. iv, 14–15.

The heavenly Jerusalem. A sermon to the Cornish, by William Haslam, curate of Saint Perran-Zabuloe... Lond. Edwards and Hughes; Truro, E. Heard [printed] 1845, 12°. 6d.

NOTE.—Title, preface and sermon pp. 1-22. King Charles' Letter to the county of Cornwall pp. 23-24. This sermon was preached at Perran on the parish feast day, the last Sunday in Oct. 1845, when "a new King Charles' letter was offered in the place of an old one, which was much decayed, and had been removed for some years."

HAUGHTON, REV. S. *See ante* i, 215. Visited Cornwall in 1854 and 1878. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, pp. 24–26.

On the serpentines and soapstones of the Lizard district. *Philos. Mag.* x, 253–55 (1855).

On slaty cleavage and the distortion of fossils in Cornwall &c. *ib.* xii, 409–21 (1856).

Notes on a comparison of the granites of Cornwall and Devonshire with those of Leinster and Mourne. *Journ. Roy. Geol. Soc. Ireland* xii, 166–68 (1869).

HAUPT, HERMAN.

Tunnelling by machinery. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1867, pp. 18, 22–23.

HAVILLAN, OR HAUTEVILLE, JOANNES DE. *See ante* i, 215. Lived in 12th century.

The Anglo-Latin satirical poets of the 12th century. By Thomas Wright. Lond. Longmans (Rolls Series) 1872, 2 vols. 8°. 20/-.

NOTE.—The poem of Johannes de Altavilla or Havillan entitled "Architrenius" is printed in i, 240–392 of the above work. The passage about Cornwall is on p. 321, *et seq.* where the poem laments over the poor condition of scholars and gives an account of Corineus

HAVILLAN, J. De. *(Con.).*

coming to Cornwall. *cf. also Preface* pp. xxv-xxx *and Thos. Wright's Biographia Britannica Literaria, Anglo-Norman period* (1846) pp. 250-56; *Tanner's Bibl. Britt.* pp. 377.

HAWEIS, Rev. J. O. W. *See ante* i, 215.

History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. By W. S. Lindsay. Lond. Sampson Low 1874, 4 vols. 8°. 42/-.

Note.—Contains in i, 625-28 "Note by the rev. J. O. W. Haweis on the rowing of ancient gallies, with woodcuts."

HAWEIS, Rev. Thomas. *See ante* i, 215-19. *cf. John Campbell's Maritime discovery and christian missions* (1840) pp. 261-67, 538-41; *Redford and James' Autobiography of rev. W. Jay* (1855) pp. 475-80; *Rev. Will. Brown's Hist. of propagation of christianity* (1854) ii, 99, 106, *etc.; John Gadsby's Memoirs of Hymn Writers* (1855) p. 65; *Rev. A. H. New's The coronet and the cross* (1857) pp. 158, 190, 194, 257, 316, 350, 364, 373, 379, 407, 410; *Rev. R. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 80-88, iii, 171-72; *Cyrus Jay's Recollections of rev. Will. Jay* (1859) pp. 25-27; *Rev. John Brown's Life of rev. Jas. Hervey* (*Christian Biography. Religious Tract Soc.* 1835) pp. 49-50; *Jas. Bennett's Memoirs of Risdon Darracott* (1815) pp. 217-19; *Rev. L. Tyerman's Rev. Geo. Whitefield* (1876) ii, 375-76; *Supplement to "Literature and literati of Bath." By G. Monkland* (1855) p. 37; *G. N. Wright's Historic guide to Bath* (1864) pp. 196-97, 268; *James Tunstall's Rambles about Bath* (1848) pp. 35-36; *Rev. W. Jay's Memoirs of rev. Cornelius Winter* (1812) p. 40; *Congregational Year book for* 1855 pp. 208-209; *Joseph Smith's Bibl. Anti-quakeriana* (1873) pp. 217-18; *Anti-Jacobin Rev.* iii, 350-51 (1799) x, 525, (1801); *Baptist Mag.* xii, 154 (1820); *Evangelical Mag.* xxv, 341-46 (1817); *Miscell. Geneal. et Herald.* 1879, p. 210.

An authentic narrative...The fourth ed. Lond. J. Johnson 1775, 12° pp. vi, 208 with frontispiece and map.—.The eighth ed. Lond. J. Johnson 1792, 12°. pp. vii, 160 with frontispiece and map.

Letters, sermons, &c. By John Newton. Edinburgh, printed by A. Murray and J. Cochram 1780, 3 vols. 12°.

Note.—Contains An Authentic narrative in i, 1-103.

Essays on the evidence of Christianity. [*Anon.* by rev. T. Haweis]. Bath, printed and sold by S. Hazard....1790, 12°. Half-title and title 2 leaves, Preface and contents pp. i-viii, Essays pp. 1-394, 3/-.

Further animadversions on Dr. Haweis' misquotations and misrepresentations of the rev. Mr. Milner's History of the church of Christ, being an extract from the life and character of the author prefixed to his Practical sermons. Cambridge, printed by J. Burges; Lond. Matthews, Strand 1801, 8°. pp. i-xxv.

HAWEIS, Rev. T. *(Con.).*

The blessings of peace and evils of war. The substance of a sermon preached by the late rev. T. Haweis, LL.B. and M.D. at Brighton. Revised and republished by J. Chamberlain of Bath.. Bath 1820, 8°. pp. 20, 1/-.

Evangelical principles and practice, being fifteen sermons preached in the parish church of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford. By Thomas Haweis, LL.B. New and revised ed. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall and Co. [Taunton, printed by Barnicott and Son] 1873, 8°. pp. xii, 255, 3/-.

A reply to three attacks on The history of the church of Christ. Letter signed "T. Haweis." *Anti-Jacobin Rev.* xv, 493-508 (1803).

Ruth, an oratorio. [The libretto. *Anon.* by Rev. T. Haweis]. The music by F. Giardini. Also set to music by Sam. Wesley. *cf. D. E. Baker's Biog. Dram.* iii, 478.

Lyra Britannica. By rev. Charles Rogers. Lond. Longmans 1867, 8°. 12/6.

Note.—Contains the following hymns by T. Haweis, (transcribed from Carmina Christi), Easter day; The ascension; The day of Pentecost; Remember me O my God, for good, pp. 284-87.

The Scottish hymnal. Edinb. and Lond. Blackwoods 1871, 8°.

Note.—No. 130 in this collection is by Dr. Haweis. *The Musical Standard* 26 *Mch.* 1864, p. 276 says Dr. Haweis contributed several pieces to the Lock Collection of Hymns.

Three letters of the countess of Huntingdon, relative to Dr. Haweis' retention of the benefice of Aldwinkle 1768. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

HAWKE, George William, Jun. *(son of Geo. Hawke, b. St. Germans* 11 *Mch.* 1820 *and still living there). b.* St. Germans 6 May 1849. *bapt.* Wesl. chapel, St. Germans 30 June. Cordwainer 1879 at St. Germans.

Harry Blackwood's surprise! A dialogue for two, John Wilkingson and Harry Blackwood. Signed "G. W. Hawke Jun." Printed by R. Woolcock, Helston. *n.d.* [1874] fol. *s. sh.*

The evils of intemperance. A dialogue for three females—Elizabeth Bodwen, Jane Truscott and Ellen White. By G. W. Hawke. R. Woolcock, printer, Helston. *n.d.* [1874] fol. *s. sh.*

HAWKER, Albert Ebenezer *(son of Hugh Hawker, b. Barrington, Somerset, Nov.* 1802, *d. South Petherton* 30 *Sep.* 1864, *m. Anne Hawker,*

HAWKER, A. E. *(Con.).*

*dau. of John Sibley. She was b. East Lambrook, Somerset, Dec.* 1804, *d. Weymouth* 1857). *b.* South Petherton 2 July 1830. Resided at Liskeard with Mr. C. H. Moody Dec. 1846 to 1851; Now, 1879, resident at 23 Edith road, Peckham, S.E. *m.* 25 Dec. 1854 at Menheniot, Susan, third dau. of John and Mary Hancock. She was *b.* Tregondale farm 15 Sep. 1830.

Charles Buller. Verses. *The Liskeard Gazette* 31 Jan. 1874.

John Allen. Verses. *ib.* Apl. 1874.

Epistolary reminiscences of Liskeard. *The Western Herald*, Liskeard, May 1876.

A poet's recollections of St. Matthew's fair. *ib.* Oct. 1876.

Love and loss or a poet's lament over his lost lambkin Florence Emily. By A. E. Hawker. Published by the author. Peckham, Aug. 1872, 8°. pp. 10.

HAWKER, CLAUDIUS C. *See ante* i, 219. Solicitor Jan 1835. *d.* Penally, Boscastle 2 May 1877.

HAWKER, REV. ROBERT STEPHEN. *See ante* i, 220–22. *b.* Stoke Damerel 3 Dec. 1804. Matric. from Pembroke coll. Oxf. 28 Apl. 1823; Migrated to Magdalen hall 1824; B.A. 14 June 1828, M.A. 25 May 1836. *d.* 9, Lockyer st. Plymouth 15 Aug. 1875, *bur.* Plymouth cemetery 18 Aug. *cf. Annual Register. Chron.* 1875, p. 146; *N. & Q.* 1, S. viii, 564 (1853) ix, 17, 135, 167 (1854) 5, S. v, 403, 438, 441–42, 479–80, 524 (1876) vi, 42–45, 65 (1876); vii, 13, 118; *Western M. News* 16 *Aug.* 1875 *et seq.; The Standard (London)* 28 *Aug.* 1 *Sep.* 1875; *John Bull (London)* 18 *Sep.* 1875, *et seq.; Church Times* 3 *Sep.* 1875; *Morning Post* 30 *Sep.* 1875, p. 2, col. 5; *The Athenæum* 8 Apl. 1876, p. 501, *by Pauline A. Hawker.*

Privately printed. On the death of a poet-priest, Robert Stephen Hawker, vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall, who died in the Catholic faith on the feast of the assumption of our blessed lady 1875, aged 71. R.I.P. [Verses 30 lines. Signed]. "Frederick George Lee, All Saints' vicarage, Lambeth 29 Aug. 1875." *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1875] 4°. pp. 3.

Memorials of the late rev. R. S. Hawker. M.A. sometime vicar of Morwenstow in the diocese of Exeter. Collected, arranged and edited by the rev. Frederick Geo. Lee, D.C.L. vicar of All Saints' Lambeth....Lond. Chatto and Windus 1876, 8°. pp. xvi, 234, with portrait and pedigree sheet 12/-.

NOTE.—Dedicated "To the widow and children of the subject of these memorials with hearty sympathy for their loss and with a prayer that God the Trinity may be over and with them, both in sunshine and shadow and that the saints of the most high may be ever on their side." This work is an expansion of an article by the rev. F. G. Lee which appeared in the *Morning Post* 8 *Sep.* 1875.

HAWKER, REV. R. S. *(Con.).*

The vicar of Morwenstow, a life of Robert Stephen Hawker. By S. Baring-Gould, M.A. Lond. Henry S. King & Co. 1876, 8°. pp. viii, 297.—.New and revised ed. Lond. 1876, 8°. pp. viii, 299.—.Third ed. revised. Lond. [Dec.] 1876, 8°. pp. viii, 299, 10/6.

Some remarks upon two recent memoirs of R. S. Hawker, late vicar of Morwenstowe. Thirty copies printed for private circulation 1876, sq. 12° pp. 60.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Review of "Life of R. S. Hawker by S. Baring Gould" and "Memorials of rev. R. S. Hawker, by rev. F. G. Lee" from *The Athenæum* of 26 Mch. 1876 with additions pp. 3-39. Review of "Life of R. S. Hawker by S. Baring Gould, New and revised edition" from *The Athenæum* 17 June 1876, pp. 40-51. Notice signed "W[illiam] M[askell] July 1876," pp. 52-58. On the death of R. S. Hawker, verses by rev. F. G. Lee, pp. 59-60.

Catalogue of the library, china, pictures, old oak furniture, &c. belonging to the late rev. R. S. Hawker, vicar of Morwenstow. To be sold at the vicarage 29 Sep. 1875, by Mr. Thomas Shephard...G. Norman and Son, printers, 29 Maiden lane, London. *n.d.* [1875] 8°. pp. 8.

NOTE.—Amongst the lots were—No. 137 Portrait of Thos. Killigrew; No. 140 Oil painting of Black John, the Cornish jester; No. 162 Carved oak chair from Stowe; No. 177 Arm chair in Walnut made from sir Beville Grenville's camp bedstead. The *MSS.* of many of Mr. Hawker's letters and poems were on sale at Golding and Lawrence's 13 Ivy lane, London, E.C. 1876.

The plaint of Morwenstowe. 1876. Two editions. *See Stokes, H. S. ante* ii, 692.

Tendrils by Reuben [*pseud. i.e.* rev. R. S. Hawker] Cheltenham, printed by S. Y. Griffith, Chronicle office; Published by Hatchard & Son and G. Whittaker, London; Bulgin, Bristol; Nettleton and Son, Plymouth; Bettison, Williams and Roberts, Cheltenham 1821, 12°. pp. viii, 86, 4/-.

NOTE.—Contains "A night scene written on Efford down cliff by Bude Haven in the autumn of 1820" pp. 42-44.

"An epitaph on a young lady" on p. 68 and "Translation of an epitaph on Rosa, countess of Warwick" were reprinted, under the signature of "Reuben" in the contents, in "*The Cheltenham Anthology. Ed. by Will. Hen. Halpin, Lond.* 1825" pp. 80, 160.

Pompeii, a prize poem. By R. S. Hawker. Republished, Stratton, J. Roberts 1836, 8°.

NOTE.—Dedication "To Arthur Kelly esquire of Kelly, sheriff of this year for the county of Cornwall—in memory of the day of its recitation this republished

HAWKER, Rev. R. S. *(Con.)*.

poem is inscribed by his friend, the author." *cf. Oxford prize poems. (Oxford* 1828) pp. 181-91; *(Oxford* 1829) pp. 173-82; *South Devon Monthly Mag.* iv, 121-26 (1834).

Records of the western shore. By R. S. Hawker. Second ed. Stratton, J. Roberts 1836, 8°. Dedicated "To Charlotte" [*i.e.* his wife].

Time and space. By R. S. Hawker. Privately printed 8°.—.Reprinted in rev. F. G. Lee's Memorials pp. 90–95.

Reeds shaken with the wind. The second cluster. By the vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall. Kowsa nebaz, ha kowsa da. Old Cornish saying. Derby, Henry Mozley & Sons [printed] and James Burns, London 1844, 12°. pp. 52.

Aishah Shoechinah. By R. S. Hawker. Privately printed 1860, 8°.

The fatal ship [six verses on the loss of the "Captain."] Signed R. S. Hawker. *n.d.* [1870] *A leaflet.*

Aurora. By the reverend Robert S. Hawker, vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall. Twenty five copies printed for W[illiam] M[askell] for private circulation [Colophon. Chiswick press, printed by Whittingham and Wilkins] 1873, 4°. pp. 4.

Note.—Five verses. Dated "November 10, 1870." A copy of this in the Catalogue of B. Dobell, 62 Queen's crescent, Haverstock hill, London, May 1879 was priced 15/-.

A canticle for Christmas 1874. By R. S. Hawker. Privately printed 1874, 8°.

Poetical works of Robert Stephen Hawker, vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall. Now first collected and arranged with a prefatory notice. By J. G. Godwin. Lond. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1879, 8°. pp. xxiii, 351 with portrait, 12/-.

The Cell. Verses. Signed "Procul, Monasterium Morwennæ in the year of the church 1840." *British Mag.* xvii, 622–23 (1840).

The lady's well. *ib.* xviii, 21–22.

The confirmation. *ib.* xviii, 22.

Ecclesia. *ib.* xviii, 159–60.

The Cornish bearer's chant. *The Church of England Mag.* xv, 229 (1843).

A legend of the hive. *N. & Q.* 1 S. ix, 167, 231 (1854).

Bosses in Morwenstow church. *ib.* 1 S. x, 123.

Churchyards. *Willis's Current Notes* 1855, p. 30.

The poor man and his parish church. In *Days and seasons or church poetry for the year. (Third ed. Lond. J. & C. Mozley* 1857) pp. 152–56.

Ephphatha. *ib.* pp. 207–209.

The legend of Saint Cecily. *The Lamp* 3 July 1858.

Saint Thekla. *ib.* 17 July 1858.

Miriam, star of the sea. *ib.* 7 Aug. 1858.

HAWKER, Rev. R. S. *(Con.)*.

The bier of Mary, Mother of God. *ib.* 14 Aug. 1858.

Mawgan of Melluach, the Cornish wrecker. Verses signed "R. S. H." With a woodcut. *Once a week* viii, 601–602 (1862–63).

Ichabod. On the death of Archbishop Wiseman. Verses signed "Karn-Idzek, Die cinerum 1865." *The Weekly Register* 18 *Mch.* 1865, p. 167, *Reprinted* 25 *Sep.* 1875, p. 202.

Note.—Mr. Hawker also wrote "Psalmus Cantici. On the elevation of Doctor Manning to the archbishoprick of Westminster." Signed "R. S. Hawker, May 1875." *cf. Weekly Register* 25 *Sep.* 1875, p. 202.

Annott of Benally. *Reliquary* viii, 148–49 (1867–68).

Glimpses of the supernatural. Ed. by the rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L. Lond. 1875, 2 vols, 8°. 15/-.

Note.—Contains (ii, 239–41) a letter from R. S. Hawker to his nephew "Mr. S. J. —— merchant, Plymouth" on the claims of science and faith.

Blue eyes melt, dark eyes burn. Song. Composed by Pierce Hatherley, words by R. S. Hawker. Lond. Cunningham, Boosey & Co. [1875] fol.

Sweet and twenty. A novel. By Mortimer Collins. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1875, 3 vols. 8°.

Note.—The Character of Canon Tremaine was intended for R. S. Hawker. *cf. Mortimer Collins his letters and friendships. By Frances Collins* (1877) ii, 40, 52–53.

New edition. Two Cornish ballads, words by the rev. R. S. Hawker, the music by Miss Louisa T. Clare. Lond. C. Lonsdale [Apl. 1876] fol. pp. 5, 4/-.

Note.—The ballads are "The gate song of Stowe" and "Trelawny."

HAWKEY, Charlotte *(youngest dau. of Joseph Hawkey, b. Liskeard* 1760, *bapt.* 1765, *d. Liskeard* 1830, *m.* (1) 1778 *at Liskeard, Amy, eld. dau. of rev. John Lyne. She was b. Budleigh Salterton* 1761, *d. Liskeard* 1804. *m.* (2) *in* 1809, *Jane, relict of rev. Cadwallader Jones). b.* Liskeard 10 May 1799.

Neota. By Charlotte Hawkey. Privately printed [at London by Spottiswoode & Co.] Taunton for Mrs. Charlotte Hawkey, 6 North Town terrace, Taunton from whom copies may be obtained, price 10/6, 1871, 8° pp. 256.

A View in the island of Tanna. By C. Hawkey [A poem with a commendatory notice by professor John Wilson]. *Blackwood's Mag.* xlii, 553–55 (1837); Reprinted in Neota p. 23.

Day in Italy. *MS. sold at sale of rev. F. J. Stainforth's Lib.* 1867; Printed in Neota pp. 226–38.

HAWKEY, CHARLOTTE. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Miss Hawkey is also the authoress of two long poems in *MS.* entitled "The Shakspeare Tapestry" and "The Jewel house."

HAWKEY, JOHN *(eld. son of Jos. Hawkey, d.* 1830). *b.* Liskeard 1780. Midshipman in "La Minerve," taken prisoner and kept in France 1803–14; Lieut. 5 May 1804; Second in command in expedition to the Zaire 13 Oct. 1815. *d.* On board H.M.S. "Dorothy" off Cape Palmas, Africa 6 Oct. 1816. *cf. Neota by Charlotte Hawkey* (1871) pp. 108, 110–34; *Capt. J. K. Tuckey's Narrative of an expedition to explore the Zaire* (1818) pp. xxix, xliii, lx–lxiii, 86, 179, 191, 221, 222, 230, 239, 248, 325–29; *Gent. Mag.* lxxxvi, i, 271 (1816), lxxxvii, i, 71–72 (1817).

HAWKEY, LIEUT. JOSEPH, R.N. *(3rd son of Jos. Hawkey who d.* 1830). *b.* Liskeard 1786. Lieut. R.N. Killed whilst commanding a successful attack on a Russian flotilla in the gulf of Finland 8 July 1809. *cf. London Gazette* 5 *Aug.* 1809; *Deeds of naval daring. By Edward Giffard. Lond. J. Murray* 1854, *Second Series* p. 323; *Neota, by Charlotte Hawkey* (1871) p. 77–79.

NOTE.—In Nov. 1807 Lieut. J. Hawkey and Mr. Snowden of Nottingham st. London ran in a race for 50 guineas 100 yards. The latter won by one yard, having done the distance in 12 seconds. *cf. Jacob Larwood's London Parks (Lond.* 1872).

HAWKINS, SIR CHRISTOPHER. *See ante* i, 222. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. sketches* (1831) ii, 13–19, iii, 86–88, 99–104; *Life of Rich. Trevithick* (1872) i, 343, 347–48, ii, 16–17, 36–41, 45–48, 50–51, 171–72; *Hansard* ix, 504–17 (1812); *Will. Playfair's British family antiquity* (1809) vii, 424–27.

An Act for authorizing leases to be granted of such of the estates in Cornwall as were devised by the will of sir C. Hawkins, bart. deceased to Christopher Henry Thomas Hawkins an infant during his life. 11 *Geo. IV, c.* 36, *private* (23 June 1830).

An Act for the surrender of leases for lives of manors in Cornwall (late the estate and property of sir C. Hawkins, bart. deceased) by the tenant for life under his will and the acceptance of renewed leases. 6 *and* 7 *Vict. c.* 12 *private* (27 June 1843).

Letter from sir C. Hawkins, Trewinnard 17 Nov. 1818 to Henry Boase, Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 159.

HAWKINS, REV. JAMES *(second son of Geo. Hawkins, b. Viney, Gloucestershire* 1804, *d. Viney Hill* 18 *Sep.* 1867, *m. Ann Stockwell. She was b. Dursley, Gloucestershire* 13 *Apl.* 1805 *and still survives). b.* Viney Hill 10 Apl. 1835. *bapt.* Old Tabernacle, Brain's green, Gloucestershire. Educ. at National and Gram. schools Blakeney; Primitive Methodist Minister at Stroud, Penzance 1861–63, 1876–78, St. Ives 1866–67, 1878 and St. Austell 1869–73. *m.* 16 Mch. 1864 at Radstock, Somerset, Ann, eld. dau. of rev. Robert Tuffin. She was *b.* Salisbury 8 Jan. 1843.

HAWKINS, REV. JAMES. *(Con.).*

Christ's Incarnation and God's method of saving fallen man. By the rev. J. Hawkins. Lond. W. Lister 1866, 8° pp. 16, 2d.

Jeroboam or lessons worth learning. By the rev. James Hawkins author of "God's method of saving fallen man" and "Family religion." Penzance, Beare and Son 1878, 12°. pp. 24, 3d.

Short sketches on important subjects. By the rev. James Hawkins author of "Family Religion" *etc.* Lond. Elliot Stock 1878, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–124, 3/-.

Family religion. By the rev. J. Hawkins. Lond. Jarrold and Sons 1879, 8°. pp. 8, 1d.

NOTE.—Mrs. Hawkins is the authoress of "Forging his own fetters," "The last warning" and numerous other articles.

HAWKINS, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 222.

Mæstissimæ...acad. Cantab. carmina...Annam deflet...Georgio gratulatur. Cantab. 1714, fol.

NOTE.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Johan. Hawkins, socio-comm. A.B. aul. Pemb."

HAWKINS, JOHN, F.R.S. 5 May 1791. *See ante* i, 222. *cf. J. Couch's Hist. of British fishes* ii, 252–53; *Memoirs of Will. Hayley and memoirs of his son T. A. Hayley. Ed. by John Johnson* (1823) ii, 468, 480–81.

On the temperature of mines in Cornwall. *Ann. of Philos.* iv, 440–48 (1822).

HAWKINS, REV. REGINALD. *See ante* i, 223. *cf. Cooper's Annals of Cambridge* iv, 110; *Jas. H. Monk's Life of Rich. Bentley* i, 335.

Epicedium Cantab. in...Georgium...Annæ conjugem. Cantab. 1708, fol.

NOTE.—Contains a set of Latin verses by "Reg. Hawkins, aul. Pemb. præs. et acad. procurat. sen."

HAWKSLEY, REV. JOHN WEBSTER *(son of rev. John Webster Hawksley, R. of Knotting and Souldrop, Bedfordshire, author of The antidote a political poem* 1795). *b.* 11 July 1799. Of St. John's coll. Camb. B.A. 1822; C. of Illogan; C. of Bodmin; R. of Redruth 4 Feb. 1836 to 1877. *d.* Redruth 27 Oct. 1877. *m.* 7 Jan. 1858 at St. Ives, Huntingdon Anna Maria,

HAWKSLEY, Rev. J. W. *(Con.)*.

eld. dau. of Henry Rugeley of Slepe hall, St. Ives. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 30 *Oct.* 1877, p. 3, col. 3.

In memoriam. A sermon preached on the death of the rev. J. W. Hawksley, at the chapel of ease, Redruth, on Sunday evening, November 4th, 1877, by the rev. J. M. Morrell. Redruth, F. Tregaskis 1877, 8°. pp. 16, 2d.

HAY, Frederick. *See ante* i, 223–24. Now, 1880, resident at 2 Bevois Hill, Southampton.

Note.—Since Vol, i was printed F. Hay has produced the following pieces: A restless night. A farce. Produced at Holborn theatre 3 Mch. 1873; Brought to book, a comedietta, produced at Charing Cross theatre 28 Aug. 1875; Flamingo, or the rook and the crow, a folie musicale, by F. Hay and Frank W. Green, produced at Strand theatre 18 Sep. 1875; Slaviana or such a getting up stairs, an extravaganza, by F. Hay and F. W. Green, produced at Brighton theatre royal 11 Oct. 1875; Cracked heads, an absurdity, by Arthur Clements and F. Hay, produced at Strand theatre 3 Feb. 1876; Crotchets, produced by Miss Fanny Hughes; From stem to stern, a drama, produced at the Surrey theatre 15 Apl. 1876; Slate pencillings, a farce, produced at Globe theatre 24 Oct. 1876; Wild flowers, produced by H. M. Pitt; A will with a vengeance, a comic opera, by F. Hay and E. Solomon, produced at the Globe theatre 27 Nov. 1876; The deep red rover. An operatic burlesque by F. Hay and Westmacott Chapman; An awkward affair, a farce, produced at the Duke's theatre 19 Oct. 1878.

The following pieces have been reprinted in De Witt's Acting plays. New York, Robert M. De Witt, No. 69, Caught by the cuff; No. 76 The chops of the channel; No. 107 Cupboard love; No. 72 A lame excuse; No. 45 Our domestics; No. 62 A photographic fix.

HAY, John. *See ante* i, 224. Commander 1859; Nautical examiner to R. Mail S.P. Co. Southampton 1860–76. *d.* Southampton 14 Dec. 1877. *cf. The Times* 22 *Dec.* 1877, p. 5.

HAY, Mary Cecil. *b.* Shropshire. Resident, 1880, Kenneth house, Bedford park, Chiswick.

Kate's engagement [a story of Kynance Cove]. *Belgravia* 2 Ser. x, 373–92 (1873).

For her dear sake. A Cornish tale. By M. C. Hay. Lond. Hurst and Blackett; New York, Harper Brothers. Announced for publication in March 1880.

HAYE, T. D. *See ante* i, 224. Barrister of Middle Temple 17 Nov. 1863. *d.* 7 Roydon villas, Clifton 10 Mch. 1876.

A fragment of an intended treatise on the law of suretyship. By T. D. Haye. Lond. Stevens and Richardson, 5 Great Queen st. Lincoln's inn Fields 1870, 8° pp. 32.

HAYMAN, John *(son of John Hayman and Mary his wife). b.* Mylor 1785. Emigrated to Salem 1804. *cf. Hist. Collections of Essex Institute* iii, 258 (1861).

HAYWARD, Rev. John, D.D.

The prodigal son returned to his father's house ....to which is added a discourse concerning repentance...By John Hayward, D.D...Fourth ed. the third being published in the year 1711. Helston, printed and published by William Penaluna 1814, 12°. pp. 93.

Note.—On page iii, is a letter signed "Will. Martin Helston Apl. 2, 1814," expressive of approval of the work and of the intention of reprinting it. Mr. Martin was a Wesleyan minister. *See ante* i, 338.

HEAD, Sir Francis B. *See ante* i, 225. *d.* Duppa's hall, Croydon 20 July 1875.

Cornish miners in America. Reprinted in *Descriptive essays By Sir F. B. Head* (1857) i, 1–45.

HEARD, Elizabeth *(only child of Nathaniel Goodridge). b.* London 1783, *d.* Truro 1867. *m.* 1810 in London John Heard. He was *b.* in North Devon 1781, *d.* Truro 18 May 1823. *cf. Timperley's Encyclopædia* (1842) p. 887.

Catalogue and rules of Mrs. Heard's Subscription library, Truro...Truro, printed by E. Heard 1842, 12°. pp. 56.

Note.—Mr. John Heard was one of the joint compilers of "The Gazetteer of the County of Cornwall." Lond. 1817, 18°. Mrs. Heard was connected with the public press of Cornwall for nearly 60 years during which time her judgment and experience in all matters connected with printing and publishing enabled her to give valuable advice to many Cornish authors. The West Briton was originally printed at her press in 1810 and the paper is now brought out by her son Mr. Edward Goodridge Heard. He was *b.* Truro 29 Sep. 1819 and was mayor of the borough in 1872-73.

HEARDER, Jonathan N. *See ante* i, 225. *d.* 13 Princess square, Plymouth 16 July 1876.

Lectures on combustion and on electricity, magnetism and the electric telegraph, delivered at Falmouth. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, pp. xv, xxx, xxxvii.

The degeneration of our sea fisheries. *Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* 1870. Also found as a Pamphlet 8°. pp. 25.

HEARLE, Digory, of Cornwall? *d.* of a palsy 1734.

The works of God and his wonders in the deep. A sermon occasion'd by the death of Capt. Digory Hearle. Preach'd at Ratcliffe, July 14, 1734. By Jer. Tidcombe. Lond. printed for J. Noon *n.d.* [1734] sm. 4°. pp. vi, 44.

HEDGELAND, J. P. *See ante* i, 226. *d.* Exeter 2 May 1873.

HEDGELAND, Rev. Philip. *See ante* i, 226 *(son of S. L. Hedgeland and his wife Susanna*

HEDGELAND, Rev. P. *(Con.).*

*Rebecca Harris). m.* 19 Sep. 1846, Lucy Hobson, dau. of Thos. and Lydia Furlong of Exeter.

In memoriam Elizabeth C. T. Carne. By P. Hedgeland, M.A. 1873. *See ante* iii, 1113.

Proposed new church for Penzance. Signed "P. Hedgeland 5 May 1879." 4°. pp. 4.

Prebendary Hedgeland's Dedication prayer on laying the foundation stone of the Penzance wet dock, Friday Oct. 31, 1879. Reprinted from "The Cornishman" 1879, 12°. *s. sh.*

HEESOM, Frederick. *b.* St. Veep. Schoolmaster at Polperro; Local preacher.

Polperro games. Blame not before thou hast examined the truth, consider. By Parvus [*pseud. i.e.* F. Heesom] 1827, 8°. pp. 2.

Note.—F. Heesom published a "Cornish Magazine" price 1d. monthly, printed by a Liskeard printer. It ran upwards of a year. No copy of this has been seen.

HELLINGS, Rev. Nicholas. *b.* Penryn 22 Oct. 1792. Educ. Hackney coll.; Missionary for Irish Evangelical Soc. at Mallow; Independent minister at Bodmin, At Witney, Oxfordshire, At Exmouth, At Grosvenor chapel, St. Sidwell, Exeter. *d.* Exeter 4 Dec. 1867, *bur.* The New Cemetery, *cf. Congregational Year Book for* 1869, pp. 248–49.

The daily hymn book containing a hymn on a passage of scripture for every day in the year. With an appendix of hymns on a variety of subjects. By N. Hellings, Exeter. Lond. T. Ward & Co.; W. Roberts [printed] Exeter and T. Collier, Witney 1838, 12°. pp. vi, 508, and 3 Indices.

HEMPEL, Charles F. *See ante* i, 227–28. Cr. Doctor of Music at Oxf. 20 Mch. 1862. *cf. Oxford University Herald* 22 *Mch.* 1862, p. 8.

Should we never meet again. Song. By C. F. Hempel. Lond. Jewell & Letchford 1855, fol. 2/-.

Forest archery. For the pianoforte. By C. F. Hempel. Lond. Jewell & Co. 1861, fol.

HENDER, Degory. *See ante* i, 228.

Letter of captain Hender. *cf. Archdeacon Coxe's Cat. of MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke* (1794) p. 57.

HENDERSON, Florence Leslie *(dau. of Jas. Henderson, Newham). b.* Truro 11 Mch. 1859, *bapt.* St. Mary's ch. Educ. under Masters in Brussels and Normandy.

Sketches in verse. By F. L. H[enderson]. Truro, Heard & Sons 1878, 8°. pp. 88, 2/6.

HENDERSON, F. L. *(Con.).*

Note.—Miss Henderson has also contributed poems to the *Royal Cornwall Gazette* and various magazines.

HENDERSON, James. *See ante* i, 228. M.I.C.E. 27 Nov. 1877. *m.* 1846 at St. John's, Adelaide, Annie, dau. of Chas. B. Newenham and Mary Louisa Darley his wife. She was *b.* Dublin.

On Botallack mine. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, pp. xcviii–xcix.

1877, Mch. 27, No. 1213. Letters patent to James Henderson of Truro for "Improvements in the manufacture of ice and snow into blocks, slabs and other forms, and in machinery employed therein." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 5, 6d.

HENNAH, Rev. Richard. *See ante* i, 229.

Truth's mirror; or friendly hints to young persons. Being a series of short poems, many of which are founded on occurrences which really happened. By rev. R. Hennah, A.B., F.G.S. and chaplain to the garrison of Plymouth. Lond. Longmans...[Plymouth, William Haviland, printed] *n.d.* [182–] 32°. pp. viii, 100 and 6 woodcuts.

On the organic remains in Plymouth limestone. *Annals of Philos.* v, 318 (1815).

HENNAH, Rev. William V. *See ante* i, 229. *d.* White house, East Cowes 13 Feb. 1876.

HENWOOD, James. Of Cornwall.

Illustrissimi principis ducis Cornubiæ...genethliacon. Cantab. 1688, 4°.

Note.—Contains a set of Greek verses by "Jacobus Henwood, aulæ Pemb."

HENWOOD, Nicholas *(son of Jas. Henwood). b.* Tideford 5 Sep. 1822.

1865, Mch. 1, No. 576. Provisional specification [only] of N. Henwood of Tideford, St. Germans, millwright and agricultural machinist for "Improvements in reaping machinery." Lond. 1865, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

1868, Oct. 2, No. 3023. Letters patent to N. Henwood, timber merchant, for "Improvements in mowing and reaping machines." Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

1878, July 6, No. 2716. Letters patent to N. Henwood for "An improved machine for distributing seed or manure and for rolling land." Lond. 1878, fol.

HENWOOD, Rev. Oliver. *See ante* i, 230 *(son of Mr. Henwood and his wife a dau. of Edward Gartrell of Lezant). b.* Frogwell farm, Callington, Feb. 1786, *d.* 1860. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxv, 713 (1852) lxxxvi, 481–93 (1863).

HENWOOD, Rev. O. *(Con.).*

Remarks on Sunday vestries and ecclesiastical intolerance, in a letter to the vicar and parishioners of A ÷ ÷ ÷ ÷. By O. Henwood. Axminster, printed for the author by E. Wills 1832, 8°. pp. 32. *Advocates Lib. Edinburgh.*

HENWOOD, W. J. *See ante* i, 230. F.R.S. 27 Feb. 1840; Pres. of R. Instit. of Cornwall 1870–71; Received Murchison Medal of R. Geol. Soc. of Lond. 27 Feb. 1875. *d.* 3 Clarence place, Penzance 5 Aug. 1875; *bur.* Perranarworthal parish ch. 7 Aug. *cf. The Times* 10 Aug. 1875, p. 3, col. 4 *by W. P. Courtney; Nature* xii, 293, (1875) *by G. J. Bettany; Mining Journ.* xlv, 957 (1875); *Journ. R.I.C.* Sep. 1875, p. 177; Sep. 1876, pp. 246–47; *Quart. Journ. of Geol. Soc. of Lond.* xxxi, May 1875, pp. vii, xxxv; *Geol. Mag.* ii, 431–32 (1875).

Report on the metalliferous deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal in North-Western India. By W. J. Henwood, F.G.S. Calcutta, Thos. Jones, "Calcutta Gazette" office 1855, 4°. pp. 46 and folding view.

The Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devonshire. [Rep. 1872–73, pp. 1–20]. Observations on the metalliferous deposits of Cornwall. By W. J. Henwood, F.R.S. Truro, Heard & Sons 1872, 8°. pp. 1–20.

Note.—A reprint (1000 copies) of the geological portion of W. J. Henwood's Address taken from *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, pp. ix-xxxv. It was also reproduced as "Remarques sur les gisements metallifères du Cornwall. Par W. J. Henwood...Traduction par M. E. Morineau, ancien élève de l'Ecole des Mines: revue par M. Moissenet, ingénieur des mines." *Annal. des Mines* 7 Ser. ii, 165-92.

A Companion in solitude. By W. J. Henwood. No imprint [Penzance, W. Cornish, printer, Jan. 1873] 16°. pp. 7.—.Second ed. No imprint [Penzance, Beare & Son, printers] 1873, 16°. pp. 7.

Observations on the detrital tin-ore of Cornwall. By W. J. Henwood. Reprinted from No. xv of the Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall 1873. [Apl. 1874, pp. 191–254]. Truro, printed by J. R. Netherton 1873, 8°. pp. 66, 3 folding tables and 4 woodcuts. For private circulation only.

Remarques sur le minerai d'etain détritique du Cornwall par William Jory Henwood, F.R.S., F.G.S., Traduction, par extraits, par M. Zeiller, ingènieur des mines. Extrait des Annales des Mines, tome vi. [114–30] 1874. Paris, Dunod, Editeur, Libraire des Corps des ponts et chaussées et des mines, Quai des Augustins 49, 1874, 8°. pp. 19.

Mineral pitch near St. Agnes, Cornwall, discovered by Mr. Henwood. *Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* ii, 374 (1830).

HENWOOD, W. J. *(Con.).*

On the application of science to practical mining. The formation of metallic substances. Signed H. [W. J. Henwood?]. *Hen. English's Quarterly Mining Journ.* ii, 13–23 (1831).

Blasting. *ib.* ii, 249–56 (1832).

Observations on the steam-engines of Cornwall. *Records of general science. By R. D. Thomson and T. Thomson* iii, 390–92 (1836).

On the electric currents observed in some metalliferous veins. Reprinted from the Annals of Electricity, with additions and an appendix by the author. *Hen. English's Mining Rev.* iv, 214–33 (1837).

Observations on Caradon mining district. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* iv, 337–38 (1863).

Tableau comparatif des résultats du travail d'abatage à la poudre dans les parties puissantes de diverses mines métalliques. *Annales des Mines 6ieme Serie* xix, 444 (1871).

Notes on some habits of the kingfisher. *Journ. R.I.C.* Sep. 1875, pp. 210–11.

Note.—W. J. Henwood's Library was originally sold by public auction at his residence Penzance in 1875 but some portions were afterwards resold. *cf. John Kinsman's Catalogue of Books No.* 29, *Penzance, Nov.* 1876.

HEPWORTH, Rev. William Henry Franck-lin *(son of rev. Robt. Hepworth). b.* Tewkesbury 6 Apl. 1832. Of Jesus and Magd. colleges Camb. B.A. 1855, M.A. 1859; V. of Egloskerry and Tremain, Nov. 1868, Instituted 18 May 1869; V. of Fenton, Stoke upon Trent since Aug. 1872.

Egloskerry and Tremain Almanack. [Printed for rev. W. H. F. Hepworth] 1871, fol.

HERLE family pedigree 1531. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. B* 287, 97 *b.*

HERLE, Rev. Charles. *See ante* i, 234–35. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 23 Nov. 1612 as son of an esquire; B.A. 7 July 1615; R. of Winwick 27 June 1626; Prolocutor 22 July 1646 and not as previously stated; One of the morning lecturers at Westminster abbey 1642; Went to Scotland with the parliamentary commissioners 1647; Imprisoned for taking part in lord Derby's rising of 1651. *cf. John Vicars' The picture of independency* (1645) p. 7; *Rev. W. M. Hetherington's History of the Westminster assembly* (1843) pp. 109, 111, 140, 168, 182, 220, 300, 322, 325; *Rev. Alex.. F. Mitchell's Westminster assembly* (1874) pp. 5, 9, 13, 25, 51–57, 60–61, 65–67, 91, 252, 258, 472–75, 485, 491, 499, 524; *Will. Huddesford's Catalogus lib. manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood* (1761) p. 56; *D. Masson's Life of*

HERLE, Rev. Charles. *(Con.)*.

*Milton* (1873) iii, 20, 22, 270, 391, 426, 684; *Letters of Robt. Baillie (Bannatyne Club* 1841–42) ii, 118, 140, 201, 236, 404, 415; *Rev. John Waddington's Congregational history* 1567–1700 (1874) p. 426; *E. Calamy's Memoirs of John Howe* (1724) pp. 12–13; *Rev. A. T. Russell's Memorials of Thomas Fuller, D.D.* (1844) pp. 145–48; *J. E. Bailey's Life of T. Fuller* (1874) pp. 285–89, 394; *Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers' Co.* (1877) iv, 249; *Journal of H. of Commons* ii, 824 *etc.*, iii, 270; *N. & Q.* 5 S. viii, 328, 434 (1877); *Lancashire Church surveys (Record Soc.* Vol. 1) pp. 46–47; *Notitia Cestriensis (Chetham Soc.* Vol. 21) ii, 262–70; *Boase's Ex. coll.* pp. 250, 268; *Calendar of Clarendon Papers* (1872) i, 414; *Calendar of State Papers* 2 Sept. 1651; *Cat. of Baker MSS.* v, 278.

The life of a Lancashire rector during the civil war (The rev. Charles Herle, M.A. of Winwick, prolocutor of the assembly of divines). By Mr. J. E. Bailey, F.S.A. Reprinted from the Leigh Chronicle "Scrap Book" [13 and 20 Oct. 1877]. Leigh, J. Rose printer "Chronicle" office 1877 (Not published) 8°. pp. 16.

Note.—This paper was read at Winwick on the visit of The Manchester Field naturalist and archæologists' Soc. 6 Oct. 1877.

Mr. Beamont's History of Winwick; Charles Herle and the Gee family. By J. E. Bailey F.S.A. Reprinted from "The Manchester Courier" of 13th December 1878. Manchester, T. Sowler & Co. 1878, 8°. pp. 8.

An answer to mis-led Doctor Fearne according to his own method of his book examined. [*Anon.* by rev. C. Herle]. Lond. 1642, 4°. pp. iv, 38. *Advocates Lib. Edinburgh.*

An exercitation concerning usurped powers wherein the difference betwixt civil authority and usurpation is stated. That the obedience due to lawfull Magistrates is not owing or payable to usurped powers is maintained. The obligations of oaths and other sanctions to the former, notwithstanding the antipolitie of the latter is asserted. And the arguments urged on the contrary part in divers late printed discourses are answered. Being modestly and inoffensively managed. By one studious of truth and peace both in church and state [*i.e.* rev. C. Herle]. Printed in the year 1650, 4°. pp. iv, 88.—Another ed. Printed in the year 1650, 12°. pp. iii, 170. Both editions in *Advocates Lib. Edinburgh*, where they are ascribed to C. Herle, but other authorities give them to Rich. Hollinworth or Edward Gee.

Defensive doubts, hopes and reasons. By John Ley, pastor of Great Budworth in Cheshire. Lond. 1641, 4°.

HERLE, Rev. Charles. *(Con.)*.

Note.—A preliminary letter is addressed to several persons, one of whom is "Mr. Ch. H[erle] R. of W[inwick]."

Truth maintained, or positions delivered in a sermon at the Savoy...By Thomas Fvller, B.D... Printed at Oxford, Anno. Dom. 1643, 4°.

Note.—The third epistle prefixed to this work is addressed "To the learned and my worthy good friend, Master Charles Herle."

An apologeticall narration hvmbly svbmitted to the honourable houses of parliament by Tho. Goodwin (and four others). Lond. 1643, 4°. Imprimatur signed "Charles Herle."

The hypocrite discovered and cvred...By Samuel Torshell. Lond. 1644, 4°.

Note.—The Imprimatur with commendatory remarks annexed is signed "Charles Herle."

Expositio analytica omnium apostolicarvm epistolarvm...opera Davidis Dicsoni in acad. Glasguensi theologiæ professoris. Glasg. 1647, 4°. Imprimatur signed "Charles Herle."

Prima, media & ultima; the first, middle and last things; in three treatises...By Isaac Ambrose, minister of Christ at Preston in Amounderness in Lancashire. Lond. 1650, 4°.

Note.—Prefixed to Prima is a Letter addressed "To his worthily much esteemed friend, Mr. Isaac Ambrose" and signed "Your true friend, Charles Herle." This is also found in the 1654 and 1659 editions.

Order giving power to C. Herle and others to ordain ministers in Lancashire 13 Dec. 1644. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vii, 97. *cf. Lancashire Civil War Tracts (Chetham Soc. Vol.* ii) pp. 208–209.

Petition of C. Herle, R. of Winwick. Having compromised the claim to the lease of the rectory, has only £220 per annum to pay all charges. Prays for the passing of the annexed ordinance to settle a maintenance upon the minister 3 Jan. 16$\frac{45}{46}$. *ib.* and *Journal* viii, 78.

Order for the payment of £380 to Mrs. Mary Herle 20 Feb. 16$\frac{46}{47}$. *ib. and Journal* ix, 27.

HERLE, Edward *(son of Thos. Herle, m. Loveday Glynn)*. *b.* 1617. Of Prideaux in Luxulyan; Sheriff 1646–48. *d.* 1695. *m.* at Buckland Monachorum 1634 Maria, dau. of Nicholas Trefusis of Landue, Lezant and his wife Katherine, dau. of John Lampen of Paderda. She was *b.* 1616, *d.* 1673.

Order giving leave to Mr. Herle, Sheriff of Cornwall to leave the county and come to London 16 Apl. 1647. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Commons Journal* v, 145.

Order for captain E. Herle to be vice admiral of the north of Cornwall 17 Dec. 1647. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* ix, 584.

HERON, HENRY.

Letters patent granting sole license for salting, drying and packing fish in Devon and Cornwall to H. Heron for the use of William, earl of Tulliberdine 5 Aug. 1619. *MSS. penes House of Lords.*

NOTE.—Grant cancelled 1 May 1624.

HÉRON DE VILLE FOSSE, ANTOINE MARIE, Baron. *b.* Paris 21 June 1774. *d.* Normandy 6 June 1852.

De la richesse minérale. Considérations sur les mines, usines et salines des differéns états. Par A. M. Héron de Villefosse. Paris 1819, 3 vols. 4°.

NOTE.—The chief references to Cornwall are in i, 292-95, 553, ii, 354-55, iii, 321-24 and Plate xxi, fig. 7.

HERVEY, REV. JAMES. *See ante* i, 236, ii, 718.

Herveiana, or graphic and literary sketches, illustrative of the life and writings of rev. James Hervey, M.A. Part the Second...Compiled by John Cole. Scarborough, 1823, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains (supplement pp. 11-14) letter from Rev. J. Hervey, post mark Launceston, and probably written at Gennys.

HEWETT, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 236.

Fowey harbour, its position and capabilities. By W. Hewett. St. Blazey, J. T. Baker, Foundry st. 1878, 8°. pp. 16.

A theme for a poet. Signed "W. Hewett, Fowey, Cornwall." *Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxvi, 1077–81 (1863).

HEXT, REV. F. J. *See ante* i, 237.

A series of letters, on the circulating medium of the British isles, addressed to the editor of the Royal Cornwall gazette and originally published in the numbers of that paper for Nov. 28, Dec. 12 and Dec. 19, 1818. Wherein is laid before the public, a plan for a general reformation of the present vicious system of the currency, on a principle that, with entire deference to its decision, the writer hopes will appear on consideration at once safe, simple and efficacious. Truro, printed at the Royal Cornwall Gazette Office by F. Shoberl 1819, 8° pp. 48, 1/6.

Two supplementary letters (being the 5th and 6th of a series) on the circulating medium of the British isles, addressed to the editor of the Royal Cornwall gazette and originally published in the numbers of that paper for 13th, 20th and 27th Feb. 1819, with a summary of the contents of each of the six letters prefixed...Truro, printed by F. Shoberl, Cornwall Gazette office...sold by J. Bigg, Parliament st. London; Upham, Exeter

HEXT, REV. F. J. *(Con.).*

and Constable & Co. Edinburgh *n.d.* [1819] 8°. pp. 40, 1/6.

NOTE.—The above six letters are all signed "Y. Z." *i.e.* F. J. Hext.

HEYWOOD, THOMAS. *See ante* i, 237. *b.* Lincoln; Fellow of Peter House, Camb. *d.* unknown.

The fair maid of the west or a girle worth gold. The first part. As it was lately acted before the king and queen, with approved liking. By the queens majesties comedians. Written by T. H[eywood]. Lond. printed for Richard Royston and are to be sold at his shop in Ivie Lane 1631, 4°. Title, dedication, To the reader, Dramatis personæ and prologue 3 leaves, then pp. 1-63. —.The second part 1631, 4°. unpaged 45 leaves; and in *Dramatic Works of Thos. Heywood* (1874) i, pp. xxi-xxii, ii, 255–444.

NOTE.—A part of the scene is laid at Foy, where Besse Bridges keeps a tavern, the mayor and an alderman of Foy are also introduced. *cf. also D. E. Baker's Biog. Dram.* (1812) ii, 211; *Geneste's English Stage* (1832) ix, 590-94.

HICKES, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 238.

The last speech of that pious and learned divine Mr. John Hicks, who was executed at Glassenbury, Octob. 1685. *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1685] 4°. pp. 7.

A true and faithful narrative *etc.* 1671. Reprinted in *Sir Walter Scott's ed. of Somers' Tracts* vii, 586.

HICKS, WILLIAM MITCHINSON *(eld. son of Sam. Hicks, clerk and steward of Cornwall Asylum, Bodmin, b. St. Germans* 14 *Oct.* 1823, *m. at Wesl. ch. St. Austell* 26 *Dec.* 1849, *Elizabeth, dau. of Will. and Mary Mitchinson. She was b. Cardinham* 17 *June* 1823). *b.* Launceston 23 Sep. 1850. Educ. under rev. E. Roberts at Nelson house, Devonport 1863–68; Matric. from St. John's coll. Camb. 9 Nov. 1869, Seventh wrangler and B.A. 1873, M.A. 1876, Fellow 6 Nov. 1876.

Geometrical investigation of some properties of quadric surfaces. *Messenger of Mathematics* iii, 122–37 (1874).

Practical method of modelling the wave surface. *ib.* v, 183–86 (1876).

Notes on pedals. *ib.* vi, 94–96 (1877).

Fluid motion in a rotating circular cylinder. *ib.* viii, 42 (1878).

Quaternion investigations on strains and fluid motion. *Quart. Journ. of pure and applied Mathematics* xiv, 271–92 (1877).

On velocity and electric potentials between parallel planes. *ib.* xv, 274–315 (1878).

HICKS, W. M. *(Con.).*

On the motion of two cylinders in a fluid. *ib.* xvi, 113–40, 193–219 (1879).

On the friction attributed to the ether. *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.* 1876, p. 422.

On the pulsations of two spheres in a fluid and the attraction of vortex atoms. *ib.* Oct. 1879.

Review of The unseen universe or physical speculations on a future state. Second ed. Lond. Macmillan & Co. *British Quarterly Rev.* lxiv, 35–57 (1876).

On some effects of dissociation on the physical properties of gases. *Philos. Mag.* 5, S. iii, 401–418, iv, 80, 174–84 (1877).

The motion of two spheres in a fluid. Read before the Royal Society 19 June 1879. *Proceedings of Royal Soc.* 1879, pp. 162–64.

HIGGS, SAMUEL. *See ante* i, 238. Assistant Sec. to R.G.S. of Cornwall; Manager of Wallaroo mines, South Australia to May 1877; Thrown from his horse in the city of Adelaide 21 June 1879. *d.* 22 June. *m.* Jane, dau. of Rich. Vinicombe Davy of Penzance. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 2 Sep. 1879, p. 6; *Adelaide Evening Journal* 23 June 1879.

Key to the life chart. Reprinted at the publishing office of the Wallaroo Times South Australia July 1875, 8°.

Notice of an accumulation of carburetted hydrogen or fire damp in the Ding Dong mine, Madron [1868]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 34–37 (1875).

Some remarks on the mining district of Yorke's Peninsula, South Australia [1872]. *ib.* ix, 122–31 (1875).

1858, May 17, No. 1102. Letters patent to Samuel Higgs, Junior for "An improvement in separating or precipitating copper from water having it in solution." Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

1858, May 18, No. 1109. Letters patent to Samuel Higgs, Junior, for "Improvements in miners' safety lamps." Lond. 1858, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

1867, Aug. 1, No. 2230. Provisional specification [only] of S. Higgs, Junior, for "Improvements in miners' safety lamps." Lond. 1868, fol. p. 1, 4d.

HILL, FREDERICK. *See ante* i, 239. *d.* Penhellis, Helston 23 July 1874, *bur.* Helston 27 July.

HILL, REV. G. *See ante* i, 239 *(son of rev. John Hill, R. of Wyke Regis, Dorset, d. 22 Feb.* 1855). *b.* Oxford 21 July 1813. V. of St. Winnow 1 Apl. 1864.

Schema redemptionis, vel peccatum et gratia inter se comparata. [*Anon.* by G. Hill, M.A.] 187–, fol. *s. sh.*

Agreement between parishioners of St. Winnow and the vicar of the parish, relating to St. Nectan's chapel 3 Apl. 1322. *N. & Q.* 3, S. x, 403 (1867).

Arms in St. Winnow church. *ib.* 3, S. xi, 499.

HILL, HENRY SCRINE *(son of Henry Salter Hill). b.* Exeter 18 June 1845; Reporter of Western Daily Mercury 23 Dec. 1863 to 28 Aug. 1877.

The Cornish Telegraph No. 1, Jan. 3, 1851. Penzance 1851, fol. pp. 4.

NOET.—Mr. H. S. Hill became editor of this paper 29 Sep. 1877. With No. 1428, vol. xxvii, May 7, 1878, it became 8 pages containing 48 columns. Price 1d.

Prince town, its history and its prison. By H. S. H[ill]. Plymouth, I. Latimer 1869, 12°. pp. 22.

HILL, JOHN *(son of Jas. Hill). b.* Perran-ar-worthal *circa* 1800.

1825, Aug. 2, No. 5090. Specification of Timothy Burstall and John Hill of Greenwich, engineer, but now of Bath, for "A locomotive or steam carriage for the conveyance of mails, passengers and goods." Lond. 1825. fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 8, 10d.

1826, Feb. 22, No. 5405. Specification of T. Burstall and J. Hill for "Improvements in the machinery for propelling locomotive carriages." Lond. 1827, fol.—.Reprinted Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

HILL, JOSEPH *(son of Joseph Hill, b. Manaccan* 1787, *d. Manaccan* 7 *June* 1873). *b.* Helford in Manaccan. Principal teacher in Wesl. M. Sunday Sch. St. Hilary. *d.* Isle of Man 1869?

The history of Joseph and his brethren. [A sacred drama in rhyme]. By Joseph Hill, St. Hilary. Fourth ed. R. Woolcock, printer, Helston 1872, 4°. pp. 8.—.Sixth ed. Helston 1878, 4°.

NOTE.—The above piece was played at St. Stithians United Methodist Free church schoolroom 25 Sep. 1875, for the benefit of the St. Stithians Church restoration fund, and on other occasions. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 6 Oct. 1875, p. 4, col. 1.

HILL, WILLIAM.

Letter to Tho. Hill, merchant in Lyme st. London signed "Wm. Hill, Falmouth 10 July 1663," and commencing "Honoured cousin." *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 5488, fol. 127 or 169 new paging.

HIND, REV. WILLIAM MARSDEN *(son of John Hind, b. Barningham, Yorkshire* 28 *Apl.* 1787). *b.* Craig Dyffryn, Ballyeaston, Antrim 20 Feb. 1815. Matric. from Trin. coll. Dublin 10 Nov.

HIND, Rev. W. M. *(Con.)*.

1834; LL.D. 1870; R. of Honington, Suffolk since 25 June 1875; Visited Bude in 1872 and 1878.

Contributions to the flora of North Cornwall from Bridgerule to Tintagel. *Journ. of Botany* ii, 36–43, 97–99 (1873). *See also ante sub* Briggs, T.R.A. iii, 1094.

HINGESTON-RANDOLPH, Rev. F. C. *See ante* i, 241.

Records of a rocky shore or annals of our village. By A Country parson [*i.e.* F. C. Hingeston-Randolph]. Lond. J. T. Hayes 1876, 8°.

Note.—No. i, "Our sexton" 1876, pp. 32; No. ii, "Our Church." In preparation 1880.

Evening, a fragment. Verses. *New Monthly Mag.* cxvi, 99 (1859).

My island home. Verses. *ib.* cxvi, 159.

The curse of Trecobben. By Herbert Murray [*i.e.* F. C. Hingeston-Randolph]. *ib.* cxvi, 296–305.

After the wreck, a fragment. *ib.* cxviii, 85.

Review of General sir Robt. Wilson's Russian Journal. *ib.* cxix, 80–88.

Among the shrines in the western land. *Western Daily Mercury* 9 and 20 Jan. 1879.

HINGSTON or HINGESTON, Benjamin. Of St. Agnes, and cousin of Mr. Samuel Enys.

Mr. Benj. Hingstone, Acct. with Saml. Enys, esqre. began 1 Feb. 1719 to July 1784. *MS. penes F. G. Enys, esq. Enys; cf. Journ. R.I.C.* Nov. 1877, pp. 391–95.

HINGSTON, Francis. *See ante* i, 242. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. sketches* ii, 70–78.

Friendship. Verses. *Forget me not (Lond. R. Ackermann)* 1827, pp. 120–21.

To a lady on her saying she did not believe me. *ib.* 1827, pp. 297–98.

HITCHENS, James. *See ante* i, 242.

A short account of the death of S. Hichens and his brother. By James Hichens. Lond. printed by A. Paris, Roll's buildings, Fetter lane, for the rev. Dr. T. Coke and sold at his repository, No. 5 City road 1806, 12°. *Bodl. Lib.*

HITCHENS, Samuel. *See ante* i, 242.

Again we lift our voice. On the death of Samuel Hitchens. [Hymn by Charles Wesley]. *Methodist Hymn Book*, No. 52.

Note.—The original first appeared in Hymns and sacred poems. By Chas. Wesley, M.A. (1749) ii, 74-75, Hymn No. liv of vol. ii. *cf. Geo. J. Stevenson's Methodist Hymn-book* (1870) p. 47.

HITCHENS, Samuel. *(Con.)*.

For an account of William Hitchens of Bisveal, brother of S. and T. Hitchens *cf. C. Atmore's Methodist Memorials* (1871) p. 105.

HITCHINS, Rev. Malachy. *See ante* i, 243. B.A. of Ex. coll. 27 Feb. 1781. *m.* 10 Jan. 1764 at Buckland Brewer, Joanna Hawkins. *cf. Polwhele's Biog. Sketches* i, 90–91; *J. Whitaker's Arianism* (1791) p. 334; *Nature* ix, 123 (1873); *Parl. Debates* 6 *Mch.* 1818, *by D. Gilbert.*

The ladies diary...Lond. 1761, 12°.

Note.—Contains mathematical queries and replies and Enigmas and replies by M. Hitchins in 1761, 1765, etc. *cf. also Mathematical Questions* 1804–16 *(Ed. by Thos. Leybourne* 1817) *vol.* iv, *index.*

HITCHINS, Rev. T. M. *See ante* i, 243. *b.* Ide near Exeter. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 May 1785, as Thos. Martyn Hitchings; B.A. 16 Mch. 1790; Had testimonials for deacon's order 11 May 1789; C. of Gwinear; C. of Stoke Damerel 1797–99; Incumbent of St. John the Baptist chapel Plymouth Dock June 1799 to 1830. *m.* 28 Mch. 1799 at St. Hilary, Emma, second dau. of Pascoe Grenfell of Marazion. She *d.* Stoke Damerel 1854.

A sermon on the occasion of the death of the rev. T. M. Hitchins, A.M. late vicar of Cotterstock, Northamptonshire and perpetual curate of St. John's chapel, Devonport, preached in St. John's chapel on the morning of Christmas-day 1830, by the rev. Henry Wynter. Devonport, printed by G. W. Hearle, 111 Fore-street *(sic)* 1831, 8°. pp. 21.

Strictures upon a sermon preached by the rev. Henry Wynter on the occasion of the death of the rev. T. M. Hitchins...By a Member of the Church of England. Devonport, W. Byers, printer to His majesty 1831, 8°. pp. 16.

Divine truth defended and confirmed; being a reply to the Strictures of a member of the Church of England, on the sermon preached at St. John's chapel, on Christmas day last, on the occasion of the death of the rev. T. M. Hitchins. By the rev. Henry Wynter. Devonport, G. W. Hearle 1831, 8°. pp. 21.

An account of Pascoe Evans a poor labourer in Plymouth dockyard. Signed "T.M.H. Plymouth Dock 9 Mch. 1801." *Zion's Trumpet (Lond.)* 1801, pp. 381–84.

Note.—His son Matriculated at Oxford in 1821 as Thos. Martin Hitchins.

HOBHOUSE, Ven. Reginald. *See ante* i, 244. Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 16 Dec. 1835, B.A. 21 Nov. 1839, M.A. 27 Oct. 1842; R. of St. Ive near Liskeard 13 Mch. 1844; Proctor for Clergy in convocation 2 July 1877; First

HOBHOUSE, Ven. R. *(Con.)*.

Archdeacon of Bodmin 23 July 1878. *m.* 13 Aug. 1871 at Calstock, Caroline, fourth dau. of sir W. S. Trelawny, bart. *cf. John E. Morgan's University oars* (1873) pp. 149, 156–57.

Conversion, a sermon preached at the visitation of the venerable the archdeacon of Cornwall held at Liskeard 3 June 1858. By the rev. R. Hobhouse. Plymouth 1858, 8°. Not published.

On the excessive rating of tithe rent charge, a paper read in the economy and trade section of the Social Science Association at Plymouth, Sep. 1872. By the rev. R. Hobhouse. Lond. Rivingtons 1874, 8°. Half title 1 leaf, then pp. 17, 6d.

HOBLYN, Robert. *d.* 1756. *See ante* i, 246. *cf. Willis's Current notes* (1852) p. 11.

Nummus historicus, poema [by R. Hoblyn] in comitiis Oxon. recitatum 1733. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C*, 155, fol. 367, b.

HOBLYN, Rev. Robert. *d.* 1839. *See ante* i, 246. *cf. Supplement to "Literature and literati of Bath." By G. Monkland* (1855) p. 22.

HOBLYN, Thomas. *See ante* i, 246. F.R.S. 27 June 1811.

Description of a method of founding a lighthouse on the Godwin sands. By Thomas Hoblyn, F.R.S., V.P.S.A., &c. Lond. published for the author by Samuel Budden 1851, 8°. pp. 11.

HOCKEN, E. O. *See ante* i, 247.

Sketch of the pathology of amaurosis. *London Medical Gazette* i, 940–43 (1840).

Aquo-capsulitis, with hypopion and ulcer of cornea. *ib.* ii, 460–62.

Hæmorrhage from the conjunctiva. *ib.* ii, 837–38.

On the pathology of strabismus. *ib.* i, 285–88 (1841).

On the physiology of the orbital oblique muscle and on strabismus. *ib.* i, 789–92, 848.

On the pathology and treatment of amauroses. *ib.* i, 872–75, ii, 499–504.

On the pathology, diagnosis and treatment of ophthalmic affections. *ib.* i, 215, 424, 582, 829, ii, 5, 170 (1842)

On the adjuvantia of the systematic circulation. *ib.* ii, 724–25.

Essays on the disease of the eye. *The Lancet* 1842–43, Vol. ii, 678, 721, 758, 864, 888 (1843).

On the early application of the child to the mother's breast. *Johnson's Medico-Chirurgical Rev.* xxxix, 280–81 (1843).

Cases of conjunctivitis treated by the external application of nitrate of silver in substance to the upper and lower lids. *Provincial Medical Journ.* i, 308 (1843–44).

The varieties, causes, pathology and treatment of the inflammatory affections of the retina. *Trans. Provincial Med. and Surg. Assoc.* xiii, 241–84 (1845).

HOCKEN, Rev. William. *See ante* i, 247. *d.* St. Endellion 28 Nov. 1879.

HOCKIN FAMILY.

Account of the Hockin family of Madron from oral report. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. Class C*, 789, fol. 49, b.

HOCKIN, Rev. Frederick. *See ante* i, 248.

John Wesley and modern Wesleyanism 1874. *See sub* Wesley, Rev. John, *ante* ii, 861.

HOCKING, John, Junior. *See ante* i, 249.

1865, Apl. 20, No. 1065. Provisional specification of J. Hocking, the younger, of Redruth, engineer, for "Improvements in apparatus for preventing explosions in steam boilers." Lond. 1865, fol. p. 1, 4d. Provisional protection was refused to this application.

1868, Sep. 25, No. 2950. Letters patent to R. Oxland of Plymouth and John Hocking the younger, for "Improvements in calcining ores and minerals." Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 7, 8d.

1876, Mch. 27, No. 1310. Letters patent to John Hocking, junior, for "Improvements in pumps for raising water from mines." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 3, 8d.

HOCKING, Rev. John Hocking *(eld. son of Sam. Hocking, L.S.A.* 1830, *M.R.C.S. Eng.* 1831, *Mayor of St. Ives, d. St. Ives* 1855). *b.* St. Ives. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 25 Feb. 1853, aged 18, B.A. 1858, M.A. 1861; C. of St. Mary's, Truro 1858–60; C. of St. Mary's, Penzance 1860–62; One of the senior chaplains in diocese of Calcutta since 1862. *m.* Amelia, second dau. of Jas. Montgomery M.D. Penzance.

Progress of the viceroy through the Kangra district 1871. [*Anon.* by rev. John H. Hocking]. Lahore, printed at the Indian Public Opinion press 1872, 8°.

Note.—Text pp. 44, Appendix pp. xiii containing 15 Routes in the Kangra district and the neighbouring native states.

Cornwall and pilchards. *Dublin Univ. Mag.* lvi, 401–411 (1860).

Cornwall and mines. *ib.* lviii, 32–45 (1861).

The British soldier. *Leisure Hour* 1859, pp. 686–88.

HOCKING, Rev. J. H. *(Con.)*.

Indian sketches. *ib.* 1860, p. 183. The first of a series of articles.

HOCKING, Samuel. *See ante* i, 249. Pupil of Arthur Woolf 1828–33; Superintended the erection of the iron work of Hungerford suspension bridge, London under sir I. K. Brunel 1845; Constructed machinery for Bickford, Smith & Co's. safety fuse manufactures in Lancashire, France, Prussia, Spain and America. *d.* Lower Rosewarne, Camborne 16 Feb. 1877.

A brief sketch of the life of Arthur Woolf. By S. Hocking 1875, 8°. *See ante* ii, 905.

HOCKING, Silas K. *(son of Jas. Hocking, b. St. Stephens in Branwell* 1816, *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey and Elizabeth Kitto. She was b. St. Mawes* 1822). *b.* St. Stephens 24 Mch. 1850. Educ. St. Stephens parochial sch. 1857–63, and under Mr. T. N. Andrews 1863–66; Methodist Free ch. minister Aug. 1869; F.R.H.S. 18 Nov. 1879; Resident, 1880, at Burnley. *m.* 13 June 1876 at Liverpool, Esther Mary, dau. of Rich. and Sarah Jane Lloyd. She was *b.* Liverpool 13 Oct. 1854.

Alec Green. [A Cornish tale]. By Silas K. Hocking. [Warne's Star Series]. Lond. F. Warne & Co. 1879, 8°. pp. 227, 1/6.

Her Benny. A story of street life. By S. K. Hocking. Illustrated by H. Tuck. Lond. F. Warne & Co. Oct. 1879, 8° pp. 334, 2/6.

Church aggression. *Methodist Free Ch. Mag.* for 1875.

HODGE, Paul Rapsey. *b.* St. Austell 15 July 1808. *cf. Catalogue of portraits in museum of commissioners of patents (Lond. Eyre & Spottiswoode* 1859) p. 36.

1856, Aug. 29, No. 531. Letters patent to P. R. Hodge of 4 Albion Grove, Islington, engineer, for "Improvements in the method of lighting domestic fires." 1856, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

Note.—Mr. Hodge has also taken out the following patents:

1856, Sep. 6, No. 2085. Letters patent for "Improvements in grinding wheat and other farinaceous grains." 1857, fol. pp. 5, 7d.

1856, Nov. 11, No. 2654. Provisional specification for "Improvements in the manufacture of felted cloth." 1857, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

1858, July 2, No. 1487. Letters patent to P. R. Hodge and Geo. Spencer, for "Improvements in the means of preventing or regulating the recoil of springs used in railway engines, carriages and station buffers." 1859, fol. pp. 4, 9d.

1858, July 8, No. 1536. Letters patent for "Improvements in brewing fermented liquors." 1859, fol. pp. 8, 10d.

1859, Oct. 27, No. 2458. Letters patent for "Improvements in the process of brewing fermented liquors." 1860, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

HODGE, P. R. *(Con.)*.

1859, Nov. 28, No. 2688. Letters patent for "The treatment and use of a new material in making of paper or other compounds of vegetable pulp." 1860, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

1861, Mch. 25, No. 741. Letters patent for "An inverted hydraulic press, for pressing hay, straw, hops, hemp, flax, cotton, wool and oils." 1861, fol. pp. 5, 1/1.

1862, May 22, No. 1548. Provisional specification for "An improved dinner, supper, breakfast or dessert plate." 1862, fol. p. 1, 4d.

1863, June 24, No. 1591. Letters patent for "Improved fleeting hydrostatic machinery adapted to presses, dry docks, slips or the moving or lifting of heavy masses." 1863, fol. pp. 8, 1/10.

1867, Dec. 7, No. 3482. Letters patent for "Improvements in machinery for heating and forming metals for railway wheel tyres." 1868, fol. pp. 6, 1/-.

1868, June 27, No. 2065. Provisional specification for "Application of the use of hydro-carbonaceous fluids in combination with highly attenuated or superheated steam for the purpose of smelting and working of metals, glass, porcelain, or calcareous materials." 1869, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

1868, Aug. 18, No. 2578. Letters patent to P. R. Hodge and Will. Hodge for "Improvements in the manufacture of black or brown pigments to be used in the manufacture of paints or printing ink." 1869, fol. pp. 7, 4d.

1869, Aug. 2, No. 2313. Provisional specification for "Improvements in the manufacture of luminous and heating gas from hydrocarbonaceous fluids, and in the method of using and applying such gas." 1870, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

1869, Oct. 4, No. 2870. Letters patent to P. R. Hodge, Charles Hengst and Newton Wilson for "Improvements in the manufacture and cementation or welding of steel and iron, iron and iron, and steel and steel together." 1870, fol. pp. 8, 4d.

1871, Feb. 16, No. 398. Letters patent for "Improvements in the manufacture of textile fabrics and in rendering the materials with which they are filled and coloured, non-deliquescent or waterproof." 1871, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

HODGE, Richard Retallack.

1872, May 3, No. 1344. Letters patent to William Rundell Hodge and Richard Retallack Hodge of Union Iron Works, All Saints, Poplar, Middlesex for "Improvements in the construction and arrangement of boilers for generating steam and economizing fuel." Lond. 1872, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

HODGES, Sydney. *See ante* i, 250. *b.* Worthing 4 Apl. 1829. Portrait painter; Resident (1880) at 40 Fitzroy square, London.

Budock Grange, a tale of the Western counties. *Clack, a Journal, Plymouth* 1865, pp. 24–30, 51–60, 115–20, 128–38, 190–200, 206–16.

HOGG, Thomas. *See ante* i, 250. His widow Mary Forest, dau. of Mr. Forest, builder in Edinburgh, was *b.* Edinburgh 16 Oct. 1779,

HOGG, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

*d.* Daniel ter. Truro 4 Oct. 1879, aged 100 years less 12 days. *cf. The Scotsman, Edinburgh, Oct.* 1879.

HOLMAN, STEPHEN. *See ante* i, 251. C.E. Of the firm of Tangye Brothers & Holman, Cornwall buildings, Queen Victoria st. London.

Holman's Patent exhaust steam condenser and blow through valve. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 76–80.

The developement of mechanical appliances for the drainage of mines. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1875, pp. 30–31.

NOTE.—S. Holman has also taken out the following additional patents:

1857, June 16, No. 1679. Provisional specification for "Improvements in force pumps." 1857, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

1860, Dec. 7, No. 3000. Letters patent for "Improvements in machinery for communicating motion to and transmitting motion from reciprocating rods." 1861, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

1872, Nov. 16, No. 3428. Letters patent for "Improvements in apparatus for raising and lowering heavy bodies, parts of which improvements are applicable to the raising and forcing of fluids generally." 1873, fol. pp. 13, 1/8.

1873, Jan. 11, No. 115. Letters patent for "Improvements in gas retort mouth-pieces, lids and fastenings." 1873, fol. pp. 10, 1/-.

1873, Jan. 13, No. 136. Letters patent for "Improvements in apparatus for raising and lowering heavy bodies, particularly applicable to the lids of gas purifiers." 1873, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

1873, Nov. 13, No. 3699. Letters patent for "Improvements in direct-acting steam pumps and pumping engines, and in condensers and governors therefor, parts of which improvements are applicable to other steam engines." 1874, fol. pp. 13, 1/6.

1874, Oct. 26, No. 3687. Letters patent for "Improvements in apparatus used in the manufacture of gas." 1875, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

1874, Oct. 31, No. 3768. Letters patent for "Improvements in condensers for direct acting steam pumping and other steam engines." 1875, fol. pp. 10, 1/-.

1878, Aug. 10, No. 3167. Letters patent for "Improvements in steam pumps and apparatus connected therewith, parts of which improvements are also applicable to other motive-power engines." Lond. 1878, fol.

1879, Mch. 11, No. 956. Letters patent for "Improvements in apparatus for the manufacture and distribution of gas." Lond. 1879, fol.

HOLMES, EDWARD MORELL *(son of rev. Henry Fred. Holmes, Congregational minister, m. Jane, dau. of Joseph Olive). b.* Wendover, Bucks 29 Jan. 1843; Chemist at Plymouth; Curator of museum of Pharm. Soc. of Gt. Britain; *Unm.*

Mosses of Devon & Cornwall. By E. M. Holmes F.L.S. and F. Brent (1870). *See ante* iii, 1093.

Scale mosses, liverworts and lichens of Devon & Cornwall. By E. M. Holmes. Reprinted for private circulation from Volume iii [pp. 337–45, 347–75] of the Annual Rep. and Trans. of Plymouth Instit. of D. and C. Nat. Hist. Soc. Plymouth, I. W. N. Keys & Son 1871, 8°. pp. 39.

HOLMES, E. M. *(Con.).*

Cornish cryptogams. *Grevillea. A record of cryptogamic botany* (1879).

HOLMES, EMRA *(son of Marcus Hen. Holmes, b. Bristol* 1803, *d. Minehead, Somerset, Jan.* 1854, *m.* 12 *July* 1833, *Elizabeth, dau. of rev. John Emra, V. of St. George's, near Bristol). b.* Cleeve, Somerset 4 July 1839; Entered H.M. Customs Apl. 1857; Collector of customs at Fowey, May 1877. *m.* 17 Sep. 1868 at Ramsey, Huntingdon, Eliza, second dau. of Thos. Smith Mawdesley. She was *b.* Ramsey 31 Oct. 1846.

Tales, poems and masonic papers. By Emra Holmes. With a biographical sketch of the author by G. M. Tweddell. Stokesley, Yorkshire, Tweddell and Sons, July 1877, 8°. pp. 208, 2/6. The dedication "To Earl Stanhope" is dated "Fowey 1877."

Amabel Vaughan and other tales, &c. By Emra Holmes. With a masonic memoir of the author, by G. M. Tweddell. Truro, Lake and Lake; Lond. "Freemason" office [Mch.] 1879, 12°. pp. xvii, 275 and List of subscribers, 2/6.

The kiss of death. *The Cornish Telegraph* 8 July 1879 for which poem Mr. Holmes received the thanks of Her Majesty.

The golden wreath. *ib.* 29 July 1879, for which the writer received the thanks of the Empress of the French.

NOTE.—Mr. Holmes has been an extensive contributor to magazines and newspapers.

HOLMES, THOMAS, of Blisland, Cornwall. Engaged in Arundell's rebellion 1549; Tried and found guilty 26 Nov. and executed at Tyburn. *cf. 4th Rep. of Deputy Keeper of Records* pp. 221–22; *Parl. Papers* 1843, vol. xlvii.

HOLWEY, REV. MOSES. M.A. of Cath. hall, Camb. 1677; R. of Michaelstow 15 July 1678 to 1695; Founded two exhibitions at Catharine hall, Camb. for persons educ. at Eton or at the Merchant Taylors sch. *cf. Rev. H. B. Wilson's Merchant Taylors sch.* (1812–14) i, 395–96.

HONY, VEN. W. E. *See ante* i, 252. *d.* The Canonry, Salisbury 7 Jan. 1875. *m.* 3 July 1827 at Oxford, Margaret, youngest dau. of rev. N. Earle of Swerford, Oxon. *cf. Stemmata Chichleiana* No. 275; *Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 120.

Lord now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace. Sermon preached in Salisbury cathedral on Sunday, Oct. 19 on the occasion of opening the nave pulpit erected as a memorial to the late ven. W. E. Hony, archdeacon of Sarum. By the rt. rev. Geo. Moberly, bishop of Salisbury. Salisbury, Brown; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. [Nov.] 1879, 8°. pp. 12, 6d.

HOOD, Tom. *See ante* i, 252. Resided with Bernard Anstis at Liskeard 1856–59. *d.* Gloucester cottage, Peckham-rye 20 Nov. 1874.

The fair maids of Cornwall. *Chambers's Journ.* vi, 249–54 (1856); *Reprinted in Quips and Cranks* pp. 256–85.

HOOKER, Sir William Jackson. *b.* Norwich 1785. Curator of R. Gardens, Kew 1841–65. *d.* Kew 12 Aug. 1865.

Etchings by W. J. Hooker. Not published 1814, 4° Twenty copies only.

Note.—Contains 20 etchings of which 9 belong to Cornwall. No. 7 View of the Scilly isles from St. Mary's. No. 8 Remains of Tresco abbey. No. 9 Giant's castle, Scilly. No. 10 Druid's tomb, Scilly. No. 12 Cromlech near Liskeard. No. 13 Long stone, Carriton down. No. 16 Cross at St. Michael's Mount. No. 17 Cross at St. Buryan. No. 18 Font, St. Stephens.

HOOPER, Henry Thomas.

1861, Jan. 11, No. 72. Letters patent to H. T. Hooper of Killiow, Kea, and W. Gerrans for "A machine for distributing manure on lands. *See* Gerrans, William, *ante* iii, 1193.

HOPGOOD, Rev. Joseph Bartholomew Davey *(son of Jos. Hopgood, b. Ealing 29 Mch. 1813, m. Honor Hutchings, dau. of rev. Bartholomew Davey, V. of Bampton, Devon and his wife Jane Davey). b.* Bampton 25 Jan. 1843. Educ. Tiverton 1852–58, at Kensington gram. sch. 1858–62; Matric. from Hertford coll. Oxf. Jan. 1864, B.A. 1870, M.A. 1870; C. of St. Agnes and Lannarth 1871; V. of Lannarth 1872–77. *m.* 25 July 1871 at Falmouth ch. Theodora Jemima, dau. of rev. John Tucker. She was *b.* Dursley, Gloucestershire 12 July 1841. *d.* Lannarth vicarage 4 Sep. 1877.

A Christmas letter to the parishioners of Lanarth. By their vicar, rev. J. B. D. Hopgood M.A. Printed and published by F. Tregaskis, Truro 1875, 12°. pp. 12.

HOPKINS, Evan, C.E., F.G.S. Consulting mining engineer 13 Austin Friars, London; Author of "On the connection of geology with terrestrial magnetism 1844, 8°." and other works; Resident, 1880, 12 Norland sq. W.

On the superficial production of gold, oxide of tin, &c. or alluvial metalliferous deposits [in Cornwall, etc.]. *H. English's Mining Almanac* 1849, pp. 192–97.

HORE, Rev. W. S. *See ante* i, 253. *b.* 29 Mch. 1807. C. of Saltash; Botanized in the Lizard district; Resident, 1880, Penrose villas, Barnstaple.

The nature-printed British sea-weeds by W.

HORE, Rev. W. S. *(Con.).*

G. Johnstone and Alexander Croall. Lond. 1859–60, 4 vols. 4°.

Note.—*cf.* ii, 21 *etc.* for account of specimens found in Cornwall by rev. W. S. Hore.

HORNBLOWER, Jonathan. *See ante* i, 253. One of the founders of the Baptist ch. at Chacewater 1768. *cf. Rippon's Baptist Annual Register for* 1798–1801, p. 6; *Baptist Mag.* xlvi, 599 (1854).

HORNBLOWER, Jonathan Carter. *See ante* i, 254. *cf. John Farey's Treatise on steam engine* (1827) pp. 384 *etc. with plate* xv; *Robt. Stuart's History of steam engine* (1824) pp. 141–44 *with view of steam engine; Robt. Stuart's Anecdotes of the steam engine* (1829) pp. 334, 363–66, 427–30, 460, 602 *with portrait; Ernest Alban's High pressure engine (Will. Pole's ed.* 1848) p. 59; *Will. Pole's Sir Will. Fairbairn* (1877) p. 319; *Philos. Trans.* cxvii, 35 (1827) *by D. Gilbert.*

A bill for vesting in Jonathan Hornblower, his executors, administrators and assigns, the sole use and property of certain machines or engines for raising water and other liquids, commonly called steam engines, of his invention, described therein, for a limited time. 32 *Geo.* III, 1792, fol. pp. 8. *Library at Enys.*

Note.—This draft of a proposed bill was for obtaining an extension of time for J. Hornblower's patent of 13 July 1781.

Mr. Hornblower's Case relative to a petition to parliament for the extension of the term of his patent. 1792, fol. pp. 4. *Library at Enys.*

Description of an improved method of laying water pipes. Letter signed "J. C. Hornblower, Pittman's buildings, City road, Feb. 1, 1799." *The repertory of arts* x, 251–56 (1799).

A new improved steam engine by Mr. Jonathan Hornblower of which he gives the following account. *Geo. S. Howard's New Royal Cyclop. (Lond. Alex. Hogg* 1788) pp. 1192–93.

First report on the highways. Lond. 1808, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1808, vol. ii, 333, Contains "Letter on outside passengers on coaches. By J. C. Hornblower 13 Featherstone st. City road," p. 204.

HORNE, Rev. Melville. Lay preacher in Wesleyan connexion; Missionary at Sierra Leone; V. of Olney, Bucks; Minister of Ch. Ch. Macclesfield 1799–1810; Minister of the Chapel of ease, Marazion 1810–18?; Author of numerous sermons and other works. *d.* Ashbourne 1 Apl. 1841, aged 79. *cf. Rev. Isaac Taylor's The family pen* (1867) i, 303, 321, 324.

HORNE, Rev. M. *(Con.).*

A sermon of thanksgiving on the late peace from Psalm 76, verse 10...by Melville Horne, lecturer of Marazion. Penzance, printed and sold by G. Cock *n.d.* [1815] 8°. pp. 33 and errata 1 leaf, 1/-. *Penzance Lib.*

Note.—For an account of Miss Marianne Horne, dau. of the above. *cf. Rev. I. Taylor's Family Pen* i, 303-304, 334.

HORNER, Leonard *(son of John Horner). b.* Edinburgh 1785. F.R.S.; F.G.S. *d.* Montagu sq. London 5 Mch. 1864.

On some intrusive igneous rocks in Cawsand bay near Plymouth. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* x, 359–66 (1854).

HORSBURGH, Rev. William *(son of W. S. Horsburgh). b.* Dumfries 24 July 1835. Of Trinity coll. Dublin B.A. 1860; C. of Sunderland 1865–66; C. of Charles the Martyr, Falmouth 1866–70; P.C. of St. Elwyn, Hayle 10 Mch. 1870.

The late ritual case. A sermon. By the rev. W. Horsburgh. Falmouth, M. Dunstone 1869, 8°. 3d.

Forms of Private devotions, compiled for the use of young persons. By the rev. W. Horsburgh. Lond. T. Masters 1869, 8°. 2d.

HOSKEN, Samuel *(son of Will. Hosken). b.* Loggans 28 Sep. 1828. Educ. Hayle to 1840, under Mr. John Barwis, Penzance 1841.

First annual catalogue of pure bred shorthorns, the property of William Hosken and Son, Loggans Mill, Hayle, Cornwall. [Compiled by Samuel Hosken] 1 Jan. 1874, obl. 18°.—.Third annual catalogue. Penzance, Beare, printer 1877, obl. 18°. pp. 100.—.Fifth annual catalogue. Penzance 1879, obl. 18°. Title, index &c. 5 leaves, then 99 leaves paged on 1 side only.—.Sixth annual catalogue 1 Jan. 1880, obl. 18°. pp. 184.

HOSKEN, William *(son of Richard Hosken). b.* Penryn 8 Dec. 1833.

The ancient monuments bill and the Tolmen. Letters signed "Wm. Hosken, Granite works, Penryn." *The Builder* 14 Apl. 1877, p. 384; 26 May 1877, p. 540.

HOSKIN, James. *d.* Ludgvan? 1823, aged 63, *bur.* in unconsecrated ground near Castle Andinas, where is Tombstone. *cf. N. & Q.* 4, S. iii, 479 (1869).

Narrative of a voyage from England to the United States of North America, with travel through parts of eight of the states, and remarks on the soil, produce, prices and agriculture in general in the year 1811. By James Hoskin, farmer. Penzance, printed for the author by T. Vigurs 1813, 8°. Title page and preface (dated Ludgvan 26 Feby. 1812) 2 leaves, then pp. 3–49. A copy is *penes W. C. Borlase, esq.*

HOSKING, James *(son of Fras. Wills Hosking. b. Penzance 4 July* 1811). *b.* Marazion 4 July 1846.

1877, May 10, No. 1815. Provisional specification of Jas. Hosking of Camborne for "Improvements in pumping machinery." Lond. 1877, fol. p. 1, 2d.

HOSKING, John. *d.* 1871. *See ante* i, 255. *cf. Proc. of Instit. of Mechanical Engineers* (1872) pp. 17–19; *Edwin Clark's Britannia & Conway Tubular Bridges* (1850) pp. 397, 428, 434; *Report of Commisioners on Railway Structures* 1849, pp. 390–401, *Parl. Papers* 1849, vol. xxix, pp. 390–419.

On improvements in pump valves. *Proc. of Instit. of Mechanical Engineers* 1858, pp. 249–55.

1855, Nov. 17, No. 2592. Provisional specification [only] of John Hosking of Gateshead Iron works, Durham, for "Improvements in vertical direct-action marine engines." Lond. 1856, fol. p. 1, 3d.

1859, Feb. 1, No. 282. Letters patent to J. Hosking and Thomas Cock for "Improvements in furnaces or fire-places." Lond. 1859, fol. pp. 2, 3d. This patent was void, a specification not having been filed.

HOSKING, John *(son of John Hosking, d. Gateshead* 1871).

A.D. 1873, Jan. 28, No. 343. Provisional specification [only] of John Hosking of 19 High West st. Gateshead-on-Tyne, Durham, engineer, for "Improvements in safety valves." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

HOSKING, William Luce *(son of Jas. Hosking). b.* Falmouth 28 Mch. 1833. Watchmaker Falmouth to 1854; Watchmaker, jeweller and optician at 1 Church st. Ventnor, Isle of Wight since July 1854, and now, 1880, also at 34 Ladbroke grove road, Notting hill, London.

1875, Apl. 15, No. 1379. Letters patent to W. L. Hosking for "Improvements applicable to sticks and staves used by pedestrians and other travellers." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

Hosking's Patent Galilean walking-stick telescope. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 31, 89.

HOSKOLD, Henry Davis. F.G.S. 21 Feb. 1877.

HOSKOLD, H. D. *(Con.)*.

The engineer's valuing assistant, being a practical treatise on the valuation of collieries and other mines *etc.* By H. D. Hoskold, F.R.G.S., F.G.S. Lond. Longmans 1877, 8°. pp. xxxvi, 167, ccxxv, 21, 31/6.

NOTE.—Dedicated to J. Pease, esq. M.P. and H. Hussey Vivian, esq. M.P. H. D. Hoskold resided at 11 Alma Terrace, Penzance during his preparation of this book. Mr. W. A. Taylor of Madron "assisted in reading, comparing and correcting the proofs."

HOTTEN, J. C. *See ante* i, 255. *d.* Haverstock hill, Middlesex 14 June 1873.

List of works on Cornwall. *N. & Q.* 2, S. i, 316 (1856).

Berry or Bury. *ib.* 3, S. iv, 401.

HOWARD, JOHN JARRARD. *See ante* i, 256. Surgeon at Berbice. *d.* at sea on his passage from Berbice to Barbadoes 13 July or 12 Oct. 1810. *cf. South Devon Monthly Mag.* iv, 154 (1834).

A parody on Hamlet's Soliloquy. *South Devon Literary Museum* iv, 154.

HOWELL, REV. FRANCIS *(son of Thos. Howell of Gwinear).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 24 July 1642 aged 17; Allowed to incept 14 Apl. 1648; M.A.; Fellow and Greek reader Ex. coll. 10 Aug. 1648, resigned 1658; Senior proctor of Univ. of Oxf. 28 Apl. 1652; Professor of moral philosophy 25 Mch. 1654; One of the visitors of the Univ. of Oxf. 1655; Principal of Jesus coll. 24 Oct. 1657 to 1660; Went to London as an assistant to rev. John Collins 1660; Preacher at the chapel, Paved alley, Lime st. London. *d.* an Independent minister at Bethnal Green, Middlesex 10 Mch. 1679, *bur.* Bunhill fields. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iv, 99, 248, *and Fasti* ii, 111, 186; *Gutch's Hist. of Univ. of Oxf.* (1792) ii, 644, 651, 652, 662, 674, iii, 578, *App.* 138; *Calamy's Nonconformists Memorial* (1802) i, 234; *Neal's Puritans* (1822) iv, 14; *J. B. Marsh's Memorials of the city Temple* (1877) pp. 272–73; *Wilson's History of dissenting churches* (1808) i, 229, iii, 23; *J. A. Jones' Bunhill memorials* (1849) p. 369; *Boase's Exeter coll.* pp. xxx, 69.

HOWLETT, BARTHOLOMEW.

Picturesque views in Devonshire and Cornwall, with descriptive letter press. By Bartholomew Howlett 1826, obl. 4°. 16 plates.

HÜBNER, EMIL.

Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae consilio et avctoritate academiae litterarvm regiae Borvssicae [Being Vol. vii of the Transactions] Edidit

HUBNER, EMIL. *(Con.)*.

Æmilivs Hübner. Berolini apvd Georgivm Reimervm 1873, fol.

NOTE.—The portion more particularly relating to Cornwall is on pp. 12-13, 207.

Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae. Edidit Aemelius Hübner. Berolini apvd Georgivm Reimervm 1876, 4°. 16/-.

NOTE.—The account of the inscriptions on 23 Cornish monuments is on pp. 1-8. *cf. also* Preface.

HUDDART, CAPT. JOSEPH. *b.* Allonby, Cumberland 11 Jan. 17$\frac{40}{41}$. *d.* Highbury Terrace, Islington 19 Aug. 1816.

Memoir of the late Captain Joseph Huddart, F.R.S. Lond. W. Phillips 1821, 4°.

NOTE.—Capt. Huddart was concerned in the erection of a light on the Longships, fixing beacons on the Wolf Rock and Rundle Stone 1795, designing a Jetty at St. Agnes 1796 and correcting the longitude of the Isles of Scilly in 1795, pp. 31-32, 44, 54-55, 57.

HUDDY, REV. MATTHEW. *See ante* i, 257. Presbyterian minister, ordained Plymouth 19 July 1704; Minister at Penzance 1705–28. *d.* 1728. *cf. Penzance Congregational Mag. Aug.–Nov.* 1876; *Monthly Repository* xii, 582 (1817).

HUDSON, ROBERT SAMUEL *(son of Sam. Hudson, b. Rathfriland co. Down 3 June 1815, m. Rebecca, dau. of Geo. and Rebecca McCracken. She was b. 20 July 1820).* *b.* Rathfriland 3 Aug. 1846, *bapt.* 6 Sep. Matric. at Queen's coll. Belfast 24 Oct. 1862; M.D. and M. Ch. Queen's Univ. Ireland, Oct. 1868; L.R.C.S.I. Aug. 1868; House surg. R. Albert hospital, Devonport, May 1869 to Feb. 1876; Resident (1880) West End, Redruth. *m.* 18 Feb. 1873 at Newry, Lizzie, dau. of David Martin. She was *b.* Rathfriland 5 Mch. 1847.

On dynamite in its sanitary aspect. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1874, pp. 257–61.

The germ theory of enteric fever. *British Medical Journ.* i, 740–41 (1877).

The use of the trephine among the miners of Cornwall in depressed fracture of the skull. *ib.* ii, 75–76.

Iridectomy *versus* Sämisch's operation in the hypopyon ulcer of the cornea. *ib.* ii, 282, 467 (1878).

Villous disease of the bladder. *Dublin Journ. of Med. Science* lxvii, 490–97 (1879).

Sarcomatous tumours of the orbit and their treatment. *Lancet* (1880).

Case of head injury, successful trephining. *ib.* (1880).

HUGHAN, W. J. *See ante* i, 257. Resident in Cornwall since Feb. 1864. Received illuminated address and a gold jewel at Truro 22 Oct. 1873. *m.* M. J. Pillow. She was *b.* Pimlico, London. *cf. The Freemason* 25 Oct. 1873, p. 691.

The old charges of British Freemasons. By W. J. Hughan. With valuable appendices. Illustrations with fac-similes of portions of "Antiquity MS." and the "York MSS." of A.D. 1693 and A.D. 1704. A preface by the rev. A. F. A. Woodford, M.A. rector of Swillington, Leeds. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; Truro, W. Lake [printed] 1872, 4°. pp. xviii, 90.

Directory for the Provincial Grand Lodge of Cornwall. Third year of publication...Ed. by W. J. Hughan. Truro, Royal Cornwall Gazette office 1873, 16°. pp. 32, and two tables forming 4 leaves. Continued annually to 1879.

History of the Lodge of tranquillity, No. 185. By John Constable. With appendices and a preface by W. J. Hughan. Lond. Charles Skipper and East 1874, 8°. Preface signed "W. J. Hughan Truro, 21 Nov. 1874," pp. i-iii. Appendices pp. 48–70.

Memorials of the Masonic Union of A.D. 1813...Compiled and arranged by W. J. Hughan ...Lond. Chatto and Windus; Truro, W. Lake [printed] 1874, 4°. pp. 120.

A numerical and numismatical register of lodges which formed the United Grand Lodge of England; years of constitution under the "moderns" and "ancients," historical and numismatical sketches &c. &c. &c. Compiled by W. J. Hughan, past senior grand deacon of England, &c. Lond. George Kenning; Truro, Lake and Lake; Philadelphia, C. E. Meyer 1879, 4°. pp. 88, 12/6.

Supplement to the Directory of the Prov. G. L. of Cornwall. Originated and edited by W. J. Hughan 32°. past grand mark warden of England &c. &c. 1880, 16°. pp. 38. Dedicated "To the R.W. Bro. colonel J. W. Peard 31°. prov. grand mark master and provincial prior of Cornwall."

The grand mark lodge of England (From Pomeroy's Democrat). Letter signed "W. J. Hughan, Truro, June 7, 1872." *The Freemason* v, 475–76 (1872).

HUGHES, Rev. James. P.C. of East and West Looe; V. of Berrow, Worcestershire 1858 to 5 Aug. 1869; Assoc. Sec. Ch. Pastoral Aid Soc. *d.* 1870?

The sabbath made for man. A sermon by the rev. James Hughes, M.A. perpetual curate of East and West Looe. Lond. J. Masters 1854, 8°. pp. 16.

HUGHES, Rev. Lewis. *See ante* i, 257. R. of Westbourne, Sussex 18 Sep. 1645 to 1647. *cf. E. D. Neill's English Colonization of America* (1871) p. 318.

Signes from heaven of the wrath and ivdgements of God....set forth by Lewes Hughes. Lond. printed by T. P. and M. S. 1642, 4°.

Note.—The account of the fire and fire balls in Anthony church on Whit-sunday 1640 occupies pp. 6-8.

HULL, Edward *(son of rev. J. D. Hull). b.* Antrim 21 May 1829. Director of the Survey of Ireland and Professor of geology R. Coll. of Science, Dublin 1869.

A Treatise on building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. By Edward Hull, M.A., F.R.S. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1872, 8°. 12/-.

Note.—Contains Descriptions of the various building stones in Cornwall.

HUNKIN, John.

Case in the Star Chamber of J. Hunkin against John Harris (1614). *See ante* iii, 1217.

HUNT, John. *See ante* i, 258. Manager of Penrose mine; Manager of Pontpean mine, France; Supposed to be deceased.

1866, Mch. 8, No. 707. Letters patent to John Hunt of Porthleven, gentleman, for "Improved arrangements of mechanism for washing and separating ores." Lond. 1866, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

HUNT, Robert. *See ante* i, 259–60 *(son of Robt. Hunt, b. Plymouth Dock, Lost in the "Mocheron" sloop of war in the Grecian Archipelago Mch.? 1807, m. Honour Thomas of St. Levan).* Professor of mechanical science at the School of Mines, London, Nov. 1851; The originator of the Miners' Assoc. of Cornwall and Devon 1861. *cf. Men of the Time* 1879, pp. 548–49.

Popular romances of the west of England... First and second series in one volume. Lond. J. C. Hotten *n.d.* [1871] 12°. pp. 475, 7/6.

On the experiments on electricity of mineral veins in Cornwall. *Electrical Mag.* ii, 117–20 (1845).

Lecture on aluminium. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, p. xxxv.

Lectures on some of the recent discoveries and applications of science. *ib.* 1855, pp. xliii–lix.

On the present state of tin production and the tin trade. *ib.* 1874, p. 40.

The Miners' Association of Cornwall & Devon. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* i, 159–62 (1862).

On the present state of tin production and the

HUNT, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

tin trade. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1874–75, pp. 35–39.

A contribution to the theory of mineral veins. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 22–25 (1875).

HUNTER, REV. JOSEPH. *See ante* i, 260.

Some notes relating to Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24460, fol. 43–46 *paged on one side only.*

NOTE.—In Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii for 1131, 1833, 8°. the portion relating to Cornwall is on pp. 158-61 and in The Great Roll of the Pipe, Rich. II, 1189-90, 1844, 8°. the part on Cornwall is on pp. 111-16, 130. These works were ed. by rev. J. Hunter for the Record Commission.

For rev. J. Hunter's comments on the passage in Lycidas of "The Guarded Mount." *cf. Mr. Hunter's Critical and Historical Tracts, No.* iii, *Milton* (1850) pp. 49-51.

HUSBAND, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 260. *b.* 11 Oct. 1823. Superintended erection of pumping engines at Haarlem lake 1843; Employed as engineer in connection with the Waterstaat 1845–49; Designed the drainage machinery at Halfweg, Amsterdam 1845; Manager of Hayle foundry 1854–63; Partner in firm of Harvey and Co. Hayle since 1863; Memb. Instit. C.E. 1866. *cf. J. H. Collins' Western Chron. of Science* i, 2 (1871).

Husband's patent pneumatic stamper in use at Wheal Lucy near Hayle. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, p. 47.

Husband's patent four-beat pump valves. *ib.* 1873, pp. 69–70; 1875, pp. 185–87.

Husband's patent safety balance valve and safety governor for Cornish pumping engines. *ib.* 1873, pp. 70–71.

Improved dead weight safety valve. *ib.* 1876, pp. 28, 70–71.

The paradox mercurial safety valve. *ib.* 1876, pp. 28, 71.

1861, Dec. 14, No. 3148. Letters patent to W. Husband for "An improved water safety valve." Lond. 1862, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

NOTE.—W. Husband has also taken out the following additional patents:

1862, Aug. 28, No. 2391. Letters patent...for "Improvements in water valves." 1863, fol. pp. 5, 8d.

1863, Feb. 20, No. 470. Provisional specification of W. Husband and Joseph Quick for "Apparatus for raising sewage and water." Lond. 1863, fol. pp. 2, 6d.

1864, Dec. 7, No. 3052. Letters patent to W. Husband and Joseph Quick, Junior...for "Improvements in steam boilers." 1865, fol. pp. 7, 10d.

1865, Apl. 25, No. 1162. Provisional specification for "Improvements in securing wooden planking to iron frames in ships and also to the outsides of iron ships." 1865, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

1868, May 8, No. 1512. Letters patent to W. Husband.. and Frederick Bernard Dœring...for "An improved method for securing the stands of rock boring machines." 1868, fol. pp. 6, 10d.

1870, Mch. 15, No. 749. Letters patent for "Improvements in atmospheric stamps and hammers." 1870, fol. 10d.

1870, July 16, No. 2011. Provisional specification for "Improvements in pneumatic stamps and hammers, also applicable to machinery for driving piles, cutting, splitting or dressing stone and for boring rocks." 1870, fol. 4d.

1871, Feb. 2, No. 280. Provisional specification for "Improvement in the construction of ships, for the working of guns therein and in apparatus for facilitating the working of guns, which apparatus is also applicable for ascertaining the rolling of ships at sea." 1871, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

1872, Aug. 3, No. 2315. Provisional specification for "Improvements in steam hammers and stampers." 1873, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

Mr. Husband furnished information to *Ure's Dict. of Arts (Robt. Hunt's ed.* 1878) vol. 4.

HUTHNANCE, HENRY, of Cornwall?

1855, July 17, No. 1606. Provisional specification [only] of Henry Huthnance of Stratford, Essex, engineer, for "An improved method of effecting the combustion of coals as used in the production of heat." Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 3, 3d.

HUTTON, THOMAS. Vol. i, p. 261, col. 2, lines 4–5 for *d.* St. Kew 20 Dec. 1640 read *bur.* St. Kew 27 Dec. 1639; 1640 in lines 3 and 4 should be 1639. *cf. Rev. H. B. Wilson's Hist. of Merchant Taylors School* (1812–14) ii, 615–16, 694–95, 1190.

# I

IAGO, EDWARD WILLIAM *(fourth son of Geo. Will. Sam. Iago, b. St. Mawes* 1800 *and resident,* 1880, 21 *Moore park road, Fulham. m. Henrietta, dau. of John Doman of London). b.* 19 Feb. 1842. Assistant paymaster R.N. 6 Dec. 1863; Now (1880) on retired list and resident at 17 Arthur road, Mostyn road, Brixton.

Festivals of the church, illustrated. Being the major festivals and red letter saints' days of the English calendar. [*Anon.* by E. W. Iago]. Lond. published by G. Berridge & Co. for the proprietors, No. 1, Dec. 1873, 2/-, No. 2, Feb. 1874, 4°. 2/-, containing 6 leaves of text and 6 coloured figures of saints on sheets of card board. No more published.

IAGO or JAGO, THOMAS DALBY. *See ante* i, 265 *(fourth son of Robert Iago, b. St. Mawes* 27 *Oct.* 1757, *d.* 20 *June* 1827, *m.* 7 *June* 1787 *at Mevagissey, Mary Ann, dau. of Samuel C. Dalby*

IAGO, T. D. *(Con.)*.

*R. of St. Pinnock. She was b.* 19 *Feb.* 1769, *d.* 4 *May* 1840). *m.* 1829, Sarah Rice, dau. of Will. Blake.

Rope-making made easy, for the abatement of shipwrecks and disasters at sea and the better protection of the lives of mariners and emigrants. A description of the cultivation of the several qualities of hemp. A compendium of the cordage act. An exposition on rope making...By T. Dalby Iago. Lond. F. and J. B. Philp 1852, 8°. pp. 40.

NOTE.—T. D. Iago was a contributor to Mining Journals and Magazines on Cross-courses, Veins, Lodes, Water supply, &c.

IAGO, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 262. Of St. John's coll. Camb. B.A. 1860; Hon. sec. for Cornwall of Soc. of Antiq. Lond. *m.* 20 Sep. 1875 at Bodmin, Louisa, third dau. of Preston Wallis. She was *b.* 2 May and *bapt.* Bodmin 28 June 1838. She had *m.* (1) 12 Mch. 1859, Rich. son of Edward Pearce of Bodmin. He *d.* New Wandsworth, Surrey 1874. *cf. The Pulpit in the west, Western D. Mercury* 28 Aug. 1876; *R. Cornwall Gazette* 9 Sep. 1876, 20 Feb. 1880; *West Briton* 31 Aug. 1876; *Western M. News* 23 Jan. 1868; *Emil Hübner's Inscriptiones Britanniæ* (1876) p. i, *etc.*

The Cornwall Devotional conference of clergy Instituted 9 Sep. 1869. 12°.

NOTE.—The rev. W. Iago was the first secretary and drew up, printed and issued the notices & programmes during the first few years.

Morning and evening prayers for the patients and for the attendants at the Cornwall county lunatic asylum. [*Anon.* by the rev. W. Iago, Approved and issued by the visiting committee]. Bodmin, Liddell and Son 1874, 8°. pp. 15.

The bishopric of Cornwall. [An illustrated sheet of arms, seals, names, dates and explanations. Drawn by hand in transfer ink by rev. W. Iago and printed off, after being transferred to stone by] Lake and Lake, Truro, 1877, fol. *s. sh.* 6d. plain, 1/-. coloured.

NOTE.—First ed. Main shield impaled.—.Second ed. Ditto with corrections.—.Third ed. Main shield not impaled. With several additions and the whole redrawn and reworded.

The bishops of Cornwall A.D. 909–1877. [*Anon.* by rev. W. Iago]. Truro, Lake and Lake 1877, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–8, 1/-.

An ecclesiastical map of Cornwall and parts of Devon together forming the diocese of Truro. Compiled from various sources by rev. W. Iago B.A. 1877. Engraved by Stanford. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch, Size 14 × 21.

IAGO, REV. WILLIAM. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—This map, done at the special request of the bishop of Truro, first appeared in "The Truro diocesan calendar. Edited by the rev. H. H. Du Boulay V. of Sithney" 1878, 12°; It was the first map of the diocese published and the first of the county of Cornwall giving the new divisions of the rural deaneries. In the 1879 issue of the Calendar the map appeared with these additional words "With subsequent additions shewing the two Archdeaconries and other changes." The "Official Seal" of the first Archdeacon (Hobhouse) of Bodmin was designed and drawn for the die sinker by the rev. W. Iago in accordance with the wishes of the Archdeacon and the Bishop.

The reliquary of St. Petrock or Bodmin ivory casket. [A card]. Description and photograph. H. Liddell, Bodmin 1872, 6d. *cf. also West Briton* 7 Dec. 1871, p. 2; *Western M. News* 1 Dec. 1871; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 231.

The Ivory casket belonging to the corporation of Bodmin, a Box of cuir bouilli belonging to Lanivet church, and a wooden skippet. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2 S. v, 87 (1870–73). [Drawings of the two latter on wood by W. Iago. *Archæol. Journ.* xxviii, 138–39, 1871].

Report on archæological discoveries in Cornwall during 1872. *ib.* v, 481–89 Contains notices and woodcuts of Inscribed stones.

Explanation of a drawing of a medieval carving in alabaster discovered in the church at Mabe. With illust. by W. Iago. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1872, pp. c-ci [Another description and larger drawing of the same by W. Iago. *Ilam Anastatic Soc. Journ.* xi, 1, 1871].

Description of a Fresco in Ludgvan church. By W. C. Borlase, the facsimile of Dr. Borlase's sketch drawn by W. Iago. *ib. Apl.* 1872, p. 50.

On the St. Christopher wall-paintings at Ludgvan, Mylor etc. With illust. by W. Iago. *ib.* Apl. 1872, pp. 53–57.

Wall-paintings recently discovered at Launceston and Cardynham. *ib.* Apl. 1872, pp. 57–58.

Notes on some inscribed stones in Cornwall. With illusts. by W. Iago. *ib. Apl.* 1872, pp. 59–71.

The tomb of the suffragan bishop Vivian of Cornwall, prior of Bodmin, and the heraldic arms connected with St. Petroc's monastery. 5 plates. *ib.* Nov. 1877, pp. 342–48.

Cardinham, its inscribed stones and other antiquities. 2 plates. *ib.* Nov. 1877, pp. 358–65.

On an inscribed stone at Lanhadron. *ib.* 1880, pp. —.

Some ancient paper marks. *ib.* 1880, pp. —.

An old sessioning book of Linkinhorne. *ib.* 1880, pp. —.

Pedigrees of the families of Treiagu, Iago and Jago. *In Parochial Hist. of Cornwall* iv, 352 (1873); Also found as a Single sheet fol. The Frontispiece of 4 Inscribed Stones in the same vol. is also by Mr. Iago.

IAGO, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

The Royal descent of Wallis of Bodmin. *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* iii, 423.

Pedigree of Iago, Bodmin, shewing descent of Jago of Warwickshire from ancestors at Roseland. *ib.* iii, 424.

Pedigree of the family of Palæologus, emperors of Greece. Compiled by W. Iago, Nov. 1876, from "Some observation" by rev. F. V-Jago in *Archæologia* xviii, 83–104 (1817) In *Jos. Polsue's* Landulph, In the press 1880; Also found as a Single sheet fol.

Pedigree of late rev. F. V. J. Arundell. Compiled by W. Iago, Nov. 1876. In *Jos. Polsue's* Landulph.

Note on the metal image found in Bodwen moor, Redmoor, Lanlivery in 1853. Dated "Westheath, Bodmin 13 April 1874." In *W. C. Borlase's Hist. Sketch of Tin Trade in Cornwall* (1874) *Appendix* p. 72.

The rocky boulders of Cornwall. Verses. *Chambers's Journ.* 1877, p. 160.

The last night of the year. Verses. *Sunday at home* 1877, p. 8.

A Cornish legend. A reminiscence of the late rev. John Adams. *ib.* 1877, pp. 444–45.

Henley-in-Arden. The rev. Richard Jago the poet and the Jago family. *The Redditch Indicator* 18 Aug. 1877, p. 1, cols. 4–5.

Natural history anecdotes. Faithful bird-companions. *Leisure Hour* 13 Apl. 1878, pp. 230–31.

The One legged robin. *ib.* 25 May 1878, p. 326.

Happy pairs. *ib.* Mch. 1879, pp. 158–59.

Note.—Mr. Iago has deciphered and translated The three ancient church deeds on pp. 10-14 of W. T. Hancock's "*Notices of church of St. Martin, Liskeard*" (1879). He has also supplied Heraldic illustrations for the *Herald and Genealogist*, full page etchings in lithography and wood cuts in Sir J. Maclean's *Trigg Minor* (1868-79), and Some notes on Inscribed stones to "*The official guide to Penzance*" 1876, 12°.

Mr. Iago has also contributed to the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeol. Soc. Journ. (1878-79) Lithographic plate of the Spycer brass at Cirencester; Four anastatic plates of relics from lake dwellings; and A plate of the arms of the city of Gloucester, &c.

I'ANS, Capt. of Cornwall? Of the Royal engineers. *d.* Colombo 3 Nov. 1804. *cf. Will. Urquhart's Oriental obituary (Madras* 1809) p. 97.

I'ANS, Col. Wrey, of Whitstone. *See ante* i, 262. *b.* Bideford, *bapt.* 3 Nov. 1737. Gentleman of the privy chamber 1794.

The orchards of Cornwall. *In G. B. Worgan's General View of Agriculture of Cornwall* (1811) pp. 94–97.

INCLEDON, Benjamin. *See ante* i, 263 *(son of Bartholomew Incledon and Loveday his wife).*

INCLEDON, B. *(Con.)*.

*bapt.* St. Keverne 5 Feb. 1763. Changed his Christian name from Benjamin to Charles; Visited Truro 16 Mch. 1812. *cf. G G. Cunningham's Lives of eminent Englishmen* viii, 305-306; *Reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin* (1827) i, 228–30, 253, 255, 293, 323, 356, 413–14, ii, 35, 117, 126–27, 176, 349, 377, 380; *G. Hogarth's Memoirs of the musical drama* (1838) ii, 449; *Will. Robson's The old play-goer* (1846) pp. 216–21; *Blackwood's Mag.* xxvi, 567-70 (1829), xlv, 246 (1839); *F. J. Fétis Biog. Univ. des Musiciens* (1862) iii, 397; *S. Tissington's Collection of epitaphs* (1857) p. 210; *Leigh Hunt's Autobiog.* (1850) ii, 27–28, iii, 67; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years recollections* (1858) i, 165–66; *R. Humphrey's Memoirs of J. Decastro* (1824) p. 242; *T. C. Croker's Walks from London to Fulham (T. F. Dillon Croker's ed.* 1860) pp. 64–65; *R. W. Procter's Manchester in holiday dress* (1866) pp. 105, 112, 118–22; *Procter's Literary reminiscences* (1860) pp. 150–52; *Memoirs of J. S. Munden. By his son* (1844) pp. 95–96, 103, 111–12, 255–56, 259–60; *W. C. Macready's Reminiscences* (1875) i, 96; *Edward Fitzball's Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life* (1859) i, 296–301; *Authentic memoirs of the green room for* 1804, pp. 42–47; *Walter Donaldson's Recollections of an actor* (1865) pp. 143–49; *Baptist Mag.* v, 438 (1813); *New Monthly Mag.* 1838, pt. ii, pp. 216–29; *Dublin University Mag.* lxxvii, 711-12 (1871); *The West Briton* 12 Mch. 1812, p. 3, col. 1; *N. & Q.* 5, S. x, 69, 72, 169 (1878).

Letter of B. C. Incledon to George Robins 1816. *Egerton MSS. Br. Museum* 2334, f. 1.

Fairburn's Incledonian and Vauxhall songster for 1808 including the popular songs now singing at the great theatre, Lyceum, Strand, by Mr. Incledon in his new entertainment called A voyage to India. Lond. John Fairburn 1808, 12°. pp. 36, 6d.

Note.—Mr. Incledon's songs are on pp. 21-36.

Selections of songs by the most eminent composers, and sung by Braham, Incledon, Phillips, Sinclair, &c. Lond. 1814, 8°.

INCLEDON, Charles, the son. *See ante* i, 263. *cf. Diary of H. C. Robinson* (1869) ii, 418.

# J

JACKSON, George Frederic. *See ante* i, 264. *(son of Mr. Jackson, alderman of Plymouth). b.* Plymouth 17 May 1836. Solicitor 1859;

JACKSON, G. F. *(Con.).*

Engaged on the Western M. News 1860. *d.* Moortown, Dartmoor 28 Dec. 1869. *cf. Resurgam and other verses by G. F. Jackson. With a biography by the rev. H. M. Jackson* 1871, 8°.

JACO, Rev. Peter. *See ante* i, 264. *cf. G. J. Stevenson's City Road chapel* (1872) pp. 246, 443–44; *C. Atmore's Methodist memorial* (1871) pp. 117–18; *Rev. W. W. Stamp's Orphan house of Wesley* (1863) p. 285; *Works of rev. John Wesley* (1856) xiii, 188–89.

JACOB, Rev. John. *See ante* i, 264. *(son of John Jacob). b.* London 19 Jan. 1796. Incumb. of St. Aubyn's chapel, Devonport 1820–39. *d.* London 29 Aug. 1849; *bur.* Old St. Pancras ch. yard 31 Aug.

JAGO, Frederick William Pearce *(son of Will. Jago, b. Lostwithiel* 24 *Jan.* 1787, *barrister of the Inner Temple* 20 *Sep.* 1826, *d. St. Austell* 1 *May* 1862, *m. Anne, dau. of Thos. Pearce and Mary Rowse his wife. She was b. Bodmin* 26 *Aug.* 1795. *d. Bodmin* 5 *Oct.* 1845). *b.* Bodmin 21 Dec. 1817, *bapt.* 18 Jan. 1818. Educ. at Porthpean sch. near St. Austell 1826 and at grammar schools, Plymouth and Truro 1827–33; One of the founders of the Truro Institution 1837 and the Bodmin literary Institution 1843; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1848; M.B. of Univ. of Lond. 1848; Med. officer of Western Provident Assoc. since 3 Feb. 1851; Came to Plymouth Nov. 1849. *m.* 1 May 1849 at St. David's, Exeter, Johanna, third child of Matthias Dennis by Maria Gill his wife. She was *b.* Bodmin 1 Dec. 1821.

Report on the contagious diseases act. Lond. 1871, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1871, vol. xix.

Note.—Contains Evidence of F. W. P. Jago on pp. 233-40. *cf. also J. S. Trelawny's Analysis* (1872) pp. 48-49.

The china-clay trade and the Exhibition in 1851. *The West Briton* Aug. 1850 and other articles in that journal.

On the higher phenomena of mesmerism in the case of Miss Hannah Dennis. *The Zoist* iii, 220–26 (1845).

Why should cod liver oil be the only oily remedy in phthisis? *Med. Times and Gazette* xxi, 108 (1850) and various other articles in that journal.

Ten letters on sanitary reform. *The Plymouth Journal* 15 Feb. to 3 June 1850.

Gall stones. *Association Medical Journal* 1854, pp. 147–48.

On the tensor tarsi or Horner's muscle. *Ophthalmic Hospital Reports* ii, 123–25 (1859–60).

JAGO, F. W. P. *(Con.).*

The Bodmin turret clock. Verses. *Western D. Mercury* 30 May 1874.

Old Cornish words. *The Cornishman* 22 May to 26 June 1879.

A very old Cornish family, Jago. *ib.* 25 Sep. 1879.

JAGO, James *(son of John Jago, b. Falmouth Feb.?* 1773, *d. Falmouth* 26 *Jan.* 1846, *bur. Budock, m. Jane, dau. of John and Mary Smith of Tregearn, St. Keverne. She was b. Nov.?* 1773, *d. Falmouth* 26 *Jan.* 1855). *b.* At the Barton of Kegilliack, Budock 18 Dec. 1815 and not as stated *ante* i, 265. Educ. at Falmouth classical and mathematical sch. 1824? to 1833?; and under private tutors; Matric. from St. John's coll. Camb. as a pensioner 1835, B.A. 1839; Of Wadham coll. Oxf. B.A. and M.B. 1843, M.D. 1859; F.R.S. 2 June 1870; Physician to Truro Dispensary 1852, Consulting physician 1876; Physician to R. Cornwall Infirmary 1856; President of R. Instit. of Cornwall 18 Nov. 1873 to 1875. *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Maria Jones, younger dau. of Rich. Pearce. She was *b.* Penzance 6 Jan. 1834.

Two cases of supposed moveable kidney. *Medical Times* xvii, 36 (1858).

Ophthalmoscopic muscæ volitantes in a very myopic eye. *ib.* i, 465–67 (1861).

Medicine as influenced by scientific tendencies. *Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev.* xxvii, 319–28 (1861).

Painters and the accidents of sight. *ib.* l. 285-306 (1872).

Visible direction, being an elementary contribution to the study of monocular and binocular vision. *Lond. Edinb. & Dublin Philos. Mag.* xlvi, 80–84 (1873); *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xxi, 213–17.

Speech of James Jago, F.R.S., a vice president of the R.I.C. at Truro 16 May 1873. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1874, pp. i-vi.

Speech of James Jago, F.R.S., president. *ib.* Oct. 1874, pp. 1–18.

Nangitha cross, with illustration. *ib.* Oct. 1874, pp. 53–57.

Speech of James Jago, F.R.S., president 21 May 1875. *ib.* Sep. 1875, pp. 175–98. Also found as a Pamphlet 8° pp. 1–24.

JAGO, John. *d.* Truthan, St. Erme 6 Oct. 1652. *m.* (1) Martha, dau. of John and Philippa Molesworth of Tretawne; *m.* (2) Miss Herle of Prideaux who had *m.* previously Mr. Williams of Truthan.

Petition of John Jago. He held lands in Cornwall belonging to the bishop of Exeter from N. Burlace, but whilst petitioner was in the parlia-

JAGO, JOHN. *(Con.).*

mentary service Col. N. Burlace took the lands, turning petitioner's wife and children out of doors and assaulting petitioner's brother so that he died. Petitioner has lost to the value of £1200 and has been imprisoned 14 months. Prays that he may be permitted to repurchase the land, etc. on which his ancestors lived for 300 years. 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords.*

JAGO, REV. RICHARD *(third son of rev. Rich. Jago, b. St. Mawes 9 Dec. bapt. St. Just in Roseland 29 Dec.* 1679, *Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf.* 21 *Dec.* 1699, *B.A.* 8 *June* 1703, *R. of Beaudesert, Warwick* 13 *Apl.* 1709, *d.* 29 *July* 1741, *bur. Beaudesert* 31 *July, m.* 17 *Apl.* 1711 *at Ullenhall, Warwick, Margaret, dau. of Will. Parker of Henley in Arden. She was b.* 1678, *d.* 25 *Mch.* 1745, *bur. Beaudesert* 27 *Mch.*) *b.* 1 Oct. 1715, *bapt.* Beaudesert 11 Oct. Educ. under rev. Mr. Crumpton at Solihull; Matric. as a servitor of Univ. coll. Oxf. 30 Oct. 1732; V. of Harbury 1746 to 1771; V. of Chesterton 1746 to 1771; V. of Snitterfield 1754; R. of Kimcote 1771–81. *d.* Snitterfield 8 May 1781. *bur.* middle aisle of Snitterfield ch. *cf. Pratt's Cabinet of poetry* (1808) vi, 27–50; *Park's Works of British poets* (1808) xxvii, pp. 1–144; *Chalmers's English poets* (1810) xvii, 279–326; *Walsh's British poets (New York* 1822) xxxvii, 217–28; *Anderson's poets of Great Britain* (1794) xi, 673–714; *Whittingham's British poets* (1822) lv, 117–264; *Bibl. Topog. Britt.* (1790) vii, 464* *sub Kimcote parish; Will. Shenstone's Works* (1791) i, *Elegy* xi, iii, 1–6, *et seq.; Gent. Mag.* li, 242 (1781); *Colvile's Worthies of Warwickshire* pp. 458–62.

The causes of impenitence consider'd...A sermon preach'd at Harbury in Warwickshire, May 4, 1755 on occasion of a conversation said to have pass'd between one of the inhabitants and an apparition in the church-yard belonging to that place. By R. Jago, vicar of Harbury. Oxford, printed at the Theatre 1755, 8°. pp. 27.

The nature and grounds of a christian's happiness in and after death. A sermon preached at Snitterfield in Warwickshire, Sunday Mch. 20, 1763 on the occasion of the death of the right hon. the lady Anne countess of Coventry on Feb. 14, 1763 and in the 90th year of her age. By the rev. Richard Jago A.M. vicar of Snitterfield. Oxford, printed at the Theatre 1763, 8°. pp. 28.

Edgehill or the rural prospect delineated and moralized. A poem in four books. By Richard Jago A.M. Lond. printed for J. Dodsley 1767, 4°. pp. xxii, 164.

Labour and genius. A poem by Richard Jago 1768, 4°.

JAGO, REV. RICHARD. *(Con.).*

Poems, moral and descriptive. By the late Richard Jago A.M. (Prepared for the press and improved by the author before his death) To which is added some account of the life and writings of Mr. Jago [by John Scott Hylton]. Lond. J. Dodsley 1784, 8°. pp. xxxi, 269.

Letters and other documents relating to the rev. R. Jago. *MSS. penes Mr. Geo. W. S. Iago, Fulham and the rev. W. Iago, Bodmin.*

JAGO, WILLIAM *(son of Will. Jago). b.* Marazion 4 Feb. 1854. Teacher of Hayle Science class of Miner's Assoc. of C. & D; Lecturer and teacher of the Brighton and Hove sch. of science, Brighton 1877. *cf. Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D. for* 1877, p. 2, 5.

The iron industries of the north of England, an essay. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, p. 32.

JAMES, GEORGE COULSON. *See ante* i, 266. Of 2 Serjeants'-inn, Chancery lane. *d.* 5 Oct. 1875.

Responsibilities of directors and promoters. By G. C. James, solicitor. Published by J. Y. Jackson at the office of the Investor's Guardian Newspaper, London 1873, 8°. 1/-.

JAMES, HAMILTON *(son of Silvanus James, b. Redruth* 1795, *d. Truro* 21 *Nov.* 1867, *m. Mary, dau. of Will. and Elizabeth Carkeet of Falmouth. She was b.* 1796, *d. Truro* 1849). *b.* Truro 12 Feb. 1831. Educ. Kimberley sch. Falmouth. *m.* 16 June 1857 at St. Clement, Marianne, dau. of Jas. and Elizabeth Gibbs Gatley. She was *b.* 25 Nov. 1834.

The crimson speckled moth. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1877, p. xli.

On some specimens of doryphora decem-lineata. *ib.* Nov. 1877, p. lii.

JAMES, SIR HENRY. *See ante* i, 266–68. *b.* 8 June 1803. F.R.S. 9 June 1848. *d.* 3, Cumberland terrace, Southampton 16 June 1877. *cf. Life of sir Roderick I. Murchison* (1875) ii, 180, 205, 212, 213; *Capt. H. S. Palmer's Ordnance survey of United Kingdom* (1873) *passim; Men of the Time* (1875) p. 579.

The ordnance survey of England & Wales made by order of H.M. government, under the superintendence of major-general sir H. James, R.E., F.R.S. on a scale of one inch to a mile in 110 divisions, all of which are published except Sheet 100. Some divisions are printed on a single sheet. Size, 40 inches by 27. Price, plain 2s. 6d.; coloured 4s. 6d. each. Others are printed on two or four smaller sheets. Price, plain, 1s.; coloured 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES, Sir Henry. *(Con.)*.

Note.—Some of the Parish maps are also drawn on the scale of 25.344 inches to the mile, and some of the County maps on the scale of 6 inches to the mile.

Sir H. James has also published the following maps: Sir H. James' Geometrical projection of ⅜ds of the sphere, showing the lines of meridian and latitude only, 2/-; Sir H. James' Geometrical projection of ⅜ds of the earth to ⅜ds of the sphere, showing the Pacific ocean in the centre, 1 sheet, Plain, 2/-, coloured 3/-; Sir H. James' Geometrical projection of the earth to ⅜ds. of the sphere, showing Africa in the centre, 1 sheet, Plain 2/-, coloured 3/-; Sir H. James' Geometrical projection of the earth to ⅜ds. of the sphere showing Africa in the centre, 10 feet diameter, 20 sheets. Plain 25/- coloured 70/-.

Photo-zincography by colonel sir Henry James R.E....Second ed. Southampton, printed by Forbes and Bennett, High st. 1860, 8°. pp. 10, 6d.

Domesday book. Photo-zincographed...at the ordnance office. Col. sir H. James, director. Southampton 1861–63, 2 vols. 4°. 400/-. or in 35 Parts at prices varying from 8/- to 23/-.

Astra castra. Experiments and adventures in the atmosphere by Hatton Turner, The prince consort's own rifle brigade. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1865, 4°. 42/-.

Note.—The photo-zincograph plates, portraits and vignettes were produced under the superintendence of sir H. James at Southampton.

Ordnance survey of the peninsula of Sinai. By Captains C. W. Wilson and H. S. Palmer R.E. under the direction of colonel sir H. James. Southampton, Ordnance survey office 1869, fol. Five parts.

Notes on the great pyramid of Egypt and on the cubit used in its design. By Col. sir H. James 1869, 4°. 1/6. *Lib. Roy. Instit. of Cornwall.*

Facsimiles of the national manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited by J. T. Gilbert F.S.A. and photozincographed by major-general sir H. James. Public Record office of Ireland, Dublin [Southampton, Ordnance survey office] Part i, 1874, fol.; Part ii, 1878, fol.

Report on the demolition of the revetements of old works at Sheerness in 1837. *Papers of Corps of Royal Engineers* iii, 109–11 (1839).

Note.—The first of a series of papers. *cf. Index of papers published in the Royal Engineers professional papers* (1872) p. 79.

Report on the application of iron to railway structures. Lond. 1849, fol. *Parl. papers* 1849, vol. xxix.

Note.—Contains Accounts of experiments made by Capt. H. James in Portsmouth dockyard pp. 215-81.

Lecture on the ordnance survey 4 Feb. 1859. *Journ. United Service Instit.* iii, 28–38 (1859).

JAMES, Henry Charles *(son of Walter James)*. *b.* Boscawen st. Truro 26 July 1801. With Mrs. Heard, printer, Truro; With Williams, Foster & Co. copper smelters, Upper Thames st. London; Metal broker, London 11 Mch. 1843, joined by Mr. Will. Shakspeare 1 Jan. 1844 when firm became James & Shakspeare; Partner with Messrs. Tregoning, Sampson & others as tin plate manufacturers at Llanelly as J. S. Tregoning & Co.; Partner in Bissoe tin smelting Co.; Built the Devoran tin smelting works which however were not successful. *d.* 33 Regent's park road, London 16 Nov. 1879, *bur.* Highgate cemetary 21 Nov. *m.* 11 Jan. 1834 at Lambeth parish ch. Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie Page. She was *b.* Kennington 21 July 1805. *d.* 22 July 1873. *cf. West Briton* 20 Nov. 1879.

Note.—The firm of James & Shakespeare published a periodical circular respecting the metal trade.

JAMES, John King *(son of rev. John Hutchison James D.D. See ante* i, 268, *m.* 17 *Aug.* 1840, *at St. Clement, Susan, dau. of Will. and Olympia Dale. She was b. Truro* 19 *June* 1817). *b.* Truro 6 Mch. 1846, *bapt.* Wesl. chapel. Educ. at Mr. Vipond's, Key street, near Sittingbourne, Kent 1855–56, at Huddersfield coll. 1857–62, at Wesley coll. Sheffield 1862–65; Matric. in honours division Univ. of Lond. 1864; Architect, resident 1880, 23 Carey st. Reading. *m.* 9 Mch. 1876 at Pike's Hill Wesl. chapel, Falmouth, Susan, dau. of Will. Withiel Phillips. She was *b.* Falmouth 20 Apl. 1847.

A trip to music land, a fairy tale forming an allegorical and pictorial exposition of the elements of music, by Emma L. Shedlock. With 20 full page illustrations by J. King James. Lond. Blackie & Son 1876, 8°. 10/6.

Peeps into the haunts and homes of the rural population of Cornwall by J. T. Tregellas. Illustrated by R. H. Carter and J. King James. Truro, Netherton & Worth 1879, 8°.

Note.—Mr. James has contributed reviews and leaders to *The Watchman* 1878-80 and an article on "The people of Turkey" in *London Quart. Rev.* Jan. 1879.

JAMES, Richard.

Note on a granite block at Halmanning mines, St. Hilary [1870]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 101–102 (1875).

JAMES, Samuel *(son of Samuel and Ann James of Trelan, St. Keverne)*. *b.* Chywoon Farm, St. Keverne, *bapt.* St. Keverne 1 Apl. 1805. Owner of Trelan estate, St. Keverne. *d.* Oregon state, North America 1870?

Light the essence of matter...By Samuel James

JAMES, SAMUEL. *(Con.).*

of the parish of St. Keverne in the county of Cornwall. Lond. Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria lane and J. Philp, printer, Falmouth 1834, 8°. pp. 19.

JANE, JOHN, of Cornwall. One of the first Methodist Preachers. *d.* 24 Aug. 1750. *cf. C. Atmore's Methodist Memorial* (1871) p. 118; *Jonathan Crowther's True and complete portraiture of Methodism* (1811) p. 29.

JANE, JOSEPH, M.P. *See ante* i, 268. *cf. Note book of sir John Northcote* (1877) p. 44; *D. Masson's Life of Milton* (1877) iv, 349, 471.

JANE, JOSEPH *(son of John Jane of Pelynt). b.* 1654. Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 14 Dec. 1671. *bur.* Wadham coll. chapel 8 Nov. 1672. *cf. Wood's Hist. of Colleges in Oxford* (1786) p. 611.

JANE, REV. JOSEPH. *d.* 1795. *See ante* i, 269.

Letters to and from rev. Jos. Jane. In "Rev. F. Kilvert's Selections from unpublished papers of Warburton" (1841) pp. 164–77. *cf. also* "Letters from a late eminent prelate [Warburton] to one of his friends [Hurd]" (1809) pp. 275–76.

JANE, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 269–70. Will proved in court of chancellor of univ. of Oxford 10 Nov. 1707. *cf. Wood's Hist. of Colleges in Oxford* (1786) p. 514; *Wood's Hist. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, pp. 846–47, 965, 973, 979; *Autobiog. of Bishop Patrick* (1839) pp. 106–14, 116–17, 198–200; *Rev. John Stoughton's Eccl. hist. of England (the Church of the revolution)* 1874, pp. 125–27, 128, 140–41; *Robt. Nelson's Life of Geo. Bull, bishop of St. Davids* (1714) p. 359; *Letters of Humph. Prideaux to John Ellis (Camden Soc.* 1875) pp. 69, 94, 109; *N. & Q.* 3, S. i, 264 (1862).

Copy of "Four queries" respecting the lawfulness of being present at and joining in prayers in behalf of a king de facto but not de jure submitted to the regius professor of divinity at Oxford with his reply. *Rawlinson MSS. Bod. Lib. Class C.* 735, fol. 113.

JEANS, REV. JOSHUA, D.D. *(son of Joshua Jeans). b.* Christchurch, Hants 1754. Educ. Winchester coll.; Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 17 Dec. 1772, aged 18; V. of Deepden, Hants; Chaplain to D. of York; R. of Sheviock, Cornwall 22 June 1796 to 1808; Minister of English ch. Amsterdam; Minister of English ch. Rotterdam 30 Jan. 1807. *d.* Amsterdam 5 Oct. 1807. *cf. Rev. R. Warner's Literary recollections* (1830) i, 121–36, 154; *Original letters, Ed. by Rebecca Warner* (1817) pp. 236–48; *Gent. Mag.* lxxvii, 1077 (1807).

NOTE.—Mr. Jeans is said to have been the Author of Songs and Music.

JEBB, REV. JOHN BERIDGE. Incumb. of St. Thomas Brampton, Derbyshire 6 July 1846 to 29 Nov. 1862; Of Walton lodge, Chesterfield. *d.* Nice 27 Jan. 1863, aged 54.

The third commandment. A sermon preached in the parish church of Pyworthy on Tuesday, Jan. 9, 1838, before the North Cornwall clerical society. By the rev. J. B. Jebb, B.A. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe near Launceston 1838, 8°. pp. 16, 3d.

JEFFERY, DOROTHY. *See ante* i, 271. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xcix, pt. ii, 310 (1829); *Cornish Telegraph* 1 Jan. 1878, p. 3.

JEFFERY, REV. GEORGE *(son of Thos. Jeffery of Bradford, Devon).* Matric. from Ball. coll. Oxf. 12 Dec. 1718, aged 20; B.A. 25 May 1722; V. of Linkinkorne 24 June 1725 to 1780. *d.* 10 June 1780, aged 83. *Monu.* in Linkinhorne ch.

Epistola απολογητικος, sive excusatoria reverendo Georgio Jeffery de Linkinhorne, erudito illustriq. vicario. Signed "J. Minifie 30 Aug. 1744." *Minifie MS.* pp. 54–55.

Epigramma with translation in dominum Georgium Jeffery. Signed "J. Minifie 20 Oct. 1768." *ib.* 83–85.

JEFFERY, HENRY MARTYN *(son of John Jeffery, b. Gwennap* 10 *Mch.* 1798, *d. High st. Falmouth* 18 *Jan.* 1874, *m.* 2 *Nov.* 1824, *Laura, eld. dau. of rev. W. Curgenven. She was b. Lamorran* 16 *Sep.* 1804, *d. Cheltenham June* 1864). *b.* Lamorran rectory 5 Jan. 1826. Educ. Falmouth classical sch. 1833–40 and at Sedbergh gram. sch. Yorkshire 1841–45; Of St. John's coll. Camb. Oct. 1845, of St. Catherine's coll. 1846, Sixth wrangler and tenth in second class in classical tripos 1849, B.A. 1849, M.A. 1852, Bracketed First Tyrwhitt's Hebrew scholar 1852; Lecturer in Coll. of Civil engineers, Putney 1850; Second master of Cheltenham gram. sch. June 1852 and Head master June 1868.

Exercitationes Iambicæ or progressive exercises in Greek Iambic verse. By E. R. Humphreys LL.D. Second ed. With Sixty short introductory exercises, by H. M. Jeffery M.A. Cambridge, Macmillan & Co. 1854, 8°. The exercises are in pp. 43–81, 5/6.

JEFFERY, H. M. *(Con.).*

Lyra Hellenica; or translations into Greek. By E. R. Humphreys. Oxford, W. Baxter 1854, 8°. Appendix ii, pp. 186–215 is by H. M. Jeffery.

Manual of Greek and Latin prose composition. By E. R. Humphreys. Oxford, J. H. and J. Parker 1855, 8°. 3/6. Appendix i, pp. 141–60 is by H. M. Jeffery. *cf. also* Key to the Manual 1855, 8°. pp. 87–106.

Catalogue of the mathematical writings of Henry M. Jeffery M.A. 1880, 8°. pp. 5.

On a theorem in combinations. *Rep. British Assoc. Meeting* 1856 (1857) pt. ii, pp. 3–6.

A particular class of congruences. *ib.* (1857) pp. 6–8, and other papers in 1877–79.

On the expansion of powers of the trigonometrical ratios in terms of series of ascending powers of the variable. *Quarterly Journal of Mathematics* v, 91–108 (1861).

NOTE.—H. M. Jeffery has contributed very numerous papers to this publication since 1861.

On the principal radii of curvature of a surface, referred to quadriplanar and tangential coördinates. *Quart. Journ. pure and applied Mathematics* xii, 86–111 (1873) and other articles in this *Journal.*

On the best means of connecting primary with intermediate education. *Trans. Social Science Congress at Cheltenham* 1879, pp. 396–404.

JEFFERY, REV. JOHN T. *See ante* i, 271–72. Originally a ploughman to 1812; Missionary in the isles of Scilly 1815 to 1823; Missionary at Newlyn 1823–24. *cf. The Home missionary Mag.* v, 60–62 (1824); *The Scilly islands. By G. C. Smith* (1828) pp. 4, 5, 10, 14, 18, 23–31, 39, 47, 48, 68.

Extract of a letter to the rev. G. C. Smith, Penzance from J. Jeffery, Nov. 1814, giving an account of his first visit to the Scilly islands. *Baptist Mag.* vii, 41–42 (1815); *cf. also* vii, 436, viii, 172–75, 262 (1816), ix, 474–75 (1817), xii, 289 (1820), xiii, 553 (1821), xiv, 541–42 (1822), xvi, 47–48 (1824).

JEFFERY, ROBERT. *See ante* i, 272–73 *(son of John Jeffery, bargeman at Fowey, afterwards a publican at Polperro, d.* 1802. *His widow m.* (2) *Benjamin Coad, blacksmith). bapt.* Fowey 22 Jan. 1790. Educ. at Looe to 1802 under John Parnell; Pressed into H.M. brig "Recruit," Capt. the hon. Warwick Lake 1807; Left on the desolate island of Sombrero, West Indies, by orders of his Capt. 13 Dec. 1807, where he remained 9 days and was then taken to America by Capt. John Dennis in the schooner "Adams." *cf. The Times* 13 Feb. 1810, p. 3; 4 Apl. pp. 3–4; 28 Sep. p. 3; 9 Oct. p. 3; 19 Oct. p. 3; *The Examiner* 6 May 1810, p. 284, 14 Oct. p. 649, 28 Oct. p. 679, 4 Nov. pp. 696–97; *Cobbett's Political Register* xvii, 193–96, 561–65, 617–25, 686–93, 721–23, 769–77, 848–58 (1810); *Hansard* xi, 424–26, xvi, 426–29; *Curious History of a Sailor* [*i.e. R. Jeffery*] *Chambers' Edinb. Journ.* ix, 147–51 (1848); *European Mag.* lvii, 148, 465 (1810); *Gent. Mag.* lxxx, pt. i, 471–72 (1810); *All the year round* x, 487 (1873); *A. T. Matthews' Household Almanack (Liskeard* 1878) pp. 4.

A narrative of the life, sufferings, and deliverance of Robert Jeffery, the seaman who was put on the desolate rock of Sombrero, Dec. 13, 1807, and continued there eight days and a half without any sort of provision. With documents illustrative of the whole work...Lond. sold by Robert Jeffery at his Exhibition Wigley's rooms, Spring gardens; B. Crosby, stationer and by all the booksellers in the United Kingdom 1811, 8°. pp. 32.

An account of the sufferings of Jeffery the seaman, during his abode on the desolate rock of Sombrero, where he was left by the inhumane order of his captain, extracted from a journal or diary kept during the eight days he remained there. With Jeffery's affidavits of his usage by the Captain, and the particulars of the affectionate meeting of Jeffery and his mother on his return to England. Who is now to be seen at Mr. Wigley's Exhibition rooms, Spring gardens. Printed and sold by J. Pitt, No. 14, Great St. Andrew's street, Seven dials *n.d.* [1811] 8°. pp. 8, 1d.

NOTE.—The following was also published, "Jeffery the seaman who was left on the desolate rock of Sombrero on the 13 December, 1807, and was taken off the 9th day at half past 2 o'clock in the afternoon by Capt. Dennis of Marble head in America. This plate is most gratefully dedicated to the British nation by R. Jeffery. Painted by E. M. Jones, engraved by James Godby, published Feb. 1, 1811, by E. M. Jones, Little Newport st. Newport market, London" 4°. and 8°.

JEFFREE, JOHN LOBB, of Cornwall.

A.D. 1855, Dec. 17, No. 2847. Letters patent to John Lobb Jeffree of Blackwall, Middlesex, engineer, for the invention of "Improvements in or additions to furnaces." Lond. 1856, fol. pp. 4, 9d.

JENKIN, JAMES *(son of James Jenkin, builder, d. Penzance* 1845. *His widow Dorcas still survives). b.* Penzance 5 May 1832; Educ. Penzance National sch. and at private schools; Apprentice at Penzance Journal and Penzance Gazette offices; Primitive Methodist Minister

JENKIN, JAMES. *(Con.).*

1854–56; Reporter at Boston and Merthyr Tydvil 1857–58, at Wells 1859–61.

The Redruth Times and Camborne Advertiser, mining, agricultural and commercial journal. Printed and published by the proprietor James Jenkin at his machine printing establishment Fore st. in the parish of Redruth in the county of Cornwall. First appeared Friday 24 April 1863, fol. 1d. Still continuing.

NOTE.—A Weekly Friday Journal of which Mr. Jenkin is Editor, publisher and proprietor. The Paper was enlarged early in 1872 and also in June 1879. It is now called *The Cornubian and Redruth Times.*

Killed by Alcohol. Whose fault was it? Written for Bands of Hope. Fifteen Characters. [*Anon.* by J. Jenkin]. Redruth, J. Jenkin, "Times" Office, Fore St. *n.d.* [186–] 12°. pp. 18, 1½d.

The child's best spelling book; accompanied by a progressive series of easy and familiar lessons intended as an introduction to the reading and spellings of the English language. [*Anon.* compiled by J. Jenkin]. A new ed. improved and thoroughly corrected throughout. Redruth, J. Jenkin, "Times" office *n.d.* [1869] 12°. 10 leaves with title on the wrapper.

NOTE.—Mr. Jenkin is the writer of numerous articles in the *Redruth Times* and *The Cornubian* under the signature of "Drus."

JENKIN, SILVANUS W. *(son of Alfred Jenkin, b. Trewirgie near Redruth* 1792, *d. Trewirgie* 12 *Oct.* 1872). *b.* Trewirgie 24 July 1821.

Abstract of the weather at Liskeard, Cornwall 1866. By S. W. Jenkin, fol. *s. sh.* and since continued annually.

JENKIN, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 273. Itinerant preacher 1797; Wesl. Missionary to St. Christophers 1798, shipwrecked on coast of Ireland. *d.* Mylor 19 May 1830. *cf. Geo. Smith's Hist. of Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) ii, 303–306; *Wesl. M. Mag.* liii, 509, 642 (1830).

JENKINS, MAJOR GEN. FRANCIS. *See ante* i, 273.

Extract from a report on Kooch Behar. *Select records of Bengal government, Calcutta* 1851, pp. 19–29 and repaged as pp. 277–87.

Sketch of the connection of the British government with Kooch Behar. *ib.* 1851, pp. 30–46 and 289–304.

Rules of the management of the lands in Kooch Behar. *ib.* 1851, pp. 49–51 and 307–309.

JENKINS, REV. JOHN. *b.* Swansea 1798. Wesl. minister at Scilly 2 Sep. 1828 to 1830. *d.* St. Mary's 9 Aug. 1830, *bur.* ch. yd. 15 Aug. where is *Monu.*

JENKINS, REV. JOHN. *(Con.).*

A memoir of the rev. John Jenkins...By Geo. Jackson. Second ed. Lond. J. Mason *n.d.* [1832] 12°.

NOTE.—The account of his connection with Cornwall is in pp. 22, 36, 186, 207-20.

JENKYN, JOHN *(son of Edward Jenkyn a yeoman). b.* near Penzance *circa* 1596. Sent to Malaga 1608; Lay brother of the Jesuits 1613; Seized at Plymouth 1633. *cf. Foley's English Jesuits* iv, 666–68.

JENKYNS, REV. CHARLES. *See ante* i, 274. *d.* Penlu, Tuckingmill 27 June 1875, *bur.* 1 July.

JENNER, HENRY *(eld. son of Rt. Rev. H. L. Jenner, Bishop of Dunedin). b.* St. Columb Major 8 Aug. 1848 and *bapt.* same day. Educ. St. Mary's coll. Harlow, Essex 4 Feb. 1858 to 25 July 1865; Clerk in H.M. court of probate 5 Jan. 1869 to 4 July 1870; Assistant librarian in *MS.* department Br. Museum 5 July 1870. *m.* 12 July 1877 at St. Erth ch. Kitty Lee, elder dau. of Will. John Rawlings. She was *b.* Hayle 12 Sep. 1853.

Processional hymn. Words by H. Jenner. Music by rt. rev. bp. Jenner. Lond. Hayes 1870, fol. *s. sh.*

Early drawings and illuminations, an introduction to the study of illustrated manuscripts with a dictionary of subjects in the British Museum. By Walter de Gray Birch F.R.S.L. and Henry Jenner. Lond. S. Bagster & Sons [Mch.] 1879, 8°. pp. lxiv, 310 and 12 plates, 16/-.

NOTE.—Such parts of the work as refer to religious art and subjects of a theological or biblical nature are entirely by H. Jenner. The authors acknowledge assistance from Mrs. H. Jenner "chiefly in the branch of sacred art." Mrs. Jenner has written "The wooing of Gudrun in the Elf-world, a saga of Nordland." *Monthly Packet, Christmas Number* 1879, and other magazine articles.

The Cornish language. *Trans. Philological Soc.* 1873–74, pp. 165–86. Also found as a Pamphlet. Hertford, printed by Stephen Austin & Sons *n.d.* [1873] 8°. pp. 25.

The Manx language, its grammar, literature and present state. *ib.* 1875–76, pp. 172–97. Also found as a Pamphlet 8°. pp. 29.

Traditional relics of the Cornish language in Mount's bay in 1875. *ib.* 1875–76, pp. 533–42.

The dialogue of the passion. From the Breton. *Churchman's Shilling Mag.* xiii, 149–54 (1873).

The history and literature of the ancient Cornish language. With 2 facsimiles of Cornish

JENNER, HENRY. *(Con.).*

*MSS. Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 137–57 (1877).

An early Cornish fragment. *The Athenæum* 1 Dec. 1877, p. 698.

NOTE.—This is a Final concord made at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Michael 14 Edw. III, 1340, whereby Thos. Leghe of Rosogou [now Resugga in St. Stephens-in-Brannel] and Margery his wife convey to Nicholas son of John de Menleder land in Menleder [now Melidor in St. Stephens] with reversion to the grantors failing rightful heirs of the grantee. On the back of this charter are 36 lines in verse of a fragment of a Cornish drama. The charter was presented to the *Br. Museum* by sir W. C. Trevelyan bart. in 1872, and is now known as *Add. Ch.* 19491.

JENNER, RT. REV. HENRY LASCELLES *(son of sir Herbert Jenner Fust, b. London 4 Feb. 1778 dean of the Arches, d. London 20 Feb. 1852, m. 1803 Elizabeth, dau. of lieut.-gen. Fras. Lascelles. She d. Chislehurst 1827). b.* Chislehurst, Kent 6 June 1820. Educ. at Harrow 1834–37; Matric. from Trinity hall Camb. Oct. 1838, D.D. May 1867; C. of St. Columb Major 1846–49; C. of Merrifield, Antony 1849–51; V. of Preston next Wingham, Kent since 1854; Bp. of Dunedin 24 Aug. 1866 to 1870; Author of The grace of holy orders, a sermon 1856, 12°. and other works chiefly musical. *m.* 11 Aug. 1847 at St. Columb Major, Mary Isabel, dau. of Capt. Will. Finlaison R.N. She was *b.* Hendrefoelan, Swansea 8 Feb. 1821.

The middle pointed style in Cornwall. *The Ecclesiologist* x, 371 (1850).

JEWELL, JOHN. *(son of Joseph Jewell). b.* Redruth.

A.D. 1863, July 28, No. 1874. Letters patent to John Jewell of Devoran for "Improvements in setting boilers." Lond. 1864, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

JEWERS, ARTHUR JOHN *(son of Fred. Arthur Jewers, b. East Stonehouse 13 Dec. 1817, Dentist, m. 2 Jan. 1847 at Plymouth, Mary Anne Elizabeth, only dau. of John Friend. She was b. East Stonehouse 6 Jan. 1823). b.* East Stonehouse 19 Feb. 1848; F.S.A. 6 Mch. 1879; Resident, 1880, Chester place, Mutley, Plymouth. *m.* 15 Nov. 1869 at Southampton, Emily, youngest dau. of Will. Money of Bevis mount, Southampton. She was *b.* Plymouth 20 May 1849.

Brief notes of the Arundell brasses at St. Columb Major. By A. J. Jewers. Printed for private circulation 1878, 8°.

NOTE.—Mr. Jewers has in preparation a work entitled "Heraldic and genealogical notes from Cornish churches."

The registers of the parish of St. Columb

JEWERS, A. J. *(Con.).*

Major, Cornwall from the year 1539 to 1780. Edited by Arthur J. Jewers F.S.A. Part i. Lond. Hamilton Adams & Co. and Mitchell & Hughes; Plymouth, Brendon & Son, Feb. 1880, 4°. pp. 24, 10d. In progress.

JOB, REV. ZEPHANIAH *(only child of Mr. Job of St. Austell, d. 1829? by his second wife). b.* St. Austell 23 Nov. 1816. Apprentice to Mr. J. Lovering, grocer, near St. Austell 26 Feb. 1831; Wesl. M. preacher 10 Aug. 1834; Minister 1840–56. *d.* Arthington hall 20 Jan. 1856, *bur.* Woodhouse Moor cemetery, Leeds. *m.* 24 Aug. 1840, Sarah, dau. of J. Lovering. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxix, 847 (1856).

Wise to win souls, a memoir of the Rev. Zephaniah Job. By Sarah S. Farmer. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1857, 8°. pp. vii, 262.

JOHANNES DE S. GERMANO. *See ante* i, 276. *cf. D'Achery's Spicilegium* i, pp. xli, lxxiii, 639; *Bishop Carl Joseph Von Hefele Conciliengeschichte Funfter Band Zweite Abt.* pp. 545–47; *Very Rev. R. B. Vaughan's S. Thomas of Aquin* (1871) pp. 541–42.

JOHNS, REV. C. A. *See ante* i, 277. *d.* Winton House, Winchester 28 June 1874.

Forest trees of Great Britain. By the rev. C. A. Johns. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1869] 8°. pp. xi, 431.

NOTE.—Contains an account of the Witch elm at Enys with a drawing pp. 232, 234 and other references to Cornwall.

A week at the Lizard. By the rev. C. A. Johns. [Third ed.] Lond. S.P.C.K. [June 1874] 12°. pp. xvi, 275, 2/6.

JOHNS, RICHARD. *See ante* i, 277.

The prayer of the contrite. Verses. *Friendship's Offering* 1837, pp. 309–10.

The mystic habitation of the soul. Verses. *ib.* 1839, pp. 381–82.

England. *Forget me not* 1837, pp. 119–20.

The Cornish wrecker. *ib.* 1839, pp. 201–19.

The fatal shaft. A tale of the far west. *ib.* 1841, pp. 161–80.

JOHNS, REV. W. S. *See ante* i, 78. Of Exeter coll. Oxf. B.A. 6 June 1861, M.A. 18 June 1863; V. of St. Thomas by Launceston 1875; Head master of Launceston gram. sch. 1875.

Newton Abbot college magazine. [Ed. by rev. W. S. Johns]. Oxford and London, Jas. Parker & Co. No. 1, May 1870, pp. 28, 6d. *No more published.*

JOHNSON, Rev. Alfred William *(son of Will. Johnson, b. Church Aston, Salop 6 Apl. 1816, Living 1880). b.* Birmingham 9 Mch. 1842, *bapt.* Unett st. chapel. Educ. at Bedford Missionary Instit. 1860–62; Ordained at Lozell's Congregational ch. Birmingham 16 Aug. 1864; Pastor of Congregational ch. Penzance 20 Oct. 1872 to 30 Dec. 1878; Minister of Fowlmere ch. Cambridgeshire 12 Jan. 1879.

The Penzance Congregational magazine, edited by the Pastor A. W. Johnson. Penzance, printed by H. M. Saundry 1875, 12°.

Note.—No. i, Jan. 1875, pp. 24, 1d. No. 48, vol. iv, Dec. 1878 last number. Mr. Johnson wrote in this Magazine two series of articles one on The history of Nonconformity in Penzance 22 chapters and the other on Wesleyan Methodism in Penzance 8 chapters.

Homilies on Philemon. In six sections. *The Study and Homiletic monthly Mch.* 1878, pp. 234–38, *etc.*

JOHNSON, Cuthbert William. *See ante* i, 278. F.R.S. 10 Mch. 1842. *d.* Waldronhyrst, Croydon, Surrey 8 Mch. 1878, aged 80.

JOHNSTON, David *(son of Hen. Johnston of Corstorphine near Edinburgh). b.* Edinburgh 19 May 1801. M.D. Edinburgh 1 Aug. 1821; Author of various works. *d.* 13 Marlborough buildings, Bath 17 Oct. 1879. *m.* 16 June 1837 at Madron, Anna, second dau. of Joseph Carne F.R.S. She was *b.* Riviere house, Hayle 29 Apl. 1812 and, 1880, survives.

A translation of Dante's Inferno, Purgatorio and Paradiso. By David Johnston. Bath, printed at the "Chronicle" office, Kingston buildings, 1867–68, 3 vols, [3 parts] 8°.

Note.—Part ii, is dedicated "To my very kind friend the rev. James Ford," Part iii, "To my dear wife."

Hadrianus moriens. Translations literal and free of the dying Hadrians address to his soul. Collected and arranged by David Johnston. [Bath, printed for private circulation only Oct. 1876] 8°. pp. 110.

Note.—Amongst the translations are the following: The rev. Saltren Rogers p. 62, 4 lines; rev. C. W. Boase p. 76, 3 lines; rev. P. Hedgeland p. 75, 5 lines; rev. R. Malone V. of Paul, Penzance p. 90, 5 lines; Jonathan Rashleigh, esq. p. 84, 8 lines, Dr. Barham, p. 105, 7 lines.

JONES and Co.

Jones' Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Second Ser. comprising the western counties. Lond. Jones & Co. Temple of the Muses, Finsbury sq. 1829, 4°. *Bodl. Lib.*

Note.—Contafns Views of Caerhays, J. B. Trevanion, esq.; Tregothnan, Viscount Falmouth; Saunders Hill, W. Rawlings, esq.; Moditonham House, C. Carpenter, esq.

JONES and Co. *(Con.).*

JONES, Rev. Harry L. *See ante* i, 278. *cf. Archaeol. Camb.* 4, S. ii, 94–95 (1871).

On a water-stoup at Carnanton. Woodcut. *Archaeol. Cambrensis* xiv, 168, 444 (1868).

JONES, Hugh. *bur.* Sennen 14 Dec. 1715. *m.* Miss Gould of Lew Trenchard, Devon.

Moses revived or a vindication of an ancient and righteous law of God against the sinfull custome and heathenish practice of men. Wherein the unlawfulness of eating blood is clearly proved...Asserted by John Moore an unworthy servant of that God, whose mercies are everlasting...Lond. Gyles Meddowes 1669, 8°.

Note.—Title, Author's addresse, Dedication "To the Worshipful, my ever honoured brother, Hugh Jones esq. one of his majesties justices of the peace for the county of Cornwal: and to his beloved brother M. John Jones, a citizen and merchant of the once famous city of London" signed "Your most unworthy brother and servant J. M. Written from West Cowes in the isle of Wight." Second dedication in verse "To my ever honoured and vertuous sister Mrs. Dorothy Jones, a religious branch of the same family" signed "John Moore." To the impartial reader 8 leaves, then pp. 1-55, Short observations on the 119 Psalm, 7 leaves and pp. 41-101.

JONES, Rev. Thomas *(son of John Jones). b.* Llanfyllin 16 Mch. 1834. Of Univ. of Lond. B.A. 1864, M.A. and LL.D. 1870; Vice Prin. of Exeter Dioces. coll. 1860–65; C. of Calstock 1865–69; Principal of Harewood coll. 1869–75; V. of Curdworth, Birmingham since June 1875.

Eating and drinking unworthily. A sermon preached in the parish church of Luxulyan Nov. 24, 1872. By the rev. Thomas Jones. St. Austell, Andrew 1873, 8°.

1873, Sep. 16, No. 3037. Letters patent to Thomas Jones of St. Austell, clerk in holy orders for "Improvements in rendering wood uninflammable, applicable to building and other purposes." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 4, 4d.

JOPE, Rev. William *(son of Jos. Jope of St. Stephens).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 6 May 1717, aged 17, B.A. 24 Mch. 1720; R. of St. Mellion 23 July 1730 to 1773. *d.* 1773.

Dispensation to W. Pope [Jope] M.A. to hold the vicarage of Tamerton-Folliott, Devon with the rectory of St Mellion, Cornwall 1733. *Rawlinson MSS. Bod. Lib. Class A* 289, *art.* 44.

JORDAN, Rev. John. *See ante* i, 279 *(6th son of Gibbes Walhur Jordan of Barbadoes). b.* London 3 Mch. 1804. Author of various works. *d.* Enstone, Oxfordshire 16 May 1874.

JORDAN, T. B. *See ante* i, 279–80. Of the firm of T. B. Jordan, Son and Meihé, engineers, Bermondsey 1880. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1837, pp. 12–13, 19, 26.

On the use of rock boring machinery. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1872, p. 47.

On high pressure steam boilers and the means of making them safe and effective, and on improved machinery for the application of hydraulic power for mining purposes. *Rep. of Miners Assoc.* 1867, pp. 33–40.

Notes on Jordan and Darlington's patent improvements in hydraulic machinery for mining purposes. *ib.* 1867, pp. 41–43.

A few remarks on rock boring machinery and the results to be obtained by a judicious use of it. *ib.* 1872–73, pp. 48–52.

On recent improvements in the construction and setting of Jordan's patent combination boiler. *ib.* 1873, pp. 16–18.

Further notices of rock drilling machinery. *ib.* 1873, pp. 29–37.

T. B. Jordan's New pneumatic rock drill. *The Times* 29 Nov. 1877, p. 6, col. 6; *R.C.P. Soc.* 1877, pp. 21, 72–73.

NOTE.—Rowland Jordan *(son of the above)* read a paper on Rock drilling at a meeting of the *Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 30 Oct. 1879.

JORDAN, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 280.

The Creation of the world. *MS.* transcript *penes Marquis of Bute, Eccleston Square.*

A *MS.* copy of The Creation, 42 leaves, fol. by Jo. Meney? *penes W. C. Borlase, esq. Laregan.*

NOTE.—The original and the translation slightly differ from The Creation printed by Whitley Stokes.

JULYAN, SIR PENROSE GOODCHILD *(son of Capt. Robt. Julyan R.N. m. Ann Veal, dau. of John Thomas, barrister). b.* Truro 1819. In the commissariat of the army 1838–58; On special missions to reorganize Civil service at Madras and at Malta; Assistant commissary general Jan. 1856; Senior crown agent for the colonies in England 1858, resigned Dec. 1879; C.B. May 1868; K.C.M.G. 28 May 1874; A Director of the London and Westminster bank Jan. 1880; Resident, 1880, Cornwall house, Michael's grove, South Kensington. *m.* 1848, Marianne, dau. of Chas. Brocklesby of Lincolnshire. She *d.* 1875. *cf. Dod's Peerage* 1880, p. 406.

1854, Jan. 16, No. 103. Provisional specification [only] of P. G. Julyan of 71, Bath st. Birmingham for "Improvements in communicating signals to engineers, guards and others in a moving railway train." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

# K

KARKEEK, PAUL QUICK *(son of W. F. Karkeek, b. Truro 9 Sep. 1802, bapt. 21 Nov., d. 1858, m. 12 Mch. 1836 at Clifton, Bristol, Jane, dau. of Paul and Grace Quick. She was b. Truro 1815, d. Truro 31 Aug. 1870). b.* Truro 15 Sep. 1843. Educ. Probus sch. 1855–60, at St. Bartholomew's hospital 1862–65, and at Heidelberg, Berlin, Vienna and Paris; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1865; House surgeon Chester infirmary 1866–68; Assist. surg. Seamen's hospital Greenwich 1870; Medical officer of health Torquay, June 1878. *m.* 1871 at St. Mary's, Truro, Clara, dau. of Edward and Eliza Heard. She was *b.* Truro 24 May 1848.

Torquay local board. Annual report of medical officer of health for 1878. By P. Q. Karkeek [1879] 8°.—.Annual report 1879. [1880] 8°. pp. 8.

Notes made during a visit to Exmoor. By P. Q. Karkeek. Reprinted from the Torquay Directory [1879] 8°. pp. 18.

Report on sewage question. By P. Q. Karkeek. *Torquay Times* 1872.

Devonshire witches. *Rep. and Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* vi, pt. ii, 736–63 (1874).

Thomas Benet of Torrington, a biographical sketch. *ib.* vii, 75–78 (1875).

Recent case of supposed witchcraft in Devon. *ib.* vii, 261–68.

Fairfax in the West, 1645–46. *ib.* viii, 117–47 (1876).

Queen Henrietta Maria in Exeter and her escape therefrom, 1644. *ib.* viii, 467–79. Contains account of her residence in Cornwall.

White ale. *ib.* ix, 188–97, 1877 [*N. & Q.* 5 S. xi, 193, 1879].

Sir Edmund Fortescue and the siege of Fort Charles. *ib.* ix, 336–50.

First visit of Charles I to Devon 1625. *ib.* x, 223–36 (1878).

Extract from a memorandum book belonging to Thomas Roberts and family of Stockleigh Pomery 1621 to 1644. *ib.* x, 315–29.

Collectanea curiosa Devoniensia. Part i. *ib.* x, 399–403; Part ii (1879).

Relics of old customs and beliefs in Devon. Witchcraft. *The Reliquary* xviii, 145–48 (1878).

Amy Robsart, a lecture delivered before the Torquay Natural History Soc. Feb. 2, 1874. *The Torquay Directory* 10 Feb. 1874.

A history of witchcraft, two lectures...Mch. 22 and 29, 1875. *ib.* 31 Mch. 7 Apl. 1875.

Boyhood in Truro twenty-five years ago. *West Briton* 13 Oct. 1876.

Divisions of an orange. *N. & Q.* 5 S. viii, 38 (1877) and other contributions.

KARKEET, STEPHEN.

The miner or the dying hour of Stephen Karkeet of Newlyn, who was buried alive by the falling in of the shaft in which he was at work. [In verse]. Lond. Religious Tract. Soc. Narrative series, No. 826 [1830 ?] 8° pp. 8.

KEATE, GILBERT, of St. Erme, and a member of the family of Kete, mentioned in the Visitation of Cornwall. Harl. Soc. 1874, p. 116; Probably a Freeman of the Grocers' Co.; Gave by will 10 June 1697 £750 to the Grocers' company, for which £8 was to be paid annually to the poor of St. Erme, Cornwall. *cf. Collingridge's City of London Directory* (1879) p. 46; *Endowed Charities of London* (1829) p. 240; *The Grocers' Co. still pay £8 yearly to the Rector of St. Erme.*

KEBI, ST. *(son of Solomon, a Cornish noble). b.* Cornwall. *flo.* circa 380 or more probably in the 6th century; Went to Jerusalem; Said wrongly to have been Consecrated a bishop by Hilary, bishop of Poitiers; Bishop of the Isle of Man? *d.* very aged. *cf. Hardy's Catalogue of materials* i, 37–39, i, pt. ii, p. 824; *Pits* (1619) p. 84; *Haddan & Stubbs' Councils* i, 9, 36, 44, 143, 159; *Rees' Welsh Saints* pp. 113, 162, 266, 317.

NOTE.—He is said to have written "Epistolæ ad S. Hilarium episcopum Pictaviensem." Several *MS.* lives of Saint Kebi are extant. *Cotton. MSS. Vesp. A* 14 fol. 83-85, 91-93; *Tanner MSS. Bod. Lib.* 15. One is printed in *Capgrave's Nova legenda Angliæ* (1516) pp. 203 b to 204 b.

KEBLE, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 281.

Sermons for Lent to Passiontide. By the late rev. John Keble. Lond. Jas. Parker & Co. 1875, 8°. 6/-.

NOTE.—Contains "Sermon xli, Our Lord's own account of christian fasting," preached at Penzance, Ash Wednesday 1863, pp. 410-19.

KEIGWIN FAMILY. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxvi, 291, 355, 735 (1796), xciii, pt. ii, 37–38 (1823), xciv, pt. ii, 98, 194 (1824), xcv, 296, 389, (1825); *Willis' Current Notes* July 1856, p. 57; *Burke's Landed gentry* (1838) iv, 287–91.

KEIGWIN, RICHARD *(third son of Rich. Keigwin of Penzance, b. June* 1605, *d. Nov.* 1647, *m. Feb.* 1636, *Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth).* Capt. R.N. and Col. of Marines; Governor of St. Helena 1673–74; Sent to Bombay as captain-lieutenant and Third in council Mch. 16$\frac{80}{81}$; Seized the deputy-governor of Bombay and took possession of the island in the name of the king 27 Dec. 1683; Ordered to restore it to the Company Aug.

KEIGWIN, RICHARD. *(Con.).*

1684; Surrendered it 19 Nov. 1684; Returned to England July 1685; *Slain* in command of H.M.S. "Assistance" at St. Christophers 22 June 1689. *cf. John Bruce's Annals of East India Co.* (1801) ii, 401, 423, 443, 448–49, 512–17, 522–29, 536–42; *Philip Anderson's English in Western India* (1856) pp. 123, 174, 220–28; *E. Arber's English Garner* (1877) i, 62.

Order from Chas. II to Capt. Richard Keigwin and others to restore Bombay to the Co. 23 Aug. 1684. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib.* Class A, 257, fol. 75.

Letter from R. Keigwin to Chas. II. 1684. *ib.* 257, fol. 102.

NOTE.—*Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib.* Class C. 789, fol. 37 b. gives account of lands held by Rich. Keigwin Senr. from J. St. Aubyn.

KEKEWICH, ELIZABETH *(dau. of Peter Kekewich of Trehawke, Menheniot). m.* 6 June 1682 at Rainham, Essex, Will. Carstares. He was *b.* Glasgow 11 Feb. 1649. Theologian and politician. *d.* Edinburgh 28 Dec. 1715. *cf. Robt. H. Story's William Carstares* (1874) pp. 57, 353.

KEKEWICH, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE *(son of Will. Kekewich of Catchfrench, m. Jane, dau. of Will. Cole of Morval). b.* 1614. Capt. of St. Mawes castle 28 Aug. 1646.

Order for lieut.-col. G. Kekewich to be captain of St. Mawes castle 28 Aug. 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 475; *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* p. 96.

KEKEWICH, SAMUEL *(eld. son of John Kekewich of Polmartin in St. Germans).* Merchant. *d. circa* 1701, *bur.* Hackney church. His wife Fredeswede *d.* Puerto Sta: Maria, Spain 29 Aug. 1693. *cf. W. Robinson's Hist. and Antiq. of Hackney* (1842) ii, 29; *Lysons' Environs of London* (1795) ii, 467.

KELLOW, JOSEPH, of Delabole.

1862. Letters patent to Joseph Kellow and H. Short for "Blasting powder." *See* Short, Henry, *ante* ii, 647–48.

The slate trade in North Wales. By Joseph Kellow, quarry engineer (twenty six years of practical experience). Being a reprint of a series of letters on the above subject published in the "Mining Journal." Lond. "Mining Journal" office 1868, 8°. pp. 24, 1/-.

KELYNACK, MARY. *See ante* i, 282. *cf. The West Briton* 26 Sep. 1851, p. 5; *Theodore Martin's Life of prince consort* (1876) ii, 403.

KELYNACK, MARY. *(Con.).*

Letter from N. N. Burnard to sir C. Lemon about making a model of the head of Mary Kelynack. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, p. xxii.

KELYNACK, REV. WILLIAM *(son of Will. Kelynack). b.* Newlyn 22 May 1832. Educ. Penzance; Wesl. Minister in Australia since 1850; Came to England in 1877 to raise funds for Stanmore coll. raised £3000, Sailed for Australia 15 Dec. 1877. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 20 Nov. 1877, p. 3, col. 2, 11 Dec. 1877, p. 3, col. 5.

The Christian Advocate and Wesleyan Record. Edited by the rev. W. Kelynack [and others]. Sydney 187–, fol.

KEMP, DANIELL, *alias* Tomson. *b.* Blisland. R.C. priest, ordained 1581. *cf. T. F. Knox's First and second Douay diaries* (1878) pp. 10, 28, 174, 182, 184, 190, 208, 262, 294; *The Rambler* x, 330 (1858).

KEMP, REV. GEORGE. *d.* 1842. *See ante* i, 282.

The faith and patience of the saints. A sermon preached in Penwerris chapel, Budock, on Sunday, Jan. 7, 1838, on occasion of the death of the rev. Lewis Mathias, curate of Falmouth, by George Kemp B.A. Minister of Penwerris chapel. Penryn, printed by John Gill, Market st. 1838, 8°. pp. 23.

KEMPE, HUMFREY *(eld. son of Thos. Kempe, m. Catherine, dau. of Lawrence Courtney of Lostwithiel).* Of Lavethan in Blisland. *bur.* 11 Nov. 1624. *m.* Jane, dau. of Thos. Peyton, collector at Plymouth.

Certificate of Rich. Edde or Ede porter of the Marshalsey as to the wealth of Mr. Humfrey Kempe, a Cornish man, a recusant. He had rather give £20 a yeare to seminarie priestes than one pennie to her majestie 5 Mch. 1585. *MS. penes William More Molyneux, esq. Loseley park.*

KENDALL, A. F.

The picture of England and Wales. By A. F. Kendall, LLD. Lond. printed by J. Read, St. Mary Axe *n.d.* [1831] 8°. 10/6.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall, with 7 woodcuts occupies i, 589-655.

KENDALL, REV. GEORGE. *d.* 1663. *See ante* i, 283–84. *Monu.* Cofton ch. *cf. Matthew Sylvester's Reliquiæ Baxterianæ* (1696) i, 110, ii, 206; *Abridgment of Mr. Baxter's History of life and times (Calamy's ed.* 1713) ii, 239; *Gent. Mag.* lxiv, 1106 (1794); *Boase's Ex. coll.* pp. 64, 69, 228.

KENDALL, REV. G. *(Con.).*

Epitaph and biographical notice of Dr. George Kendall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 25679, f. 1.

A certificate of the inhabitants of Hempstead that Mr. Kendall, a minister in the town refuses to administer the sacrament of baptism 29 Feb. 16$\frac{4}{4}\frac{3}{4}$. *Calendar of MSS. of House of Lords; Journal* vi, 447, 470.

Petition of G. Kendall prisoner in Newgate for his discharge, with petitions from Anne his wife and from the inhabitants of Hempstead in his favour Mch.–Apl. 1644. *ib. and Journal* vi, 480, 501.

Petition of John Winterborne for reversal of an order in his cause against Dr. Kendall about interest on certain bonds 14 May 1663. *ib.*

KENDALL, COL. JAMES. *See ante* i, 284. M.P. Lostwithiel Oct. 1707 to Apl. 1708, Reelected 1708 but election declared to be void. *d.* Carshalton 1708, *bur.* Westminster abbey 16 July 1708. Will dated St. Margaret's, Westminster 2 July 1702, proved 13 July 1708. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 264; [*Jodocus Crull's*] *Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster* (1722) ii, 17–18; *The Ellis Correspondence* (1829) i, 314; *N. Luttrell's Brief Hist. Relation* vols. ii, iii, iv, v, vi; *Lord Macaulay's Hist. of England* (1864) i, 330; *A. C. Biscoe's The earls of Middleton* (1876) p. 146.

KENDALL, REV. JOHN H. *d.* 1862. *See ante* i, 284.

The order for morning and evening prayer shewing its accordance with the word of God. A sermon preached in the parish church of Egloskerry on Tuesday Nov. 17, 1835 before the North Cornwall clerical society. By the rev. J. H. Kendall. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe, near Launceston 1837, 8°. pp. 18, 4d.

KENDALL, NICHOLAS, of Cornwall.

Letter from N. Kendall to secretary Cecil, 13 July 1603. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

KENDALL, NICHOLAS, M.P. *See ante* i, 285. *b.* Tredethy, St. Mabyn 22 Dec. 1800. Matric. from Trinity coll. Oxf. 9 June 1819, B.A. 2 June 1830; Sheriff 1847; Police magistrate at Gibraltar Dec. 1868 to Sep. 1875. *d.* Pelyn near Lostwithiel 8 June 1878, *bur.* Lanlivery ch. 12 June. *m.* 28 Jan. 1823 at Lostwithiel Mary Ann, dau. of Will. Wymond Wymond. Sentence of divorce pronounced in Arches court Nov. 1842.

Private Act to dissolve the marriage of Nicholas Kendall, esq. with Mary Ann his wife and to

KENDALL, N. *(Con.)*.

enable him to marry again 6 *and* 7 *Vict.* c. 33 (1843).

Report on county financial arrangement 1868. *See* Stokes, H. S. *ante* ii, 692. N. Kendall's evidence is on pp. 150–53.

KENDALL, WALTER *(eld. son of Nicholas Kendall of Pelyn, m. Loveday, eld. dau. of John Killiow of Lansallos). m.* Agnes, second dau. of John Bevill.

Notes of proceedings in the star chamber in the case W. Goble against Walter Kendall and others, for riots, contempts, &c. May 1612. *Three MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

KENRICK, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 285. *b.* Exeter 4 Feb. 1788. Tutor Unitarian coll. York. *d.* York 7 May 1877. *cf. The Times* 26 May 1877, p. 12, col. 4.

Phœnicia. By John Kenrick, M.A. Lond. B. Fellowes 1855, 8°. pp. xxiv, 468, 16/-. Contains an account of the Phœnician intercourse with Cornwall.

KENWYN ALLEN. *pseud. i.e.* Pascoe, Rev. Samuel.

KERSLAKE, THOMAS *(second son of Will. Kerslake). b.* Exeter 14 July 1812. Resident (1880) 14 West Park, Bristol.

A primæval British metropolis with some notes on the ancient topography of the south western peninsula of Britain. Bristol, Thomas Kerslake & Co. 1877, 8°. pp. iv, 108. Signed "Thomas Kerslake, Bristol.

Traces of the ancient kingdom of Damnonia outside Cornwall, in remains of the Celtic hagiology. Read at Bodmin at the congress of the British Archæological association 1876 [by T. Kerslake] and reprinted from their Journal vol. xxxiii [pp. 411–31]. *n.p. or printer's name* [Lond.] 1878, 8°. pp. 21.

Saint Ewen. Bristol and the Welsh border circiter 577–926, With some notes on the ancient frontier marts, Chester, Shrewsbury, Hereford, Gloucester, Chepstow and on the national hagiologies, also on the Mercians in Cornwall and Devon. Bristol, Thomas Kerslake & Co. 1875, 8°. pp. 38. Signed "Thomas Kerslake, Bristol."

Vestiges of the supremacy of Mercia in the south of England during the eighth century. By T. Kerslake. Reprinted from Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeol. Soc. 1879, 8°. pp. 63.

KESSELL, REV. ANDREW. *d.* 1802. *See ante* i, 285. Minister at Mevagissey 1794–1802.

KESSELL, REV. A. *(Con.)*.

*cf. Penzance Congregational Mag.* June–Aug. 1877.

Hymns and spiritual songs by Andrew Kessell....Falmouth, printed by E. Elliot on the Market strand 1787, 12°. pp. iv, 168. Preface signed "Andrew Kessell, Mevagissey Oct. 1787."

Dismissions. Penzance, printed by C. Fisher 1793, 12°. pp. 23. Address signed "Andrew Kessell, Penzance."

The two Adams, a poem. By Andrew Kessell minister of the gospel in Mevagissey...Truro, printed by W. Harry 1799, 8°. Title 1 leaf, preface p. 3, The two Adams pp. 4–48.

The living and almost dying experience of Andrew Kessell late minister of the gospel at the Octagon tabernacle in Penzance and for several years both before and since of the independent meeting in Mevagissey, Cornwall. Written by himself in the near views of death Truro, printed by W. Harry 1800, 4°. pp. 39.

NOTE.—In the preface signed "Andrew Kessell, Mevagissey 1800" the writer says "I am now standing on the very verge of the grave being in the 76th year of my age, and by a paralytic stroke about three years since greatly debilitated both in speaking and writing."

Outline sermons and original hymns composed by the rev. Andrew Kessell, independent minister, Penzance 1791–94, 12°. *MS. on sale by John Kinsman, bookseller, Penzance* 1878.

KETTLE, MARY ROSA STUART *(dau. of John Kettle of Overseale, Leicestershire, m. Clara Joanna Mackenzie of Redcastle, Cromarty, N.B.). b.* Overseale. Resident, 1880, Heathside, Parkstone, Dorset.

Max Wentworth [*Anon.* by M. R. S. Kettle]. Lond. Saunders & Otley 1839, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

The wreckers. By the author of "Smugglers and foresters" [*i.e.* M. R. S. Kettle]. Lond. T. C. Newby 1857, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.—.Author's ed. Lond. Jas. Weir 1876, 8°. pp. vi, 402, 5/-.

La belle Marie, a romance. By the author of "Smugglers and foresters." Lond. S. Booth 1862, 2 vols, 8°. 21/.—.Author's ed. Lond. Jas. Weir 1880, 8°. 5/-. The commencing scene is laid at Lezant, *i.e.* Boscastle.

The sea and the moor or homeward bound. By Rosa Mackenzie Kettle. Author's ed. Lond. Jas. Weir 1877, 8°. pp. 310, 5/-.

NOTE.—Portions of the scenes of the above novels are laid in Cornwall. Miss Kettle has given up using the christian names Mary and Stuart, has adopted her deceased mother's name Mackenzie and is now known as Rosa Mackenzie Kettle.

KEY, AMY. Assistant mistress at Plymouth high school for girls.

KEY, AMY. *(Con.).*

Tregarvon, a tale of the Cornish coast. A story for boys. By Amy Key. Lond. Sunday school Union 1879, 18°. 1/-.

KILLIGREW FAMILY. *See ante* i, 286. *cf. Froude's England* (1863–70) vi, 199, 453, viii, 465; *Gent. Mag.* xciv, pt. i, 290 (1824); *Betham's Baronetage* (1801) *vols.* i, ii, iii; *N. & Q.* 4, S. xi, 57, 104, 224 (1873) 5, S. ii, 487 (1874); *Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights (Harl. Soc.* 1873) pp. 2, 39; *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1871, pp. 269–82; *Apl.* 1874, p. xxvi; *The Killigrew Bible. By R. N. Worth. Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. Monthly Series* i, 370–71.

A catalogue of that collection of pictures of Edward Ravenell, esq. deceased. Formed by sir Peter Killegrew. Consisting of works of Rubens, Rembrandt *etc.* In the Collection there are also a picture of a Dutch fair by Wouvermans, an original portrait of Thomas Killegrew the Jester by Vandyck *etc.* Which will be sold by Mess. Langford, in the Great Piazza, Covent Garden, on the 24th February 1776 [1776] 4°. pp. 4.

NOTE.—This Catalogue contains amongst other pictures the following: Lot 1, An half length of Mr. Killigrew by Tilson; Lot 2, Ditto of Mrs. Killigrew by Dahl; Lot 3, Ditto of Mrs. Aurizie dau. of sir P. Killigrew by Ditto; Lot 4, Ditto of sir John Killigrew, in the reign of queen Elizabeth by Zucchero; Lot 5, Two half lengths of sir Peter Killigrew and his lady by sir P. Lely; Lot 16, A portrait of Lady Shannon, by Pettitot; Lot 34, An half length of sir Harry Killigrew by C. Jansen, Sold for £6 10s.; Lot 87, An half length of Thomas Killigrew, Jester in the reign of Charles I, Sold for £28 7s.; Final Lot unnumbered. A Renter's Share of Covent Garden, 17 Seasons unexpired £20 per Annum, Com. Anno. Sold for 266 Guineas; A copy of this rare Catalogue is *penes Mr. W. P. Courtney, London.*

KILLIGREW, LADY. *bur.* St. Giles' ch. Colchester in a leaden coffin, vault broken open by parliamentary soldiers and bodies dismembered and thrown about 15 July 1648. *cf. Matthew Carter's True relation of expedition of Kent, Essex and Colchester in* 1648, p. 71.

KILLIGREW, MR. At siege of Rouen 1562 where he was wounded in Sept. and Oct. *cf. Sussex Archaeol. Collections* xiii, 186 (1861); *Froude's England* (1863–70) vii, 425, 435.

KILLIGREW, MRS. Maid of Honour to the Princess Royal. *d.* of the small pox at Spa 1655. *cf. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon ...Written by himself* (1827) i, 302.

KILLIGREW, ANNE. *See ante* i, 286, *col.* i, where the first two articles under Killigrew, Ann must be amalgamated as they refer to

KILLIGREW, ANNE. *(Con.).*

the same person. Dresser to Q. Henrietta Maria; *Drowned* near London bridge, 6 July 1641, *bur.* Westminster abbey 9 July. *m.* George Kirke groom of the bedchamber to K. Chas. II. He was *bur.* St. Margaret's, Westminster 26 May 1675. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey*, pp. 135, 295; *Robt. Heath's Elegies* (1650) pp. 1–2; *W. J. Loftie's Memoirs of the Savoy* (1878) p. 206.

Whitehall, a poem. Written 1642...With an anniversarie on the timelesse death of Mrs. Anne Kirk, wife to the truly noble Geo. Kirk, gentleman of the robes and of his majesties bed chamber, drowned unfortunately passing London Bridge, Iuly 6, 1641. The author Hen. Glapthorne. Lond. printed for Francis Constable [4 Mch. 16$\frac{42}{43}$] 1643, 4°. *Malone Collection, Bodl. Lib.*—. Reprinted in Plays and poems of H. Glapthorne (Lond. J. Pearson 1874) ii, 232–59.

KILLIGREW, ANNE. *d.* 1685. *See ante* i. 286. *Frederic Rowton's Female poets of Great Britain* (1848) pp. 68–71; *Ellen C. Clayton's English female artists* (1876) pp. 59–70; *Cibber's Lives of the poets* (1753) ii, 224–26; *W. J. Loftie's Memorials of the Savoy* (1878) pp. 196–206.

KILLIGREW, CATHERINE. *d.* 1590. *See ante* i, 286. *m.* 4 Nov. 1565 at St. Peter le Poor London, Sir H. Killigrew. *cf. Trans. Lond. and Middlesex Archæol. Soc.* iii, 305–306 (1870).

KILLIGREW, CATHERINE *(dau. of sir John Killigrew, d.* 1584). *d.* Fenchurch st. London 4 May 1598, *bur.* in St. Catherine ch. Coleman st. *m.* (1) Robt. Trapps of London. *m.* (2) sir Hen. Billingsley, knt. lord mayor of London in 1596, being his third wife. He *d.* London 22 Nov. 1606, *bur.* St. Catherine Coleman ch. 18 Dec. *cf. Collections of Surrey Archæol. Soc.* ii, 108 (1864); *Howard's Miscell. Geneal. et Herald.* (1868) i, 125–26, 251–55.

KILLIGREW, CHARLES. *d.* 17$\frac{24}{25}$. *See ante* i, 287. *b.* Maestricht 29 Dec. 1655. Gentleman of the privy chamber to Chas. II, 1670, Jas. II, 1685, Will. and Mary 1689; Patentee of theatre royal, Drury Lane 1682; Commissioner of prizes 1707. *cf. Gent. Mag.* ciii, pt. i, 27 (1833); *John Downes' Roscius Anglicanus* pp. 16, 39; *Moneys for secret services (Camden Soc.* 1851) p. 34; *The Academy* 25 Apl. 1874, p. 458.

A new Spanish and English dictionary. By captain John Stevens. Lond. George Sawbridge 1706, fol. Dedicated "To my honoured friend Charles Killigrew esq."

The satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis.

KILLIGREW, CHARLES. *(Con.).*

Translated into English verse by Mr. Dryden... Lond. 1693, fol.

NOTE.—In the dedication p. xxiii, Dryden records the loan of a volume of German authors from his "ingenious friend Mr. Charles Killigrew."

The petition of C. Killigrew to the queen about the patent of Drury lane theatre 1709. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 20726, f. 16.

KILLIGREW, CICELY. *See ante* i, 287. Maid of Honour to Queen Henrietta Maria. *d.* London 1 Jan. 16$\frac{37}{38}$, *bur.* Westminster abbey 5 Jan. *m.* 29 June 1636 at Oatlands, Surrey, Thos. Killigrew who *d.* 1682. *cf. Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers Co.* (1877) iv, 498; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 132.

KILLIGREW, ELIZABETH. *bur.* 1680. *See ante* i, 288.

Letter from Henry earl of Bath to his wife... lord Cork married one son to Mrs. Killigrew, the maid of honour...Tottenham 7 Nov. 1739. *MS. penes Earl De La Warr at Knowle Park.*

KILLIGREW, ELIZABETH *(dau. of Dr. Henry Killigrew, d.* 1$\frac{699}{1700}$). *b.* 1650. *d.* 28 Oct. 1701, *bur.* Whethamsted, Hertfordshire, where is *Monu. m.* Dr. John Lambe, R. of Wheathamsted 1673–1708, dean of Ely 23 June 1693. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1708, aged 60. *cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* 1650–1718 (1719) p. 192; *R. Clutterbuck's Hertfordshire* (1815) i, 517–18, 519.

KILLIGREW, MISS FRANCES MARIA *(dau. of Geo. Augustus Killigrew, d. Bond street, bur. Coln St. Alwyn, and Miss Ingram his wife). d.* 19 Portman st. Portman sq. London 20 July 1819, aged 71, *bur.* Coln St. Alwyn near Fairford, Gloucestershire. *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxxxix, ii, 186 (1819).

Part i, A book of draught, Part ii, Family history of the Killigrews of Arwenack, with an account (written by the hand of her old and faithful servant) of the death of the last direct representative of the family Miss Frances Maria Killigrew sm. 8°. *MS.* On sale by B. Robson, 43, Cranbourn st. London. Catalogue No. xviii, p. 4, No. 60, Nov. 1875.

KILLIGREW, HARRY. *See ante* i, 288. *b.* 9 Apl. 1637. Groom of the bed chamber to Chas. II; Resident at Hamburgh Feb. 16$\frac{91}{92}$; Commissioner for licensing hackney coaches Apl. 1694; Jester to the king 15 Nov. 1694. *bur.* St. Martin's in the fields 16 Dec. 1705. *cf. Burnet's Hist. of own Times* (1833) i, 445; *Moneys for Secret Services (Camden Soc.* 1851) pp. 6 etc.; *N. Luttrell's Brief relation* (1857) ii, 352, iii, 302, 313, 342, 399, 470, iv, 264; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 207; *Savile correspondence (Camden Soc.* 1858) pp. 22, 283, 301; *Familiar letters written by earl of Rochester and others* (1697) pp. 217–21.

KILLIGREW, HARRY. *(Con.).*

Letter from the Prince Palatine to the queen of Bohemia, respecting the complaints of Mr. H. Killigrew, who appears to have fought a duel at Heidelberg, of whom the Prince says "he will never leave his lying as long as his tongue can wagg." Heidelberg 21 July 1660. *MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

Letter from Charles II to prince Rupert, mentioning a "scuffel" between the duke of Buckingham & H. Killigrew. Whitehall 22 July 1665. *MSS. ib.*

Account of a fight between H. Killigrew and the D. of Buckingham in a box at the playhouse. July 1667. *Seventh Rep. of Historical Commission* 1879, p. 486.

Report that H. Killigrew opiated the mother and daughter and then ravished the daughter, for which he was condemned to the gallows, but ultimately banished. 19 Mch. 16$\frac{67}{68}$, 26 Mch. 1668. *ib.* (1879) p. 486.

The earl of Rochester is gone into France, but first did ask pardon of Harry Killigrew for the affront he offered his father 25 Mch. 1669. *ib.* (1879) p. 531.

Mr. Henry Killigrew's servant stabbed in the next room to his majesty Feb. 16$\frac{76}{77}$. *MS. penes Sir Harry Verney, Claydon house, Bucks.*

Letter from the lords of the treasury, ordering payment of £200 without account, as of his majesty's free gift & royal bounty to H. Killigrew 1698. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Receipt of H. Killigrew for £20 out of the exchequer 1701. *MS. ib.*

KILLIGREW, SIR HENRY, knt. *See ante* i, 288–90. *d.* 16$\frac{02}{03}$ and not 15$\frac{02}{03}$ as previously printed. *m.* (1) *See* Killigrew, Catherine *ante* i, 286, iii, 1254; *m.* (2) Killigrew, Lady Jael iii, 1256. *cf. Fras. S. Thomas' Historical Notes* (1856) pp. 386–87, 435; *T. Wright's Queen Elizabeth and her times* (1838) i, 103, 412, 444, 460, 468–71, 481–84, 490–91, 498–500, ii, 13–15, 387, 422–23, 445; *Works of Francis Bacon (Spedding's ed.* (1862) *Letters* i, 349; *Froude's England* (1863–70) *vols.* vi-xi.

Five letters from sir H. Kyllegrew to sir W. Cecil 1561, 1569. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury at Hatfield House.*

Letter from queen Elizabeth to sir H. Killigrew 10 Sep. 1572. *MS. ib.* [Printed in *Will. Murdin's State papers* 1759 pp. 224–25].

KILLIGREW, Sir H. *(Con.)*.

Mr. H. Killegrew to Lord Burghley 2 May 1573. *MS. ib.*

Letter from Thos. Smith to H. Killegrew 18 July 1588. *MS. penes the Marquis of Salisbury*

Letters from H. Kyllegrew to the earl of Essex 16, 22 Sep. 29, 31 Oct. 2 Nov. 1591. *MS. ib.*

Letter from sir H. Killegrew to lord Burghley 8 Mch. 1594. *MS. ib.*

Letter from sir H. Killegrew to Mr. Beale 7 Dec. 1597. *MS. ib.*

Letter from sir H. Killegrew to sir R. Cecil 23 June 1600. *MS. ib.*

Diets of Mr. Hen. Killigrew sent to Germany 26 Dec. 1568. *MS. ib.*

Letters of Mr. H. Killigrew to the queen, secretary Walsingham and others 1587–1588. *cf. Archdeacon Coxe's Cat. of MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke* (1794) pp. 6, 29, 34, 44.

Letter from Mr. Wilkes to Mr. Killigrew and the lord treasurer 1575–76. *cf. ib.* p. 51.

Letter from Mr. Randolph to Mr. Killigrew 1559. *cf. ib.* p. 59.

Letters from the Regent to Mr. Killigrew and lord Lochleven 1571–72. *ib.* pp. 66, 67.

Mr. Killigrew's Proclamation on the pacification in Scotland Feb. 23, 1572. *cf. ib.* p. 67.

Letters to and from Henry Killigrew 1586–87. *Egerton MSS. Br. Museum* 1694.

Ecclesiastes, otherwise called the Preacher *etc.* Composed by H. L[ok] gentleman. Lond. 1597, 4°.

Note.—Three copies of this scarce work contain after the table of contents, Sixty Sonnets. Amongst them is one to Sir H. Killigrew.

KILLIGREW, Colonel Henry 1658. *cf. Thurloe State Papers* vii, 313–14, 515, 645, 791 (1742).

KILLIGREW, Rev. Henry. *d.* 1699. *See ante* i, 290–91. Of Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 5 July 1632, M.A. 4 July 1638. His wife Judith *bur.* the Savoy 2 Feb. 16$\frac{82}{83}$. *cf. Letters of Humph. Prideaux to John Ellis (Camden Soc.* 1875) p. 69; *Edw. Arber's Registers of the Stationers' Co.* (1877) iv, 412; *W. J. Loftie's Memorials of the Savoy* (1878) pp. 152–53, 156, 199, 209; *Geneste's English Stage* x, 109–10; *A. W. Ward's English dramatic literature* (1875) ii, 447, 452, 568; *Clutterbuck's Hertfordshire* i, 517–18, 519; *Bliss' Wood Fasti* i, 465, 506.

KILLIGREW, Sir Henry. *See ante* i, 291. Exception being taken to words spoken by him in debate 1 Apl. 1642 it was moved that he should be disabled from sitting in parliament, the motion was negatived; Expelled the house of commons for putting the commission of array in execution 1642. *d.* St. Malo 27 Sept. 1646. *bur.* Jersey. *cf. Journal of house of commons* ii, 507; *Report from committee on privileges* 1807, p. 18, *Parl. Papers* 1806–1807, vol. iii; *S. Elliott Hoskins' Charles II in the Channel islands* (1854) ii, 1 Chap; *The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon* (1827) i, 140; *N. & Q*, 2 S. viii, 206 (1859).

KILLIGREW, Admiral Henry. *d.* 1712. *See ante* i, 291. *cf. Diary of Rev. Henry Teonge* (1825) pp. 272–77.

Journal kept in H.M.S. "Montagu," Capt. Hen. Killigrew, of the voyage of the expedition under lord Dartmouth to Tangier May 21, 1683 to Apl. 25, 1684. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. Class C*, 255, pt. 2, fol. 106.

Journal of the voyage of H.M.S. "Mordaunt," Capt. Killigrew to and from Gambia, July 3, 1684 to Aug. 16, 1685. *ib. Class C*, 255, pt. 4.

An account of the present state of Algiers. Presented to the D. of York by Henry Killigrew esq. captain of a man of war 5 Mch. 16$\frac{77}{78}$. *MS. penes sir Frederick Graham bart. Netherby hall, Cumberland.*

KILLIGREW, Major Henry. *d.* 1757. *See ante* i, 291. Of the royal regt. of dragoons.

Letters to the earl of Strafford from H. Killigrew 1699–1724. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22, 231.

KILLIGREW, Lady [probably Jael, dau. of M. de Peigne. *m.* 7 Nov. 1590 at St. Peter-le-Poor, London, as his second wife, sir Henry Killigrew who *d.* 1$\frac{602}{603}$]. Living in London in 1611, Isaac Casaubon lodged in her house. *cf. Ephemerides Isaaci Casauboni* (1850) ii, 793, 811, 850, 880, 881, 893, 937, 986, 993, 1004, 1021, 1025, 1026; *Rev. Mark Pattison's Isaac Casaubon* (1875) pp. 339, 343.

KILLIGREW, Sir John. *d.* 1584. *See ante* i, 291. *cf. Case of Farnaby* v. *sir J. Killigrew for perjury 25 Eliz. in J. S. Burn's Star Chamber* 1870, p. 68.

Here foloweth the charges of the howse which Kyllygru hath as well the plasterer as the carpenter [*circa* 1560]. *In Edward Arber's Transcript of Registers of Stationers Company* i, 51 (1875).

Mony layd out agaynste the suete of Master Kyllygrew, as foloweth. *ib.* i, 163–64.

Note.—On page 138 of this volume is a note of an entry made 6th of June 1560 "into a Rome vnder our chappell which was in the handes of Master John Gellygru, gent."

KILLIGREW, SIR JOHN. *(Con.).*

Note touching John Killegrew. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

KILLIGREW, JOHN *(eld. son of sir J. Killigrew, d.* 1584). *See ante* i, 292.

Letters from Mr. Killigrew to sir R. Cecil 4 May, 3 June 1598, 19 Apl. 1600, 2 Sep. 17 Nov. 1601. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Grant to John Killigrew of the manor of Boskemyne, Cornwall 20 Nov. 1602. *MS. ib.*

Letter from John Killigrew to sir R. Cecil 24 Nov. 1602. *MS. ib.*

Letter from Mrs. Killigrew to sir R. Cecil 1602. *MS. ib.*

Letter from Jo. Killigrew to sir R. Cecil 31 Mch. 1601. *MS. ib.*

KILLIGREW, JOHN. *d.* 1636. *See ante* i, 292.

Letters from J. Killigrew to secretary Cecil 1 May 1603, 27 Apl. 1604. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury, Hatfield.*

Note of settlement of sir John Killigrew's lands in Cornwall. *temp.* Jas. I. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C,* 789, fol. 17.

KILLIGREW, KATE *(dau. of sir Robt. Killigrew by Mary, dau. of sir Hen. Woodhouse. She m.* (2) —— *Stafford. Her will was dated* 22 *Sep.* 1656).

Letter from Charles count Palatine to the queen of Bohemia, begging the queen to take lady Stafford's daughter, Kate Killigrew, as a maid of honour 23 Aug. 1646. *MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

KILLIGREW, LADY [probably Mary, dau. of sir Henry Wodehouse, and niece of sir Fras. Bacon. *m.* sir Robt. Killigrew who *d.* 1633].

Letter from lady Killigrew to sir R. Cecil 13 Aug. 1600. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Letter of countess of Bedford to Lady Killigrew, desiring to end "Sir Thomas Overberies quarrels and yours." *n.d. MS. on Sale at T. Thorpe's* 1836.

Letter of James Hay [afterwards lord Drummond] addressed "for the fairest hands of my lady Killigrews." *n.d. MS. ib.*

KILLIGREW, MARY. *d.* 1677. *See ante* i, 292. *bapt.* St. Margaret's Lothbury, London 24 June 1623. *m.* after 1656 sir John James kt. of the ancient family of the lords of Hostrick in Holland. *cf.* [*Jodocus Crull's*] *Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster* (1722) ii, 112–13; *Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* i, 192.

KILLIGREW, LADY MARY. *See ante* i, 292 *(dau. of Thomas Lucas). m.* Sir Peter Killigrew who *d.* 1667. Warrant issued to seize her for holding intelligence with the enemy 12 May 1649; Received a pass to go beyond seas 24 Nov. 1649. *cf. Calendar of State papers* 1649–50, pp. 166, 215, 401, 532, 556; *D. Masson's Life of Milton* (1877) iv, 150.

KILLIGREW, PETER *(second son of John Killigrew, d.* 1567). *m.* Ellen Higgins of Worcestershire.

Letter from John Baker and William Cordell to sir Henry Bedingfeld, directing him to receive from P. Killigrew all licenses and instruments granted to him by the admiral of France, 5 Sept. 1556. *MSS. penes Sir H. Bedingfeld, Oxburgh, Norfolk.*

KILLIGREW, SIR PETER. *d.* 1667. *See ante* i, 292. *m.* See Killigrew, Lady Mary, *col.* i. *cf. John Vicars' Jehovah Jireh (Lond.* 1644) p. 209; *Thurloe State papers* vii, 861 (1742).

Letter from the lords commissioners to the lord keeper. Sent to the lord keeper at York by sir P. Killigrew. Ripon 22 Oct. 1640. *MS. House of Lords' Calendar.*

Draft order for sir Peter Killigrew to attend the French ambassador prince d'Harcourt from Oxford to London 30 Oct. 1643. *MS. ib. and Journal* vi, 284.

Two receipts of sir P. Killigrew for books bought by him for his Majesty's use and for expences in journeys to his Majesty at Newmarket 1647. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Sir P. Killigrew sent post into Spain by James I. after prince Charles 1623. *MSS. at Montacute House, Somersetshire.*

KILLIGREW, SIR PETER. *d.* 17$\frac{04}{05}$. *See ante* i, 292–93. Gentleman of the privy chamber to Chas. II, 1660; to Jas. II, 1685. *m.* 1662, Frances, dau. of sir Roger Twisden of East Peckham, Kent. She *d.* Apl. 1711, aged 70.

Letter of sir P. Killigrew to Constantine Huygens, secretary of state to the prince of Orange, dated Flushing 14 June 1681. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Warrant signed by P. Killigrew 1685. *See* Trelawny, John, *ante* ii, 768, col. 2.

Catalogue of books of sir P. Killigrew sold by Osborne 1736. *cf. English Portion of the Library of the Ven. Fras. Wrangham* (1826) p. 168.

NOTE.—The case of West *v.* Erisey is reprinted in *Francis Hargrave's Collectanea juridica* (1791) i, 463-67.

KILLIGREW, RICHARD or MICHAEL. Concerned in a riot of junior scholars at Merton coll. Oxf. circa 1350. *cf. Wood's Hist. and Antiq. of Univ. of Oxford* (1792) i, 447–49.

KILLIGREW, Sir Robert. *d.* 1633. *See ante* i, 293. Imprisoned in the Fleet for speaking to sir Thos. Overbury, a prisoner in the Tower 1613. *m.* Mary, dau. of sir Hen. Wodehouse of Norfolk and niece of sir Fras. Bacon. *cf. Court of Jas. I, by Bishop Godfrey Goodman* (1839) i, 290; *Sir Ralph Winwood's Memorials* (1725) iii, 455; *Works of Francis Bacon. Letters (Spedding's ed.* 1862) v, 48, 329, vi, 102, vii, 69; *S. R. Gardiner's James I* (1863) ii, 152; *Forster's Sir J. Eliot* ii, 67; *Oliver's Monasticon* p. 76.

Warrant to pay sir Robert Killigrew 350l. for the repair of the several castles and forts of Pendennis, St. Mawze, and St. Michael's Mount 6 Apl. 1625. *MS. House of Lords.*

KILLIGREW, Rev. Robert. R. of Racton, Sussex 22 Oct. 1558 to 1566. *cf. Sussex Archaeol. Collect.* xxiii, 16 (1871).

KILLIGREW, Thomas, the Elder. *d.* 16$\frac{82}{83}$. *See ante* i, 293–95. *b.* Lothbury 7 Feb. 16$\frac{11}{12}$ and not at Hanworth as previously stated, *bapt.* St. Margaret's Lothbury, London 20 Feb. 16$\frac{11}{12}$. Page to K. Chas. I. 1633; Master of the revels 1673; Groom of the bed chamber to K. Chas. II; Original patentee of theatre royal, Drury lane 25 Apl. 1662. *bur.* Westminster abbey 18 Mch. 16$\frac{82}{83}$. Will dated 15 proved 19 Mch. 16$\frac{82}{83}$. *m.* (1) *See* Killigrew, Cicely. *ante* i, 287, iii, 1255; *m.* (2) 28 Jan. 16$\frac{54}{55}$ at the Hague, Charlotte, dau. of John de Hesse of Holland. She was *b.* 16 July 1629, letters of administration to her estate were granted 15 May 1716. *See also ante* i, 287. *cf. John Downes' Roscius Anglicanus (Thos. Davies' ed.* 1789) pp. 8–23, *App.* pp. 6, 17; *J. M. Williams' Dramatic Censor* 1811, pp. 102–26; *J. O. Halliwell's Collections respecting office of Master of Revels* (1870) pp. 20–33, 37–39, 44–45, 53-56; *Monies for secret services (Camden Soc.* 1851) p. 70; *Geneste's English stage* i, 390–92; *Geo. Chalmers' Apology* (1797–1800) i, 532; *Rebecca Warner's Epistolary Curiosities, Series* i, (1818) pp. 184–87; *Chas. Johnson's Lives of Highwaymen* (1839) p. 397; *Professor A. W. Ward's Hist. of English dramatic literature* (1873) ii, 451–53; *World of Wit. By A Cosmopolite (Halifax, Hurtley & Walker* 1836) p. 292; *Gent. Mag.* ciii, pt. i, 27 (1833); *N. & Q.* 5 S. iii, 194 (1875); *The Era almanack* (1880) pp. 101–103; *Cibber's Lives of the poets* (1753) iii, 10–14; *D. Masson's Life of J. Milton* (1877) v, 575, vi, 249, 308–309, 348–56; *Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers' Co.* (1877) iv, 504, 517; *Life of Edw. earl of Clarendon* (1827) i, 271–72; *Catalogue of prints and drawings in Br. Museum* i, 571–72, iii, pt. ii, p. 1041; *Williamson's Letters (Camden Soc.* 1874) ii, 158.

KILLIGREW, Thomas. *(Con.).*

The Parson's Wedding. *R. Dodsley's Select collection of old plays* (1744) ix, 329–456; *J. Dodsley's Select collection of old plays* (1780) xi, 367–536; *Dodsley's Select collection of old plays* (1827) xi, 449–585 *being wrongly paged; R. Dodsley's Select collection of old plays (W. C. Hazlitt's ed.* 1875) xiv, 369–535.

Letters patent of Chas. II. licensing Thos. Killigrew to erect and maintain a playhouse 20 Apl. 1662. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C,* 182, fol. 111.

Letter from T. Killigrew to Mrs. Francesse Frecheville (undated). *Harl. MSS. Br. Museum* 7005, *art.* 42.

Note.—At the end occurs the sentence "My Lady Ann is your humble servant."

An account of T. Killigrew's residence at Venice with many documents in his handwriting. 1649. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 20032.

Note.—Also contains documents about Robert Killigrew 1707, Henry Killigrew 1707, Charles Killigrew 1705, Madame Thomas Killigrew and Madame Charlotte Killigrew 1662.

La Sacra Biblia, tradotta in lingua Italiana da Giovanni Diodati 1640, fol.

Note.—A copy of this work (on sale by Messrs. Ellis & White in 1872 for 10 guineas, Catalogue No. 30) contained at the back of the title in the autograph of Thomas Killigrew, the register of his own birth, two marriages and births of his children, one of whom has added the date of the father's death. *cf. Howard's Miscell. Geneal. et Herald.* (1874) i, 370-71.

Draft of an act to naturalize Charlotte Hessen wife of Thos. Killigrew groom of his majesty's bed chamber and his three sons and Katharine Hessen wife of sir John Sayers and his three sons 3 Apl. 1662. *MS. House of Lords; Journal* xi, 420.

Note.—This bill was dropped in the Commons, but a bill with the same title passed in the following year 3 June 1664.

Mr. Killigrewes abstract of title to the Playhouse Drury lane from 14°. Car. 2$^{di}$ to 1684. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 20726, f. 1.

Suggestions for alterations in Julius Caesar for the purpose of developing the character of Brutus. Signed T. Killigrew. *ib.* 22629, *art.* 41.

Letter from sir W. Dugdale to John Langley mentioning Thomas Killigrew's connection with the grant of the title of duchess to a certain lady 30 Aug. 1660. *MS. penes Duke of Sutherland at Trentham* vol. v, fol. 15.

Warrant from the lords and commons for the committal of Thomas Killigrew to the custody of sir John Lenthall, marshall of the king's bench on the suspicion of raising arms against the parliament 3 Sep. 1642, and petition of T.

KILLIGREW, THOMAS. *(Con.)*.

Killigrew 16 May 1643. *MS. House of Lords' Calendar; Journal* v, 511, vi, 47.

Order for making void all suits against T. Killigrew since his commitment to the king's bench 16 May 1643. *ib. and Journal* viii, 295.

Signature of T. Killigrew to the revocation of an assignment, duly attested 14 Feb. 16$\frac{75}{76}$. *MS. No.* 660 *in Catalogue of Library of John Young, esq. F.S.A. Sold by Sotheby Wilkinson and Hodge* 12–17 *Apl.* 1875.

Letter on the nuns at Tours 1655. *MS. Trinity Coll. Dublin; Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 27402, f. 70.

KILLIGREW, THOMAS *(son of Thos. Killigrew the Elder, d.* 16$\frac{82}{83}$). *b.* Maestricht 19 Feb. 1657; Of New coll. Oxford. *d.* 3 June 1674, *bur.* St. Peter in the East, Oxford. *cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* 1650–1718 (1719) p. 105.

KILLIGREW, THOMAS, the younger. *d.* 1719. *See ante* i, 295. Fought a duel 31 Jan. 1692. *cf. N. Luttrell's Brief Relation* (1857) iii, 25.

Critical remarks on the four taking plays of this season, viz: Sir W. Raleigh, The Masquerade, Chit-chat, [by T. Killigrew] and Busiris, king of Egypt. By Corinna, a Country Parson's Wife. Lond. Jas. Bettenham 1719, sm. 4°. pp. iv, 67, 1/-.

Agreement by T. Killigrew for the sale of the copy of the Comedy entitled Chit-chat to Lintot 14 Feb. 1718. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

KILLIGREW, SIR WILLIAM, M.P. *d.* 1622. *See ante* i, 295. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Saunders of Uxbridge and widow of John Leigh. She *d.* 19 Jan. 15$\frac{75}{76}$. *cf. Diary of Philip Henslowe, (Ed. by J. P. Collier, Shakespeare Soc.* 1845) pp. 177–78; *Howard's Miscell. Geneal. et Herald.* (1876) ii, 318.

Letter from W. Kyllygrewe to sir Will. More, knt. respecting 40 acres of meadow at Farnham 30 June 1579. *MS. penes William More Molyneux esq. Loseley Park.*

Letter from W. Killigrew to the earl of Dorset, about his debts. The king makes him a small allowance out of which he pays so much of old debts, that he can scarce live. 16––. *MS. penes Earl De La Warr at Knole Park.*

Queen Elizabeth sent W. Killigrew to secretary Davison to tell him to come to her. He came the next day when she asked him what he had done with the warrant for the execution of queen Mary, he answered that before Killigrew came it was passed under the great seal. Commission 29 Mch. 29th Eliz. *MS. penes Lord Bagot at Blithefield.*

KILLIGREW, SIR W. *(Con.)*.

Letter from the queen to lord Burghley, sir R. Cecil, sir J. Fortescue and sir W. Killegrew 30 Oct. 1592. *MS. penes the Marquis of Salisbury.*

Letters from W. Killegrew to sir R. Cecil, 8, 9, 14 Aug. 1596. *MS. ib.*

Letter from sir R. Cecil to Mr. Killigrew 13 Aug. 1596. *MS. ib.*

Letters from W. Killigrew to sir R. Cecil 8 July 1598, 1 Apl. 1600, 7 July 1601 and another undated. *MSS. ib.*

KILLIGREW, SIR WILLIAM, BART. *d.* 1665. *See ante* i, 296 *(sixth son of John Killigrew. m. Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Monke of Potheridge). b.* 1600. Knighted abroad ?; Will dated 15 with codicil 24 June 1665, proved 4 Sep. 1668. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster Abbey* p. 163; *Sussex Archaeol. Collections* xviii, 172, 177 (1866); *John Vicars' Jehovah Jireh* (1644) pp. 65–66.

KILLIGREW, SIR WILLIAM, KNT. D.C.L. of Oxford 1 Nov. 1642. *d.* 1695. *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill of Homiley, Warwick. *See ante* i, 296. *cf. Thurloe State papers* vii, 888–90 (1742); *Cibber's Lives of the poets* (1753) iii, 55–56; *Moneys for secret services (Camden Soc.* 1851) pp. 24, 42.

Petitions of Henry Carr and others of Donnington, Lincoln respecting their imprisonment in the Fleet for a riot in the Fens, by the house of Lords at the suggestion of sir W. Killigrew 1641. *MSS. House of Lords; Journals of the Lords* iv, 403, 428, 439 (1628–40).

Petition of Thomas Kirke of Burne [Bourn, Lincoln] respecting the impounding of his cattle and other persecutions at the hands of sir Wm. Killigrew 14 Dec. 1640. *MS. ib.; Journal of the Lords* iv, 208 *etc.* (1628–42).

Petition of sir Wm. Killigrew for time to answer the petition of Thomas Kirke 17 Dec. 1640. *MS. ib.*

Petition of sir W. Killigrew and others respecting Lindsey's level in Lincolnshire 9 May 1642. *MS. ib.*

Copy of order on preceding petition. *MS. ib. and Journal* v, 55.

Petition of sir W. Killigrew respecting the petition of Thos. Kirke. He owes £11,000. The drainers in Lindsey level have lost £30,000 by Kirke's conduct. Prays the house to consider the estate of himself, his wife and family who do beg their bread, which misery is fallen on them through the riotous conduct of Kirke 22 Feb. 16$\frac{47}{48}$. *MSS. ib.*

Petitions of sir W. Killigrew about Thos.

KILLIGREW, Sir W. *(Con.)*.

Kirke, the earl of Lindsey and the riots at Lindsey level 22 Feb. 16$\frac{47}{48}$, 3 Sep. 1660. *MS. ib.*

Letters from sir W. Killigrew to Capt. Adam Baynes, parliamentary commissioner for the northern army 1641–66. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21417–21426.

Receipt of John Aldridge for the pension of sir W. Killigrew 1 Oct. 1695. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

KILTER, William, of Kiltor in Constantine. Husbandman; Took part in the murder of William Bodye 1548; Tried 28 May, Executed in Smithfield 1549. *cf. Fourth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1843) p. 217.

KINAHAN, George Henry. *See ante* i, 298.

Notes on the similarity of some of the Cornish rock-names and miners' terms to Irish words. *Journ. R.I.C. Apl.* 1873, pp. 133–39.

KINAHAN, John Robert *(second son of Daniel Kinahan, barrister). b.* Clondalkin, Co. Dublin 15 Mch. 1828; M.D. *d.* Dublin 2 Feb. 1863.

Natural history notes in Devon and Cornwall. *Nat. Hist. Rev. Proc.* v, 266–70 (1858); *Proceedings Dublin Zool. Bot. Assoc.* i, 141–48 (1859).

KING, Frederick S. Of the Balacawkislo mine, Isle of Man.

On the separation of ores by magnetic power. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, pp. 40, 78–79; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1874–75, pp. 45–47.

KING, Rev. John, D.D. *d.* 1732. *See ante* i, 298 *(son of John King of Manaccan).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 7 July 1674, aged 20, as a poor scholar; B.A. 12 Apl. 1678, M.A. 12 Feb. 1680; D.D. of Cath. hall. Camb. 1698. *cf. Cooper's Biog. Dict.* (1873) p. 749.

Animadversions on a pamphlet [by Increase Mather] intituled A letter of advice to the churches of the nonconformists in the English nation, endeavouring their satisfaction in that point, who are the true church of England. By A Divine of the church of England [*i.e.* rev. John King]. Lond. printed for Thomas Speed 1701, 4°. pp. ii, 30. *Advocates Lib.*

Latin letter from Ralph Palmer to the rev. Dr. King 14 Jan. 1720 with Dr. King's reply. *MSS. penes Sir H. Ingilby at Ripley Castle, York.*

Diary of Dr. John King, from 1690 to 1731. *MSS.* 25 *vols.* 12°. *On sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

KING, Philip Gidley *(son of Philip King, draper at Launceston, m. dau. of John Gidley, Attorney at Exeter). b.* Launceston 23 Apl. 1758. Educ. by Mr. Bailey at Yarmouth; In East Indies as Midshipman in "Swallow" frigate 1770–75, at Virginia in the "Liverpool" 1775–78; Midshipman in "Princess Royal" Oct. 1778, Lieut. in the "Renown" 26 Nov. 1778 to 1779; Served in English channel 1779–83; In East Indies as lieut. of the "Europe" Jan. 1783 to May 1784; Second lieut. of the "Sirius" 25 Oct. 1786 and accompanied Governor Arthur Phillip to New South Wales; Conducted the original settlers to Norfolk Island 1 Mch. 1788; Superintendent and commandant of Norfolk Island from 1 Mch. 1788 to 24 Mch. 1790; Returned to England in the "Supply" 20 Dec. 1790; Governor of New South Wales Sep. 1800 to 13 Aug. 1806. *d.* Lower Tooting, Surrey 3 Sep. 1808. His wife was *bur.* St. Mary's, South creek, Paramatta. *cf. Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay* (1789) pp. 42, 71–74, 95–96 *with portrait; John D. Lang's Historical account of New South Wales* (1852) i, 65–89 *and (Fourth ed.* 1875) pp. 67–91; *Watkin Tench's Narrative of expedition to Botany bay* (1789) p. 74; *R. Therry's Reminiscences of N. S. Wales* (1863) pp. 71–73; *Voyage de governeur Phillip à Botany bay...Traduit de l'Anglois [par Aubin Louis Millin de Grandmaison] Paris chez Buisson* 1791, pp. 86–90, 113–16; *Fras. P. Labilliere's Colony of Victoria* (1878) i, 36, *etc.; Sam. Bennett's History of Australian discovery* (1867) pp. 287, 339, 363; *Gent. Mag.* lxxviii, 858 (1858); *Memoirs of rev. Samuel Marsden* (1858) pp. 35, 47.

Extracts of letters from Arthur Phillip, esq. governor of New South Wales to lord Sydney, to which is added a description of Norfolk island by Philip Gidley King, esq. Lond. J. Debrett 1791, 4°.

Note.—The description of Norfolk island is on pp. 15-20 and is signed "Philip Gidley King, London, Jan. 10, 1791."

An historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the southern ocean since the publication of Phillip's voyage, compiled from the official papers, including the journals of governors Phillip and King and lieut. Ball and the voyages from the first sailing of the Sirius in 1787 to the return of that ship's company to England in 1792. By John Hunter, esqr. post captain in his majesty's navy. Illustrated with embellishments drawn on the spot by captains Hunter and Bradley, lieutenant Dawes and governor King. Lond. John Stockdale 1795, 4°. Lieut. King's Journal is on pp. 287–448.

An account of the English colony of New

KING, P. G. *(Con.)*.

South Wales...to which are added some particulars of New Zealand, compiled by permission from the *MSS.* of lieutenant-governor King. By David Collins, esquire. Lond. T. Cadell, Jun. and W. Davies 1798–1802, 2 vols. 4°. The particulars of New Zealand are in i, 519–36.

KING, PHILIP PARKER *(son of Philip G. King, d.* 1808). *b.* Norfolk island 13 Dec. 1791; Educ. Sydney to 1807; Entered R.N. as a first class volunteer Nov. 1807; Midshipman 18 May 1809; Lieut. 28 Feb. 1814; Surveying coast of Australia Feb. 1817 to 1823; F.R.S. 26 Feb. 1824; Surveying coast of South America Sep. 1825 to 16 Nov. 1830; Post Capt. 25 Feb. 1830; Went to Sydney 1832; Chief commissioner of the Australian Agricultural Soc. at Sydney 1839–49; Nominee member of legislative council of New South Wales, but afterwards representative member for Gloucester and Macquarie 1851; Chairman of Denominational board of education; Retired rear admiral of the blue 27 Sep. 1855; F.L.S. *d.* Grantham, St. Leonards, Sydney 25 Feb. 1856, *bur.* St. Mary's South creek, Paramatta 1 Mch. *m.* Harriet, dau. of Christopher Lethbridge of Launceston. *cf. The Empire newspaper (Sydney)* 27 Feb., 3 Mch. 1856; *J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) iii, pt. ii, 200–26; *O'Byrne* p. 615; *Gent. Mag.* l, 246–48 (1856).

The dead which are blessed. A sermon preached in the church of St. Thomas, Willoughby, N.S.W. on Sunday, 2nd March 1856, the day after the funeral of the late rear-admiral Philip Parker King, M.C. by W. B. Clarke, M.A. of Jesus college, Cambridge, formerly incumbent of Longfleet Dorsetshire, now Incumbent of Willoughby. Sydney, Joseph Cook & Co. 1856, 8°. Sermon pp. 1–22, Appendix, being an account of admiral King 3 leaves. For private distribution only.

NOTE.—Admiral King published and was connected with the following works:

Geographical memoirs of New South Wales. Ed. by Barron Field, esq. Lond. J. Murray 1825, 8°. 18/-. Contains "The Maritime geography of Australia. By Capt. P. P. King, read 2 Oct. 1822 before Philos. Soc. of Australia" pp. 269-96.

Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822 by Capt. P. P. King. Lond. J. Murray 1827, 2 vols. 8°. with maps and sketches by the author, 36/-.

Sailing directions for the coasts of eastern and western Patagonia, including the straits of Magalhaens and the sea coast of Tierra del Fuego. Drawn up by P. P. King, captain R.N. Lond. Hydrographical office, Admiralty 1832, 8°. pp. viii, 155, xxviii, xi. *cf. also* "Instructions nautiques sur les cotês de la Patagonie. Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale 1835, 8°."; "Derrotero del estrecho Magallanes. Madrid, direccion del hidrografia 1874, 8°." which books are partly compiled from Capt. King's work.

KING, P. P. *(Con.)*.

Calendar and directory. Edited by Mr. Raymond, postmaster general, New South Wales 1833, 8°., 1834, 8°. Contain Descriptions of the coast of Torres straits, and of the Inner passage through Torres straits, by P. P. King.

A voyage to Torres strait in search of the survivors of the ship Charles Eaton, which was wrecked Aug. 1834. By P. P. King, Capt. R.N. Sydney, E. H. Statham 1837, 12°. pp. xvii, 89.

Narrative of the surveying voyages of his majesty's ships Adventure and Beagle, describing their examination of the southern shores of South America. Lond. H. Colburn 1839, 4 vols. 8°. Vol. i contains "Proceedings of the first expedition 1826-1830 under the command of Capt. P. P. King" pp. xxxix, 597.

Directions for the inner route from Sydney to Torres strait. Surveyed by Capt. P. P. King. Lond. Hydrographic office 1847, 8°. pp. 16, 3d. *cf.* also "Instructions nautiques pour passer par le dêtroit de Torrès. Pondicherry imprimerie du governement 1855, 8°." which is a translation of Capt. King's work.

Sailing directions for South America. Part ii. By captains P. P. King and Robert Fitzroy. Second ed. Lond. Hydrographic office 1850, pp. xiv, 410, 3/-.

The South American pilot. Part ii. By captains P. P. King and Robert Fitzroy. Fifth ed. Lond. Hydrographic office 1860, 8°. pp. x, 472, 5/-.

Admiral King also compiled and published numerous maps and charts of the coasts of America, Atlantic ocean, Australia, Magellan straits, New Zealand, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, Torres straits and Van Diemen's land.

KING, RICHARD JOHN. *See ante* i, 298 *(eld. son of Rich. King of Pennycross, Devon). b.* Pennycross near Plymouth. Matric. from Ex. coll. 17 Nov. 1836, aged 18, B.A. 28 Jan. 1841. *d.* The Limes, Crediton 10 Feb. 1879. *cf. The Academy* 22 *Feb.* 1879, p. 165.

A Handbook for travellers in Devon and Cornwall. Fifth ed. Lond. J. Murray 1863, 12°. 9/-.—.Sixth ed. 1865, 12°. 9/-.—.Eighth ed. 1872, 12°. 12/-.

NOTE.—The account of Cornwall occupies pp. 185-334 in 1863 ed.—.pp. 201-352 in 1865 ed.—.pp. 303-479 in 1872 ed.

Stannary court at Crokern tor. *N. & Q.* 3, S. v, 374 (1864).

Cornwall. With map. *Encyclop. Brit. (Ninth ed.* 1877) vi, 424–28.

KING, WILLIAM. *b.* Hartlepool, Durham 22 Apl. 1809. Professor of mineralogy and geology, Queen's coll. Galway 1849; D. Sci. Queen's univ. Ireland 1870; Visited and explored the Lizard district with Professor T. H. Rowney Ph. D. of Salerno near Galway 1873.

On the serpentine of the Lizard. By professor W. King and professor T. H. Rowney. *Lond. Edinb. and Dublin Philos. Mag.* i, 280–93 (1876).

KING, WILLIAM HENRY. *See ante* i, 299. Educ. at Middlesex hospital; L.S.A. 1819; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1860. *d.* Camelford 5 Jan. 1874.

KINGDON, GEORGE BOUGHTON *(2nd son of Rich. Kingdon, m.* 1770 *Rebecca, only dau. of rev. Geo. Boughton). b.* 10 Mch. 1775. *m.* 29 June 1837 Christiana, second dau. of rev. Will. Holland Coham.

Court-hand restor'd or the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, &c. By Andrew Wright. Tertia editio. George Boughton Kingdon scripsit. anno 1791. *MSS. Plymouth Public Library* 4°.

NOTE.—On the first leaf is written "G. B. Kingdon 1791, Launcell's, Cornwall." The Third ed. of Wright's Court Hand was not printed until 1815, this is probably an edition prepared by Mr. Kingdon for publication but never printed.

KINGDON, REV. GEORGE T. *See ante* i, 299. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1838, M.A. 1842; R. of Pyworthy, Devon 1853–62. *dead.*

The church of England the firm and zealous champion of scripture and scriptural truth, a sermon by the rev. G. T. Kingdon vicar of Northpetherwin, Devon. Launceston, T. W. Maddox, Southgate st. *n.d.* [18––] 12°. pp. 12, 3d.

The "rock" and the "stone" or Christ himself and not Saint Peter the main foundation...Two sermons preached at Nice, at Vevey and St. Thomas' near Launceston. With preface. By the rev. G. T. Kingdon late incumbent of Ivybridge. Exeter, H. S. Eland; Lond. Bell and Son; Plymouth, W. Birmingham 1873, 8°, pp. 34, 1/-.

A essay on the Protagoras of Plato in which a reply is furnished to some modern critics. By the rev. G. T. Kingdon. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1875, 8°. pp. viii, 38, 2/6.

A tract for the times. The right interpretation of Christ's charge to Peter according to the exposition of St. Augustine, and as opposed to that of Bellarmine, Meyer, Alford, Newman, Allies and others. By the rev. G. T. Kingdon. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1878, 8°. pp. 7, 1d.

KINGDON, J. G.

A short reading with appropriate hymns, entitled the "Story of my class" suitable for Sunday School entertainments by J. G. Kingdon. Helston, R. Woolcock, printer *n.d.* [1879?] 8° pp. 8.

KINGDON, REV. SAMUEL N. *d.* 1872. *See ante* i, 299.

The sabbath adapted to the necessities of man. *Church of England Mag.* viii, 224–28 (1840).

KINGDON, REV. THOMAS H. *d.* 1853. *See ante* i, 300. *cf. Boase's Exeter coll.* p. 117.

Confirmation by the laying on of hands considered as an ordinance of the church of Christ, especially in relation to the church of England. By rev. T. H. Kingdon 1828, 8°.

KINGSLEY, REV. CHARLES. *See ante* i, 300 *(son of rev. Charles Kingsley).* Educ. at Helston Grammar school under Rev. Derwent Coleridge 1832–36; Canon of Westminster 1873. *d.* Eversley Rectory 23 Jan. 1875. *m.* 10 Jan. 1844 at Bath, Frances Eliza, youngest dau. of Pascoe Grenfell M.P. for Penryn and Great Marlow.

Charles Kingsley his letters and memories of his life. Ed. by his wife. Lond. S. King & Co. 1877, 2 vols. 8° 36/-.

NOTE.—Contains An account of C. Kingsley's residence at Helston i, 22-39, with letters written whilst he was there Sep. and Oct. 1843, i, 96-98; A poem on Trehill well by C. Kingsley i, 27-28; Letter on St. Michael's Mount ii, 349.

Hereward the Wake, last of the English. By the rev. C. Kingsley. Lond. Macmillan and Co. 1866, 2 vols. 8°. 21/- and other editions. The action of chapters 3 and 5 takes place in Cornwall.

KINGSTON, W. H. G. *See ante* i, 300. *b.* 28 Feb. 1814.

Michael Penguyne or fisher life on the Cornish coast. By W. H. G. Kingston. Lond. S.P.C.K. [1873] 8°. pp. 157, 1/6.

KINSMAN, REV. RICHARD B. *See ante* i, 300.

Tintagel castle. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxx, 170–75 (1877).

KIRKHAM, FRANCIS. Capt. in Cornwall Militia; Sheriff 1768. *d.* 20 Apl. 1770, *bur.* Helland 24 Apl. aged 43. *m.* Damaris, dau. of Edw. Hoblyn of Croan. She was *bapt.* Helland, 7 Aug. 1729, *d.* 16 June 1794, Will proved 1794.

An act for vesting part of the settled estates [in Cornwall] of Fraunceis *(sic)* Kirkham, esquire, and Damaris his wife, in trustees, to be sold for payment of incumbrances affecting the same prior to the marriage settlement...*n.p. or d. or printer's name* [Lond. 1755] fol. pp. 12.

KITT, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 301. *d.* Alverton Penzance 21 June 1875. His wife Sarah Ann, *d.* 16, Alverton terrace, Penzance 14 May 1877, aged 75.

KITTO, BENEDICT. *See ante* i, 301 *(son of Will. Kitto, b. Breage, May* 1797, *builder, d. Breage,*

KITTO, BENEDICT. *(Con.).*

*May* 1878). F.G.S. 3 Dec. 1873; Assoc. of R.C. Geol. Soc. 29 Oct. 1875; Lecturer and Assist. Sec. of Miners' Assoc. 25 Sep. 1872; Analytical chemist to East Penwith Agric. Exchange Jan. 1877; Resident, 1880, 10 South ter. Camborne.

Notes on some beds of sand and clay at St. Agnes. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, p. 40.

On some beds of sand. 1877. *See* Davies, Alfred T. *ante* iii, 1150.

KNIGHT, HENRY, of Stoke Climsland, tailor.

Manumission of H. Knight and J. Erle by Henry 8, 1514. *Rymer's Fœdera* xiii, 470.

KNIGHT, SIR JOSEPH. *d.* 1775. *See ante* i, 301. Knighted by Geo. III on board the "Barfleur" 24 June 1773; R. Adm. of White 31 Mch. 1775. *bur.* Chapel royal, Harwich, where is *Monu.*

NOTE.—An account of admiral sir Joseph Knight is given in the "Autobiography of Miss Cornelia Knight" his daughter (1861) 1-22, 313-14. She was *b. circa* 1757 became Lady companion to the princess Charlotte, wrote Tales and other works, and *d.* Paris 17 Dec. 1837.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM. *b.* Liskeard; Rope spinner.

A narrative of William Knight. Written by himself 1816. *MSS. penes Mr. John Abraham, Liskeard.*

NOTE.—This poetical narrative is printed in an abridged form in A. T. Matthews' "*Household Almanack*" 1878, pp. 11.

# L

L, B. E. L.

The well of St. Keyne. Signed "B. E. L. Feb. 26." *Gent. Mag.* lxix, pt. i, 193–94 (1799) *with a woodcut.*

LA BOULLAYE-LE-GOUZ, FRANCOIS DE. *b.* Angers, France. *d.* Persia *circa* 1668.

Les voyages et observations dv sievr De La Bovllaye Le Govz gentil-homme Angevin...A Paris chez Francois Clovsier 1657, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains an account of two visits to Falmouth during the civil war in 1643 & 1644, pp. 440-41, 480-81. *cf. also Tour of the French Traveller M. de la Boullaye le Gouz in Ireland* 1644. *Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. Lond.* 1837, 12°. pp. 48-52; *Retrospective Rev.* i, 85, 90 (1853).

LACH-SZYRMA, REV. W. S. *See ante* i, 302. Matric. from B.N. coll. Oxf. 31 Mch. 1859; B.A. 1862, M.A. 1865; V. of St. Peter's

LACH-SZYRMA, REV. W. S. *(Con.).*

Newlyn Jan. 1874; F.R. Hist. Soc. *cf. Pulpit in the West,* No. xl. *in Western D. Mercury* 7 *Aug.* 1876, p. 4, cols. 4–5.

Heroes of the day Franklin and Garibaldi. Poems by W. S. Lach Szyrma. Plymouth, W. H. Luke; Devonport, W. Wood [1860] 8°. pp. iv, 36.

Some pleas for the faith especially designed for the use of missionaries at home and abroad. By rev. W. S. Lach Szyrma, St. Augustine's college, Canterbury. [Oxford, Clarendon press, printed for S.P.C.K. 1873] 8°. pp. 135.—.[Second ed.] Oxford, Jas. Parker & Co. 1873, 8°. pp. 135, 2/6.

A short history of Penzance, St. Michael's Mount, St. Ives and the Land's end district. By rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma. Truro, Lake & Lake [printed]; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. [Feb.] 1878, 4°. pp. viii, 196 with 3 maps and a photograph, 7/6. Dedicated "To the rt. rev. lord bishop of Truro.

The work of the laity. 3 parts. *Church Work. Lond. Rivingtons* 1866, pp.—.

The numerals in old Cornish. *The Academy* 20 *Mch.* 1875, pp. 297–98.

On ethnology of West Cornwall. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1877 *Meeting* pt. ii, p. 121.

The old Cornish language in questions and answers. *The Church in Cornwall No.* 1, *Jan.* 1878, pp. 7–8 *and continued in the following numbers.*

St. Just, the plan-an-guare and a Cornish drama. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxv, 413–22 (1879).

Last relics of the Cornish tongue. *The Antiquary* i, 15–18, 63–66 (1880).

LADY, A.

Pocket guide to the Lizard. By a lady. Truro, J. R. Netherton [1876] 12°. vi, 30, 4d.

First lessons in useful things. By a Cornish lady. In questions and answers. Truro, J. R. Netherton 1868, 8°. 4d.

NOTE.—The above are by Emilie Earle Hicks *(dau. of lieut. John Steele, b. Stoke Newington, d. Penryn, m. Elizabeth Mary Earle, b. Devonshire, d. Penryn).* She was *b.* Penryn 1820. *m.* 1842 at St. Gluvias, Will. Bridlecombe Hicks. He was *b.* Bickerley house, Ringwood.

LAFFER, REV. JOHN ATHANASIUS HERRING. Of Christ coll. Camb., B.A. 1833; V. of St. Gennys 10 June 1834 to 1861. *d.* 1861. His wife Mary Elizabeth, *d.* Liskeard 11 Feb. 1879, aged 78.

The Lord's supper and the communion service, a sermon preached at the parish church of Egloskerry on Tuesday, Feb. 17, 1835, before the North Cornwall clerical society. By the rev. J.

LAFFER, Rev. J. A. H. *(Con.)*.

A. H. Laffer, B.A. Cornwall, Rev. H. A. Simcoe Penheale-Press 1835, 8°. pp. 28, 6d.

LAITY, Richard John. Of Cornwall? Educ. St. Bartholomew's hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1837, L.S.A. 1838; Resident, 1880, 35 Kerr st. Devonport.

A letter to the lords of the admiralty from the surgeons in charge of the lock wards of the Royal Albert hospital, Devonport...Lond. J. Churchill & Sons; Plymouth, W. Brendon & Son 1869, 8°. pp. 52. Signed F. Row, R. J. Laity, C. Bulteel, W. P. Swain.

LAKES, Rev. Arthur *(son of rev. John Lakes, V. of Liskeard). b.* Martock, Somerset, Dec. 1843. Sometime Curator of Yale museum; Professor of geology at Jarvis hall, Colorado; Of the American episcopal church 1880.

Remains of gigantic antediluvian bones discovered in the Rocky mountains, Colorado U.S.A. by rev. A. Lakes. *The Graphic* 20 *Apl.* 1878, pp. 392, 395, *with an illustration.*

Note.—Mr. A. Lakes is the writer of various papers on geology, &c. in American journals in 1879, 1880.

LAKES, Rev. John. *See ante* i, 303 *(eld. son of Hen. Lakes, d. St. Austell* 12 *Jan.* 1835). Matric. from Clare coll. Camb. 1819, B.A. 1823.

Breakers ahead. [*Anon.* by rev. J. Lakes and R. G. Lakes]. St. Austell, printed by J. Andrew Fore st. *n.d.* [18--] 12° pp. 20.

A selection of psalms and hymns for public worship. Cornwall, Rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale-press 1831, 12°. Title &c. 2 leaves, then pp. 1-80, Index 2 leaves.

Note.—Dedicated "To my beloved congregation assembling in the church at Liskeard." By "John Lakes, curate."

The reasonableness and excellence of our common prayer, a sermon preached at the parish church of Egloskerry, on Tuesday, July 22, 1834, before the North Cornwall clerical society. By the rev. J. Lakes A.M. Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale press 1834, 8°. pp. 15, 3d.

Note.—Mr. Robert Gould Lakes of Trevarrick, St. Austell, brother of rev. John Lakes was *b.* Trevarrick 7 Jan. 1813; Educ. at Bodmin and Lostwithiel gram. schools; Chairman of St. Austell union; Contributed to the Gardener's Mag.; the Intellectual Observer and other periodicals. *m.* 1836, Susan, dau. of E. Hennah of St. Austell.

LAKES, J. Gould *(son of rev. John Lakes, V. of Liskeard). b.* Liskeard 4 Apl. 1835.

A brief account of a voyage from Bombay to

LAKES, J. Gould. *(Con.)*.

London in 1862 and experiences of blockade running in 1864, also a cruise on the Gold Coast in H.M.S. colonial steam yacht Sherbo 1871. By J. Gould Lakes, lieutenant H.M. late I.N. Bodmin, printed by E. T. Crabb, Fore st. 1876, 8°. pp. 15. For private circulation.

LAMB, Rev. Thomas Davis. Student in Civil law of St. Mary's hall Oxf. 1839; R. of West Hackney 1846-68; Resident, 1880, Ockham house, Bodiam Hawkhurst.

Note.—Mr. Lamb when in Cornwall published a pamphlet called "Additional Services May 17 and 18, 1820, at Falmouth and Truro. Lond. 1820, 8°." In connection with this see *sub* Clarke, Rev. E. iii, 1120.

LAMPEN, Rev. Robert. *See ante* i, 303 *(son of Robt. Lampen of Plymouth, whose wife d. Princes sq. Plymouth Jan.* 1839, *aged* 71). Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 11 May 1808, aged 18, B.A. 30 Apl. 1812, M.A. 27 June 1816; Prebendary of Exeter 20 Apl. 1844. His wife Elizabeth Score, *d.* Portland sq. Plymouth 30 Oct. 1858, aged 71. *cf. J. E. Ryland's Memoirs of John Kitto* (1856) pp. 284, 541, 544, 567.

On the ruins of an Abbey. Composed and recited by Robert Lampen in the Guildhall, at the grammar school meeting October 16 1804. Plymouth, Haydon 1804, 12°.

Sermon preached in St. Andrew's church, Plymouth, on an anniversary of the Plymouth public dispensary Sep. 18, 1814. By rev. R. Lampen. Plymouth, 1814, 12°.

A discourse delivered on the opening of the Plymouth Athenæum Feb. 4, 1819. By Robert Lampen, M.A. Plymouth, S. and J. B. Rowe 1819, 4°. pp. iv, 40.

LANDER, Richard L. *See ante* i, 304-305. Received Royal medal of R. Geogr. Soc. of Lond. for discovery of source of the Niger 1832. *cf. Nouvelle bibliothèque des voyages (Paris* 1841) ix, 415-38; *Reisen in Central Africa (Lahr Moik Schauenberg* 1858) i, 357-560; *Gent. Mag.* ciii, pt. ii, 266 (1833); *Cornish Banner* 1847, pp. 231-35, 265-68, 296-300; *S. Tissington's Collection of epitaphs* (1857) pp. 422-23; *The Athenæum* 1834, p. 340; *The Mirror* 24 *May* 1834, pp. 337-40, 355-56 *with portrait; Illust. L. News* xx, 248 (1852) *with view of the Lander column at Truro; Cornwall Gazette* 7 *Dec.* 1849.

Picturesque views on the river Niger, sketched during Lander's last visit in 1832-33. By commander William Allen, R.N. Lond. John Murray 1840, obl. 4°. pp. 16 with 11 plates and maps and List of subscribers, 25/-.

LANDER, WILLIAM.

Works, religious, moral, political and satyrical. By William Lander, Junr. of Trenwith near St. Ives in the county of Cornwall. Printed by Thomas Vigurs, Penzance 1804, 8°. pp. 102.

NOTE.—Contains the following poem: "Written on the day of the burial of Mr. John Stevens who died in consequence of the wounds given him by Mr. Sylvanus Gibbs, coming from Hayle [to St. Ives] on the afternoon of Thursday, September 29th 1803." Verses 60 lines, pp. 44-47.

Original masonic songs. By Brother Wm. Lander, member of the lodge of St. John in St. Ives, Cornwall. 1815, 12°.

NOTE.—The following pieces by W. Lander were printed by T. Vigurs, Penzance *ante* 1804: Cock-hill fete, a Pindaric ode 1d.; A funeral ode on the death of John Champion 2d.; Pieces on the peace of 1801, 4d.; Funeral pieces on the deaths of pious people 1/-; Britannia triumphant, pieces on the late war 1/-.

LANDMANN, COLONEL GEORGE *(son of Mr. Landmann, professor of fortifications and artillery at Woolwich). b.* Royal Arsenal, Woolwich 11 Apl. 1780; Officer in charge of construction of new fortifications at Pendennis 1796–97; Adjutant at Gosport.

Adventures and recollections of colonel Landmann, late of the corps of royal engineers. Lond. Colburn & Co. 1852, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

NOTE.—The account of colonel Landmann's residence at Falmouth is on pp. 137-59. The account of his attending the Flora-day 8 May 1797 is on pp. 150-52.

LANDON, LETITIA ELIZABETH *(eld. dau. of John Landon, d.* 1824). *b.* Hans place, Chelsea 14 Aug. 1802. *d.* Cape Coast Castle 15 Oct. 1838 from the effects of taking hydrocyanic acid. *m.* 7 June 1838 Geo. Maclean, governor of Cape Coast Castle.

NOTE.—Miss Landon wrote the following pieces on Cornish scenes:

Fowey harbour and Polruan castle. Verses. With an illustration by T. Allom. *Fisher's Drawing room scrap book* 1832, p. 31.

Carclase tin-mine. Verses. With an illustration by T. Allom. *ib.* 1832, p. 39.

A legend of Tintagel castle. Verses. *ib.* 1833, pp. 8-9 [In W. B. Scott's ed. of Poetical works pp. 494-95].

Treryn castle. Verses. *ib.* 1833, p. 18.

Boscastle waterfall and quarry. Verses. *ib.* 1833, p. 22.

St. Mawgan church and Lanhern nunnery. Verses. *ib.* 1835, pp. 16-17.

St. Knighton's kieve. Verses. *ib.* 1835, pp. 47-48.

The last of the St. Aubyns. With engraving of Grace St. Aubyn. *Heath's Book of Beauty* 1833, pp. 259-64.

Restormel castle. With an illustration by T. Allom. *Fisher's Drawing room scrap book* 1832, p. 26; *Fisher's Juvenile Scrap book* 1843, pp. 93-94.

LANE, JOHN BRYANT *(son of Mr. Lane, exciseman, Helston). b.* Cornwall. Educ. for medical

LANE, J. B. *(Con.).*

profession; Commenced painting and was noticed and assisted by lord de Dunstanville; Exhibited at R. Academy, London 1808 to 1834; Went to Rome 1813; Engaged for 14 years in painting "The vision of Joseph" which was exhibited in the Royal Mews, Charing Cross 1828. *cf. Sam. Redgrave's Dictionary of Artists* (1878) p. 259; *Polwhele's Biog. sketches* ii, 130–31; *Gent. Mag.* xcviii, pt. ii, 61–62 (1828).

LANGDON, THOMAS.

An English poetical address to the Trinity and Virgin Mary. *Lambeth MSS.* 159, fol. 264.

LANGDON, WALTER. *See ante* i, 305. *cf. John Forster's Sir John Eliot* (1872) ii, 123–26.

LANGFORD, HUMPHREY. Of Langford hill, Marhamchurch, Cornwall; M.P. Camelford 26 Apl. 1685. *d.* 24 June 1685, *bur.* Westminster abbey 25 June. *Monu.* in the cloisters. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 213; [*Jodocus Crull's*] *Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster* (1722) ii, 173.

LANYON, ALFRED *(son of John Chas. Lanyon, b. Helston). b.* Redruth 18 Dec. 1835.

1878, Nov. 25, No. 4794. Letters patent to Alfred Lanyon of Redruth, for "Improvements in the manufacture of safety fuse." Lond. 1878, fol.

LANYON, RICHARD. *d.* 1852. *See ante* i, 306.

The last day. Verses signed R. L., Lostwithiel 24 Oct. 1820. *Imperial Mag.* iii, 446 (1821).

LATEY or LAITY, GILBERT. *d.* 1705. *See ante* i, 306. *cf. W. Beck & T. F. Ball's London Friends' Meetings* (1869) pp. 92, 131, 163–65, 220, 240–41, 250–51, 262–63, 312; *Short account of the life of John Pennyman* (1703) p. 25.

LAUGHRIN, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 307 *(his mother Eliza Willoughby Laughrin d. Falmouth).* Of R.N. 1834, retired 1866; Possesses a museum of fishes stuffed and preserved by himself. *cf. Geological Mag.* ix, 240 (1872).

On a collection of skeleton fishes prepared in an entirely new way, by W. Laughrin. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1851, pp. xiv, xxii-xxiii, xxxiv.

LAUNCE, JAMES. *See ante* i, 307. *cf. New England Hist. and Geneal. Register* iv, 307–308 (1850).

LAWRANCE, JOHN. *b.* Cornwall, England 1750. Came to New York 1767; Admitted to the Bar 1772; Judge advocate at trial of major

LAWRANCE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

André 29 Sep. 1780; President of United States Senate 1798. *d.* New York Nov. 1810. *cf. F. S. Drake's Dict. of American Biog.* (1872) p. 531; *Proceedings of board of officers respecting major John André* (1780) *passim.*

LAWRENCE or LAURENCE, ABEL. *b.* Boston U.S. America. Came to England when 7 years old. *d.* Liskeard 1 Sep. 1810, aged 38. *m.* 1800, Mary Hodge of St. Germans.

A case of phthisis pulmonalis. *New London Med. Journ.* ii, 288.

A Collection of testimonies respecting the treatment of the venereal disease by nitrous acid. By Thomas Beddoes, M.D. Lond. J. Johnson 1799, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains a communication signed "A. Laurence, Liskeard 15 July 1798" on pp. 82-85.

LAWRENCE, NORTHMORE HERLE PIERCE *(son of Humphrey Lawrence of Launceston and Whiteley, Devon, Major R. Cornwall miners' artillery, b. 29 Mch.* 1769, *d. Whiteley 2 Apl.* 1811, *m. Menheniot* 10 *June* 1788, *Harriet, youngest dau. of Will. Morshead. She was b. Cartuther* 1767, *d. Launceston* 17 *Sep.* 1803). *b.* Launceston 11 June 1801, *privately bapt.* Launceston 11 June 1803; District auditor for Cornwall Apl. 1853. *d.* Castle st. Launceston 23 Oct. 1878, *bur.* 30 Oct. *m.* 30 Apl. 1830 at St. Clement, Truro, Maria Hosken, 3rd dau. of Henry Prynn Andrew, J.P. She was *b.* Bodrean 30 July 1810 and, 1880, still survives.

Account of deeds belonging to N. H. P. Lawrence esq. *Sixth Rep. on historical MSS.* pp. 525–26. *Lond.* 1877, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1877, vol. xlvii.

NOTE.—He possessed A rental book of the priory of Launceston 1474.

LAWRY, REV. WALTER. *d.* 1859. *See ante* i, 307. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* lxxxii, 845–46 (1859); *Rev. Jas. Buller's Forty years in New Zealand* (1878) pp. 314–20; *Rev. Jas. Hutton's Missionary life in Southern seas* (1874) pp. 201, 247.

Friendly and Feejee islands...Second ed. Lond. Charles Gilpin 1850, 12° pp. xii, 144.

LAWSON, MARMADUKE ALEXANDER *(son of rev. John Lawson). b* Seaton Carew, Durham. Of Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1862, M.A. 1868; F.L.S.; Visited the isles of Scilly in 1869; Professor of botany Univ. of Oxford; Resident, 1880, Botanic gardens, Oxford.

Additions to the flora of the Scilly isles. *Journ. of Botany* viii, 357–58 (1870).

LEACH, EDMUND. Resided Stoke Climsland and 1 Green Walk st. Blackfriars, London.

LEACH, EDMUND. *(Con.).*

A treatise of universal inland navigations and the use of all sorts of mines. A work entirely new....Lond. printed for Edmund Leach *n.d.* [1791] 8°

NOTE.—Title and dedication 2 leaves, Contents and to the Reader pp. i-iv, then pp. 1-201, with maps and plates. This work deals almost entirely with two canals which had been some years previously proposed in Cornwall, The Tamar canal and The Liskeard canal which were personally surveyed by E. Leach in 1774 and 1777 respectively.

LEAN, JOHN, C.E. *See ante* i, 309. *b.* 1818. Assoc. Instit. C.E. *d.* The parade, Neath, South Wales 17 Dec. 1877.

Railway curves, a complete practical and easy system of setting out railway curves...and setting out switches and crossings. By John Lean, C.E. Lond. W. Kent & Co.; Neath, N. Whittington [printed] 1872, 12°. pp, 30, 2/6.

LEDDRA, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 310. *cf. Jas. Bowden's Society of Friends in America* iv, 212–18; *John Whiting's Persecution exposed* (1715) p. 21; *Will. Tanner's Three lectures on Bristol Friends* (1858) p. 72.

LEE, REV. FREDERICK GEORGE *(eld. son of rev. Frederic Lee, R. of Easington). b.* Thame vicarage, Oxfordshire 6 Jan. 1832. Matric. from St. Edmund's hall, Oxf. 23 Oct. 1851; D.C.L. of Univ. of Salamanca 1864; V. of All Saints', Lambeth 1867.

The bells of Botteville tower, a Christmas story in verse, and other poems. By F. G. Lee. London and Oxford, J. Parker & Co. 1874, 8°. pp. x, 144, 4/6. The bells of Botteville, a Cornish tale, occupies pp. 1–97.

Memorials of the late rev. R. S. Hawker 1876, *See ante* iii, 1222.

LEEDS, FRANCIS, Fifth duke of. *See ante* i, 310.

NOTE.—The *MSS.* of the Journal of The duke of Leeds' Tour 1791 are now part of *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28570.

LE GRICE, REV. C. V. *See ante* i, 311–14. Of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1796, M.A. 1805; Came to Trereife as tutor to Will. John Godolphin Nicholls in 1796. *m.* 1799, Mary, widow of William Nicholls of Trereife. She *d.* Trereife 22 Nov. 1821. *Monu.* Madron ch. *cf. Leigh Hunt's Autobiog.* (1850) i, 98, 127, 129; *A. Hayward's Autobiog. of Mrs. Piozzi* (1st ed. 1861) ii, 326; *Christopher Wordsworth's Social life at English Universities* (1874) pp. 175, 589, 592; *Will. C. Hazlitt's Mary and Charles Lamb* (1874) p. 161; *The Scilly islands. By G. C.*

LE GRICE, Rev. C. V. *(Con.)*.

*Smith* (1828) p. 6, *et. seq.*; *Report of proceedings against rev. Walter Blunt* (1844) pp. 87–89, *etc.*; *Life of R. Southey* (1850) i, 224, 288.

Condolences. A letter for condole vid le rev. Monsieur Le Grice...because of de Jew letter from Rabbi Hart Simonds. By J. J. Rousseau, Maitre de dance, a present malade in Penzance. Penzance, printed and sold by G. Glanvill 1824, 12°. pp. 8, 1d.

Note.—There also appeared "Parish Churches or an appeal to the rev. C. V. Le Grice respecting his incorrect statement and unwarranted assertion in the Cornwall Gazette of January 1824. By Onesiphorus. Penzance, Thomas, East Street 1824," 12°. pp. 19, 3d.

Tripos verses. Signed V[alentine] L[e Grice]. *Classical Journ.* v, 412–14 (1812).

The petition of an old uninhabited house to its master in town. Reprinted in *The Pocket Mag. NS.* v, 37–48 (1826).

Illustrations of Horace. Letter signed "C.V.L.G. Penzance June." *Gent. Mag.* c, pt. ii, 38 (1830).

On receiving a present of Trinity audit ale. Verses. *New Monthly Mag.* lxxxii, 473 (1848).

Correspondence between sir Rose Price, the rev. C. V. Le Grice, the rev. J. H. Townsend and others respecting sir R. Price's Unitarian principles and the presidency of the Penzance committee for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Cornwall Gazette* 17, 24, 31, *Jan.* 7, 14 *Feb.* 1824; Reprinted in *Evangelical Mag.* xix, 88–92, 141–56, 216, 286–88, 337, 401 (1824).

Letters from C. V. Le Grice to Mr. Henry Boase. *See ante* i, 314, now *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 48, 172, 176, 247.

LEMON FAMILY. *See ante* i, 314. *cf. Will. Playfair's British family antiquity* (1809) vii, 172–73; *Cornwall Gazette* 14 *June* 1873, *by Christopher Cooke; Sir B. Burke's Peerage* 1862, p. 648, 1869, p. 684.

LEMON, Sir Charles. *See ante* i, 314–15. Of Trin. coll. Camb. M.A 1833; A Trustee of the Statistical Soc. of Lond. May 1838; V.P. of British Assoc. at Plymouth 1841; Provincial grand master of the freemasons in Cornwall 1843 to 1863; A Commissioner for enquiring into the state of the British Museum 19 June 1847. *m.* 5 Dec. 1810 at Melbury Sampford, rt. hon. lady Charlotte Anne, fourth dau. of Hen. Thos. 2nd earl of Ilchester. She *d.* Manchester sq. 27 May 1826, aged 42. *cf. Life of Rowland Williams D.D.* (1874) i, 227; *Proc. R. Geogr. Soc.* xii, 232–34 (1868); *Report on coal mines, Lond.* 1852, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1852, vol. v, 199, *etc.*; *Gent. Mag.* xcvi, pt. i, 571 (1826); *Western D. Mercury* 19, 20 Feb. 1868.

LEMON, Sir Charles. *(Con.)*.

The tin duties. [*Anon.*] Lond. James Ridgway 1833, 8°. pp. 16.

Note.—Mr. W. C. Borlase's copy has on the title page in Mr. Henwood's writing the words "W. J. Henwood from sir Charles Lemon bart. the reputed author."

Letters from sir C. Lemon to the adventures and others interested in mining, on founding a school of Mines at Truro 1840, pp. 105–106 in "Minutes of council on education." Lond. 1841, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1841, vol. xx, 203–204.

Note.—Sir C. Lemon offered to give a site for the building, £500 to the building fund and to leave £10,000 to Trustees for the benefit of the school or even £20,000 if necessary.

Report on the tin of the province of Mergui. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* vi, 68–75 (1846).

Down with the church. An electioneering cry. An electioneering song written when sir R. Vyvyan and sir C. Lemon were standing for East Cornwall *(sic)*. By R. S. Hawker. 2 May 1831. *Poetical Works of R. S. Hawker (J. G. Godwin's ed.* 1879) pp. 26–27.

West Cornwall election. To the inhabitants of West Cornwall. Signed "Charles Orange, Jan. 15, 1842," 4°. *s. sh.* A satire on sir Chas. Lemon.

Note.—The following were dedicated to sir C. Lemon "The National importance of preserving mining records. By T. Sopwith F.G.S. Lond. J. Weale 1844, 8°." and "An illustrated itinerary of the county of Cornwall. By C. Redding 1842, 8°."

Visions of the Western Railways (1838, 8°.). Entered *ante* i, 314 as having been dedicated to sir C. Lemon, was written by Richard Edward Austin Townsend of Doctors' commons and Springfield, Norwood, Surrey, who *d.* 21 Apl. 1858, aged 57. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. vii, 258 (1877).

LEMON, Lt.-Col. John. *See ante* i, 315.

Note.—In "The Chanter's manual. By R. W. Wylie. Lond. 1858, 8°." is a chant by major Lemon for the psalms for the sixth evening.

LEMON, William. *d.* 1760. *See ante* i, 316. Had lease from the duchy of all copper mines in Cornwall 1748–62; Will dated 18 Oct. 1759. *cf. E. Smith's Life Reviewed* (1780) p. 3.

Private act for enabling the trustees of William Lemon esq. deceased to make leases of the estates in Cornwall, during the minority of his grandsons and nephews and for enabling the grandsons and nephews when of age and the trustees during their infancy to grant setts and leases of mines according to the custom of the county. 1 *Geo.* III, *c.* 16 (1760).

LEMON, Sir W. *d.* 1824. *See ante* i, 316. *cf. Autobiog. of Mrs. Delany* (1860) v, 43; *Sir N. W. Wraxall's Historical Memoirs* (1836) iv,

LEMON, Sir W. *(Con.).*

753–54; *Sir N. W. Wraxall's Posthumous memoirs* (1836) ii, 48–49.

Note.—Sir W. Lemon was one of the original partners of the banking firm of Lemon, Buller, Farley, Lubbock & Co. started at 11, Mansion-house st. London 5 Feb. 1772. He remained a partner until 1785. The present style of the firm is Robarts, Lubbock & Co. *cf. F. G. Hilton Price's Handbook of London bankers* p. 118.

LEO.

The wonderful Cornish council, a satire by Leo. Dedicated to sir Charles Dilke, bart. M.P. ...London, printed for all the booksellers *n.d.* [Apl. 1876] 12°. pp. 24, 4d. Preface signed "The author, Cornwall Mch. 27, 1876."

LEOFRIC. A Breton; Bishop of Crediton 1046 and St. Germans 1046; Removed the see from Crediton to Exeter to avoid the further ravages of the Danes 1050. *d.* Exeter 10 Feb. 10$\frac{14}{15}$. *cf. Twysdens' Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores* x, (1652) pp. 46, 182; *Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* (1869) i, 691, 703; *G. Oliver's bishops of Exeter* (1861) pp. 6–11.

LETCHER, John Teague *(son of Jas. Letcher, d. St. Day, m. Mary, dau. of John Teague, mine manager. She was b. Redruth, and,* 1880, *survives at St. Day). b.* St. Day 13 Jan. 1851. Educ. Gwennap national sch.; Apprentice to Wilton and Co. mathematical instrument makers St. Day 24 June 1863, with Mr. Newton St. Day 1867, with Mr. Jeffery, Camborne 1868–78; Partner with his brother T. H. Letcher at Truro as scientific instrument makers 1878; Now, 1880, in business alone; Invented a new mining theodolite and dial 1876; Obtained with his Bro. T. H. Letcher in an open competition first prize of £10 with Soc. of Arts, silver medal for best set of blow pipe apparatus to sell retail at 21/-. in Feb. 1878. *m.* 16 Apl. 1874 at St. Stephen's ch. Treleigh, Margaret Patience, dau. of John Grenfell. She was *b.* Lodswell, Devonshire. *cf. Rep. of Mining Assoc. of C. & D.* 1877, p. 30.

Catalogue of instruments, chemicals and minerals manufactured by J. T. Letcher. Truro, Lake and Lake 1879, 8°. pp. 16.

Cornish mine drainage, an essay by S. Michell and J. T. Letcher. Silver medal. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 31, 133–216. Also found as a Pamphlet, 8°. pp. 88.

Blow pipe apparatus. First bronze medal. *ib.* 1878, pp. 29, 62 *and Catalogue* p. 8.

Note.—Thos. Henry Letcher mentioned above was *b.* St. Day 26 June 1836, and is now a scientific instrument maker at St. Day. See also *sub* Michell, Stephen *post.*

LEVERTON, Nicholas. *See ante* i, 317 *(son of Hugh Leverton of St. Merryn).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 3 Feb. 16$\frac{3}{4}$, aged 21, B.A.; Schoolmaster at Padstow; Minister of Barbadoes; Shipwrecked at Tobago; Minister at High-Henningham, Suffolk; Minister at Surinam. *d.* Surinam. *cf. John Wesley's Christian Library* (1753) xxvii, 14–21.

LEVIEN, Edward. *See ante* i, 317 *(eld. son of John Levien of Cavendish sq.) d.* 24 Camden st. Camden town, N.W. 7 Nov. 1874.

LEWES, G. H. *See ante* i, 317. Author of the Biographical History of philosophy 1845, 4 vols. 8°. *d.* The Priory, North Bank, Regent's park 30 Nov. 1878.

LEWES, Thomas.

Thomas Lewes, Gent. appellant, Israel Fielding, esq., John Fairer and Thomas Wilkinson, respondents 1706. In *Rich. Colles Cases in Parliament* (1789) pp. 361, *etc.*

Note.—Concerns estates in Devon, Cornwall and Bucks. The case was originally in the chancery court in July 1701.

LIDDELL, Commander James. *See ante* i, 318. *m.* 15 Aug. 1827 at Lower St. Columb, Gertrude, dau. of Samuel and Gertrude Symons of Trerise, Newlyn East. She *d.* Bodmin 13 Dec. 1877, aged 81. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Oct.* 1874, pp. 111, 114, 118; *Life of Richard Trevithick* (1872) ii, 248–50.

LINTON, Eliza L. *See ante* i, 320. *m.* 1859 Will. Jas. Linton, wood engraver. He was *b.* London 1812.

The true history of Joshua Davidson. [*Anon.*] Lond. Strahan & Co. 1872, 8° pp. viii, 279, 5/-.
—.Third ed. Mch. 1873, 8° pp. xiv, 279, 5/-.
—.Fourth ed. 1873, 8°. pp. xiv, 279.

The true history of Joshua Davidson christian and communist. By E. Lynn Linton. Sixth ed. with a new preface. Lond. Chatto and Windus 1874, 8°. pp. xx, 279, 3/6.

Note.—The hero Joshua Davidson is represented as being *b.* Trevalga, Cornwall 1835, a carpenter, *killed* at Lowbridge 1875, but the name is no doubt fictitious. A considerable portion of the scene is laid in Cornwall.

Patricia Kemball. A novel. By E. Lynn Linton. Lond. Chatto & Windus [1874] 1875, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Note.—The story opens at Barsands a fishing village on the north coast of Cornwall. It originally appeared in *Temple Bar* xl, 289, etc. (1874).

Meliora Latent [A Cornish tale]. *New Quarterly Mag.* i, 732–92 (1874).

LITTLETON, NICHOLAS. *See ante* i, 320. *d.* Saltash 17 Jan. 1875, aged 81.

LITTLETON, THOMAS. *See ante* i, 320. *d.* 1 Lansdowne place, Plymouth 2 Dec. 1878.

The mortality of infants from over-laying 1872. *Trans. Nat. Assoc. for promoting Social Science* 1873, pp. 380–81.

On a new method of constructing ships, with a self-regulating power as to their specific gravity, so as to enable them to secure the advantages enjoyed by fish 1872. *ib.* 1873, pp. 521–22.

On the health of Plymouth. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1877 *Meeting*, pt. ii, p. 180.

LOAM, MICHAEL *(grandson of Michael Loam, d.* 1871).

1859, Feb. 1, No. 291. Letters patent to Michael Loam for "Improvements in machinery for raising sewage and other waters and matters." Lond. 1859, fol. pp. 4, 1/-.

LOAM, MICHAEL *(nephew of Michael Loam, d.* 1871). *b.* Tipton, Staffordshire 9 Sep. 1828.

1867, May 28, No. 1570. Provisional specification [only] of Michael Loam of Hampton, Middlesex, engineer, and Francis Henry Fearns for "Improvements in apparatus applicable to the microscope." Lond. 1867, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

LOBB, HENRY. *b.* Saltash. Architect, Piccadilly, London. *d.* Great Cressingham, Norfolk 25 Sept. 1706. *cf. John Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana* 1650–1718 (1719) p. 214.

LOBB, RICHARD. *See ante* i, 322.

Letter from R. Lobb to Edw. Winslow of Falmouth, New England 20 Oct. 1651. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C.* 934, fol. 22.

Letter from R. Lobb to A. Daniel, jun. 1634. *ib.* 789, fol. 67 b.

LOBB, REV. STEPHEN. *See ante* i, 322.

Sermons preach'd on several occasions in Penzance-Chapel, in the county of Cornwall. By Stephen Lobb, chaplain of Penzance. Lond. printed for Richard Wilkin, at the King's head in St. Paul's church-yard 1717, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Dedication "To the rt. hon. Hugh Boscawen, esq. comptroller of H.M. household, lord warden of the stanneries" pp. i-v, Contents 1 leaf. Sermon i, preach'd Jan. 30, $17\frac{15}{16}$, pp. 1-11; Sermon ii, preach'd on June 7, 1716, being a thanksgiving day for the suppression of the rebellion pp. 13-21; Sermon iii, preach'd August 1, 1716, being the anniversary day of his majesty's accession to the throne pp. 23-36; Sermon iv, preach'd Nov. 5, 1716, pp. 37-48.

LOBLEY, JAMES LOGAN. F.G.S.; Resident, 1880, 59 Clarendon road, W.

LOBLEY, J. L. *(Con.).*

Two days in a mining district in East Cornwall. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* ii, 45–60 (1871). Also found as a Pamphlet 1871, 8°. pp. 16.

LOK, HENRY. *See ante* i, 322 *(son of Henry Lock, merchant, London). d.* unknown.

Miscellanies of The Fuller Worthies library. Poems by Henry Lok. Ed. by rev. Alex. B. Grosart 1871, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains Sonnet by H. Lok to sir Hen. Killigrew *d.* 1603, pp. 364-65; To R. Carew of Antony pp. 367-68; To Robt. Moyle of Bake and Anne his wife pp. 368-69.

LOMBARD, REV. DANIEL. *See ante* i, 322 *(son of John Lombard, clerk of Anjou, France).* Educ. Merchant Taylor's sch.; Matric. from St. John's coll. Oxf. 7 July 1694, aged 16; B.A. 17 May 1698, D.D. 23 Apl. 1714; Allowed to travel into Italy and Germany by licence from convocation 11 Apl. 1711; Domestic chaplain to electress Sophia; Resigned Fellowship at St. John's 3 Mch. 1718; Ordained deacon by Henry bishop of London 26 May 1700 and priest 9 Jan. $17\frac{00}{01}$. *cf. Rev. H. B. Wilson's Hist. of Merchant Taylor's School* (1812–14) i, 394, 411, 414, ii, 1203; *Sir J. Maclean's Hist. of Deanery of Trigg Minor* ii, 306.

LONG, EDWARD. *See ante* i, 322–23. *cf. Rev. Jas. Dallaway's Hist. of western division of Sussex* (1815) i, 152; *Account of Waltham Lawrence, In Bibl. Topog. Brit.* iv, 135–36 (1783).

Correspondence of Thos. Dancer M.D., island botanist, with Edward Long upon scientific matters 1791. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22678.

LORD, REV. ALFRED. *See ante* i, 323. *d.* Mithian 27 Feb. 1880. *bur.* 2 Mch.

LOVETT, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 324 *(son of Will. Lovett, master mariner of Hull, drowned* 1800, *m. Kezia Green of Falmouth). b.* Newlyn 8 May 1800. Ropemaker; Came to London, aged 21; Cabinet maker; Took an active part in obtaining the repeal of the stamp tax upon newspapers 1855; Imprisoned for denouncing the conduct of the police at the Bullring riot, Birmingham 4 July 1839. *d.* 137 Euston road, London 8 Aug. 1877. *cf. W. N. Molesworth's History of England* (1872) ii, 367; *H. B. Stanton's Reforms and reformers (New York* 1849) pp. 304–307, 311–14, 317; *Gent. Mag.* xii, 192 (1839); *The Examiner* 18 Aug. 1877, pp. 1037–38.

The life and struggles of William Lovett in his pursuit of bread, knowledge and freedom, with some short account of the different associa-

LOVETT, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

tions he belonged to and of the opinions he entertained. Lond. Trübner & Co. 1876, 8°. pp. vi, 473, 5/-.

A letter to Mr. William Lovett sometime resident in Warwick gaol. Lond. Effingham Wilson 1841, 8° pp. 31. Signed "A Non-Voter. London, Feb. 1841."

Correspondence relating to the treatment of William Lovett and John Collins prisoners in Warwick gaol. Lond. 1839, fol. pp. 1–6. *Parl. Papers* 1839, vol. xxxviii, 447–52, 1840, vol. xxxviii, 751.

Report on public libraries. Lond. 1849, fol. Contains Evidence of W. Lovett pp. 176–81. *cf. also* The Report for 1850, p. 23.

LOWER FAMILY. *See ante* i, 324. *cf. Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* (1879) iii, 375–90; *N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 187 (1878).

LOWER, MARK ANTONY. *See ante* i, 324. *d.* Enfield, Middlesex 22 Mch. 1876.

LOWER, SIR NICHOLAS, Knt. *(third son of Thos. Lower of St. Winnow). b.* 1576; Knighted 1619; Sheriff 1633. *d.* Clifton in Landulph 17 May 1655, *bur.* Landulph 29 May. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of sir Hen. Killigrew. *See ante* i, 287. *cf. John Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646) p. 383.

LOWER, PRUDENCE.

Report on the case of Prudence Lower who complains that her separate maintenance out of estates brought by her to her husband has been sequestrated with the rest of his property, though she has had no relation with him since the distractions. 20 Dec. 1647. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords, Journal* ix, 602.

LOWER, RICHARD. *See ante* i, 325–26. Educ. Westminster sch.; Matric. Ch. Ch. Oxf. 27 Feb. 16$\frac{50}{51}$; B.A. 17 Feb. 16$\frac{52}{53}$, M.A. 28 June 1655; M.D. 26 June 1665; Discovered Astrop medical spring Apl. 1664; In practice at Oxford 1665, in London 1667, at Hatton garden, Salisbury court, Fleet st. Bow st. and King st. Covent Garden; Candidate of R.C.P. of Lond. 22 Dec. 1671, Fellow 29 July 1675; Left £40 to the poor of the two parishes in Cornwall where he had land. *cf. G. Baker's Hist. of Northamptonshire* i, 703; *W. Munk's Roll of Physicians* (1878) i, 379–82; *Will. Wadd's Nugæ chirurgicæ* (1824) pp. 105–106; *H. R. Fox Bourne's Life of John Locke* (1876) i, 19, 80, 89; *Hon. Robt. Boyle's Works* (1772) iii, 149, 152, vi, 249, 265, 462–81; *Doyne C. Bell's Chapel of St. Peter in the Tower* (1877) p. 283.

LOWER, RICHARD. *(Con.).*

An elegy on the death of that learned and famous physician Dr. Richard Lower. Lond. printed for E. Reyner 1691, fol. *s. sh. Bodl. Lib.*

Cista militaris or a military chest with convenient medicines and necessary instruments. Amongst which is also a Description of Dr. Lower's Lancet for the more safe bleeding. Written in latin by Gulielmus Fabritius Hildanus. Englished for publick benefit. Lond. printed by W. Godbid 1774, 8°. The account of The Lancet is taken from "Tractatus de corde" 1671, p. 166.

Plato redivivus or a dialogue concerning government. [*Anon.* By Henry Neville]. Lond. printed for S.I. 1681, 8°.

NOTE.—Dr. Lower is believed to have been the type of the physician "who relieves his abstruser studies by conversations in politics."

Cerebri anatome; cui accessit nervorum descriptio et usus. Studio Thomæ Willis...Londini typis Tho. Roycroft 1664, 8°. In the preface Dr. Willis acknowledges his obligations to Dr. Lower.

Curatio icteri in fœmina. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. Class C.* 243, fol. 49.

De cordis structura ex Ricardo Lower. *ib. Class C,* 480, fol. 82.

LOWER, THOMAS. *d.* 1660. *See ante* i, 326. M.P. East Looe 10 Oct. 1640; Expelled the house of commons by the parliament for putting the commission of array in execution 1642. *cf. John Vicars' The Burning Bush* (1646) p. 383; *Commons Journal* 21 *Dec.* 1646; *Report from Committee on privileges* 1807, *Parl. Papers* 1806–7, vol. iii.

LOWER, THOMAS, M.D. *See ante* i, 326. *cf. The Will of Geo. Fox in J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus* (1732) pp. 190–91; *D. Masson's Life of J. Milton* (1877) v, 254.

LOWER, THOMAS, related to Dr. Lower; Servant to John Woodward, M.D. by whom he was sent into Cornwall to make observations in the tin mines, collect ores, etc. *cf. J. Woodward's Fossils* (1728) *Pref. at the end, leaf* 2.

LOWER, THOMAS AND WILLIAM.

Letter from O. Cromwell to the states of Holland in behalf of T. and W. Lower as heirs of Nich. Lower 10 Aug. 1655. *Rawlinson MSS. Class* A, 260, fol. 76; 261, fol. 54.

LOWER, SIR W. *d.* 1662. *See ante* i, 327–28. *cf. Collectanea Hunteriana Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24489, p. 317; *Geneste History of the*

LOWER, Sir W. *(Con.).*

*Stage* x, 68–70; *Calendar of state papers* 1660, p. 52.

Don Japhet of Armenia. Translated from Paul Scarron. By Sir W. Lower. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28723.

LOWRY, Rev. Edward Pearce *(son of Henry Lowry, b. Truro 4 Oct. 1811, d. Truro 17 Apl. 1861, m. 23 June 1835, Maria Thanetta, dau. of rev. Thos. and Mary Martin. She was b. in the Isle of Thanet 11 July 1813). b.* Truro 24 Jan. 1843. Educ. Green st. academy, Truro and at Richmond coll. Surrey 1862–65; Matric. Univ. of Lond. 1864; Wesl. M. minister 1865.

The sayings of the Lord Jesus concerning the life to come. With copious references to the teaching of the rev. John Wesley on the same theme. By the rev. Edward P. Lowry. Lond. S. W. Partridge & Co. 1878, 8°. pp. 124, 2/-.

LUCAS, William.

On the changes that take place in the molecular constitution of rigid bodies. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1844, pp. 74–86.

LUCKHURST, Edward *(son of Will. Luckhurst). b.* Bexley, Kent 10 May 1838. On the staff of the Journal of horticulture since 1866; Visited Cornwall 1877; Landscape gardener; Resident, 1880, Oldlands, Uckfield, Sussex.

Notes from Cornish Gardens. *Journ. of horticulture* xxxiii, 177, *etc.* (1877).

Note.—Contains Lamorran xxxiii, 177-80, 217-18; Tregothnan 269-71, 288-90; Pentillie 346-48; Mount Edgcumbe 402-404, 419-21; Rosemundy house, St. Austell 476-77; Pencarrow xxxiv, 69-71; Tehidy 109-111.

LUER, John. *bur.* Madron 19 July 1601.

Examination of John Lever or Luer of Penzance 11 Aug. 1600. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

LUGGAR, Nathaniel. *See ante* i, 328.

Receipt of John Ward for certain fines payable by N. Luggar, for several tenements held by him of the duchy of Cornwall, 1660. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

LUKE, Stephen *(second son of Stephen Luke and not as stated ante* i, 328). *bapt.* Penzance 4 June 1763. Apprentice to Rich. Moyle, apothecary, Marazion; In partnership with Zachary Johns, surgeon at Helston, and afterwards with Mr. Head, surgeon, Helston; M.D. of Aberdeen 24 June 1792; Mayor of Falmouth 1797; Capt. of the Pendennis volunteer cavalry 1797 and the original promoter of the

LUKE, Stephen. *(Con.).*

Pendennis artillery volunteers 1797; Extra licentiate of R.C.P. of Lond. 23 July 1806, Licentiate 25 June 1815; Matric. at Jesus coll. Camb. 1808, M.B. 1816, M.D. 1821; In practice at Exeter 1811–15, At Cambridge 1815; Physician extraordinary to Geo. IV. 1828; Candidate of R.C.P. of Lond. 22 Dec. 1828. *m.* Harriot, dau. of Philip Puran Vyvyan of Tresmarrow, South Petherwin. *cf. W. Munk's Roll of Physicians* (1878) iii, 131–33; *Rich. Thomas' History of Falmouth* (1828) pp. 130–32; *Medical Gazette* iii, 584 (1829); *Callisen's Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon* (1842) xxx, 146.

LUKE, Rev. William *(son of Thos. Luke, b. Withiel 1799, and now, 1880, at Bodmin, m. Annis, dau. of Hen. Brenton. She was b. St. Wenn 1801, d. Bodmin 1872). b.* Trebell near Bodmin 11 Nov. 1825. Educ. Lanivet public sch.; Ordained minister of Bible Christian Connexion 1850; President of the conference 1864; Attended the Conference in Canada 1879; Resident, 1880, Percy Road, Kilburn park N.W. *m.* 1852 at Shebbear, Grace, dau. of Will. Balkwill. She was *b.* Shebbear 8 July 1829.

The village chapel. By the rev. W. Luke. Bible Christian book room, London 1877, 12°. pp. vii, 105, 1/-.

The Bible christians, their origin, constitution, doctrines and history. By William Luke. Bible Christian book room 1878, 12° pp. 16.

LUKIS, Rev. William C. *See ante* i, 329. Of Trin. coll. Camb. M.A. 1843.

On the class of rude stone monuments which are generally called in England cromlechs. By W. C. Lukis M.A. Ripon, printed for the author 1875. 8°. pp. iv, 32. Contains some theories about Cornish cromlechs.

On some megalithic monuments in West Cornwall. *Journ. Brit. Archæol. Soc.* xxxiii, 291–305 (1877).

Note.—Mr. Lukis has also written "Prehistoric remains of Cornwall and Devon. A paper read at a meeting of the R. Society of Antiquaries 11 Mch. 1880."

LUSCOMBE, John.

The desolation of St. Minver, a tradition of the west. By John Luscombe "Coombe Royal, Devon." *cf. The Spirit and manners of the age, a christian miscellany (London)* ii, 727–34 (1829).

LYDDALL, Robert.

1705, July 23, No. 374. Letters patent to Robert Lyddall of Truro, gentleman, for "A new art of separating gold and silver from tynn by precipitacon, and for smelting black tynn oar

LYDDALL, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

into white tynn with culm and sea coal in a blast furnace called ignifurens." Lond. 1705, fol.
—.Reprinted Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 4, 3d.

LYELL, SIR CHARLES. *See ante* i, 329. *d.* 43 Harley st. Cavendish sq. London 22 Feb. 1875.

The hot spring in Wheal Clifford mine, Redruth. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1864, pt. i, pp. lxv–lxvi.

LYLE, JOHN VACY. *b.* Stratton 1826. Educ. Edinburgh; M.D.; Went to Natal and farmed Fenton Vacy, Victoria county; Practised medicine in Durban; Accompanied sir T. Shepstone to the coronation of Ketshwayo 1873; Superintendant of education in the Transvaal. *d.* of hydatids of the liver, Transvaal June 1879. *cf. The Natal Colonist* 26 *June* 1879; *Western M. News* 9 *Aug.* 1879; *The Lancet* 23 *Aug.* 1879, p. 299, 30 *Aug.* p. 321.

The Natal Herald. Edited by Dr. John Vacy Lyle 187–, fol.

How to make Pretoria a healthy town. By Dr. Lyle. In *Mr. F. Friedrich Jeppe's Transvaal Book almanac and directory* 1879.

LYNE, REV. CHARLES, M.A. *See ante* i, 329–30. Of St. John's coll. Camb. M.A. 1842. *d.* Colby villa, Dawlish 5 May 1873.

The true patriot. A sermon preached in the parish church of Dawlish Dec. 18, 1870, in behalf of the Devonshire church Institution. By the rev. C. Lyne. Exeter, Henry S. Eland; Lond. Bell and Daldy 1871, 12°. pp. 46, 4d.

The blessed sacrament rightly and duly administered "generally necessary to salvation." By the rev. C. Lyne. Printed by J. H. Drew St. Austell, 18––, 8°. Four editions.

NOTE.—"A Treatise of the Lord's Supper," a portion of the above work was republished with the permission of the author by her majesty queen Adelaide, as a distinct pamphlet.

LYNE, FRANCIS. *See ante* i, 330.

Tribunals of commerce and reconcilement courts. A letter to the right honourable the lord mayor of London. By F. Lyne, F.R.G.S. Lond. E. Stanford 1876, 8°. pp. 87, 3/-.

Archdeacon Denison and Dr. Pusey; a circumstance followed up. By Francis Lyne. Lond. W. Poole 1879, 8°. 2/6.

NOTE.—Lyne *v.* Sampson Low and others. *cf. The Times* 17-19 Feb. 1873. This was an action respecting the publication of a pamphlet entitled "Tribunals of Commerce," which the defendants refused to publish, although they had agreed to do so, under the plea that it contained libellous matter. The plaintiff was nonsuited.

LYNE, REV. RICHARD. *See ante* i, 330. His wife *d.* 20 June 1813, *bur.* Little Petherick ch. 25 June.

Letters from a father to his son, giving an account of the death of a truly pious mother. Signed Richard Lyne 20–22 June 1813. *Christian Guardian* v, 312–16 (1813).

Isagoge sive Janua Tusculana, for the use of grammar schools. By the rev. R. Lyne. A new ed. Plymouth, printed and sold by M. Haydon and Son, printers, booksellers and stationers to his royal highness the duke of Clarence 1791, 8°. Title and preface 6 leaves, then pp. 1–57.

LYTE, REV. HENRY F. *See ante* i, 332. Lecturer at Marazion 1818. *m.* at Marazion, Anne, only dau. of rev. W. Maxwell, D.D. of Bath and of Falkland Monaghan, Ireland. *cf. Letter from rev. H. F. Lyte. Marazion* 30 *Mch.* 1818. In *Memoirs of rev. H. F. Lyte* (1850) pp. xvi–xviii; *Rev. Isaac Taylor's The family pen* (1867) i, 298–300; *See also sub Taylor, Jane* ii, 707.

LYVING *(nephew of Bishop Burhwold)*. Abbot of Tavistock; Bishop of Crediton 1032; Bp. of Worcester 1038; Bishop of Cornwall 1042–46; Held the 3 sees together; Friend of king Canute. *d.* 23 Mch. 1047, *bur.* Tavistock abbey. *cf. Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* (1869) i, 688–91, 703; *G. Oliver's Bishops of Exeter* (1861) p. 5.

# M

M.

Sketches in Cornwall. *The Church Warder (Lond. Groombridge)* ix, 115–17, 136–40, 180–86, 232–35, 274–78, 337–41 (1855).

M., A. M.

New Cornish roads recommended. Letter signed "A. M., Cornwall 12 Oct." *Gent. Mag.* xxiv, 453–55 (1754).

M., B. M.

Sketch of an antient capital at St. Michael's mount. Signed "B. M., Cornwall, July 10." *Gent. Mag.* lxxi, pt. ii, 978 (1801) *with woodcut.*

MABYN, REV. NICHOLAS.

Presentation by Philip and Mary of N. Maben, clerk to the vicarage of Morvale, in diocese of Exeter, 17 Oct. 1554. *MSS. penes Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick.*

McKAY, REV. HUGH. Minister at Liskeard 1846–47. *d.* Peterhead 1847.

McKAY, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.)*.

Discourses delivered at the ordination of the rev. Hugh M'Kay over the Independent church and congregation at Liskeard, Cornwall, on Tuesday Sep. 29, 1846. A preparatory address by the rev. T. C. Hine of Plymouth; The introductory discourse by the rev. George Payne LL.D. of the Western college; The charge by the rev. John Pyer of Devonport; The sermon to the people by the rev. Eliezer Jones of Plymouth; together with the pastor's Confession of faith, &c. Lond. John Snow 1846, 8° pp. 64, 1/-.

MACKENZIE, Henry Somerset *(son of lieut. col. Will. Gordon Mackenzie)*. *b.* Straits of Malacca 13 Sep. 1826; Of the Bengal Civil service 1847; Now Steam ship owner Falmouth, and resident, 1880, at Penwenack.

The dual engine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1877, pp. 23, 32, 99.

Note.—For H. S. Mackenzie's Patents. *See sub* Vivian James *ante* ii, 831.

MACLEAN, Sir John. *See ante* i, 333–34. *m.* Dec. 1835 at Helland, Mary, eld. dau. and coheir of Thomas Billing of Great Lanke, St. Breward. Resident, 1880, Bicknor court, Coleford, Gloucestershire. *cf. Dod's Peerage* 1880, p. 463.

Parochial and family history of the deanery of Trigg Minor in the county of Cornwall. By sir John Maclean F.S.A. Lond. Nichols & Son; Bodmin, Liddell & Son [Exeter, printed by W. Pollard] 1868–79, 3 vols. 4°. with Maps, Views of the churches, Engravings of coats of arms, three indices and list of subscribers. Price to Subscribers 114/3.

Note.—The following portions of this history have also been brought out as separate works with distinct title pages, pagination and indices. The parish of Blisland. Lond. 1868, 4°.; The parish and borough of Bodmin 1870, 4°.; Egloshayle 1871, 4°. Twenty copies only; St. Endellion 1872, 4°. Fifteen copies only; Forrabury and Minster 1873, 4°. Thirty copies only; Helland 1873, 4°. Twelve copies only; Lanowe *alias* St. Kew 1874, 4°. Thirty copies only; Lanteglos and Advent and Lesnewth 1875, 4°. Fifteen copies only; St. Mabyn and Michaelstow 1875, 4°. Fifteen copies only; St. Minefreda *alias* St. Minver 1876, 4°. Fifteen copies only; St. Teath and Temple 1876, 4°. Ten copies only; Tintagel and Trevalga 1877, 4°. Fifteen copies only; St. Tudy 1879, 4°. Thirty copies only.

The visitation of the county of Cornwall (1874). *See sub* Vivian, Lieut.-Col. John L. *ante* ii, 833.

Note.—The last sentence of the preface reads as follows—"We here acknowledge our obligations to...Sir John Maclean whose numerous contributions are distinguished by the initials J. M. and whose valuable co-operation throughout entitles him to be regarded as forming with ourselves an editorial triumvirate."

Veake a whitlow. *N. & Q.* 2 S. iii, 473 (1857).

MACLEAN, Sir John. *(Con.)*.

Raleigh arms in Helland church. *ib.* 3 S. iii, 238 (1863).

The publication of church registers. *ib.* 5 S. vii, 10, 91 (1877).

The family of Lercedekne. *ib.* 5 S. vii, 307.

Thos. Sternhold the poet held the house and site of the dissolved priory of Bodmin. *ib.* 5 S. vii, 476.

Nanfan family. *ib.* 5 S. ix, 129–31 (1878).

Lower family. *ib.* 5 S. ix, 187.

Extracts from Warleggan parish register. *ib.* 5 S. xii, 152–55.

Inaugural address as president of the Historical section of R. Archæol. Instit. at Exeter congress 1873. *Archaeol. Journ.* xxx, 420–30 (1873).

Rubbings of a cross at Trevena, Tintagel. *ib.* xxxiv, 188 (1877).

Stray notes. No. 1. The manor of Penvrane and advowson of the church of St. Pinnock. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1873, pp. 118–32.

The tin trade of Cornwall in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. compared with that of James I. *ib.* Apl. 1874, pp. xi, 187–90.

The will of William Treffry of Fowey 1504. *ib.* Sep. 1875, pp. 166–74.

On some pleas recorded in the De Banco rolls. *ib.* Sep. 1876, pp. 274–77.

Notes on rainfall of 1875–6 as affecting certain salmon rivers. *ib.* 1877, p. xli.

The last will and testament of Thomas Wandsworth, last prior of Bodmin, with a prefatory notice. *ib.* Nov. 1877, pp. 349–57.

Notes on C. S. Gilbert, author of An historical survey of Cornwall. *ib.* 1879, pp. 343–49.

Remarks on the manor, advowson, and demesne lands of English Bicknor Co. of Gloucester. With pedigrees. *Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol Soc.* i, 69–95.

Seizure of arms in the county of Gloucester 1684. *ib.* ii, 104–17.

Elmore and the family of Guise, with pedigrees. *ib.* iii, 49–78.

Notice of earthworks in the parish of English Bicknor. *ib.* iv, —.

Note.—Sir J. Maclean has edited vols. ii-iv of the above mentioned *Transactions*.

Genealogy [of the family of Trethynnek of Trythynnek in Cornwall]. *Long Ago* ii, 40–41 (1874).

Note.—Sir J. Maclean has also written and has in *MSS.* Memoir of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex; Memoir of Charles Blount, earl of Devonshire, and Memoir of sir George Carew, earl of Totnes.

MACLEAR, Rev. George Frederick *(son of rev. G. Maclear, M.A. Bedford)*. *b.* Bedford 3 Feby. 1833. Of Trinity coll. Camb. D.D. 1872; Head master King's coll. sch. London 1866;

MACLEAR, Rev. G. F. *(Con.).*

Author of numerous works; Resident, 1880, Addison crescent, Kensington.

Apostles of mediæval Europe, by the rev. G. F. Maclear, B.D. Lond. Macmillan & Co. 1869, 8°. pp. vi, 332. Preface dated "Bude, Cornwall 13 Aug. 1869," 4/6.

Note.—Whilst resident at Bude, Dr. Maclear also wrote "A class-book of the catechism 1868, 8°. 2/6." and "The introduction to the book of common prayer 1868, 8°."

MACLEOD, Archibald. *pseud. i.e.* Bowles, W. L. *ante* iii, 1091.

MADDERN, John. *b.* Cornwall. *cf. Tyerman's Life of Wesley* ii, 127, 130, 256; *C. Atmore's Methodist Memorial* (1871) p. 133.

MAGA.

The bells of Botreaux. A legend [of John Truscott the wrestler, in six chapters]. *Blackwood's Edinb. Mag.* lxxxiii, 41–56 (1858). Reprinted in "Tales from Blackwood" New Ser. No. 1, pp. 141–88.

MAJENDIE, Ashhurst. *See ante* i, 335.

Letter from Ashhurst Majendie, Penzance Aug. 1814, to Henry Boase esq. respecting the Geological Society of Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 60.

MALE, Rev. Matthew T. *b.* Pengelly, Cornwall 27 July 1811. Missionary in India 1837–47. *d.* Bath 23 July 1872. *m.* Aug. 1837, dau. of rev. Will. Buckley Fox. She *d.* Bangalore 29 Aug. 1865, *bur.* 30 Aug. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcv, 949–50 (1872); *A brief memoir of Mrs. Male by her husband. Lond.* 1866, 8°. pp. 4.

MANATON, Ambrose. *See ante* i, 335. Recorder of Launceston; M.P. Launceston 22 Oct. 1640, Expelled the house of commons by the parliament for putting the commission of array in execution 1642.

Warrant to pay Ambrose Manington 51*l.* for the press of 300 footmen and their conduct from Cornwall to Barnstaple for service in Ireland 26 May 1625. *MS. House of Lords.*

Order to clear Ambrose Manaton of his delinquency 7 Oct. 1648. *MS. ib. and Journal of house of commons.*

MANLEY, John. *dead.*

1854, May 4, No. 1002. Letters patent to John Manley of Chacewater, mine agent, for "An improvement in ventilation and in treating smoke so as to prevent the ascent of the dense particles thereof into the atmosphere." Lond. 1854, fol. pp. 4, 5d.

1861, Nov. 13, No. 2865. Letters patent to Henry Robinson Fricker, Whitechapel, architect and John Manley of Fairmantle Street, Truro, civil engineer for "Improvements in apparatus for facilitating and cleansing of sewers and other watercourses." 1862, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

MANLEY, John Shawe *(son of admiral Isaac Geo. Manley, b. London 3 Feb. 1755. d. Braziers, Oxon 1837, m. 1791, Frances, dau. of Chas. Pole of Radbourne, Derbyshire. She d. 1836). b.* Braziers 20 Apl. 1794; Resided in Cornwall for some years. *d.* Manley hall, Staffordshire 19 Aug. 1857. *m.* 1821, Catherine Emelia, only dau. of sir Will. Clayton. She *d.* Loudwater, Rickmansworth 7 Feb. 1864, aged 74.

A tour in Cornwall with some account of the fisheries and mines of that county, the subject of a lecture delivered at the Shenstone Reading Society Oct. 15th, 1856. By J. S. Manley. Lichfield, J. G. Lomax the Johnsons Head 1856, 8°.

MANNING, Rev. Samuel *(son of John Manning). b.* Leicester 26 Nov. 1822. Sec. of Religious Tract Soc. London.

English pictures drawn with pen and pencil. By rev. S. Manning LL.D and rev. S. G. Green, D.D Lond. Religious Tract Soc. 1877, 4°.

Note.—The account of Cornwall is on pp. 134-42, with views of Tintagel castle, The Tolmen, Land's End and pp. 191-92, Botallack mine.

MARGARY, Peter John *(son of Joshua John Lloyd Margary). b.* Kensington 2 June 1820. Memb. Inst. C.E. 31 Jan. 1860; District engineer of South Devon and West Cornwall railways.

On the Saltash bridge. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1877, *Meeting* pt. ii, p. 217.

MARGOLIOUTH, Rev. Moses. *b.* 3 Dec. 1820. Of Trinity coll. Dublin; Ph. D. of Univ. of Erlangen 1857; V. of Little Linford, Newport Pagnell 1877; Visited Cornwall several times to study the ancient literature.

The pros and cons on the etymology of certain words in the now obsolete Cornish language. A paper read before the British Archæological Association at Bodmin, Tuesday 15 Aug. 1876. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 93 (1877); Printed in full in *The Hebrew Christian Witness, No.* 1, Jan. 1877, pp. 63–78.

Whence the appellation Kymry. *The Hebrew Christian Witness No.* 4, Oct. 1877, pp. 453–60.

MARRACK, RICHARD *(second son of Philip and Anna Marrack). b.* The manor house, Tregonebris, Sancreed 9 Nov. 1831. Solicitor 1855, of the firm of Hockin & Marrack, Truro 1880.

How we did them in seventeen days! To wit, Belgium, the Rhine, Switzerland and France, described and illustrated by one of ourselves [R. Marrack] aided, assisted and abetted by the other [rev. E. G. Harvey]. Truro, printed by Lake and Lake *n.d.* [187–] 8°. pp. 68.

MARSHALL, HENRY MASTERMAN *(son of rev. Thomas Marshall of Saltash). b.* St. Stephen's near Saltash 15 June 1784. Midshipman in battle of the Nile; Lieut. 30 Aug. 1803; Commander 27 June 1814. *m.* 21 May 1805, Ann, niece of sir Walter Fergusson; *m.* (2) 14 Feb. 1839 at Limehouse, Ann, only dau. of J. C. Bright of Plaistow, Essex. *cf. O'Byrne* p. 729; *J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* iv, pt. i, 278–80.

An appeal to the British nation on behalf of the mercantile marine. By H. M. Marshall, commander R.N. Lond. Ridgway 1836, 8°

MARTIN, ALFRED T. J. *See* i, 337.

An address to the electors of the borough of Helleston. Helleston, printed by John Roberts 1832, 12°. pp. 24, 3d. Signed on p. 23 "Alfred T. J. Martin."

The Penzance Library. A satire [in verse]. Penzance, printed and sold by E. Paddy, Chapel street *n.d.* 12°. pp. 8. Signed "Cosmopolite" [*i.e.* A. T. J. Martin] 23 Nov. 1842. Dedicated "To Richard Pearce, esq. and John Carne, esq."

NOTE.—A. T. J. Martin was a contributor to *The Cornwall Tee-total Journal* in 1839 and to *The Mining Journal* in 1842 etc.

MARTIN, REV. SAMUEL. *See ante* i, 337 *(son of Will. Martin). b.* Nantwich 16 Oct. 1801. In Cornwall 24 June to 30 Nov. 1823, and also in 1824. *d.* Trowbridge 27 July 1877.

A selection of hymns for public and private worship.... Falmouth, printed and sold by J. Philp *n.d.* [1824] 12°. pp. 38 and index 2 leaves. Preface signed "S. M[artin], Flushing, Sept. 1824."

MARTIN, REV. THOMAS. *d.* 1866. *See ante* i, 337.

Sermon at the City road chapel 31 July 1828. *The Pulpit* x, 408–12 (1828).

MARTIN, WILLIAM PENGILLY.

1878, May 11, No. 1896. Specification of W. P. Martin of Falmouth for "Improvements in and relating to valve apparatus for steam and other cylinders." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 2, 2d.

MARTYN FAMILY.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the Martyn family. *Miscell. Geneal. et Herald.* i, 385–96 (1874).

MARTYN, MARY FRANCES *(dau. of Peter Glubb, d.* 1858. *See ante* iii, 1196). *b.* Liskeard 25 Mch. 1816. Resident, 1880, at St. Columb. *m.* 25 Oct. 1838, Thomas Darke Martyn M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1832. He is eld. son of Thos. Martyn, surgeon, and was *b.* St. Columb 30 Aug. 1810 and is author of various medical papers. *See also sub* Tom, J. N. *ante* ii, 726.

Gunilda or sketches of life in a country town by Mistress Fanny *(sic)* Martyn... Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1875, post 8°. Title 1 leaf, Avis au lecteur 1 leaf, then pp. 1–300, 10/6.

NOTE.—Frances Martyn, fourth child of the above is the author of a *MS.* history of the Glubb family. In conjunction with Capt. John Matthew Glubb of Bedford she also wrote Notes on the Glubb family in *N. & Q.* 5 S. xii, 427 (1879), 6 S. i, 61, 285 (1880).

MARTYN, REV. HENRY. *See ante* i, 338–40. *cf. A. W. Brown's Recollections of the conversation parties of rev. C. Simeon* (1863) p. 3; *John Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges* (1878) ii, 188, 378–82; *Cyrus Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) i, 14; *Rev. J. P. Fletcher's Notes from Nineveh, etc.* (1850) i, 100–101; *J. J. Higginbotham's Men whom India has known (Madras, Higginbotham & Co.* 1874) pp. 288–90; *Susanna L. Williams' Token of affection to the memory of a beloved daughter (Serampore* 1826) p. 36; *Rev. Thomas P. Dale's A life's motto* (1869) pp. 293–307; *Charlotte M. Yonge's Pioneers and founders* (1871) pp. 71–95; *Chas. Kingsley his letters and memoirs* (1877) i, 119; *Memoirs of rev. Rich. Roberts* (1820) pp. 46, 55; *Conversations at Cambridge (Lond.* 1836) pp. 253–62; *Diary of John Epps M.D.* (1875) p 186; *Works of Lord Macaulay* viii, 543 (1866) *Epitaph on H. Martyn; Rev. John Sargent's Life of rev. T. T. Thomason* (1833) pp. 182–84; *M. Seeley's Later evangelical fathers* (1879) pp. 286–328; *Will. Moore's Poetic effusions* (1828) pp. 51–52; *The Christian correspondent* (1837) 3 vols. *contains reprints of H. Martyn's letters; The Pulpit* vii, 432 (1827) *Verses signed Ben Gough; Christian Guardian* v, 172 (1813); *Youth's Magazine* xi, 178 (1816); *Baptist Mag.* xlviii, 667 (1856); *Leisure Hour* vii, 749–51 (1857); *Churchman's Family Mag.* ii, 468–72 (1863).

Life of Rev. H. Martyn. By John Hall. New York 18°

A compendium of the Book of common prayer according to the use of the church of England. Translated into the Hindoostanee language. [By

MARTYN, Rev. Henry. *(Con.).*

H. Martyn]. Calcutta, printed by Philip Pereira at the Hindoostanee press 1814, 8°. 86 leaves.

The New testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated from the original Greek into Persian, by the rev. H. Martyn. Sixth ed. Lond. British and Foreign Bible Soc. 1876, 8°.

The Old testament and the New testament in Persian. Lond. British and Foreign Bible Soc. 1878, 12°.

Note.—The Old Testament is by W. Glen, Third ed., and the New Testament by H. Martyn, Seventh ed.

Unpublished letters of the rev. Henry Martyn addressed to the rev. John Chamberlain 1806–1808. *Baptist Mag.* lxvi, 530–33 (1874).

MARTYN, John Darke *(son of Will. Martyn, drowned in the Gannel* 15 *Oct.* 1815). *b.* Trevithick, St. Columb Minor, 30 Nov. 1803. *d.* Padstow 27 Jan. 1877. *m.* 29 Jan. 1834 at Bodmin, Susan Symons Hambly of Treharrock, St. Kew.

The rev. Mr. Porter, curate of saint Ervan and the sacramental question. Letter signed "J. D. Martyn, Padstow, Sep. 20, 1853." Reprinted from "The Cornwall and Devon temperance jonrnal," Nov. 1853, 8°. pp. 5.

MARTYN, Richard *(son of John Martyn). b.* Gear. Gwennap 7 Aug. 1816.

1869, No. 2627. Letters patent to R. Martyn of Clinton Villa, Redruth, gentleman....for An improved wheal buddle. *See* Trevena, W. C. *ante* ii, 793.

MARTYN, William Williams *(son of John Martyn). b.* Gear 1832. *d.* Newfoundland 1878.

1869, No. 2627. Letters patent to R. Martyn ...William Williams Martyn of Pennance, Gwennap, mine manager etc. for An improved wheel buddle. *See* Trevena, W. C. *ante* ii, 793.

MASKELL, William. *See ante* i, 341. Took up his residence at Bude Haven 1844; J.P. 1865 and D.L. for Cornwall 1876.

Bude Haven, a pen-and-ink sketch, with portraits of the principal inhabitants. Lond. 1863, 8°. Frontispiece and woodcut at the end, p. 32. Signed W. M[askell]. A very rare pamphlet. *Br. Museum.*

Odds and Ends. Lond. James Toovey, 177 Piccadilly 1872, 8°. pp. 122, 3/6.

Note.—Preface signed "W. Maskell, Christmas Day 1871." The volume contains "Bude Haven," with view of the Wreck of the Bencoolen pp. 1 53; and "Farmer Arundel's Dream" [relative to a murder near Truro] pp. 113-22.

MASKELL, William. *(Con.).*

Some remarks upon two recent memoirs of rev. R. S. Hawker 1876. *See ante* iii, 1222.

Note.—During his residence in Cornwall Mr. Maskell has also published the following works :—

The ancient liturgy of the church of England 1844, 8°.—.1846, 8°.

A catalogue of books relating to the services of the Church of England 1845, 16°.

The Druidical temples of Wilts by E. Duke. A review 1846, 8°.

Ecclesiastical records of England by R. Hart. A review 1846, 8°.

A supplicacyon for the beggars [Ed. by W. Maskell] 1845, 8°.

Correspondence between rev. W. Maskell and rev. H. Jenkyns 1846, 8°.

A history of the Martin Marprelate controversy 1845, 8°.

Monumenta ritualia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ 1846-47, 3 vols, 8°.

Sincerity in following after Christ. A sermon. 1846, 8°.

Archdeacon Hale's Precedents from the ecclesiastical courts. A review 1847, 8°.

Archdeacon Hoare on the office of baptism. A review 1848, 8°.

Holy Baptism, a dissertation 1848, 8°.

A letter to a bishop upon the appointment of more archdeacons 1847, 8°.

A letter to the rev. W. Goode 1848, 8°.

The outward means of grace. A sermon 1849, 8°.

The Durham libraries and Mr. B. Botfield 1849, 8°.

Sermons 1849, 8°.

An enquiry into the doctrine of the Church of England upon absolution 1849, 8°.

Correspondence of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Exeter with W. Maskell 1850, 8°.

A first letter on the present position of the high church party 1850, 8°.—.Second ed. 1850, 8°.

A second letter on the present position of the high church party 1850, 8° —.Second ed. 1850. 8°.

A letter to the rev. Dr. Pusey on auricular confession 1850, 8°.

A letter to the parishioners of St. Marychurch 1856, 12°.

A second letter to the parishioners of St. Marychurch 1856, 8°.

To the parishioners of St. Marychurch 1856, fol. *s.sh.*

The desecrated chancel 1864? 8°.

A letter to the Editor of the Dublin Review upon the Temporal power 1869, 8°.

The present position of the high church party 1869, 8°.

Copy of a correspondence with archbishop Manning on the obligations now of the definitions of the Vatican council. Privately printed. [Chiswick press, Whittingham and Wilkins 1870] 12°. pp. 8.

What is the meaning of the late definition on the infallibility of the pope 1871, 8°.—.Second ed. 1871, 8°.

A description of the ivories at the South Kensington museum 1872, 8°.

South Kensington museum Art Handbooks. Ed. by W. Maskell 1876, 8°.

A narrative of the wanderings of prince Charles Edward after the battle of Culloden 1873, 8°.

MASKELYNE, Mervin Herbert Nevil Story *(eld. son of Anthony M. H. Story Maskelyne, d. Basset Down house, Swindon* 15 *May*

MASKELYNE, M. H. N. S. *(Con.)*.

1879, *aged* 88*)*. *b.* 1823. Keeper of mineral department, Br. Museum, resigned Mch. 1880; Professor of mineralogy in Univ. of Oxf. 1856; F.R.S. 2 June 1870; M.P. Cricklade 2 Apl. 1880.

Connellite. *Philos. Mag.* xxv, 39–41 (1863).

New Mineral from Cornwall. *ib.* xxvii, 316 (1864).

Optical characters of ludlamite. *ib.* iii, 135–37 (1877).

Warringtonite and Lyellite. *Chemical News* x, 263 (1864).

New Cornish minerals. *ib.* xii, 277 (1865) xiii, 10, 84 (1866).

On crystals of melaconite and on tenorite. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1865, Pt. ii, p. 33.

On andrewsite. *ib.* for 1871, pt. ii, p. 75; *Chemical News* xxiv. 99 (1872).

Francolite, vivianite and cronstedtite from Cornwall. By N. S. Maskelyne and Walter Flight. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* ix, 3–12 (1871).

Isopyre, uranite and peasine. *ib.* x, 1049, 1054, 1057 (1872).

MATHEW, MAJOR GEN. EDWARD *(son of William Mathew, d.* 14 *Aug.* 1752*)*. Colonel 20 Mch. 1775; General 26 Jan. 1797; Governor of Grenada 1784–85; Commander in chief of the Windward and Leeward islands; Col. of 62nd foot 17 Nov. 1779. *d.* Clanville lodge, Hants 26 Dec. 1805, aged 78. *cf. Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* i, 564–73.

Eleven letters and documents to and from Major Gen. E. Mathew respecting St. Lucia Antigua, the Leeward islands, Barbadoes, Guadeloupe, Jamaica 1782–83. *Shelburne MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne* vol. 77.

MATHEWS, FREDERICK CHARLES *(son of Martin Mathews, shipbuilder, Penzance)*. *b.* Penzance.

1873, Dec. 5, No. 4002. Letters patent to William Southwood of Penryn, civil engineer, and Frederick Charles Mathews of Penzance, shipbuilder for "Improvements in the mode of propelling ships." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 8, 10d.

MATTHEWS, ALICE TREGONING *(dau. of Edward Nettell, Illogan)*. *b.* Illogan 22 Mch. 1821. *m.* John Matthews, who *d.* 1857. *See ante* i, 342.

The Western Herald, with which is incorporated The Liskeard Gazette, established 1855. Printed and published by Alice Tregoning Matthews at her residence and printing office, Market st. Liskeard. No. 1. Old Series No. 1001, Saturday 4 Oct. 1874, fol. pp. 8, 1d. The *Liskeard Gazette* reached its 1000th number 27 Sep. 1874 and was then continued as above.

MATTHEWS, A. T. *(Con.)*.

MATTHEWS, BENJAMIN *(son of Benj. Mathews of St. Day, who d.* 19 *Sept.* 1872*)*. *d.* Lockyer st. Plymouth 19 Nov. 1875.

North Treskerby mine. By B. Matthews, Junr. 1871, 8°.

MATTHEWS, REV. EDWARD W. *(son of Josiah Matthews)*. *b.* Bembridge, Isle of Wight 6 June 1846. Sec. of British and Foreign Sailors Soc. Aug. 1878; Resident, Antwerp house, Cawley road, Victoria park.

The chart and compass. Sailors' magazine. No. 1, Jan. 1879. Editor, Edward W. Matthews. Lond. Sailors' institute, Shadwell; S. W. Partridge & Co. 1879, 8°. pp. 32, 2d. Continuing.

NOTE.—Contains Cornwall and Devon tour pp. 259-63.

MATTHEWS, JOHN *(son of Will. Matthews, farmer)*. *b.* Morvah Church Town 23 July 1807; Borough surveyor Penzance 1846–71. *d.* Penzance 22 Nov. 1871. *m.* Alice Richards. She was *b.* 16 Jan. 1817.

Harbour of Penzance, Cornwall. Scale 600 feet to 1 inch. John Matthews surveyor, Penzance June 23rd, 1855. Waterlow and Sons, lith. London. Size 10 × 8.

Chart of Mount's Bay shewing breakwater from Penlee point as proposed by J. Matthews. Waterlow and Sons, lith. London.

NOTE.—Besides street improvements in Penzance J. Matthews was the constructor of Prince's st. market, the Albert pier, No. 1 reservoir and the water supply, The sewerage of the town, The pier extension, No. 2 reservoir, The public buildings, The Alexandra road, St. Just turnpike roads, Hayle and Marazion town halls, and St. Paul's ch. Penzance. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 23 Jan. 1877, p. 3, col. 3.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM *(son of John Matthews, d.* 1871*)*. *b.* Penzance 8 Mch. 1844. Educ. at Mr. Teague's sch.; Assoc. Inst. Civil engineers 6 Dec. 1870, and Member 5 Dec. 1876; Pupil of sir John Coode, and since 1871 his chief assistant; Assistant engineer on harbour works Port Erin, Isle of Man, Oct. 1864 to Dec. 1865, since then in charge of works on the river Nene, at Hastings and elsewhere

Portland cement. *The Engineer* xxx, 72 (1870).

1874, No. 2154. Provisional specification of W. Matthews for "Apparatus for lifting and lowering blocks of stone and for discharging such blocks from the lifting apparatus." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 3, 4d. *cf. The Engineer* 1 Jan. 1875.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

1876, July 12, No. 2848. Provisional specification of W. Matthews for "Improvements in brakes, specially applicable to cranes and other machines for lowering weights." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 2, 2d. *cf. Proc. Instit. of Civil engineers* l, 100–102 (1877) *with engraving.*

MAY, EMILY JANE. Resided St. Leonard's terrace, Newton Abbot in 1865.

Compensation and other poems, by Emily Jane May. Lond. Elliot Stock 1865, 8° pp. viii, 188, 3/6.

NOTE.—Contains The lost sons of Dunheved pp. 42-51; On the tower of St. Stephens, Launceston pp. 70-71; Ode to Werrington park pp. 95-101. This work is dedicated "To her grace the duchess of Northumberland."

St. Malcolm's wood, a Cornish legend by Emily Jane May, author of "Compensation and other poems." Liverpool, printed by D. Marples 50 B. Lord street 1866, 12°. pp. 26.

NOTE.—A tale of the neighbourhood of Launceston.

MAY, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 343. Apprentice to Mr. Rice, surgeon; M.D. of Leyden 16 May 1787; Physician to the Universal dispensary, London 1787–88; Extra licentiate of R.C.P. of Lond. 5 June 1788; Physician at Truro 1788, at Plymouth 1792; First went to Dittisham 1800? and afterwards on his return from foreign service and a French prison returned to the same place. *bur.* Dittisham, Devon 7 Dec. 1827, aged 64 and not as previously stated *ante* i, 343. *cf. W. Munk's Roll of Physicians* (1878) ii, 383.

[Cold water recommended as a] cure for a scald. Signed "William May, Truro 4 Nov." *cf. Gent. Mag.* lxiii, pt. ii, 1076–77 (1793); Reprinted in "John Walker's Selection" (1814) iii, 500.

Letter from Dr. May to Dr. Lettsom. Dated "Truro, May 28, 1788," In "T. J. Pettigrew's Memoirs of J. C. Lettsom" (1817) iii, 276–78.

A singular case of paralysis. *New London Med. Journ.* i, 257.

A few general observations. *ib.* ii, 1, 12.

NOTE.—Mr. Hubert De Carteret, 6 Kempshott road, Streatham common, possesses an oil portrait of Dr. May which was left to him by will.

MAYHEW, REV. SAMUEL MARTIN. Of King's coll. Lond.; M.A.; V. St. Paul's, Bermondsey 1864.

Notes on the Scilly isles together with some Cornish antiquities. With a view of a chill. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 191–94 (1877).

MAYNARD, JOHN. *See ante* i, 343. At East Pool mine, Redruth 1880.

Remarks on two cross-sections of the country from South Wheal Basset through Carn Brea hill to West Wheal Tolgus. By Capt. John Maynard of East Pool mine. Illustrated by eight plates. From the Report of the Miners' Association of C. and D. [1873–74, pp. 43–54]. Falmouth, printed by Lake & Co. Market strand 1874, 8°. pp. 12.

On lodes, heaves and slides. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1871–72, pp. 42–44.

Notes on a cross section from Cook's Kitchen mine to Wheal Emily Henrietta. *ib.* 1875, pp. 65–67 *with 2 plans.*

Chain-link-making machine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, pp. xvi, xix, xl.

Section of the country to the south of Carn Brea hill, through North Wheal Basset, Wheal Basset and South Wheal Basset. *ib.* 1872, pp. 30, 60.

Remarks on two cross-sections through Carn Brea hill and the neighbouring mines. 8 Maps. *ib.* 1873, pp. 27, 190–203.

Mines in the Illogan district. *ib.* 1874, pp. 29, 84–87; 1875, p. 133.

MAYNARD, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 343. *cf. F. W. Bourne's The king's son or a memoir of Billy Bray* (8th ed. 1874) pp. 16, 20, 25, 29.

Happy wedded life, how to realize it. By John Maynard. Fourth ed. Lond. John Kempster & Co. [1878] 8°. pp. xii, 222, 2/-.

MAYNE, CUTHBERT. *See ante* i, 343. Of St. John's coll. Oxf. B.A. 6 Apl. 1566, M.A. 8 Apl. 1570; Went to Douay 1572. *cf. Richard Simpson's Edmund Campion* (1867) pp. 49, 73, 93; *E. E. Estcourt's Question of Anglican ordination discussed* (1873) p. 138 and *App.* p. lxii; *T. F. Knox's First and second Douay diaries* (1878) pp. xxxii, xxxiv, 5, 7, 24, 101-106, 131, 260, 274, 289; *Prince's Worthies of Devon* (1810) 583.

Concertatio ecclesiæ catholicæ in Anglia...[By Dr. Bridgwater, alias Aquapontanus]. Avgvstæ Trevirorvm...An. 1583, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains (pp. 293-97) "condemnatio et mors D. Cutberti Maini, sacerdotis et Baccalaurei theologiæ, occisi 29 Nouemb. an. 1577."

Vita et Martyrium Cuthberti Mayni sacerdotis. *MS. penes Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster.*

Elizabethæ Reginæ Angliæ edictum promulgatum Londini 29 Nov. 1591 cum Andreæ Philopatri [*pseud. i.e.* Joseph Creswell, S.J.] responsione 1593, 8°. Contains notices of C. Mayne.

MAYO, Rev. Herbert Harman *(eld. son of Herbert Mayo, b. Doncaster 30 May 1802). b.* St. Marylebone, London 11 Mch. 1831. Educ. Abingdon gram. sch. 1843-47; Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 26 May 1847, B.A. 1851; C. of Tresco and Bryher, Scilly 1869-71; C. of the port of Falmouth 1871-74; V. of Talland 1874-76; Chaplain of Brixham orphan house since 1876. *m.* (1) 27 Sep. 1852 at St. Dunstan's, Fleet st. London, Sophia, eld. dau. of rev. John Thorpe. She was *b.* Chiselhampton, Oxon. 6 Feb. 1830, *d.* 1 Nov. 1871, *bur.* in Mylor ch.; *m.* (2) 5 June 1872 at Brighton, Sarah Anne, eld. dau. of rev. John Athawes. She was *b.* Loughton, Bucks 20 June 1833.

"Waifs from the ocean," or an appeal to the British Sailor and many thousands of his fellow working men, against the national curse, "Intemperance," with a few practical remarks on its causes and its proper cure. By the rev. H. H. Mayo. Falmouth, printed by Lake & Co. 1872, 8°. pp. 12, 1d.

Earth to earth. The state of the church yard at Talland. An account of a public meeting. *The Times* 12 Aug. 1875, p. 12, col. 1.

MAYOW, John, M.D. *See ante* i, 344-45. Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 2 July 1658; Of All Souls, B.C.L. 30 May 1665, D.C.L. 5 July 1670. *cf. Wood's Hist. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii. p. 705; *G. F. Rodwell's Birth of Chemistry* (1874) pp. 117-24 *with a portrait.*

MAYOW, Rev. Robert W. *d.* 1817. *See ante* i, 345. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 12 July 1797, aged 19, B.A. 23 Apl. 1801. *cf.* [*W. Upcott's*] *Biog. Dict. of Living Authors* (1816); *Christian Guardian* xiii, 477-83 (1821).

The abdication of Ferdinand, or Napoleon at Bayonne; an historical play, in five acts. [*Anon.* by the rev. R. W. Mayow]. Lond. printed for the author; Sold by Longmans 1809, 8°. Title and dedication "To William Roscoe esq." 2 leaves, then pp. 1-77, 2/6. There were four editions of this play.

Tracts for the use of the Poor. By Daniel Merdant [*i.e.* rev. R. W. Mayow] 18--, 8°. 9000 copies of this were circulated.

Sermons preached to a country congregation. By the rev. R. W. Mayow 1812, 8°.

MECHANIC, A. *pseud. i.e.* Devonshire, Chas. *ante* i, 115.

MEDLEN, J. H.

Method of obtaining fine plaster and other castings. By J. H. Medlen, Redruth. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1850, p. 41.

MEDLEY, Rt. Rev. John *(only son of Geo. Medley of Grosvenor place, London). b.* 1804. Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 15 Nov. 1822; D.D. 15 Mch. 1845; Incumb. of St. John's, Truro 1831-38; First Bishop of Fredericton, New Brunswick 4 May 1845.

Advice to teachers in Sunday schools. By the rev. John Medley M.A. Lond. J. W. Parker 1833, 8°. pp. 21.

The episcopal form of church government, its antiquity; its expediency and its conformity to the word of God. By John Medley M.A. Lond. J. W. Parker 1835, 12°. pp. 60.—.Second ed. 1837, 12° pp. 60, 1/-.

Note.—Dedicated "To his fellow members of a clerical society in the county of Cornwall." *cf. Rev. H. A. Simcoe's Light from the West* iv, 104-12 (1835).

The homilies of S. John Chrysostom. [A Library of Fathers. Ed. by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, Vol. iv]. Oxford, J. H. Parker 1839, 2 parts [2 vols.] 8°. 18/-.

Note.—This translation was made by Mr. Medley, in conjunction with the rev. H. K. Cornish, during his residence in Cornwall.

MELVILL, Rev. Henry. *See ante* i, 345-48. Sizar St. John's coll. Cambridge, Oct. 1817; Second Wrangler 1821; Incumb. of Camden chapel 1830? resigned 1844. *m.* Margaret Alice, dau. of Peter Dobree of Beauregard, Guernsey. She *d.* 18 Apl. 1878, aged 73. *cf. Illust. L. News (with portrait)* iv, 48 (1844) lviii, 163 (1871); *Life of Henry Alford D.D.* 1873, pp. 36; *Diary of John Epps M.D.* (1875) p. 462; *W. H. Blanch's Parish of Camberwell* (1875) pp. 209-210; *Pulpit gallery, No.* 1, *rev. H. Melvill. The Pulpit* xiv, 92-93 (1830); *Classical preachers of the English church* (1878) pp. 41-42.

In memoriam. A sermon preached at Camden church, Camberwell, Feb. 19, 1871 on the occasion of the death of rev. Henry Melvill. [By the rev. James Fleming]. Camberwell, J. L. Petherick; Lond. Hamilton & Adams 1871, 8°. pp. 27, 1/-.

Seven letters on National Religion addressed to the rev. Henry Melvill. By Charles Smith D.D. Lond. J. G. & F. Rivington 1833, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1-304, 7/6.

Attwood's Family preacher, a selection of sermons by eminent living divines. Lond. published by A. J. Attwood 15 Frith st. Soho, 1835, 8°.

Note.—Contains "A sermon preached by the rev. H. Melvill, at Camden chapel, on 2 Tim. ii, 8." In Part i, Sep. 1, 1835, pp. 50-62.

The rev. Mr. Melvill's Political sermon. A letter to the rev. H. Melvill M.A. on the poli-

MELVILL, Rev. Henry. *(Con.)*.

tical sermon preached by him at Camden chapel on the 8th March 1835. By A Parishioner. Lond. W. Barnes 1835, 8°. pp. 14.

Note.—This sermon on John viii, 31-32 appeared in *The Pulpit* 19 Mch. 1835.

The Pastoral Echo. Nineteen sermons. Lond. W. Harding 1837, 12°.

Note.—Contains "No. 4, Christianity the foundation of national prosperity. A sermon by H. Melvill preached at Camden chapel 3 Sep. 1837," pp. 57-74.

The church of England preacher. Lond. W. Harding 1837, 3 vols. 8°.

Note.—Contains Six sermons preached by the rev. H. Melvill of Camden chapel.

Catalogue of library of the rev. H. Melvill to be sold 17 Dec. 1878 by Puttick and Simpson. 1878, 8°.

Remarks on evangelical preaching [of rev. H. Melvill]. By A. Layman. Lond. W. E. Painter 1840, 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

Prayer heard in heaven. A sermon preached by the rev. H. Melvill before the house of commons on the general fast day 21 Mch. 1855. Lond. 1855, 4°.

Sermons on certain of the less prominent facts and references in sacred story. New ed. Lond. Rivingtons 1872, 2 vols. 8°.

Duties of life or hints on the cultivation of character. By the Bp. of Durham, rev. Thos. Dale, rev. H. Melvill, rev. Geo. Croly. [Ed. by J. H.]. Lond. Ward, Lock and Tyler 1871, 8°. "Christian membership. By rev. H. Melvill" occupies pp. 63–84.

A sermon preached at Camden chapel 21 Mch. 1830. *The Pulpit* xiv, 81–87, 129–34.

Note.—The first of a series of sermons in vols. xiv-xix (1830-32). Another series of Twelve sermons on "Peter's Supremacy" commenced in lxii, 127-32 (1852).

MELVILL, James Cosmo *(son of Jas. Cosmo Melvill of the Indian office and 18 Augusta gardens, Folkestone). b.* Hampstead 1 July 1845. Of Trinity coll. Camb., B.A. 1868, M.A. 1871; Resident, 1880, Kersal, Prestwich, Manchester.

The flora of Harrow by J. Cosmo Melvill, M.A. F.L.S. A new ed. Edited by the rev. W. M. Hind, LL.D. Lond. Longmans; Harrow, Samuel Clarke 1876, 12°. pp. viii, 176, 4/6.

MELVILL, Sir Peter M. *See ante* i, 348. K.C.B. Civil Division 1860. *cf. Dod's Peerage* 1880, p. 482.

Survey report on the Puranteej, Hursol, Morassa and Bayur Purgunnas. Signed P. M. Melvill, acting superintendent of the survey. Office

MELVILL, Sir P. M. *(Con.)*.

of the Ahmedabad survey Jan. 1827. In Reports on Guzerat. Lithographed and unpaged 8°.

Survey Report on the Veerumgam Purgunna. Signed P. M. Melvill, lieut. 7th regt. N.I. 31 Oct. 1827. *ib.*

MEREWETHER, Henry A. *See ante* i, 350.

Speech of Mr. serjeant Merewether in the court of chancery, Saturday December 3, 1849, upon the claims of the commissioners of woods and forests to the sea shore and the soil and bed of tidal harbours and navigable rivers; the nature and extent of the claim and its effect upon such property. Lond. H. Butterworth; Dublin, Hodges and Smith 1850, 8°. pp. 48.

Note.—Contains references to the Trematon castle, Sutton Pool and Devonport cases.

MERIVALE, Herman. *See ante* i, 350. Recorder of Falmouth and Helston 1841–47. *d.* 13 Connaught gardens, London 8 Feb. 1874.

MEWTON, W.

An essay on the impropriety of making and using intoxicating liquors as being inconsistent with reason and revelation. By W. Mewton. Heard & Son, Truro, or of the author, Truro 1840, 12°. 3d.

MEYRICK, Rev. Thomas. *d.* 1770. *See ante* i, 350. Of Bray? *cf. C. Atmore's Methodist memorial* (1871) pp. 146–47; *Rev. W. W. Stamp's Orphan house of Wesley* 1863, p. 42; *Journal of rev. J. Wesley* 15 Sep. 1746.

MICHELL, Elizabeth *(eld. dau. of Joseph Edwards, solicitor, d. Truro* 1834). *b.* Helston 21 May 1795. *m.* 3 May 1837 at St. David's ch. Exeter, as his second wife, Will. Michell who *d.* 1869. *See ante* i, 355. Mrs. Michell now, 1880, resides at The Fort, Newquay.

The chartist or the life and death of James Arnold, shewing the progress and result of insubordination. By Elizabeth Michell. Lond. W. E. Painter 1842, 18°. pp. 104, 1/-.

The Cornish miner (A tale founded on facts). A wonderful dream and other incidents. By Elizabeth Michell. Lond. Houlston & Sons; Truro, J. R. Netherton [printed] 1873, 8°. pp. 17, 6d.—.2nd ed. [Oct.] 1873, 8°. 6d.

MICHELL, Frederick Baron *(son of Benjamin Michell). b.* Mevagissey 25 Sep. 1835; Resident, 1880, 6 Church st. St. Austell.

1874, Oct. 1, No. 3358. Letters patent to Frederick Baron Michell of Truro, jeweller, for "An improved stopper for bottles for containing gas-

MICHELL, F. B. *(Con.)*.

eous and other liquids, whereby filling, stopping and opening such bottles can be effected." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 7, 8d.

1876, Mch. 7, No. 985. Letters patent to F. B. Michell for "Improvements applicable to stoppering and filling of bottles and drawing off contents of same." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 3.

1878, Apl. 20, No. 1601. Letters patent to F. B. Michell of Plymouth for "Improvements applicable to stoppering bottles, for facilitating the discharging and filling of same and cleaning them." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 6, 6d.

MICHELL, NICHOLAS. *See ante* i, 352–54. Educ. at Truro gram. sch.; In the office at Calenick smelting works; In an office in London. *d.* Tehidy ter. Falmouth 6 Apl. 1880, *bur.* St. Kea 12 Apl. *m* 3 Aug. 1836 at St. George's, Hanover sq. Maria, second dau. of John Waterhouse of Halifax, Yorkshire. *cf. Men of the West, Part* 4, *Nicholas Michell (Plymouth, Jenkin Thomas) Apl.* 1877, pp. 4 *with portrait.*

The heart's great ruler. A poem. And Wanderings from the Rhine to the South-sea islands. By Nicholas Michell. Lond. Sampson Low 1874, 8°. pp. viii, 278, 3/6.

Ruins of many lands. Sixth ed. Lond. W. Tegg & Co. 1875, 8°. pp. 440, 3/6.

Sibyl of Cornwall and the Heart's great ruler. Poems. By Nicholas Michell. Second and cheap ed. Lond. W. Tegg & Co. 1876, 8° pp. 173, 2/6.

The Lansdowne Poets. Nature and Life, including all the miscellaneous poems, with many original pieces. By Nicholas Michell. With portrait and original illustrations. Lond. F. Warne and Co. [Aug.] 1878, 8° pp. xii, 358, 3/6. The poems on Cornish scenes occupy pp. 7–9, 145–68 and include some of those mentioned below.

A description of Abbotsford with verses annexed. *Pocket Mag. N.S.* i, 157–61 (1833).

Buried friendship. *The Literary Souvenir* 1834, p. 213.

The heiress of Marseilles. A tale. *Heath's Book of Beauty* 1847, pp. 3–21.

Hester Somerset [A novel]. *New Monthly Mag.* lxxxviii, 50, etc. (1850). Continued in vols. lxxxix–xcv.

St. Michael's Mount. *ib.* cxxxviii, 35–36 (1866).

A Cornish village. *ib.* cxlii, 650–51 (1868).

Mylor Church and Falmouth harbour. *ib.* cxliv, 65–66 (1869).

Tintagel in a storm. *ib.* cxlix, 72–74 (1871).

NOTE.—Mr. Michell contributed numerous articles in verse to this Magazine from 1854 to 1871.

MICHELL, ROBERT. *See ante* i, 354. Russian interpreter at the India office 1880. *cf. Sir H. Rawlinson's England and Russia in the East* (1875) pp. 139, 149, 155, 169.

Travels of M. Fedchenko in Kokand. *Ocean Highway* i, *N.S.* 197–99 (1873).

Notes on M. Fedchenko's Map of Maghian. *Journ. Roy. Geogr. Soc.* xliii, 263–72 (1873).

The Russian expedition to the Alai and Pamir. *ib.* xlvii, 17–47 (1878).

The Russian expedition from Krasnovodsk. *The Times* 14 Aug. 1875, p. 7, col. 6; 21 Aug. p. 10, col. 5–6.

The Russians in Central Asia. *ib.* 24 Sep. 1875, p. 8, col. 3.

Ferghâna province of Turkistan. *Geographical Mag.* iii, 124–27, 149–52 (1876).

MICHELL, SAMPSON. *d.* 1809. *See ante* i, 354. First lieut. of H.M.S. St. George; Entered Portuguese naval service 1793, Capt. 1794, Admiral 25 Oct. 1797; Visited England 1807–1808. *m.* Ann, dau. of Samuel Shears of Bedminster. She *d.* 14 Mch. 1838, aged 73. *bur.* Cressing, Essex.

Verses with imitations and translations. By A. M[aria] W[ood]. [Lond. J. Rider, printer, 14 Bartholomew close] 1842, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf. Letters from S. M[ichell] to A[nn] M[ichell] Rosewyn near Truro pp. 1-28. Verses &c. by A. M. W. pp. 29-75. A Maria Wood mentioned above was a dau. of Adm. Sampson Michell. She *m.* Benjamin, 4th son of Will. Wood of Exeter. He was manager of mining companies in Cornwall, hop merchant London, M.P. for Southwark 1840. *d.* Eltham lodge, Kent 13 Aug. 1845. *bur.* Cressing. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xxiv, 538-40 (1845).

MICHELL, STEPHEN *(son of Thos. Michell, b. Todpool, Kenwyn* 21 *Mch.* 1813, *m.* 7 *Oct.* 1838 *at Kenwyn, Ann, dau. of Abraham Prout. She was b. St. Agnes* 23 *Feb.* 1809, *d. St. Day* 19 *Dec.* 1879). *b.* St. Day 14 Feb. 1850. *bapt.* 14 Apl. 1859. Educ. Trevarth sch. to June 1865; Clerk at St. Day United mines 1865–70; Clerk at Clifford mines 1870; Clerk at Perran Foundry 1871–75; Sec. and cashier of Cronebane mines, Wicklow and the Nantymwyn mine, Carmarthenshire Nov. 1875 to May 1880. Resident, 1880, Ponsanooth.

On the clay and tin works of Carclaze. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1870, pp. 36–39.

Mining machinery and tools. Prize essay. By T. H. Letcher and S. Michell. *Mining Journal* 8, 15, 29 Mch. 5, 19, 26 Apl. 17 May 1873.

Cornish mine drainage 1875. *See* Letcher, J. T. *ante* iii, 1268.

MICHELL, THOMAS. Consul at St. Petersburgh 6 June 1866 to 1873; F.R.G.S.; C.B. Civ.

MICHELL, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

Div. 26 Nov. 1875; H.B.M. consul general in Eastern Roumelia 28 Mch. 1879. *m.* 4 Apl. 1865 at British embassy, Berlin, Elizabeth Mary, youngest dau. of Capt. Pearson, R.N. of Myrecairnie N.B. *cf. Foreign Office List* 1880, p. 147.

Memoir presented to the British government on occasion of the proposed changes in the Russian tariff 1857. Translated from the English of T. Michell. St. Petersburg 1868, 8°. pp. 224 and iii. The title of this work is in Russian.

Opinion on the Eastern question. By General Rostislav Fadeeff of the Russian army. Translated by T. Michell. Lond. E. Stanford 1876, 8°. 2/6.—.Second ed. 1876, 8°. pp. 104, 2/6.

The trade of Odessa. *The Times* 9 Feb. 1876, p. 4, cols. 5–6.

Distress in Eastern Roumelia. *ib.* 27 Jan. 1880, p. 10, col. 4.

MICHELL, WILLIAM. *d.* 1872. *See ante* i, 355. Of Emmanuel coll. Camb. M.B. 1834, M.D. 1839; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1813; In practice at Bodmin 1850.

On difficult cases of parturition and the use of ergot of Rye. By W. Michell, member of the Royal college of surgeons. Lond. Thomas and George Underwood 1828, 8°. pp. xvi, 128, 6/-. The cases referred to were in Cornwall.

MICHELL, WILLIAM COWLING *(son of Jos. Michell, b. Gorran* 1798, *d. Tregondean, Gorran* 11 *Apl.* 1869, *m. Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Cowling. She was b. Callestick, Perranzabuloe, Aug.* 1807. *d. Tregondean* 11 *Feb.* 1854). *b.* Tregondean 23 Nov. 1841. Educ. St. Ewe sch. to 1854; Engaged in situations connected with the drug trade in London from 1854; In New Zealand to June 1869; At Honolulu, Sandwich islands, May 1871; In Fiji as a medical man 1871–73; Acting consul at Ovalau, Fiji islands 25 Jan. to 11 Aug. 1873; Private Sec. to Mr. Consul March, Callao 1 July 1874; Sec. of legation at Lima 4 Sep. 1874 to 11 Mch. 1875; Private sec. to consul general Spencer St. John 1875; Nominated vice consul for province of Tarapaca 2 June 1875. *d.* Lima, Peru 30 June 1875, *bur.* Lima cemetery 3 July. *Unm.*

Kidnapping in Polynesia. *The Times* 13 and 24 Apl. 1874; *The Globe* 31 Mch. 1874; W. C. Michell received £10 for the 2 articles in *The Times.*

NOTE.—He left in *MSS.* prepared for publication Accounts of the Sandwich islands and the Fiji islands which are now *penes* his brother Mr. Joseph Michell, Tregondean.

MILES, S. E. *See ante* i, 355–56 *(dau. of J. W. Hatfield of Falmouth and Penzance, who d. York* 13 *Jan.* 1839, *aged* 72*).*

Canning's Administration: narrative of formation; with correspondence etc. 1827. By general sir Robert Wilson. Ed. by his nephew and son-in-law the rev. Herbert Randolph, M.A. Lond. Rivingtons 1872, 8°. pp. xi & 39, 1/-. Contains pp. viii–x Extract of Letter from Sir R. Wilson to Miss Hatfield.

Te Deum. With illustrations by Helen J. A. Miles. Lond. Mozley and Smith 1877, 8°. 16 leaves. Introduction signed S. E. Miles.

Hymn of thanksgiving for the recovery of the Prince of Wales. Adapted for family worship. Air—"Brightest and best of the sons of the morning." Signed "S. Eliz^th. Miles 20th Feb. 1872." Charles Jones, printer, West Harding st. [Lond. 1872] 8°. *s.sh.*

To a river. Verses signed S. E. H. *The Oriental Herald* xv, 78 (1827). The first of numerous pieces.

Verses on the return of Sir John Ross from Regent's Inlet. *Nautical Mag.* 1833, pp. 705–707.

Review of the Auto-biography of sir John Barrow. *ib.* 1847, pp. 327–31 etc. and other articles in this magazine.

NOTE.—Helen Jane Arundel Miles, only dau. of the above, has illustrated "The mother's recompense. By G. Aguilar 1869, 8°." and numerous other works. *cf. Ellen C. Clayton's English female artists* (1876) ii, 110-11.

MILLARD, REV. FREDERICK *(son of R. Millard, of the firm of Hill & Millard, London). b.* London 1837; Master Edinb. Instit. 1860–63; Master gram. sch. St. Kitts, West Indies 1863–65: Master London International coll. 1866–70; Master British Orphan Asylum, Slough 1872–77; B.A.; Master of Truro gram. sch. Jan. 1877 to July 1878; Second Master R. Instit. sch. Liverpool since 1878; C. of St. Matthew and St. James, Mossley hill, Liverpool 1879.

Tristram and Iseult. [*Anon.* by Fred. Millard]. Printed for private circulation. [Lond. W. Clowes and Sons] 8°. pp. 35. Introduction dated "Ivyhouse, Isleworth 1870."

Episcopo novo, urbi novae S.P.D. scholae Trvronensis rector comitiis Hibernis. 1877, 4°. *s. sh.* Verses 24 lines. By F. Millard.

On the passage of the Thames by Julius Cæsar. With a map. *Journ. R.I.C.* Nov. 1878, pp. 120–27.

MILLEMATE, WALTER DE. Preb. of collegiate ch. of Glasney; Chaplain to Edward III.

Secretum Secretorum; transcribed and illustrated by W. de Millemate. *MS. cf. Tanner* (1748) p. 527; *Warton's Hist. of English poetry* (1870), Sect. 19, p. 315.

MILLES, Very Rev. Jeremiah. *See ante* i, 357–59. Educ. Eton; Matric from Corpus Christi coll. Oxf. 9 July 1729; F.S.A. 24 Dec. 1741. *m.* dau. of archbishop John Potter. She *d.* 11 June 1761. *cf. J. H. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians* (1875), i, 299–301; *Account of Terring in Topog. Miscellanies* (1792) vol. i *with view of Terring Parsonage; Weekly Entertainer (Sherborne)* iii, 510–12 (1784).

An archaeological epistle to Jeremiah Milles [*Anon.* by J. Baynes]. The Second ed. Lond. J. Nichols 1782, 4°. pp. x, 8, 1/-. Preface signed "Vale et fruere, Mile-end, March 15, 1782."

A descriptive account of a descent made into Pen Park hole in the parish of Westbury upon Trim in the year 1775. By George Symes Catcott. Bristol, J. Rudhall 1792, 8°. pp. x, 51, 1/6.

Note.—Contains Two letters from Dr. Milles to G. S. Catcott respecting Pen Park hole and other caverns. "Lond. 1775, 1776" pp. 47-51.

Original letters of Dr. Edw. Thomas to Dr. Milles, giving an account of his travels in Italy and Germany 1750–51. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 19941.

Letters from J. Milles to Thos. Milles, bp. of Waterford giving an account of his journey from Innsbruck to Dunquerque 1737. *ib.* 22977.

Letter from J. Milles to Dr. Samuel Pegge. London 16 Apl. 1778. *ib.* 23206, f. 74.

Letters from dean Milles to John Strange, English resident at Venice. *Egerton MSS. Br. Museum* 2001–2002.

Letter from Dr. J. Milles 1762. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne, No.* 41 *M.*

Sacerdos parochialis poema in comitiis, Oxon 1733. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C* 155, fol. 393.

Letter of dean Milles to Thomas Barrett, of Lee priory, dated 29 May, 1773. *MS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

MILLES, Jeremiah *(eld. son of J. Milles, dean of Exeter, d.* 1784). Educ. at Eton; Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 7 Dec. 1768, aged 17; B.A. 17 June 1772; Of Merton coll. M.A. 13 June 1775; Fellow of Merton; Barrister of Inner Temple; F.S.A. 15 Dec. 1774. *m.* 9 June 1780 a dau. of Edw. Gardiner.

Vindication of the outbreak at Eton. 179–, 8°. pp. 18.

Note.—The copy in the Bodl. Lib. has no title. It commences thus, "The duty which every man owes his character induces me to attempt this vindication of the late secession at Eton." A *MS.* note reads "By Jeremiah Milles, eldest son of the dean of Exeter." *cf. H. C. Maxwell Lyte's Eton College* (1875), p. 334.

MILLETT, Capt. Frederic *(4th son of Geo. Millett, b.* 15 *Mch.* 1756, *director of E.I.Co., d. Walthamstow* 17 *Feb.* 1816, *m. Elizabeth, dau. of Chas. Thos. Coggan. She d. Walthamstow* 21 *June* 1823, *aged* 59*). b.* Wansted 13 Nov. 1798. Member of royal commission to enquire into the judicial establishments and laws of India 17 Mch. 1854; Director of East India Co. *d.* Ewell, Surrey 23 July 1856. *m.* 28 Nov. 1828 at Midnapore, Bengal, Maria, dau. of Jas. Wintle. *cf. G. O. Trevelyan's Life and letters of lord Macaulay* (1876) i, 413; *Gent. Mag.* lxxvi, 478 (1806).

First report on judicial establishments, judicial procedure and laws of India, &c. Lond. 1856, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1856, vol. xxv.

Note.—Mr. Millett is named in this commission but he did not sign the report.

MILLETT, George Bown. *See ante* i, 359–60. Educ. St. Mary's hospital, London 1862; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1865, L.S.A. 1866; L.R.C.P. Edinb. 1866; Sec. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall 1874; Med. Officer of health for borough of Penzance 26 Sep. 1877.

The official guide to Penzance. Penzance, Beare and Son, Market Place *n.d.* [Oct. 1876] 8°. 1/-.

Note.—Frontispiece, title, preface, contents and references to plan pp. i-x; Guide &c. pp. 1-111; Account of committee for advertising Penzance, with List of subscribers to the advertisement fund 4 pages. With 2 folding plans and 6 illustrations. This work was edited by G. B. Millett who also wrote the History of Penzance pp. 1-15 and compiled the notes on The Climate pp. 46-56.

Penzance, past and present. A lecture delivered at the Penzance Institute on the 13th March 1876. With a list of the mayors of Penzance and other additional matter. By G. B. Millett. Illustrated with wood engravings. Penzance, Beare and Son 1876, 8°. pp. 52, with 7 woodcuts, 1/6.

The first book of the parish registers of Madron in the county of Cornwall edited with an appendix and notes. By G. B. Millett. Penzance, Beare and Son 1877, 4°. pp. xii, 140, with 3 photographs. Price to subscribers 12/6. To the public 17/6 or 15/- in wrappers.

Penzance, past and present. A second lecture delivered at the Penzance Institute on the 25th March 1878. With a map of the centre of old Penzance and other additional matter. By G. B. Millett. Illustrated with wood engravings. Penzance, Beare and Son 1880, 8°.

Old MSS. to mend, or tulle and tatters. *N. & Q.* 5th S. ii, 246–47 (1874).

Chalice presented to St. Mary's chapel, Penzance by Blanche Bonithon, widow 1670. *ib.* 6 S. i, 345 (1880).

MILLETT, G. B. *(Con.)*.

NOTE.—The following MS. is now penes Geo. B. Millett, esq: "Description of tin bounds 1655-1723 in St. Just and other parishes; Accounts relating to lands and houses in St. Just, Memoranda of dates of births and deaths of members of the Millett family &c. &c. *MS.* 1655-1774, fol. pp. 316." The entries from 1655-72 were written by Rich. Angwyn, and continued from that time to 1723 by his nephew Martin Millett of Bosavern. After this the book was kept by the latter's son, Martin and grandson Richard Millett of Bosavern.

MILLETT, JANET. *See ante* i, 360.

An Australian parsonage. Second ed. Lond. E. Stanford 1873, 8°. 12/-.

MILLETT, CAPT. RICHARD TRACEY. *See ante* i, 360. Entered Royal artillery as lieut. 22 Dec. 1859, Capt. 1 June 1872. *d.* on board P. and O. Steamship "Hydaspes" near Port Said on his passage home from Bombay 28 Apl. 1875. *cf. Colburn's United service Mag.* 1875, pt. ii, p. 256.

NOTE.—Many of Capt. R. T. Millett's *MSS.* writings are now *penes* his bro. Mr. G. B. Millett.

MILLS, REV. ALFRED W. *See ante* i, 360 *(son of rev. W. Mills, b. London 9 May* 1788, *d.* 10 *Feb.* 1853). Educ. Exeter gram. sch. 1840-49; Matric. from Lincoln coll. Oxf. 13 Mch. 1854, B.A. 1857, M.A. 1860. *m.* 25 Nov. 1862 at Exeter cath. Virginie Jane, dau. of Geo. Chaplin Holroyd. She was *b.* Exeter 29 Jan. 1835.

Conversion. A paper read before the devotional conference of the clergy in Cornwall. By A. W. Mills. Lond. Masters & Co.; Penzance, A. Allsop [Sep.] 1879, 8°. pp. 12, 2d.

New and Old for seed-time and harvest. Saint Erth parish magazine. The local matter ed. by the rev. A. W. Mills. No. 1 Jan. 1877. Lond. Hayes & Co.; Hayle, Banfield Bros. 1877, 8°. pp. 28, 1½d. Continuing.

MINIFIE, REV. JOHN, M.A. *(son of Edward Minifie of Bow, Devon).* Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 22 May 1729, aged 19, B.A. 9 Feb. 1732; C. of Egloskerry 1764.

Rhetorick made easy, being render'd into English and illustrated with fit and proper examples in the English and Latin tongues, interspers'd wh some in the Greek. For the use of youth in grammar schools. By John Minifie A.M. lecturer of Egloskerry, Cornwall. Rhetorices labor est parvus, sed fructus in illa est non parvus. *MS. penes Mr. W. P. Courtney* 4°. pp. 1-17.

NOTE.—In the volume containing the above are also found the following writings by the rev. J. Minifie. Epistle to John Phillipps *q.v.* ii, 480; Letters etc. to Rev. Geo. Thomson *q v.* ii, 718; Soliloquium pp. 25-26; Letter to Rev. Chas. Orchard, *See post*; Epistle to Drunken Landlord, June 26, 1758, pp. 33-36; Letter to Chas. Davie; Letter to Will. Webb *q.v.* ii, 859; Letters to Frederic Bp. of Exeter pp. 44-47, 86-89; Letter to Rev. Will. Carpenter of Treneglos, and Nicolas Bray of Stratton; Ode, Ad amicum cum libello p. 53; Letters etc. to rev. Geo. Jeffery *q.v.* iii, 1245; Letters etc. to Sandford Eastcott; A friendly epistle from a clergyman to a Methodist Preacher pp. 58-63; A letter of entreaty to the rev. Mr. William Hole, B.D. Archdeacon of Barum, Devon. Dated Egloskerry Jan. 1765, pp. 64-67; Letter to rev. Edmund Herring p. 69; Dialogues Συνθηκης, pp. 70-81; Epigramma in Penhelam divisam p. 82; In adventum...domini Frederici, Exoniensis Episcopi, pp. 86-89; Distichon in Penhelam, p. 90.

MITCHELL, REV. GEORGE BERKELEY. V. of St. Mary, Leicester 1813-28. *d.* London 9 May 1828, *bur.* St. Mary's church, Leicester.

Letters from Rev. G. B. Mitchell, Emberton near Newport Pagnell 4 May, 1811 to Henry Boase, Esq., Penzance. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 29281, fol. 34, 93.

MODDIFORD or MODYFORD, JAMES. *See ante* i, 362.

Notice of Jas. Modyford, merchant, Constantinople, and his proposed marriage 1647-50. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C.* 799, fol. 22 b, 28 b, 53, 79 b.

Letter from Jas. Modyford to O. Cromwell 1656. *ib.* Class A 39, fol. 206. *See ante* i, 362.

MOFFATT, WILLIAM BONYTHON *(son of Mr. Moffatt, builder, Cornwall).* *b.* Cornwall 1811? Carpenter; Pupil to Mr. James Edmeston, architect, Salvador house, Bishopsgate st. 1827; Partner with Mr. [afterwards sir] Geo. Gilbert Scott as Scott and Moffatt, architects, 20 Spring gardens, London 1834 to 1845; Resided Manby cottage, Kennington. *cf. Personal recollections of sir Geo. Gilbert Scott* (1879) pp. 67-68, 75, 79-84, 91, 101, 130-32, 148, 248.

MOHS, FREDERICK. *See ante* i, 362. Visited Cornwall in 1818.

Observations on geology of Cornwall. *Gilbert's Annalen der Physik* lix. 217; *Thomson's Annals of Philos.* xiii, 311-12 (1819).

MOHUN FAMILY. *See ante* i, 362. *cf Burke's Extinct peerage* (1866) pp. 230, 369-70; *N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 376 (1878); *Thos. Hugo's Charters of Cleeve abbey (Taunton, F. May* 1856) pp. 11-12; *Proc. Somerset Archaeol. Soc.* vi, 27-28 (1856); *Jas. Savage's Hist. of Curhampton, Somerset* (1830) pp. 458-89; *Journ. Archæol. Soc.* xxxvii, 93 (1880).

MOHUN, CHARLES, 4th Baron. *See ante* i, 362.

Account of four men attacking and wounding lord Mohun in his own house, Oct. 1676. *cf. Seventh Rep. of Hist. Commission* 1879, p. 493.

MOHUN, CHARLES. *(Con.).*

Lord Mohun being second to lord Candish in a duel was wounded in the belly and died soon after 20 Nov. 1676. *ib.* p. 494.

MOHUN, CHARLES, 5th Baron. *See ante* i, 362–63. *m.* (1) Charlotte, dau. of Thos. Mainwaring; *m.* (2) *See* Mohun, Lady Elizabeth. *cf. Journal of house of lords* xvi, 415–29; *Lorenzo Sabine's Notes on duels* (1859) pp. 56, 132–33, 192–93, 239; *J. Evelyn's Diary* (1850) ii, 322; *Tom Taylor's Leicester square* (1874) pp. 151–62, 165; *L. T. Rede's Anecdotes* (1799) pp. 40–41; *Private diary of 1st Earl Cowper (Roxburghe club.* 1833) pp. 47–48; *Lord Macaulay's History of England* (1855) iv, 310–12, 510; *Private corresp. of duchess of Marlborough* (1838) ii, 253; *John Forster's Jonathan Swift* (1875) i, 434, 439; *Letters of Humph. Prideaux to John Ellis (Camden Soc.* 1875) p. 57; *Once a week* iii, 627–31, 664–69 (1867) *by Dutton Cook; F. W. Wyon's Hist. of Gt. Britain under queen Anne* (1876) i, 217, 316, ii, 270, 388, 416–17.

The lord M--n's ghost to the d--- of R----nd on Sunday night last, concerning the murder of duke Hamilton and the peace. Printed by Richard Newcomb in Fleet st. 1712, fol. pp. 3, 106 lines.

A particular account of the tryal of John Hamilton esq. for the murder of Charles lord Mohun, and James duke of Hamilton and Brandon, at the sessions-house in the Old-Baily, on Friday the twelfth of December 1712. Published by order of the rt. hon. sir Richard Hoare, kt., lord mayor of the city of London. Lond. printed for J. Morphew 1712, fol. pp. 6, 2d.

A strict enquiry into the circumstance of a late duel, with some account of the persons concern'd on both sides. Being a modest attempt to do justice to the injur'd memory of a noble person dead & to the injur'd honour of an absent person living. [By Daniel Defoe]. To which is added the substance of a letter from general McCartney to his friend. Lond. J. Baker 1713, 8°. pp. 30.

Circumstances of the duel between the duke of Hamilton and lord Mohun as related to lord Hailes by the countess of Stair in Nov. 1748. *MS. penes Charles Dalrymple esq. at New Hailes.*

Regina *v.* John Hamilton. Regina *v.* Macartney. Briefs and proofs for defendants accused of aiding in murdering lord Mohun with notes by serjeant Pengelly. *MSS. penes Rev. Thomas Will. Webb, Hardwick vicarage.*

Letters from lord Mohun to lord Ormonde 8, 14 Dec. 1704; 10, 31 Jan. 6 Mch. 17$\frac{04}{05}$; 24 Apl. 1705. *MSS. penes Marquis of Ormonde.*

Case of the coheirs of the old earl of Macclesfield and lord Mohun's claim to the succession and the estates. temp. Queen Anne. *MS. penes Marquis of Bath at Longleat.*

Letter of dean Swift to Mrs. Dingley, dated London, Nov. 15, 1712 relative to the duel of lord Mohun and duke of Hamilton. *Sloane MSS.* 4804, f. 80.—*Printed in C. J. Smith's "Historical Curiosities"* (1840) *plate* 6.

MOHUN, DOROTHY *(dau. of John Chudleigh). m.* sir Reginald Mohun, 1st Bart. *cf. R. Symonds' Diary (Camden Soc.* 1859) pp. 51–52.

Two letters of sir G. Chudleigh to his sister Dorothy Mohun 25 Nov. 1629 & 11 June 1642. *MSS. on sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835. The first of these letters related to sir R. Mohun's differences with his son lord Mohun.

MOHUN, LADY ELIZABETH *(dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence). d.* 1725. *m.* (1) Col. Edward Griffith; *m.* (2) as his second wife Chas. 5th baron Mohun. He *d.* 1712; *m.* (3) 1717 Charles Mordaunt, a nephew of the earl of Peterborough. *cf. Private corresp. of duchess of Marlborough* (1838) ii, 92–93; *Diary of Mary countess Cowper* (1865), p. 33.

Letter from Chas. Mordaunt to Lady Mohun. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22625, fol. 33.

Letters from lady Mohun to Mrs. Howard, Iver Green 27 June and 18 Aug. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22625, fol. 123–26. [*Printed in Letters of Henrietta, countess of Suffolk* 1824, vol. i, pp. 7, 91, 94, 98].

Letters from lady Mohun to Mrs. Howard. Cashiobury 1716, 1722. *ib.* 22627, *art.* 21; 22629, *art.* 5.

MOHUN, ELIZABETH *(dau. of Chas. 5th baron Mohun). m.* Sir Robt. Rich. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1768.

Private act for vesting the shares and interest of Geo. Rich, esq. second son of sir Robt. Rich bart. deceased in £6000 (which by the settlement made on the marriage of sir Robt. Rich with dame Elizabeth Rich his now widow, was secured for the benefit of their younger children) in the executors of the said sir Robt. Rich as part of his personal estate pursuant to a codicil to his will. 10 Geo. III, c. 53 (1770).

MOHUN, SIR JOHN. *d.* 1644. *See ante* i, 364. At the siege of Bristol 26 July 1643. *m.* Cordelia, dau. of sir John Stanhope and relict of sir Roger Aston. *cf. John Vicars' Jehovah Jireh* (1644) pp. 171, 381; *Vicars' The burning bush* (1646) pp. 381, 383; *Eliot Warburton's Prince Rupert* (1849) ii, 257.

Small poems of divers sorts. Written by sir

MOHUN, Sir John. *(Con.)*.

Aston Cokain. Lond. printed by Will. Godbid 1658, 12°.

Note.—Contains Letter "To the right honourable John lord Mohun, baron of Okehampton, my uncle in law." Verses 76 lines pp. 80-82.

Letter of James Howell to lord Mohun dated Westmin. 30 Aug. 1632. *Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ* (1678) pp. 217–19.

Copy of the king's warrant to lord Mohun not to depart out of the county of Cornwall but to keep himself ready to attend his majesty's command. *MS. House of Lord's Calendar; Journal* v, 271.

MOHUN, John, 2nd baron *(son of John 1st baron Mohun, d.* 1644). Aged 5 in 1620; Killed in a duel near Ebury farm, Knightsbridge 164–. *cf. H. G. Davis' Memorials of Knightsbridge* (1859) p. 222; *J. Aubrey's Miscellanies (Lib. of Old authors* 1857) pp. 76–77; *R. Symonds' Diary* (1859) p. 44.

MOHUN, Sir Reginald, 1st baronet. *See ante* i, 364.

Letter from John Prideaux, Bishop of Worcester to sir R. Mohun, dated Exeter College (Oxford) 17 Oct. 1614. *MS. on Sale at T. Thorpe's* 1843.

Appeal of sir R. Mohun to the lord keeper, sir Thomas Coventry, against the molestations of his son, recently ennobled as John lord Mohun, Baron of Okehampton 1629. *MS. on Sale at T. Thorpe's* 1835.

Petition of W. Trewbody against sir R. Mohun 1641, *See* Trewbody, William *ante* ii, 801.

MOHUN, Warwick, 3rd Baron *(second son of John 1st baron Mohun, d.* 1644). *d.* 1665. *m.* Catherine Welles of Bramber, Sussex. She *d.* April 1692.

Petition of Warwick, lord Mohun. Complains that the committee in Cornwall have assessed him at £400 for his fifth and twentieth part, being a peer he is not liable to be assessed, prays redress 30 July 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 447.

Petition of lord Mohun. On 12 May last entered into recognizance with two sureties, not to go 10 miles out of the line of communication, this he has carefully observed. Prays that his sureties may be discharged 11 Aug. 1646. *ib. and Journal* viii, 458.

Petition of lord Mohun. At the beginning of the war he served the king, but soon joined the parliament, prays that he may be heard before the house and that in the meantime his estate may remain as hitherto 2 Sep. 1646. *ib. and Journal* viii, 480.

MOHUN, Warwick. *(Con.)*.

Petitions of lord Mohun and sir Hen. Carew respecting a dispute as to the ownership of lands in Cornwall 1646–48. *ib. and Journal* viii, 674, ix, 292, 341, 491, 573, 619, 635, 672, x, 18.

Petition of Capt. John Lea complains that lord Mohun plundered his house in Dorchester and prays for reparation 4 Jan. 16$\frac{4}{48}$. *ib.*

Petition of Warwick, lord Mohun was in 1651 sued contrary to his privilege as a peer by Will. Keigwyn for money lent by Keigwyn's father to the king, upon petitioner's security, prays that Keigwyn may be summoned to answer for violating petitioner's privilege 12 July 1660. *ib. and Journal* xi, 89.

Petitions of Lord Mohun that his servant Joseph Bastard who has been illegally arrested may be released 11 June 1661. *ib. and Journal* xi, 252.

Petition of Dorothea Gifford, widow, to obtain possession of houses in High Holborn notwithstanding the pretended privileges and claims of lord Mohun 11 Dec. 1661. *ib. and Journal* xi, 347.

MOISSENET, Leon. *See ante* i, 364. Hon. Member of R.C. Polytechnic Soc. 12 Feb. 1847; and also of R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall; First came to England 1855; Resident, 1880, 17 Rue de la vieille estrapada, Paris.

Etude sur les filons du Cornwall. Parties riches des filons. Par L. Moissenet. Paris, Dunod 1874, 4°. pp. 158 with an atlas of 11 plates.

Note.—M. Moissenet made a long stay in Cornwall and was most indefatigable in his underground researches.

Etude sur les filons de Cornouailles. Parties riches des filons, structure de ces parties et leur relation avec les directions des systèmes stratigraphiques. *Comptes Rendus* lxxvii, 558–61 (1873).

Speech at annual meeting at Falmouth 29 Aug. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1877, p. 10; *cf. also Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1877, pp. 22, 43.

MOLESWORTH FAMILY. *cf. Will. Playfair's British family antiquity* (1809) vi, 724–29; *Howard's Miscell. geneal. et Herald.* (1874) ii, 280–83.

MOLESWORTH, Sir William. *d.* 1798. *See ante* ii, 365.

16 *Geo.* III, *c.* 17. An act to enable certain persons during the successive minorities of sir William Molesworth baronet and his brothers, to grant leases of the estates devised to them by the will of sir William Morice baronet, deceased. 1776, fol. pp. 10.

MOLESWORTH, Sir William. *d.* 1855. *See ante* i, 365–66. *cf. Life of sir Roderick I. Murchison* (1875) ii, 196; *Personal Life of Geo. Grote* (1873) pp. 83, 86, 104, 106, 107, 108, 111–15, 120–21, 125–26, 128–30, 136, 154–56; *Henry F. Chorley's Autobiog...compiled by H. G. Hewlett* (1873) ii, 38–47, 250–53; *J. S. Mill's Autobiog.* (1873) pp. 194, 196, 199–202, 206–207; *Gallery of literary characters. Drawn by D. Maclise, ed. by W. Bates* (1873). *The portrait of Sir W. Molesworth is not by Maclise; The Academy* 3 *Jan.* 1874, p. 18; *Men of the time, British statesmen (Lond.* 1859) pp. 259–75; *Memoir of rev. John Russell* (1878) pp. 154, 160, 192; *Illust. Lond. News* vii, 56 (1845), *with portrait*; xviii, 341–42 (1851), *with portrait;* xxii, 25–26 (1853), *with portrait; Life of Chas. J. Mathews* (1879) ii, 78; *New Monthly Mag.* cv, 394–400 (1855); *Rep. R. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc.* 1851, p. xvi, *account of Bust by Behnes.*

Speech of sir W. Molesworth, bart. M.P. in the house of commons on Tuesday, 25 June 1849 for a royal commission to inquire into the administration of the colonies. Lond. Jas. Ridgway, *n.d.* [1849] 8°. pp. 32, 1/-.

Speeches of sir W. Molesworth, bart. M.P. in the house of commons during the session of 1850 on the bill for the better government of the Australian colonies. Lond. Jas. Ridgway *n.d.* [1850] 8°. pp. 75, 1/-.

Note.—This work contains the speeches of the 8th, 18th Feb. 22nd Mch. 19th Apl. and 6th May.

Speech on the discontinuance of transportation to Van Diemen's Land. Delivered by sir W. Molesworth, bart. M.P. in the house of commons on the 20 May 1851. [Lond.] Richards, printer, 37 Great Queen's st. Lincoln's inn Fields 1851, 8°. pp. 16.

William Molesworth. Private. Materials for a speech in defence of The Policy of abandoning the Orange river territory May 1854. Lond. Charles Westerton 1854, 8°. pp. 35.

Note.—The following notice appears on the reverse of the Titlepage "Reprint by permission of lady Molesworth by S. J. P. Kruger and P. J. Joubert, the delegates from the Transvaal to her majesty's government Oct. 1878."

The minor works of Geo. Grote. With critical remarks. By Alexander Bain. Lond. J. Murray 1873, 8°. 14/-.

Note.—Contains "Notice of sir W. Molesworth's ed. of the Works of Hobbes. (The *Spectator* newspaper 1839)" in pp. 57-72.

Sir W. Molesworth's Speech on the Ballot 1854 is said to have been reprinted by the Ballot Society.

MONTGOMERY, James B. *See ante* i, 367. Educ. Penzance gram. sch. and at Glasgow, Edinburgh and St. Bartholomew's hospital, London; M.D. Glasgow 1851; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1859, and Fellow 1875; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1852; Borough magistrate for Penzance Dec. 1874. *m.* 3 Sep. 1863 at Butterton, Margaret, only dau. of John Boyle of Wolstanton, Staffordshire.

MONTGOMERY, J. B. *(Con.).*

Sanitation of Penzance. Signed F.R.C.P. [*i.e.* J. B. Montgomery]. *The Lancet* ii, 564 (1876). *cf. also* ii, 474, 524, 594, 628.

Address of the president of South-western branch at Penzance 27 June 1877. *British Medical Journal* ii, 92 (1877); *The Lancet* ii, 69 (1877); *Cornish Telegraph* 3 *July* 1877, p. 4, cols. 1–3.

MOON, Eleanor. *b.* Plymouth 26 Feb. 1808. *d.* Dean st. Liskeard 25 Jan. 1880, aged 71. *bur.* The Cemetery 30 Jan. *m.* Thomas Moon. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1879.

Little Mary the boatman's daughter of Downderry. By Mrs. E. Moon, 12°.

The Life of Thomas Bennett. By Mrs. E. Moon 12°.

The grace of God manifested in the life of William Sandy 1862. *See ante* ii, 622.

Little James, A tract for children. Wesleyan Tracts No. 121 A. Lond. J. Mason [*n.d.* 18--] 8°. pp. 12. Signed E. M.

MOORE, Rev. Mr. *See ante* i, 367.

Soliloquy written in a country church yard. *Orthodox Churchman's Mag.* iii, 47–48 (1802).

MOORE, Alexander. *See ante* i, 367. Master shipwright and afterwards Chief constructor of H.M. dockyard, Devonport 1865–78. *d.* Dockyard terrace, Devonport 1 Apl. 1878, aged 69. *cf. Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* x, 57–58 (1878).

MOORE, Rev. Anthony. *See ante* ii, 367 *(son of Thos. Moore of Grampound). bapt.* Creed 14 July 1727. Matric. from Ex. coll. 27 Mch. 1745, B.A. 3 Feb. 1748.

The gentleman's diary. Lond. 1747, 12°.

The ladies diary. Lond. 1755, 12°.

Note.—A. Moore sent replies to mathematical questions and rebuses in these diaries 1747-56.

MOORE, Rev. George. *See ante* i, 368.

Letters to rev. R. Polwhele signed Geo. Moore St. Gluvias May 5, 1796, and Exeter Aug. 13 1796. In *Rev. R. Polwhele's Traditions and Recollections* (1826) ii, 432–34.

MOORE, Rev. Henry. *See ante* i, 368.

A word to Mr. Madan or free thoughts on

MOORE. Rev. Henry. *(Con.)*.

his late celebrated Defence of Polygamy. In a Letter to a Friend. [*Anon.* By the Rev. Mr. Moore of Modbury]. Bristol, printed by W. Pine in Wine st. 1781, 8°. pp. 53, 1/-.

MOORE, Rev. William. *d.* 1848. *See ante* i, 369. *cf. Congregational Year Book* (1848) pp. 233–34.

Lines supposed to be uttered by a miner just before he was buried alive. *Cornish Banner* 1847, p. 57.

MORCOM, Richard.

1857, June 24, No. 1759. Letters patent to Richard Morcom, of Redruth, Mining Agent, for "Improvements in dressing ores." Lond. 1857, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

MOREMAN, Rev. John. *See ante* ii, 369–70. Fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 29 June 1510 to 6 Nov. 1522; B.A. 29 Jan. 15$\frac{08}{09}$, M.A. 31 Jany. 15$\frac{12}{13}$, D.D. 16 Dec. 1529; Principal of Hart hall 1522–27. *cf. Bliss' Wood Fasti* i, 24, 35, 83; *Oliver's Monasticon* p. 206; *Oliver's Eccl. Antiq.* ii, 184, 188; *Wood's History of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. i, 45, 46, iii, 646; *Boase's Exeter coll.* pp. 29–30.

Note.—Whilst *V.* of Menheniot 1529-44 he taught the Creed, the Lord's prayer and the commandments in English, the people probably only using the Cornish tongue previously.

MORRELL, Rev. John Marshal *(son of Samuel Morrell, d. New Malton, Yorkshire* 12 *Sep* 1845, *his widow Mrs. Jane Kettlewell d. Sinnington, Yorkshire* 5 *Dec.* 1878, *aged* 63). *b.* Hawnby, Yorkshire 19 Apl. 1835. C. of Redruth 1874; C. of Madron June 1879.

The battle of the weather-cock or the discovery and defeat of a dreadful popish plot in the parish of Poppleton. [*Anon.* by the rev. J. M. Morrell]. Lond. J. Masters [Printed at the "Directory" office, Torquay *n.d.* 1874] 8° pp. iv, 107, 1/-.

Church of England Temperance Society. An explanation & defence of its principles and constitution. By the rev. J. M. Morrell. With preface by Mark Knowles, esq. Second thousand. Redruth, F. Tregaskis 1876, 12°, pp. 20, 2d.

In memoriam. A sermon on the death of the rev. J. W. Hawksley 1877. *See ante* iii, 1225.

Christian liberty and christian sacrifice. A temperance sermon in the parish church, Redruth. Redruth, F. Tregaskis 1879, 8°.

MORRIS, William Richard. Engineer Kent water works, Mill Lane, Deptford, Kent.

Morris' Pyramid valve. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 189–90.

MORSHEAD, Olympia Elizabeth *(dau. of Will. Morshead and sister of sir John Morshead, bart. of Trenant park, d.* 1813). *b.* 25 Dec. 1757, *bapt.* Menheniot 4 Feb. 1758. *d.* Poonamallee 25 Dec. 1795, *bur.* Madras in the English ground where is a *Monu. m.* 1783 as his first wife Capt. Alexander Campbell of H.M. 24th regt. and afterwards sir A. Campbell, commander in chief of Bengal. He *d.* Fort St. George 11 Dec. 1824, aged 64. *cf. Will. Urquhart's Oriental obituary (Madras* 1809) p. 27; *Gent. Mag.* xcv, i, 564–66 (1825).

MORSHEAD, Rev. William. *See ante* ii, 371 (*2nd son of rev. Edward Morshead, R. of Calstock, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Arthur Kelly of Kelly*). Educ. Tiverton sch.; Of Sid. Suss. coll. Camb. B.A. 1829. *d.* Tremedden Terrace, Liskeard 27 Sep. 1874. *bur.* Liskeard cemetery 31 Sep. *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of Mr. John Wallis of Bodmin, V.W. of the Stannaries. She survives, 1880, at 33 George st. Plymouth.

Modern discoveries in geology reconciled with scripture. By W. Morshead.... Lond. William Foster, 6 Amen corner; Exeter, Wright, 12 Magdalene st. 1845, 12°. pp. 12, 2d.—Another ed. Lond. W. Macintosh *n.d.* [1874] 12°. pp. 15.

The possibility of Louis Napoleon being the last beast of the Revelation. A lecture delivered at Liskeard Dec. 20, 1852, and subsequently at other places. Published by request. W. Morshead *(sic)*. Lond. J. K. Campbell, Holborn *n.d.* [1853] 8°. pp. 32.

The Lord's day not a Sabbath. Substance of a lecture delivered in Liskeard March 29, 1859. By W. Morshead. Liskeard, printed and published by Alice Matthews, "Gazette Office" Market street...1859, 8°. pp. 23.

Note.—Mr. Morshead left many unpublished *MSS.* among which are "The signs of the times," "The march of intellect," "Poetry," "Language," "The restoration of the Jews," "Education," "The visible church," "The heavenly calling," "Remarks on Humboldt's Cosmos," "Geometry," "Grammar," etc.

The Testimony. A monthly pamphlet published at Bath was Ed. by Sir L. C. L. Brenton bart. and the rev. W. Morshead.

MORTON, Rev. Charles. *See ante* i, 371–72. Minister of first ch. in Charlestown 5 Nov. 1686. *cf. Jas. Savage's Genealogical Dict. of first settlers of New England* (1860–62) iii, 243; *John Farmer's Geneal. Register of First Settlers of New England* (1829) pp. 200–201; *John Winthrop's Hist. of New England (Jas. Savage's ed.* 1853) ii, 476; *C. W. Upham's Salem Witchcraft* (1867) ii, 89; *Rev. John Waddington's Surrey Congregational Hist.* (1866) p. 70; *F. S. Drake's Dict. of American Biog.* (1872) p. 640; *W. I. Budington's Hist. of the first church, Charlestown* (1845) pp. 99–113, 184, 221–23,

MORTON, Rev. Charles. *(Con.)*.

225–26, 250; *Rich. Frothingham's Hist. of Charlestown* (1845–49) pt. iv, p. 193–96, 202, 221–23, 235, 240; *New England Hist. and Geneal. Register* iv, 186 (1850), vi, 73, 77 (1852), xxv, 62–65, 389 (1871), xxvii, 143 (1873); *Will. B. Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit* (1857) i, 211–13; *Collections of Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* viii, 76 (1802), ix, 156 (1804), x, 167 (1809), 2 S. i, 158–62 (1814), 3 S. i, 134 (1825), 4 S. viii, 59, 111–12, 367–68, 541, 542, 649, 663 (1868); *Josiah Quincy's Hist. of Harvard Univ.* (1840) i, 69–71, 85, 90–92, 495–97, 599–600; *Lives of the chief fathers of New England (Boston* 1870) i, 112–13.

Memorable providences relating to witchcrafts and possessions. Written by Cotton Mather. Recommended by the ministers of Boston and Charlestown. Printed at Boston in N. England by R. P. 1689, 8°.—.Second impression Lond. Tho. Parkhurst 1691, 8°.

Note.—The notice "To the reader" is signed "Charles Morton, James Allen, Joshua Moodey, Samuel Willard."

Christ's fidelity the only shield against Satan's malignity, asserted in a sermon at Salem-village. By Deodat Lawson 1704, 18°. Recommendatory preface signed by C. Morton and others.

Season birds or an enquiry into the physicall and literall sence of that scripture Jeremiah 8, v. 7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming, etc. By C. M., M.A. Transcribed by J. H. 1685. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C* 461, ff 76.

Account of C. Morton keeping a nonconformist academy at Newington Green, London, the academy being broken up by prosecution, he went to New England. *ib.* 406, fol. 105–108.

Letters from C. Morton and other ministers "On the reformation of those evils which have brought the many and heavy judgments of God upon the people. Charlestown 13 day 8 Month, 1690." *MSS. penes Massachusetts Hist. Soc.*.

An essay concerning preaching. By C. Morton. *MS. ib.*

Physicks. By C. Morton. *MS. ib.*

Note.—The following 4 scarce works are in the Prince Lib. now a part of the Public Lib. Boston—

Debts discharge, or some considerations on Rom. 13. 8, the former part [*Anon.* By C. Morton]. Lond. 1684, 8°. pp. 4, 60 and 2.

The gaming-humor considered and reproved. [*Anon.* By C. Morton]. Lond. 1684, 8°. pp. (2) and 52.

The little-peacemaker; upon Proverbs 13, 10. [*Anon.* By C. Morton]. Lond. 1674, 8°. pp. 86 (& 2).

The way of good men for wise men to walk in. [*Anon.* By C. Morton]. Lond. 1681, 8°. pp. 95.

MOULE, Rev. Henry. *See ante* i, 372. Author of numerous works. *d.* Fordington 3 Feb. 1880.

MOYLE, Capt.

Letters from Capt. Moyle to the earl of Essex 14 Jan. 1598 and to sir G. Carew 16 Dec. 1598. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

MOYLE, Matthew P. *See ante* i, 373–74. *m.* (1) Feb. 1810 his second cousin, Jane Vivian, dau. of Rich. Moyle, surgeon, Marazion. She *d.* 1829; *m.* (2) 1830 at St. Hilary, Frances Eliza, dau. of Walter Borlase, surgeon, and his wife Frances Woodis. She *d.* Helston 22 Jan. 1849, aged 56. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, p. xiv; *Journ. R.I.C.* Oct. 1874, pp. 111, 131.

An account of some specimens of auriferous pyrites, in Perranzabuloe and Gwennap. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1840, pp. 76–77.

MOYLE, Richard. *d.* 1828. *See ante* i, 374.

Letter on draining. Signed "Richard Moyle, Marazion 4 Apl. 1808." In *G. B. Worgan's Agriculture of Cornwall* (1811) pp. 111–16.

MOYLE, Walter. *d.* 1721. *See ante* i, 375–77. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 18 Mch. 1688, aged 16. *cf. Bishop W. Warburton's Works* (1788) i, 464; *Rev. F. Kilvert's Selections from unpublished papers of Warburton* (1841) pp. 124–34; *Spencer Walpole's Hist. of England from* 1815 (1878) i, 220.

A defence of the miracle of the Thundering-Legion, against a dissertation of Walter Moyle esq. By Thomas Woolston. Lond. printed for the author 1726, 8°. pp. v, 112, 1/6.

Histoire des Juifs. Par Mr. Prideaux. Amsterdam 1728, 6 vols, 12°.—.Amsterdam 1744, 2 vols. 4°.

Note.—Contain "Lettres de Mr. Moyle a Mr. le Docteur Prideaux avec les reponses de Mr. Prideaux." Vol. vi, App. pp. cxxxviii to cxcii in 1728 ed. and Vol. ii, 408-427 in 1744 ed.

The honest elector or unerring reasons for the prevention of chusing corrupt members to serve in parliament; with instructions for the choice of a speaker. Written by those two ever memorable patriots Anthony Hammond and Walter Moyle both members of parliament. Lond. W. Owen 1747, sm. 4°. pp. 60, 1/-. The honest elector occupies pp. 3–31.

The whole works of Xenophon translated by Ashley Cooper and others. Lond. Jones & Co. 1831, 8°.

Note.—Contains "Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state at Athens. Translated by W. Moyle" pp. 679-91.

Walter Moyle, esq. and his opinion of the

MOYLE, WALTER. *(Con.)*

coins of the emperor Carausius. By J. Yonge Akerman. *Gent. Mag.* x, 370 (1838).

Account of Walter Moyle in Dean H. Prideaux's letters. *MSS. penes J. R. Pine Coffin, esq. at Portledge.*

MUDGE, HENRY. *See ante* i, 377–78. Educ. St. Bartholomew's hospital, London; L.S.A. 1828; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1829. *d.* Bodmin 27 June 1874. *cf. Rev. Thornley Smith's The earnest missionary Rev. Horatio Pearse* (1864) p. 9.

The fruits of tee-totalism. By H. Mudge. Falmouth Tee-total book depository 1840, 12°. 3d.

MULLER, J. V. S.

Note on the workmen's lodgings at Treamble iron mines. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1873–74, pp. 37–40.

MUNDAY, FRANCIS *(son of Thos. Munday). b.* Cornwall 1628. Educ. at Leyden; Ordained a R.C. priest 5 Dec. 1655; Drowned off Leghorn 1657. *cf. Hen. Foley's English Jesuits* iv, 658–59.

MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK I. *See ante* i, 380.

Life of sir Roderick I. Murchison by Archibald Geikie LL.D., F.R.S. London, John Murray 1875, 2 vols, 8°. 30/-.

NOTE.—For accounts of sir R. I. Murchison's visits to and connection with Cornwall. *cf.* i, 127, 255-56, 264-65, 266-70, ii, 66, 132, 177, 178.

MURDOCH, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 380. *cf. Repertory of arts and manufacture* xiii, 10–18 (1800), *with an engraving of his steam engine; Memoirs of distinguished men by Will. Walker Junr.* (1862) pp. 134–37.

MURLIN, REV. JOHN. *See ante* i, 380–81. *cf. Geo. Smith's Wesleyan Methodism* (1859–62) ii, 117, 311; *T. W. Blanshard's Life of S. Bradburn (Second ed.* 1871) p. 109.

MYRTILLA, *pseud. i.e.* Trelawny, Letitia, *q.v. ante* ii, 774.

# N

N., H. N.

Sketches of eminent Cornishmen. *The Cornish Banner* 1847, pp. 201–205, 231–35, 265–68, 296–300, 359–62, 487–90.

N., J. N. *b.* near Land's end. Enlisted as a Gunner-driver in R. Artillery at Penzance 1811; In 66th Regt. at Ceylon 17 Oct. 1814, At Calcutta 1815, At St. Helena, Mch. 1817.

The christian soldier. Good news from Calcutta and St. Helena or soldiers pressing into the ranks of the leader and great commander of the people. Being the substance of a letter lately received by the rev. G. Smith of Penzance, Cornwall. Lond. published by D. Cox, High st. Southwark 1820, 12°. pp. 8, 1d.

NOTE.—The letter is signed "J. N., St. Helena 18 Sept. 1817" and is addressed "To the rev. G. C. Smith, Terrace, Penzance, Cornwall, England."

N., L. N. *i.e.* Barlee, Ellen. *See ante* iii, 1050.

N., R. N.

The cheesewring. With woodcut. Letter signed "R. N., St. Clere 1 July 1767." *Gent. Mag.* xxxvii, 358–59 (1767).

NANCARROW, JOHN [of Cornwall ?] *See ante* i, 382. Member of American Philos. Soc. 1795. *cf. Repertory of arts and manufactures* xiv, 329–31 (1801) *with an engraving; Robt. Stuart's History of steam engine* (1824) pp. 161–62; *Robt. Stuart's Anecdotes of steam engines* (1829) p. 427.

NANCARROW, JOHN LIDGEY.

1873, Mch. 27, No. 1137. Letters patent to John Lidgey Nancarrow of Grampound for "Improvements in roofing and in tiles for the same." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 7, 1/-.

NANCE, JOHN *(son of Henry Nance of Illogan). b. circa* 1652. Of Trengoff in Warleggan. *bur.* Warleggan 9 June 1726. *m.* 26 Feb. 16$\frac{73}{74}$ at East Haddon, Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Will. Chester. She was *b.* 22 July 1655, *bur.* 21 Aug. 1722 *cf. R. E. Chester Waters' Extinct family of Chester* (1878) i, 127.

NANFAN FAMILY. *See ante* ii, 382. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. viii, 472 (1877) ix, 129–31, 398, 457 (1878) x, 78.

NANKIVELL, CHARLES B. *See ante* ii, 383. *b.* West Indies, and not Truro as previously stated. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1829; M.D. Pisa 1848. His wife Margaret, *d.* Ashley lodge Torquay 30 June 1878.

NEAT, REV. CHARLES. *See ante* i, 384.

Discourses from St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians and other passages of scripture. By the late rev. Charles Neat. Lond. L. and G. Seeley 1841, 8°. pp. x, 332, 8/-.

NEAT, Rev. Charles. *(Con.).*

Note.—Discourse xx, On Christian Missions was preached at Penzance on Sunday evening 1 July 1838. On the Tuesday following Mr. Neat was overthrown in a vehicle on the road to St. Ives and mortally injured.

NEILD, James. *See ante* i, 384.

Account of persons confined for debt in prisons of England and Wales. By James Neild esq. Lond. printed at the Philanthropic Reform 1800, 4°. Contains account of Bodmin, Lostwithiel, Penryn and Penzance debtors' prisons.

State of the prisons in England etc. By James Neild esq. Lond. T. Nichols & Son 1812, 4°. Contains account of Bodmin, Falmouth, Launceston, Penryn, Penzance and Truro prisons.

NELSON, Rev. John. *See ante* i, 384–85. *cf. Journal of rev. J. Wesley* 31 *Aug.* 13 *Sept.* 1743; *S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) pp. 100–101.

An extract from the Journal of Mr. John Nelson preacher of the gospel, containing an account of God's dealings with him from his youth to the forty second year of his age, written by himself. Penryn, printed by and for W. Cock and sold by S. King, 16 Coiners lane, Plymouth, and S. A. Oddy, Paternoster row, London 1815, 8°. pp. 160.

NEMESIS.

Five years of Tory rule, a lesson and a warning. By "Nemesis." Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1879, 8° pp. xii, 152, 1/-.—.Another ed. 1879, 8°. 2d. This work is by a Cornishman, but he does not desire his name to be made public at the present time.

NETHERTON, Edwin. *See ante* i, 385. *cf. West Briton* 13 Jan. 1870, p. 6, col. 6.

Poems [Selected by Edwin Netherton]. Truro, printed for and presented to the bazaar in aid of the St. John's alteration fund by James R. Netherton. [Truro, Netherton, printer] 1860, sq. 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–28. The poems are taken from the printed works of various Cornish authors.

NEWMAN, T. P. *(son of Edw. Newman, b. Hampstead* 18 *May* 1801, *d.* 12 *June* 1876).

The Botanical Exchange Club. Lond. Ranken and Co. 1876, 12°. Contains some notices of Cornish specimens by T. P. Newman.

NEWNHAM, Rev. Philip Hankinson *(third son of Will. Newnham, b. Farnham, Surrey* 1791, *d. Tunbridge Wells* 24 *Oct.* 1865, *m. Caroline Atkinson. She was b.* 1793, *d. Tunbridge Wells* 16 *June* 1863). *b.* Farnham 24 May 1832. Educ. Liverpool collegiate Instit. 1847–50; Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 24 Jan. 1850, B.A. 1855, M.A. 1857; F. Meteorological Soc. 1867; R. of Frome-Vauchurch with Batcombe 1869–73; V. of East Stonehouse 1873–75; V. of Maker 4 Mch. 1876.

The Stonehouse church annual. First year 1873. [By the rev. P. H. Newnham]. Stonehouse, Cole, printer 1873, 8°. pp. 44. Continued in 1874 and 1875.

Maker and Rame temperance advocate and monthly visitor. [Ed. by the rev. P. H. Newnham]. No. 1, Dec. 1876. Stonehouse, E. W. Cole, printer 1876, 8°. pp. 8, 1d. This publication was continued as.

Our own magazine and Temperance Society's journal. Ed. by the rev. P. H. Newnham. No. 1, Jany. 1877. Edition for Maker, Millbrook, Cawsand, &c. Plymouth, Leonard D. Westcott 1877, 8°. Last number vol iii, No. 29, Apl. 1879.

A form of prayer for use at temperance festivals. Compiled by the rev. P. H. Newnham, vicar of Maker. Approved by the lord bishop of Exeter for use in his diocese. For private circulation only. Stonehouse, E. W. Cole, printer, *n.d.* [1876] 8°. pp. 36. Said to be the first book of this nature published.

Maker church annual. First year of issue 1876. [Ed. by P. H. Newnham]. Stonehouse, E. W. Cole printer 1876, 8°. pp. 32. Continuing annually.

Note.—Mr. Newnham has also published The climate of Bournemouth 1869, 8°.; History of the lodge of Hengist 1870, 8°.; Freemasonry 1871, 8°.; Social sympathy a sermon; God's Law of social life, a masonic sermon 1871, 8°.

NEWTON, Edward T. *See ante* i, 386. Apprentice to Will. Wilton, St. Day; Mathematical instrument maker St. Day; Second silver medal from R.C.P. Soc. 1870 for Magnetic deflector and miners' theodolite. Now, 1880, at Cross st. Camborne. *m.* eld. dau. of W. Wilton.

Patent pneumatic distance-indicator. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, p. xxxviii.

Improved miner's theodolite. *ib.* 1874, p. 29.

Metallic parallel rulers. *ib.* 1874, p. 29.

NEWTON, Joseph. *See ante* i, 386. Land Agent for John T. H. Peter esq. of Chiverton. *d.* Castle house, St. Agnes 2 Apl. 1875, aged 83.

NEWTON, Llewellyn. *See ante* i, 386. Printer and Publisher, Camborne; Cashier of Miners' bank, Camborne, from its commencement to 1844; Book-keeper to Bickford Smith & Co. Tuckingmill 1844–79. *d.* 21 Basset st. Camborne 19 Mch. 1879, *bur.* The Cemet. 24 Mch.

NICHOLAS, of Fowey. *See ante* i, 387.

NOTE.—For further references to John Dory or The Cornish three mans song. *cf. F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle* (1613) Act. ii; *Jos. Ritson's Ancient songs (W. C. Hazlitt's ed.* 1877) pp. 197-99.

NICHOLAS, WILLIAM, of Penzance. F.G.S. Member of Roy. Soc. of Victoria. Resident, 1880, in Australia.

Notes on the quartz reefs or lodes of Sandhurst, Victoria, Australia. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 78–97 (1875).

NICHOLLS, FRANK, M.D. *See ante* i, 387–88. *cf. Sir J. Hawkins' Life of Dr. Johnson* (1787) pp. 401, 403, 407; *Wood's Hist. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, 885; *Jas. Thacher's American Medical Biog.* (1828) i, 33; *Munk's Roll of Physicians* (1878) ii, 123–26.

NICHOLLS, SIR GEORGE, K.C.B. 1851. *See ante* i, 388. *cf. S. L. Sotheby's Ramblings in elucidation of autograph of Milton* (1861) *App.* p. 243; *W. M. Torrens' Memoirs of lord Melbourne* (1878) ii, 243; *Dod's Peerage* (1865) p. 443.

Reports of G. Nicholls to lord Eliot on the Foundling hospital Dublin and the House of Industry Dublin. Lond. 1842, fol. pp. 16. *Parl. Papers* 1842, vol. xxxviii, 165–180.

NICHOLLS, JOHN. *See ante* i, 390.

1 Geo. II, *c.* 30. Private act. For sale of part of the estate of John Nicholls esq. deceased, in Cornwall, for payments of his debts and legacies ($17\frac{2}{28}$).

Decree against Daniel Hawkey and others, to compel them to grind their grist at his (John Nicholls') Mills called Tolcarn Mills 24 Feb. 1714, fol. pp. 12. *penes W. C. Borlase Esq.* Contains a long list of Penzance names.

NICHOLLS, JOHN, M.P. *See ante* i, 390. *cf. Fifty years of my life, by the earl of Albemarle* (1876) p. 230; *Works of Jas. Gillray (Ed. by Thos. Wright)* pp. 235–76.

Letter to the author [*i.e.* J. Nicholls ?] of a pamphlet entitled Free Parliaments. By sir William Jones 1783, 8°.

NICHOLLS, MICHAEL LOAM *(son of John Nicholls). b.* Gwennap church town 9 Jany. 1830.

1876, Nov. 21, No. 4524. Provisional specification of Michael Loam Nicholls of Hayle for "Improved means and apparatus for preventing locomotives from running off the rails." Lond. 1877, fol. p. i, 2d.

NICHOLLS, WILLIAM.

1859, May 18, No. 1236. Provisional specification [only] of William Nicholls of Tregolls Road, Truro, millwright, for "Improvements in portable corn mills." Lond. 1859, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

NICOLAS FAMILY. *cf. Gent. Mag.* xciii, pt. ii, 37–38 (1823); *Burke's Landed gentry* 1850, pp. 935–37.

NICOLAS, SIR NICHOLAS H. *See ante* i, 390–98. *b.* Dartmouth 10 Mch. 1799, and not at Fowey as previously stated. *privately bapt.* by the rev. John Charter, minister of St. Petrox, Dartmouth 1 Apl. 1799. *m.* 28 Mch. 1822 at St. Pancras Old ch. Hampstead road, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Davison of Loughton, Essex. She was *b.* London 3 Aug. 1800. *d.* Richmond, Surrey 12 Nov. 1867. *cf. S. G. Drake's Result of research among the British archives relative to the founders of New England* (1860) p. 8; *S. L. Sotheby's Ramblings in elucidation of autograph of Milton* (1861) *App.* p. 243; *Edw. Edwards' Libraries and founders of libraries* (1864) pp. 285–88; *Tait's Edinb. Mag.* xv, 640 (1848); *Dod's Peerage* 1846, pp. 295–96.

A synopsis of the peerage of England 1825, 2 vols, 12°. 18/-. *See ante* i, 391.

NOTE.—This edition is still valuable as containing the following articles, which are omitted in "The Historic Peerage of England by William Courthope," published in 1857. *See ante* i, 396. References to such proofs of barons sitting in parliament as occur on the rolls of parliament ii, 713-814; Alphabetical list of the knights of the garter ii, 911-31; Alphabetical list of the knights of the bath ii, 933-42.

Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster. By Emma Roberts. Lond. Harding and Lepard 1827, 2 vols. 8°. 26/-.

NOTE.—The preface says "From N. H. Nicolas esq. she has obtained many important facts."

The Gentleman's Magazine. Vol. c. Part the first. Lond. 1830, 8°.

NOTE.—The Preface to this vol. occupying pp. iii-viii, was written gratuitously by sir N. H. Nicolas.

Excerpta historica or illustrations of English history. [By Samuel Bentley]. Lond. S. Bentley 1831, 8°. pp. xxviii, 444, 21/-.

NOTE.—"Sir N. H. Nicolas gave his gratuitous cooperation and supplied the work with its most important features."

A letter on the propriety and legality of creating peers for life; addressed to the duke of Wellington. With precedents and remarks on the adjudication of peerage claims by the house of lords. By sir Harris Nicolas. Third ed. Lond. W. Pickering 1834, 8°. pp. xix, 59.

NICOLAS, Sir N. H. *(Con.)*.

The Cornish club. "One and All." [*Anon.* by sir N. H. Nicolas]. Privately printed for the members 1842, 4°. pp. 20.

Note.—Contains The history and rules of the Club, List of members 1768-1842, and List of living members 1842.

The Cornish club. "One and All." By sir N. H. Nicolas, G.C.M.G. Privately printed for the members 1842. Reprinted with further memoranda or proceedings of the Club by Henry Paull. [Waterlow and Sons, printers, London] 1877, 4°. pp. 36.

Nelson's Letters and despatches. With notes by sir N. H. Nicolas. Lond. H. Bohn. Cheap ed. in 14 Monthly parts. The 1st appeared 1 Jan. 1847, price 5/-. Price of the work 31/6.

History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena from the letters of lieut.-gen. sir Hudson Lowe. By William Forsyth. Lond. John Murray 1853, 3 vols. 8° 45/-.

Note.—"The Lowe papers were originally placed in the hands of sir Harris Nicolas. He underwent the heavy labour of arranging them, and before his death had a voluminous mass of documents set up in type down to the date of Sep. 1817." *cf. Preface* pp. viii-ix.

The complete angler. By Izaak Walton and C. Cotton. With memoir by sir Harris Nicolas. With sixty illustrations from designs by Stothard and Inskipp. New ed. Lond. Chatto & Windus 1875, 8°. pp. ccv, 320, 7/6.

A collation of the first volume of sir N. H. Nicolas' edition of the Scrope and Grosvenor Roll with certain "cancelled sheets" late in the collection of sir C. Young and now in the possession of W. Wynne Ffoulkes. Chester 1879, 8°. Thirty copies only.

Naval signals. *United Service Journal* 1829, pt. i, pp. 50–61 *with woodcuts.*

Arms of Richard I. *Gent. Mag.* xv, 154 (1841).

Review of "Histories of noble English families. By Henry Drummond." *Quarterly Rev.* lxxii, 165–92 (1843).

Count Montholon and sir Hudson Lowe. *ib.* lxxxii, 483–501 (1848). Sir N. H. Nicolas received 189/- for this article.

Nelson's Coat, etc. *Illust. L. News* vii, 56 (1845).

Authorities on the effects of an attainder of a coheir of a barony, collected by sir H. Nicolas. *Addit. MSS. Br. Museum* 28847.

Table of precedency in handwriting of sir H. Nicolas. *ib.* 28849.

Letters of sir N. H. Nicolas to Col. Davison 1844. *Egerton MSS. Br. Museum* 2241.

NICOLL, Anthony. *d.* 16$\frac{58}{59}$. *See ante* i, 398. *cf. Wood's Hist. of Univ. of Oxford* (1796) ii, pt. ii, pp. 504, 545.

NICOLL, Anthony. *(Con.)*.

Two letters, One from Robert earl of Essex to Anthony Nicoll esq. a member of the house of commons, the other...to sir Samuel Luke 1643, sm. 4°.

Angliæ speculum. By Capt. W. Mercer. Lond. 1646, 8°.

Note.—Contains in Part ii, Sonnet "To the worshipfull Anthonie Nicholls esquire." With an anagram of the name Anthonie Nicholls, viz: T'schine holi alon.

Instructions for Edmond Prideaux and Anthony Nicol, members of the house of commons employed in the county of Devon 21 Mch. 16$\frac{42}{43}$. *MS. House of Lords Calendar; Journal* v, 657.

Complaint of the earl of Stamford against Anthony Nicholls, M.P. employed in Devon. *ib. and Journal* vi, 278.

Petition of Henry earl of Stamford, about articles exhibited against Mr. Nicholls a member of the house of commons 24 May 1644. *ib. and Journal* vi, 565.

Letter from Truro 18 Nov. 1646. *See* Buller, Francis *ante* iii, 1103.

Letters from A. Nicoll to sir Thomas and lady Judith Barrington 1643. *MSS. No.* 597, 604, 666, 727, 767, 795, 803 *penes Geo. Alan Lowndes, esq. Barrington hall.*

NOBLE, George W. *See ante* i, 399.

Remarks on mineral veins in the parish of Constantine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1871, pp. 74–76.

Note on the finding of a living toad in Constantine iron mine. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1872–73, p. 57.

NOEL, Rev. Henry Anthony *(son of rev. Thos. Noel, R. of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire).* Of Univ. of Durham, B.A. 1868, M.A. 1872; Instituted by archbp. of Canterbury as V. of St. Stephens-by-Saltash Mch. 1877. *cf. The Times* 13 Mch. 1877, p. 4, col. 2.

A religious life, a sermon by rev. H. A. Noel, M.A. vicar of S. Stephen's-by-Saltash. Plymouth, published by William Birmingham; Printed by Latimer & Sons 1877, 8°. pp. 20, 3d.

NOEL, Hon. Roden Berkeley Wriothesley *(son of Chas. Noel 1st earl of Gainsborough, d. 1866, by his 4th wife, Frances, dau. of Robt. earl of Roden). b.* 27 Aug. 1834. Groom of privy chamber 1867–71; Resident, 1880, 17 Hyde park sq. London.

Rambles by Cornish seas. *Macmillan's Mag.* xxxiv, 334–41 (1876).

NOOTT, Rev. John. Primitive methodist minister, Bideford.

"To a generous public." [An appeal for help towards building a new Primitive methodist chapel in Hartland]. Signed "John Noott, minister, Bideford, Apl. 27, 1836." Bray, printer, Stratton, 4°. *s. sh.*

NORRIS, Edwin. *See ante* i, 400. *cf. Archæol. Cambrensis* iv, 96–98 (1873).

The Ancient Cornish drama. Oxford 1859, Vol. i. *Addit. MSS.* 29730.

Note.—This is Vol. i, with *MSS.* corrections by Mr. Norris. It was purchased from B. Quaritch 16 July 1874.

NORTHAMPTON, John. Alderman of London; Lord mayor 1381, 1382; Accused by his own chaplains of conspiring against Rich. II, 1384; Tried at Reading; Sentenced to perpetual imprisonment at 100 miles from London, all his goods confiscated; Imprisoned in Tintagel castle 1384. *cf. White Kennet's Hist. of Eng.* (1706) i, 249, 252, 253; *T. Hearne's Historia vitæ Ricardi* ii, (1729) pp. 49, 52, 122.

Note.—John More and Richard Morbery were imprisoned at the same time.

NORWAY, William King *(son of William Norway, b. Lostwithiel 5 Nov. 1774, d. Court place, Egloshayle 10 Oct. 1819, m. Mary, only child of Sam. and Ann King of St. Mabyn. She was b. 1777, d. 1855). b.* Court place, Egloshayle 25 Sep. 1799, *bapt.* Egloshayle 5 Nov.; Educ. Eton where he was elected 1811; Solicitor at Wadebridge 18--; Private secretary to sir William Molesworth; Sec. of Reform Club July 1852. *d.* at the Reform club, Pall Mall 31 Jan. 1857, *bur.* Kensal Green 5 Feb. *m.* 1853 in London, Emma O'Brian. *cf. The Times* 3 Feb. 1857, p. 10.

A lecture on total abstinence from intoxicating drinks, delivered at Wadebridge 4 November 1842. By W. K. Norway. Published by desire of the Wadebridge Teetotal Society. Wadebridge, printed and published by W. M. Knapp 1842, 8°. pp. 30, 3d.

NOSWORTHY, Edward. *d.* 1701. *See ante* i, 400.

Case between E. Nosworthy, Maynard's son in law and another for £1000 May 4, 1684. *cf. Seventh Rep. of Hist. commission* (1879) p. 499.

NOTLEY, Frances E. M. *See* Derrick, Francis *ante* iii, 1155.

NOY, Edward *(son of Edw. Noy of Carnanton, m. Jane Crabbe.)*

NOY, Edward. *(Con.).*

Petition of Edward Noy. Petitioner's father settled certain lands upon him, being the youngest of ten, that he might not be burdensome to his eldest brother Will. Noy, the attorney general. Will. Noy induced petitioner to part with these lands under certain promises which neither he nor his son Humphrey carried out. Prays for redress 20 July 1641. *MS. House of Lords and Journal* iv, 331.

NOY, Edward. *d.* 1636. *See ante* i, 401. Went to Paris 1635. *cf. Sussex Archæol. Collections* xviii, 170, 174, 176, 178, 179 (1866); *The Tatler, No.* 9 *(Lond.* 30 *Apl.* 1709) p. 2.

NOY, William, *d.* 1634. *See ante* i, 401–405. *cf. Sir W. Parker's History of Long Melford* (1873) pp. 330–31; *Letters by eminent persons with Memoirs by John Aubrey* (1813) ii, 266, 399; *Will. Prynne's Register of parliamentary writs* (1664) Pt. iv, pp. 811–12; *John Rushworth's Historical collections* (1659–1701) Pt. i, p. 458 *etc.*, Pt. ii, p. 232 *etc.*, *App.* p. 80; *Collections of Massachusetts Historical Soc.* 3 S. i, 238 (1825), 4 S. iv, 414–19, 447 (1863); *Works of Fras. Bacon (Ed. Jas. Spedding* 1869–74) vol. xii–xiv, *or of Letters and life* v, 86, vi, 71, 184, 187, 189; *Note Book of sir John Northcote* (1877) pp. 32, 34; *Will. Huddesford's Cat. lib. manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood* (1761) pp. 14, 57; *Documents relating to Will. Prynne (Camden Soc.* 1877) pp. 1, 2, 11.

Direction for search of records. cui author Thomas Powell, Londino-Cambrensis. Lond. printed by A. B. 1622, 4°.

Note.—Contains a poetical address "To that great light of law learning, the right worshipfull William Noy esquire of Lincolnes Inne, present reader" 6 lines.

Will of Will. Noy. *Baker MS.* 30 *(Camb. Univ. Lib. M.m.* 1–41) *art.* 10, *and Baker MS.* 36 *(Camb. Univ. Lib. M.m.* 1–47) *art.* 29.

Notes of the speeches of sir E. Coke and Mr. Noye at the conference about the petition of right, 20 May 1628. *MS. House of Lords; Journal* iii, 806–807.

Letter from W. Noye to sir John Coke about ship money, 21 June 1634. *MS. penes sir F. Graham, Netherby hall.*

NOY, William. *b.* 1842. *See ante* i, 405. Resident, 1880, 78 Doddington grove, Kennington park, London.

Old Cornish. *The Academy* 17 Apl. 1875, p. 402.

Andrew Borde and The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge. *The Church in Cornwall* N.S. No. 1, Jan. 1878, pp. 8–11.

The Cornish words found in Symonds' diary. *ib.* No. 12, Dec. 1878, pp. 140–41.

NUNN, JOHN H. *See ante* i, 405.

Angry words. Lond. S. Wilcocke [1865] fol. pp. 5, 2/6.

Te Deum laudamus, in the key of F, composed for the choir of St. Mary's, Penzance, by the organist John H. Nunn, A.R.A. In *Novello's Parish choir book* (Lond. 1866–69) pp. 128–31 being No. 25, 3d.

NUNNICK, HUGH.

Stout Hugh Nunnick of Boconnoc. Verses 28 lines. In "Small poems of divers sorts. Written by sir Aston Cokain." Lond. 1658, pp. 152–54.—Reprinted in *Cornish Telegraph* 26 Nov. 1879, p. 3, col. 2.

NYCOLES, PHILIP. *b.* Devonshire, lived *circa* 1558. *cf. T. Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) p. 554.

Contra Cornubiensium rebelliones, lib i.

# O

OATEY, THOMAS HENRY *(son of Samuel Oatey, wheelwright, d. at sea on board the "Royal Charter" on a voyage from Australia* 1858). *b.* Leedstown, Crowan 14 Feb. 1847. Cab driver, 1880, at Falmouth.

Collection of ferns. Second silver medal. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, pp. 18, 35 *and Catalogue* p. 25.

OATS, CAPT. FRANCIS. *See ante* i, 406. Government and mining engineer of the diamond fields, Griqualand West South Africa 9 Dec. 1874, at salary of £600 a year; F.G.S. Feb. 1875; Engineer of Kimberley Mining Co. for diamonds, South Africa, with a salary of £1500 a year, Aug. 1879. *cf. Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1866, pp. 5–6; 1867, pp. 3–4.

NOTE.—To *Ure's Dictionary of Arts (Robt. Hunt's ed.* 1878) F. Oats contributed the following articles Diamonds, Gold and copper in Africa vol. iv, p. vi.

OATS, RICHARD CARBINES *(son of John Semmens Oats, b. Goldsithney* 1 *Feb.* 1818, *manufacturer of agricultural and mining machinery and inventor of smoke condensing apparatus, d. Relubbus, St. Hilary* 7 *Sep.* 1868, *m. Mary Ann, eld. dau. of Rich. and Mary Carbines. She was b. St. Erth* 10 *Sep.* 1810, *and still,* 1880, *survives). b.* Relubbus 7 Feb. 1843, *bapt.* Perranuthnoe 22 Feb.; Educ. sir Christopher Cole's sch. Marazion 1853–57; Manager for Honiton foundry 1875; Machinist and commission

OATS, R. C. *(Con.).*

agent, Relubbus vale, Relubbus. *m.* 8 Mch. 1880 at St. Hilary ch. Mary Jane, eld. dau. of Rich. and Mary Rowe. She was *b.* Relubbus 13 Dec. 1859.

1876, May 2, No. 1834. Provisional specification [only] of R. C. Oats of Relubbus, Marazion, machinist for "Improvements in reaping and mowing machine attachments." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 2, 2d.

O'BRYAN, WILLIAM. *See ante* i, 406–407. *cf. Samuel Thorne, printer, Memorials* (1874) *passim.*

William O'Bryan Founder of the Bible Christians. Second ed. By S. Thorne. 88 Whitley Hill, Bradford, Yorks 1878, 8°. 2/6.

Letter commencing "Dear Friend," and signed "W. O'B. Kilkhampton." In "*A narrative of a tour in the west of England. By An Old Traveller*" (1823) pp. 83–85.

ODGERS, REV. JAMES EDWIN *(son of rev. W. J. Odgers). b.* Plymouth 14 Apl. 1843. Educ. Edw. 6th's sch. Bath 1857–59; Of Univ. of Lond. B.A. 1862, M.A. 1864; Unitarian minister at Liverpool 1865–66 at Kendal 1868, at Bridgewater 1869–78, at Toxteth, Liverpool 1878; Theological tutor to Unitarian Home missionary board, Manchester 1878; Resident, 1880, 11 Bertram road, Liverpool. *m.* 11 Apl. 1869 in London, Eliza Ann, dau. of Chas. and Eliza Dorothy Hill of Ivy Bank, Hampstead. She was *b.* Exeter 3 Apl. 1846.

A short report on some *MS.* accounts of the commonalty of Bridgewater. By J. Edwin Odgers. (Reprinted from the *Somerset Archæol. Soc. proceedings* vol. iii, 38–48 *New Series*). Taunton, Cheston and Cheasley 1877, 8°. pp. 12.

Conscience and faith (La conscience et la foi). Five lectures by the late Athanase Coquerel fils. Translated by J. Edwin Odgers (late Hibbert scholar and fellow). Lond. British and Foreign Unitarian Assoc. 1878, 8°. pp. xxxix, 158.

Our church life, its significance and value. A sermon preached in the ancient chapel of Toxteth, Liverpool, Nov. 3, 1878 (being the first Sunday of his ministry there) by J. E. Odgers. Lond. Williams & Norgate; Liverpool, H. Young 1879, 8°. pp. 20, 6d.

J. J. Rousseau. By John Morley. *Theological Rev.* x, 523–57 (1873) *and other articles in the same Review.*

ODGERS, NICHOLAS. *See ante* i, 407.

A glance at the Bible. By N. Odgers. Lond. Haughton & Co. 1874, 8° pp. 160, 1/6.

ODGERS, Rev. William J. *See ante* i, 408. *m.* 19 July 1842 at Ilminster, Eliza Tice, dau. of John Collins of Horton, Somerset. She was *b.* Horton 1815, *d.* Bath 30 May 1867.

Sanitary improvements; a paper read at a public meeting held in the Guildhall, Bath, Feby. 11, 1862. By W. J. Odgers. Published at the request of the meeting. Bath, R. E. Peach 1862, 8°. pp. 24.

OGILVIE, Rev. Charles Atmore *(son of John Ogilvie of Whitehaven, Cumberland).* Matric. from Ball. coll. Oxf. 27 Nov. 1811, aged 18, D.D. 2 June 1842; R. of Duloe 1833–40; First Regius professor of pastoral theology 1842. *d.* Christ Church, Oxford 17 Feb. 1873, aged 79.

The apostolic origin of the three orders of the Christian ministry. A sermon preached on the occasion of the triennial visitation of the lord bishop of Exeter, held at Liskeard on Tuesday the twentieth day of Sep. 1836. By Charles A. Ogilvie...vicar of Duloe. Devonport, printed and sold by G. W. Hearle, sold also by J. Bennicke, bookseller, Liskeard...1836, 8° pp. 34.

The divine glory manifested in the conduct and discourses of our Lord. Eight sermons preached before the university of Oxford in the year 1836 at the lecture founded by the late rev. John Bampton. By Charles A. Ogilvie M.A. Oxford, J. H. Parker 1836, 8°. pp. xii, 282, 7/6.

OKE, George C. *See ante* i, 409–410. Assist. clerk Newmarket bench of magistrates; Assist. clerk to lord mayor of London 1855–64. *d.* Rosedale, St. Mary's road, Peckham 9 Jan. 1874, *bur.* Nunhead cemetery 15 Jan. *m.* (1) A step dau. of G. M. Harvey of the Pines, Streatham hill, Surrey; *m.* (2) Eliza Neile Hawkins. She *d.* 29 Sep. 1868. *cf. The Times* 10 *Jan.* 1874, p. 12, *col.* 2, 12 *Jan.* p. 11, *col.* 3; *Illust. L. News* lxiv, 80 (1874) *with portrait; The Graphic* ix, 124, 131 (1874) *with portrait; Law Times* lvi, 207, 225 (1874).

Ex-parte statements in police courts. Remarks condemnatory of the practice of hearing ex-parte applications at police courts in public. By G. C. Oke. Reprinted with corrections from "The Law Journal" newspaper of Jan. 13, 1871. Lond. Butterworth & Sons 1871, 8°. pp. 8.

The laws as to licensing inns, &c. &c., containing the Licensing Act 1872 and the other acts in force as to ale-houses, beer-houses, wine & refreshment houses, shops, &c. selling intoxicating liquors, and billiard and occasional licences; systematically arranged with explanatory notes, the authorized forms of licences, table of offences, index, &c. By G. C. Oke. Lond. Butterworths 1872, 8°. pp. xxx, 318, 10/-.—.

OKE, George C. *(Con.).*

Second ed. by W. Cunningham Glen. Lond. Butterworths 1874, 8°. pp. xxxi, 354, 10/-.

London laws. References to statutes and sections relating exclusively to procedure and subjects cognizable by the magistracy of the city of London and the other parts of the metropolis and within the metropolitan police district. By G. C. Oke. (Reprinted from the 11th ed. of the "Synopsis" pp. 1296–1311). Lond. [printed by C. Roworth & Sons, Newton st. W. C. 1872] 8° pp. 15.

Oke's Magisterial synopsis. Twelfth ed. by Thos. Will. Saunders esq. Lond. Butterworths 1876, 2 vols. 8°. pp. xliii, xii, 1687, 60/-.

A pocket index to Oke and Stone. By an Essex Justice [*i.e.* Andrew Johnston]. Gloucester [John Bellows] 1877, 12°. pp. vii, 56.

Oke's Magisterial Formulist. Fifth ed. by Thomas William Saunders esq. Lond. Butterworths 1876, 8°. pp. xxviii, 1072, 38/-.

Oke's Handy book of the game laws. Third ed. by J. W. Willis Bund. Lond. Butterworths 1877, 12°. pp. xxxii, 528, 14/-.

A handy-book of the fisheries laws, containing the law as to private and public fisheries in the inland waters of England and Wales, and the Freshwater fisheries preservation act 1878; systematically arranged with the acts, decisions, notes and forms. By George C. Oke. Second ed. by J. W. Willis Bund, M.A. Lond. Butterworths 1878, 8°. pp. x, 130, 5/-.

Note.—This is extracted from "A handy book of the Game and fishery laws" and has additional information to date.

OKE, Rev. William. *d.* 1826. *See ante* i, 410.

The christian minister's final request to his beloved people. A sermon preached in St. Tudy chapel by William Oke, a Methodist missionary at his leaving home to go on a foreign mission, Nov. 14, 1821. Launceston, printed by T. Eyre, sold also by Paul Oke, St. Tudy and may be had at all the Methodist preaching houses in the kingdom. *n.d.* [1821] 12°. Title and sermon pp. 1–20, A poetical address pp. 21–23, 6d.

OLIVER, Charlotte M. E.

The duke of Cornwall march composed for pianoforte by Ch. M. E. Oliver. Op. 111. Lond. Hopwood & Crew [1865] pp. 10.

OLIVER, Miss Mary *(dau. of William Oliver, b. Padstow* 14 *May* 1804, *d. Dreason, Bodmin* 19 *Jany.* 1880, *m.* 9 *June* 1834 *at Stoke Damarel, Jane, dau. of Geo. and Hannah Squire. She was b. Devonshire).* *b.* Bodmin 30 Jany. 1854. Educ. in Paris and Germany; Engaged in tui-

OLIVER, MARY. *(Con.).*

tion in Paris 1875–76, in Germany 1877 and 1879, and in England 1880.

See here is the rose. The words by Elizabeth Squire Oliver. Composed by M. Oliver. Lond. 1875, fol. 2/-.

Bright eyes. A ballad. The words by Monica Fell of Castle Hays, Dunmere, Cornwall. Composed by M. Oliver. Lond. Cunningham, Boosey & Co. 187–, fol. 2/-.

NOTE.—E. S. Oliver, sister of the above, was *b.* Bodmin 17 Sep. 1844. Educ. London and has written poems.

OLIVER, JOHN C. *See ante* i, 411.

Guide to Newquay. Second ed. Truro, Lake and Lake 1878, 8°. 6d.

OLIVER, CAPT. SAMUEL PASFIELD *(son of rev. Will. Macjanlay Oliver M.A. R. of Bobbingworth, Essex). b.* Woodford, Essex 30 Oct. 1838. Lieut. of royal artillery 1 Apl. 1859, Capt. 1 Oct. 1871; In command of Pendennis and St. Mawes castles 17 Jan. to 26 Sep. 1873. *cf. Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873, p. 53.

Pendennis & St. Mawes, an historical sketch of two Cornish castles. By S. Pasfield Oliver F.S.A., F.R.G.S. With illustrations. Truro, W. Lake [printed], Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1875, 8°. pp. xx, 101.

Excavations [by Mr. W. C. Borlase] in Cornwall. *The Athenæum* 30 Mch. 1872, p. 404.

Dolmen mounds *v.* free-standing and tripod cromlechs. With 2 views of Lanyon quoit. *Nature* viii, 344–46 (1873).

Penjerrick, a Cornish retreat, the seat of R. W. Fox. With a view of the garden. *The Gardeners' Chronicle* 7 Mch. 1874, pp. 308–309; 21 Mch. p. 375.

OLIVER, WILLIAM. *d.* 1716. *See ante* i, 411. Entered on the physic line at Leyden 17 Dec. 1683, aged 24; Surgeon in the duke of Monmouth's invasion; present at the battle of Sedgmoor, but succeeded in escaping to the Continent 1685; Physician at Bath 1702–1709; F.R.S. 5 Jan. 17$\frac{03}{04}$. *Unm. cf. W. Munk's Roll of Physicians* (1878), i, 493–94; *G. N. Wright's Historic guide to Bath* (1864) p. 194.

A practical dissertation on Bath waters...To which is added a relation of a very extraordinary sleeper near Bath. Fifth ed. Lond. printed for Samuel Leake, in Bath 1764, 12°. pp. 199.

OLIVER, WILLIAM. *d.* 1764. *See ante* i, 412–13 *(son of John Oliver). bapt.* Ludgvan 27 Aug. 1695. F.R.S. 22 Jan. 1729; Went to Bath 1734; Bought a residence two miles from Box which he called Trevarnoe 1746. *cf. Rev. Jos. Hunter's Connection of Bath with literature of England* (1853) p. 89; *G. Monkland's Literature & literati of Bath* (1854) pp. 6–7, *and Suppl.* (1855) p. 51; *Jas. Tunstall's Rambles about Bath* (1848) p. 33; *Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861) ii, 17, iii, 605, 625; *MS. Collections at Castle Horneck* 1720–44, *Quarterly Rev.* cxxxix, 379–88, 393–94 (1875); *G. N. Wright's Historic guide to Bath* (1864) pp. 131, 134; *Remarks on Mr. Cleland's appeal against* 13 *governors of Bath hospital* (1748) *passim; Nichols' Literary Anecdotes* viii, 253–59.

A practical essay on warm bathing. Second ed. with additions. Bath, T. Boddely 1753, sm. 4°. Title 1 leaf, Essay pp. 1–96. An explanation 4 leaves.

Three tracts on the Bath waters. By Rice Charleton M. D. physician to the general hospital. Tract the third. History of hospital cases under the care of the late Dr. Oliver. With additional cases and notes by the editor. Bath, 1774, 8°. 4/-. Tract 3 was also sold separately, price 1/6.

Letters of Dr. Oliver 1735. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28275, ff 356–61.

Anecdote of Dr. O—— of Bath. *Zion's Trumpet (Lond.)* 1799, pp. 430–31.

OLVER, REV. HENRY VYVYAN. *b.* Launceston 30 Apl. 1790. Wesl. minister 1812–72. *d.* Redland, Bristol 10 Nov. 1872. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcvi, 835 (1873).

Methodism defended against the misrepresentations of the rev. R. Shittler, curate of Melcombe Horsey. In letters to that clergyman. By H. V. Olver, Wesleyan minister, Shaftesbury. Shaftesbury, printed for the author by J. Gillingham 1836, 8°. pp. 35, 9d.

OLVER, THOMAS *(son of Rich. Olver, b. Ringworthy in Morval* 1779, *d. Leigh in Pillaton* 1853). *b.* Sudcott, St. Ive 1 Jan. 1813. *d.* Penhallow, Philleigh 30 June 1879. Inquest, verdict, suicide whilst in state of temporary insanity.

Prize essay. Practical advice to the farmers of East Cornwall, an essay by Thomas Olver of Trescon [should be Trescowe] Cornwall. A premium of £10 was awarded for this essay by the East Cornwall Agricultural Society at their meeting held at Liskeard on the 27 May 1852. Liskeard, printed by T. N. Keast 1852, 8°. pp. 16.

OPIE, JOHN. *See ante* i, 414–16. *b.* The Blowing house otherwise called Harmony Cot, St. Agnes 1761. *cf. Memoirs of Will. Cookworthy* (1854) p. 76; *Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861–62)

OPIE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

vi, 113, 114, 319, 496, 497; *M. A. Shee's Life of sir M. A. Shee* (1860) i, 121–22, 334; *Josiah Gilbert's Autobiography of Mrs. Gilbert* (1874) i, 62–63; *C. Kegan Paul's Will. Godwin* (1876) i, 149, 157, 158, 162, 246, 274, 347, 348, ii, 21, 23; *B. R. Haydon's Correspondence* (1876) i, 22, 23; *Letters of sir Chas. Bell* (1870) p. 116; *J. A. Paris' Guide to Mount's bay* (1824) p. 120; *Kate Thompson's Handbook of picture galleries* (1877) pp. 246, 414, 431; *Burlington Fine arts club Exhibition of works of Thos. Girtin* (1875) p. 10; *Descriptive Cat. of pictures in the national gallery British school* (27th ed. 1873) pp. 100–101; *Memoir of W. Taylor, By J. W. Robberds* (1843) i, 229, ii, 121–22, 135, 187, 204; *Collection de M. John W. Wilson (Paris* 1873) p. 25; *C. Redding's Fifty years' recollections* (1858) i, 79–80, 270–71, ii, 261, 264–66; *C. Redding's Past celebrities* (1866) i, 239–40, 248–49, 256–59; *Original letters collected by Will. Upcott* (1836) p. 46; *Annual Monitor (Lond.)* No. 13, 1855, p. 116; *The Cabinet (London)* i, 147–52, 217–19 (1807); *Quart. Rev.* cxix, 306 (1866); *Catalogue Miss Linwood's Exhibition, Leicester square (Lond. T. Brettell* 18--) *Pictures Nos.* 1, 30; *Catalogue of the pictures bequeathed to Dulwich college by sir Francis Bourgeois (Lond. W. J. Perry* 18--) *Pictures Nos.* 3; *Catalogue of pictures in the Art exhibition in castle of Taunton* (1875) pp. 25, 26, 33; *Works of Jas. Gillray (Ed. by Thos. Wright)* pp. 231–32; *Biography of self-taught men (Lond. T. Nelson and Sons* 1869) pp. 352–62; *Jas. Northcote's Artist's Book of fables* (1845) pp. xxxiv, xxxv, xl, xlii–xliii; *A new illust. of the sexual system of C. Von Linnæus. By Robt. John Thornton* (1807) *contains a copy of Æsculapius by J. Opie; John Sherer's Gallery of British Artists* (1879) i, 126–28 *with an engraving of "Joan of Arc declaring her mission;" Humphry Willyams' Catalogue of pictures at Carnanton* (1871) pp. 214–15; *Catalogue of books & pictures of sir F. M. Williams* (1880) p. 22; *Leisure Hour* 1854, pp. 633–38; 1855, pp. 334–35; *The Times* 5 *July* 1875, p. 7, col. 3; *Gent. Mag.* xli, 95–97, 213–14 (1854); *Chambers' Book of Days* (1864) i, 348; *Bible illustrations from pictures by the great masters* (1842) pp. —; *Great achievements of military men and others (Lond.* 1879) pp. 212–16.

Lectures on painting. By J. Opie. 1809, 8°. *Dyce Collection. South Kensington.* This copy contains a few *MS.* notes by the rev. Alex. Dyce.

The commemoration of [sir Joshua] Reynolds and other poems by Martin Archer Shee M.A. Lond. J. Murray 1814, 8°. Contains on pp. 135–38 Lines written on the death of John Opie, esq. R.A. by Prince Hoare.

OPIE, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Opie's Lectures on Painting with Thoughts on the present state of the fine arts. By John Kennedy 1839, 8°.

OPIE, JOSEPH.

1859, Sep. 24, No. 2173. Provisional specification [only] of Joseph Opie of Tremar, Cornwall for "Improved implements for charging holes in blasting operations." Lond. 1860, fol. pp. 2, 3d.

OPIE, TRISTRAM, of Perran Wharf.

Improved spirit level, combining the straight edge and the T square. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1855, pp. xvi, xix, xl.

ORCHARD, REV. CHARLES. V. of Poughill 9 Mch. 1723 to 1756. *bur.* Poughill 2 Jany. 1756, aged 63. *Monu.* in Poughill ch.

Epistola Ειρηνικος sive pacifica reverendo Carolo Orchard de Poughill, vicario et ludi-magistro. Signed "J. Minifie 30 Jan. 1743." *Minifie's MS.* pp. 28–29.

The same done into English. Signed "J. Minifie." *ib.* pp. 30–32.

ORCHARD, JOHN.

Petition respecting the livings of Breage, Cury, Gunwalloe and Germoe 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

ORGORRIC.

Letter to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Cornwall that as Orgorric, archdeacon of Cornwall, was employed in the exchequer, and therefore unable to visit the archdeaconry, they would pay the procurations to his commissioners. *MSS. Camb. Univ. Lib. Dd.* iii, 53, *art.* 150–51.

OSLER, EDWARD, F.L.S. *See ante* ii, 416.

The education of the people; the bible the foundation and the church the teacher. An address delivered in the lecture room of the Bath general instruction Society on Friday February 1, 1839. By Edward Osler, principal of the society. Lond. Smith and Elder 1839, 8°.

OVERY, REV. HENRY *(third son of Alfred Overy of Devizes, Wilts).* Matric. from Queen's coll. Oxf. 27 Oct. 1869, aged 24, B.A. 1873, M.A. 1876; V. of St. Veep 1876. *m.* Mch. 1879 at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, Emily, only dau. of L. E. Dubois.

Reform in convocation, with some notes on its existing constitution, being the substance of letters addressed to the "Guardian," and of a

OVERY, Rev. H. *(Con.)*.

paper read at a "Devotional conference of the clergy" held at Bodmin Sept. 1877. By the rev. Henry Overy, M.A. vicar of St. Veep. Lond. Rivingtons 1878, 8°. pp. 24, 6d.

OXENHAM, Frances Mary *(eld. dau. of rev. Will. Oxenham, b.* 13 *Dec.* 1800, *bapt. Paul* 27 *Jan.* 1801, *d.* 1863, *See ante* i, 417, *m.* (1) *Aug.* 1826, *Mary Susannah, dau. of Rev. Thos. Carter. She was b. Eton?* 1802, *d. Harrow* 14 *May* 1833). *b.* Eton 8 Jan. 1828. Joined the Church of Rome Dec. 1857. *d.* Kensington 2 Aug. 1870. *bur.* Chiselhurst 6 Aug. where is *Monu.*

Edith Sydney, a tale. By F. M. Oxenham. Lond. Burns, Oates & Co. 1868, 8° pp. iv, 381, 3/6.

Not yet, a tale of the present day. By Frances Mary Oxenham. Lond. Burns, Oates & Co. 1869, 8° pp. iv, 403.

OXENHAM, Rev. Frank Nutcombe *(second son of rev. Nutcombe Oxenham, b. Exeter* 1810, *d. Modbury vicarage* 13 *Sep.* 1859, *m. Pitminster Somerset* 1834, *Jane Georgiana, dau. of John Gould of Somerset and Jane his wife. She was b. Mylor* 1799, *d. Torquay* 13 *Sep.* 1871). *b.* Modbury 21 June 1840. Matric. from Exeter coll. Oxf. 15 Oct. 1858, B.A. 1862, M.A. 1865; C. of St. Mark, Torwood 1864; C. of Richmond, Surrey 1868; C. of St. Barnabas, Pimlico 1875; Resident 1880, 95, St. George's road, Pimlico, S.W. *m.* 13 Apl. 1880 at St. Peter's ch. Eaton sq. London, Alice Hyde, only dau. of lieut.-col. James Baker.

The duty of fasting communion. A sermon preached in the church of S. Matthias, Richmond Dec. 1, 1872...By F. N. Oxenham, M.A. late curate of Richmond. Lond. Rivingtons 1872, 8°. pp. 24, 1/-.—.Second ed. 1873, 8°. pp. 24, 1/-.

Note.—This work was replied to in "The authority for fasting communion considered." A review from "The English Churchman." Oxf. J. Parker & Co. 1873, 8°. pp. 24.

The soul in its probation. Sermons preached at the church of S. Alban the martyr, Holborn, in Lent 1872. By F. N. Oxenham. Lond. Rivingtons 1872, 8°. pp. viii, 116, 5/-.

Two sermons in aid of the proposed new church of "The Ascension," Lavender hill, Wandsworth road, preached at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge by the rev. A. R. Ashwell and by the rev. F. N. Oxenham, S. Barnabas. Lond. J. T. Hayes 1874, 12°. pp. 32, 6d.

Everlasting punishment. Is the popular doctrine de fide? And if not, is it true? Considered in a letter to the right hon. W. E. Gladstone.

OXENHAM, Rev. F. N. *(Con.)*

By the rev. F. N. Oxenham. Lond. Rivingtons 1875, 8°. pp. viii, 95, 2/6.

The witness of scripture on the destiny of The Lost. By the rev. F. N. Oxenham. Lond. H. B. Van Homright 1878, 8°.

The English church union. Letter signed "Frank N. Oxenham, 95 St. George's-road S.W. Jan. 18." *The Times* 19 Jan. 1877, p. 10, col. 5.

Future punishment. *Christian Apologist, April and July* 1877.

OXENHAM, Rev. Henry Nutcombe *(eld. son of Rev. Will. Oxenham, d.* 1863). *b.* Harrow 15 Nov. 1829. Matric. from Balliol coll. Oxf. 30 Nov. 1846, Scholar 27 Nov.; B.A. 1850, M.A. 1854; C. of Wornall, Bucks 1854; C. of St. Bartholomew's, Cripplegate 1857; Joined Ch. of Rome Nov. 1857. Resident, 1880, 2 Chapel st. West Mayfair, W.

The angels God's ministers of judgment and mercy. A sermon preached in substance at the parish church, Worminghall 1854. By H. N. Oxenham M.A. curate of the parish. Oxford and Lond. J. H. Parker 1854, 8°. pp. 19.

The sentence of Kaires and other poems. By H. N. Oxenham. Oxford, T. and G. Shrimpton 1854, 8° pp. xii, 200, 5/-.—.Second ed. Lond. Longmans 1867, 8°. pp. xii, 180, 4/6.

Poems. By H. N. Oxenham. Third ed. [of the previous work]. Lond. R. Washbourne 1871, 8°. pp. xii, 180, 3/6.

Manual of devotions for the blessed sacrament; attendance, communion, preparation and thanksgiving. Compiled from various sources. By the rev. H. N. Oxenham. Lond. Longmans 1854, 8°. pp. vii, 96, 1/6.

Simple tracts on great truths. By Clergymen of the Church of England. Ed. by H. N. Oxenham M.A. Oxford, T. and G. Shrimpton 1854, 8°.

Church Politics. Reprinted from the "Union" newspaper with a preface. Lond. W. E. Painter and Sons 1857, 8°. pp. 88.

The tractarian party and the catholic church. A letter to an anglican friend. By H. N. Oxenham, late assistant curate of St. Bartholomew's, Cripplegate. Lond. Burns and Lambert 1858, 8°. pp. 16.

The catholic doctrine of The Atonement, an historical enquiry into its developement in the church. With an introduction on the principle of theological developements. By H. N. Oxenham. Lond. Longmans 1865, 8°. pp. lii, 204, 8/6. —.Second ed. Lond. Wm. H. Allen & Co. 1869, 8°. pp. xlvii, 314, 10/6.—.Third ed. in preparation 1880.

Dishonest criticism. Some remarks on two articles in the Dublin Review for July and Oc-

OXENHAM, Rev. H. N. *(Con.)*.

tober 1865. By H. N. Oxenham, author of "The catholic doctrine of The Atonement." Lond. Longmans 1865, 8°. pp. 45, 1/6.

The first age of christianity and the church. By John Ignatius Döllinger, D.D. Translated by H. N. Oxenham. Lond. Wm. H. Allen & Co. 1866, 2 vols. 8°. 12/6.—.Second ed. Lond. 187–, 8°. 12/6.—.Third ed. Lond. Wm. H. Allen & Co. 1877, 2 vols. 8°. 18/-.

Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon considered in relation to catholic unity. A letter to the rev. father Lockhart of the Institute of charity. By H. N. Oxenham. Lond. Longmans 1866, 8°. pp. 143, 3/6. –.Second ed. Lond. R. Washbourne 1871, 8°. pp. iv, 143, 2/6.

Postscript on catholic unity. By the author of A letter to the rev. father Lockhart. In *Rev. F. G. Lee's Essays on the re-union of christendom (Lond.* 1867) pp. 184–205.

Recollections of Ober-Ammergau in 1871. By H. N. Oxenham. Lond. Oxf. and Camb. Rivingtons 1871, 8° pp. x, 80, 3/6.

Lectures on the reunion of the churches. By John J. I. Von Döllinger. Translated with preface by H. N. Oxenham. Lond. Oxf. and Camb. Rivingtons 1872, 8°. pp. xliv, 165, 5/-.

A history of the councils of the church, from the original documents. By the right rev. C. J. Hefele D.D. Vol. ii. Translated from the German with the author's approbation and ed. by H. N. Oxenham. Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark 1876, 8°. pp. vi, 503, 12/-. Mr. Oxenham did not edit the first volume.

Catholic eschatology and universalism. An essay on the doctrine of future retribution. By H. N. Oxenham. Lond. B. M. Pickering 1876, 8°. pp. xl, 191, 3/6.—.Second ed. revised and enlarged. Lond. W. H. Allen and Co. 1878, 8°. pp. xlvii, 216, 6/-.

Note.—Reprinted with large additions and corrections from "Eternal perdition and universalism from a Roman Catholic point of view." *Contemporary Rev.* xxvii, 222-40, 425-39, 615-31, 724-45 (1876); This was replied to by Mr. Andrew Jukes under the title of "The Restitution of all things. The teaching of scripture and of the church." *Contemporary Rev.* xxxviii, 311-37 (1876). This article was afterwards Reprinted as "Catholic Eschatology" examined. By A. Jukes. Lond. Longmans 1876, 8°. pp. iv, 52. Mr. Oxenham again rejoined in "Mr. Jukes' Defence of Universalism." *Christian Apologist, Oct.* 1876.

Moral and religious estimate of vivisection. By H. N. Oxenham. Lond. John Hodges. *n.d.* [1879] 8°. pp. 26, 6d.—.Reprinted from *Gent. Mag.* ccxliii, 713–36 (1878).

An eirenicon of the eighteenth century. Proposal for catholic communion, by A Minister of the church of England. New ed. with introduction, notes and appendices. Ed. by H. N. Oxenham. Lond. Oxf. and Camb. Rivingtons 1879, 8°. pp. x, 327, 10/6.

OXNAM, John. Erected schools in Newlyn East church town at his own expense 1811 for the support of which he left £5 per an.; Left £5 yearly on 30 Nov. to the minister and churchwardens of Newlyn for poor persons not receiving parish pay.

Private Act for authorizing leases of an estate in Newlyn [East] Cornwall, devised by the will of John Oxnam deceased to John Oxnam for his life with divers remainders over. 6 *and* 7 *Vict. c.* 22 (1 Aug. 1843). *cf. Journ. H. of Commons* xcviii, 203, etc. (1843); *Hansard* lxviii, 37 etc., lxix, 686, etc.

OXLAND, Robert. *See ante* i, 417.

On [Oxland's] process employed in separating wolfra from black tin in East Pool Mine. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* i, 12–16, 128, 202 (1862).

Mineral resources of Devon and Cornwall. Earthy minerals. *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* v, pt. ii, 196–204 (1874–75).

Oxland and Hocking's calciner. With woodcut. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1876, pp. 96–98; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1876, p. 26.

1868, Oct. 29, No. 3315. Letters patent to Robert Oxland for "Improvements in the treatment of ores and minerals for the extraction of tin." Lond. 1869, fol. pp. 7, 6d.

# P

P.

Increased efficiency of steam engines in Cornwall. Letter signed "P." 12 Jan. 1828. *Luke Hebert's Register of arts N.S.* i, 351 (1828).

P., C. P.

Woodcocks in the isles of Scilly. Signed "C. P. Cornwall Jan. 28." *Gent. Mag.* lxii, 105 (1792).

PAGE, Thomas *(son of Robert Page, solicitor)* C.E. *b.* London 1810. *d.* Paris 11 Jan. 1877.

Report of the commissioners of woods and forests on the Penzance corporation waterworks and the Penzance waterworks bills, enclosing The Report on the same by Thomas Page C.E. Lond. 1848, fol. pp. 1–2, 1–24, 1–8. *Parl. Papers* 1847–48, vol. xxxi, 173–206.

PAGE, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

Reports of the commissioners of woods and forests on the Falmouth waterworks, enclosing The Report on the same by J. M. Herbert, barrister-at-law and T. Page C.E. Lond. 1847, fol. pp. i–vii, 1–50. *Parl. Papers* 1847, vol. xxi, 73-134.

PAIGE, WILLIAM. *dead.*

Apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes in the parish of Calstock. By Thomas Woodmass of Chudleigh and William Paige of Bourton near Totness. Liddell & Son, printers, Bodmin 1839, fol. pp. 35.

PALÆOLOGI FAMILY. *See ante* ii, 419. *cf. Historical Mag. (Boston)* i, 25 (1859); *J. H. Lawrence-Archer's Monumental inscriptions* (1875) pp. 346–48; *The spirit and manners of the age. A christian miscellany (London)* ii, 854–57 (1829) *with engraving of tomb in Landulph ch., Rev. Hugh Pigot's Hadleigh* (1870) pp. i-ii, 76–78; *The Pulpit* xii, 320 (1829).

A visit to the tomb of Theodore Paleologus. With copy of rubbing taken from the tomb. *Trans. of Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire* ix, 213–22 (1857).

NOTE.—Theodore Palæologus who *d.* 21 Jan. 16$\frac{36}{37}$. *m.* 1 May 1600 at Cottingham, Yorkshire, Mary, dau. of Will. Ball of Hadleigh, Suffolk. His eldest son was Theodore Palæologus, a Lieut. in lord St John's regt. under the parliament. He was *bur.* Westminster abbey 3 May 1644. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 138.

*In the Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vi, 539 is an "Order for payment of £50 to sir Philip Stapleton, part of the arrears due to the late Capt. Paleologus, 3 May 1644."

PALTOCK, ROBERT. *See ante* i, 420–21. *cf. Episodes of fiction (Edinburgh* 1870) pp. 139–46; *N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 372, 416, 437 (1878).

Songs in the burletta of Old Fools. The ballet called Boadicea. With the new pantomime of Peter Wilkins or harlequin in the flying world as performed at Sadler's Wells 1800, 12°. *C. M. Cracherode's Collect. Br. Museum, (Sadler's Wells,)* vol. 3.

French's Standard Drama. No. cxlviii. Peter Wilkins or the Flying Islanders, a melo-dramatic spectacle in two acts. As now performed in all the principal theatres in England and America. New York, Samuel French 121 Nassau st. *n.d.* [186-] 12°. pp. 22. Price 15 cents.

The sleeping beauty or harlequin Peter Wilkins and the flying women of Wonderland. Comic Christmas pantomime. Written and produced by G. H. George. [Lond.] Williams and Strahan 74 New Cut, Lambeth. *n.d.* [1874] 8°. pp. 24, 2d. Produced at the New Albion theatre, High st. Poplar 24 Dec. 1874.

PALTOCK, ROBERT. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—A Robert Paltock *d.* 20 Mch. 1767, aged 70, and was *bur.* Ryme Intrinseca church where is *Monu.* *cf. Hutchins' Dorset (Third ed.)* iv, 493-94.

PARKER, SIR NICHOLAS, KT. *b.* Sussex 1537. Captain of Pendennis castle 1597? to 1603; Colonel of foot companies guarding Pendennis 1598. *d.* 1603, *Monu.* Budock ch. *m.* 26 Jan. 1600 at Grade, Avice, dau. and coheir of Will. Milliton of Pengerswick castle and relict of Richard Erisey who *d.* 1 Apl. 1570. *cf. Account of Willingdon parish in Topographical Miscellanies* (1792); *S. P. Oliver's Pendennis and St. Mawes* (1875) pp. 16–21.

Letters from sir N. Parker, Pendennis castle to sir R. Cecil 19 June 2, 5, 9 July; to privy council 26 Aug. 1599; to sir R. Cecil 12 Mch. 1 Aug. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 1600, 21 Feb. 1601; to Privy Council 11 May 1601; to sir R. Cecil 11 July 1601. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

PARKYNS, SIR THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 424–25.

The Inn play, or Cornish-hugg wrestler, digested in a method which teacheth to break all holds, and throw most falls mathematically; Easy to be understood by all gentlemen &c. being an excellent acquisition to the science of self-defence. By sir T. Parkyns bart. Lond. printed and sold by J. Bailey 116 Chancery lane. *n.d.* [1800] pp. 32 and folding plate, 6d.

NOTE.—Sir Thomas Parkyns's own copy of the 1727 edition is now *penes W. C. Borlase esq. M.P. Laregan.*

PARNALL, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 425. *b.* 1848. Resident, 1880, 106 Victoria st. Bristol.

1878, Feb. 19, No. 680. Letters patent to Will. Parnall of Bristol for "A new apparatus for mixing, sifting and compressing tea and other substances." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

PARSONS, GERTRUDE. *See ante* i, 425–27. *m.* 8 Apl. 1845 at the R. Catholic church of St. Nicholas, Exeter, Daniel, son of rev. John Parsons, Fellow of Oriel coll. Oxf. and V. of Marden, Wilts. Mr. D. Parsons is M.A. of Oriel coll.

Beautiful Edith, by the author of "Ursula's love story." [*i.e.* G. Parsons. Another ed.] Lond. Chapman and Hall 1875, 12°. 2/-.

Major Vandermere. By the author of "Ursula's Love story." Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1876, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Wrecked and saved. By Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Burns and Oates 1878, 8°. pp. 219.

Under temptation. By the author of "Ursula's Love story." Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1878, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

The life of saint Colette, the reformer of the three orders of St. Francis, especially of the

PARSONS, GERTRUDE. *(Con.).*

Poor Clares, among whom she revived the first fervour of their illustrious founder. By Mrs. Parsons. Lond. Burns and Oates 1879, 8°. pp. x, 290.

NOTE.—Mr. D. Parsons wrote Arms in St. Winnow church. Signed "D.P., Stuart's lodge, Malvern wells." *N. & Q.* 3 S xii, 15 (1867).

PARVUS, *pseud. i.e.* Heesom, Frederick. *See ante* iii, 1226.

PASCOE, CHARLOTTE. *See ante* ii, 427.

Coquetry. A novel. 1818, *See* Willyams, Jane Louisa *ante* ii, 893.

Walks about St. Hilary, chiefly among the poor by Charlotte Champion Pascoe. Edited by C[harlotte] G[renfell] B[ridgman] R[ogers] and M[ary] R[ogers] 1879. [Penzance, Beare and Son printers] 8°. Title and to the reader 2 leaves, then pp. 1–196. Printed for private circulation, but some copies sold at 10/6.

NOTE.—These Walks in the form of Letters were addressed to Mrs. Benjamin Wood. For an account of whom *See sub* Michell, Sampson *ante* iii, 1281.

PASCOE, FRANCIS P. *See ante* ii, 427–29 *(His mother' Kitty, dau. of Philip Polkinghorne of Truro, d. St. Austell Apl.* 1849).

Zoological classification: a handy book of reference, with tables of the sub-kingdoms, classes, orders, &c. of the animal kingdom, their characters and lists of the families and principal genera. By F. P. Pascoe. Lond. John Van Voorst 1877, 18°. pp. vi, 204, 6/6.—.Second ed. with additions and a glossary 1880, 12°. pp. viii, 328, 12/-.

Additions to the Australian curculionidæ. *Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist. Part* vii, xiii, 412–19 (1874); *Part* viii, xvi, 55–67.

Notes on coleoptera with descriptions of new genera and species. *ib.* xv, 59–73 (1875).

Description of some new Asiatic species of rhynchites. *ib.* xv, 391–95.

Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand coleoptera. *ib.* xvi, 210–22, xvii, 48–60; xviii, 57–67, xix, 140–47 (1877). [*Trans. New Zealand Instit.* ix, 402–27, 1877].

Longicorn coleoptera. *ib.* 5, S. ii, 370–77 (1878).

PASCOE, JOHN *(son of Digory Pascoe, builder, b. Veryan, Aug.* 1793, *d. Veryan* 6 *Nov.* 1868, *m. Apl.* 1819 *at Veryan, Jane, dau. of John and Elizabeth Golley. She was b. Veryan* 3 *Apl.* 1791 *and survives* 1880). *b.* Veryan 16 Jan. 1820. Educ. Veryan sch.; At Wesl. coll. Richmond, Surrey 1843; Assistant overseer and collector of rates Veryan 1848–69; Resident, 1880, Arbour place, Veryan, and acting as Assistant overseer. *m.* 21 Jan. 1855, Anna, younger dau. of Will. Henry Middlecoat. She was *b.* Gwendra, Veryan 26 Aug. 1827. *d.* Veryan 11 Apl. 1872.

Moses, his life and its lessons. A plain lecture addressed to the young. By John Pascoe of Veryan. Truro, Lake and Lake 1877, 12°. pp. 24.

The Thunderstorm. By J. Pascoe. Wesl. Conference office 1860, 12°. pp. 8.

The branch withered. By J. Pascoe. Wesl. Conference office 1859, 12°. pp. 8.

PASCOE, REV. SAMUEL *(son of Samuel Pascoe, b.* 1817, *m.* 1843 *at St. Kea, Grace Bennet. She was b. Calenick* 1812, *d.* 1878). *b.* Truro 14 June 1845. Ordained at Truro cath. 22 Dec. 1878; C. of St. Paul's Truro 29 Dec. 1878.

On the Cornish coast, a series of thirteen excursions on Cornish shores. By Samuel Pascoe. Truro, Lake & Lake 1878, 8°. 1/-.

NOTE.—Half-title, title, preface and index 4 leaves, then pp. 1-112. First appeared in the *Western D. Mercury* with the signature of "Allen Kenwyn" in June 1877 and under the title of "Cornish watering places."

Mr. Pascoe has been the writer of verse and prose articles in *The Graphic*, the Plymouth newspapers and other periodicals.

PASCOE, TEMPERANCE. *b.* near Penzance. Gardener and market woman, attended Truro, Falmouth, Helston and Redruth markets for nearly 40 years. *d.* Penzance 26 Aug. 1808, aged 51.

The Cornish market woman. A monument of sovereign grace or memoirs of Temperance Pascoe late of Penzance, Cornwall. By Rev. G. C. Smith of Penzance. Sixth ed. Lond. printed for D. Cox 1817, 12°. pp. 24, 2d.—.1822, 12°. 2d.

NOTE.—First appeared in *Baptist Mag.* i, 301-306, 345-51, 389-93 (1809).

PASMORE, JAMES.

A dialogue on 'Going to church,' between four, father, son, parson and the priest. By James Pasmore, Cardleigh, Tiverton. Helston, R. Woolcock. *n.d.* [1879?] 8°. pp. 8.

Protestantism and Romanism, (for six). A dialogue between William a dissenter, Thomas a Roman catholic, Father Deceit a Romish priest, The reverend Mr. Loaves and Fishes a church parson, The parish clerk and the sexton. By James Pasmore. Helston, Woolcock. *n.d.* [1879?] 12°. pp. 12.

PASSINGHAM, E.

Wild notes, by E. Passingham. Lond. J. F. Hope 1857, 8°. pp. vii, 118, 4/-.

PASSINGHAM, E. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Contains On witnessing a gale at Porthleven pp. 16-17; The resurrection of lady Edgcumbe pp. 25-28; The Land's End pp. 34-36; The funnel rock pp. 80-84; The bells of Boscastle pp. 87-88; The shower of blood at St. Dennis 1664, a Cornish legend p. 96.

PASSINGHAM, JONATHAN. Of Hendur, Merionethshire; D.L. of Cornwall. *d.* Bonithon near Helston 17 Aug. 1835, aged 73. *m.* Prudence, second dau. of Tremenheere Johns of Helston. She *d.* 13 Mch. 1840, aged 74.

Private Act enabling the trustees under the will of Jonathan Passingham to grant leases of the estates, with licences to dig brick earth; and to raise monies upon parts of the estates; and for the purchase of an adjoining property 7 *and* 8 Vict. *c.* 22 (6 Aug. 1844).

Private act to authorize the construction of a canal on the estates devised by will of Jonathan Passingham for the transport of bricks and to enable the trustees to complete the purchase of an adjoining estate 10 *and* 11 Vict. *c.* 35 (23 July 1847).

PATTISON, SAMUEL R. *See ante* ii, 430–31. Author of numerous works; Resident in London since 1856. *m.* (1) 1836 at St. Michael's College hill, London, Marina, second dau. of Thos. Ching of Launceston. She *d.* Gardnor house, Hampstead 21 Nov. 1874, aged 68. *m.* (2) Jane, dau. of the hon. Francis Howe of Brookfield, Massachusetts.

Letter on quaternary deposits. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1860, pp. 13–14.

On the upper limits of the Devonian system. *Proc. Geologists' Assoc.* ii, 277–83 (1873).

Notes on the carboniferous coast-line of Cornwall. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1877 *Meeting*, pt. ii, 75.

PAUL, THE VEN. R. B. *See ante* ii, 431–33. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 10 Oct. 1815; Eliot exhibitioner from Truro gram. sch.; V. of Long Wittenham, Berkshire 30 June 1825, resigned 1 Aug. 1829. *d.* Stamford 6 June 1877. *cf. Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 122.

PAULL, MARY ANNA. *See ante* ii, 433 *(dau. of John Paull, b. Carnmarth, Redruth 5 Nov.* 1793, *d. Tavistock* 9 *Feb.* 1853, *m. Maria Prideaux. She was b. Modbury, Devon* 23 *Feb.* 1799 *and still,* 1880, *survives). b.* Tavistock 30 Nov. 1838. Educ. at Tavistock and Plymouth; Pupil teacher at Miss Weymouth's, Plymouth 1856; Governess at Mr. Samuel Elliott's, Plymouth 1858–63; Teacher in Miss Kingwell's sch. Plymouth 1874–1880. Resident, 1880, 7 Park st. Plymouth.

Frank and Elijah or the secret of the sea. A

PAULL, M. A. *(Con.).*

Cornish story. By M. A. Paull. Lond. Curtice & Co. 1875, 8°.

The hermit of St. Germans, a tale of an olden time. *T. Doidge's Annual. Plymouth* 1877. 5 *leaves unpaged.*

NOTE.—Miss M. A. Paull has also published My parish and what happened in it 1872, 8°.; The diver's daughter 1872, 8°.; George Ainslie 1872, 8°.; The crosses of Chloe 1874, 8°.; St. Mungo's curse 1875, 8°.; Effie Forester 1875, 8°.; The romance of a rag 1876, 8°.; The boar's head 1876, 8°.; Tim's trouble 1877, 8°.; The Vivians of Woodiford 1877, 8°.; The flower of the grassmarket 1878, 8°.; Summer house stories 1879, 8°.; The bird angel 187–, 8°.; Sought and saved 1880, 8°.

"Tim's trouble" received a £50 prize and "Sought and saved" a £100 prize from The United Kingdom Band of Hope Union.

PAYN, JAMES. *See ante* ii, 433.

Walter's word. A novel. By James Payn. Lond. Tinsley Brothers 1875, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6. A considerable portion of the scene is laid in Cornwall.

PAYNTER, FRANCIS *(son of Fras. Paynter, bur. Buryan* 16 *Nov.* 1775. *m. Mary, dau. of Sam. Gully. She was bur. Buryan* 10 *Jan.* 1782). *b.* Boskenna *circa* 1750. Solicitor at St. Columb 1789–1814. *d.* Trekenning, St. Columb. *m.* Margaret Pender.

The Consultation, a poem. In four cantos... Printed in the year 1771, 8°. pp. 134, Errata 1 leaf.

NOTE.—The above is said to have been written wholly or in part by F. Paynter. Amongst the persons satirized in this poem are Reverendo, A zealous priest, Dean Nicholas Boscawen, p. 10; Consultus Gripe, Geo. Veale, solicitor, p. 12; Tannerius, Mr. Roberts of St. Levan p. 17; K—l, Tom Kevil, clerk to G. Veale, p. 17; Duffanus, Jas. Stevens, Wesleyan Preacher, p. 27; A wight skilled in mathematics, Dionisius Williams p. 29; Homicide, Geo. Treweeke, surgeon, p. 105; Barrabbas, Pearce, surgeon, p. 105; C——mer, p. 20, and Michael, p. 65, curates at Buryan; Sir Satan name not ascertained. *cf. Davies Gilbert's Parochial History* i, 148.

Reply to queries relative to price of corn, etc. *Young's Annals of Agriculture* xxxiv, 283–84 (1800).

PAYNTER, JAMES *(son of William Paynter). b.* Trevanion, St. Breock 18 Apl. 1783, *d.* Penhale, St. Breock 9 July 1859. His bro. William Paynter *b.* Treveyvan, Little Petherick 3 July 1794, *d.* Wadebridge 28 Sep. 1849.

Blisland Parish. Apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes. By James and William Paynter of St. Breock, the appointed valuers. Liddell & Son printers, Bodmin 1842, fol. pp. 28.

PAYNTER, JAMES. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—Jas. Paynter also valued and surveyed the parishes of St. Columb Major, St. Columb Minor, St. Kew, St. Issey and St. Minver.

PAYNTER, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 434. One of the Founders of the Red Hill reformatory sch.; Inherited Boskenna on his bro. John's decease 1847. *m.* Ann, dau. of Aaron Moody of Kingsdon, Somerset. She *d.* 13 Upper Phillimore gardens, London 19 May 1876, in her 81st year, Will proved 6 Feb. 1877. *cf. The Times* 22 *Dec.* 1875, p. 9, col. 6; *The West Briton* 30 *Mch.* 1868, p. 4, col. 6; *Will. Whewell D.D. An account of his writings by I. Todhunter* (1876) i, 3; *Memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill* (1878) p. 158.

Report on sale of beer act. Lond. 1855, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1854–55, vol. x, 339. T. Paynter's Evidence is on pp. 69–74.

PAYNTER, WILLIAM ARUNDEL *(son of John Paynter). b.* Gwennap 5 Sep. 1818; Went to Australia 1858, as Manager at Wheal Ellen; Then employed at the Burra Burra, and ultimately as Surface Captain at Moonta Mines, Yorke's Peninsula. *d.* Moonta Mines 16 Jan. 1873, *bur.* 18 Jan.

NOTE.—W. A. Paynter took out Patents in Australasia for A Jigging Process and A plan for extracting copper from low class ores.

PAYTON, CHARLES ALFRED *(son of Chas. Payton). b.* York 12 Nov. 1843. Resident in Cornwall 1872–76; Consul at Mogador, Morocco, Mch. 1880. *m.* 31 Mch. 1880 at St. Luke's, Paddington, Eliza Mary, youngest dau. of John Olive.

Moss from a rolling stone or Moorish wanderings and rambling reminiscences. By Charles A. Payton, "Sarcelle" of "The Field," "The Country," &c. Author of "The diamond diggings of South Africa." Lond. "The Field" office 346 Strand, W.C. 1879, 8°. 7/6.

NOTE.—The account of the writer's Rambling reminiscences in Cornwall occupies pp. 444-506.

PEACH, C. W. *See ante* ii, 435–36 *(son of C. W. Peach, b. Thorney Fenn, Cambridgeshire, d.* 1826, *aged* 49). Awarded the Neill prize for 1871–74 by R. Soc. of Edinb. Mch. 1875. *cf. Life of sir Roderick I. Murchison* (1875) ii, 195, 202, 205, 213, 218, 273; *Samuel Smiles's Memoirs of Robt. Dick* (1878) pp. 156–57, 240–409 *with portrait.*

On the fossil fish of Cornwall [1868]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 31–33 (1875).

Remarks on (with a list) some of the organic remains of Cornwall in the museum of the R.G.S.C. [1869]. *ib.* ix, 49–54.

PEACH, C. W. *(Con.).*

On the discovery of organic remains in the rocks of Nelly's cove near Porthalla and of some curious organic-like masses in a quarry near Hayle [1869]. *ib.* ix, 55–58.

On traces of glacial action on the Great Cairn near Gorran haven [1871]. *ib.* ix, 105–108.

On the fossil fishes of the duchy of Cornwall. *Rep. of British Assoc.* 1868 meeting, pt. ii, p. 76; *Geol. Mag.* v, 568–69 (1868).

Notice of the discovery of organic remains in the rocks between the Nare head and Porthalla cove. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Sect.* 1869 meeting, pt. ii, p. 99.

Cornish fossils. *Journ. R.I.C.* Apl. 1870, pp. xxxi–xxxii.

Observations on and list of additions to the list of Cornish polyzoa. *ib.* Sep. 1876, pp. 265–67.

On caryophyllia Smithii, var. borealis, now C. clavus of Sacchi. *ib.* Sep. 1876, pp. 268–70.

Observations on zoophytes from the Cornish coast. *ib.* Nov. 1877, pp. 376–78.

The starry ray. Raia radiata. *ib.* Mch. 1880, p. 350.

Notes on the pebbles of Budleigh Salterton. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* ii, 79 (1873).

The nature-printed British sea-weeds by W. G. Johnstone and Croall. Lond. 1859–60, 4 vols. 4°. *cf.* iv, 3, *etc.* for account of specimens supplied by C. W. Peach.

NOTE.—Steganoporella Smittii a polyzoon mentioned in Hincks's British marine polyzoa, was obtained by Mr. Peach off the Deadman.

PEARCE, ELLEN J. *(dau. of Rich. Pearce, b. St. Keverne, merchant and ship owner, d. Newhouse, Tywardreath* 1877, *m. Mary Anne, eld. dau. of John Smith. She was b. Trelunvean, St. Keverne, d. Newhouse* 1872). *b.* St. Keverne Nov. 1843. Resides, 1880, at St. Keverne.

Peace or war? An appeal to the women of Great Britain and Ireland. By A Cornishwoman [*i.e.* Ellen J. Pearce]. Dedicated by permission to Mrs. Rose Mary Crashaw *(sic).* Lond. Elliot Stock; Truro, Heard and Sons [printed]; Penryn, John Gill 1876, 8°. pp. 30, 6d.

Letters to Christian women. No. 1. Thoughts on the Zulu war. By A Cornishwoman [*i.e.* E. J. Pearce]. Penryn, printed by J. Gill and Son 187–, 8°. pp. 8, 6d. per doz. copies.

NOTE.—No. 2 The army and navy. Why so popular? pp. 9-16; No. 3 Who should be England's leader? pp. 1-8, 1d.

A few words on the practical bearings of the peace question, addressed especially to the thoughtful and christian women of England. Signed A Cornishwoman [*i.e.* E. J. Pearce].

PEARCE, E. J. *(Con.).*

Lond. Elliot Stock; Penryn, J. Gill and Son, printers 187–, 8°. pp. 4.

Shut your mouth. *Herald of Health* (1874?).

Light in darkness. *The Truthseeker July* 1875 and other articles in that Journal.

PEARCE, HORACE *(youngest son of Frns. Pearce, b. and bapt. Wentnor, Shropshire* 28 *Mch.* 1796, *now,* 1880, *of Wellington, and grandson of Tho. Pearce, bapt. Illogan* 12 *Aug.* 1753, *d. Mold, Flintshire* 18 *Apl.* 1811). *b.* Hadley Lodge near Wellington, Salop 21 Nov. 1838. *bapt.* Wombridge 11 Dec.; F.L.S. 7 Dec. 1876; F.G.S. 22 June 1870.

NOTE.—Mr. Horace Pearce has printed the following Pedigrees:—

Table shewing the royal descent of Horace Pearce, F.G.S. of The Limes, Stourbridge, Worcestershire. *n.p. or d. or printer's name.* [Investigated by and privately printed for Horace Pearce of The Limes, Stourbridge 1874], fol. *s.sh.*

Table No. 1. Shewing the royal descent of Prudence Worth *q.v. ante* ii, 907.

Table No. 2. Shewing the royal descent of Prudence Worth *q.v. ante* ii, 907.

Table shewing the alliances between the families of Blake and others. *See* Worth, Prudence *ante* ii, 907.

Wadham royal descent. Extracted by Horace Pearce, The Limes, Stourbridge 5 Sep. 1879, fol. *s. sh.* Contains references to Dawney, Carminow, Trethurffe and Tregarthian.

Record of family ancestry. Horace Pearce, F.G.S. Detailing descent from the Cornish families of Arundell, Beville, Borlase, Carminow, Courtenay, Dawney, Granville, St. Aubyn, Sergeaux, Trefusis, Vivian, Worth and others. *MS.* with illuminated headings, fol. *penes Horace Pearce, Esq.*

H. Pearce has been a writer in the following periodicals, *Temple Bar* 1863, *Dublin University Mag.* 1870-75, *Churchman's Family Mag.* 1867-70, *The Broadway Mag.* 1869-70, *Colburn's New Monthly Mag.* 1874-77, *The London Mag.* 1868-69, *Science Gossip* 1875-80, *The Salopian* 1875-76.

PEARCE, CAPT. RICHARD, Sen. Of Dolcoath mine.

Apparatus for washing out slime pits. *H. C. Salmon's Mining and Smelting Mag.* iv, 79–82 (1863).

PEARCE, RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 437. Of the Mining sch. Truro; F.G.S. July 1869; In Colorado to 1871; Now, 1880, at Morfa works, Swansea.

Siliceous oxide of tin after quartz and Allophane found in Cornwall. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1862, pt. i, pp. 19–20.

The influence of lodes on rocks. *Rep. Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1864, pp. 17–20; *Chemical News* xi, 100 (1865).

Notes on chrome iron in the serpentine of the Lizard [1870]. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 99–100 (1875).

PEARCE, RICHARD. *(Con.).*

Memorandum on pitchblende in Colorado [1871]. *ib.* ix, 102.

Note on pitchblende in Cornwall. *ib.* ix, 103.

PEARCE, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 438. Convicted and condemned at Cornwall assizes for stealing some rope from a wreck 1767; Executed at Launceston 5 Oct. 1767, aged 80. *cf. Calendar of Home office papers* 1767, 31 Aug. *et seq.*

NOTE.—Richard Williams convicted of the same offence was reprieved and transported for life.

PEARD, VICE ADMIRAL SHULDHAM. *d.* 1832. *See ante* ii, 439. Entered R.N. 1773; Commander of Sea Fencibles from Rame Head to the Dodman 1803; Rear Adm. 5 July 1814. *m.* Matilda, dau. of Will. Fortescue of Penwarn. *cf. John Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1824) ii, 23–27; *Nelson Despatches* (1846) iv, 88, 89, 94; *Lieut. G. S. Parsons' Nelsonian reminiscences* (1843) pp. 63–64.

PEARSE, CAROLINE *(dau. of Thomas Pearse, solicitor, b. Egloshayle? d. Launceston* 25 *Aug.* 1858, *aged* 85, *m.* 14 *Mch.* 1797 *at Thrushelton, Devon, Grace, dau. of Will. Spry. She was b. Thrushelton, d. Launceston* 7 *Apl.* 1850, *aged* 82). *b.* Launceston 22 Nov. 1809. Educ. Exeter. Resident, 1880, Castle st. Launceston.

Bees and beehives. By Caroline Pearse. Lond. George Biggs 1848, 8°. pp. 31, 4d.

Apostolical baptism. By Caroline Pearse. Lond. J. J. Guillaume 1850, 8°. pp. 20, 6d.

For Ever or the final state of the redeemed considered as to its gradations of ranks and blessedness on scriptural grounds, etc. [*Anon.* by Caroline Pearse]. Lond. J. F. Shaw & Co. 1862, 8°. pp. iv, 284, 4/-.

Japhetic or Semitic: which are we? By Caroline Pearse. Lond. R. Banks [*n.d.* 1879], 8°. pp. 42, 4d.

NOTE.—Miss Pearse has also written What saith the scriptures about witchcraft? Signed C. P. Launceston, P. D. Maddox 8°. pp. 8; Why do you object to vaccination? Signed C. P. Launceston, P. D. Maddox 8°. pp. 8; An account of Bude. *The Englishwoman's Mag. Ed. by Mrs. Milner* vii, 211-14, 269-74, 360-73 (1852); Christian Worship. *ib.* vii, 222-33; Miss Sellon. *ib.* vii. 602-20, 674-85, 714-26; The Book. *ib.* viii, 28-36 (1853); Reading aloud. *ib.* viii, 205-218; My Microscope. *ib.* viii, 458-64; My Chess table, its birth, parentage and education. *ib.* ix, 34-47 (1854); Religion. What is it? *ib.* ix, 154-60. Thoughts on evil, its origin and its remedy. *ib.* ix, 401-408.

PEARSE, REV. MARK G. *See ante* ii, 439-40. *(His mother Jane Snell Williams was b. Stonehouse, d. Salcombe, Devon). b.* 3 Jany. 1842 and not as previously printed. Educ. under rev. Will. W. Butlin, Camborne and at Wesl. coll. Sheffield; At Bartholomew's hospital, London

PEARSE, Rev. M. G. *(Con.)*.

Oct. 1861; Ordained Wesl. M. Minister 1866. *m.* 31 Aug. 1866 at Dunstable, Mary Jane, eld. dau. of John Cooper of The Manor house, Dunstable She was *b.* Cheetham hill, Manchester. *cf. The Sunday treasury, January* 1877.

Daniel Quorm and his religious notions. Second series. By M. G. Pearse. Illustrated by C. Tresidder. Lond. Wesl. Conf. Office 1879, 8°. 2/6. —.Thirteenth thousand 1879, 8°. pp. 186.

Rob Rat. A story of barge life. [*Anon.* by the rev. M. G. Pearse]. Lond. Wesl. Conference office 1878, 16°. pp. 90, 6d.

John Tregenoweth. Second ed. Lond. 1875, 16°. 1/-.—.Third ed. Lond. 1878, 8°. pp. 96.

Sermons for children. By M. G. Pearse. Illustrated by C. Tresidder. Second thousand. Lond. Wesl. Conf. office 1876, 8°. pp. xi, 156, 2/6.—. Sixth thousand 1876, 8°.—.Thirteenth thousand 1879, 8°. 2/6.—.Fourteenth thousand 1879, 8°. pp. xii, 156.

Mister Horn and his friends. Fourth ed. revised and enlarged. Lond. Wesl. Conf. office 1876, 8°. Title &c. 4 leaves, then pp. 1-140, 2/6.—.Sixteenth thousand 1879, 8°.

Daniel Quorm...New York, Nelson and Phillips; Cincinatti, Hitchcock and Walden 1876, 8°. pp. ix, 202.

Daniel Quorm. First Series. Twentieth thousand. Lond. 1875, 8°. 2/6.—.Thirty-seventh thousand 1877, 8°.—.Fifty-fifth thousand 1879, 8°. pp. x, 170.

The child Jesus: readings and texts of holy scripture. With songs and music. By S. G. Rowe and M. G. Pearse. Lond. Hodder & Stoughton 1877, 16°. 1/6.

Good-will, a collection of Christmas stories. By rev. M. G. Pearse. Illustrated by Chas. Tresidder. Lond. Wesl. Conf. Office 1877, 8°. 2/6. —.Second thousand [*n.d.* 1877] 8°.—.Fifth thousand [*n.d.* 1879] 8°. pp. 162.

Note.—Half-title, title, dedication "To Edward Pethybridge, esq. of Manaton, Launceston" and contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1-162. This work contains reprints of stories in periodicals by M. G. Pearse.

Short stories and other papers. By M. G. Pearse. Lond. Wesl. Conf. office [*n.d.* 1877] 8°. 2/6.—.Fourth thousand [*n.d.* 1879] 8°. pp. 190.

Note.—Half-title, title, dedication "To my dear friends A. Hingston, esq. J.P. and Mrs. Hingston, of Rosedean, Liskeard" preface and contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1-190. This work contains reprints of M. G. Pearse's Tracts and stories.

A singular character Richard Hampton. *The Methodist Family (London)* v, 136-39 (1874).

A good old man. *ib.* vi, 75-78 (1875).

A Cornish ghost story. *The Holly Bough* (1876).

Homely talk to those at home. In 10 chapters. *Wesl. M. Mag.* c. 62, etc. (1877).

PEARSE, Rev. M. G. *(Con.)*.

The barges of Great Britain. *ib.* c. 115-19.

Mr. and Mrs. Rogers. A christmas story in 7 chapters. *The Methodist Recorder. Christmas Number* 1877, pp. 5-7.

How they got the chapel at St. Piran's. An old story modified and adapted. In 6 chapters. *ib. ib.* 1878, pp. 9-11.

Dick Curnow's conversion. *ib. ib.* 1879, pp.

The little red dwarf. *Our Boys and girls. Wesl. M. Sunday sch. Union, Jan.-Feb.* 1877.

The old miller and his mill. *ib.* 1880.

The story of a lie. *Boy's Own paper. Religious Tract Soc.* 1879.

Bass fishing at Bude. *ib.* 1879.

Dick's adventure. *ib.* 1879.

Early Cornish Methodists. *Sunday Magazine Jan.-Apl. June* 1880.

Note.—Mr. Pearse has also published the following additional tracts, some of which have gone through several editions and appeared in various forms:

Can I be saved. Eightieth thousand 16°. pp. 32, 1d. —.Wesl. Tracts, No. 1120, 8°. pp. 16.

The terrible red dwarf, 16°. pp. 32, 1d.

I have redeemed thee, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.

Old Rosie, a story for children, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.

How Bill Smith got right, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.

Harry's pint or three pence a day, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.

A good old man, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.—.Wesl. Tracts, No. 1075, 8°. pp. 8.

The old clock. [An extract from Daniel Quorm]. Lond. Wesl. conference office 1877, 16°. pp. 14, ½d.

My old friend John, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.—.32°. pp. 16, ½d.

A good old prescription, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.—.32°. pp. 16, ½d.

What the lark sang to Robert Morley, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.—.32°. pp. 16, ½d.

Getting saved, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.—.32°. pp. 16, ½d.

A homily of Mister Horns, 16°. pp. 32, 1d.—.32°. pp. 32, 1d.

Where is the Bible, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.

Advice to beginners, 16°. pp. 24, 1d.—.32°. pp. 24, 1d.

The story of Billy Bray, 16°. pp. 32, 1d.—.32°. pp. 32, 1d.

The two brothers. The story of a lie, 16°. pp. 16, ½d.

A singular character. Richard Hampton. Wesl. Tracts, No. 1057, 8°. pp. 12.

A soft answer. Wesl. Tracts, No. 1009, 8°. pp. 12.

PEARSE, William.

Journall kept by me W. Perse of voyage for Bantam in ye Caesar, Capt. Jonathan Andrews 1679. *Sloane MSS.* 3668, 3669.

Note.—Contains account of the Ramehead, the Lizard and Falmouth.

PEDLER, Edward Hoblyn. *See ante* ii, 440-41. *Privately bapt.* Liskeard 16 Dec. 1802, *rebaptized* 1 Feb. 1803 as Edward Hobling Pedler son of Will. and Sarah Pedler. Memorial window in Liskeard ch.

Note.—Mr. Pedler left the following writings in *MSS.* On king Athelwulf's charter; The Cornish in-

PEDLER, E. H. *(Con.)*.

scribed stones of the British era; Ancient *MS.* relating to Cornwall which belonged to John Anstis; Translations of some of the Latin poets, and other writings.

PELLEW, Hon. and Very Rev. George. *See ante* ii, 441–42.

A letter to the rt. hon. sir Robert Peel on the means of "Rendering cathedral churches most conducive to the efficiency of the established church." By the hon. G. Pellew. Lond. Longmans; Norwich, John Stacey [printed] 1837, 8° pp. 64.

A sermon preached at the consecration of the church of St. Mark, New Lakenham, Norwich on Tuesday, Sep. 24, 1844. By the hon. and very rev. George Pellew. Printed by Matchett, Stevenson and Matchett, Market place, Norwich. *n.d.* [1844] 8°. pp. 18.

A sermon preached at the ordination held in Norwich cathedral on Sunday Aug. 23, 1846 and printed at the request of the candidates present, extracted from the second volume of Sermons on many of the leading doctrines and duties taught by the church of England, preached in cathedral churches, by the hon. George Pellew. Lond. J. Murray 1848, 8°. pp. 27.

PELLEW, Admiral Sir Israel. *See ante* ii, 442. *cf. Col. Geo. Landmann's Adventures* (1852) pp. 130–35; *J. Marshall's Naval Biog.* (1823) i, 454–58, 864.

Dreadful explosion of his majesty's frigate Amphion of thirty-two guns in the Hamoaze, Plymouth Dock, Sep. 22, 1796 Israel Pellew, esq. commander; including the melancholy consequences and remarkable preservation of the captain, boatswain and a few others as communicated by one of the survivors. Lond. printed by Thomas Tegg, 111 Cheapside *n.d.* [1796] 12°. pp. 28, 6d. *Plymouth Public Lib.*

PENDARVES, Alexander. *See ante* ii, 443. *cf. W. J. Loftie's Memorials of the Savoy* (1878) p. 206.

5 *Anne.* Private *c.* 29. A bill for relief of Alexander Pendarves, esq. in relation to Five thousand pounds and interest, provided for him out of lands in Ireland. *Copy in Library of Herald's College.*

Note.—Alex. Pendarves advanced £5000 upon an estate in Ireland which was forfeited to the crown on the attainder of John Bourke 9th earl of Clanricarde. By this act the crown waived its claim in favour of A. Pendarves, whose first wife was Dorothy, only dau. of Rich. 8th earl of Clanricarde.

PENGELLY, William. *See ante* ii, 446–50. F.R.S. 4 June 1863; The originator of the Devonshire Association; Memb. Titulaire of

PENGELLY, William. *(Con.)*.

Anthropological Soc. Paris 8 Jan. 1874. *cf. W. Boyd Dawkins' Cave hunting* (1874) pp. 15, 16, 258, 317–35; *Chas. Kingsley his letters and remains* (1877), pp. 169, 255–56, 318–19.

The time which has elapsed since the era of the cave men of Devonshire. Part II Science lectures for the people (Manchester, John Heywood). Seventh Ser. No. 8, 15 Dec. 1875, pp. 141–59.

Kent's cavern, its testimony to the antiquity of man. A lecture delivered in the City hall, Glasgow 22 Dec. 1875. By W. Pengelly, F.R.S. Lond. and Glasgow, W. Collins, Sons & Co. 1876, 8°. pp. 32, 3d.

Antiquity of the cave men. A lecture delivered in the City hall, Glasgow 24 Jan. 1877. By W. Pengelly, F.R.S. Lond. and Glasgow, W. Collins, Sons & Co. [June] 1877, 8°. pp. 27, 3d.

The ladies' diary. Lond. Company of Stationers 1837, 12°. Contains poetical reply to enigma by "W. Pengelly, Torquay."

Occurrence of the sun fish at Berry head. *Zoologist* xvi, 6246 (1858).

Boar fish at Torquay. *ib.* iii, 269 (1879).

The Christy collection of casts. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1874, p. 26.

Flint and chert implements found in Kent's cavern. *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* v, pt. ii, 341–75 (1874–75).

The Devonshire ash-tree charm. *ib.* vii, pt. i, 127–60 (1879).

Address on geology. *Rep. of Brit. Assoc.* 1877 *Meeting* pt. ii, pp. 54–66; [*Geol. Mag.* iv, 419–31; *Nature* xvi, 318–23; *Zoologist* 3 S. i, 361–79].

Sketch of the geology of the coast from the Rame Head to the Bolt Tail. *ib.* 1877, pt. ii, 76.

The relative ages of the raised beaches and submerged forests of Torbay. *ib.* 1878 *Meeting* pp. 531–32.

Note.—*cf.* also Reports of committee for exploring Kent's cavern. *Rep. of Brit. Assoc.* 1877 *Meeting* pp. 1-8; 1878 *Meeting* pp. 124-29; 1879 *Meeting* pp. 140-48.

Burial customs at Looe. *N. & Q.* 5 S. vii, 457 (1877).

Signs of satisfaction at Looe. *ib.* vii, 496.

Cage for scolding women at Looe. *ib.* viii, 267.

Blessing the fishing. *ib.* viii, 434.

Local words. *ib.* 6 S. i, 345 (1880).

Miscellaneous Devonshire gleanings. *Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* vii, 64–78 (1875).

Notes on boulders and scratched stones. *ib.* vii, 154–61 (1875); ix, 177–83 (1877).

Memoranda. *ib.* vii, 197–202.

Devonshire gleanings from Notes and Queries. *ib.* vii, 537–796.

Four reports of the Committee on scientific memoranda. Drawn up by W. Pengelly. *ib.* viii, 434–41; ix, 73–87; x, 74–98; xi, 78–102.

PENGELLY, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

Notes on a tooth of Machairodus latidens in the Albert memorial museum, Exeter. *ib.* vii, 247–60.

Notes on recent notices of the geology and palæontology of Devonshire. *ib.* vii, 279–324; viii, 148–244; ix, 409–448; x, 618–29 (1878); xi, 525–48 (1879).

Devonshire gleanings from Manningham's Diary. *ib.* vii, 376–86.

Verbal provincialisms of south western Devonshire. *ib.* vii, 401–569.

Three reports of the Committee on the existing use of any verbal provincialisms in Devonshire. Drawn up by W. Pengelly although signed F. H. Firth. *ib.* ix, 123–42; x, 112–33; xi, 122–45.

Notes on slips [*i.e.* errors] connected with Devonshire. *ib.* ix, 351–60; x, 255–68; xi, 358–70.

The literature of Kent's cavern. Part iv. *ib.* x, 141–81 (1878).

Geology of the north-eastern coast of Paignton. *ib.* x, 196–208.

Remains of whales found on the coast of Devon. *ib.* x, 630–35.

The parish expenditure of Milton Abbot. *ib.* xi, 213–55.

The metamorphosis of the rocks extending from Hope cove to Start bay. *ib.* xi, 319–42.

The late W. J. Henwood, F.R.S. Signed M. Y. [*i.e.* William Pengelly]. *Nature* xii, 312 (1875).

Reports of committee for exploring Kent's cavern. *ib.* xiii, 17–19 (1875); xiv, 452–54 (1876); xvi, 372–73 (1877); xviii, 468–69 (1878).

Archæological researches in Kentucky and Indiana. *ib.* xiii, 109–110.

Recent cavern researches in New Zealand. *ib.* xiv, 576–79.

Pennington's Barrows of Derbyshire. *ib.* xvi, 416–17.

Reply to Bret Harte's Geological madrigal. Verses. *ib.* xxi, 161 (1879).

True and apparent dip. Floating ice. *Geol. Mag.* iii, 383 (1876).

The Gorran beds and Budleigh Salterton pebbles. *ib.* v, 238–39 (1878).

NOTE.—Mr. Pengelly has also printed the following verses. The march of the Red Lions 1867; The Scott centenary 1871; The Red Lions in the west in 1877; Alphabet of the Devon Assoc. 1876; Fight of the Devonshire Association in 1877.

PENGILLY, CHARLES. *See ante* ii, 450. Of Trevince chemical works, Redruth 1880.

1873, Feb. 15, No. 563. Specification of C. Pengilly of Pontsmill near St. Blazey, mine agent for "Cleansing streams of water and treating the deposit." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

PENHALLOW, JOHN *(brother of Samuel Penhallow, d.* 1726). Resided Market st. Portsmouth, New England. *d.* Islington st. Portsmouth. *cf. Charles W. Brewster's Rambles about Portsmouth* (1859) pp. 159, 161, 163, 214, 295, 326.

PENHALLOW, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—J. Penhallow was father of Hunking and Benjamin Penhallow.

J. Penhallow recommended to be secretary to the province of New Hampshire. *Rawlinson MSS. Bodl. Lib. Class C,* 379, *fol.* 56.

PENHALLOW, SAMUEL. *See ante* ii, 451 *(son of Chamond Penhallow and not of Hamond Penhallow). cf. Collections Massachusetts Hist. Soc.* 4 S. viii, 59–60, 649 (1868); *W. I. Budington's Hist. of the first church, Charlestown* (1845) p. 250; *T. W. Field's Essay on Indian bibliography* (1873) p. 307; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* ii, 535–39.

The history of the wars of New England 1726, 8°.

NOTE.—In J. R. Bartlett's Bibliotheca Americana (Pt. iii, vol. 1, p. 105, 1870) the original *MS.* of this work is stated to be in the collection of the late Peter Force of Washington and to show "some notable variations in the printed copy."

PENKEVELL, RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 451 *(eld. son of Fras. Penkevell, bur. St. Minver* 22 *May* 1622, *m. Catherine, dau. of Rich. Roscarrock. She was bur. St. Minver* 23 *Mch.* 1621). M.P. Tregony 29 Oct. 1588 to 29 Mch. 1589. *bur.* St. Minver 3 Feb. 1615. *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Pomeroy. *cf. Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* iii, 58, 71, 74; *Calendar of state papers* 9 *Jan.* 1607.

PENKIVELL, PETER. *See ante* ii, 451. A prisoner in the Compter in the Poultry 1586–88, in Newgate 1588–91.

The relation of the Penkevels of the sufferings in England 1584. *MS. in Archives of the see of Westminster. cf. The Month* xvi, 76–82 (1879).

NOTE.—Thos. Penkevel bro. of the above was a prisoner in Newgate 1584.

A Letter from John Penkivell to H. Vivian 27 Oct. 1602 is *penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

PENNECK, HENRY, M.D. *See ante* ii, 452. Mayor of Penzance 1817 and 1826. *cf. The Scilly islands. By G. C. Smith* (1828) pp. 9, 15, 47.

In The king's bench. Branwell *v.* Penneck 1827. *See* Branwell, Thomas *ante* iii, 1092.

A.D. 1802. Patent for method of improving the sailing of ships. By H. Penneck and Robert Dunkin. *cf. Repertory of arts* i, 325–32 (1802) *with a plate.*

PENNECK, Rev. Henry. *See ante* ii, 452.

Apostolical succession 1842, 8°.

Note.—Mr. Penneck's copy of this work containing copious *MSS.* notes is now, 1880, *penes Mr. G. B. Millett.*

On the protection of national antiquities and the prostration of the Mên Skryfa. Signed "H. P. Penzance Oct. 8." *Gent. Mag.* xxxii, 494 (1849).

PENNECK, Rev. Richard. *See ante* ii, 453. F.R.S. 14 Apl. 1768. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. vii, 293 (1877).

Letter to the rev. Mr. Pennick at the Museum. Signed "Sam. Johnson, New Inn Hall, Oxford March 3, 1768." *N. & Q.* 5 S. vii, 101–102 (1877).

Two Letters to the rev. R. Pennick. Signed "Oliver Goldsmith." *n.d. ib.* 5 S. vii, 102.

PENNECK, William *(second son of John Penneck of Tregembo, d.* 1710).

4 *and* 5 *Anne c.* 64. A bill to impower the lord high-treasurer of England to compound with Francis Clies as surety for William Pennecke late of Exon. merchant, in six several bonds for duties on tobacco lying at Falmouth in Dec. 1701.

Note.—Fras. Clies of Falmouth became surety for Will. Pennecke; owing to the war and other circumstances W. Pennecke was ruined, when F. Clies became liable for £427 12s. 6¼d. but being old and poor was unable to pay in full. This bill was to allow his friends to compound with the government for a lesser sum.

PENRICE, Arthur.

Skyward and earthward. By Arthur Penrice. Lond. Samuel Tinsley 1875, 8°. pp. vii, 279, 7/6. Portions of the scenes of this tale are laid in Cornwall and the Scilly islands.

PENROSE, Vice Admiral Sir Charles V. *See ante* ii, 454. K.C.B. 30 Dec. 1816; Commander of the Mediterranean fleet 23 Sep. 1814 to 1819; Royal licence to take grand cross of St. Ferdinand and of Merit of the Sicilies 27 Aug. 1819. *cf. A Salamé's Narrative of expedition to Algiers* (1819) pp. 100, 133–45, 147–57, 226–28. *Plate* iii *represents sir C. V. Penrose having an interview with the Dey of Algiers; John Marshall's Royal Naval Biog.* (1823) i, 579–80.

Remarks on the conduct of the naval administration of Great Britain since 1815. By a Flag Officer [*i.e.* sir C. V. Penrose]. Lond. James Ridgway 1830, 8°. pp. iv, 72.

PENROSE, Francis C. *See ante* ii, 455–56.

On the optical refinements of Greek architecture. *Sessional Papers of R. Instit. of British architects* 1876–77, pp. 101–16.

PENROSE, F. C. *(Con).*

Utilitarian tyranny. Letter about St. Martin's in the Fields ch. *The Times* 20 Feb. 1877, p. 5, col. 6.

Reminiscences of Chas. Kingsley In "*Chas. Kingsley his letters and his memoirs*" (1877) i, 54–55.

1876, Apl. 10. No. 1525. Provisional specification of F. C. Penrose for "An improved apparatus for measuring spherical triangles by mechanical action." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 2, 2d.

PENROSE, Rev. John. *See ante* ii, 458. His wife Frances *d.* Exmouth 4 Mch. 1858.

Easy exercises in Latin elegiac verse. Twelfth ed. corrected. Lond. Whittaker & Co. 1878, 12°. pp. 72, 2/-.

PENROSE, Rev. William. *See ante* ii, 458–59. Preached his jubilee sermon in Jordan chapel 29 Aug. 1875. *d.* at his residence Jordan chapel, Penzance 5 July 1879. *bur.* Penzance cemetery 9 July. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 25 *Aug.* 1875, p. 4; 10 *July* 1879, p. 4.

PENTECOST, Richard. *b.* Roskarnon, St. Keverne 1848. Educ. National sch. Camborne. Resident, 1880, 24 Union st. Camborne.

Wood blasting plug and powder economiser. Prize. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, pp. 28, 71, *Catalogue* p. 7.

PENTREATH, Richard. *See ante* ii, 459. *d.* 11 Albert st. Newington, London 16 Jan. 1880. *bur.* Nunhead cemetery 21 Jan. Left *MSS.* relating to Cornwall. *cf. Cornishman* 22 Jan. 1880, pp. 4, 8.

PENTREATH, William Frederick *(son of John Pentreath, b. Mousehole* 3 *Aug.* 1810, *d. Mousehole* 27 *Feb.* 1879, *m. Mary Wright, dau. of Joseph and Florence Yeamon Soady. She was b. Mousehole* 10 *Dec.* 1817). *b.* Loon Bennet, Mousehole 6 Mch. 1859. Educ. Wesl. day sch. Mousehole to 1878, at Wesl. training coll. Westminster since 1879.

An essay on the ancient Cornish language. By W. F. Pentreath. *The Cornishman* 15 May 1879. p. 3, 22 May, p. 3.

PENTWEAZEL, Ebeneazer. *See ante* ii, 460.

A satirical dialogue between a sea captain and his friend in town...Lond. J. River 1750, fol. pp. 7, 6d. Contains "A more suitable occasional Prologue by Ebeneazer Pentweazel" pp. 3–4.

PENWARNE, Harry.

Harry Penwarne, or trust in God. Lond. S.P.C.K. [*n.d.* 1865,] 16°. pp. 72, 4d.

PENWARNE, Mr.

Letter from Guy Carleton bp. of Bristol to arch bp. Sancroft, submission of Mr. Penwarne a factious clergyman at Bristol 22 June 1678. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 129, f 13; *Hackman's Cat.* (1860) col. 519.

PERKINS, Frank Pince *(son of John Perkins).* *b.* Exeter 24 Aug. 1832. Public Analyst for city of Exeter 1875; Lecturer on chemistry Exeter sch. of Science.

The Petherwin beds in Landrake. *Hardwicke's Science Gossip* 1 July 1865, p. 150.

A Cornish death song. Words by the rev. R. S. Hawker. Composed by F. P. Perkins. Lond. Jewell and Letchford 1855, fol.

PETER of Cornwall. 4th Prior of Trinity Priory, London, May 1197 to 1221. *d.* 7 July 1221, *bur.* in chapel of the Virgin Mary. *cf. Thos. Tanner's Bibl. Britt.* (1748) p. 594.

Note.—He was the author of the following Manuscripts, *Pantheologus, De Messiæ adventu, de duabus corrigiis predestinationis et reprobationis.*

PETER, William. *See ante* ii, 463–64. Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. but not Deputy Warden of the Stannaries as previously stated. *bur.* Philadelphia 10 Feb. 1853.

Sacred songs being an attempted paraphrase or imitation of some portions and passages of the psalms. By William Peter. Lond. Ridgway & Sons [Truro, E. Heard, printer] 1828, 8°. Title, dedication and preface 2 leaves, Psalms pp. 1–132.

A letter from an Ex M.P....Second ed. Lond. J. Ridgway & Sons 1835, 8°. pp. 60.

Note.—Mr. Peter also wrote The 5th of May an ode from the Italian of Manzoni; and Leonore, a romance from the German of Bürger.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *See ante* ii, 465–74. *bapt.* 29 June and not as previously stated; Committed to the Tower 31 Aug. 1660; Attainted by Act 13, Car. II, c. xxx, sect. i, 1660; Estates forfeited by Stat. i, 13 Car. II, c. xv; *m.* (1) 1625? Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Cooke? of Pebmarsh, Essex, and widow of Edmund Read who was *b.* 1563, *d.* Wickford, Essex Nov. 1623, *m.* (2) Deliverance, widow of Mr. Sheffield. *cf. Joshua Sprigge's Anglia Rediviva* (1647) pp. 129–33, 139–42; *Rev. John Price's Mystery of his majesty's restauration* (1680) p. 155; *J. Heath's Brief Chronicle* (1663) p. 362; *Dean Hook's Lives of Archbishops of Canterbury* (1875) xi, 363–64; *D. Masson's Life of J. Milton* (1877) iv, 106, 126, 229, 352, 370, 385, 396, 421, 532–33, 565, 571, v, 71, 526, vi, 32–33, 41–42, 54, 80, 81, 86–87, 96–97, 115, 171–72, 177–78, 364, 479; *Remains connected with*

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.).*

*Lancaster* Vol. i. *Sir Will. Brereton's Travels (Chetham Soc.* 1844) pp. 6, 10, 11, 24; *S. R. Gardiner's Personal government of Charles* i (1877) ii, 20, 22; *Joseph Parkes' Hist. of court of chancery* (1828) pp. 143, 165–67, 198–99; [*Jodocus Crull's*] *Antiquities of St. Peter's Westminster* (1722) App. pp. 21–22; *Hist. Collections of Essex Institute* i, 38, 75 (1859), ii, 6, 148 (1860), iv, 90, 96, 182 (1862), v, 167, 222 (1863), vi, 147–49, 180 (1864), vii, 188, 189, 191 (1865), viii, 81, 259 (1868), i 2nd S. (Vol. ix) 10, 25, 26, 27, 60, 64, 73, 75, 91, 111, 150 (1868), i 2nd S. pt. ii, 7–11 (1869); *Historical Mag. (Boston)* i, 184, 219 (1859), iv, 313 (1860), v, 26 (1861); *M. Aikin's Memoirs of religious impostors* (1823) pp. 17–22; *Collection of the speeches of the regicides* (1661) pp. 100, 189, 190; *Trial of the regicides* (1660) pp. 159, 168, 173, 253; *Collections of Surrey Archæol. Soc.* iii, 198–99 (1865); *Chambers' Journal* xv, 250–53 (1861); *The Academy (Lond.)* xi, 31 (1877); *N. & Q.* 5 S. viii, 496 (1877); *G. Oliver's Eccl. Antiq.* ii, 114; *Thirtieth Rep. Dep. Keeper of Records* (1869) p. 339; *W. Prynne's Writs Pt.* iii, *in Dedication, page the fifth; E. Ashmole's Berkshire, Vol.* i, pp. ciii-civ.

The copy of the petition presented to the honourable houses of parliament by the lord archbishop of Canterbury, &c. Wherein the said arch-bishop desires that he may not be transported beyond the seas into New England with Master Peters, in regard of his extraordinary age and weakenesse. Lond. printed for Io. Smith neare the new exchange 1642, sm. 4°. 4 leaves.

A conference betwixt the kings most excellent majesty and Mr. Peters the minister at Newmarket. Wherein is declared the desires of the said Mr. Peters, to the king's majesty and his majesties reply. [By T. Nichols]. Lond. printed by B.A. June 22, 1647, 4°. 4 leaves.

The Northerne Intelligencer communicating the affayres of those parts and particularly the agitations of Mr. Hugh Peters in five severall counties, with a letter directed to him at Northampton. Printed the yeare 1648 [15 Sep.] 4°. 4 leaves.

The little horns doom and dovvnfall; or a scripture prophesie of king Iames and king Charles and of this present parliament unfolded. By M[ary] Cary a servant of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1651, 12°. Prefixed are some Commendatory remarks signed "Hugh Peters" and occupying 3 leaves.

The none-such Charles his character extracted out of divers originall transactions, dispatches, and the notes of severall publick ministers and councillours of state as wel at home as abroad.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.).*

Published by authority. Lond. printed by R. I. and are to be sold by John Collins in Little Brittaine 1651 [6 Jan. 16$\frac{50}{51}$] 8°. Frontispiece, portrait of Chas. I, Title and to the reader 3 leaves, then pp. 1–196, Contents 9 leaves.

Note.—*cf. Calendar of State Papers* 1661-62, p. 79 relative to Sir Balt. Gerbier being falsely accused as author of Hugh Peters' book called "The Nonsuch Charles."

Hugh Peter's Dreame. *n.p. or d. or imprint* [1659] 4°. pp. 8. *Antony à Wood's Collection, Bodl. Lib.*

England's object or good and true newes to all true hearted subjects, for the taking and apprehending of that horrid, deluding sower of sedition Hugh Peters by the name of Thomson in Southwarke, Saturday September the first: With his examination and entertainment by the rest of the rebellious crew now in the tower of London. The tune is Come hither my own sweet duck. Printed for F. Coles [1660] *s. sh. Antony à Wood's Collection in Bodl. Lib.*

Hugh Peters's passing-bell rung only in a letter to him, from one that hath been an accurate observer of Hugh Peters and Oliver Cromwell's bloody actions. Lond. 1660, 4°. Signed T. V. *Advocates Lib. Edinburgh.*

A compleat collection of the lives...of those persons lately executed...By A person of quality. Lond. printed 1661, 8°.

Note.—The account of H. Peters is on pp. 79-112. The frontispiece contains a small likeness of H. Peters.

Master Peters' Messuage from sir Thomas Fairfax. *Reprinted in Rep. and Trans. of Devonshire Assoc.* viii, 141–47 (1876).

Order for Mr. Carill and Mr. Peters to preach at the thanksgiving on Thursday sevennight 23 Mch. 16$\frac{45}{46}$. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 231.

Ordinance for settling upon H. Peters, minister of God's word an estate of £200 per annum belonging to the earl of Worcester in Worcestershire 28 Nov. 1646. *ib. and Journal* viii, 458, 582.

Petition of H. Peters to parliament against his being excepted from the king's pardon and giving long details of his own connection with public affairs 13 July 1660. *ib.*

Representation to Hugh Peters from the magistrates of Dunkirk respecting the internal management of the town June 1658. *Rawlinson MSS. Class A*, 59, *fol.* 181.

Innocency cleared conteining a defence of Mr. Weld and Mr. Peters wherein their faithful dealings concerning monies received for transporting poor children to New England are made known to the world. *ib. Class C*, 934, *fol.* 36.

PETERS, Rev. Hugh. *(Con.).*

"My servant Moses is dead" was Mr. Hugh Peters' text on Sunday last. Extract from News letter dated 16 Sep. 1658. *MS. penes Duke of Sutherland at Trentham* vol. ii, fol. 70.

Hugh Peters was taken in Kent st. on Sunday last. Extract from letter from Andrew Newport to sir Rich. Leveson 4 Sep. 1660. *MS. ib.* vol. iii, fol. 52.

Hugh Peters lays about him to some purpose to restain the Presbyterians from growing up, the pulpits in divers places do ring with his declamations against them. He calls it a perewig religion and now magnifies the old. Extract of letter from W. Dugdale to John Langley, dated London 8 Sep. 1655. *MS. ib.* vol. v. fol. 4.

PETERSON, Rev. William, D.D. *See ante* ii, 475.

Petition of Will. Peterson, dean of Exeter, Will. Fane and Robert Ball respecting the livings of St. Breock, Combeinteinhead, and St. Marychurch 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

Petition of W. Peterson respecting the livings of Diptford, Devon 23 June 1660. *MS. ib.*

PETHERICK, John, F.G.S. *See ante* ii, 476. *d.* Adelaide road, Surbiton, Surrey 14 Aug. 1877.

PETHERICK, John, F.R.G.S. *See ante* ii, 476–77.

Report of expedition up the White Nile. *Proc. R. Geogr. Soc.* viii, 122–51 (1863–64). A letter from Mrs. Katherine Petherick occupies pp. 145–49.

Land journey westward of the White Nile from Abu Kuka to Gondokoro. *Journ. R. Geogr. Soc.* xxxv, 289–300 (1865).

Hunting the African elephant. *Land and Water* i, 170 (1866).

PETHERICK, Thomas. *See ante* ii, 477.

Patent separators for cleansing ores. By the invention of Mr. Petherick, of Penpellic near Lostwithiel. With engraving. *Hen. English's Quarterly Mining Journ.* ii, 256–58 (1832).

PETHERICK, Vernon, of Cornwall? Engaged at the works of Fawcett, Preston & Co. engineers, Liverpool.

1873, Apl. 15. No. 1364. Letters patent to Vernon Petherick and John William Rock, both of 24 Martin's lane, Cannon st. London for "Improvements in safety valves." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

PETHYBRIDGE, Henry Mudge *(son of John Stranger Pethybridge, b. Bodmin 22 Jan. 1826, m. Susan, dau. of Henry Mudge, M.R.C.S. She*

PETHYBRIDGE, H. M. *(Con.).*

*was b. Bodmin* 25 *Mch.* 1833). *b.* Bodmin 30 Mch. 1860. *bapt.* Wesl. chapel 14 May. Educ. Dunheved coll. Launceston since Apl. 1874; Associate in Arts Oxf. May 1876.

The Dunheved mirror and college ventilator. No. 1. Vol. ii, 1875, 12°.

NOTE.—The first 12 numbers, editors A. A. G. Hall and H. M. Pethybridge, were brought out in *MS.* during 1875. In Dec. 1875 No. 1 of vol. ii appeared in print, in Dec. 1877 H. M. Pethybridge became sole literary editor. Appears monthly pp. 16, 12°. 2d.

PHILLIPS, CATHERINE. *See ante* ii, 479.

Letter from I. and A. Fothergill to Catherine Phillips. "London 5 Dec. 1778." *Geo. Crosfield's Memoirs of Sam. Fothergill* (1857) pp. 440–41.

PHILLIPS, REV. HENRY *(son of John Phillips of Thurlston, Devon).* Matric. from Wadham coll. Oxf. 25 Feb. 17$\frac{13}{14}$, aged 19, B.A. 14 Oct. 1717; V. of Gwennap 11 Apl. 1743 to 1782. *d.* Topsham 17 Jan. 1782.

Extract of a letter from the late rev. Mr. Walker of Truro 22 May 1754 to the rev. Mr. Phillips of Gwennap. *Zion's Trumpet (Lond.)* (1799) pp. 392–95.

PHILLIPS, JAMES (Of Welsh descent, Grandfather of John Arthur Phillips). *b.* Redruth 1750?; Manager of Polgooth. *d.* Polgooth 1824. *cf. Duke of Rutland's Journal of a tour round the southern coast* (1805) pp. 152–54, 191; *Trans. R.G.S.C.* i, 143 (1818).

PHILLIPS, JOHN. *d.* 1853. *See ante* ii, 480–81.

The history of Jonah, and other scripture paraphrases; with some poetic fragments by John Phillips, Portreath, Cornwall. Redruth, printed by J. Bennett, and sold by the author. *n.d.* [18--] 12°. pp. 26, 6d.

NOTE—J. Phillips also wrote a work called "A walk from Portreath to Karnbre."

PHILLIPS, JOHN ARTHUR. *See ante* ii, 481–82. Resident, 1880, 18 Fopstone road, Kensington, London.

British Manufacturing industries, ed. by G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. Lond. Edward Stanford 1876, 8°. 3/6. Contains Copper smelting by J. A. Phillips pp. 77–121.

The rocks of the mining districts of Cornwall and their relation to metalliferous deposits. Plate. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.* xxxi, 319–45 (1875).

On the so called greenstones of western Cornwall. *ib.* xxxii, 155–79 (1876). [Also found as Pamphlet 1876, 8°.]

PHILLIPS, J. A. *(Con.).*

On the chemical and mineralogical changes which have taken place in certain eruptive rocks of North Wales. *ib.* xxxiii, 423–30 (1877).

On the so-called greenstones of central and eastern Cornwall, with 3 chromolithographic plates. *ib.* xxxiv, 471–97 (1878).

A contribution to the history of mineral veins. *ib.* xxxv, 390–96 (1879).

On concretionary patches and fragments of other rocks contained in granite. *ib.* xxxvi, 1–23.

On the structure and composition of certain pseudomorphic crystals having the form of orthoclase. *Quart. Journ. Chemical Soc.* xiii, 684–87 (1875).

Alkaline and boracic lakes of California. *Popular Science Rev.* i, 153–64 (1877).

The sources and uses of iron pyrites. *ib.* iii, 112–25 (1879).

PHILLIPS, JOSIAH S. *See ante* ii, 482.

The explorers', miners' and metallurgists' companion. By J. S. Phillips, San Francisco. Lond. Trübner & Co. 1876, 8°.—.Second ed. 1876, 8°. pp. 672, 31/6.

PHILLPOTTS, MARY C. *See ante* ii, 485–86. *m.* 4 Sep. 1877 at St. Feock, as his second wife, John Maurice Herbert. He was *b.* Madley, Herefordshire 15 July 1808. Fellow of St. John's coll. Camb. M.A. 1835; Commissioner for enfranchising assessionable manors of duchy of Cornwall 1844–47; Judge of county court district No. 24, Mch. 12, 1847. *cf. Debrett's House of commons* 1879, p. 405.

Jem Allen or Danger Cove. [A Cornish tale. *Anon.* by M. C. Phillpotts]. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1875] 12°. pp. 8°.

Drifted away, a tale of adventure [*Anon. by* M. C. Phillpotts]. Lond. S.P.C.K. [*n.d.* 1877] 8°. pp. 247 and 3 illustrations, 2/6.

NOTE.—Miss Phillpotts also wrote St. Francis de Sales. *Churchman's Shilling Mag.* xiv, 54-60 (1873-74). Warrior saints. *ib.* xiv, 198-203; New life in new ground. An account of Canterbury, New Zealand. *ib.* xvi, 318-24 (1874-75); Hot pot. *The Homely Friend, June* 1880; and papers and poems in *Chambers's Journal, The Queen* and other magazines.

PHILLPOTTS, REV. THOMAS, M.A. *See ante* ii, 486.

Letter to the right hon. the lord Vivian...in reply to certain strictures on the conduct of the magistrates of the western division of Powder in reference to the cattle plague, with the subsequent correspondence thereon. By the rev. T. Phillpotts. Truro, Heard & Sons 1866, 8°. pp. 14.

PHILLPOTTS, VENERABLE WILLIAM J. *See ante* ii, 486. Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 26 May 1825, aged 18. *cf. Life of Rowland Williams D.D.* (1874) i, 227.

Reply to canon Farrar's Eternal Hope in a charge to the clergy by W. J. Phillpotts archdeacon of Cornwall. Truro, Netherton & Worth 1878, 8°. pp. 33.

PHILP, ELIZABETH. *See ante* ii, 487–91. *cf. The Figaro* 28 *Feb.* 1877, p. 7, col. 1.

NOTE.—Miss Philp has published the following songs since vol. ii was printed:

Amo te. Duettino. Words by Aleardi. Lond. 1878, fol.

A Child's faith. Song. Words by C. J. Rowe. Lond. Weekes 1877, fol.

Be still my heart. A song. Words by Amelia B. Edwards. Lond 1880, fol.

Borne away. A song. Words by lady Charlotte Eliot. Lond. 1880, fol.

Bye and bye. A Song. Words by E. L. Blanchard. Lond. 1880, fol.

Coming home. The words by E. L. Blanchard. Lond. June 1879, fol.

Forget me not. Words by E. L. Blanchard. Lond. 1880, fol.

I wrote my love a song. Words by C. J. Rowe. Lond. J. Scrutton, Little Marlborough st. 1876, fol.

Le Ondine. Words by Aleardi. Lond. 1878, fol.

May thy path be strewn with roses. Words by E. L. Blanchard. Lond. 1880, fol.

My love. Words by S. Marshall. Lond. 1880, fol.

Music. Words by Matthias Barr. Lond. 1880, fol.

My heart is thine. Written by Miss Braddon. Produced as a valentine by E. Rimmell, Feb. 1876, 2/6.

O why not be happy. Duett. Lond. Ashdown and Parry 1874, fol.

Reviendra t'il jamais. Lond. 1876, fol.

She's all the world to me. Lond. 1878, fol.

Sian santi. O signore. Trio for female voices. Lond. 1878, fol.

Song of the hop-pickers. Words by E. L. Blanchard. Lond. 1879, fol. Also found as a part song.

The bells of Christmas day. A song. Words by Emily Bond. Lond. 1870, fol.

The captain's wife. The words by E. L. Blanchard. Lond. Mch. 1880, fol.

The lover's ride. Words by F. E. Weatherby. Lond. 1880, fol.

The message of the sunlight. The words by E. L. Blanchard. Lond. June 1879, fol.

The train. Words by Emily Bond. Lond. 1880, fol.

What is love? Lond. 1861. fol. Also found as a part song.

Younger years. A song. The words by F. E. Weatherby. With violincello accompaniment *ad lib.* Lond. 187–, fol.

PHILP, JAMES. *See ante* ii, 491. His wife Jane Gluvias *b.* Launceston 5 Jany. 1798, *d.* 67 Gloucester crescent, Regent's park, 12 Mch. 1879. *cf. Musical World* 22 *Mch.* 1879.

A short catechism for the use of children. Falmouth, James Philp; Lond. R. Hunter 182–, 12°. 3d.

PHILP, JAMES. *(Con.).*

A panorama of Falmouth. [*Anon.* by James Philp]. *n.d.* [1827] 8°. *See ante* ii, 963.

NOTE.—Title, Dedication to prince William Henry, Duke of Clarence, Dedication to Sir R. R. Vyvyan and E. W. W. Pendarves, Esquire, Preface and Contents 4 leaves, Panorama pp. 9-90, Directory, Subscribers' names and Omissions 5 leaves. The views from sketches by J. Triggs are Grove Hill, Packet signals, Falmouth harbour, View of Falmouth, and View of Mount Sion. The Map of Falmouth, R. Thomas, Delt, is 10×7, scale 1 mile to 1 inch. Some copies of this work were sold before the dedication to the Duke of Clarence was inserted. The gentleman resident at Mount Sion, referred to as rendering assistance, was Mr. Johnson.

The christian child's faithful friend and sabbath companion. Lond. R. Hunter; Falmouth, James Philp, 12°. vol. i, 1828, vol. ii, 1829, 1d. monthly.

PHILP, ROBERT K. *See ante* ii, 492–95.

The shopkeeper's guide. [By the editor of the Family treasury]. Lond. Houlston and Stoneman 1853, 8°. pp. viii, 246, 2/6.—.New ed. 1860, 8°. 1/6.

The handy book of shopkeeping or shopkeeper's guide. By the author of "Enquire within." Fifteenth thousand. Lond. Houlston and Wright [Edinburgh, W. Grant, printed] 1866, 8°. pp. 96, 1/-.

Food what to buy and how to cook it. A practical guide to housewives, combining comfort with economy and good fare at a small cost. By the author of "Enquire within." Lond. W. Wells Gardner *n.d.* [1875] 8°. pp. viii, 128, 1/-.

A.B.C. Household series. Domestic medicine and surgery or matronly aids to medical attendance. By the editor of "Enquire within." Lond. Haughton & Co. *n.d.* [1878], 8°. pp. viii, 151.

Sentiment and humour. By R. Kemp Philp. Lond. Newman & Co. 1880, 4°. pp. 96, 1/-.

Home treasures. Useful hints for the household. By the author of "Enquire within." Lond. Moxon, Saunders & Co. 1880, 4°. pp. 96, 1/-.

Thoughts in gloom. Verses. *Public Opinion* 14 Feb. 1880, p. 202 and other communications to this Journal.

NOTE.—R. K. Philp has also written Railway Panoramic Guides for The North Eastern, The Chatham and Dover, The Great Western, The Great Northern, The Lake District and The Central and South Wales railways. Lond. Bemrose & Sons 8°. 6d. each.

PICKFORD, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 496. *cf. Hen. Foley's English Jesuits* iv, 337.

PIDGLEY, RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 496. *cf. Rev. H. T. Ellacombe's Clyst St. George* (1865) p. 35.

PIERCE, Rev. S. E. *See ante* ii, 496–97. *cf. The life of sir W. Courtenay by Canterburiensis* (1838) pp. 132–34.

A general account of the book of Psalms...By S. E. Pierce. Lond. Williams and Smith 1805, 12°. pp. xi, 71, 1/6. Written in Cornwall.

PIGOT, James & Co. *See ante* ii, 497.

Pigot and Co's London and provincial new commercial directory for 1823–4. Lond. J. Pigot & Co. 1824, 8°. The account of Cornwall is on pp. 179–201.

PITT, Moses *(son of John Pitt, yeoman of St. Teath, d. aged* 90). Bound apprentice to Robert Littlebury, citizen and haberdasher, London for 7 years from 1 Oct. 1654; Freeman of the Haberdashers Co. 8 Nov. 1661; Printer and publisher, London; A prisoner in the Fleet 20 Apl. 1689 to 16 May 1691, In the King's Bench 1691. *m.* Miss Upman. *cf. Life and errors of John Dunton (Lond. J. Nichols* 1818) i, 233–34.

The English Atlas...Oxford, printed at the Theater for Moses Pitt at the Angel in St. Pauls church-yard 1680–82, 5 vols. fol.

Note.—Dedication "To the king" signed "Moses Pitt." The list of subscribers contains some Cornish names. This work was never completed. *cf. Bliss' Wood* iv, 291, 480, 534 *and Fasti* ii, 27; *Letters addressed to Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S.* (1832) i, 122. Map xxx in vol. ii, Ducatus Silesiæ is dedicated "To John Nicholls, esqr. of Trewane, Cornwall."

The cry of the oppressed. Being a true and tragical account of the unparallel'd sufferings of multitudes of poor imprisoned debtors in most of the gaols in England under the tyranny of the gaolers and other oppressors...Together with the case of the publisher. Lond. printed for Moses Pitt and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster 1691, 12°.

Note.—Title, dedication and preface 20 leaves, The cry of the oppressed pp. 1-91. The case of Moses Pitt, bookseller pp. 97-164 and 11 plates.

A letter from Moses Pitt to [Rev. Geo. Hickes D.D.] the authour of a book intituled Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet (now Ld. Bp. of Salisbury) and Dr. Tillotson (late Ld. A. B. of Canterbury) occasioned by the late funeral-sermon of the former upon the latter. Lond. printed for Moses Pitt 1695, 4°. pp. 32.

Note.—In p. 29 he states that the work entitled "Newes from Perin of a most bloody murther," [*See ante* i, 319, *sub* Lillo, George] is a fiction invented by a Cornishman for the entertainment of his London acquaintances. This statement is however most probably erroneous. *cf.* [*Thomas Frankland's*] *The annals of king James and king Charles the first* (1681) p. 33; On p. 30 he refers to some anecdotes of the Carminow family. M. Pitt is also said to have compiled "A catalogue of English writers."

PITT, Moses. *(Con.).*

An introduction to algebra. By Thomas Brancker, M.A. 1668, 4°. was Printed by W. G. for Moses Pitt at the White-Hart in Little Britain.

An account of Anne Jefferies who was fed by Fairies...In a letter from Moses Pitt 1696, 4°. *See sub* Jefferies, Anne, *ante* i, 271.

PITT, Thomas, Governor of Fort St. George. *d.* 1726. *See ante* ii, 499. *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Innes. *cf. W. Playfair's British Family antiquity* (1809) i, 517–24; *J. Talboys Wheeler's Madras in the olden time* (1861–62) i, 335–406, ii, 1–115; *John Bruce's Annals of East India Company* (1810) iii, 224, 228–33, 299, 319–23, 361, 383–85, 497–98, 505, 535–37, 574–76, 587–92, 600-604, 609–12, 624–28; *Royal Mag.* v, 186 (1761) *with view of governor Pitt's House at Twickenham.*

Pope's Sir Balaam—Who was he? Signed "Henry T. Riley." *Gent. Mag.* iv, 2 (1858). An attempt to prove that sir Balaam was not intended for governor Pitt.

Letters to sir Hen. Johnson, knt. from T. Pitt, governor of Fort St. George 13 Feb. $16\frac{98}{99}$ to 8 Feb. $17\frac{02}{03}$. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22186, ff 111, 124, 125, 130, 144.

Official letter books of the hon. T. Pitt, governor of Fort St. George, Madras 21 Oct. 1699 to 21 Oct. 1709. Nine volumes with an index of the writers at the end of each. *ib.* 22842–22850.

PITT, Thomas, 1st baron Camelford. *See ante* ii, 499–500. F.S.A. 29 Apl. 1784. *m.* Anne, dau. of Pinckney Wilkinson. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (1861–62) i, 256, iv, 263, 303, 306, 460, v, 113, 270, 340, 363, 385, 386, 400, vi, 77, 488; *B. R. Haydon's Correspondence* (1876) ii, 457; *Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice's Life of Will. earl of Shelburne* (1876) iii, 79, 345, 375–77, 382; *Duke of Buckingham's Court of Geo. III* (1853) i, 154, 190, 207, 210–13, ii, 198, 213, 216, 258; *Souvenirs of Madame Vigée Le Brun.* (1879) i, 192–93; *Journal of house of lords* xxxvii, 32, 99, 427, 450, 453, 483, 489, 512, 517.

Letter from T. Pitt. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne No.* 27 *P.*

26 Geo. III, *c.* 38. To rectify mistake in marriage settlements of lord and lady Camelford and to make further provisions for their younger children (1786).

PITT, Thomas, 2nd baron Camelford. *See ante* ii, 500–501. *cf. Diaries of a lady of quality* [*Miss Wynn*]. *Ed. by A. Hayward* (1864) p. 351; *E. W. Brayley's Londiniana* (1829) iv, 244–46; *James E. Thorold Rogers' Protests of*

PITT, THOMAS. *(Con.).*

*the Lords* (1875) ii, 349–50; *W. M. Torrens' Marquess Wellesley* (1880) pp. 115–16; *Works of Jas. Gillray (Ed. by Thos. Wright)* pp. 213–14, 242, 274; *Edw. Walford's Tales of our great families* (1877) i, 215–34; *J. Marshall's Royal Naval Biog.* (1823) i, 715–16, ii, 715; *Journal of house of lords* xli, 84, 177, 204; *Annual Register* 1795, *Chron.* p. 35; 1798, *Chron.* pp. 10–12; 1799, *Chron.* p. 21; 1801, *Chron.* p. 8; 1807, p. 526.

What has become of lord Camelford's body? By Charles Reade. *Belgravia* xxix, 316–28 (1876).

The official copy of the letters patent granting to Thomas, lord Camelford, a free pardon (who had been convicted of felony), nicely written and quite clean, attested, stamped, and sealed in the office of the lord privy seal, dated 1798. *MS. on Sale by Jas. Coleman, 22 High st. Bloomsbury Apl.* 1877.

NOTE.—In Jan. 1798, lord Camelford attempted to embark for France contrary to law, for which offence he received the above pardon.

54 Geo. III, *c.* 29. For establishing exchange of glebe lands, etc. belonging to the rectory and parish church of Blandford St. Mary, Dorset for lands belonging to the lords Camelford and Grenville (1814).

PLANCHÉ, JAMES R. *See ante* ii, 501. *d.* 10 St. Leonard's ter. Chelsea 30 May 1880.

The earls of Cornwall. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 46–59 (1877).

POLE, MARK.

Grant by Mark Pole of Fawy [Fowey] to Walter Bachelor of Dartmouth, merchant of a tenement near that of John Hauley, esq. Witnesses Tristram Curteys, Stephen Kendale, John Amarle, Thomas Galy, Stephen Jaan, and others. Lostwythielle on Saturday after the feast of our Lord's ascension 5 Hen. V, 1418. *Parchment deed in Latin penes The Corporation of Dartmouth.*

POLGLASE, JAMES. *See ante* ii, 503.

A.D. 1878, Sep. 7. No. 3542. Letters patent to James Polglase of Southernby, Castle Sowerby, Cumberland for "Improvements in the construction of safety fuses for mining and other purposes." Lond. 1878, fol.

POLLARD, MATILDA M. *See ante* ii, 505.

Only me. An autobiography. By the author of "Up to fifteen" [*i.e.* M. M. Pollard]. Lond. Religious Tract Soc. *n.d.* [1876] 12°. pp. 160, 2/6.

POLLARD, M. M. *(Con.).*

Up to fifteen. A tale for boys. By the author of "Only me." Lond. Religious Tract Soc. *n.d.* [1876] 12°. pp. 154, 2/6.

Nellie's secret or Brown's alley and Sunnyside. By M. M. Pollard. Lond. J. F. Shaw *n.d.* [1876], 8°. pp. vi, 172, 2/6.

Grey Towers or Aunt Hetty's will. By M. M. Pollard. Lond. Griffith and Farran 1877, 8°. pp. iv, 252, 3/6.

When we were young or seventy years ago. By M. M. Pollard. [Warne's Readable books]. Lond. F. Warne & Co. *n.d.* [Aug. 1877], 8°. pp. iv, 202, 1/-.

His grandchild. A tale of North harbour. By M. M. Pollard. Lond. J. F. Shaw *n.d.* [1877], 8°. pp. iv, 183, 2/6.

Lockview. *Chambers' Journal* 1876, pp. 97–101, 117–21, 136–40.

The admiral's second wife. *ib.* Oct. 1877, pp. —.

Zara or my granddaughter's money. *Girls' Own Paper* 1880.

Three years of a girl's life. *ib.* 1880.

POLLEN, MR.

On Cornish men and manners. By Mr. Pollen. *MS. cf. C. S. Gilbert's Cornwall* ii, 283; *Hutchins' Dorset (Ed.* 3, 1861) i, 161.

POLSUE, JOSEPH. *See ante* ii, 505 *(third son of Joseph Polsue, m. Grace, dau. of Capt. Will. Phillips of the Carnon stream works).* Educ. at Porthpean academy for a land surveyor.

A monthly magazine of Cornish history and antiquities. [*Anon.* by Joseph Polsue]. St. Blazey, printed and published by J. Stephens 1843? 12°. Three parts only issued, a fourth was prepared but it never appeared as the printer left England.

A week in the isles of Scilly. By rev. I. W. North. Revised and rewritten by L. H. Courtney. [Third ed. revised and rewritten by Joseph Polsue]. Truro, Lake & Lake 1873, 8°.

A history of the parish of Linkinhorne from the *MS.* of W. Harvey 1876, 8°. *See ante* iii, 1220.

The history of the parish of Landulph, embodying the rev. F. V. Jago-Arundell's "Notices of the church of Landulph." By Joseph Polsue, surveyor. Bodmin, printed and published by E. T. Crabb; Truro, Lake and Lake; Liskeard, Mrs. Matthews 8°. pp. 24. Not yet published 1880.

The diary and reminiscences of a Cornish rector's steward. Illustrated with anecdotes, biographical sketches, anonymous and other letters and characteristic traits and incidents from real life. By Joseph Polsue, surveyor. Announced for publication Mch. 1880. Price to subscribers 7/6.

POLSUE, JOSEPH. *(Con.)*.

Rillaton manor, Linkinhorne. "A booke of sessioning 1658." The property of Thomas Kittow of Browda, esqre. Communicated by Joseph Polsue of Bodmin, surveyor. Abstract of the Roll by the rev. W. Iago. *Journ. R.I.C. Mch.* 1880, pp. 337–42.

POLWHELE, DIGORY, M.D. *See ante* ii, 506. *cf. Peter Barwick's Life of Dr. John Barwick* (1724) pp. 98–99.

POLWHELE, REV. ISAAC.

Mr. Lob's recommendation of rev. Isaac Polwhele for the deanery of Burian. In a letter from lord Preston to lord Middleton 21 Nov. 1688. *MS. penes sir F. Graham, Netherby hall.*

NOTE.—This is probably the rev. *Thomas* Polwhele V. of Newlyn 1677-90 one of the two Cornish clergymen who adhered to the cause of James II. *cf. Davies Gilbert's Cornwall* i, 105.

POLWHELE, REV. RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 506–17. Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxford 3 Mch. 1778, aged 18, but no degrees recorded. *cf. Rev. Will. Webb's Memorials of Exmouth* (1872) p. 30; *Imperial Mag.* ii, 257–59 (1820); *The Church Warden* x, 298–300 (1856); *Literary memoirs of living authors* (1798) ii, 144.

The history of Devonshire. Exeter 1793–1806, 3 vols. fol. A copy in the *Br. Museum* has copious *MSS.* Notes by Dr. G. Oliver.

A second letter to the reverend Dr. Hawker by the reverend R. Polwhele. Helston, printed by T. Flindell for Cadell and Davies, Strand and Chapple, Pall Mall. Lond. 1799, 8°. pp. 31. Dated "Manaccan vicarage, Sept. 3, 1799."

Poems chiefly by gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall in two volumes. [Another ed.] Lond. printed for T. Cadell and sold by C. Dilly and G. G. J. and J. Robinson, London; Fletcher, Oxford; Merrill, Cambridge; and Cruttwell, Bath 1806, 2 vols. 8°.

An epistle to archdeacon Nares, vice-president of the Royal Society of Literature from R. Polwhele, an honorary associate, written at Newlyn-vicarage, near Truro, on the fourteenth of May 1824. Secum spatiatur arena. Lond: printed by J. Carthew, county library, Truro, for Messrs. Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly; Messrs. Nichols, Parliament street; and J. Parker, Oxford 1824, 4°.

NOTE.—Half-title, title and advertisement 3 leaves, An epistle pp. 5–30. Circumstances preventing the author from attending the second general anniversary meeting of the society, in order to be formally admitted as "an Honorary Associate," he addressed the above poetical epistle to his friend Archdeacon Nares, the vice-president. A presentation copy from the author to Sharon Turner is now, 1880, *penes Mr. G. C. Boase, London.*—A second ed. appeared in 1826, a copy is in *Bodl. Lib.*

POLWHELE, REV. R. *(Con.)*.

Lavington's Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared. New ed. with an introduction by the rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. Whittaker & Co. 1833, 8°. 15/-.

Two letters, viz: A letter to the right rev. the bishop of Exeter proposing a scheme of coalition between the Wesleyans and the church of England; and A letter to canon W. L. Bowles for the most part respecting the fearful ascendancy of the dissenting religionists and the no less alarming influence of female evangelical associations. [*Anon.* by rev. R. Polwhele]. Truro, printed by W. Polyblank, High cross 1836, 8°. pp. 106.

Memoirs of rev. R. Polwhele. [Extracted from the Gentleman's Magazine for May 1838]. Lond. 1838, 8°. *Dyce Library, South Kensington.*

NOTE.—In a copy of "Traditions" 1826, 2 vols. 8°. in the Dyce Library many names have been inserted in *MS.* in the blank spaces. In the copies of "Biographical Sketches" 1831 3 vols. 8°. and "Reminiscences" 1836, 3 vols. 8°. in the same library there are MS. additions and cancelled leaves inserted.

Comparison of the literature of the present age with that of the reigns of Elizabeth and Anne. *Pocket Mag.* ii, 221–25 (1817)

Ode to the Izalsalya. *ib.* xiii, 280–82 (1824).

The banished poet. *ib. N.S.* i, 298 (1824).

Lines addressed to Hannah More. *N. & Q.* 5 S. iv. 485 (1875).

NOTE.—The following works were announced for intended publication in 1831 by the rev. R. Polwhele;

The Choephoræ of Eschylus; the Electra of Sophocles; the Electra of Euripides and the Agamemnon of Seneca; translated into English verse—school exercises revised and corrected.

A Sermon preached at St. Mary's, Truro, on the evening of the late king's funeral 15 July, 1830.

The bible calendar of nature, containing texts from scripture appropriate to every month.

Letters from Badcock, Simcoe and Drewe to their literary friends.

Six letters from the rev. R. Polwhele to a magistrate on the moral and religious state of the poorer classes in the county of Cornwall.

POLWHELE, REV. ROBERT. *See ante* ii, 517. *d.* Malvern 12 July 1877.

Reply to objections to the Israelitish origin of the Anglo-Saxon people made by Canon [W. H.] Fremantle. By David. With a preface by the rev. R. Polwhele. Lond. W. H. Guest 1876, 8°. 6d. The preface occupies pp. iii–v. Letters from rev. R. Polwhele are also on pp. 29–31.

POLWHELE, REV. THEOPHILUS. *See ante* ii, 517.

Of ejaculatory prayer. The necessity there is

POLWHELE, Rev. T. *(Con.)*.

of it. The advantages there are for it. And the advantages there are by it. Demonstrated with several directions for the practice of it. By Theophilus Polwhele. Lond. printed for Thomas Taylor at the Hand and Bible on London bridge, 1674, 16°. Title, Dedication to Mr. Matthew Skinner, merchant, London dated from "Tiverton October 10, 1674" and contents 8 leaves, then pp. 1–144. *Bodl. Lib.*

The original and evil of apostasie. By T. Polwhele. Printed in the year 1664, 8°.

POMEROY, Joseph.

The inscribed stone at Slaughter bridge. Signed "Jos. Pomeroy, Camelford May 28, 1745." *Gent. Mag.* xv, 304 (1745).

POMEROY, Rev. Joseph. *See ante* ii, 518.

A communication sent to the rev. Mr. Pomeroy in 1797 from two texts of scripture by Joanna Southcott. Verses 89 lines. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 26038, fol. 2.

Letter to the rev. Mr. Pomeroy, Bodmin from Joanna Southcott 18 June 1814. *ib.* 26038. fol. 65. There are other references to Mr. Pomeroy in this *MS.*

PONTESHYDE, Rev. Thomas. R. of Blisland to 1489.

Liber chartaceus scriptus apud Wryttel in com. Essex, A.D. 1485 per quendam T. P. rectorem de Blystow in Cornubia. *Will. Huddesford's Cat. lib. manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood* (1761) pp. 62–64.

POOLEY, Thomas. *See ante* ii, 519. General labourer at Liskeard; Tried at Bodmin summer assizes 1857. *d.* Liskeard 4 June 1876, Inquest held 5 June, verdict death from natural causes. *cf. A. H. Huth's Life of H. T. Buckle* (1880) i, 285, 296–322, ii, 1–9, 19–20; *Fraser's Mag.* lix, 648 (1859); *Law Mag.* vii, 263–84 (1859); *The Spectator* 8 *Aug.* 1857, p. 834; *Saturday Rev.* 14 *May* 1859, pp. 585–87.

POPE, Rev. George U. *See ante* ii, 519–21.

A text book of Indian history. Third ed. Lond. W. H. Allen & Co. 1880, sq. 16°. pp. viii, 576 with 16 maps, 12/-.

POPE, Rev. Thomas Alder *(son of John Pope, d.* 1863). *b.* Prince Edward island 8 Jany. 1819. Of Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1844, M.A. 1847; Curate and Lecturer of Stoke Newington, Middlesex 1847; P.C. of St Matthias, Stoke Newington 1849–53; Joined the church of Rome 1853.

POPE, Rev. T. A. *(Con.)*.

An introduction to the history of France. Lond. Burns and Lambert 1860, 8°. pp. xxvi, 420. Preface signed "T. A. P[ope] Yvetôt 15 June 1860."

POPE, Rev. William B. *See ante* ii, 521–22. Representative of the English conference to the Conference of the Methodist episcopal church at Baltimore U.S. America May 1876. *cf. Illust. L. News* lxxi, 109 (1877).

Die person Christi Ein vortrag nebst der geschichte von der lehre der person Christi und anmerkungen von rev. W. B. Pope, Waiblingen, John C. Barratt; Stuttgart A. Leisching & Co. 1874, 8°. pp. xi, 195.

A compendium of christian theology being analytical outlines of a course of theological study, biblical, dogmatic, historical. By W. B. Pope. Lond. Wesl. Conf. office 1875, 8°. pp. xvi, 752, 15/-.—.Second ed. revised and enlarged 1877, 8°. 10/6.

The words of the Lord Jesus Christ. By Rudolph Steir. Translated by rev. W. B. Pope. Revised by James Strong and rev. Henry B. Smith. Fourth American ed. New York, N. Tibbals & Son 1875, 3 vols. 8°.

Sermons, addresses and charges delivered during his year of office. By William Burt Pope, D.D. late president of the Wesleyan Methodist conference. Lond. Wesl. Conf. office [Aug.] 1878, 8°. pp. vii, 407, 8/6.

The first epistle of St. John. A contribution to biblical theology. By Erich Haupt. Translated with an introduction by W. B. Pope. [Clarke's Foreign theological library vol. lxiv.]. Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark 1879, 8°. pp. xxxii, 385, 10/6.

Discourses on the lordship of the Redeemer. By W. B. Pope, D.D. 1879, 8°.

POPHAM, Rev. Vyvyan W. *See ante* ii, 523.

Christians be thankful. A Christmas carol. Lond. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1875, fol. 3d.

Three four part songs, composed and dedicated to the Sherborne Philharmonic Soc. By revd. V. W. Popham. Lond. J. H. Jewell [1863], fol. pp. 12, 4/-. Contains Who shall be fairest, Night is falling on the meadows, If thou would'st ease thine heart.

The offertory sentences from the gospels. By V. W. Popham. Lond. Novello & Co. 1877, fol.

While shepherds watched. Old Cornish Christmas carol. By V. W. Popham. Lond. Novello & Co. 1877, fol.

Come see the place. A carol for Eastertide. By V. W. Popham. Lond. Novello & Co. 1878, fol.

PORTER, RICHARD *(second son of Peter Porter of Launcells, b,* 1606, *m. Susan, dau. of Digory Grenvile).*

Petition of Rich. Porter of Launcells, compounded for his estate but the commissioners sold his manors of Bodiniell and Mills worth £5000 to Daniel Elye of Plymouth, for a small sum, prays that Elye may be ordered to restore the manors 1 Aug. 1660. *MS. Calendar of H. of Lords.*

PORTER, ROBERT.

Order for R. Porter to be judge of the admiralty in Cornwall 1 Sep. 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 479.

PORTER, REV. THOMAS (? *son of John and Elizabeth Porter).* R. of St. Mabyn 15 June 1629 to 1668. *bur.* St. Mabyn 30 Sep. 1668.

Petition from T. Porter respecting the living of St. Mabyn 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

Petition of T. Porter, clerk, says that William Treise rector of St. Mabyn resists the order of the House for securing the profits of the living and has wounded Robert Vivian, the churchwardens' servant, prays that he may be sent for to answer the contempt 23 Aug. 1660. *MS. Calendar of H. of Lords; Lords Journal* xi, 138.

POSTLETHWAITE, REV. RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 523. R. of Roche 1800–1819.

Letter to rev. Dr. B—— on the Hebrew points. Signed R. P. rector of R. —— near St. Columb 1 Feb. 1811. *Christian Guardian* iv, 444–45 (1812).

POTTS, LAURENCE H. *See ante* ii, 523. *b.* Pall Mall, London 18 Apl. 1789.

Memoir of Dr. L. H. Potts. By Hyde Clarke. *H. English's Mining Almanack* 1851, pp. 198–210.

POVY, THOMAS. Officer of the Plantations under Cromwell; Treasurer and receiver-general of the rents and revenues of Jas. Duke of York, July 1660; surrendered his patent 27 July 1668 for a sum of £2000; First treasurer of Tangier to 20 Mch. 1665; One of the Masters of Requests 1675; Travelled in Cornwall 1664?

Description in verse of the journey of Thomas Povy, treasurer to the duke of York, into Devon and Cornwall 1673, fol. *MSS. penes Lord Robartes, Lanhydrock.*

NOTE.—This poem commence thus—
"The Duke of York, sayes unto Povy.
"Commisary it doth behove ye
"To post to Plimouth there to meet
"And victu'll forth my Tangier fleet.
"He to dispatch theis navall forces
"Hires a coach and six stout horses."
It contains an account of a visit to Lanhydrock.

PRICE FAMILY. *cf. J. H. Lawrence-Archer's Monumental inscriptions* (1875) pp. 64–65, 308, 312, 314.

PRICE, JOHN. *d.* 1797. *See ante* ii, 526.

On a tin mould and on a gold ornament in the shape of a crescent found near Penzance, now in the cabinet of John Price esq. of Chune. *Gent. Mag.* lxi, 34–35 (1791).

Letter from John Price to the rev. Mr. Jervis, Penzance. "Jamaica 27 Apl. 1782." *MS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne,* vol. 77.

Letter from R. Lewing to John Price, esq. Spanish town, Jamaica 6 Mch. 1782. *MS. ib.*

John Price to Horace Walpole. "Penzance 28 July 1776," concerning a seal of Richard III as high admiral of England, found in Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 21553, *art.* 54, fol. 119.

PRICE, JOHN GILES. *See ante* ii, 526. *m.* 12 June 1838 at Hobart town, Mary, eld. dau. of major Franklin of 1st Bengal cavalry.

Biographical memoir of the late Mr. John Price, inspector-general of penal establishments for Victoria. [By T. L. B.] With an account of the assassination, inquest and funeral; also a full report of the trial of the prisoners &c., &c. Melbourne, W. Fairfax & Co. *n.d.* [1857], 8°. pp. 96, 2/6.

PRICE, JOSEPH TREGELLES. *See ante* ii, 526. Partner in Perran iron foundry; Member of Soc. of Friends; Founder with W. Allen and others of the Peace Society 1816. *d.* 1854.

[Memoir of] Joseph Price [being No. 5 of Peace pages for the people. By John Harris]. Lond. Peace Soc.; Penryn, J. Gill & Son, May 1874, 12°. pp. 4.

PRICE, ROSE L. *d.* 1826. *See ante* ii, 526–27. *m.* 26 Jan. 1824, Catherine, relict of John Otway, second earl of Desart. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1874.

The island maid. From the Portuguese. By the author of Ireland a satire. *Poetical Mag. N.S.* vi, 124–26 (1827).

PRICE, SIR ROSE LAMBART, BART. *(elder son of Fras. Price, b. Bath* 11 *Mch.* 1804, *Capt. of* 19*th foot, d. Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire* 14 *Sep.* 1863, *bur. Charlton Kings ch. where is Monu. m.* (1) 16 *June* 1835, *Catherine Henrietta,* 3*rd dau. of Henry Hewitt of Cork. She d.* 20 *May* 1839, *m.* (2) 1859, *Mary, widow of John Cozens). b.* July 1837. Second lieut. R. marine light infantry Dec. 1854; Capt. Aug. 1867, retired Apl. 1874; Succeeded his uncle sir Chas. Dutton Price 18 May 1872; F.R.G.S. *m.* 3

PRICE, Sir R. L. *(Con.)*.

Jan. 1877 at St. George's, Hanover sq. Isabella, youngest dau. of John William Tarleton of Killeigh, King's county. *cf. Miscell. Geneal. et Herald. Ang.* 1876, p. 324.

The two Americas, an account of sport and travel, with notes on men and manners in North and South America. By major sir Rose Lambart Price, bart. F.R.G.S. (late R.M.L.I.) With illustrations. Lond. Sampson Low [1876] 1877, 8°. pp. viii, 368, 18/-.—.Second ed. Lond. 1877, 8°. 18/-. Dedicated "To my cousin Gustavus Lambart Basset of Tehidy."

Californian salmon. *Fishing Gazette* 18 Apl. 1879, p. 181.

PRIDEAUX, Bridget *(dau. of John Moyle of Bake). bur.* Padstow 9 Oct. 1690. *m.* 24 Mch. 1638 at St. Germans, Edmund Prideaux who *d.* 1683.

Letter from Bridget Prideaux to her daughter Mrs. Ann Coffin 16--. *MS. penes J. R. P. Coffin, esq. at Portledge, N. Devon.*

PRIDEAUX, Edmund, of Padstow. *See ante* ii, 527. *d.* Padstow 25 Oct. 1683. *cf. Letters of Humph. Prideaux to John Ellis (Camden Soc.* 1875) p. 134.

Letter from E. Prideaux to his daughter Mrs. Ann Coffin. Alludes to the popish plot denounced by Dr. Tongue and Titus Oates and speaks of the murder of sir Edmund Godfrey. Will. Pendarves and his wife [the writer's daughter] returned hither from Werington [sir W. Morice's] where it seems their entertainment was greater and more noble than ever your husband and you, or your mother and myself at anie time met with there, 27 Oct. 1678. *MS. penes J. R. P. Coffin, esq. at Portledge.*

Eight letters from E. Prideaux. *MSS. ib.*

PRIDEAUX, Edmund *(son of Edmund Prideaux, d.* 1683, *and bro. of dean of Norwich). b.* 1644. A Turkey merchant lived at Crosby sq. London. *d.* 2 Oct. 1706. *m.* Anna Hopkins, a widow 1688.

Letters from E. Prideaux to his sister Mrs. Ann Coffin. London 2 May 1685, 12 Sep. 1688, 2 July 1689. *MS. penes J. R. P. Coffin, esq. at Portledge.*

Twenty-one letters from E. Prideaux to his sister Mrs. Ann Coffin. *MS. ib.*

PRIDEAUX, Edmund. *d.* 1745. *See ante* ii, 527.

Letter of E. Prideaux 1719. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28275, f. 76.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Humphry. *See ante* ii, 527–33. Educ. at Liskeard gram. sch. and at Bodmin gram. sch.; At Westminster 1665; Matric. from Ch. Ch. Oxf. 11 Dec. 1668, aged 18. *cf. Thos. Sharpe's Life of archbishop Sharp (Ed. by T. Newcombe* 1825) ii, 46–50.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. H. *(Con.)*.

Lucius Florus. [Edited by rev. H. Prideaux]. Oxford 1672, 4°.

La vie de Mahomet où l'on découvre amplement la verité de l' imposture. Par M. Prideaux. Enrichie de figures en taille-douces. A Amsterdam chez George Gallet 1698, 8°. Title and Advertisement 2 leaves, then pp. 1–164.

The true nature of imposture fully display'd in the life of Mahomet. By Humphry Prideaux D.D. Ninth ed. Dublin, printed by J. Watts 1730, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, The life pp. 1–105.

Letters of Humphrey Prideaux sometime dean of Norwich to John Ellis sometime under-secretary of state 1674–1722. Ed. by Edward Maunde Thompson...Printed for the Camden Soc. 1875, 4°. Title and list of council 2 leaves, Preface pp. i–xiv, Half-title 1 leaf, Letters pp. 1–221.

Letters from H. Prideaux to rev. Simon Ockley B.D. Dated Norwich 1700, 1717. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 23204, ff. 6, 28. *cf. also* 28104, fol. 11; 28275, ff. 34, 54.

Letters from dean Prideaux to the earl of Nottingham 1702. *ib.* 29588.

Letter from H. Prideaux to William Ellis. Oxford, 7 Nov. 1681. *MS. penes Marquis of Ormonde.*

Twelve letters from H. Prideaux to his brother-in-law Rich. Coffin. Dated Oxford, Soham and Norwich 1684–97. *MSS. penes J. R. Pine Coffin, esq. at Portledge.*

Sixty six letters from H. Prideaux to his sister Mrs. Ann Coffin 1673–1705. *MSS. ib.*

Note.—Dean Prideaux had also announced as proposed works Dionysius Halicarnassus 1677; Johannes Antiochenus Malela; The history of the Saracen Empire.

PRIDEAUX, John *(son of John Prideaux, d.* 1704, *and nephew of Dean Prideaux). bapt.* Padstow 17 Mch. 1677. Capt. in army. *bur.* Padstow 29 June 1728.

Letter from J. Prideaux to his aunt Mrs. Ann Coffin. London 18 Sep. 1698. *MS. penes J. R. Pine Coffin, at Portledge.*

Letter from J. Prideaux to Bp. Trelawny 1700? *MS. Trelawne.*

PRIDEAUX, John *(son of John Prideaux, d.* 1796 *and Lydia d.* 17 *Feb.* 1854, *aged* 88). *d.* 1859. *See ante* ii, 533.

Some particulars of the construction of the Eddystone lighthouse extracted from Smeaton's Description. By a Member of the Plymouth

PRIDEAUX, JOHN. *(Con.).*

Institution [*i.e.* John Prideaux]. Printed by G. P. Hearder, Buckwell st. Plymouth *n.d.* 8°.

Geological survey of parts of the country near Plymouth, particularly between the Plym and Tamar. *Trans. Plymouth Instit.* 1830, pp. 19–44.

PRIOR, WILLIAM HENRY *(son of John Prior of Mortlake, Surrey, d. St. Pancras* 1840). *b.* in parish of St. Giles, London 11 Sep. 1811. Draughtsman on wood, 210 Strand, London; Visited Cornwall several times.

Views in Cornwall [Engraved from sketches by W. H. Prior esq.]. Lond. T. Nelson and Sons [*n.d.* 1860] 12°. 1/-. Descriptive Letter press pp. 16 and Eleven coloured views.

Views of Plymouth and the neighbourhood. [Engraved from sketches by W. H. Prior esq. of London]. Lond. T. Nelson and Sons *n.d.* [1860] 12°. 1/-. Descriptive Letter press pp. 1–16 and Ten coloured views.

Great Western railway illustrated tourist guide. Lond. Morton & Co. 7 Water lane, Queen Victoria st. 187–, 8°. pp. 32, 1d. The account of Cornwall, with 12 views by W. H. Prior occupies pp. 20–32.

PROCKTER, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 534. *d.* Southgate, Launceston 9 Oct. 1877. *bur.* St. Mary Magdalene ch. yard 12 Oct.

PROVIS, JOHN *(son of Capt. Provis). cf. J. H. Collins' Western Chronicle of Science* i, 16 (1871), Now, 1880, in Mexico.

On the lead ores of Cornwall. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1874–75, pp. 70–77.

PROVIS, JOSEPH *(brother of the above).* Resident, 1880, Tehidy road, Camborne.

An essay on the steam engine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1876, Catalogue p. 7.

PRYNNE, REV. G. R. *See ante* ii, 536–37. *cf. E. G. K. Browne's Annals of Tractarian movement* (1861) pp. 287–90; *N. & Q.* 6 S. i, 18 (1880).

Daily prayers for morning and evening. By G. R. Prynne. Lond. Joseph Masters 1862, 12°. pp. 12.

The eucharistic manual. Second ed. [Twentieth thousand] 1866, 32°. 1/-.—.Tenth edition, with new introduction. Lond. J. Masters 187–, 32°.

The hymnal suited for the services of the church together with a selection of introits. Lond. [*Anon.*] J. Masters 1866, 18°. pp. 364.

NOTE.—Hymns 22, 152, 165, 256, 257, 279, 280, 281, 339, 342, 365, 377, 378, 409, 431, 432, 433 and Translations from the Latin 1, 31, 33 are by G. R. Prynne.

PRYNNE, REV. G. R. *(Con.).*

Emmanuel, God with us, in the sacraments of the church. A sermon preached in St. Peter's church, Plymouth on the Sunday within the octave of Christmas 1868 by G. R. Prynne 1868, 8°. 3d.

Parochial sermons. [Third series] by the rev. G. R. Prynne. Lond. J. Masters 1876, 8°. pp. xii, 384, 10/6.

PRYNNE, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 537. M.P. Newport 7 Nov. 1648.

The substance of a speech made in the house of commons by Wil. Prynn of Lincoln's inn, esquire, on Monday the fourth of December 1648 touching the king's answer to the propositions of both houses upon the whole treaty, whether they were satisfactory or not satisfactory...The third ed. Lond. printed for Mich. Spark at the blew-bible in Green-arbor 1649, sm. 4°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, To the christian reader pp. 1-22, "Mr. Prynne's Letter to the borough of Newport in Cornwall, for which he serves in parliament." Signed "Your most affectionate friend and faithfull servant and burgesse, William Prynne. From the King's head in the Strand Jan. 26, 1648" and addressed "To his honoured friends the vianders and free burgesses of the borough of Newport in Cornwall these presents," pp. 23-25, The speech pp. 27-113, Appendix pp. 113-19.

PUNNETT, HEYRICK M. *See ante* ii, 538. Metal broker 90 New st. and Galvanized iron manufacturer (Phillips, Punnett and Thompson) Smethwick, Birmingham.

Extracted from the Mining Journal [1863 pp. 403, *etc.*]. On the tin deposits of Bolivia. By H. M. Punnett. Penzance, Rowe, printer [July 1863] 8°. pp. 20.

PUNNETT, REV. JOHN. *See ante* ii, 538–39.

The church of England, diffusive of good in her polity and administration. A sermon preached on occasion of the consecration of the church of All Saints, Tucking Mill, July 7th, 1845. By the rev. J. Punnett M.A...Plymouth, Edward Nettleton 1845, 8°. pp. 23.

PYKE, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 540.

Petition of W. Pyke to parliament to restore him to rectory of Stokeclimsland 22 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

# Q

QUICK, HENRY, *See ante* ii, 541–42 *(son of Henry Quick). bapt.* Zennor 16 Dec. 1792.

QUICK, HENRY. *(Con.).*

Church yard spoil or human robbery exposed. A copy of verses concerning the late vile, base and unnatural deed committed April 1828 in a certain parish in Cornwall by taking away a certain quantity of human earth out of the consecrated ground together with a vast number of human bones and skulls and putting out the same to dress and till the land. Composed by Henry Quick of Zennor. *MS. penes John Q. Couch esq. M.R.C.S. Penzance.*

False accusations against Henry Quick by Mr. William Foss a freethinker. Falsehood detected and truth vindicated in answer to William Foss. Signed H. Q. *MS. ib.*

A new copy of verses on the glorious coronation of queen Victoria. Composed by H. Quick. Penzance, printed by R. D. Rodda successor to T. Vigurs *n.d.* [1838] fol. 17 verses of 4 lines.

Two new copies of verses. The successful fishery of the faithful enterprise, called The Gleaners; and the Abundant season of 1840 contrasted with the scarce and gloomy season of 1839. By H. Quick. E. Paddy, printer, Penzance 1840, fol. 30 verses of 4 lines and 21 verses of 4 lines, 1d.

A new copy of verses, on the shocking accident and sudden death of two poor miners in Wheal Vor mine, William Varker and John Arthur, aged thirty-five and forty years, of St. Hillary and Lelant on Saturday evening May 23rd, 1829. Composed by H. Quick. Vigurs, printer and bookbinder, Penzance 1829, fol. 46 verses of 4 lines, and an acrostic of 23 lines, 1d.

NOTE.—H. Quick also wrote A brief memoir of Christopher Hosking; The life and progress of Henry Quick of Zennor written by himself; The world is not our own; Church division, commencing "When poor John Wesley did exist."

QUICK, JAMES.

The Cornish pilchard fisheries. *Fraser's Mag.* xv, 219–23 (1877).

Cornish china clay. *Quart. Journ. of Science* xiv, 500–512 (1877).

Old stannaries of west of England. *The Journal of Science* i, 282–86 (1879).

The antiquity of copper mining in the west of England. *Mining Journal* (1879).

QUICK, JOHN *(son of J. R. Quick, b.* 1814). *b.* Bosavern, St. Just 23 Jany. 1844. Educ. St. Bartholomew's hospital 1864–66; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.M. 1866; L.S.A. 1866.

1873, Apl. 24, No. 1488. Provisional specification only of John Quick of 96 Market Jew st. Penzance, for "Improvements in window frames and sashes." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

QUICK, JOSEPH, JUN. *(son of Joseph Quick). b.* Southwark 13 Dec. 1837. Of the firm of Joseph Quick and Son, civil engineers, 29 Gt. George st. Westminster S.W.

Quick and Sampson's improved pistons for steam and other engines. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873, pp. 225–28.

QUICK, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 542. *d.* Wheal Kitty, Lelant 2 Feb. 1876.

# R

R., H.R. *i.e.* Rodd, Harriet. *See ante* ii, 581.

RALFS, JOHN, *See ante* ii, 544.

The flora of west Cornwall. By J. Ralfs. *MSS. Penzance Public Library.*

NOTE.—J. Ralfs wrote the "Botany" pp. 68-81 in The official guide to Penzance 1876. *See sub* Millett, G. B. *ante* iii, 1283.

English Botany by Sir James E. Smith, the figures by James Sowerby. Second ed. Lond. C. E. Sowerby 1832–46, 12 vols. 8°. 598/-.

NOTE.—From 1840 to 1846 J. Ralfs sent many plants, mostly Cornish, to be figured in the English Botany but they were usually described by the rev. M. J. Berkeley aided by specimens and notes. Ralfsia a genus of alga (xii, 48-49,) is called after J. Ralfs.

The nature-printed British sea-weeds, by W. G. Johnstone and A. Croall. Lond. 1859–60, 4 vols. 4°. 168/-.

NOTE.—*cf.* i, 71 and other places where Mr. Ralfs is mentioned.

RASHLEIGH, CHARLES. *d.* 1825. *See ante* ii, 545. Partner with Edward Coode and Jas. Kempthorne as Rashleigh, Coode and Kempthorne, solicitors St. Austell to 24 May 1809. *cf. Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (2 S. 1862) ii, 16, 359.

Letter from B. F[orster] to R. Gough enclosing letter from Charles Rashleigh "St. Austell 22 Jan. 1778," concerning an inscription over the west door of St. Austell church, with a pencil drawing of the same. *MS. Gough Collection, Bodl. Lib.*

RASHLEIGH, EVELYN WILLIAM *(2nd son of Jonathan Rashleigh, b.* 1820). *b.* 1850. Educ. Harrow; Of Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 1873; Founder and chief supporter of the Jonathan Couch memorial at Polperro 1876; Barrister of Inner Temple May 1878; Resident 5 Pump court,

RASHLEIGH, E. W. *(Con.)*.

Temple 1880. *m.* 29 May 1879 at Stisted ch. Essex, Jane Elizabeth, second dau. of Onley Savill Onley of Stisted hall.

Pedigree of Rashleigh [1100–1876]. Compiled by Evelyn W. Rashleigh esq. Menabilly, Cornwall 1876. Lake and Lake, typ. Truro. A large folding sheet, fol.

The Jonathan Couch memorial at Polperro. Letter signed "E. W. Rashleigh." *Land and Water* 5 *May* 1877, p. 324.

RASHLEIGH, HENRY *(third son of Peter Rashleigh, b. Fulham* 31 *Aug.* 1746, *d. Southfleet* 8 *Feb.* 1836, *m.* 13 *Nov.* 1781 *at Borley, Frances, dau. of rev. J. Burvill of Leybourne. She d. Southfleet* 14 *May* 1825). *b.* Southfleet 25 May 1790. Second officer of H.E.I. Co.'s ship "Tottenham." *d.* Calcutta 18 Dec. 1813, aged 24 years and 7 months, *bur.* The Great burial ground Calcutta. *Unm. cf. M. Derozario's Complete monumental register* (1815) p. 106.

RASHLEIGH, SIR JOHN COLMAN. *See ante* ii, 545.

The speech of John Colman Rashleigh esq. on returning thanks for the silver vase voted to him by public subscription for his exertions in the cause of a parliamentary reform, and presented at a meeting of the friends of that measure, held at Bodmin in Cornwall on the 13th April 1818. With notes and a report of the proceedings of the day. Lond. J. Ridgway 170 Piccadilly; Hunter, St. Paul's church yard, and J. Heard, Truro 1819, 8°. pp. 84. *Bodl. Lib.*

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN. *d.* 1675. *See ante* ii, 545.

Thos. Hill a menial servant of Mr. Rashley M.P. for Fowey and daily attendant upon him, arrested at the suit of Will. Pemberton, brewer, to have privilege, Will. Pemberton refusing to attend the house on the serjeant's summons was arrested, discharged on paying the fees 22–30 Apl. 1628. *Journ. of H. of Commons* i, 886, 888–90.

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN. *b.* 1820. *See ante* ii, 546.

The president's addresses at Truro 23 May 1876 and 11 May 1877. *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1876, pp. 245–64, *Nov.* 1877, pp. 317–41.

*MS.* relating to the Benedictine priory of Tywardreath. *ib.* pp. 252–53.

Abstract of the Glasney Cartulary, a quarto *MS.* containing 96 leaves of parchment and bound in old oak boards, bought at Sotheby's auction room 18 June 1878 by Jonathan Rashleigh esq. of Menabilly. Translated by John A. C. Vincent esq. *ib.* 1879, pp. 213–63.

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN. *(Con.)*.

RAVERTY, MAJOR HENRY G. *See ante* ii, 548-49. Resident, 1880, Rock house, Milyerton, Somerset.

The Pus'hto manual comprising a concise grammar, exercises and dialogues, familiar phrases, proverbs and vocabulary. By major H. G. Raverty. Lond. W. H. Allen & Co. 1880, 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, then pp. 1–257, 5/-.

A reply to several passages in Mr. Blochmann's Contributions to the history and geography of Bengal. No. iii. *Journ. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal* xlv, 325–52 (1876).

Kwatah (Quetta) and the Afghans. *Geographical Mag.* iv, 288–90 (1877).

A review of India and her neighbours. *ib.* v, 294–96.

On the Turks, Tattars and Mughals. In *Travaux de la troisième session du Congrès international des Orientalistes St. Petersburg* 1876 *Tome deuxième.*

Jingis Khan and Mongols proper. *Athenæum* 10 *Feb.* 1877, pp. 191–93; 17 *Feb.* pp. 224–25.

Mughals versus Mongols. *ib.* 10 Mch. 1877, p. 320.

The Thal-Chotiali route to Kandahar. *ib.* 17 *Jan.* 1880, pp. 90–91.

Gharnu. A correction of the blunders in the Times. *Allen's Indian Mail* 22 *Jany.* 1880, pp. 54–55.

Notes on Afghanistan and part of Balūchistan, geographical, historical and ethnological. Sections i, ii. Printed for the use of the secret department by order of H.M. secretary of state for India 1880, fol. pp. 94. The remainder is in course of publication.

Israelite descent of the Afghans. *The Times* 26 *Dec.* 1878, p. 8, col. 3.

Jade. *ib.* 6 *Jan.* 1880, p. 8, col. 1.

NOTE.—Major Raverty's Evidence on Lostwithiel borough before the Commissioner on Municipal corporations (1880) occupies pp. 577-92 in the Report.

RAWE or ROWE FAMILY.

Pedigree of Rawe or Rowe of Landrake and St. Erney. *Howard's Miscell. Geneal. et Herald.* ii, 252–56 (1877).

RAWLE, FRANCIS *(son of Francis Rawle, Member of an old Cornish family who went to America* 1686, *d. Philadelphia* 23 *Dec.* 1697). *d.* Philadelphia 5 Jany. 1727, His widow, Martha Turner *d.* 18 July 1745. *cf. A memoir of William Rawle LL.D. By T. I. Wharton esq. Memoirs of Historical Soc. of Pensylvania* iv, pt. i, 33–91 (1840); *Encyclopædia Americana* xiv, 513.

RAWLE, Francis. *(Con.).*

Ways and means for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich, wherein the several growths and products of these countries are demonstrated to be a sufficient fund for a flourishing trade. Humbly submitted to the legislative authority of these colonies. Printed and sold by S. Keimer in Philadelphia 1725, 8°. pp. 65. *Loganian Lib. Philadelphia.*—. Privately reprinted at the expense of William Brooke Rawle of Philadelphia 1878, 8°. Facsimile edition.

Note.—This is said to have been the first book set up in type by Benjamin Franklin in Philadelphia.

RAWLINSON, Richard *(fourth son of sir Thos. Rawlinson).* LL.D. of St. John's coll. Oxf. 1719. *d.* Islington 6 Apl. 1755.

The English topographer or an historical account of all pieces that have been written relating to the antiquities, natural history or topography of any part of England, alphabetically digested. By An Impartial hand [*i.e.* R. Rawlinson]. Lond. T. Javncy 1720, 8°. The account of Cornish works is on pp. 28–31.

RAWSON, Sir Rawson W. *See ante* ii, 553–54.

On the disestablishing and disendowing of the church of England in the Windward islands. Signed "Rawson W. Rawson, Windward islands, Barbados 17 Apl. 1870." In *Despatches from Sec. of State on ecclesiastical grants in West Indies. Lond.* 1871, fol. pp. 33–43, 53, *Parl. Papers* 1871, vol. xlviii, 579–609, 619. *cf. also Parl. Papers* 1873, vol. xlviii, 680, 695–773, 800–806.

Reports on the island of Barbados for 1872 and 1873. Signed "Rawson W. Rawson, governor." Lond. 1874–75, fol., *Parl. Papers* 1874, vol. xliv, 70–90; 1875, vol. li, 53–74.

Papers relating to the late disturbance in Barbados. Lond. 1876, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1876, vol. liii, 1, *etc.*

Central society of education. Second publication. Lond. Taylor and Walton 1838, 12°.

Note.—Contains the following by "Rawson W. Rawson," An account of the state of education within the district of Nattore in province of Bengal pp. 293-320; State of education in the island of Jamaica pp. 321-28.

READ, Carveth *(third son of Edward Read, b. Helston* 11 *July* 1794, *and,* 1880, *living at Falmouth, m. Elizabeth Truscott, dau. of Nicholas Carveth. She was b. Cuby* 30 *Dec.* 1806, *d.* 6 *June* 1867). *b.* Falmouth 16 Mch. 1848, *bapt.* Falmouth 1868. Educ. Kimberley sch. Falmouth 1856–58, under rev. Mr. Hart, Tregony 1858–60, at Independent coll. Taunton 1860–65; Matric. from Christ's coll. Camb. Oct. 1869, Scholar June 1872, B.A. 1872, M.A. 1877; Studied at Leipzig Apl. to Aug. 1874 and 1876, at Heidelberg Sep. 1874 to Aug. 1875; Lectured for Camb. Univ. extension at Plymouth and Cardiff 1875–76; Articled to Smith & Roberts, Truro June 1866, gave up articles 1868; Lecturer for Walter Wren preparing pupils in Moral Sc. and Hist. for Indian civil service since Apl. 1877; Resident, 1880, 38 Leamington road villas, Westbourne park, London. *m.* 16 Aug. 1877 at Bridgewater, Evelyn, dau. of Alex. and Eleanor Thompson. She was *b.* Gloucester 17 Oct. 1849.

On the theory of logic, an essay. By Carveth Read. Lond. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 1878, 8°. pp. xii, 258, 6/-.

An account of De Maillet. *Fortnightly Rev.* xiv, 54–63 (1873).

Review of "Modern philosophy. By Francis Bowen." *Mind* iii, 118–24 (1878).

Mr. Sully on pessimism. *ib.* iii, 410–15.

The number of terms in a syllogism. *ib.* iv, 116–19 (1879).

Review of "Histoire de la philosophie en Angleterre. Par Charles de Rémusat." *ib.* iv, 128–32.

Kuno Fischer on English philosophy. *ib.* iv, 346–62.

The philosophy of reflection. *ib.* v, 60–82, (1880).

READ, Samuel. Resident, 1880, at Parkside, Bromley, Kent.

Leaves from a sketch book. By S. Read. Lond. Sampson Low 1875, 4°. 25/-.

Note.—The account of Cornwall is on pp. 77-78 where are views of Anthony church. A peep from Anthony churchyard and St. John's ch. Anthony. This is reproduced from *Illust. L. News* lxiv, 600-602 (1874) where are two additional views, St. Anthony ch. steps and The Frathy valley.

REDDING, Cyrus. *See ante* ii, 555–60. *cf. Illust. L. News* lvi, 619 (1870).

The Literary museum. Lond. John Warren 1822, 4°

Note.—In Vol. iii (1823) are the following poetical pieces, signed "R." He hath made everything beautiful p. 506; Sampson's lamentation p. 523; Summer's absence p. 539; Le vieux drapeau, from Beranger p. 620; To Myrza p. 637; Written at Woodstock p. 637; The fate of Saul p. 653, signed "J." and other pieces.

Essays by An Ex-Editor [*i.e.* C. Redding] in *Douglas Jerrold's Weekly newspaper. Lond. printed by William Stevens* 1847, fol.

Note.—C. Redding also intended publishing A Life of King William IV; and A Wine Book of Europe.

REDDING, Cyrus. *(Con.).*

Catalogue of valuable books including the library of the late Cyrus Redding esq. Which will be sold by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson 47 Leicester square, July 4, 1870. [Lond. 1870] 8°. pp. 88. *Bodl. Lib.*

REDDING, Rev. Robert. *See ante* ii, 560. Joint Baptist minister at Falmouth & Chacewater for 8 years; Minister of Baptist ch. Truro to 1807. *d.* Truro 26 Mch. 1807, aged 54, *Monu.* in Baptist ch. *cf. Rev. F. A. Cox's Ordination services* (1820) pp. 41–43, 47; *Baptist Mag.* xlvi, 600 (1854).

Sermons on the person, work and character of our lord and saviour Jesus Christ. By the late Robert Redding, minister of the protestant dissenting chapel in Kenwyn street, Truro. Helston, printed and published by W. Penaluna and sold by all the booksellers in town and country 1809, 8°. 7/6.

Note.—Title, Dedication "To Martin Barr esq. of Worcester," signed "The editor," 2 leaves, Preface pp. i-iii, Contents 1 leaf, Sermons pp. 1-333, List of subscribers 3 leaves.

REDDISH, William. *See ante* ii, 560.

Strange news from Stratton in Cornwal; or a true relation of a cruel bloody murther committed by one J. R. [J. Ross] upon his own father for lucre of enjoying his estate ..written by one William Reddish who was in Stratton at the same time when the murther was committed; and written since in a letter to Mr. Pearce Manaton in Windmill-court in the Butcherrow *(sic)* near Temple-Barr by his brother living within half a mile of the said town...Printed for I. Coniers at the sign of the Raven in Duck-lane *n.d.* 4°. Title page 1 leaf, then pp. 6. A copy is *penes W. C. Borlase Esq. Laregan.*

RENDLE, William *(son of Will. Rendle, b. Polperro* 1789, *d. Polperro* 186–, *m.* 7 *May* 1810, *Mary, dau. of Will. and Dorothy Johns. She was b. Polperro* 1791, *d. Southwark* 31 July 1849). *b.* Millbrook 18 Feb. 1811, *bapt.* Maker ch. Educ. Lancastrian sch. Southwark; At Guy's hospital and Grainger's Webb st. sch. London 1829–32; L.S.A. 1832; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1838 and Fellow 1873; Surgeon British and Foreign Normal coll. Borough road, Southwark; Medical Officer of health of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark 1856–59; V. President of the Association of Medical officers of Health 1859; Resident, 1880, Treverbyn, Forest hill, S.W.

London vestries and their sanitary work: are they willing and able to do it? and may they be trusted in the face of a severe epidemic? being a speech delivered August 8th, 1865 at a meeting of the vestry of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark. By W. Rendle...Lond. J. Churchill and Sons 1865, 8°. pp. 34, 6d. 700 copies of this work were circulated gratuitously.

Old Southwark and its people. By William Rendle F.R.C.S. Printed for and sold by W. Drewett, Southwark 1878, 8°. pp. xxiv, 333.

Note.—"I dedicate this book to Two Richards, very dear to me, my son in Queensland, my nephew in Burmah." *cf. also* "The Bankside, Southwark and The Globe playhouse. By W. Rendle" in "Will. Harrison's Description of England in Shakspere's youth" 1577-87. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. (New Shakspere Soc. 1877). Pt. ii, App. i, pp. i-xxxii.

The municipal corporation directory 1866. Lond. Longmans 1866, 8°. 21/-.

Note.—In this work will be found Public health. By William Rendle pp. 823-39; Account of Cornwall, with special notices of the towns of Bodmin, Falmouth, Helston, Launceston, Liskeard, Penryn, Penzance, St. Ives and Truro pp. 145-66.

Mr. Rendle has also published A few last words upon the late school board election. By an Unsuccessful candidate. Signed "William Rendle." F. Shaw, printer, Parker's row, Dockhead S.E. fol. *s. sh.*; Old Southwark. W. Rendle, esq. F.R.C.S. to Miss [Helen] Taylor [on her candidature for the School board] 1879, 8°. pp. 4; Wesleyan reform. A speech 7 Feb. 1851, 8°. pp. 12, 1d.; Wesleyan reform. The Mission of Methodism, a speech Dec. 8, 1851, 8°. pp. 23. Some thousands of copies circulated; Wesleyan reform papers each ½d.; The conference way, or what will you pay, ½d.

RETALLICK, Richard *(son of William Retallick). b.* Treliver, St. Wenn. Watch and clock maker; Clerk to the Liskeard and Looe Union canal Co. *d.* Liskeard, Dec. 1854, *bur.* Lezant.

An appeal to the gentlemen owners and occupiers of land, tradesmen and other inhabitants of the towns of East and West Looe, Liskeard their respective neighbourhoods and the public at large by R. Retallick 1824. Liskeard, printed by J. Key 1824, 12°. pp. 11.

Note.—This pamphlet was to shew the practicability of constructing a Canal from Liskeard to Looe. A project which was afterwards carried out.

REYNOLDS, James Emerson *(son of Dr. James Reynolds who under the nom de plume of E. L. A. Berwick wrote "Eveleen," a novel,* 3 *vols.* 8*vo.* 1856 *and other works). b.* Booterstown Co. Dublin 8 Jany. 1841. Professor of chemistry Univ. of Dublin; M.D.; F.R.S.; Resident, 1880, 62 Morehampton road, Dublin.

Notes on woodwardite. *Journ. Roy. Geol. Soc. Ireland* iii, pt. ii, 84–85 (1872).

REYNOLDS, John B. *b.* Truro?

The interests of British capitalists and invest-

REYNOLDS, JOHN B. *(Con.)*.

ors, the policy now to be pursued. By John B. Reynolds stock and share dealer 70 and 71 Bishopsgate within, E.C. May 1878, 8°. 1/-.

RHYS, JOHN. *b.* Abercaero near Ponterwyd 21 June 1840. Fellow of Merton coll. Oxf. 1869; Professor of Celtic in Univ. of Oxf. Feb. 1877.

Lectures on Welsh philology. By John Rhys. Lond. Trübner & Co. 1877, 8°. 12/-.—.Second ed. Lond. 1879, 8°. 15/-.

NOTE.—Contains Account of inscriptions in Cornwall in pp. 402-406, and in the second ed. Index of Old Cornish words p. 439.

RICHARDS, SIR GEORGE HENRY, C.B. *See ante* ii, 565–66. F.R.S. 7 June 1866; Knighted at Osborne 13 Aug. 1877; Resident, 1880, Vancouver house, South Sydenham park, Forest hill S.E. *cf. Illust. L. News* xx, 336 (1852) *with portrait; Men of the time* 1879, p. 841.

Royal commission on scientific instruction and the advancement of science. Vol. ii. Lond. 1874, fol. *Parl. papers* vol. xxii, 1874, Contains evidence of G. H. Richards on pp. 179–82.

The arctic expedition of 1875–76, a reply to its critics. By rear admiral Richards, C.B., F.R.S. Lond. E. Stanford [July] 1877, 8°. pp. 44, 6d.

Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875–6. By Captain Sir G. S. Nares. Lond. Sampson Low 1878, 2 vols. 8°. 42/-. The Introduction pp. xxv–xl is signed "G. H. Richards."

The arctic expedition. *The Times* 13 *Nov.* 1876, p. 8; 16 *Dec.* p. 6; 19 *Dec.* p. 6.

Naval administration. *ib.* 22 *Aug.* 1877, p. 4.

RICHARDS, JOSEPH *(son of William Richards). b.* Phillack 27 Aug. 1830. Resident, 1880, at Hayle.

Spring stamps for tin. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, pp. 28 *and Catalogue* p. 5.

RICHARDS, RICHARD R.

The birth, life and death of the blessed virgin Mary; also the birth, life, sufferings and death of our lord and saviour Jesus Christ; to which are added Retaliations of divine providence. By Richard R. Richards. St. Day, printed by Richard Skinner 1861, 8°.

RICHARDSON, DR. CHRISTOPHER THOMAS. M.B. Univ. Camb. 1844; Memb. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1859; Resident, 1880, at 13 Nelson crescent, Ramsgate.

On a visit to the Scilly isles. *Proc. Geologists' Assoc.* ii, 37–38 (1873).

RICKARD, GEORGE *(fourth son of Martin Rickard, d. Illogan, May* 1848. *His wife Christiana*

RICKARD, GEORGE. *(Con.)*.

*d. Wenford, St. Tudy). b.* Nancekuke, Illogan 10 July 1830?; At Mines de Pierrefitte Hantes Pyrenees, France 1880.

Practical mining [in Cornwall & Devonshire] fully and familiarly explained. By George Rickard. Lond. Effingham Wilson 1869, 8°. pp. 72.

RICKARD, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 569. *d.* Alverton house, 36 Upper Parliament st. Liverpool 22 May 1879.

RIMELL, REV. EDGCOMBE. *See ante* ii, 571–72. *d.* 18 St. James' place, Plymouth 16 Aug. 1877.

ROBARTES, CHARLES B. 2nd earl of Radnor. *See ante* ii, 572. *cf. John Forster's Jonathan Swift* (1875) i, 277, 342.

ROBARTES, LADY ESSEX. *d.* 1689. *See ante* ii, 573. *cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 28.

ROBARTES, LADY ESSEX *(youngest dau. of Robt. Robartes, viscount Bodmin, d.* 16$\frac{81}{82}$). *d.* 2 Jan. 17$\frac{26}{27}$; *bur.* Westminster abbey 14 Jan.; *Will proved* 16 May 1727; *Unm. cf. Col. Chester's Registers of Westminster abbey* p. 319; *Diary of Mary, Countess Cowper* (1864) pp. 6, 22, 30–31, 108, 152, 154.

ROBARTES, ISABELLA or LETITIA ISABELLA. *See ante* ii, 574.

A test of true godliness. A sermon preached at the funeral of Phillip Harris late of Alston, Devon, Aug. 10, 1681. By J[ohn] Q[uicke]. Lond. printed for Nathanael Renew 1682, 4°. Dedicated "To the rt. hon. and truly religious lady Lætitia Isabella, countess of Radnor."

ROBARTES, ISABELLA. *See ante* ii, 574.

Peppa or the reward of constant love. A novel. Done out of French. By a Young gentlewoman [Lady Cockaine?] Lond. printed for William Crook, 1689, 12°. *Bodl. Lib.* Dedicated "To the honourable the Lady Isabella Roberts" 5 leaves.

ROBARTES, JOHN. 1st earl Radnor. *See ante* ii, 574–75. Of Ex. coll. Oxf. B.A. 5 Feb. 16$\frac{28}{29}$; Admitted to read in the Bodleian 16 May 1625. *cf. W. C. Hazlitt's Collections* (1876) p. 287; *Letters of sir Jos. Williamson (Camden Soc.* 1874) i, 108, 137, 164, 172; *Masson's Life of Milton* vi, 19, 45, 46, 126–27, 237, 244–45, 249, 462.

The christian physician. By H. A[therton,] M.D. Lond. 1683, 4°.

ROBARTES, JOHN. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The Epistle dedicatory of the first part is addressed To John, earl of Radnor; that of the second part To Letitia Isabella, countess of Radnor.

Docket-book of 329 leases, granted by John, lord Robartes of lands and messuages in Cornwall 1 Feb. 16$\frac{59}{60}$ to 27 Feb. 167$\frac{1}{72}$. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C.* 470, ff 165.

The General refuses to give lord Roberts commission to govern the army in Ireland which discontents the chamberlain and others and 'tis believed he will not go as being only trusted with civil but no military power. Extract of Letter from Thomas Gower to sir Rich. Leveson 14 Aug. 1660. *MS. penes Duke of Sutherland at Trentham* viii, f 12.

Petition of the western gentlemen that lord Roberts may be appointed commander in chief of Devon and Cornwall and governor of Plymouth 9 May 1644. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vi, 545.

Order for lord Roberts to be governor of Plymouth 7 Sep. 1644. *ib. and Journal* vi, 699.

Petition of the mayor and commonalty of Ply mouth, committee of Devon & Cornwall, commanders, ministers and gentlemen. Have had experience of the care of lord Roberts in defending Plymouth against the king's army. They therefore pray that the chief command of the garrison may be conferred on him 9 May 1645. *ib. and Commons Journal* iv, 136.

Commissions to lord Roberts to act as speaker of house of lords in absence of the lord chancellor 31 Jan. 16$\frac{64}{65}$ and 14 Oct. 1665. *ib. Lords' Journal* xi, 649, 690.

ROBARTES, ROBERT, Viscount Bodmin. *See ante* ii, 576.

Letter from R. Robartes to sir G. Sylvius 4 May 1680. *Rawlinson MSS. Class C.* 727, fol. 101b.

Letter from Philip 2nd earl of Chesterfield to Mr. Robarts 1657. *Letters of P. earl of Chesterfield* (1829) pp. 85–86.

Petitions of Robert Robartes (son of John lord Robartes) and Sarah his wife, dau. of John Bodvile deceased, and Chas. Bodvile Robartes an infant second son of said Robert and Sarah. They complain that John Bodvile made a will in favour of his dau. Sarah and her son Chas. Bodvile Robartes, but Griffith Wynn and Thos. Bodvile induced him to make another will in their favour. The second will was pronounced by law to have been obtained by fraud, pray the house to hear the case 21 Mch. 16$\frac{63}{64}$ and 28 Nov. 1664. *Calendar of H. of Lords; Lords' Journal* xi, 583, 630.

ROBARTS, REV. RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 577.

ROBARTS, REV. R. *(Con.).*

Sermons by Theoderic Huet of Amsterdam. Translated by rev. Will. Toase and rev. R. Robarts. Guernsey 1819, 8°.

ROBERTON, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 577. *b.* near Hamilton, Lanark 1797. *d.* New Mills 24 Aug. 1876. *cf. C. W. Sutton's Lancashire authors* (1876) pp. 102, 163.

ROBERTS, JOHN.

The deposition of minerals in the pass of Drws-y-coed, Carnarvonshire. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1873–74, pp. 41–43.

ROBERTS, MICHAEL.

Oxoniensis Academiæ Parentalia...Memoriæ Jacobi Britanniæ...Regis. Oxon. 1625, 4°.

NOTE.—Contains verses by Michael Roberts, Exeter coll. M.A.

ROBERTS, RICHARD *(son of Christopher Roberts of St. Just in Penwith, m. Margaret, dau. of Jas. and Mary Tregear). b.* New Downs St. Just 23 Feb. 1849. Educ. under Mr. Will. Leatham St. Just sch.; Printer, bookbinder and stationer at Lapstone road, Millom, Cumberland. *m.* 26 Jan. 1876 at St. Just ch. Emily, dau. of Nicholas Chas. and Rebecca Daniel. She was *b.* St. Just 7 Jan. 1848.

The Millom Herald. A trade journal published fortnightly. Millom, printed by R. Roberts 1878, 8°. Gratis.

ROBERTS, REV. THOMAS, M.A. *d.* 1832. *See ante* ii, 578.

The outcasts delivered. A sermon preached at the South Wales district meeting of the ministers in the connexion of the late rev. John Wesley held at Swansea, June 12, 1811 by T. Roberts. Carmarthen, Jonathan Harris, Darkgate 1811, 8°. pp. 36. Dedicated to "The right honorable lord Erskine, baron of Restormel."

ROBERTS, THOMAS *(son of Abram and Mary Roberts). b.* Newlyn near Penzance, May 1813. Educ. under Mr. Clarke, Penzance; Proprietor of the Mount's Bay Foundry, Newlyn. *m.* 1840 at Paul, Betsy, dau. of Rich. Eggbeer.

1877, May 24, No. 2021. Letters patent to Thos. Roberts of Newlyn, for "Improvements in capstans." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

Patent anti-friction suspension capstan. First bronze medal. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, pp. 28, 59–60, *Catalogue* p. 8.

ROBINS, ROBERT.

Petition of Robert Robins of Penryn. Complains that he was arrested by capt. Carter in

ROBINS, ROBERT. *(Con.)*.

the island of Providence, banished, robbed and landed at Bristol, and prays for an enquiry by the company of the island of Providence 22 Apl. 1642. *MS. House of Lords; Journal* v, 10.

RODD, EDWARD H. *See ante* ii, 580. Town clerk of Penzance, resigned 26 Dec. 1877. *d.* 4 South parade, Penzance 25 Jany. 1880. *bur.* The Cemetery 30 Jany. *Unm.* His collection of birds was left to Trebartha hall as a heir loom.

The birds of Cornwall and the Scilly islands. By the late E. H. Rodd. Edited with an introduction, appendix and brief memoir of the author by James Edmund Harting. With portrait and map. Lond. Trübner & Co. 1880, 8°. pp. 372, 14/-.

NOTE.—It contains a paper by Mr. Rodd's nephew Francis Rashleigh Rodd *b.* 10 Mch. 1839 *(eld. son of Fras. Rodd, sheriff* 1845) entitled "A few leaves from the journal 1864-71 of a sportsman and naturalist on the Scilly islands. With a list of the birds which have been observed there" pp. 279-98.

Cornish ornithology. *Journ. R.I.C.* Nov. 1877, pp. l–lii; Nov. 1878, pp, 131–35.

A Cornish fauna by the late Jonathan Couch. Vertebrata, Aves, revised and corrected by E. H. Rodd. *ib.* Nov. 1877, pp. 404–24; Nov. 1878, pp. 128–30.

Notes on Cornish ornithology. *ib.* Mch. 1880, pp. 351–53.

RODD, FRANCIS. *See ante* ii, 581. *d.* Trebartha hall 2 Mch. 1880.

RODD, JAMES RENNELL *(son of James Rennell Rodd, officer in command of Cornwall Rangers* 1840–65, *retired with honorary rank of major, resident,* 1880, 45 *Devonshire st. Portland place, London, m.* 24 *Aug.* 1853 *at British Embassy, Paris, Elizabeth Anne, third dau. of Dr. Anthony Todd Thomson F.R.C.P. Lond). b.* 85 Wimpole st. 9 Nov. 1858; Educ. at Haileybury 1871–76; Of Ball. coll. Oxf. 12 Oct. 1876.

The Newdigate prize poem. Raleigh. By J. R. Rodd. Lond. Simpkin & Co. [June] 1880, 12°. 1/6.

NOTE.—Mr. J. R. Rodd has contributed to *All the Year Round* and *London Society*.

RODDA, FREDERICK. *See ante* ii, 583.

F. Rodda's Railway guide and visitors' handbook to Penzance and neighbourhood. August 1870. Penzance, F. Rodda 1870, sq. 16°. pp. 16, 1d.

Railway guide. May 1879. Penzance, F Rodda 1879, 4°. pp. 4 with map by Barnes Richards.

RODDA, REV. RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 583. *cf. S. W. Christophers' Poets of Methodism* (1875) pp. 200–209; *Alfred Gregory's Robert Raikes* (1877) p. 99; *Life of Jabez Bunting* (1859) pp. 69, 294.

ROGERS, JOHN JOPE. *See ante* ii, 588–89. Secretary and treasurer of the Arundel Soc. 1848. *d.* Penrose 24 Apl. 1880, *bur.* Sithney ch. yard 30 Apl. *cf. Proc. Soc. Antiq.* v, 429 (1870–73); *Western M. News* 26 *Apl.* 1880, p. 2; *The Academy* 1 *May* 1880, p. 322.

Circular letter desiring information respecting the works of John Opie R.A. Signed "J. J. Rogers, Penrose, Helston 1877," 4°. pp. 2.

Opie and his works, being a catalogue of 760 pictures by John Opie, R.A. preceded by A Biographical sketch. By J. J. Rogers, M.A. Lond. Paul and Dominic Colnaghi and Co.; Truro, Netherton and Worth [printed] 1878, 8°. pp. xv, 247, 12/-.

Note of Henry Bone, R.A. and his works together with those of his son Henry Pierce Bone, and other members of the family. By J. Jope Rogers. Reprinted from No. xxii, Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall [Mch. 1880, pp. 287–318]. Truro, Lake and Lake 1880, 8°. pp. 32.

Rubbing from a sepulchral brass at St. Ives 1467. *Archaeol. Journ.* xiii, 297 (1856).

Romano-Keltic remains in graves at Trelan Bahow in St. Keverne. *ib.* xxx, 267–72 (1873).

Speech of the chairman. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1864, pp. 3–5.

Notes on a collection of palæolithic remains from the valley of the river Vezere, department of Dordogne, France. *Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1876, pp. 278–80.

A rare instance of coning. *ib. Sep.* 1876, p. 281.

Note on the effects of the winter of 1860–61 on shrubs at Penrose. *ib. Sep.* 1876, p. 282.

Note of the effect of the winter of 1878–9 on shrubs and plants at Penrose. *ib. Nov.* 1879, pp. 282–83.

ROGERS, REV. SALTREN. *See ante* ii, 589. Rural dean of Carnmarth June 1876; Honorary Canon of Truro 1878; Pres. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D. 1876–78; Pres. of R. C. Polytechnic Soc. 16 Feb. 1880.

Minutes of proceedings of the Kirrier ruridecanal synod in the diocese of Exeter and county of Cornwall. Lond. G. Bell 186 Fleet st. Helston, E. Carlyon 1853, 8°. pp. 37.

NOTE.—Preface signed "S. R." The nine synods mentioned were held at Falmouth and Helston in 1850-53. The editor says "Some matters of simply local interest have been omitted; as well as all names, whether of speakers or persons referred to in the neighbourhood."

ROGERS, Rev. Saltren. *(Con.)*.

On examinations in science. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1864, pp. 22–23.

Speeches at annual meetings. *ib.* 1876, pp. 9–13; 1877, p. 11.

ROGERS, Capt. William, of the Windsor castle. *See ante* ii, 590. *d.* Holyhead 11 Jan. 1825.

ROGERS, William Henry Hamilton. *b.* Alphington near Exeter 1 Oct. 1828. F.S.A. Resident, 1880, at Colyton.

The ancient sepulchral effigies and monumental and memorial sculpture of Devon. By W. H. Hamilton Rogers, F.S.A. Exeter printed for the author by W. Pollard 1877, 4°. pp. xii, 394, and sixty-one full page engravings and other illustrations. Contains numerous particulars of Cornish family history.

ROLLE, Denys. *See ante* ii, 590.

Private Act for vesting part of the settled estates of Denys Rolle and John Rolle, esquires in trustees to sell the same and to purchase estates contiguous to the principal estate of D. and J. Rolle. 26 *Geo.* iii, *c.* 33 (1786).

ROLLE, Rt. Hon. John, Baron Rolle *(only son of Denys Rolle, d.* 1797). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1842. Will dated 2 Nov. 1837, Codicils dated 1838–42, Proved Aug. 1842. *m.* Louisa Trefusis. *See ante* ii, 745.

28 and 29 *Vict. c.* 4. An act for amending, extending and enlarging the powers and modifying certain conditions as to residence contained in the will and codicils of the right honourable John, lord Rolle deceased (5 July 1865). Refers to estates in Devon & Cornwall.

ROLLE, Lady Margaret *(dau. of Thos. Bennet, Alderman of London). m.* Sir Henry Rolle, *(second son of Robt. Rolle, m. Joan, dau. of Thos. Hele).* He was *b.* Heanton Sackville 1589. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 20 Mch. 16$\frac{06}{07}$; M.P. Callington 27 Dec. 1620 to 12 Feb. 16$\frac{23}{24}$; M.P. Truro 8 May 1625 to 10 Mch. 16$\frac{28}{29}$; Judge of King's bench 12 Oct. 1648 to 7 June 1655. *d.* 30 July 1656, *bur.* Shapwick near Glastonbury.

The little horn's doom and downfall: or a scripture-prophesie of King James and King Charles and of this present Parliament unfolded ...By M[ary] Cary...Lond. 1651, 12°.

Note.—Dedicated "To the vertuous, heroicall and honourable ladies, Lady Elizabeth Cromwell, the Lady Bridget Ireton and the Lady Margaret Rolle."

ROLLE, Rev. Robert. R. of Stoke Climsland.

Documents relating to rev. Robt. Rolle's possession of Lockinge rectory, Berks. *cf. C. T. Martin's Archives of All Souls Coll.* (1877) pp. 24–25.

ROLLE, Rev. Robert. *(Con.)*.

ROSCARROCK, Nicholas, *See ante* ii, 591. *cf. Hen. Foley's Records of Jesuits* (1878) iii, 290, 291, 599, iv, 431; *T. F. Knox's First and second Douay diaries* (1878) pp. 169, 178; *Household book of lord Will. Howard (Surtees Soc. No.* 68, 1878) pp. 6, 505–509.

ROSCARROCK, Thomas.

Examination of Thomas Roscarrock and others respecting words spoken against the lord lieutenant of Ireland relative to the sale of a captain's commission 22 Apl. 1642. *MS. House of Lords' Journal* v, 9.

ROSENTHAL, Rev. Samuel. Of Christ coll. Camb. B.A. 1860; In charge of St. Kea 1865–74; V. of Mylor and Flushing 1874. *m.* 23 Apl. 1867 at Caversham, Oxon, Laura, 5th dau. of Thos. Rogers of Helston.

Mylor magazine. Edited by the rev. S. Rosenthal.

ROSEWARNE, Henry, M.P. *See ante* ii, 592. *cf. Duke of Buckingham's Courts and cabinets of Geo. III.* (1853) i, 33.

To be absolutely sold, The following parts of mines in Cornwall, belonging to Henry Rosewarne esq. For which purpose a public auction will be held at the Red Lion inn in Truro on Tuesday 6 Apl. Falmouth, printed by Philip Elliot 1779, fol. *s. sh. Gough Collection, Bodl. Lib.*

Note.—"Sold on account of Mr. Rosewarne's appointment to the V. Wardenship of the stannaries of Cornwall."

ROSKELLY, William. *See ante* ii, 593. *d.* Fore st. Liskeard 23 July 1878.

The bane of war. Verses signed "W. Roskelly, Liskeard." *The Herald of Peace* 1 *Feb.* 1879, p. 205.

ROUS, Col. Anthony. *See ante* ii, 595. *cf. D. Masson's Life of J. Milton* (1877) iv, 512.

Letter from A. Rous to the Commissioner of the Navy. Wotton 25 Feb. 16$\frac{52}{53}$. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 22546, f. 97.

Order referring the votes of the house of commons respecting colonel Rous to the committee of privileges 1 July 1644. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vi, 612.

Order for colonel Rous to be governor of Scilly. *ib. and Commons Journal* iv, 673.

Order for payment of £1000 to colonel A. Rous

ROUS, Col. A. *(Con.).*

towards his arrears 17 Mch. 16$\frac{46}{47}$. Rejected by the Lords. *ib. and Journal* ix, 81.

ROUS, Francis. *See ante* ii, 595–601. Will proved Doctors' Commons 10 Feb. 16$\frac{58}{59}$. *cf. Sir Edw. Creasy's Eminent Etonians* (1876) pp. 230–31 *where he is called Thos. Rous; E. Arber's Transcripts of registers of Stationers' Co.* iii, 579, iv, 62, 97, 158, 179, 250, 373, 435; *D. Masson's Life of J. Milton* (1877) iv, 501, 516, 545, 571, v, 107, 129, 183–84, 308, 324; *Rev. Alex. F. Mitchell's Westminster assembly* (1874) pp. 107, 131, 163, 258, 286, 309, 415, 418, 429; *Fourth Rep. of Historical commission* pp. 457, 466; *Sixth Rep.* pp. 5, 112.

Ondersoeck van de wettelijckheydt der Remonstrantsche conventiculen. Haerlem Adriaen Rooman 1629, 4°.

Note.—Contains "Propositie ghedaen by Mr. Rovse in het Lagher-huys van het Parlement." $\frac{26 \text{ Jan.}}{6 \text{ Feb.}}$ 1629.

A general sermon at the funeral of F. Rous preached at Eton by John Oxenbridge 24 Jany. 16$\frac{58}{59}$. *cf. Works of William Laud, D.D. Archbp. of Canterbury* (1853) v, 98.

Interiora regni Dei. Tribus tractatibus repræsentata; Academia coelesti, Grandi oraculo, Mystico matrimonio Christi cum ecclesia. Vidit & testatur F. Rous, colleg. Eton. præpos. Editio secunda. Prostant apud Johan. Frider Hagen anno 1674, 12°.

Note.—Title 1 leaf, Trini hujus operis ratio 1 leaf. The remainder of the work is found under the following titles:—

Coelestis Academia 1674. Title 1 leaf, Prefatio 4 leaves, Capitum summæ 1 leaf, Coelestis academia pp. 1-74.

Tractatus secundus. Grande oraculum 1674. Title 1 leaf, Grande oraculum pp. 77-134.

Tractatus tertius. Mysticum matrimonium. Title 1 leaf, Consilium operis pp. 137-42, Mysticum matrimonium pp. 143-255, Summæ capitum 3 pages.

The great oracle...By Francis Rous, esq. Lond. printed by S. Palmer for John Clark at the Bible and Crown, in the Poultry near Cheapside 1718, 12°. Half title and title 2 leaves. The great oracle pp. 5–107.

Thule or vertues historie. By Francis Rouse. Printed for the Spenser Society 1878, sm. 4°. Titlepage and introduction pp. i–viii, Thule pp. 152.

Letter of F. Rous in favour of Peter Smart 17 Nov. 1652. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 24863, f. 61.

Ordinance appointing Mr. Rous, provost of Eton in the place of Dr. Steward who has joined himself to those that have levied war against the parliament 10 Feb. 16$\frac{43}{44}$. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vi, 419.

ROUS, Francis. *(Con.).*

Order adding Mr. Tate and Mr. Rous to the committee appointed to meet the commissioners of the church of Scotland 17 Aug. 1644. *ib. and Commons Journal* iii, 593.

Order for printing the Book of Psalms set forth by Mr. Rous and for its general use in churches and chapels after the 6 Jan. next. 18 Apl. 1646. *ib. and Journal* viii, 277.

Petition of William Barton minister. Has with Francis Rous prepared a Psalm book, prays that it may be printed. The title is "An exact emendation of the whole book of psalms begun by Francis Rous esq. and perfected with sundry hymns and aliters thereunto annexed by William Barton M. of A. and minister of St. John Zacharies." London 4 Apl. 1648. *ib. and Journal* x, 178.

Letter from F. Rous to sir Thos. Barrington 8 Sep. 1643. *MS. No.* 751 *penes Geo. Alan Lowndes esq. Barrington hall.*

Mr. Rowse's speeches 26 Jan. 1628 and Apl. 1640. *MSS. penes Capt. Hervey G. St. John Mildmay, Hazelgrove house.*

ROW, Rev. Charles Adolphus *(third son of rev. Will. Row, R. of St. John's, Cornwall* 26 *Mch.* 1808, *d.* 1844). Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 7 May 1834, aged 17, B.A. 29 Nov. 1838, M.A. 11 Nov. 1841; Head master of R. Free gram. sch. Mansfield 1848–61; Preb. of Harleston in St. Paul's cath. 1874; Resident, 1880, 55 Gloucester crescent, Regent's park, N.W.

Note.—Mr. Row has written the following books and papers:

A letter to Lord John Russell on the constitutional defects of the University of Oxford. By the rev. C. A. Row 1850, 8°.

Letter to sir Robert H. Inglis bart...in reply to his speech on University reform April 23rd, 1850. By the rev. C. A. Row ..Lond. James Ridgway 1850, 8°. pp. iv, 36.

The nature and extent of divine inspiration as stated by the writers, and deduced from the facts of the New Testament. By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. Longmans 1864, 8°. pp. xvi, 437, 12/-.

The Jesus of the Evangelists, his historical character vindicated, or an examination of the internal evidence for our Lord's divine mission, with references to modern controversy. By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. Williams and Norgate 1868, 8°. pp. xx, 425, 10/6.

Modern scepticism. A course of Lectures. Fourth ed. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1871, 8°. 7/6. Contains Mythical theories of christianity. By the rev. C. A. Row.

Mythical theories of christianity. A lecture delivered in connection with The Christian evidence society, May 23, 1871. By the rev. Charles Row. Second ed. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1871, 8°. pp. 54, 6d.

The moral teaching of the New Testament reviewed as evidential to its historical truth. By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. S.P.C.K. 1872, 8°. pp. xvi, 264, 1/6.

On human responsibility. A lecture delivered in the New Hall of Science, City road...By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1873, 8°. pp. 31-60.

ROW, Rev. C. A. *(Con.)*.

The historical evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Christ. A lecture...By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. Hodder & Stoughton 1873, 8°. pp. 227-62, 2d. These two lectures are printed off from the original edition of "Popular Objections" and have made Title pages prefixed.

Popular objections to revealed truth. Considered in a series of lectures delivered in the new Hall of Science ..Third ed. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1874, 8°. Contains by the rev. C. A. Row "On human responsibility" pp. 29-60. The historical evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Ghrist pp. 227-62.

Alleged difficulties in the moral teaching of the New Testament. A lecture delivered in the new Hall of Science...By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1874, 8°. pp. 40, 2d.—.Reprinted in "Striving for the faith. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1874, 8°." pp. 181-220.

The supernatural in the New Testament, possible, credible and historical, or an examination of the validity of some recent objections against christianity as a divine revelation. By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. Frederic Norgate 1875, 8°. pp. xiii, 524.

Credentials of christianity. With a preface by the earl of Harrowby. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton 1876, 8°. Contains "The positive evidence in proof of the historical truth of the miracles of the New Testament." By the rev. C. A. Row pp. 85-141.

Norwich cathedral argumentative discourses in defence and confirmation of the faith. Seventh series. Prebendary Row. Norwich, W. Stacey; Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1876, 12°. 5d. Contains 3 discourses by C. A. Row, i The adaptations of the universe, ii The immortality of man, iii Miracles.

Christian evidences viewed in relation to modern thought. Eight lectures preached before the university of Oxford in 1877 on the foundation of the late rev. John Bampton. By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. F. Norgate 1877, 8°. pp. xvi, 480.—.Second ed. 1879, 8°. pp. xxii, 480.

Some witnesses for the faith. Six sermons at St. Stephen's church, South Kensington. Lond. S.P.C.K. *n.d.* [1877] 8°. Contains "Prayer viewed in relation to natural law" by C. A. Row pp. 115-48.

Churches of modern unbelief. A communication dedicated to the Christian evidence society. By one of its friends. Lond. Simpkin Marshall & Co. 1876, 8°. pp. 8, 2d.

Reasons for believing in christianity. Addressed to busy people. A course of lectures delivered in St. Paul's cathedral at the request of the dean and chapter. By the rev. C. A. Row. Lond. Church of England Sunday school institute. *n.d.* [1878] 8°. pp. xvi, 188.

ROWE, Rev. C. G.

The fisherman's niece or a mother's last words [a Cornish tale]. By the rev. C. G. Rowe. Lond. W. Macintosh 1863, 8°. pp. viii, 102, 1/6.

ROWE, Edward. *See ante* ii, 602, *col.* 2. *b.* 1798. *d.* 2 Cornwall ter. Penzance 12 Jan. 1878. *bur.* Wesley rock 18 Jan.

A catalogue of the books of the circulating library of E. Rowe, Market place, Penzance. Penzance, Rowe printer, 1841, 12°. pp. 15.

ROWE, John.

Petition of John Rowe respecting the living of Camborne 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

ROWE, Joshua Brooking. *See ante* ii, 603.

A Cornish fauna by the late Jonathan Couch. Vertebrata. Mammalia revised and corrected by J. B. Rowe. *Journ. R.I.C.* Nov. 1877, pp. 396–403.

ROWE, Nicholas *(son of Nicholas Rowe of Lamerton, Devon)*. Barrister of the Middle Temple. *m.* 1693 Antonia, dau. of Anthony Parsons of Fetter lane, St. Dunstan's in the west, London. Issue 1 son John Rowe.

Act 4 & 5 Anne, *c.* 38. An act for vesting lands in Devon and Cornwall, of Nicholas Rowe esq. in trustees, to be sold, and applying part of the purchase money to the uses of his marriage settlement and the residue for payment of debts (1705). Refers to lands in Devon and to Harrowbarrow in Calstock.

ROWE, Sampson Taylor *(son of Roger Rowe of Laneast, who m. Elizabeth Husband)*. *b.* Laneast 3 Jany. 1828. M.A.; Ph. D.; Analytical chemist, Redruth.

Description of a condensing apparatus for condensing poisonous gases and the fumes of sulphur and arsenic. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1873–74, pp. 24–26.

1873, Aug. 21, No. 2769. Letters patent to S. T. Rowe of Redruth and Isaac Charles Johnson of London, cement manufacturer, for "Improved means for condensing and rendering harmless arsenious, chlorous, sulphurous, and other gases that are given off in the manufacture of Portland and other cements and limes, as well as in the treatment of mineral and metallic ores." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 6, 1/-.

ROWE, Rev. William *(son of Joseph and Mary Anne Rowe)*. *b.* Peter Tavy, Devon 3 Nov. 1843. C. of St. Petherwin and Trewen; Missionary curate of St. Thomas, Launceston 1870–75; C. of Alternun 1875; V. of St. Teath 1877. *m.* 3 Jany. 1865, Emma Tollewey, youngest dau. of Edw. and Anna Maria Downe of Truro.

A tract for penitents at mission services. By A Missioner [*i.e. the rev. W. Rowe*]. Lond. S.P.C.K. 1874, 12°.

Letter respecting a boating accident in the lake of Geneva. *The Times* 19 *Aug.* 1876, p. 7, col. 5.

Note.—Mr. Rowe has contributed certain articles to the *Penny Post.*

ROWE, W. H. of Redruth. *d.* Weymouth 15 Apl. 1817. *cf. Baptist Mag.* ix, 186 (1817).

The Baptist magazine.. .Lond. sold by W. Button, 24 Paternoster row 1809, 8°.

ROWE, W. H. *(Con.).*

NOTE.—The name W. H. Rowe, Redruth is found in the list of contributors, printed on the titlepage of this magazine. *cf. also A life of James Stevens* iv, 210-13 (1812).

ROWETT, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 604–605.

William Rowett's Patent for fitting, reefing and handing ships' sails. A prospectus 1856, 4°. pp. 4.

1873, June 11, No. 2077. Provisional specification [only] of William Rowett for "Improvements in the construction of electric telegraph cables or ropes." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

1873, Dec. 11, No. 4079. Provisional specification [only] of William Rowett for "Improvements in the construction of electric telegraph cables or ropes and in appliances connected therewith." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

ROWLANDSON, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 606.

Rowlandson's Sketches from nature. [Seventeen coloured plates drawn and etched by T. Rowlandson. Stadler, aquatinta] *n.d.* [1812] obl. 4°. *Print Room, Br. Museum.*

NOTE.—Contains The seat of M. Mitchell esq. Hengar; West Looe; Village of St. Uudy; Fowey; View on the river Camel; View in Camelford; Cottage in dutchy of Cornwall; View at Blisland; Clearing a wreck on the north coast of Cornwall; Rowtor Moor, Cornwall. *cf. also Joseph Grego's Rowlandson the caricaturist* (1880) ii. 56, 169, 181, 239-46 *(where are* 14 *views in Cornwall)* 428-29.

ROWSE, REV. OLIVER. R. of Kilkhampton, ejected 1652. *d.* Feb. 1652. *cf. Rev. T. Mozley's Hen. VII, Nicholas Monk* (1878).

RUAN, ST. OR RUMON. His day was originally the 4 Jan. but afterwards altered to 23 Oct. *bur.* Ruan, body removed to Tavistock. *cf. Acta Sanctorum* 23 Oct. vol. x, 223–26; *John of Tinmouth's Sanctilogium.*

RULE, REV. WILLIAM H. *See ante* ii, 607–610.

Relacion circumstanciada de la conversion del Irlandes Andres Dunn del Romanismo a la religion de Jesu-Cristo Traducida del Inglés al Espànol por el rev. W. H. Rule, ministro protestante. En la imprenta de la biblioteca militar de Gibraltar 1842, 8°. pp. 49.

Los hechos de los apostóles y las epístolas de San Pablo ā los Romanos y Corintios, traducidos del Griego al Espanōl, y anatados por don Guillermo Harris Rule. Lóndres ano de 1877 David Nutt. Unpaged A–Y in 8's, Z 5 leaves.

Oriental records. Monumental. Confirmatory of the Old Testament scriptures. By W. H. Rule, D.D. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons [Apl. 1877] 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. iv, 247, 5/-.

RULE, REV. W. H. *(Con.).*

Oriental records. Historical...By W. H. Rule. Lond. S. Bagster and Son [July 1877] 8°. Half title, title and contents 3 leaves, then pp. ii, 242.

Lines written on the departure of Mr. & Mrs. Rule from Maidstone for a missionary station 1826. *The Pulpit* vi, 287–88 (1826).

RUNDELL, SAMUEL. d. 1848. *See ante* ii, 610. Left £320 9s. 8d. stock for education, to Cornwall Quarterly meeting of Friends.

Observations on the commencement and progress of the work of vital religion in the soul; on divine worship; and on the partaking of the flesh and blood of our lord Jesus Christ. By Samuel Rundell. Second ed. Lond. Harvey & Darton 1838, 8°. pp. 52. Advertisement dated "Liskeard, 10th mo. 1838." This is the second edition of "Observations on the redemption of man," etc.

RUSSELL, FRANCIS. 2nd earl of Bedford. *See ante* ii, 611.

Appointment of the earl of Bedford as lieutenant of the counties of Dorset, Devon and Cornwall 17 March 4 & 5 Ph. and Mar. (1558). *Lansd. MSS.* 155, *art.* 102–104.

RUSSELL, JOHN. *b.* Hertford st. London 19 Aug. 1792. *cr.* Earl Russell 30 July 1861. *d.* Pembroke lodge, Richmond 1879.

Speech of lord John Russell on the Grampound bribery indictments 1820, 8°. *See ante* iii, 966.

Reform. Observations on the measure of reform introduced by lord John Russell in the house of commons on the first of March 1831. Truro, printed by E. Heard *n.d.* [1831] 8°. pp. 16.

# S

ST. AUBYN of St. Aubyn.

St. Aubyns of St. Aubyn. By the author of "Charley Nugent." [*i.e.* Miss Maughan]. Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood & Sons 1862, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.—.New ed. Lond. Chapman & Hall 1874, 8°. 2/-. Part of the scene is laid at St. Michael's Monnt.

ST. AUBYN, ELIZABETH. *See ante* ii, 613. *m.* sir W. T. Knollys. He *d.* The palace, Westminster 28 Jan. 1878. *cf. Vanity Fair* 25 *Aug.* 1877, p. 121 *with portrait of sir W. Knollys.*

ST. AUBYN, JAMES P. *See ante* ii, 614. Resident, 1880, 108 Cambridge st. London S.W.

Notes upon Cornish churches. Paper read at meeting of The Architectural Assoc. 23 Nov. 1877. *The Architect* xviii, 299–300, 320 (1877); *The Builder* xxxv, 1192–93 (1877).

ST. AUBYN, JOHN. *d.* 1687. *See ante* ii, 614.

Order giving leave to John St. Aubine, high sheriff of Cornwall to reside out of the county 21 Aug. 1644. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; and Journal* vi, 684.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN. *d.* 1839. *See ante* ii, 615–16. F.R.S. 18 May 1797; Portrait by Opie in Devonport guildhall. *cf. J. J. Rogers' Opie and his works* (1878) pp. 153–55.

14 *Geo.* iii, *c.* 89. To vest moiety of Stonehouse creek bridge near Plymouth-dock, in trustees, to raise moiety of the expence of building same and enable persons to grant building and other leases during the minority of sir J. St. Aubyn of estates devised to him by his father and sir Will. Morrice and vest houses in Middlesex and London in trustees for sale (1774).

10 *and* 11 *Vict. c.* 33. Private Act to enable the trustees of the will of sir J. St. Aubyn, bart. deceased, to raise a sum of money for the liquidation of his debts, by mortgage of his estates in Devon, instead of selling leasehold heriditaments in Cornwall; and to enable the trustees to convey the reversion in the heriditaments under the will of the rev. John Molesworth St. Aubyn, deceased, to the uses of the will and codicil of sir J. St. Aubyn, so as to convert leaseholds into fee simple estates in possession (22 July 1847).

ST. AUBYN, MARY. *m.* 1760. *See ante* ii, 616.

An acrostic on Mary St. Aubyn. Dated "Truro April 3." *Royal Mag.* iv, 198 (1761).

ST. AUBYN, ROBERT J. *See ante* ii, 617. Had Greenwich hospital pension of £60 a year. *d.* Barnes, Surrey 20 Dec. 1879.

SAINT GERMANS, CHRISTOPHER DE. *See ante* ii, 618 *(son of sir Henry de St. Germans). b.* Shilton near Coventry. Of Exeter coll. Oxf. *d.* London 28 Sep. 1540. *cf. Tanner* p. 313; *Bliss' Wood* i, 120–21.

SAINT LO, MARGARET, widow.

Margaret daughter of Ralph de Saint Lo [Laudo] quit-claims to John, son of John de Silvestoni, her rights in the lands of Niweham, Penuran and Talskydi, in Cornwall for 20 marks paid beforehand. Witnesses, Robert Fitz-Richard,

SAINT LO, MARGARET. *(Con.).*

William Fitz-Richard, Serlo de Penpol, John the Seneschal, Walter de Treverbin, Geoffry Fitz-Bernard, Thomas de Pridias, Reginald and Geoffry his brother, Odo de Treverbin, Roger his brother and others. *Parchment deed in Latin temp. Henry III, penes The corporation of Dartmouth.*

SALMON, HENRY C. *See ante* ii, 618–19. *b.* Dublin 21 June 1827 and not as previously stated. Resident in Cornwall 1860–64. *cf. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* vol. xxx, p. xxvi (1874).

SALWEY, REV. THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 619. Of St. John's coll. Camb.; B.D. 1827; R. of St. Florence, Pembroke to 1877. *d.* Worthing 3 Dec. 1877.

SAMPSON, RICHARD ALFRED *(son of James Sampson). b.* Edmonds' house, Falmouth 1 July 1850.

The Falmouth post office directory 1877. By R. A. Sampson. Falmouth, published by Lake & Co. Market st. 1877, 8°.

NOTE.—Unpaged. Title, preface and contents 2 leaves, Local and general information 5 leaves, Alphabetical directory 26 leaves, Resident gentry 1 leaf, street directory 24 leaves. A second edition is in the press 1880.

SANDREY, THOMAS WALTER *(son of Will. Sandrey, b. Penzance* 4 *Aug.* 1809, *m. Susan, dau. of Joseph and Katherine Phillips. She was b. Penzance Dec.* 1808, *d. Gwinear* 16 *Nov.* 1872). *b.* Penzance 22 July 1842. Educ. National sch. Penzance 1850–55, at Gwinear 1855–60; Schoolmaster since 1860. *m.* 3 Jan. 1865 at Madron, Caroline, dau. of Will. and Elizabeth Whitburn. She was *b.* Tregunna wood, Mylor bridge.

NOTE.—Mr. Sandrey has written the following articles:—Cornish Sketches. By Thomas Sandrey. *The West Briton* 4 Sep. 1879, *et seq.*; Enquiry concerning the 2nd font in Milton Damerel church Devon. *North Devon Journal* 1874; Notes in Cowbridge. *Central Glamorgan Gazette* 1875, and other contributions to this paper; St. Gwinear, past and present. *The Cornishman* 1880; Old Cornish words. *ib.* 1880; Between two. An allegory. *ib.* 3 June 1880, p. 8. Mr. Sandrey has also written articles under the signature of "Aleph," and poetry under the name of "Tramp" in the *West Briton* 1879.

SANDYS, RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 622. *d.* Crowan 30 Sep. 1877.

SANDYS, RICHARD H. *See ante* ii, 622.

In the beginning; remarks on certain modern views of the creation. Part iii. By R. H. Sandys. Lond. B. M. Pickering 1877, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–73.—. Part iv. Lond. 1878, 8°. Title

SANDYS, R. H. *(Con.).*

1 leaf, then pp. 1–68.—.Part v. Lond. 1878, 8°. pp. 1–67. The complete work 6/-.

In the beginning. Second ed. [Feb.] 1880, 8°. pp. 390, 6/-.

SANDYS, SAMPSON. *See ante* ii, 623. Formerly of the six clerks office. *d.* 14 Somerset st. London 1 Mch. 1880.

Dame Europa's Letter to her monitors. [*Anon.* by S. Sandys]. Lond. Kerby and Endean [May] 1877, 8°. pp. 32.

On opening the British museum on Sundays and on subjects arising from such proposal by Sampson Sandys. Lond. William Ridgway 1878, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–16, 6d.

SANDYS, COL. WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 623. His 1st wife Charlotte Dent *d.* 22 July 1802, aged 25. *Monu.* New burial ground, Calcutta. *cf. M. Derozario's Complete monumental register* (1815) p. 120; *East India Military Calendar* (1823) i, 401–405.

SANDYS, WILLIAM, F.S.A. *See ante* ii, 623.

Letter to W. Sandys from Charles Dickens, "1 Devonshire terrace, June 13th, 1847." *Letters of C. Dickens* (1880) i, 178–79. In reference to Chas. Dickens' intention to lay the scene of a story in Cornwall.

SAPCOTE, SIR JOHN. *See ante* ii, 625.

Bonds wherein the lady Dacres, &c. were bound to the king and sir John Sapcotts 20 Feb. an. 1, Rich. III, 1483. *Harl. MSS.* 433, art. 2.

SARA, N. of Falmouth.

Feed pump arrangement. Second silver medal. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1879, p. 43.

SARA, STEPHEN, Penryn?

Improved reamer for reaming holes in places where no pressure can be applied. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1876, pp. 28.

Improved perforator for printers. First bronze medal. *ib.* 1878, pp. 28, 61.

SCAWEN FAMILY. *See ante* ii, 628. *cf. G. W. J. Gylls' Hist. of Wraysbury and Horton* (1862) pp. 216, 218–23, 245, 253, 254, 259–65; *N. & Q.* 5 S. vii, 308 (1877).

SCAWEN, ROBERT, M.P. *See ante* ii, 628. *cf. H. R. Fox Bourne's Life of John Locke* (1876) i, 269.

Order for payment of £2000 to R. Scawen 15 May 1646. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 317.

SCAWEN, ROBERT. *(Con.).*

Letter from sir T. Fairfax at Kingston to Robt. Scawen in the chair of the committee of the army, complaining of the backwardness of the city of London in paying their share of the arrears 19 Nov. 1647. *ib. and Journal* ix, 536.

SCAWEN, THOMAS. *Ante* ii, 628. His wife Tryphena was *bur.* Carshalton, Surrey 28 Jany. 1737. *cf N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 461 (1878).

A list of the poll for John Ward esq. Thomas Scawen esq. aldermen; Robert Heysham esq. Peter Godfrey esq. commoners, for members of parliament for the city of London; begun the 12th and ended the 24th of October 1713, 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–31. Names arranged under the various Companies.

2 *Geo.* II, *c.* 3. An act to enable Thomas Scawen esq. and others to make leases of several manors and lands in Cornwall, according to the custom of that county and of the several manors in which the same do lie (17$\frac{28}{29}$).

SCHETKY, JOHN C. *See ante* ii, 630. *m.* 12 Apl. 1828 at St. George's ch. Bloomsbury, Charlotte Mary, dau. of John Trevenen. She was *b.* Bonython 3 Nov. 1797, *d.* London 16 June 1867.

Ninety years of work and play. Sketches from the public and private career of J. C. Schetky late marine painter in ordinary to her Majesty. By his daughter. Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood and Sons 1877, 8°. pp. xiii, 285.

NOTE—Preface signed S. F. Ludomilla S[chetky] Rapallo Feb. 1877; The account of J. C. Schetky's connection with Cornwall is on pp. 55-56, 111, 140-49, 176-81, 185, 230-31.

SCOBELL, REV. EDWARD. *d.* 1860. *See ante* ii, 630–31.

A sermon preached at Marylebone church by the rev. E. Scobell, A.M. Lecturer of the parish 15 Nov. 1829. *The Pulpit* xiii, 262–67 (1830).

SCOBELL, CAPT. GEORGE T. *See ante* ii, 631–32.

A letter to Captain G. T. Scobell R.N.M.P. with documents relating to the invention of the "Screw Propeller." By Capt. E[dward] J[ohn] Carpenter. Lond. B. Seeley, Hanover square 1855, 8°. pp. 69.

SCOBELL, HENRY. *See ante* ii, 632–33. *cf. Masson's Life of Milton* vi, 199.

An index of the names of the royalists whose estates were confiscated during the commonwealth. With a Reprint of the Three confiscation acts of 1651 and 1652 from Scobell's "Col-

SCOBELL, HENRY. *(Con.).*

lection of acts and ordinances of general use from 3rd of November 1640 to 17th of September 1656." Compiled by Mabel G. W. Peacock. Lond. published for the Index Society by Longmans, Green & Co. 1874, 4°. pp. xi, 112.

Letter from John Thurloe to H. Scobell asking for the bill concerning the lands forfeited in Ireland 5 May 1652. *MS. House of Lords.*

Petition from Daniel Parr claiming his place in the Chancery register office, into which Mr. Scobell had put his own kinsman Henry Devenish. *MS. House of Lords; Lords' Journal* xi, 15.

SCOFFERN, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 634–38.

Report on Dr. Scoffern's Patent for refining sugar. Lond. 1850, fol. pp. 20. *Parl. Papers* 1850, vol. lii, 477–96.

1875, Mch. 5, No. 827. Letters patent to John Scoffern of the Canal Bank works Willesden junction, and Geo. Tidcombe, junior of Watford, Herts for "Improvements on the manufacture and treatment of paper and mill boards." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 8, 10d.

1875, June 22, No. 2284. Letters patent to John Scoffern of 272 Lancaster road, and R. J. Atcherley, Ph. D. for "Improvements in the manufacture of acetic acid." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 5, 4d.

1879, Jan. 28, No. 345. Letters patent to John Scoffern of the Waterproof paper factory, Middlesex for "Improvements in sheathing iron and steel ships." Lond. 1879, fol.

SCOTT, GEORGE LAMB. Memb. of Instit. of Mechanical Engineers 1868. Resident, 1880, at 46 Lancaster avenue, Fennel st. Manchester.

Scott's patent steam ventilator. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc.* 1872–73, p. 44.

SCRIVENER, REV. F. H. A. *See ante* ii, 639–41. Hon. D.C.L. of Oxf. 21 June 1876. His wife Anne, *d.* the vicarage Hendon July 1877. *cf. S. P. Tregelles' Codex Zacynthius* (1861) *Pref.* pp. xix, xxiii; *Rev. John Eadie's English Bible* (1876) ii, 205, 310; *The Graphic, with portrait* xi, 41 (1875); *Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 158.

SECCOMBE, JAMES.

1875, Feb. 16, No. 562. Provisional specification [only] of James Seccombe of Fenchurch st. London, and Richard Talling of Lostwithiel for "A new or improved material or composition for covering steam boilers and other places to prevent the radiation of heat therefrom." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

SEDDING, EDMUND. *See ante* ii, 641–42.

Christmas carols. *Once a week* x, 10–13 (1863–64).

SEDDING, JOHN D. *See ante* ii, 642.

Notes on Buryan church. *Trans. Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc.* ii, 210–19 (1872).

SELLER, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 643.

A history of England. Together with a description of the rarities in the counties. With maps of all the counties. By J. Seller, hydrographer to her majesty. Third ed. Lond. J. Marshall 1703, 8°. The account of Cornwall is on pp. 120–21 With Map, Scale 10 miles to 1 inch, Size 5 × 5.

SEMMONS, WILLIAM, JUNR. *See ante* ii, 643. President Liverpool Geol. Soc. 1878; Resident, 1880, 20 Canning place, Liverpool.

The metallic ores of Cornwall. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* iii, 28–35 (1878).

Copper pitch-blende and its associations. *ib.* iii, 281–83.

Notes on chrysocolla. *ib.* iii, 342–49.

Notes on the mineralogical structure of some Cornish granites. *ib.* iii, 350–58.

On some pseudomorphs of chrysocolla after atacamite. *ib.* iv, 4, 7–10 (1879).

NOTE.—Mr. Semmons has read papers at the meetings of the *Liverpool Science Association* on The atomic theory 1869; The dowsing rod 1869; Darwin and his opponents 1870; A few words about crystals 1872, but the *Transactions* of this Association have not yet been printed.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE, JUN.

On the occurrence of tin in an elvan course at Wheal Jennings. *Trans. R.G.S.C.* ix, 185–95 (1877).

SHARE, HAMNET HOLDITCH *(son of Thos. Silver Share, b. Garleston, Norfolk* 1803, *m. Sarah, dau. of Geo. Holditch. She was b. King's Lynn, Norfolk* 1803). *b.* King's Lynn 12 Oct. 1835. Educ. Beloe's classical sch. 1844–52; In the corn trade; Resident in Cornwall since 1860. *m.* Aug. 1863 at St. Gluvias, Amelia, dau. of Geo. Furneaux. She was *b.* Brixham, Nov. 1830.

1875, Feb. 2, No. 377. Letters patent to Hamnet Holditch Share of Penryn, Cornwall, merchant and Samuel Calley...for "Improvements in apparatus for raising and lowering ships' boats." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 9, 8d. *cf. also* Share and Calley's Patent for Raising and lowering ships' boats 1873, 4°. pp. 2.

SHARE, JAMES M. *(fifth son of Thos. Taskes Share). b.* near Waterford 20 Dec. 1822. En.

SHARE, JAMES M. *(Con.).*

tered R.N. 1847, retired 7 July 1870; Author of "Great circle tables for the North Atlantic" 1852 and other works; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S. Now 1879, resident at 1 Mutley park, Plymouth.

Shaugh bridge and Mount Edgcumbe. By Barclay Delaval [*pseud. i.e.* James M. Share]. Plymouth, Luke, Bedford st. 1878, 8°.

NOTE.—This account in verse of two picnics originally appeared in *Doidge's Western Counties Annual, Plymouth* 1877. Mr. Share has also written the "Eve of the wreck" and other poems.

SHAW, ELIZABETH *(dau. of Mr. Flamank of St. Austell). b.* St. Austell 19 Apl. 1773. Educ. at Penzance 1783; Became a member of the Wesleyan Soc. 1785; Kept a shop at St. Austell 1800; Kept a school at Buckfastleigh 1823–30. *d.* St. Austell 9 Mch. 1872. *bur.* Charlestown ch. yard. *m.* (1) 19 Apl. 1798 rev. Robt. Green. He *d.* Bath Jan. 1800. *m.* (2) 28 Sep. 1802 rev. Edmund Shaw.

"Long life and peace." Memorials of Mrs. Elizabeth Shaw for eighty seven years a member of the Wesleyan-Methodist church. By Robert C. Barratt. Lond. Wesl. Conf. Office 1875, 8°. pp. ix, 227 with portrait 3/-.

SHERWOOD, REV. JOSEPH. *See ante* ii, 646.

Sermons in Cornish and English. Preached by rev. Joseph Sherwood at St. Ives, Marazion and Penzance 1680. *MSS. penes Jonathan Rashleigh, esq. Menabilly.*

SHOLL, CHARLES W. *See ante* ii, 647. Now, 1880, in U.S. America.

C. Sholl's Atmospheric stamps tried at Hayle 3 Nov. *The English and Foreign trade gazette* 4 *Nov.* 1869 *Supplement.*

Account of experiments made at Liverpool with Colonel Sholl's Torpedo remover. *The Times* 28 *Aug.* 1877, p. 7, col. 6.

Direct acting pneumatic ore stamps. *The Engineer* xliii, 95, 101 (1877) *with engraving.*

C. Sholl's Stamps at Botallack. *Cornish Telegraph* 27 *Aug.* 1878, p. 3, col. 3; 17 *Dec.* p. 4, col. 4.

1873, Feb. 12, No. 525. Letters patent to C. Sholl of Manchester for "Improvements in atmospheric hammers and in apparatus connected therewith." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

1877, May 23, No. 2005. Letters patent to C. Sholl of Cranworth st. Manchester for "Removing or destroying torpedos in harbours or other waters which invention is partly applicable to rocket apparatus." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

SHOVEL, SIR CLOUDESLEY. *See ante* ii, 648–49. His body was brought to the Citadel, Plymouth 31 Oct. 1707, when it was embalmed by Dr. James Yonge at a cost of £50.

A sermon occasionally preach'd on the funeral of sir Cloudesley Shovel who was interr'd in Westminster-abbey on Monday the 22nd of December 1707. By D. Butler, minister of the church of England. Lond. printed for Thomas Smith near Westminster-hall 1707, 8°. pp. 8.

A new elegy on the lamented death of sir Cloudesly Shovel rear admiral of Great Britain; and admiral of the white squadron of her majesty's royal-navy; who was cast away on the rocks of Scilly on Wednesday the 22d of October 1707 at 8 at night, as he was returning home from the Streights, in her majesty's ship the Association. Lond. printed by J. Bradford in Fetter-lane 1707, fol. *s. sh.*

NOTE.—121 lines commencing
In sable weeds let widdow'd Albion mourn,
And dismal pomp her shining cliffs adorn;
Let want of light on her once glorious shore,
In mourning tell great Shovel is no more.

SHUTTLEWORTH, REV. HENRY C. *See ante* ii, 649–50. Minor canon of St. Paul's cath. London 1876. *m.* 16 Oct. 1878 at St. Mary's New Shoreham, Mary Elizabeth Symons, eld. dau. of Thos. Fuller M.D. of Longcroft and High constable of Shoreham.

My Sunday friend, an illustrated magazine for children. [Ed. by rev. H. C. Shuttleworth]. Lond. Griffith & Farran, No. 1, Jan. 1870, 8°. pp. 8, ½d. Continued by A. R. Mowbray & Co. London and Oxford, 1876, 8°. ½d.

The last words of our Saviour, addresses delivered in St. Paul's cathedral on Good Friday 1878. By the rev. H. C. Shuttleworth. Lond. A. R. Mowbray & Co. [Mch.] 1879, 32°. pp. 104, 1/-.

SHYRE, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 650.

Confirmatio pensionis centum solidorum de Laskyret assignatæ conventui per Will Shyre, priorem. *Tanner MSS. Bodl. Lib.* 196, fol. 136 b.

SILVESTER, REV. PAUL D'OCKHAM *(son of Thos. Hookham Silvester, b. London* 26 *Apl.* 1799, *d. Tunbridge Wells* 16 *Oct.* 1877, *m. Lucy, dau. of rev. Henry Parsons. She was b. Goathurst rectory, Somerset* 1799, *d. Clapham, Surrey* 1854). *b.* Huntspill, Somerset 18 May 1827. Educ. Clapham gram. sch. 1838–46; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 4 June 1846, B.A. 1850, M.A. 1853; R. of St. Levan 7 May 1878.

List of fish found in Cornish waters. *Cornish Telegraph* 8 *Apl.* 1879, p. 8, col. 6.

SIMCOE, ELIZABETH POSTHUMA. *See ante* ii, 650. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. xi, 244 (1879).

The christian in life and death. A sermon preached in Dunkeswell church on Sunday, Jan. 27, 1850 by the rev. John Blackmore A.M. (rector of Ashford, Devon,) on the occasion of the death of Elizabeth Posthuma, widow of the late lieut. general Simcoe of Wolford lodge, Devon. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Launceston 1850, 8°. pp. 28, 6d.

SIMCOE, REV. HENRY A. *See ante* ii, 650–52. His widow, Emily, *d.* 2 Hillylands, Weston park, Bath 24 May 1877.

NOTE.—The titles of the following works have been collected since the publication of vol. ii.

The balm of Gilead, or comforts for the sin-sick soul. Reprinted from Bishop Hall's Works. Penheale press rev. H. A. Simcoe 183–, 8°. 3d.

Remarks on ecclesiastical polity and discipline as applicable to the case of secession without dissent on essential articles of faith...In a letter to the rev. H. A. Simcoe. By A Layman. Lond. Longman & Co.; Exeter, W. Gain 1834, 8°. pp. 26. This tract is in reference to "A pastoral letter to the inhabitants of Egloskerry and Tremaine. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe," and to "An Address to the Wesleyan Methodists by the rev. Thos. Staton and rev. Edw. Usher."

Lectures on the articles of the church of England. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe 1835? 8°. Seen 21 numbers being lectures on 20 articles. Each article is paged separately. Prices of the numbers according to size 1d. 1½d. 2d.

A selection of psalms and hymns for public worship. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe 183–, 8°. 6d. —.Second ed. 183–, 8°.

A selection of psalms and hymns for public worship. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe 184–, 8°. 6d. —.Second ed. 184–, 8°.

The preacher's tripartite. By Robert Mossom 1657. Reprinted, Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe 1845, 8°. Part i, To raise devotion to divine meditations upon Psalm xxv, 1/9; Part ii, To administer comfort by conference with the soul in its spiritual conflicts, 1/9; Part iii, *See ante* ii, 651.

The christian in life and death. A sermon preached in the parish church of Egloskerry on Sunday, April 18, 1847, on the occasion of the death of Jane Frayn. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Launceston 1847, 8°. pp. 20, 6d. Jane Frayn was for sometime a servant in the rev. H. A. Simcoe's family.

On baptism. A sermon preached at Egloskerry church July 21, 1850 by the rev. H. A. Simcoe, A.M. Penheale press, Cornwall, rev. H. A. Simcoe 1850, 8°. pp. 14, 3d.

A liturgy for the use of Sunday schools. Rev. H. A. Simcoe near Launceston, Cornwall. *n.d.* [ante 1854] 12°. pp. 12. 3/- per 100.

Penheale press. A catalogue of works published by the rev. H. A. Simcoe, Penheale near Launceston, Cornwall 1854. Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe...Published by Wertheim and Macintosh, London; Maddox, Launceston; Rowe, Plymouth 1854, 8°. pp. 10.

A sermon on Zechariah xii, 10. By the rev. H. A. Simcoe. Ash-Wednesday 1859. Plymouth, Isaiah W. N. Keys 1859, 12°. pp. 12.

Humility. Printed for the rev. H. A. Simcoe by P. D. Maddox, Southgate st. Launceston. *n.d.* 8°. pp. 8.

SIMCOE, REV. H. A. *(Con.).*

For a complete list of works printed at the private press of Rev. H. A. Simcoe, see the index to the *Bibl. Cornub. Sub* Penheale Press.

SIMMONS, WILLIAM, of Redruth Highway. *See ante* ii, 652.

Verses on the Cornish miners who went to South America for the Famatina Mining Co. 1825? By W. Simmons. *Sir F. Head's Descriptive Essays* (1857) i, 38–39.

SIMS, JAMES. *See ante* ii, 653. Engineer; Erected steam-engines at Poldice 1822; At Wheal Vor 1824; At Polgooth 1825.

On the economy of mining in Cornwall. *H. English's Mining Almanack* 1849, pp. 120–30.

Rise and progress of the Cornish steam-engine. *ib.* 1849, pp. 170–75.

SISSON, WILLIAM *(son of Geo. Sisson, b. Lanchester, Durham* 25 *Dec.* 1828*). b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne 26 Mch. 1853. Educ. Coll. of Physical Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne and R. Coll. of Science, Dublin 1874–77; Senior Whitworth scholar 1876; Resident, 1880, 12 Lansdowne road, Falmouth.

Designs for screw cutting lathe, punching machine and horizontal engine. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, *Catalogue* p. 7.

SKELTON, SIR BEVIL. *See ante* ii, 653. *m.* Mary, dau. of Dan O'Brien, viscount Clare.

Instructions and letters respecting B. Skelton's embassies to Germany 1676 to Brunswick and the Hanse Towns 1681 to Hesse to Saxony and to France 1686. *Rawlinson MSS. Class A.* 139, fol. 9, 22, 23, 27, 50, 66; 189, fol. 275, 277; 256, fol. 291, 295, 297, 297 *b*, 298, 300; 266, *passim; C.* 938, fol. 102.

Petition of Mary Skelton, widow, to the house of commons for recovery of her jointure 1701. *ib. Class A.* 253, fol. 131–33, 309.

Letters between lord Preston and Capt. Skelton respecting the business at the foreign embassies 1682–85. *MSS. penes Sir Frederick Graham, bart. Netherby hall.*

Letter from B. Skelton to Capt. Paston. Hague 28 Aug. 1685. *MS. penes G. E. Frere esq. Roydon hall.*

SKEWES, EDWARD. Miner. *cf. Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1876, p. 4.

The Gwinear mining district, an essay. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, p. 32.

SKEWES, REV. JOSEPH H. *See ante* ii, 654. Educ. at Lichfield coll.; C. of St. George's

SKEWES, Rev. J. H. *(Con.)*.

ch. Wolverhampton Jan. 1877; V. of Holy Trinity, Liverpool 1879.

A sermon on "Thy word is truth," preached in behalf of the South Auxiliary of the National Bible Society of Scotland. By the rev. J. H. Skewes. Lond. Church, Strand 1869, 8°.

The Aylesbury Monthly journal. Ed. by J. H. Skewes 1869, 8°. pp. 4 to 8 each number.

Book and lecture examinations made easy. By the rev. J. H. Skewes. Lichfield, Brown 1875, 8°.

Lay preachers in the church of England or a practical proposal to reach the spiritually destitute in thickly populated parishes. By J. H. Skewes. Lond. Simpkin & Marshall 1877, 8°.

The extension of the diaconate. A paper read by J. H. Skewes at the Chester Diocesan conference 1879. Chester Courant office 1879, 8°.

SKEWYS, John. *See ante* ii, 654 *(son of John Skewys, m. Joan, dau. of Richard Tomyowe). d.* 23 May 1544. *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Trethurfe. *cf. David Wilkins' Concilia* (1737) iii, 705; *Pits* (1619) p. 709 *where he is called Squiso*; *Sir J. Maclean's Trigg Minor* iii, 333, 385, 387.

SKINNER, Rev. John. R. of Claverton; Travelled in Cornwall 2–25 Nov. 1797. *d.* 1808?

Journal of a tour in Cornwall. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28793, 4°. pp. 190. The account of Cornwall occupies pp. 57–190.

SLEEP, William Henry.

1876, June 12, No. 2429. Letters patent to W. H. Sleep of Croft Hole, Cornwall for "Improvements in the construction of turn-wrest or right-and-left ploughs." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 5, 6d.

1877, Feb. 24, No. 775. Letters patent to W. H. Sleep for "Improvements in single-furrow, double-furrow and triple-furrow ploughs and also of a whippletree to be used in combination therewith." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

1879, May 14, No. 1921. Letters patent to W. H. Sleep for "Improvements in portable horse-rakes." Lond. 1879, fol.

SLEIGH, Rev. William. *See ante* ii, 657. *m.* Isabella, dau. of Peter Michael Morrell. She was *b.* London. *d.* Helston 21 Oct. 1818, *Tombstone* in burial ground.

Poems, moral and religious by the late Mrs. Sleigh...to which is prefixed a prefatory address to the reader including a few sketches of her history and character by her husband. Barnstaple, printed and sold by J. Avery 1819, 12°.

SMEATON, John. *See ante* ii, 657–58. *cf. John Farey's Steam-engine* (1827) p. 190, *etc. with views of Chacewater engine plates* v-vii.

A narrative of the building and a description of the construction of the Eddystone lighthouse ...Second ed. *(sic)*. Lond. Longmans 1813, fol.

The story of John Smeaton and the Eddystone lighthouse. [Lessons from noble lives]. Lond. T. Nelson and Sons 1876, 8°. pp. 117 with 2 illustrations.

SMIRKE, Sir Edward. *See ante* ii, 650–60.

A letter to lord Campbell...on the rating of railways. By E. Smirke, esq. Lond. Bradbury & Evans 1851, 8°. Half-title and title 2 leaves, then pp. 1–26.

SMITH, Augustus J. *See ante* ii, 660–61. *cf. Cornish Telegraph* 7 *Aug.* 1877, pp. 3, 4; 20 Nov. 1877, p. 2.

On the uses of a landed gentry [containing an account of A. J. Smith]. An address delivered at the Philos. Instit. Edinb. Nov. 6, 1876. *J. A. Froude's Short studies on great subjects (New ed.* 1877) iii, 389–98; *Fraser's Mag.* xiv, 672–74 (1876); *The Times* 14 *Dec.* 1876, p. 9, col. 6.

Note.—A Smith is said to have published "An apology for parochial education on comprehensive principles," 8°.

SMITH, C. L.

Life's vicissitudes or the Norrice family, a tale. Lond. W. Allen, La Belle Sauvage Yard; Launceston, W. Philp, Broad st. 1863, 8°. pp. 153, 3/-. Preface signed C. L. S[mith].

SMITH, Frederick. *See ante* ii, 662. C.E.; Resided at Leeston, Weston super Mare; Author of "Homœopathic statistics" and other works. *d.* Bournemouth 8 Sep. 1879.

Cholera. On the duty of presenting petitions to the privy council and parliament. By F. Smith, esq. [Extracted from the *Monthly Homœopathic Rev. Nov.* 1865]. Lond. H. Turner & Co. 1865, 8°. pp. 12. Signed "F. Smith, York house Penzance, Oct. 19, 1865."

SMITH, Rev. George C. *See ante* ii, 664–69. Converted the Octagon chapel, Penzance into the Jordan chapel 1822. *cf. Penzance Gazette* 6 *Sep.* 1848, p. 4; *Rev. F. Trestrail's Reminiscences of a college life in Bristol* (1879) pp. 103–108.

A report of the miseries of the off-islands of Scilly. *Anon.* [by G. C. Smith]. Lond. D. Cox 1818, 4°. pp. 43.

Hints on a plan for the permanent support of the Scilly islanders extracted from A Report of

SMITH, Rev. G. C. *(Con.)*.

the miseries of the off-islanders of Scilly. Lond. D. Cox 1818, 4°. pp. 9.

The sailors' hymn book. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. Frederick Westley [*n.d.* 1822] 12°. pp. xi, 204.—.Another ed. Lond. D. Cox 1822, 12°. pp. viii, 108, 1/-. Part i only.

Bristol fair, but no preaching. By the rev. G. C. Smith. Lond. F. Westley 1824, 8°. pp. 72, 6d.

Letters from a protestant minister in the south of France to the rev. G. C. Smith, Penzance 1815–16. *Christian Guardian* viii, 32–34, 193–94 (1816).

Prayer answered. Case of Mr. H. Signed "G. C. S. Penzance 15 Nov. 1816." *ib.* ix, 30–33 (1817).

SMITH, George John *(second son of Geo. Smith, LL.D., d.* 1868). *b.* Trevu, Camborne 24 June 1845. Matric. Univ. of Lond. July 1862; Manufacturer of fuses at Tuckingmill; Capt. of Rifle volunteers; Resident, 1880, at Trevu and Tuckingmill. *m.* Feb. 1871 at Wells, Somerset, Jane Symons, dau. of Edward and Jane Burgess. She was *b.* Camborne, May 1848.

1879, Feb. 6, No. 478. Letters patent to Will. Bickford Smith and G. J. Smith of Tuckingmill for "An instrument for the simultaneous ignition of a number of fuses." Lond. 1879, fol.

SMITH, Rev. Gilbert N. *See ante* ii, 669. *d.* Gumfreston rectory, Tenby 12 Nov. 1877.

SMITH, Theophilus A. *See ante* ii, 670. *d.* Cardigan road, Richmond, Surrey of angina pectoris 13 Jan. 1879.

SMITH, Walter Parker.

1875, Mch. 5, No. 819. Provisional specification [only] of W. P. Smith of Lostwithiel, engineer for the invention of "Apparatus or mechanism for interlocking, railway signalling, switch and facing points apparatus." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 3, 4d.

SMITH, William Bickford. *See ante* ii, 671.

1877, June 11, No. 2262. Provisional specification left by W. B. Smith for "Improvements in safety fuse." Lond. 1877, fol. p. i, 2d. Provisional protection not allowed.

SMYTH, Rev. John.

Petitions of J. Smyth respecting the livings of St. Ewe and Sancreed 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

SMYTH, John.

Notes on Cornwall and North Devon. Rhyming records of recent rambles. By John Smyth author of "Over the border," etc., etc. Royston, John Warren; Hitchin, Paternoster and Hales [Sep.] 1877, 8°. pp. 108, 3/6. The notes on Cornwall are on pp. 20–62.

SMYTH, Warington W. *See ante* ii, 672. A commissioner for enquiring into accidents in mines 14 Feb. 1879.

Lectures on gold. Delivered at the museum of practical geology. Lond. D. Bogue 1852, 8°. 2/6.

Note.—Contains "Lecture iv, On the dressing of gold ore. By W. W. Smyth inspector of mines to the duchy of Cornwall" pp. 91-120.

Miners' schools and mining academies by Warington W. Smyth M.A. inspector of mines in the duchy of Cornwall. Lond. Chapman and Hall 1854, 8°. pp. 27.

Science and art department. Lectures addressed to teachers. Lecture v, On mineralogy delivered at South Kensington museum. By W. W. Smyth. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1860, 8°. pp. 12, 2d.

A catalogue of the mineralogical collection in the museum of practical geology. By W. W. Smyth, T. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode 1864, 8°. pp. 190, 2/. Contains a large number of references to Cornwall.

A treatise on coal and coal mining. By W. W. Smyth. Lond. Virtue Bros. & Co. 1867, 8°. pp. vi, 253.—.Second ed. [Rudimentary treatises]. Lond. Lockwood & Co. 1872, 8°. pp. viii. 253.

Second Report on Coal mines. Lond. 1854, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1854, vol. ix. W. W. Smyth's evidence is on pp. 103–18.

Physical phenomena connected with the mines of Cornwall and Devon. *Rep. British Assoc.*; Also found as a Pamphlet 8°. pp. 15.

The chemistry of meteorites. *Chemical News* xvi, 117–18 (1867).

Addresses as President of R. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall. *Rep. R. G. S. C.* 1877, pp. xi–xix. *cf. also Cornish Telegraph* 6 *Nov.* 1877, 5 *Nov.* 1878.

Note.—W. W. Smyth contributed to Ure's Dictionary of Arts (Robt. Hunt's ed. 1875) 3 vols, 8°.

He also wrote the article on "Mines and mining in West Penwith," in "The official guide to Penzance" 1876, pp. 65-67. See *sub* Millett, G. B, *ante* iii, 1283.

SOLLIS, Rev. William. *See ante* ii, 673 *(son of Will. Sollis of Chipping Campden, Gloucester).* Matric. from Pemb. coll. Oxf. 24 Mch. 1809. *d.* Newcastle under Lyne 14 Feb. 1873, aged 80. *bur.* Fenton ch. yard, Stoke-upon-Trent 19 Feb.

A sermon preached in Holsworthy church on Thursday, Aug. 31, 1837 at the anniversary of

SOLLIS, Rev. William. *(Con.)*.

the societies for Promoting Christian knowledge, and for Propagating the gospel in foreign parts. By the rev. W. Sollis minister of West Putford, Devon...Penheale press, rev. H. A. Simcoe, Launceston 1837, 8°. pp. 18, 6d.

SOPWITH, Thomas. *See ante* ii, 674. Commissioner of the Crown under the Dean Forest Mining Act 1838; F.R.S. 5 June 1845. *d.* 103 Victoria st. Westminster 16 Jan. 1879.

SPENDER, Edward. *See ante* ii, 678. One of the founders, chief proprietor and managing director of Western Morning News 1860–78. *drowned* with his sons Reginald and Sidney whilst bathing at Whitesand bay 9 June 1878, *bur.* Willesden.

SPENDER, Miss Emily *(dau. of John Cottle Spender, surgeon at Bath). b.* Bath 22 Oct. 1841.

Restored. By the author of "Son and heir" [*i.e.* Emily Spender]. Lond. Hurst & Blackett 1871, 3 vols. 8° 31/6.

A true marriage. By Emily Spender. Lond. Hurst & Blackett 1878, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6.

Note.—Portions of the scenes of the above novels are laid in Cornwall.

SPENDER, Lilian *(dau. of Edward Headland M.R.C.S. Portland place, London, m. a dau. of Ferdinand de Medina). b.* 1838. *m.* 1858, at St. Marylebone ch. John Kent Spender M.D. Resident, 1880, at 17 Circus, Bath.

Jocelyn's mistake. By Mrs. J. K. Spender, author of Brothers-in-law, &c. Lond. Hurst & Blackett 1874, 3 vols. 8°. 31/6. There is an account of Cornwall in vol. 3.

SPETTIGUE, Jane H.

The Gregors, a Cornish story. By Jane H. Spettigue. Lond. S. Tinsley & Co. 1878, 8°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–328, 7/6.

SPRIGGE, Joshua.

Anglia rediviva, England's recovery, being the history of the army under sir Thomas Fairfax. Compiled by Joshua Sprigge. Lond. printed for John Partridge 1647, fol.

Note.—The account of the war in Cornwall is on pp. 196-232, 302-309, 335.

SPRY, Edward J. *See ante* ii, 679. His 1st wife, Elizabeth C. *d.* Truro 2 July 1830, aged 29.

Case of simple fracture and dislocation of the

SPRY, E. J. *(Con.)*.

greater portion of the right astragalus, forwards and outwards. *Provincial Med. and Surg. Journ.* 1847, pp. 456–58.

Necrosis of the os hyoides. *ib.* 1847, p. 467.

History of a case in which a mass of hair, wool, rags, &c. was expelled from the body. *ib.* 1847, pp. 485–86.

History of two cases of polypus uteri. *ib.* 1847, pp. 514–15.

History of a case illustrative of specimens of punctiform and tubercular melanosis. *ib.* 1847, pp. 599–600.

Scirrhous mamma in the male. *ib.* 1848, p. 467.

Practical observations. *ib.* 1849, pp. 539–40.

Letter to William Beattie, esq. M.D. Signed "E. J. Spry, Truro 26 Aug. 1847." *In "Beattie's Life of Thos. Campbell"* (1849) ii, 448, 451–52. *cf. also* i, p. xvi.

STABBACK, Rev. Thomas. *See ante* ii, 681 *(son of rev. John Stabback, V. of St. Olave, Exeter, m. Frances Mann). b.* Exeter. *bapt.* St. Olave. Educ. at Exeter gram. sch.; Matric. from Oriel coll. Oxf. 25 Nov. 1788, aged 18; Master of Helston gram. sch. and Lecturer of Helston ch. 1799–1820. *m.* 1800 at Helston, Mary, dau. of John Plomer.

Maria or the vicarage. [*Anon.* by rev. T. Stabback]. Lond. Hookham and Carpenter 1796, 2 vols. 12°. Part of the scene is laid at the vicarage of Helston.

STACKHOUSE, Rev. Alfred Long *(eld. son of John Stackhouse, d.* 1849, *by Frances Mary Rashleigh). b.* Camberwell, Surrey 24 July 1811. Matric. from Lincoln coll. 18 Feb. 1830, aged 18, B.A. Apl. 30, 1834, M.A. 27 Apl. 1837; Chaplain at Perth, Tasmania 1849 to 1855? Incumb. of Longford, Tasmania. *d.* Tasmania 1876? *m.* 17 May 1843 in Tasmania, Ellen, second dau. of Thos. Archer M.L.C. of Woolmers.

Note.—Mr. Stackhouse published the following works whilst resident in Tasmania—

Sermons upon some of the most important subjects of christian faith and duty, delivered in the church at Perth, Van Diemen's Land, during the year 1845 by the rev. Alfred Stackhouse M.A. Launceston, Henry Dowling 1847, 8°. Title and advertisement 2 leaves, Sermons 1-348, 10/6.

Eight lectures on the signs of the times, with an appendix. By the rev. A. Stackhouse M.A. Launceston [Van Diemen's Land] H. Dowling 1849, 8°. pp. viii, 265, 10/6.

The Gorham "heresy." A letter to the lord bishop of Tasmania. By A. Stackhouse. Launceston, H. Dowling 1851, 12°. pp. 48.

A voice from the dead or the testimony of [E] Bickersteth against Romanising doctrines. Extracted from his works. By A. Stackhouse. Launceston, H. Dowling 1851, 12°. pp. 12.

STACKHOUSE, Rev. A. L. *(Con.)*.

The divine right of private judgment. Two sermons by A. Stackhouse. Tasmania, H. Dowling, Launceston 1852, 12°. pp. 38.

The lord is at hand. Four lectures delivered during Lent at Perth church. By A. Stackhouse. Tasmania, J. J. Hudson, A. Duthie, Launceston 1853, 12°. pp. 84, 1/-.

The christian's duty with reference to the national reproach. A sermon delivered at Perth and Franklin village. By A. Stackhouse. Launceston, Charles Wilson 1854, 8°. pp. 16.

Darkness made light or the story of "Old Sam" [Hyams] the christian jew. By the Sec. of the Soc. for promoting christianity amongst the Jews [*i.e.* A. L. Stackhouse]. Tasmania, J. Walch and Sons, Launceston 1859, 12°. pp. 30.

STACKHOUSE, Rev. Jonathan L. *See ante* ii, 682–83.

Mary Pascoe; or what good can I do? By the author of "George Wallis" "Trecan farm" &c. &c. [*i.e.* the rev. J. L. Stackhouse]. Lond. W. Macintosh 1869, 16° pp. 69.

The robber saint. A Cornish legend [respecting St. Keverne and St. Just]. Illustrated. Signed "S." *Once a week* v, 378–79 (1861).

Note.—Mr. Stackhouse has furnished numerous contributions to the *Journal of Horticulture*.

STANFIELD, Frederic.

1873, May 27, No. 1906. Letters patent to Frederic Stanfield, of New Quay for "Improved means for preventing fraudulent alterations in bankers' cheques and other like monetary instruments or documents." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 6, 1/-.

STEELE, Mr.

Collections towards a County history. By Mr. Steele. *MS. Gough Collection Bodl. Lib.* Contains notices of Incumbents in Cornwall about 1715 and other slight references to the county.

STEPHENS, Rev. John. *d.* 1841. *See ante* ii, 686.

The advantages which man derives from woman. A sermon by the rev. John Stephens. Fourth ed. Lond. Stephens, City road 1831, 8°. pp. 16.

Sermon after laying the foundation stone of a Wesleyan chapel at Lower Edmonton 24 June 1829. *The Pulpit* xii, 245–50 (1829).

STEPHENS, William, The Gardener. *See ante* ii, 688. *cf. The Methodist Family* i, 102–104 (1870) *by Charles H. Kelly.*

STEVENS, Rev. Richard. *d.* 1727. *See ante* ii, 689. *cf. Fras. Blomefield's Collect. Cantab.* (1750) p. 240.

STEVENSON, Robert *(son of Alan Stevenson, d. St. Christopher, West Indies* 1774). *b.* Glasgow 8 June 1772. *d.* Edinburgh 12 July 1850.

Life of Robert Stevenson. By David Stevenson. Edinb. A. & C. Black 1878, 4°.

Note.—The account of Mr. Stevenson's plans for the Wolf rock light house and the details of his visits to the Wolf rock are on pp. 168-76 with view of the lighthouse.

STOCKER, Edward. *See ante* ii, 691. In business in Fore st. and Church st. St. Austell as clay merchant; Introduced the grinding of china stone, a new industry at works which he established in the Luxulyan valley near St. Blazey 187–. *d.* Glenview, St. Austell 13 Mch. 1880. *bur.* St. Austell cemetery 17 Mch. His wife *d.* Glenview 18 Mch. 1879, aged 75. *cf. Western M. News* 18 *Mch.* 1880, p. 3.

STOCKER, Henry M. *See ante* ii, 691. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1853; Passed first M.B. exam. at Univ. of Lond.

On the china stone and china clays of Cornwall. *The Artizan* x, 247–50 (1852).

STOKES, Henry S. *See ante* ii, 691–92.

A lament from Cornwall on the death of princess Alice. Signed "H. S. S. Bodmin December 15, 1878." Bodmin, Liddell & Sons, printers 8°. 4 leaves.

The response of earth to heaven. From the Penryn "Advertiser" May 11, 1878. Signed "H. S. Stokes" fol. *s. sh.* Six verses of 6 lines.

Memories, a life's epilogue. New ed. With A lament for princess Alice. [*Anon.* by H. S. Stokes]. Lond. Longmans 1879, 8°. pp. x, 273.

County and parochial histories and books relating to Cornwall. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 35–45 (1877).

STOKES, Whitley. *See ante* ii, 692–93. Sec. to the government of India in the legislative department and ex-officio Sec. to the legislative Council of India to 1876; C. S. I. 1 Jan. 1877; Legal member of the goveror general's council 26 Feb. 1877.

Cornica. *Revue Celtique* iii, 85–86 (1876).

Cornica. On Jenner's Fragment. Corrections and new translation. *ib.* iv, 258–62.

On the 25 Cornish phrases in Andrew Borde's Introduction of knowledge 1542. (F. J. Furnivall's ed. 1870 for Early English Text Soc.). *ib.* iv, 262–64.

STOW, John. *See ante* ii, 693.

The annales of England...By John Stow, citizen of London. Imprinted at London for

STOW, JOHN. *(Con.).*

George Bishop and Thomas Adams [*n.d.* 1605] 4°. Black letter.

NOTE.—The heading of the commencement of the text on p. 1 reads "A briefe description of England, Scotland, Wales and Cornwall." This is an historical account of England in chronicle order from the earliest times to 1605.

STRIPP, WILLIAM.

1878, May 9, No. 1870. Provisional specification of William Stripp of St. Austell for "An improved process of producing designs in relief, for obtaining moulds therefrom, from which ornamental and other articles, designs and patterns can be produced." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 2, 2d.

STUBBS, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 694.

History of the ancient bishopric in Cornwall. *Truro diocesan church kalendar* (1880) pp. 81–83.

SULIVAN, CAPT. GEORGE LYDIARD. *b.* Mch. 1832. Capt. R.N. 1 June 1869 of the "Sirius;" 5th class mejidie.

Gum copal. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1875, pp. 129–30.

SUNMAN, REV. WILLIAM ROBERT *(son of Will. Sunman of London, m. Ann, dau. of Mr. Hall of Sawtry, Huntingdonshire. She d.* 1857). *b.* London 1838. Minister United Methodist free ch. at Redruth 1876 to Aug. 1877. *cf. The Times* 6 *June* 1877, p. 10, col. 1.

The prayer book as tested by the word of God. A lecture by W. R. Sunman delivered at Hayle on Friday evening, February 23rd 1877, together with a Report of the discussion which ensued. Second ed. revised and corrected. Lond. T. Newton 119 Salisbury sq. Fleet st.; Hayle, J. E. Harris, Weekly News office, Redruth [printed] P. Earle, Fore st. 1877, 12°. pp. 32.

SWEETSER OR SWITSIE, REV. MATTHEW. V. of Tintagel 1629–68. *d.* 28 July 1668, aged 69. *bur.* Tintagel ch.

Petitions respecting the living of Tintagel 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES *(son of admiral C. H. Swinburne). b.* Chester st. Grosvenor place, London 5 Apl. 1837.

Poems and ballads. Second series. By A. C. Swinburne. Lond. Chatto & Windus 1878, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains "Four Songs of the seasons," iv "Autumn in Cornwall" pp. 185-88.

SYDENHAM, REV. CUTHBERT. *See ante* ii, 695. Received £50 from council of state for writing several tracts Jan. 1650. *cf. Calendar of State papers* 1649–50, p. 476; *Memoirs of Ambrose Barnes (Surtees Soc.* 1867) pp. 126, 130–33, 134, 342–43, 350, 351, 356, 358, 360, 361, 365–67, 373.

SYLVESTER, JOSHUA.

A garland of Christmas carols ancient and modern. Including some never before given in any collection. Edited with notes by Joshua Sylvester. Lond. J. C. Hotten 1861 [1860] 12°. pp. xvi, 210, 4/6.

NOTE.—The editor acknowledges his obligations to works of Davies Gilbert, F.R.S. and Will. Sandys, F.S.A. There is another ed. of the above work entitled "Christmas carols and ballads. Ed. with notes by J. Sylvester. Lond. Chatto and Windus." *n.d.* [1874] 8°. pp. xvi, 210.

SYMMONS OR SYMONDS, REV. EDWARD.

A vindication of king Charles or a loyal subjects duty...By Edw. Symmons, a minister, not of the late confused new, but of the ancient, orderly and true Church of England. Printed in the year 1648, 4°.—.Republished for the publick good, by Richard Hollingworth D.D. Lond. printed by Tho. James 1693, 8°.

NOTE.—The preface addressed "To Christian friends" says "This book here tenderd to your view, was (for the most part of it) made in Cornwal, in the year 1645. I was quickned in my undertaking by a noble gentleman of great faithfulnesse and loyalty, that county hath many such. Before it was quite concluded, the enemy, like a flood, brake in thither, whereupon to preserve and finish it I went to France."

SYMONS, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 698. *d.* Mayon house, Sennen 4 Mch. 1877, aged 48. *bur.* Sennen ch. yd. 9 Mch.

SYMONS, RICHARD.

Alluvium in Par valley. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1877, p. xli. *and Nov.* 1877, pp. 382–84.

SYMONS, ROBERT. *See ante* ii, 698–99.

The Rev. John Wesley's Ministerial itineraries in Cornwall, commenced in 1743 and concluded in 1789; as described by himself in his "Journals." To which are added Statistics of Methodism in Cornwall in 1876 etc. With a map of the chapels and circuits in that county. By R. Symons C.E. Truro. Published by the author at 11 Parade, Truro [Lond. Pardon and Son, printers] 1879, 12° pp. xx, 147 with map, scale 4 miles to 1 inch, size 16 × 14, 3/6. An impression of 1000 copies.

On Carclaze tin and china clay pit. With a map. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1878, pp. 140–43.

SYMONS, WILLIAM.

Letter from John Bunbury to W. Symons

SYMONS, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

clerk to Mr. Scobell desiring copy of an order relating to payment of the army in Ireland 31 May 1654. *MS. House of Lords.*

# T

TALLACK, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 700–702.

Reasons for the boarding out of pauper children, especially orphan girls. 1876, 8°. pp. 4.

"Industrial Education *versus* crime." Signed W. Tallack. Wertheimer, Lea & Co. printers Finsbury [*n.d.* 1877] 8°. pp. 4.

Countries where capital punishment has been abolished or discontinued. [*Anon.*] Wertheimer, Lea & Co. printers [*n.d.* 1877] 8°. pp. 4.

India, its peace and progress 1877, 8°

Official concealments. A letter reprinted from a London newspaper. [*n.d.* 1876] 8°. pp. 3.

The law of homicide and of capital punishment. A debate in Parliament June 12, 1877. Lond. S. Harris & Co. 1878, 8°. pp. 37. The Introduction pp. iii-vii is signed "W. Tallack, London 1878," 1/-.

The government and the United States. Mch. 1879, 8°. pp. 4.

The Sacredness of human life. 1879, 8°. pp. 4.

National habits of providence. 1879, 8°. pp. 4.

Overcrowded dwellings and crime. 1879, 8°. pp. 4.

County and borough prisons in Great Britain. Lond. 1880, 8°. pp. 24.

NOTE.—The above pamphlets were printed for the Howard Association. Mr. Tallack has also written the following articles, &c.

The dignity and efficacy of English law as diminished by the capital penalty. *Friends' Quarterly Examiner* iv, 493-507 (1870). The first of several articles in this periodical.

On the treatment of convicts in penal establishments. *The Globe* 28 Feb., 11 Mch. 1876; *The Lancet* 11 Mch. 1876, p. 400.

Swedish prisons. *The Globe* 28 Aug. 1878.

Sunken rocks imperfectly surveyed. *The Times* 25 *Dec.* 1876.

Education in the United States. *ib.* 28 *Aug.* 1877.

Imprisoned debtors. *ib.* 20 *Nov.* 1879, p. 11, *col.* 4; 6 Dec. p. 8, *col.* 2.

Children in prison. *ib.* 3 *Feb.* 1880, p. 4, *col.* 6.

The French prisons. *ib.* 19 *Aug.* 1878.

French technical education. *ib.* 19 *Aug.* 1878.

The German prisons. *ib.* 5 *Sep.* 1878.

The Gothenburg system of licensing. *ib.* 24 *Aug.* 1878.

The Stockholm prison congress. *ib.* 23, 24, 27, 28, 29 *Aug.* 1878.

The diminution of pauperism. *ib.* 7 *Sep.* 1878.

TALLACK, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

The living shall praise thee. Verses, signed "William Tallack, Stoke Newington." *n.p. or d. or printer's name* [1877] 12°. pp. 4. Composed a few days after the writer's escape from death in a railway collision near Manchester, Oct. 3, 1877.

The Quakers Bunhill fields burial ground. *City Press* 31 *Mch.* 1877.

Alexander Maconochie, a sketch of his life and labours. *Leisure Hour* 5 *Oct.* 1878.

Elihu Burritt. *ib. June* 1879.

Gothenburg. *ib. Dec.* 1879.

The respectable poor. *ib.* 1 *May* 1880.

The Hamburg Rauh house and its brotherhood. *The Sunday at Home* 18 *Jan.* 1879.

Germany in danger. *ib. June* 1879.

Report on the working of the penal servitude act. Lond. 1879, 3 vols, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1879. W. Tallack's Evidence is in i, 207–30, ii, 251-70.

Le Congrès pénitentiaire international de Stockholm.

Dr. Guillaume. Stockholm Bureau de la commission penitentiaire international 1879, fol. Contains on pp. 123-36 On the existing state of the prisons in England by W. Tallack.

TALLING, RICHARD.

1874, Sep. 5, No. 3048. Letters patent to Richard Talling of Lostwithiel, mineralogist and James Seccombe of Plymouth, mining engineer for "A new material suitable for packing for steam engines, junction rings or washers, paint, varnish, lacquer, coverings for floors, also for roofing and other purposes." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 6, 4d.

NOTE.—For other patents See *sub* Field, Frederick *ante* iii, 1179 and Seccombe, James iii, 1334.

TANCOCK, REV. CHARLES COVERDALE *(youngest son of Dr. Tancock, d.* 1874). *b.* Truro 1 Dec. 1851. Educ. at Tavistock Gram. sch. 1859–64, and at The sch. Sherborne 1864–70; Stapledon scholar Ex. coll.; Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 15 Oct. 1870; B.A. 22 Dec. 1874, M.A. 18 May 1877; Assistant master Charterhouse since 1875; Ordained 23 May, 1880. *cf. Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 164.

Caesar. De bello Gallico. Books i to iii, With preface, introductions, maps, plans, grammatical, historical and geographical notes, indices, grammatical appendices etc. Ed. by J. H. Merryweather, M.A. and C. C. Tancock, M.A. Lond. Rivingtons 1879, 8°. pp. iv, 234, 3/6. Book i, separately 2/-.

NOTE.—Mr. Tancock was joint editor of the "Shirburnian" school magazine 1868-70.

TANCOCK, REV. OSBORNE W. *See ante* ii, 702. Matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf. 2 Feb. 1858; Headmaster King Edw. VI gram. sch. Norwich 1879. *cf. Boase's Ex. coll.* p. 159.

An elementary English grammar and exercise book. By the rev. O. W. Tancock. Oxford, at

TANCOCK, Rev. O. W. *(Con.)*.

the Clarendon Press [Sep.] 1877, 8°. Title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–92, 1/6.

England during the American and European wars 1765–1820. By O. W. Tancock. With 5 maps. [One of the series entitled Epochs of English history. Ed. by rev. Mandell Creighton]. Lond. Longmans 1878, 18°. pp. viii, 102, 9d.—. Second ed. 1879, 18°

Clarendon press series. Old English drama. Select plays. Marlowe's Edward the second. Ed. by O. W. Tancock. Oxford, at the Clarendon press 1879, 8°. pp. xx, 176, 3/-.

The derivation of the word dromedary. *N. & Q.* 5 S. vii, 16 (1877).

The divisions of an orange called pasties in Cornwall. *ib.* vii, 297.

Sweetheart. *ib.* ix, 84 (1878) and other articles in this publication.

TANGYE, Brothers. *See ante* ii, 702. Cleopatra's Needle raised with 4 of Tangye's Hydraulic Jacks worked by 4 men 1878; Settled £2000 in Trustees for the benefit of their men at the Cornwall Works, Birmingham Oct. 1878. *cf. The Factory Herald, Birmingham, July* 1880.

Tangye's compound steam pumping engine. With woodcut. Cherry's patent. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1876, pp. 17, 28, 62–65.

Note.—Messrs. George and Richard Tangye offered to give £10,000 for the purchase of works of arts for a permanent Art Gallery at Birmingham 5 July 1880.

TANGYE, George. *See ante* ii, 703.

1877, Mch. 6, No. 897. Letters patent to G. Tangye and Henry Guy, for "Machinery for cutting off lenghts of metallic and other rods, and in cutting and boring tools and tool holders." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 6, 6d.

1877, May 19, No. 1975. Letters patent to G. Tangye and Henry Cherry for "Improvements in steam engines." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 4, 8d.

1878, Aug. 8, No. 3141. Letters patent to G. Tangye for "Improvements in differential pulleys or pulley blocks." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 4, 6d.

TANGYE, James. *See ante* ii, 703.

A.D. 1878, Nov. 27, No. 4838. Letters patent to James Tangye of Illogan, mechanical engineer for "Improvements in working the valves of the governors of steam and other like motive power engine and in the construction of the said valves." Lond. 1878, fol.

TANGYE, Joseph. *See ante* ii, 704.

1874, Mch. 19, No. 967. Letters patent to Joseph Tangye of Ticknell, Bewdley, Worcester, mechanical engineer for "Improvements in machinery for raising or lifting the permanent way of railways and for lifting heavy bodies for various purposes." Lond. 1874, fol. pp. 6, 8d.

1877, Feb. 3, No. 474. Letters patent to Jos. Tangye for "Machinery for the manufacture of screws." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 5, 6d.

TANGYE, Richard. *See ante* ii, 704. Purchased Mr. John Bragg's Collection of Wedgwood ware for presentation to the Birmingham Corporation Art Gallery, July 1880. *New Monthly Mag. N.S.* i, 1163–68 (1879) *with photograph; The Biograph* ii, 266–70 (1879).

TAYLER, Maria (*dau. of Joseph and Mary Tayler*) *b.* Bolingbroke road, Walworth, Surrey 13 Dec. 1825. Resident, 1880, Hope lodge, Verwood, Cranborne, Dorset.

Women and war! A reply to the questions How does war affect women? and How can women prevent war? By Maria Tayler, member of the Women's peace and arbitration auxiliary. Lond. Peace Society; Penryn, John Gill & Son, printers 1877, 12°. pp. 24, 3d.

TAYLOR, Charles Dyke (*son of Richard Taylor F.G.S.*). *b.* Penmear 19 Sep. 1845. Assistant to his elder bro. in management of the Val Sassam mines, Grisons, Switzerland; At Gonnessa mines, Sardinia; Resident manager of Redruth and Chacewater railway and resident at Devoran 1868; Representative in Cornwall of John Taylor and Sons of London; Manager of Wheal Friendship copper mine, Tavistock; Restormel iron mine near Lostwithiel and of Restronguet tin stream works; Memb. Instit. Mechanical engineers 1873; At Ookiep mine, Cape of Good Hope 1875. *d.* Falmouth 24 Sep. 1876. *cf. Proc. Instit. Mechanical engineers* 1877, p. 22.

Description of the tin stream works in Restronguet creek near Truro. *Proc. Instit. Mechanical engineers* 1873, pp. 155–66 *and plates* 58 *and* 59.

TAYLOR, H. E.

Taylor's drum dressing machine. With woodcut. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1876, pp. 17, 28, 65–68; *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1876, pp. 17–18.

TAYLOR, John. *d.* 1653. *See ante* ii, 707.

A brave and valiant sea-fight upon the coast of Cornewall the 17 of June last past betwixt three Turkish pyrates men of warre and onely one English merchants ship of Plimouth (called

TAYLOR, JOHN. *(Con.)*.

the Elizabeth) being not above 200 tun &c. Written from Plimouth by a good hand and exemplified for the delight of the reader. Lond. printed for Nathaniel Butler, July 14, 1640 with priviledge 4°. A to D in fours. *Bodl. Lib.*

NOTE.—On the verse of B 4 commences "A friendly true deserv'd commendation and encouragement of all mariners" &c.; it ends on C 4 and is signed "John Taylor." Then follows "Another relation sent from Plimouth to his friend in London &c." Signed "Tho. Salter."

TAYLOR, JOHN. *d.* 1863. *See ante* ii, 708–709.

Reply to Observations [by Henry Prynn Andrew] on the Statement of the committee of the Consolidated mines adventurers, with proofs in support of the facts alleged in that statement. By John Taylor esq. F.R.S. manager of these mines. [Lond. Taylor, printer 39 Coleman st.] 1838, 8°.

NOTE.—Title 1 leaf, Reply to Observations signed "John Taylor, Duke st. Adelphi 1838" pp. 2-49, Appendix signed "J. T." pp. 50-60. Folding table shewing Number of fathoms driven in the Consolidated mines 1819-38, "Observations on a statement of the committee of the Consolidated mines adventurers" [by Henry Prynn Andrew] dated 21 Aug. 1838, pp. 61-69.

TAYLOR, RICHARD, F.G.S. *See ante* ii, 709. President R.C.P. Soc. 1876–79.

Presidents' Addresses at Falmouth. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1877, pp. 19–20; 1878, pp. 18–26.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM AMBROSE *(son of rev. John Taylor, independent minister, m. Mary Anne, dau. of John and Elizabeth Adams of Madron). b.* Sussex place, Stroud green, Greenham, Berks 31 Aug. 1855. Resident in Cornwall 1858–66, and again since May 1876; In a civil and mining engineer's office to 1871; Clerk, chief clerk and cashier Dock steam mills Gloucester, Dec. 1871 to May 1876; Assistant curator and librarian R. Geol. Soc. of C. Nov. 1879; Resident, 1880, at Madron.

Instructions in the manipulation of celluloid and vulcanite for dental purposes. By J. H. Gartrell L.D.S. Second ed. Penzance, Beare & Son 1879, 8°.

NOTE.—Contains "A table exhibiting the successive increments of heat required to raise the pressure, above that of the atmosphere, of the vapour of water in a closed vessel from ½ to 25 atmospheres. By W. A. Taylor."

A catalogue of the books in the Library of the Royal Geological society of Cornwall. By W. A. Taylor 1880, 8°. In the press.

NOTE.—Mr. Taylor has also written Seeing the steamer off. *Cornish Telegraph* 23 *Oct.* 1877; Historical notice of the steam engine. *ib.* 18 *Feb.*; Little Nell, an idyll of Castlehorneck. *ib.* 27 *May.* The Ocean. *West Briton* 27 *Sep.* 1877; The granite cliffs at the Land's end. *ib.* 15 *Nov.*; and communications since 1872 to *The English mechanic and world of science.* See also *sub* Hoskold, H. D. *ante* iii, 1236-37.

TAYLOR, W. A. *(Con.)*.

TEAGUE, W., JUN. One of the Founders of the Mining Institute of Cornwall 1876.

On dressing tin ores. *Proc. Mining Instit. of Cornwall, Vol.* i, *No.* 3.

Treatment of tin ores from the shaft's mouth to the smelting-house. *ib. Vol.* i, *No.* 5, pp. 157–60 (1880).

TEMPLE, REV. WILLIAM J. *See ante* ii, 710. *cf. Boswelliana, the common place book of Jas. Boswell. Ed. by rev. C. Rogers (Grampian club* 1876) *passim; Jas. Boswell's Account of Corsica* (1768) *Preface* p. xvii.

Letters of rev. W. J. Temple to Lord Lisburne dated Mamhead 1772–77, and Gluvias vicarage 8 Oct., 25 Nov. 1777 and 5 Feb. 1778. *Egerton MSS. Br. Museum* 2136, ff. 125–33.

Letter of rev. W. J. Temple to general Vaughan, dated Gluvias 20 Nov. 1778. *ib.* f. 134.

The character of Mr. Boswell defended. Signed "Biographicus." [*i.e.* W. J. Temple]. *Gent. Mag.* lxv, ii, 634 (1795).

TERRELL, THOMAS.

A.D. 1875, Feb. 12, No. 519. Provisional specification [only] of Thomas Terrell of Penarth, Cardiff, for the invention of "Improvements in the manufacture of tin plates." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 2, 4d.

TERRILL, SAMUEL, Redruth. *See ante* ii, 711.

Improved door lock. Special premium 20/-. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, p. 28, Catalogue p. 6.

THOMAS, CHARLES.

Mining fields of the west. A practical exposition of the principal mines and mining districts of Cornwall and Devon. By Charles Thomas. Lond. C. Thomas 1867, 8°. 1/-.

NOTE.—This book is not by Charles Thomas of Dolcoath Mine as stated *ante* ii, 712.

THOMAS, JOSIAH. *See ante* ii, 715. *b.* Killivose, Camborne 5 Nov. 1833.

The Barrow rock drill as worked at Dolcoath mine. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. & D.* 1876, pp. 14–16.

THOMAS, WILLIAM MILLETT. *See ante* ii, 717. *d.* London 6 Dec. 1856. *m.* 1816 at Stoke ch. Eliza Courtis. See ante *sub* Derrick, Francis iii, 1155.

THOMSON, Rev. George. *See ante* ii, 718 *(son of Geo. Thomson). bapt.* Fremington 1 Mch. 16$\frac{98}{99}$. Admonished by Bp. Lavington 24 July 1749 to confine his preaching to his own ch. under pain of ecclesiastical censure. *cf. Biographical sketches, rev. G. Thomson. Christian Observer* i, 58–65 (1877) *by Chas. Hole; Rev. L. Tyerman's Rev. Geo. Whitefield* (1876) i, 106, 184, ii, 78–79, 231, 253–54.

THORN, Rev. William. *See ante* ii, 719–21.

In memoriam. A brief biography of the late rev. William Thorn. Winchester, Warren and Stow 1870, 8°.

Note.—Mr. Thorn was a correspondent of the *Primitive Methodist Mag.* in 1845.

Eight lectures on the christian sabbath. By W. Thorn. Penrith, printed by J. Allison and sold by F. Westley, London [*n.d.* 1820] 12°. pp. 1–187 and index 5 pages, 3/-.

A clergyman's appeal from a dissenting minister to all lovers of truth, in reference to the dishonest character of the attacks upon the church catechism made by Mr. Thorn of Winchester and circulated by Mr. Temple of Rochford. By the rev. William Harding M.A. Chelmsford, printed and sold by Guy 1840, 8°. pp. 16.

Note.—There was also published in connection with this subject "A clergyman's remonstrance...Three letters to Mr. Temple, Rochford. By the rev. W. Harding." Chelmsford 1840, 8°. pp. 16.

THORNTON, Rev. Francis Vansittart. Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 1838, M.A. 1841; R. of South Hill with Callington 1864.

Confirmation and the preparation for it. A paper read before the devotional conference of the clergy in Cornwall. By the rev. F.V. Thornton. Lond. Rivingtons [Sep.] 1879, 8°. pp. 32, 1/-.

THORPE, Rev. Joseph. Of Cath. hall, Camb. B.A. 17$\frac{40}{41}$, M.A. 1744, B.D. 1764; R. of Forrabury 18 Sep. 1751 to 1779; R. of Trevalga 18 June 1757 to 1779. *bur.* Trevalga 24 Aug. 1779. *m.* 12 May 1743 at Trevalga, Alice Rickard. She was *bur.* 19 Mch. 1781.

A new treatise of arithmetic. By J. Thorpe. Exon 1754, 8°.

TIARKS, Dr. John Lewis. *b.* Jever, Oldenburg 1789. Astronomer. *d.* Jever 1 May 1837.

An account of some observations made with chronometers in two expeditions sent out by the admiralty for ascertaining the longitude of Madeira and Falmouth. *Philos. Trans.* cxiv, 360–71 (1824).

TIDDY, Rev. William Pascoe *(son of Thos. Tiddy of St. Mawes, m. Susannah, dau. of Edward and Jane Pascoe. She was b. St. Ewe. d. Truro). b.* Truro 28 Nov. 1810. *bapt.* Bethesda chapel. Educ. under Mr. Wotton, Truro; Clerk in the tin smelting business of Daubuz & Co. 1826–31; Agent for the Bible Society in Belgium Aug. 1835 to 1 Apl. 1854; Introduced the system of Colportage; Founded the Belgian Evangelical Soc. (now Eglise chrétienne missionaire, Belge) 1837; Minister of Camberwell new road Congregational ch. since 1 Apl. 1854; Metropolitan district secretary of the Bible Soc. 1859–68; Went to Spain and Portugal to circulate the Bible 1864; Secured the printing of the New Testament in Portuguese at Lisbon 1865. *m.* 29 Oct. 1832 at Kenwyn, Ann, dau. of James and Mary Hodge. She was *b.* Truro 25 Jany. 1810. *cf. The Christian Globe* xli, 641 (1879) *with portrait; Rev. R. H. Lundies' Seed-corn in Belgium* (1880) pp. 11–12.

Note.—Mr. Tiddy has published the following works:

A letter to the bishop of Dardanie, vicar apostolic of Breda, being a reply to the bishop's mandate against the distribution and reading of the holy scriptures. By W. P. Tiddy. With a translation of the mandate annexed. Brussels, printed by J. H. Briard 1846, 8°. pp. 24.

Harmonie des quatre évangiles. Avec notes et renvois. Bruxelles publiée par Le Glaneur missionaire, 1851, 8°. Title, Preface signed "W. P. Tiddy" and Tables pp. i-xii, then pp. 1-371.

The Godhead and humanity of the Lord Jesus Christ. A sermon delivered on Sunday morning, June 25, 1854 by the rev. W. P. Tiddy at Mansion house chapel, Camberwell [The Penny Pulpit No. 2261]. Lond. J. Paul 16 Nov. 1854, 8°. pp. 537-48.

Ephraim's moth, England's weakness. A sermon by the rev. W. P. Tiddy, preached at Mansion house chapel, Camberwell on Sunday morning Feb. 11th, 1855. [Lond. Judd & Glass 1855] 8°. pp. 16.—.Second ed. Lond. Benjamin L. Green 1855, 8°. pp. 16, 2d.

Am I my brother's keeper or God making inquisition for blood. A sermon preached in Mansion house chapel, High street, Camberwell on Sunday 27th of July, 1856 by the rev. W. P. Tiddy for "The early closing association." Lond. Judd & Glass 1856, 8°. pp. 16, 2d.

A funeral sermon on the occasion of the death of Miss Eliza Jane Renard by the rev. W. P. Tiddy. Lond. W. H. Collingridge [*n.d.* 1865] 8°. pp. 28, 6d.

The Glaneur Missionaire. Extraits principalement tirés de la correspondance de la société des missions de Londres. Tome i. Bruxelles publié par la société auxiliaire des missions 1844, 8°. Mr. Tiddy edited this and following volumes.

Mr. Tiddy carried through the press a million and half of copies of the Scriptures in the French, Dutch, Flemish, and German languages.

TILGHMAN, Benjamin C. *b.* Philadelphia *circa* 1825.

On Tilghman's patent sand blast for cutting, grinding, engraving and ornamenting glass, stone, wood, iron and other hard substances. Communicated by W. E. Newton, C.E. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1873, pp. 182–89.

TIPPETT, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 722. Resided Lannarth, Gwennap; Worked under Richard Trevithick. *d.* 19 Feb. 1854.

NOTE.—He *m.* (1) Grace Morton of Gweek, Constantine, Issue 3 sons Benjamin, Thomas and John who were all employed on the West Middlesex waterworks. Benjamin and John went to Australia. *m.* (2) at Breage churchtown. No issue.

TOMKINS, REV. HENRY GEORGE *(son of Charles Tomkins M.D.). b.* Abingdon, Berks 20 May 1826. Of Trinity coll. Camb.; V. of Branscombe, Devon 1868–72; Resident, 1880, Parklodge, Weston super mare.

Remarks on Cornish hill castles. *Proc. Somersetshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1852, pp. 9–10 (1853); *Gent. Mag.* xxxviii, 509–10 (1852).

TONKIN, SARAH E. *See ante* ii, 727.

Cornubian. 35 verses. Reprinted from The Cornish Telegraph of July 25, 1876, fol. *s. sh.*

On the beach at Penzance. 13 Verses, fol. *s. sh.*

A day at St. Michael's Mount 1877, a reminiscence. *The Cornishman* 26 *Sep.* 1878, p. 6, col. 1–2.

TONKIN, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 727–28.

List of the Tonkin *MSS.* in 1761 from a *MS.* volume in the handwriting of Dr. Borlase. With notes by W. C. Borlase. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1879, pp. 167–75.

Parochiale Anglicanum. By Browne Willis 1733, 4°.

NOTE.—T. Tonkin helped B. Willis in the Cornish portion of this work. *See ante* ii, 888.

Report to Mr. T. Tonkin on Trevaunance-Porth 1699. *See* Winstanley, Henry *ante* ii, 897.

TONKIN, WILLIAM.

Work performed by the following steam engines in May 1838. Signed "William Tonkin, Redruth June 11th, 1838." Redruth, F. Symons printer, two doors below Andrew's hotel 1838, fol. *s. sh.*

TOUP, REV. JONATHAN. *See ante* ii, 730–32. *cf. Chris. Wordsworth's Scholæ Academicæ Studies at English universities* (1877) pp. 93–94, 95, 96, 100; *Rev. F. Kilvert's Selections from unpublished papers of Warburton* (1841) pp. 247–48; *Letters from a late eminent prelate* [*Warburton*] *to one of his friends* [*Hurd*] 1809, pp. 348, 378; *Gent. Mag.* xciii, pt. ii, 37–38 (1823); *N. & Q.* 5 S. xii, 185 (1879).

Apollonii Rhodii argonauticorum libri quatuor. Priorum editorum et interpretum notis selectis accedunt Ruhnkenii, Piersoni, Georgii D'Arnaud, necnon Joannis Toupii animadversiones. Edidit

TOUP, REV. J. *(Con.).*

Joannes Shaw, S.T.B. Editio secunda. Oxonii e typographeo Clarendoniano 1779, 2 vols. 8°.

On bishop Sherlock's charge against non-residence of the clergy. Letter signed "A Westcountry Clergyman" [*i.e.* J. Toup]. *The London Chronicle* 7 Feb. 1760, p. 139.

TOWNSEND, REV. JOHN H. *See ante* ii, 732. R. of East Down, Devon 1850–56.

Miscellanies in prose and verse. By the rev. J. H. Townsend. Lond. Binns & Goodwin 1854, 12°. Contains Three days at Clowance. Verses pp. 61–62.

TRAHERON FAMILY. *cf. Grosart's Towneley Hall MSS. Spending of money of Robert Nowell* (1877) pp. 8, 9, 108, 109, 174, 180–81, 274, 405.

NOTE.—A Treatise on the Forest Laws by George Treherne or Traheyron, reader at Lincoln's Inn *circa* 1520 is in *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 25254.

TRATHAN, JAMES JENKIN. *See ante* ii, 735. *d.* Teignhawy, Devon 8 June 1880.

TREEVE, RICHARD.

Rules and orders agreed on by the Good-intent Society meeting at the house of Richard Treeve, innkeeper, in Sennen church-town....begun 2 May 1778. Printed in *sir John Cullum's Hist. of Hawsted (Bibl. Topog. Britt.* v, 1790) pp. 21–23.

TREFFRY, REV. EDWARD J. *See ante* ii, 738. *d.* on board his yacht near Fowey 10 July 1880. *bur.* 13 July. Left a widow with 9 sons and 2 daus. *cf. Western M. News* 12 *July* 1880, p. 3.

TREFFRY, JANE *(dau. of Thomas Treffry, d.* 1776). *bapt.* Fowey 11 Aug. 1747. *bur.* Fowey 3 Dec. 1786. *m.* (1) Nicholas Austin, lieut. R.N.; *m.* (2) 15 Mch. 1782 at Fowey, Thos. Dormer. He was *bur.* Fowey 22 May 1800.

31 *Geo. III, c.* 40. An act for enabling trustees to grant leases of part of the estates of Susanna Ann Treffry Dormer (*b.* 1784) and Jane Treffry Dormer (*b.* 1786) infants, and to invest the monies arising from the leases to be granted on fines, in the purchase of real estates, to be settled to the subsisting uses of the estates so to be leased. Lond. 1791, fol. pp. 12.

NOTE.—The parties concerned were Thos. Treffry of Place, Thos. Duck, sir Will. Lemon, Francis Buller afterwards sir F. Buller, John Buller, John Thomas, Thomas Dormer, sir John Morshead, Lieut. Col. Will. Morshead.

TREFFRY, JOSEPH T. *d.* 1850. *See ante* ii, 738–39.

TREFFRY, Joseph T. *(Con.)*.

Private Act for better enabling the trusts of the Will of J. T. Treffry deceased to be executed under the authority of the court of chancery 16 *and* 17 *Vict., c.* 25 (15 Aug. 1853).

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard. *d.* 1842. *See ante* ii, 739–41.

A sermon on christian perfection. By R. Treffry. Falmouth, printed and sold by James Trathan 1816, 12°. Title 1 leaf, preface pp. 1–11, then pp. 5–40.

TREFFRY, Rev. Richard, Jun. *See ante* ii, 741–42.

Sermon for the Spitalfields Sunday schools 16 Nov. 1828. *The Pulpit* xi, 217–20 (1829).

TREFFRY, Robert John *(eld. son of John Treffry of Penryn)*. H.B.M. vice consul at Honda, New Grenada, U.S. America 25 Oct. 1875 to 1879. *d.* Honda 11 Sep. 1879, aged 69.

An account of a torrent of mud in the plain of the Lagunilla, New Grenada. *Journ. Geol. Soc.* i, 410–11 (1845); *Froriep Notizen, Erfurt* xxxvii, 166–67 (1846).

TREFFRY, Thomas, *d.* 16$\frac{35}{36}$. *See ante* ii, 742.

Letter from Mr. Treffry to sir R. Cecil 9 Aug. 1602. *MS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Letter from Th. Treffry to sir R. Cecil 22 Feb. 1603. *MS. ib.*

TREFFRY, William. *d.* 1504. *See ante* ii, 743. Gentleman usher of the chamber to the prince of Wales 1495.

Note.—11 *Hen. VII, c.* xxxiii, Makes void leases, offices, &c. but by *s.* viii is not to apply to W. Treffry.

TREFFRY, William.

Letters from W. Treffry to sir R. Cecil 4 May, 26 Aug. 7. Sep. 1599, to sir F. Gorges 12 Apl. 1600. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

TREFUSIS, Miss Elizabeth. *d.* 1808. *See ante* ii, 744.

To Ella. *Rev. Will. Beloe's Poems* 1788, pp. 127–29.

To Ella. "The cap" given the author as a subject for some verses. *ib.* pp. 130–33.

To Ella. On suspecting her of sending the author an anonymous copy of verses. *ib.* pp. 134–35.

TREFUSIS, Robert Cotton. *d.* 1778. *See ante* ii, 746.

16 *Geo. II, c.* 9. An act to enable trustees named in the settlement and will of Robert Trefusis, esquire, deceased, during the minority of his son Robert Cotton Trefusis to make leases of part of his estate in Cornwall (17$\frac{42}{43}$).

TREFUSIS, Robert Cotton St. John. *See ante* ii, 746.

3 *Geo. IV, c.* 35. An act for vesting certain estates of the right honorable Robert Cotton St. John, baron Clinton and Saye in trustees to be sold, for paying off incumbrances, and for purchasing other estates with the residue of the purchase monies, to be settled to the same uses (15 July 1822).

6 *Geo. IV, c.* 54. An act for vesting estates of R. C. St. John, baron Clinton in trustees and for amending an act passed in the third year of the present reign (5 July 1825).

TREFUSIS, Robert G. W. 17th baron Clinton. *See ante* ii, 746.

Private Act for naturalizing Albertine Marianne Trefusis. 26 *Geo.* III, *c.* 60 (1786).

TREGARTHEN, William C. *See ante* ii, 747. Hon. Memb. of Trinity coll. Lond. 22 Jan. 1878; Resident at Prospect house, Oakfield road, Clifton.

On præcenting the psalms. Letter signed "W. C. T." *The Choir* 13 Apl. 1878, p. 238.

TREGELLAS, John T. *See ante* ii, 750–51.

The St. Agnes bear hunt and The Perran cherrybeam. Two comic poems. By I. T. Tregellas. Truro, James R. Netherton 1848, 12°. pp. 24, 3d.

Peeps into the haunts and homes of the rural population of Cornwall. [New ed.] Illustrated by R. H. Carter and J. King James. Truro, Netherton & Worth; Lond. Houlston & Sons 1879, 8°. pp. xv, 171, 4/6.

TREGELLAS, Walter H. *See ante* ii, 751–52.

Tourists' guide to Cornwall and the Scilly isles; containing succinct information concerning all the principal places and objects of interest in the county. By Walter H. Tregellas. With a map. Lond. E. Stanford 1878, 8°. pp. vii, 142, 2/-.—. Second ed. [May] 1880, 8°. pp. vii, 146, 2/-.

Note.—Contains "Map to accompany the guide to Cornwall" scale 5 miles to 1 inch, size 15 × 13.

Artists' Haunts. Cornwall, The Cliffs, The Land's End, The Lizard. *Magazine of Art. (Lond. Cassell)* i, 8–11, 141–46 (1878) *with* 10 *views.*

Royal Engineers Institute. Historical sketch

TREGELLAS, W. H. *(Con.).*

of the defences of Malta. By Walter H. Tregellas, chief draughtsman, War office. Printed for the Royal Engineers' Institute at the S.M.E. Chatham 1879, 8°. Title on wrapper, contents 1 leaf, then pp. 1–27 and 4 plates. No. 8 of Transactions.

NOTE.—Papers by Mr. Tregellas on the lives of the brothers Lander, and of Bone the enameller, have been read before the Roy. Instit. of Cornwall. They will be followed by other memoirs of eminent Cornishmen.

TREGELLES, EDWIN O. *See ante* ii, 752. His wife Elizabeth *d.* Derwent hill, Shotley bridge 3 Mch. 1878.

Report on the water supply and sewerage of Liskeard by Edwin O. Tregelles, C.E. Barnstaple, W. Avery printer, Journal office 1849, 8°. pp. 11.

Extracts from the unpublished memoirs of Thos. Richardson of Sunderland. *Friends' Quarterly Examiner* vii, 444–46 (1873).

TREGELLES, SAMUEL P. *See ante* ii, 753–57. Connected with The Friends 1825–35; with the Plymouth Brethren 1835 to 1845, with an Independent ch. 1845–1875; Portrait in oil by F. Lane in Polytechnic hall, Falmouth. *cf. Rev. F. H. A. Scrivener's Greek Testament* (1877) p. iv; *Rev. John Eadie's English Bible* (1876) ii, 364; *Edw. Dennett's Plymouth brethren* (1871) pp. 11–12; *W. L. R. Cates' General Biography (Second ed.* 1875) p. 150.

Additions to the Fourth volume of the Introduction to the holy scriptures by the rev. T. H. Horne, comprising new facts relative to textual criticism with an especial notice of professor Tischendorff's Codex Sinaiticus. By S. P. Tregelles...Lond. Longman [May 18] 1860, 8°. Additions pp. 751–74, Postcript Nov. 1, 1860, Codex Sinaiticus pp. 755–84, 8d. *Copy penes Mr. J. Milner Barry, Tunbridge Wells.*

The first resurrection. By S. P. Tregelles LL.D. [Reprinted from *Old Truths* i, 118, 166, 1864]. Lond. Houlston & Sons 1876, 8°. pp. 15, 2d.

Abridged edition of Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon...From the English translation of S. P. Tregelles LL.D. Lond. S. Bagster and Sons [*n.d.* 1877] 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, then pp. 1–522.

Five lectures on events predicted in scripture as antecedent to the coming of the Lord. By B. W. Newton. With preface by the late S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Third ed. Lond. Houlston & Sons 1877, 12°. pp. viii, 101.

The New testament. Newly translated (from the Greek text of Tregelles)...By Joseph B. Rotherham. Second ed. revised. Lond. S. Bagster & Sons 1878, 8°. pp. xvi, 493, 7/6.

The Greek new testament, edited from ancient

TREGELLES, S. P. *(Con.).*

authorities, with their various readings in full and the Latin version of Jerome. By S. P. Tregelles. Lond. S. Bagster & Sons, Paternoster row; C. J. Stewart, King William st. West Strand 1880, 4°. pp. 1017, 73/6.

Notes of a tour in Britanny in 1865. In eight parts. *Christian Treasury (Edinburgh)* 1866 pp. 40–43, *etc.*

TREGENNA, CHARLES. *See ante* ii, 757. *d.* Tregertha, East Looe 18 May 1878. *m.* (1) Miss Rowe of Hendersick, Talland.

TREGENNA, JOHN *(son of rev. John Tregenna who was son of rev. John Tregenna of Mawgan. He matric. from Ex. coll. Oxf.* 15 *Dec.* 1676, *aged* 16, *Of New Inn hall, B.A.* 15 *June* 1680, *R. of Mawgan* 1704–24, *bur. St. Mawgan* 18 *Sep.* 1724*).* Matric. from Oriel Coll. Oxf. 17 Mch. 17$\frac{13}{14}$ aged 18, B.A. 14 Oct. 1717, M.A. 23 June 1720; R. of Mawgan in Pydar 1725–54. *bur.* Mawgan 13 Apl. 1754. Will dated 1 Apl. 1754.

4 Geo. III, *c.* 27. An act for the sale of the estates, late of John Tregenna, clerk, deceased, in Cornwall, given and devised by his will, in trust for his children and for paying and applying the money to arise by such sales in manner therein mentioned (17$\frac{63}{64}$).

TREGIAN, FRANCIS *(son of Fras. Tregian, d.* 1608). At English coll. at Rheims Sep. 1586 to July 1592; Student at Douay. *d.* in the Fleet prison London 1619. *cf. Hen. Foley's Records of Jesuits* (1878) iii, 601; *T. F. Knox's First and second Douay diaries* (1878) pp. xci, 213, 240, 246; *Œconomy of the Fleete (Ed. by Aug. Jessopp. Camden Soc.* 1879) pp. xiii, 140–41, 193.

Letters from F. Tregian to sir R. Cecil 6 June 1601, 25 July 1602. *MSS. penes Marquis of* Salisbury.

TREGONING, THOMAS HENRY.

1878, Jan. 30, No. 392. Letters patent to T. H. Tregoning of Basset foundry, Pool, engineer and iron founder for "Improvements in machinery or apparatus for crushing or pulverizing ores, minerals and other substances." Lond. 1878, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

TREGONWELL, SIR JOHN. *See ante* ii, 759. *cf. Cobbett's Parliamentary history* i, 538.

TREGORTHA, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 759.

NOTE.—He also printed News from the invisible world. Third ed. Burslem 1808, 8°.—.Another ed. 1813, 8°.

TREGOSSE, Rev. Thomas. *See ante* ii, 759. *cf. The Pulpit* xii, 142–43 (1829); *N. & Q.* 5 S. ii, 493 (1874).

TREGURTHA, William *(son of Will. Tregurtha). b.* Newlyn. Local preacher; Some years in U.S. of America. *d.* unknown.

Reflections on death and judgment from Hebrews chap. 9, verse 27...by William Tregurtha, Newlyn. Penzance, printed by George Cock *n.d.* [181–] 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, then pp. 18, 1/-. *Penzance Lib.*

TREHAWKE, John. *See ante* ii, 760.

32 *Geo. III, c.* 31. To vest in trustees the legal estate of John Trehawke deceased in fee simple of lands mortgaged or conveyed in trust to him after date of his will (1792).

TREISE, John *(son of Leonard Treise, d.* 1654). *b.* Launceston 22 Mch. 1613. *bur.* Blisland ch. 20 Oct. 16––.

Petition of Capt. J. Treise. Has commanded a company of foot at Plymouth, was lately brought before a council of war, prays for a trial before the house 19 July 1645. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vii, 502.

TREISE, Leonard. *See ante* ii, 761.

Order for payment of 40/- weekly to L. Treise 23 Jan. 16$\frac{45}{46}$. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* viii, 121.

TRELAWNY, Rev. Charles T. C. *See ante* ii, 762–63. *d.* Ham near Plymouth 19 Apl. 1878. *cf. Western M. News* 29 *Apl.* 1878, p. 2, col. 8; *The Academy* 11 *May* 1878.

TRELAWNY, Edward *(son of John Trelawny, 1st bart.). See ante* ii, 763.

Order for hearing the writ of error between Babb and Trelawny 13 Jan. 16$\frac{43}{44}$, and petition of E. Trelawny prisoner in Newgate. *Calendar of MSS. House of Lords; Journal* vi, 378.

Petitions of Capt. Trelawny prisoner in Newgate. Received a command of a company of foot raised at his own expense to serve under sir W. Waller, but was wrongfully accused before the committee of examinations. Was then imprisoned for debt, prays that he may be brought before the house by writ of habeas corpus 14 June 1645, 3 Nov. 1646. *ib. and Journal* vii, 430, 431, viii, 554, 582.

TRELAWNY, Edward, Governor of Jamaica 1740. *See ante* ii, 764.

Letter of E. Trelawny 1740. *Br. Museum, Addit. MSS.* 28558, f. 13.

TRELAWNY, Capt. Edward John. *See ante* ii, 765 *(son of Col. Chas. Trelawny of Shotwick, who in* 1798 *assumed the name of Brereton, and d.* 1820). *b.* 1792? Went to sea when 11 years of age; Was 5 hours in the sea off the coast of Patagonia and swam 5 knots; Was shot through the back with 2 balls by Thos. Fenton, in an attempt to assassinate him by order of the Greek government May 1825. *m.* (1) Tersitza, a younger sister of Odysseus the commander in Eastern Greece 1824? *cf. Frances A. Kemble's Records of a girlhood* (1878) iii, 75, 308–12; *Whitehall Rev.* 17 *Jany.* 1880; *N. & Q.* 5 S. ix, 381 (1878).

Records of Shelley, Byron and the author. By Edward John Trelawny. Lond. Basil Montagu Pickering 1878, 2 vols. 8°. with illustrations, 12/-.

Note.—*cf.* "Shelley's Last Days." By Rich. Garnett. *Fortnightly Rev.* xxiii, 850–66 (1878); Shelley's Last days. A reply to R. Garnett's article in the *Fortnightly*. Signed E. J. Trelawny. *The Athenæum* 3 Aug. 1878, p. 144; "Mr. Trelawny and his friends." *Contemporary Rev.* xxxiii, 406–411 (1878).

Byron memorial loan collection catalogue. Second ed. Lond. W. Clowes & Sons 1877, 8°. pp. 23, 6d.

Note.—Many of the articles in this collection were the property of E. J. Trelawny.

Letter to John Hunt esq. London. Signed "E. Trelawney, Zante, April 27, 1820." *MS. Br. Museum* inserted in Will. Watts' 44 volume illustrated ed. of Moore's Works of Byron (1844).

Note.—Annexed to the Letter is a portrait of "E. Trelawney esq. D'Orsay fecit 1836." Lond. published by John Mitchell, 33 Old Bond st.

Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. By Walter Savage Landor. Lond. Taylor & Hessey 1824–29, 5 vols, 8°.

Note.—Contains "A conversation between Odysseus, Tersitza, Aretè and Trelawney" iv, 147-203.

Songs of the springtides. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. Lond. Chatto and Windus 1880, 8°. Dedicated "To E. J. Trelawny."

TRELAWNY, Elizabeth.

Act for confirmation of judicial proceedings 12 *Chas.* II, *c.* 12 (29 Aug. 1660).

Note.—Proviso 39 was To except an order in chancery in a suit between lady Anne Basset, deceased and Richard Cooke executor of Elizabeth Trelawney. *cf. Papers on Act of judicial proceeding MSS. House of Lords.*

TRELAWNY, Sir Harry, 5th Bart. *See ante* ii, 765.

TRELAWNY, Sir H. *(Con.)*.

Letter to lord chancellor King desiring not to be appointed sheriff of Devon. Signed "Harry Trelawny, Budeshead, Nov. 12, 1731." *N. & Q.* 5 S. x, 26 (1878).

TRELAWNY, Rev. Sir Harry. *See ante* ii, 765-67. *cf. J. Sibree and M. Caston's Independency in Warwickshire* (1855) p. 396; *Evangelical Mag.* xxxii, 153 (1854).

TRELAWNY, John, of Wollyston in St. Ive.

The case of Thos. Burgh knt. *v.* John Trelawny and others 1468. *De Banco Roll* 8 *Edw. IV Mchs., m.* 420. *cf. Journ. R.I.C. Sep.* 1876, pp. 274-75 *by sir J. Maclean.*

Note.—Isabella, dau. of Rich. Trelawny and ward of Thos. Bodulgate, being under the age of 14 was abducted from her guardian by J. Trelawny and others 22 July 1465. The sheriff called on J. Trelawny to inform T. Burgh, the intended husband of Isabella why he had abducted her, but the result of this case is not found recorded.

TRELAWNY, Sir John. 1st Bart. *d.* 16$\frac{64}{65}$. *See ante* ii, 768.

Sir J. Trelawny and Jonathan his son and heir gave by indenture dated 10 Nov. 1654 to Will. Deyman and John Lane one moiety of the market of Tiverton for 3000 years, for the benefit of Geo. Hartnoll and for such charitable uses as he should appoint. *Third Rep. of Charity commissioners. Lond.* 1820, fol. p. 130; *Parl. Papers* 1820, vol. iv.

TRELAWNY, John. Linen draper, London; One of the trustees of Toby Wood's charity of 1610 at St. Botolph, Aldgate. *d.* 1820? By his Will dated 2 Apl. 1816 he left to the minister of St. Botolph, Aldgate, the dividends of £1,000 reduced 3 per cent. annuities on trust for 19 poor house keepers; He also left to the vicar of Langley Marsh, Buckinghamshire the dividends on £1,000 3 per cent. annuities on trust for clothing and bread to the poor. *cf. Twenty second Rep. of Charity commissioners, Lond.* 1830, fol. p. 100, *Parl. Papers* 1830, vol. xii; *Twenty-fifth Rep.* 1833, p. 108, *Parl. Papers* 1833, vol. xviii.

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan, knt. *d.* 1604. *See ante* ii, 769-70.

Letter from Jo. Trelawny to sir R. Cecil 4 Oct. 1601. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

TRELAWNY, Sir Jonathan. 2nd Bart. *d.* 1680. *See ante* ii, 770.

Petition to the king for a 31 years lease at £20 per an. of the impost of 10/-. a ton on every aum of Deal and Rhenish wines imported. Has been sequestered, imprisoned and ruined for loyalty 18 June 1660. *Calendar of State papers* 1660, pp. 58, 269.

John Pope mayor of East Looe to J. Trelawny. Requests him and Mr. Seymour to petition the king to obtain restoration of the "Truelove" seized at St. Jean de Luz 8 Feb. 1661. *ib.* 1660, p. 506.

Sir J. Trelawny sent to the Tower for sticking A.M. in a debate in the house 23 Nov. 1678. *Seventh Rep. of Hist. commission* 1879, p. 495.

TRELAWNY, Rt. Rev. Sir Jonathan. *See ante* ii, 770-73. *cf. Gutch's Collect. Miscell.* (1781) i, 329-413.

The proceedings and tryal in the case of the most rev. father in God, William, lord Archbishop of Canterbury [and the six other bishops] in the king's-bench in the fourth year of the reign of king James the second. Lond. printed for Thomas Basset [16 Jan. 16$\frac{88}{89}$] 1689, fol.—. Another ed. Lond. J. Nicholson 1716, 8°.—. Another ed. Lond. R. Walker 1735, fol.—.Another ed. Lond. printed for the booksellers 1739, 8°.

Letters from Bp. Trelawny 1697-1701. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28927, 29584.

Letter from J. Trelawny, Bishop of Bristol to lord Preston about the bishoprick of Exeter 6 Dec. 1688. *MS. penes sir F. Graham, Netherby hall.*

Letters from Jonathan, bishop of Winchester to serjeant Thomas Pengelly respecting the king's pardon 23, 26 Nov. 1718. *MSS. penes Rev. Thomas Will Webb, Hardwick vicarage.*

TRELAWNY, Mr.

Account of a duel at Windsor between Coll. Orpe lieutenant of the horse guards and Mr. Trelawny brother of sir Jonathan Trelawny. In a letter from R. Yard to lord Preston 8 May 1684. *MS. penes sir F. Graham, Netherby hall.*

TRELAWNY, Sir William. *d.* 1772. *See ante* ii, 775.

Two letters from sir W. Trelawny 1767. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne, No.* 32 T.

TRELAWNY, Sir William L. S. *See ante* ii, 775. *cf. West Briton* 21 *Nov.* 1856, p. 5; *Memoir of rev. John Russell* (1878) pp. 99, 110-11.

An election-song written when sir Salusb ury Trelawny contested the county in 1832. By R. S. Hawker. *Poetical Works of R. S. Hawker (J. G. Godwin's ed.* 1879) pp. 37-38.

TRELEASE, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 775 *(son of Will. Trelease, b. Perranzabuloe, agent at Wheal Friendship in Gwennap, d. Coombe, Gwennap. His wife Johannah d. Coombe). b.* Coombe 1788. A working miner; At sea for 5 years; Agent at Falmouth and Sperris mine 1830–35; At the Gilly mine, Roche 1836, at North Tamar lead mine, Lezant 1837, at Tokenbury or Glasgow Caradon mine 1848, at West Caradon 1849. *d.* Zeoland, Linkinhorne 20 Sep. 1849. *m.* 1818 at Gwennap, Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. and Mary Leach of Perranwell.

TREMAYNE, HON. MARY CHARLOTTE MARTHA, wife of John Tremayne of Heligan. *See ante* ii, 777. *cf. Whitehall Rev.* 17 *Aug.* 1878, p. 316 *with portrait.*

TREMAYNE, JOHN H. *See ante* ii, 777. *cf. Memoirs of court of England during the regency. By Duke of Buckingham* (1856) i, 379, ii, 212, 216; *Duke of Buckingham's Memoirs of Court of Geo. IV* (1859) i, 242, 282.

TREMBATH, HENRY G. *See ante* ii, 779 *(His mother Sybella, d. The Hollies, Penzance* 4 *Sep.* 1879).

To J. H. Nunn, esqre. A.R.A.M., Penzance. Andante in G for the organ. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes & Co. Oct. 1878, fol. pp. 5, 3/-.

As performed at the Albert hall and other organ recitals. To Edward Hearle Rodd, esqre. president Penzance Choral Society. Hercules, a march for the organ. Composed expressly for Mr. W. S. Hoyte's recital, St. Columb Oct. 2 1877. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes and Co. Oct. 1878, fol. pp. 8, 4/-.

Sketch in E for pianoforte. By H. G. Trembath. Second ed. Dedicated to A. S. Sullivan esq. Sep. 1879, fol.

To William Mitchell, esqre. organist, Truro cathedral. Leonidas, a march for the organ, composed expressly for Mr. W. S. Hoyte's recital Oct. 16, 1878. By H. G. Trembath. Lond. Weekes & Co. Sep. 1879, fol. pp. 7, 4/-.

TREMELLING, JOHN. Schoolmaster, St. Ives. *d.*

The young miner's first stepping-stone, containing tables, rules, examples and exercises for computing by a variety of the most approved methods the weight and value of black tin in a given quantity of tin-stuff, the weight of white tin for black, the water weights for tin-stuff and copper ore, the value of fine copper in the ore, and the rise and fall of the copper standard. Designed for the use of schools, the mine counting-house, and those desirous of instructing

TREMELLING, JOHN. *(Con.).*

themselves. By John Tremelling schoolmaster, St. Ives. Helston, printed by R. Woolcock, Meneage st. 1864, 8°. pp. 89, 3/-.

TREMENHEERE, LIEUT.-GEN. CHARLES W. *See ante* ii, 780. F.R. Geogr. Soc. 1867; Hon. Treasurer to Russian Sick and wounded fund 1877.

On the mode adopted to determine the velocity of and the solid matter in water at different depths in the Indus, and in some of the canals in Sind. *Medley's Indian Engineer* ii, 18–30, 308–14 (1865).

On the lower portions of the river Indus. *Journ. R. Geogr. Soc.* xxxvii, 68–91 (1867).

War victims. *The Times* 6 *Sep.* 1877, p. 8. *col.* 3.

Trans-Himalayan missions and their results. *The Calcutta Rev.* lxiv, 115-59 (1877).

Hindrances to the progress of Missions. *Missionary conference, Liverpool, Sep.* 1878.

TREMENHEERE, HUGH SEYMOUR. *See ante* ii, 781–83.

First and second reports on accidents in coal mines. Lond. 1854, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1854, *vol.* ix. H. S. Tremenheere's Evidence is in the Second Rep. pp. 56–71, 118–23.

State aid and control in industrial assurance. *Nineteenth Century, Aug.* 1880, pp. 275–93.

TREMENHEERE, REV. WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 784.

An ode written upon the victory and death of lord viscount Nelson [*Anon.* by rev. W. Tremenheere]. To which are added lines addressed to him after the celebrated battle of the Nile. By a Lady [*i e.* Mrs. Zornlin]. Lond. T. Boosey 1805, 8°. pp. 16, 2/-.

NOTE.—The above is from the engraved title, the printed title reads "An ode on the victory and death of lord viscount Nelson off Trafalgar Oct. 21, 1805." The ode occupies pp. 5-10.

Mrs. Zornlin mentioned above was Elizabeth, sister of T. M. Alsager and wife in 1787 of John Jacob Zornlin of 15 Devonshire square London. She was *b.* 1 May 1770 and *d.* 22 June 1851.

TRENGROUSE, HENRY. *See ante* ii, 784–85.

Trengrouse's Life preserver. *Imperial Mag.* i, 438–47 (1819).

TRENHAILE, REV. REGINALD. *See ante* ii, 786.

Bill of fees for Mr. Trenhale's funerall in the cloysters 1700. No. 77 of papers relating to funeralls in Calendar of the muniments of Westminster abbey. *cf. Fourth Rep. Hist. Commission* 1874, p. 81.

TRESTRAIL, Rev. Frederick. *See ante* ii, 787-88. Chairman of Baptist Union 1880.

Reminiscences of college life in Bristol during the ministry of the rev. Robert Hall A.M. By Fred. Trestrail F.R.G.S., late secretary of the Baptist missionary society. Lond. E. Marlborough and Co. [*n.d.* 1879] 8°. 3/6.

Note.—Half title, title, dedication and preface 4 leaves, then pp. 1-188. Contains an account of the Baptist churches in Cornwall pp. 11-14.

TRETHEWY, Henry *(son of Hen. Trethewy, d.* 1871). *b.* Probus 19 Jan. 1814. Educ. Tregony and at Porthpean near St. Austell; Agent to earl de Grey's estates in Beds, Leicester, Wilts and Yorkshire 1846–55; To countess Cowper's estates in Beds, Wilts, Essex, Leicester and Yorkshire 13 Jan. 1860; To earl Cowper's estates in Herts and Middlesex 13 Apl. 1865; Land agent and valuer for Midland railway Co. in the purchase of land since 1853; Resident since 1846 at Silsoe, Ampthill. *m.* 16 May 1850 at St. Giles', Northampton, Emma Orton, dau. of Edward Harrison Barwell and Mary Ann his wife. She was *b.* Northampton 11 Apl. 1828.

The allotment system its uses and abuses. *Farmers' Mag.* xiv, 497–507, 1858 [Reprinted in First Rep. of commission on employment of children in agriculture (1867). Lond. 1868, fol. pp. 139–45. *Parl. Papers* 1867–68, vol. xvii].

Would it be advisable to abolish parish and to substitute union settlements in the agricultural districts. *ib.* xxi, 70–78 (1862).

TREVILL, Andrew, of Ethy in St. Winnow.

Τ'αγαθον or divine goodness explicated and vindicated from the exceptions of the atheists. By Richard Burthogge Dr. in Phys. Lond. printed by S. and B. Griffin for J. Collins 1672, 8°

Note.—The dedication "To the most honoured Andrew Trevill esq." is signed "Your most humble servant and son Richard Burthogge, Bowden near Totness, Oct. 9, 1671."

Organum vetus & novum. Or a discourse of reason and truth wherein the natural logick common to mankinde is briefly and plainly described. By Richard Burthogge M.D. In a letter to the most honoured Andrew Trevill esq. of Ethe in the County of Cornwal. Lond. printed for Samuel Crouch 1678, 8°. Imprimatur 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1–74

TREVISA, John. *See ante* ii, 795–98. *cf. Trans. Bristol and Gloucester Archæol. Soc.* (1877) p. 138.

Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden... With the English translation of J. Trevisa. Ed. by J. R.

TREVISA, John. *(Con.).*

Lumby, vol. vii. [Rolls Ser.] Lond. Longmans 1879, 8°. 15/-.

Copy of Trevisa's Translation of Higden's Polychronicon. *MS. penes Marquis of Exeter at Burghley House.*

Note.—First comes a Table (in 16 leaves) to the Chronicle. Next is the Dialogue between a Clerk and a Lord *(i.e.* Trevisa and lord Berkeley). Then follows Trevisa's Epistle to lord Berkeley. *cf. Sixth Rep. on Historical MSS.* 1877, p. 234.

John Trevisa's Translation of the bible. Signed "J. H. Cooke F.S.A." *N. & Q.* 5 S. x, 561–62 (1878).

Some words from Trevisa. By A. L. Mayhew. *ib.* 6 S. ii, 63–64 (1880).

TREVITHICK, Francis. *See ante* ii, 798. Chief engineer and manager of L. & N.W.R. Co's engineering works at Crewe. *d.* The Cliff, Penzance 27 Oct. 1877. *bur.* The Cemetery 2 Nov. *cf. The Academy* xii, 448 (1877).

TREVITHICK, Richard. *See ante* ii, 799–800. *cf. A concise account of steam carriages (Lond. Simpkin* 1834) *passim; Will. Pole's Sir Will. Fairbairn* (1877) pp. 258–60; *F. Whymper's The Sea (Lond. Cassell)* ii, 96 *with portrait; Cat. of portraits in museum of commissioners of patents (Lond.* 1859) pp. 27, 35, 37.

Life of Richard Trevithick C.E. and Life of George Stephenson C.E. By Hyde Clarke esq. [Lond.] *n.d.* [1849?] 8°. pp. 23. *Clockmaker's Library in Guildhall Lib. London.* The life of R. Trevithick is on pp. 1–11.

Trevithick's Engine for thrashing corn made at Hayle foundry in 1811 for sir Christopher Hawkins shewn at the Royal Agricultural Show at Kilburn 1879. *The Engineer* xlvii, 424, 441, 448 (1879) *with view.*

Note.—An engraving of this Engine on a fol. *sh.* was made at the expense of Rich. Bissell Prosser of the Trade Marks registration office 1879.

Account of the explosion on 15 Sep. 1803 of a steam engine, erected by Messrs. Vivian and Trevithick near Woolwich. *Repertory of Arts* iii, 394 (1803).

TREWAVAS, Joseph *(son of Joseph Trewavas, b. Mousehole* 13 *Oct.* 1806, *living* 1880, *m. Ann, eld. dau. of Frank and Phillis Roose. She was b. Mousehole* 29 *Nov.* 1813, *d.* 31 *Oct.* 1879). *b.* Mousehole 14 Dec. 1835. Educ. Paul National sch.; Fisherman to 1853; Second class ordinary seaman in H.M.S. "Agamemnon" 14 Oct. 1853; Whilst in the gunboat "Beagle" cut the hawser of the floating bridge in the Straits of Yenitchi, under a heavy fire from

TREWAVAS, JOSEPH. *(Con.).*

the Russians 3 July 1855; Received Victoria cross Jany. 1856; Cross of Legion of Honour; Silver medal and 2 clasps for Sebastopol and Inkerman; Left the navy 10 Dec. 1862; Employed in the Cornish fisheries since 1863. *m.* 8 June 1865 at Paul, Margaret, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Harry. She was *b.* Mousehole 28 Feb. 1835. *cf. The Victoria Cross in the Crimea (Lond. Dean* 1877) p. 116; *Cornish Telegraph* 24 *June* 1857, p. 3.

TRIMEN, HENRY. Educ. King's coll. Lond.; M.B. 1865; In Natural history department Br. Museum to 1879; Director of Botanic gardens, Ceylon, Oct. 1879.

Botanical bibliography of the British counties. [Reprinted from *Journ. of Botany* iii, 66 *etc.* 1874]. By Henry Trimen. For private circulation 1874, 8°. pp. xxv. The account of Cornwall is on pp. iii–iv.

On the recent occurrence of lavetera sylvestris, *Brot.* found in the Scilly islands by Mr. Curnow. *Rep. British Assoc.* 1877 *Meeting* pt. ii, 106; *Journ. of Botany* vi, 16, 1877.

Juncus pygmæus found in Cornwall. *Journ. of Botany* ii, 33 (1873).

Chara fragifera discovered near Penzance by Mr. John Ralfs. *ib.* vi, 353 (1877).

TRIPP, REV. ROBERT H. *See ante* ii, 803. *d.* Agra house, Melksham, Wilts 13 Mch. 1880.

TRUSCOTT, SIR FRANCIS W. *See ante* ii, 806. Lord mayor of London 9 Nov. 1879; Transferred to his sons Jas. Freeman Truscott and Geo. Wyatt Truscott his interest in the firm of Jas. Truscott & Son 23 Mch. 1880; Contested Gravesend 2 Apl. 1880; Masonic junior grand warden of England 1880; J.P. for Middlesex. *cf. The Times* 18, 19 Sep., 4, 11 Nov. 1879, 1–11 June 1880; *The Graphic* xx, 446, 456 (1879) *with portrait; Illust. L. News* lxxv, 449–50 (1879) *with portrait; Gog and Magog* No. 1 (1879).

National memorial to sir Rowland Hill. *The Times* 8 *Jan.* 1880, p. 10.

Hospital Sunday. *ib.* 11 *June* 1880, p. 5.

Truro cathedral. *ib.* 15 *July* 1880, p. 10.

TRUSCOTT, THOMAS MELHUISH. *See ante* ii, 807 *(eld. son of rev. Fras. Truscott, d.* 1833). *b.* St. Austell 20 July 1799. Educ. Kingswood sch.; Apprentice to Messrs. Budge, Camborne; Resident at Plymouth 12 years, engaged in tuition; Postmaster at Launceston 1839–69. *d.* Launceston 25 Apl. 1875. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* xcix, 961–71 (1876) *by his son Francis Truscott B.A.*

TRYTHALL, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 807.

War and its calamities, with suggestions of the best means of preserving permanent peace. *Cornish Telegraph* 25 *July* 1860, p. 2, 1 *Aug.* p. 4, 8 *Aug.* p. 2.

Paraphrase of the queen's speech on opening parliament. *West Briton Feb.* 1874.

Land transfer and lawyers; being an article extracted from Fraser's Magazine and a reply thereto by William Trythall, solicitor, Penzance, *no title page, place or date.* [Penzance 1878] 8°.

NOTE.—Prefatory notice dated Penzance 31 Oct. 1878. The article and reply appeared in the *Law Times* 10 *Aug.*, 7 *Sep.*, 12-26 *Oct.* 1878.

Mrs. Jas. Brydges Willyams' Legacy to the rt. hon. Benjamin D'Israeli. *The Cornishman* 26 *Sep.* 1878.

The manifesto [of lord Beaconsfield] in rhyme. *ib.* 17 *Mch.* 1880, p. 3.

TUCKER, JEDIDIAH S. *See ante* ii, 808.

Narrative of the services of her majesty's ship "Superb" 74, on the night of the 12 July 1801 and two following days, by her then captain sir Richard Goodwin Keats, G.C.B. Ed. by Jedidiah Stephens Tucker esq. Lond. Longmans 1838, 8°. pp. 24. Editor's Notice signed "Trematon castle 28 May 1838."

TUCKER, REV. RICHARD. M.A.; R. of Ludgvan 1636, ejected.

Petitions from R. Tucker respecting the living of Ludgvan 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

TUCKER, ROBERT *(son of Robert Tucker, b. Isle of Wight, d.* 1834). *b.* Walworth, Surrey 26 Apl. 1832. Of St. John's coll. Camb. B.A. 1855; Head mathematical master of University coll. sch. London 1866; Hon. Sec. of London mathematical Soc.; Resident, 1880, 27 Cantlowes road, Camden sq. N.W.

Plants of Penzance. *Journ. of Botany* ii, 106 (1873) iii, 370 (1874).

TUCKER, STEPHEN ISAACSON *(son of Edward Tucker of King's Nympton, Devon, d.* 1864). *b.* 1835. Rouge Croix pursuivant, Heralds' coll. to 1880; Somerset Herald July 1880.

The duchy and dukes of Cornwall. *Journ. British Archæol. Assoc.* xxxiii, 60–67 (1877).

Catalogue of engraved portraits of celebrities connected with the county of Cornwall in the collection of Stephen Tucker, esq. Rougecroix, exhibited during the congress of the British Archæological association at Bodmin August 1876. Bodmin, Liddell & Son 1876, 4°. pp. 9.

TUKE, DANIEL H. *See ante* ii, 811.

Insanity in ancient and modern life. By D. H. Tuke. Lond. Macmillan & Co. 1878, 8°. pp. xvi, 226.

A manual of psychological medicine containing the lunacy laws and treatment of insanity. By J. C. Bucknill and D. H. Tuke. Fourth ed. Lond. J. & A. Churchill 1879, 8°. pp. xx, 815.

Broadmoor and our criminal lunatics. *Macmillan's Mag.* xxxviii, 137–42 (1878).

TURNER, REV. JONATHAN. *See ante* ii, 813.

Appendix in which "Teetotalism illustrated by facts" [By J. Turner] is defended against the attacks of F. R. Lees and others. By the same Author. Exeter, R. S. Trewman 1842, 12°

TURNER, REV. RICHARD. R. of Marhamchurch 7 June 1639.

Petition from R. Turner respecting the living of Marhamchurch 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

TURNER, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 813–14.

A report on the present state of our knowledge of anatomy. *Trans. Provincial Med. and Surg. Assoc.* iii, 93–169 (1835).

TYACK, REV. WILLIAM D. *See ante* ii, 815–16. *d.* suddenly at Waterloo, Liverpool 6 May 1879. *cf. Wesl. M. Mag.* cii, 801–809 (1879).

# U

UNWIN, GEORGE. *See ante* ii, 818. Received Gold medal from Soc. of Arts for having been instrumental in reviving the tin trade to India and China 1792.

Letter on the export of tin to places beyond the Cape of Good Hope. Signed "G. Unwin, supervisor of the export of tin 24 Oct. 1791." *Trans. Soc. of Arts* x, 249–55, 270 (1792).

NOTE.—Contains also "Account of tin raised in Cornwall 1788-91," "Exports of tin to China and India 1788-90."

USSHER, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS EDMOND. F.G.S.; Resided formerly at Bear st. Barnstaple.

Historical geology of Cornwall. *Geological Mag.* vi, 27–36, 74–81, 102–110, 166–72, 203–211, 251–63, 307–13 (1879).

NOTE.—Mr. Ussher also wrote Pleistocene notes on the Cornish coast near Padstow, and The Pleistocene history of Cornwall.

USTICKE, REV. HENRY. *d.* 1769. *See ante* ii, 819.

*Απογραφον* MSS. ti Anglo Cornubiensis incerti authoris, forsan...Boson, Gen. de Newlin. Ex dono H. Rogers Justitiarii armgī 1750. MS. in handwriting of Mr. Usticke. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1879, pp. 182–89.

# V

VANE, SIR HARRY. *See ante* ii, 820.

Warrant to the lieutenant of the Tower to deliver sir H. Vane to capt. Thos. Allin of the "Foresight" to transport him to Scilly. *Calendar of State papers* 21 *Oct.* 1661.

Warrant to the lieut. governor of Scilly to receive and keep sir H. Vane. *ib.* 21 *Oct.* 1661.

Warrant to sir F. Godolphin to allow sir H. Vane ink and paper and to permit him to walk in the open air. *ib.* 5 *Dec.* 1661.

Warrant to the governor of Scilly to deliver sir H. Vane to a ship sent by the duke of York. *ib.* 1 *Apl.* 1662.

VARDEN, R. A.

On jigging machinery. *Proc. Mining Instit. of Cornwall.* Vol. i, No. 3 (1879).

VAUTIER, REV. RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 820. C. in charge of Wolverton, Warwick, Apl. 1880.

A bishop for Cornwall. Facts shewing that Truro and not Bodmin should be the cathedral city. Truro, Royal Cornwall Gazette Office 1865, 8°. pp. 10. Partly written by rev. R. Vautier and compiled from facts supplied by him.

VERRAN, JAMES *(son of James Verran, d. Twelveheads, Kea* 1873). *b.* Twelveheads 1831. Tuner of pianofortes and resident, 1880, at 39 Leskinnick terrace, Penzance.

1873, May 4, No. 1747. Letters patent to James Verran of Penzance for "Improvements in boats." Lond. 1873, fol. pp. 5, 10d.

VETCH, JAMES. *See ante* ii, 822.

Report on harbours of refuge. Lond. 1859, fol. *Parl. Papers* 1859, vol. x, pt. i, 25.

NOTE.—Contains report to the secretary of the admiralty on St. Ives bay by Capt. Jas. Vetch, with map of Cornwall, pp. 223-25. A Memorial to the lords of the admiralty on St. Ives as a port of refuge. Signed "Richard Kernick mayor," p. 225; List of shipwrecks between Trevose head and Land's End 1823–46, pp. 226-31; Smeaton's Report on St. Ives harbour p.

VETCH, JAMES. *(Con.).*

232; Letters from Samuel Hocking, Richard Kernick, Samuel Moyle and Capt. Stephens on the same subject p. 232. *cf.* also list of Plans on pp. 255, 260, 270; *Penzance Gazette* 14 *Mch.* 1848, p. 4.

VIBERT, REV. JOHN POPE, *d.* 1873. *See ante* ii, 823. Monumental brass erected in St. Peter's ch. Newlyn Mch. 1880.

Appeal for help for the widow and eight children of the late rev. J. P. Vibert. Signed "Walter Borlase, hon. sec. Penzance 4th Sep. 1873," 4°. pp. 2.

VICTOR, BERNARD *(son of Bernard Victor, b. Mousehole* 1790, *d. Sancreed* 1865, *m. Mary, dau. of Geo. and Joan Budcock. She was b. Mousehole* 1787, *d. Mousehole* 23 *Mch.* 1867). *b.* Mousehole 21 Aug. 1817. Educ. Paul national sch.; Commenced fishing on the coast of Ireland 1831. *m.* 11 June 1844 at Paul, Alice, dau. of Will. and Alice Rowe. She was *b.* Newlyn 1 Dec. 1823.

An essay on the ancient Cornish language, with a glossary. By Bernard Victor. *The Cornishman* 1, 8, *May* 1879.

VICTOR, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 824. *d.* Lynwood, Paul 9 Apl. 1880, *bur.* Paul New cemetery 14 Apl.

VINE, JOHN RICHARD SOMERS *(eld. son of John Vine and Eliza Somers his wife). b.* Wells, Somerset 10 Dec. 1847. Sec. to the lord mayors of London 1872–75; Resident, 1880, at 45 St. Paul's road, Camden sq. N.W.

The municipal corporations companion for 1878. Ed. by J. R. Somers Vine. Lond. Waterlow & Sons *n.d.* [1877] 8°

The county companion for 1879. By J. R. Somers Vine. Lond. Waterlow & Sons 1879, 8°.

English municipal institutions, their growth and development from 1835 to 1879. By J. R. S. Vine. Lond. Waterlow & Sons 1879, 8°.

NOTE.—All the above contains much valuable information about Cornish boroughs, magistrates, etc. etc.

VIVIAN, ANDREW. *See ante* ii, 827 *(son of John Vivian, b. Camborne parish, d. Vellansaundry, Camborne, m. at Camborne* 20 *Jany.* 1756, *Ann Eva. She was b. Camborne parish, d. Vellansaundry). b.* Vellansaundry 30 Nov. 1759, *bapt.* Camborne parish ch. 26 Dec.; Educ. at Penponds sch. *m.* (2) at Illogan, Frances, dau. of Stephen and Grace Knight. She was *b.* Portreath. *d.* Camborne.

VIVIAN, ARTHUR PENDARVES. *See ante* ii, 828. F.G.S. *m.* 10 Mch. 1880 at St. George's Hanover sq. lady Jane Georgiana Dalrymple, eld. dau. of the earl and countess of Stair. She was *b.* 28 Apl. 1850.

VIVIAN, A. P. *(Con.).*

Wanderings in the western land. By A. Pendarves Vivian. With illustrations from original sketches by Mr. Albert Bierstadt and the author. Lond. Sampson Low 1879, 8°. pp. xvi, 426.—.Second ed. Feb. 1880, 8°. 18/-. Cost £500 to publish, two thirds being for the engravings.

VIVIAN, CHARLES C. 2nd Baron. *See ante* ii, 828. Resigned lord lieutenancy of Cornwall Oct. 1877.

Lord Vivian's Dream. *The Spectator* 26 *Apl.* 1879, pp. 528–29.

NOTE.—Lord Vivian dreamt that "Aldrich" would win the City and Suburban handicap which event so happened. *cf. also Jas. Rice's Hist. of the turf* (1879) ii, 293-94.

On the portrait of lady [Mary Elizabeth] Vivian and child. With engraving by Miss F. Corbaux. *Heath's Book of beauty* 1842, p. 100.

VIVIAN, HENRY H. *See ante* ii, 830. M.P. Glamorganshire 1880.

Notes on a tour in America. From August 7th to November 17th, 1877. By H. Hussey Vivian. Lond. Edward Stanford 1878, 8°. Half-title, title and dedication 3 leaves, Preface pp. i–iii, Contents 1 leaf, then pp. 1–260.

Employers' liability. *The Times* 21 *July* 1880, p. 7, col. 6.

VIVIAN, ISABELLA JANE. *See ante* ii, 834. Resident, 1880, 17 Chesham street, S.W. *m.* Jan. 1834 at Farley, Major Quintus Vivian, F.R.G.S.

To Mrs. Walter Creyke. Only to vex me. Song by I. V[ivian]. Lond. Mills & Co. 1876, fol.

To Miss Caroline Houlton. Only a pauper. Song by Isabella Vivian. Lond. C. Lonsdale & Co. 1879, fol.

To Mrs. Henry Austin Bruce. The midnight watch. Words and music by I. V[ivian]. Lond. Mills & Co. 1876, fol.

Those words. Song by Isabella Vivian. Lond. C. Lonsdale & Co. 1879, fol. 4/-.

To Marie. The bells. Song by Isabella Vivian. Lond. C. Lonsdale & Co. 1879, fol. 4/-.

VIVIAN, JAMES. *See ante* ii, 830.

1877, Mch. 28, No. 1236. Letters patent to James Vivian of Mylor bridge for "Improvements in steam engines." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

VIVIAN, JAMES. *(Con.)*.

1879, Jan. 15, No. 176. Letters patent to James Vivian for "Improvements in steam and other capstans and in steam winches." Lond. 1879, fol.

VIVIAN, JOHN, Roman Catholic. *See ante* ii, 831. *cf. Hen. Foley's Records of Jesuits* (1878) iii, 43; *T. F. Knox's First and second Douay diaries* (1878) pp. 9, 13, 26, 150–56, 260, 291, 362.

VIVIAN, JOHN *(son of Samuel Coad Vivian of Bodmin)*. *b.* Plymouth 6 Apl. 1840.

1876, 24 June, No. 2607. Letters patent to John Vivian of 23 King st. Whitehaven for "Machinery for drilling or boring rocks." Lond. 1876, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

VIVIAN, HON. JOHN C. W. *See ante* ii, 832. Permanent Under Sec. of war with a salary of £2000 a year, resigned Oct. 1878. *d.* The Priory, Richmond 22 Jan. 1879, aged 60. *cf. West Briton* 31 *Jan.* 1879, p. 4, col. 4; *Western M. News* 9–15 *Feb.* 3 *July* 1865, 11 *Nov.* 1868.

VIVIAN, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN LAMBRICK. *See ante* ii, 833 *(only son of John Vivian, b. Wall, Gwinear* 24 *June* 1791, *d. Rosehill, Camborne* 30 *Sep. bur. Gwinear* 6 *Oct.* 1873 *and not as previously stated. m.* 23 *Apl.* 1817 *at Breage, Mary, eld. dau. and coheiress of John Lambrick and Mary his wife, only dau. of Peter Hamel. She was b. Erisey* 4 *June* 1794, *bapt. Ruan Major* 16 *June, d. Rosehill* 23 *Apl.* 1873). *b.* Rosehill 26 Mch. 1830. Educ. under rev. Chas. Hickson C. of Camborne 1839–42; At Truro gram. sch. 1842–46; Capt. 16 Aug. 1855; Served during the Crimean war in the cavalry of the Turkish contingent; Hon. Col. in the Ottoman army 1856; H.M. Superintendent of police and Inspector of Militia and volunteers in the colony of St. Kitts, West Indies 1859, and Police magistrate 1862, retired 1863; Lt.-Col. of Militia 1861; Chief constable of Swansea 1863–65; Chief constable of Plymouth 1865–66; Served on the staff of the Colonial field force against Secocoeni in the Transvaal 1878. *m.* (1) 1856 at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Susanna Isabella, dau. of William Neale of Basingstoke. She *d.* Plymouth 1866; *m.* (2) 24 Dec. 1867 at St. Pancras, Middlesex, Emma Linwood, dau. of Geo. Arnold Porter Johnson. She was *b.* Soham, Suffolk 30 July 1840.

The visitation of the county of Cornwall in the year 1620. Edited by lieut.-colonel J. L. Vivian and Henry H. Drake. Lond. [Harleian Soc.] 1874, 4°.

VIVIAN, LIEUT.-COL. J. L. *(Con.)*.

The visitations of Cornwall, comprising The Heralds' Visitations of 1530, 1573 & 1620. Edited with additions [to the present time] by lieutenant-colonel J. L. Vivian. Part i. Lond. Golding and Lawrence 55 Great Russell street W.C.; Exeter, W. Pollard, North street [printed *n.d.*] 1879, 4°. pp. 1–40, 5/-. With Part v the imprint was only Exeter, W. Pollard, North street. Part vii was issued Aug. 1880.

NOTE.—Col. Vivian has also written Report upon the constitution and organization of the colonial police St. Kitts 1860; Report upon crime and criminal statistics of the colony of St. Kitts 1859-63; Report upon the organization of the Swansea police force, Privately printed, Swansea, Cambrian Steam Press office 1864, 8°.; Reports to the Home office on statistics of crime 1863-66.

VIVIAN, SIR RICHARD H. 1st Baron. *See ante* ii, 834–35.

Winged words on Chantrey's Woodcocks. Ed. by Jas. Patrick Muirhead. Lond. J. Murray, 1857, 8°. Contains Verses by Sir H. Vivian on Chantrey's Woodcocks, p. 20.

VIVIAN, ROGER. *See ante* ii, 835 *(son of William Vivian)*. *b.* Condurrow, Camborne 14 Mch. 1819. Resident, 1880, at Tuckingmill.

1877 May 14. No. 1879. Letters patent to Roger Vivian of Tuckingmill, engineer for "Improvements in pulley blocks and in apparatus for raising, lowering and holding fast window blinds." Lond. 1877, fol. pp. 3, 6d.

VIVIAN, REV. THOMAS. *d.* 1793. *See ante* ii, 836–37.

Three dialogues...Twentieth ed. Cambridge, printed by F. Hodson for the Editor 1786, 8°. pp. 36.

NOTE.—The advertisement says "The author is the rev. T. Vivian to whom the editor makes his grateful acknowledgements for permission to print this edition. Two thousand will be struck off and distributed gratis."

Les vrais principes de l'evangile ou du salut, qui se trouve en Jesus Christ, le seul redempteur et sauveur du pecheur, expliqués en trois dialogues...par Mr. Thomas Vivien *(sic)* Traduit de l'Anglois sur la 14me edition par J. Samvel Charrier 1769, 8° pp. 56.

VIVIAN, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 837–38. *d.* Llantrissant, Wales 18 Apl. 1879. *cf. Proc. Instit. Mechanical Engineers* 1874, pp. 247–48.

Notes on paragenetic formations of carbonate of lime and oxide of iron, and of quartz and oxide of iron at the Mwyndy iron mines, Gla-

VIVIAN, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

morganshire. *Mineralogical Mag.* i, 18 (1876-77). The first of several articles in this magazine.

VOWELL, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 838.

The begininge, cause and course of the comotion or rebellion in the counties of Devon and Cornewall in the third yere of king Edward the VI, anno 1549 collected by John Vowell alias Hooker of the cittie of Excester, gent. *Rawlinson MSS.* 792, 4°. ff. 14. Printed in Holinshed's Chronicles (John Hooker's ed. 1587) iii, 1014–26 with slight alterations and additions.

VYVYAN, GEORGE RAWLINSON (*2nd son of rev. Thos. Hutton Vyvyan, d.* 1844). *b.* Penzance 10 Sep. 1838. Educ. King William's coll. Isle of Man and Shrewsbury gram. sch.; In merchant service 1854–77; Lieut. in R. Naval reserve; In Emigration department Board of Trade, Liverpool since 1 Jan. 1878. Resident, 1880, Carlton house, Huyton, Liverpool. *m.* 17 May 1873 at Cape Town, Blanche Henrietta, third dau. of rt. rev. Robert Gray, bp. of Capetown. She was *b.* Old Park, Durham 23 Aug. 1844.

On collisions at sea. By G. R. Vyvyan 187–, 8°.

NOTE.—G. R. Vyvyan has also contributed to the *Nautical Mag.*

VYVYAN, EDWARD REID (*son of Edward Walter Vyvyan, b. Trelowarren* 16 *Oct.* 1808, *living* 1880, *m.* 1851 *Agnes Margaret, eld. dau. of Joseph Reid and Mary Anne, dau. of A. Caldcleugh. She was b. London* 3 *Jany.* 1809, *living* 1880). *b.* 34, Dorset place, Portman sq. London 4 Sep. 1854. *bapt.* St. Marylebone ch. Educ. at Clifton coll. 1865–69, at Cheltenham coll. 1869–71; Contested Bridgenorth 1880; Address, 1880, Reform Club and 142, Queen's road, London W.

Cheltenham, a serio-satirical. Appearing fortnightly 1877–78, 8°. Mainly written by E. R. Vyvyan.

Dover's Annalia Dubrensia. A reprint. Edited by E. R. Vyvyan. Cheltenham, Williams and Son 1878, 4°. The Introduction signed "E. R. Vyvyan, Cheltenham Mch. 1878," occupies 10 pages.

VYVYAN, HANNIBAL. *d.* 1609. *See ante* ii, 838–39.

Letters from H. Vyvyan to Mr. Perceval 9 Oct. 1598, 20, 24 Aug. 1599. *MSS. penes Marquis of Salisbury.*

Letter from Han. Vyvyan to sir R. Cecil 7 Mch. 1602. *ib.*

VYVYAN, PHILIP.

Letter from Ph. Vyvyan 1782. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne No.* 15, *V.*

VYVYAN, SIR RICHARD, Bart. *d.* 1665. *See ante* ii, 839. Expelled the house of commons by the parliament for putting the commission of array in execution 1642. *cf. W. Cotton and H. Woollcombe's Gleanings from records of Exeter* (1877) p. 93.

Letter from sir Thos. Fairfax to The Speaker Will. Lenthall. Sir R. Vyvyan was comprised in the articles of the city of Exeter, but his estate cattle and goods in Cornwall have been seized. The goods were worth £300, prays that this sum may be allowed him 13 Mch. 16$\frac{47}{48}$. *MS. House of Lords; Commons Journal* v, 516.

Ordinance to clear sir R. Vyvyan of his delinquency 3 Apl. 1648. *MS. ib.; Lords Journal* x, 169–71.

Draft order for the abatement of sir R. Vyvyan's fine 3 Apl. 1648. *MS. ib.; Lords Journal* x, 172.

VYVYAN, SIR RICHARD R., Bart. *See ante* ii, 840–41. *d.* Trelowarren 15 Aug. 1879. *bur.* Mawgan ch. 21 Aug. *cf. Spencer Walpole's Hist. of England from* 1815 (1878) ii, 605, 621, 646; *The Academy* 23 *Aug.* 1879, pp. 139–40; *Western M. News* 22, 25 *Aug.* 1879; *The Times* 18 *Aug.* 1879, pp. 9, 11; *N. & Q.* 5 S. xii, 148 (1879).

On the harmony of the comprehensible world, in relation to the abstract truths of mathematics and arithmetic, the phenomena of nature and the highest metaphysical conceptions of the human mind. [*Anon.* by sir R. R. Vyvyan]. Lond. John Bohn 17 Henrietta street, Covent Garden 1842, 2 vols. 8°.

On the harmony of the comprehensible world. Sapere aude. [*Anon.* by sir R. R. Vyvyan]. Lond. 1845, 8°. pp. 527 and numerous diagrams.

# W

WAGER, SIR CHARLES. *See ante* ii, 843. *cf. Catalogue of prints and drawings in Br. Museum. Political satires* vol. iii, pt. i, pp. 392–96; *Fras. Blomefield's Collect. Cantab.* (1750) p. 240.

Letters dated 1731–41. *Br. Museum Addit. MSS.* 28103 f. 107; 28133, 28150, 28218.

WAGSTAFF, Rev. Frederic. *See ante* ii, 844. *b.* Stanway, Essex 30 Nov. 1837. Minister of Hartland Independent chapel, Devon 1865–66; Of Dawlish chapel 1867–70; Of Great Bear chapel near Birmingham 1877.

WALKER, Patricius *pseud. i.e.* Allingham, William. He was *b.* Ballyshannon, Ireland. Formerly of H.M. Customs; Editor of Fraser's Magazine 1874–79; Author of "Rambles" 1873, 8°. and other works.

Rambles. By Patricius Walker. In Devon and Cornwall. *Fraser's Mag.* xvi, 575–91 (1877).

WALKER, Rev. Samuel. *See ante* ii, 846–48. *cf. The Cornish Banner* 1847, pp. 84–85.

Nine sermons on the covenant of grace; by the rev. Mr. Samuel Walker...With a recommendatory preface, by the rev. Mr. Barker vicar of St. Mary's, Hull. To which are added three letters on ordination. Hull 1788, 12°. pp. 203. —.Another ed. Hull 1824, 12°. pp. 141. *Copies penes Rev. Walter Consitt Boulter, B.A. Curate of Newland, Worcester.*

Distrust removed. A sermon by Samuel Walker A.M. late vicar *(sic)* of Truro. Lond. J. Groom *n.d.* [1855] 32°. pp. 32, 1d. *See also sub* Smith, Rev. G. N. *ante* ii, 669.

The christian armour in ten sermons by the late rev. Samuel Walker...Now re-published (by permission) by Thomas Greene of Chichester. With a brief memoir of the author. Chichester, Wilmshurst 1878, 8°. pp. viii, 135, 1/6.

The christian, being a course of practical sermons by Samuel Walker...Twelfth ed. Ed. by Thomas Greene. Lond. Hamilton Adams & Co.; Chichester, Wilmshurst 1879, 8°. pp. xx, 234, 2/-.

Note.—The following articles in the *Christian Guardian* were written by or relate to Mr. Walker—To the memory of the rev. Samuel Walker late curate of Truro, 21 verses of 4 lines. *The Christian Guardian* i, 170-72 (1802); Helps to the better knowing of our own hearts ii, 83-89, 133-38 (1802); A scheme of private instruction in the christian salvation ii, 270-74; Letters to Mr. C. J * * *a [Jacka] Penzance iii, 85-89 (1803); Letter. Truro, Oct. 3, 1754, iv, 264-71 (1803); Letter to the late rev. Mr. Symes of Bristol. Bury, May 28, 1755, vi, 274-77 (1804); Letter to A. B. July 10, 1759, x, 96-98 (1806); A prayer composed for some religious soldiers quartered in Truro 1756, N.S. i. 97-99 (1807); Letter to the people of Truro. Bristol, Sept. 18, 1760, i, 353-54 (1809); Letters to Mr. H[aweis?] just before his ordination at Oxford. Truro, 1756, i, 388-89, 411-13, 475-76; Some account relative to the latter moments of the late rev. S. Walker, Signed "Clericus," ii, 1-2 (1810); Letter from rev. Mr. Adams of Wintringham to Mr. Walker ii, 365-67; Letter. Kineton 13 Oct. 1760, ii, 403-404; Letter to Mr. Michel. Truro 21 May 1754, ii, 442-43; Letter to rev. Mr. [Henry] Phillips, Gwennap. Truro, 22 May 1754, iii, 15-17 (1811); Letter to Miss G. of Bristol. Truro, 4 July 1754, iii, 94-95; Letter to rev. Mr. [Mydhope] W[allis] of Endellion. Truro, 10 Sep. 1754, iii, 127, 340; Letter to rev. Mr. P—— at

WALKER, Rev. S. *(Con.).*

Plas-y-mais iii, 379-80; Letter to rev. Mr. R[isdon] D[arracott], Wellington. 17 Oct. 1754, iii, 418; Letter to rev. Mr. A[dams], 17 Oct. 1754, iv, 161-62; Letters from rev. Thos. Adams, 14 July 1755, 23 Jan. 1761, v, 83-85, 233-34 (1813); Letter to Miss T. 4 July 1754, vi, 56-57; To Mr. B. Truro, 5 May 1757, vii, 89-90 (1815); To Mr. ——, vii, 351-52.

WALLACE, Rev. Robert. *b.* Dudley, Worcestershire 26 Feb. 1791. Professor of Theology, Manchester New coll.; Minister of Trim st. chapel Bath. *d.* Camden place, Bath 13 May 1850.

The Ictis of Diodorus Siculus; being a paper read before the members of the Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester, January 23, 1844. By Robert Wallace, F.G.S...Manchester, printed by Joseph Gillett, 2 Brown st. 1845, 8° pp. 40.

WALLIS, Richard. Of St. Anthony; Raised a troop of horse at his own cost, under lord Hopton 1642; and continued in the king's service until the siege of Pendennis castle 1646; Imprisoned.

Petition of R. Wallis to have his estates restored to him, they being held by Capt. Braddon and Cornet Elias Wymond 6 July 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

WALLIS, Samuel. *See ante* ii, 850–51. *cf. Voyages de Magellan, Byron, Wallis, etc. Par Victor Blanchard Bibliotheque religieuse etc. dirigèe par M. l'abbè Rousier (Paris* 1848) pp. 139–206, *David Herbert's Historical mutinies* (1876) pp. 35–42; *Robt. Beatson's Naval and military memoirs of Gt. Britain* (1804) vi, 459–60; *Autobiography of Mrs. Delany* (2 S. 1862) i, 450, iii, 51.

Transactions of H.M. ship "Dolphin" Samuel Wallis esq. commander in 1766–68. By Robert Molineux the mate. *MS. vol. fol. penes the Earl of Egmont, St. James' place.*

WALSH, John. F.R.S. 8 Nov. 1770; Resided Chesterfield st. London. *d.* 9 Mch. 1795.

Of torpedos found on the coast of England. *Philos. Trans.* lxiv, 464–73 (1774). Contains a notice of a torpedo caught in Mount's Bay circa 1769 from an account by Mr. Scobell of Penzance.

WARD, William *(bro. of John Ward, surgeon, See ante* ii, 852). *b.* Fowey 31 Mch. 1799. Adjutant R. Cornwall miners' artillery militia. *d.* Plymouth 24 July 1878.

Lines on the lamented death of...the Prince Consort, by William Ward, R.M.A.M. Truro, printed by Heard & Sons *n.d.* [1861] 8°. pp. 8.

WARING, JOHN BURLEY. *b.* Lyme Regis 1823. *d.* 20 Mch. 1875.

Stone monuments, tumuli and ornaments of remote ages. By J. B. Waring. Lond. John B. Day 1870, fol. pp. x, 96 and 108 large engravings, 84/-.

NOTE.—The account of the Cornish monuments &c. is on pp. 11, 12, 13, 16, 21, 37, 47, and Plates 11, 12, 13, 17, 23, 46, 47, 49, 52, 59.

WATT, JAMES. *See ante* ii, 855–56.

Contributions to the history of the steam engine being two deeds relating to the erection by Messrs. Boulton and Watt of steam engines on the United mines at Gwennap and at Werneth colliery, Lancashire. From the originals at the Patent office library. Lond. Eyre and Spottiswoode. Published at the office of the Commissioners of Patents 1872, fol.

NOTE.—Contains Articles of agreement dated 30 Dec. 1779 between Watt and Boulton and Joseph Beauchamp of Trevince, Henry Hawkins Tremayne of Heligan, and Thomas Daniell of Truro, for erecting two fire engines on the United mines. The payment for which is to be the value of one third of the saving of fuel made by the use of such engines for 25 years pp. 1-10. The above work belongs to the Supplemental Series of Letters Patent being reprints of scarce pamphlets and is vol. ii, No. 2, price 10d.

WATTS, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 856. *d.* Toronto, Canada 8 June 1879, aged 75 years and 2 months.

WAVISH, JAMES. *See ante* ii, 856.

1875, Jan. 4, No. 39. Letters patent to James Wavish of East India road, Middlesex for the invention of "Improvements in apparatus for facilitating the proper combustion of fuel." Lond. 1875, fol. pp. 6, 6d.

WAY OR FLOWER, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 857. *cf. T. F. Knox's First and second Douay diaries* (1878) pp. 13, 30, 200, 209, 210, 212, 213, 263; *The Month* xvi, 77 (1879).

WEALE, REV. JOB *(son of rev. John Weale).* V. of St. Minver. *bur.* St. Minver 16 May 1675.

NOTE.—Whilst Mr. Weale was preaching at St. Minver in May 1657 he was interrupted by a quaker who accused him of speaking false doctrine, this occurrence led to a serious squabble in the church. *cf. Mercurius Politicus* No. 364, 28 *May to* 4 *June* 1657, p. 7827.

WEBB, JOHN.

Particulars of valuable farms near Saltash, Launceston, Stratton, and Davidstowe, near Camelford, capital house and premises Truro, mine shares, fishery and policy of insurance, which will be sold by auction by Mr. Smith 31 May 1805. By order of the assignees of Mr. John Webb. No imprint, fol. pp. 7. *Gough Collection, Bodl. Lib.*

WEBBER, REV. FREDERIC. *See ante* ii, 859. *d.* Rectory St. Michael Penkivel 6 Nov. 1879. *bur.* 11 Nov. Left a widow and a family.

WELLINGTON, RICHARD. *See ante* ii, 860. *b.* 21 June 1802. *d.* Trewartha terrace, Penzance 29 May 1879. *bur.* Marazion cemetery 2 June.

Tables calculated to facilitate business in the tin trade. [*Anon.* by R. Wellington]. Marazion, printed by S. Bennett 1836, 8°.—Second ed. By R. Wellington. Camborne, J. Trevelyan 1853, 8°.

WESLEY, REV. CHARLES. *See ante* ii, 860.

Hymns and sacred poems. By Charles Wesley M.A. Bristol, Felix Farley 1749, 2 vols. 12°.

NOTE.—Contains in i. 320, 321, 329, Hymns ccii, cciii, before preaching in Cornwall, Hymn ccviii written at the Land's End.

WESLEY, REV. JOHN. *See ante* ii, 861.

Letter to Mrs. Jones, Fonmar castle, Cardiff. Signed "John Wesley, St. Ginnys June 18, 1745." *Wesl. M. Mag.* xcviii, 634 (1875).

WEST, REV. JOHN OTHO *(son of William West, d.* 1879). *b.* St. Agnes 10 Dec. 1829. Educ. at St. Austell and privately at Plaistow, Essex 1846–49; Matric. from St. John's coll. Camb. 1850, B.A. 1859, M.A. 1862; C. of St. Clement 1859–61; C. of St. Erth; C. of St. Austell 1864–66; R. of Revelstoke 1866–70; R. of St. Pinnock 2 Jan. 1871. *m.* 10 Jan. 1866 at Lanteglos by Fowey, Mary Louisa, dau. of rev. Jas. Kendall, V. of Lanteglos. She was *b.* Lanteglos 2 Jan. 1844.

Church reform. On some of the means of strengthening the status of the church of England, by increasing the efficiency of, and supplying the defects in, the church's working machinery. By Omicron [*pseud. i.e.* rev. J. O. West]. Lond. W. H. & L. Collingridge 1871, 8°. pp. 36, 4d.

The pleasantness of Christ's religion. A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Austell, Cornwall, on Sunday April 17, 1864. By the rev. J. O. West, curate. Lond. Hatchard & Co. 1864, 8°. pp. 16, 6d.

WEST, WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 862 *(second son of John West). b.* Dolcoath 21 June 1801. One of a family of 15; Working engineer; Partner with Will. Petherick as engineers; Established a foundry and engine works at St. Blazey 1848; Memb. Inst. C.E. 12 Feb. 1839; One of the founders of Willyams, Treffry, West & Co. bankers, St. Austell, and of Clymo, Treffry, Hawke, West, Polkinghorne & Co. bankers, Liskeard, Bodmin &c. *d.* Tredenham house, St. Blazey 16 June 1879. *bur.* St. Blazey 20

WEST, WILLIAM. *(Con.).*

June. Will proved at Bodmin Jany. 1880, personalty under £50,000, Total value of property said to be about £120,000. *m.* (1) Grace, dau. of John and Elizabeth Hocking. She *d.* Tredenham house 14 June 1868. *bur.* St. Blazey; His second wife, Jemima, *d.* Hayle 10 Aug. 1880, aged 64. *cf. Mining Journal* 21 *June* 1879 p. 627; *Proc. of Instit. of Civil engineers* lix, 308–13 (1880); *Western M. News June* 1879.

WESTLAKE, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 862–63.

A treatise on private international law with principal reference to practice in England. Being in lieu of a 2nd ed. of the work published in 1858 by John Westlake. Lond. W. Maxwell Sep. 1880, 8°. pp. xxvii, 340, 15/-.

WHEAR, THOMAS TREVARTHEN. Printer and auctioneer, Market place, Camborne. *d.* Camborne 18 Dec. 1878, *bur.* 23 Dec.

The American war. A tale of two Cornish miners, or the humourous adventures of Nickey Polglase and Willy Pender in the United States of America. Their interview as they thought with Old Abe, how he wanted to make them sogers, their escape from the draft. [*Anon.* by T. T. Whear]. Camborne, printed by T. T. Whear, Market place *n.d.* [186–] 12°. pp. 12.

Jimmy Trebilcock...[*Anon.* by T. T. Whear]. Camborne 1862, 12°. *See ante* iii, 1012.

WHEARE, REV. DIGORY. *See ante* ii, 864–66. *cf. Thos. Hearne's Collection of curious discourses* (1775) ii, 393; *L. et M. Annæi Senecæ atque aliorum tragœdiæ (ed. by Thomas Farnaby) Lond.* 1613 *contains verses by D. Wheare.*

WHEELER, REV. HENRY.

The Devon and Cornwall temperance journal ....Ed. by rev. F. Wagstaff and rev. Henry Wheeler. Plymouth, printed at the office of the League 1872, 8°. 1d.

NOTE.—Mr. Wheeler commenced the joint editorship in May 1872, became sole editor in Oct. The last number of this Journal was issued 1 Dec. 1873.

The Devon and Cornwall Templar with which is incorporated The Devon and Cornwall temperance journal. Ed. by the rev. H. Wheeler. Plymouth, printed by W. Brendon & Son, Jan. 1874, fol. pp. 16. Only one number issued.

WHITAKER, REV. JOHN. *See ante* ii. 866–70. *cf. N. & Q.* 5 S. viii, 333–34 (1877).

Letter from J. Whitaker 1779. *MSS. penes Marquis of Lansdowne, No.* 17 *W.*

WHITING, REV. THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 873.

Petition of T. Whiting respecting the living of St. Erth 23 June 1660. *MS. House of Lords.*

WHITLEY, JOSEPH. *See ante* ii, 873 *(seventh son of Joseph Whitley, innkeeper, Resprin, Lanhydrock, m. Mary Bryant). b.* Resprin 23 Apl. 1770. Superintended the Resprin inn 1789; Landlord of the New Inn and tavern, Callington 1796–1816; Imprisoned in Bodmin gaol 11 July 1816. *m.* 18 Oct. 1795 a dau. of colonel Thatcher. She *d.* Callington 10 Jan. 1822.

A letter to the right hon. lord Clinton...With a brief sketch of the author's early life...Fourth ed. Lond. printed for the author and sold at his residence Callington, also by J. Bennett 4 Three-Tun-passage, Newgate st. 1834, 8°. pp. 44.

NOTE.—J. Whitley published a number of broadsides in connection with his case, all of which are reprinted in the above work.

WHITLEY, HENRY MICHELL. *See ante* ii, 873.

Results of the working of a steam excavator on the Castle Eden and Stockton railway. *Minutes of Proc. of Instit. of Civil Engineers lii Session* 1877–78, *Pt.* 2, pp. 259–64 (1878).

Earthwork slips on the Castle Eden and Stockton railway. *ib. lxii Session* 1879–80, *Pt.* 4 (1880).

WHITLEY, NICHOLAS. *See ante* ii, 873–74.

On raised beaches. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1877, p. lii.

On two querns found near Truro. *Rep. R.I.C.* 1878, p. lxvii.

The history of the spurious casts of flint implements exhibited and sold in Brixham cavern. *ib. Mch.* 1880, pp. 360–64.

Is "Palæolithic man" a reality of the past or a myth of the present. *Journ. Psychological Medicine* iv, 34–43, 256–75 (1878).

WICKES, CHARLES, architect.

Illustrations of the Spires and towers of the mediaeval churches of England. By Charles Wickes. Lond. J. Weale 1853–59, 3 vols. fol, 94/6.

NOTE.—Contains vol. i, Plate 23, View of St. Bartholomew's, Lostwithiel; vol. ii, Plate 13, Saint Probus and St. Grace, Probus; Plate 20, The Holy Trinity, St. Austell; vol. iii, Plate 13, Saint Fimbarras, Fowey; Plate 20, St. Martin's, Camborne and Saint Thomas-a-Beckets, Stythians.

WILCOCKS, J. C.

The sea fisherman, comprising the chief methods of hook and line fishing in the British and other seas and remarks on nets, boats and boating. By J. C. Wilcocks, Guernsey. Second ed. Lond. Longmans 1868, 8°. pp. xiii, 303, 12/6. Contains information about Cornwall.

WILLIAMS, Sir Frederick M. *See ante* ii, 880. *d.* suddenly of apoplexy at the Manor house, Heanton Punchardon, Barnstaple 3 Sep. 1878. *bur.* Gwennap. *cf. Proceedings of Instit. of Mechanical engineers* 1879, p. 19; *Western M. News* 14–15 *Feb.*, 3 *July* 1865, 5 *Sep.* 1878; *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1878, p. 16.

Catalogue of the library of the late sir F. M. Williams to be sold on 7 Oct. 1879...by W. J. Johns, auctioneer. Truro, Netherton & Worth, printers 1879, 8°. pp. 36. 650 lots.

In the court of justice, chancery division. Sir F. M. Williams bart. Hussey *v.* Williams. A catalogue of the library of books, fine proof engravings after Landseer and others, coloured sporting prints and the valuable collection of pictures of the old and modern schools. The property of the late sir F. M. Williams bart. which will be sold by order of the master of the rolls by Robinson & Fisher at their rooms on Wednesday April 28th, 1880. [Lond. 1880] 8° pp. 28. *cf. also Bernard Quaritch's List of valuable books, No.* 44. *Lond. May* 1880, p. 18; *The Times* 10 *May* 1880, p. 13.

WILLIAMS, John Michael. *See ante* ii, 883. *d.* Pengreep, Gwennap 16 Feb. 1880.

WILLIAMS, Richard Harris. *See ante* ii, 885.

On blasting in mines. *Rep. of Miners' Assoc. of C. and D.* 1864, pp. 20–21.

WILLIAMS, Thomas. *See ante* ii, 886.

London preachers. First series. Articles descriptive and critical. By T. Williams. Lond. Elliot Stock 1878, 8°.—.1879, 8°. pp. 97, 2/6.

Sonnet. In view of the general election 1880. Signed T. W. 1880. *s. sh.* 8°.

Mr. Williams is writing "Sonnets on the Sunday collects of the church" which are being printed in *The Cornishman Oct.* 1880.

WILLIAMS, T. H. of Plymouth. *See ante* ii, 886. *d.* London 30 May 1879.

WILLS, Rev. Benjamin. *See ante* ii, 889. *b.* 1685. Minister of a congregation at Appledore, North Devon 1705–48. *d.* 26 Dec. 1748.

Divine mercy conspicuous in our deliverance from popery. A sermon preach'd at Appledore on the fifth of November 1715, being the anniversary thanksgiving for our deliverance from the gun-powder-treason; and the happy arrival of king William of glorious memory. Wherein some remarks are made on the unnatural rebellion lately rais'd against his most excellent majesty king George. By Benjamin Wills. Lond. printed for John Clark 1716, 8°. pp. vii, 48, 6d.

WILLS, Rev. Benjamin. *(Con.).*

Note.—Dedicated "To the honourable Charles Wills, esq. lieutenant general of his majesty's forces; Governor of the town of Berwick upon Tweed and Holy Island."

The rev. Benjamin Wills also wrote A sermon preached at the ordination of A. Pitts in Great Torrington. Lond. 1732, 8°.

WILLS, Sir Charles. *See ante* ii, 889 *(son of Anthony Wills gent. and Jenophath his wife, and not as previously stated). bapt.* St. Gorran 23 Oct. 1666; K.B. 27 May 1725. *cf. S. Hibbert Ware's Lancashire during the rebellion of* 1715 *(Chetham Soc. vol. v,* 1845) pp. 104–78; *The Georgian Era* ii, 461; *W. Harrison Ainsworth's Preston fight* 1875, 3 *vols.* 8°.

WILLS, Jonathan. *See ante* ii, 889. R. of St. Mabyn to 1653; R. of Lanteglos by Camelford 1654 to 1660?; Sheltered himself in the house of Mrs. Anne Silly of Heligan, widow of Richard Silly of Trevelver 1660; Licensed to be a General Presbyterian teacher 22 Apl. 1672. *bur.* St. Mabyn 11 Sep. 1691, Will dated 13 June 1691. *cf. Tenison MS. Lambeth Lib.* vol. 639, fol. 304, 411.

Note.—Left one son Jonathan Wills; merchant. Possibly he was the father of the rev. Benjamin Wills. The Rev. Benjamin Wills had a brother Joseph and a spinster sister Mary who both lived at Exeter.

WILLUGHBY, Francis *(son of sir Fras. Willughby knt. d.* 1665). Of Trin. coll. Camb. B.A. 16$\frac{55}{56}$, M.A. 1659; F.R.S. 20 May 1663; Travelled in Cornwall in company with John Ray F.R.S. 1662 and 1667. *d.* Middleton hall, Warwickshire 3 July 1672, aged 37. *cf. Memorials of John Ray. Ed. by Edwin Lankester (Ray Soc.* 1846) pp. 184–94.

The ornithology of Francis Willvghby of Middleton, Warwickshire. Translated into English by John Ray F.R.S. Lond. printed for John Martyn 1678, fol. Contains numerous references to Cornish birds.

WILLYAMS, Humphry. *See ante* ii, 892.

Catalogue of the ancient and modern pictures in the collection of Humphry Willyams esq. at Carnanton, Cornwall. Lond. printed by Charles Whiting, Beaufort house, Duke st. Lincoln's inn fields 1871, 4°.

Note.—Title, prefatory remarks, signed "Humphry Willyams, Carnanton 20 Apl. 1871," alphabetical list and numerical list 6 leaves, then pp. 1-231. A catalogue of 112 paintings, copies and originals at Carnanton. Privately printed.

WILLYAMS, Jane Louisa. *See ante* ii, 893. *d.* Budleigh Salterton 28 May 1878, *bur.* St. Mawgan ch. 5 June. *cf. The Academy* 8 *June* 1878, p. 508.

WILLYAMS, J. L. *(Con.)*.

The reason rendered. A few words addressed to the inhabitants of M[awgan], in Cornwall, by an Old friend. [*i.e.* J. L. Willyams]. Lond. Hamilton, Adams & Co., Hatchard & Son; Rowe, Whimple st. Plymouth [184–] 8°. pp. 15.

WINN, JAMES M. *See ante* ii, 896–97.

Hereditary disease. By J. M. Winn. Reprinted from The Journal of Psychological Medicine for October 1875 [i, 155–66]. Lond. Smith, Elder & Co. [*n.d.* 1875] 8°. pp. 12.

Modern pseudo philosophy. By J. M. Winn. Reprinted from the Journal of Psychological Medicine, vol. iv, part 1, [pp. 1–17]. Lond. Baillière, Tindall & Cox [*n.d.* 1878] 8°. pp. 1–17. Title from the wrapper.

Mind and living particles, also a review of Ferrier's Localisation of cerebral disease. By J. M. Winn. Reprinted from the Journal of Psychological Medicine, vol. v, part 1 [pp. 18–29]. Lond. Baillière, Tindall & Co. [1879] 8°. pp. 12, and 4.

The collapse of scientific atheism. By J. M. Winn. Originally published in The Journal of Psychological Medicine. New series, vol. vi, part 1, [pp. 1–32]. Lond. David Bogue 1880, 8°. pp. 36.

The British Association picnic [at Swansea], also a Review of Dr. Bastian's "The brain organ of the mind." By J. M. Winn. Reprinted from "The Journal of Psychological Medicine" vol. vi, pt. ii [pp. 5]. Lond. Baillière, Tindall & Co. 1880, 8°. pp. 7.

Charles Lever M.D., LL.D. *Journ. Psychological Medicine* v, pt. i, 165–171 (1879).

The case of the rev. H. J. Dodwell who attempted to shoot the Master of the Rolls. *The Times* 1 *Aug.* 1878, p. 10, col. 2.

WINTLE, REV. FREDERICK T. W. *See ante* ii, 897. R. of Bere Ferrers 1875.

"Bear ye one another's burdens." A sermon preached in Redruth church on Tuesday August 6th 1878 on the occasion of the meeting of provincial grand lodge of freemasons of Cornwall. By bro. the rev. F. T. W. Wintle M.A., J.W. 893, Prov. G.C. rector of Bere-Ferrers. Published with the sanction and approval of the rt. hon. the earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Prov. G.M. of Cornwall. For the Druids' lodge No. 589 by F. Tregaskis, stamp office, Fore st. Redruth [*n.d.* 1878], 8°. pp. 12, 6d.

WISE, WILLIAM *(son of Thomas Wise)*. *b.* Launceston 28 Jany. 1843; Now (1880) resident at Broad st. Launceston.

Flora of North Cornwall. By W. Wise. *Journ. of Botany* ii, 174 (1873).

WODENOTE, REV. THEOPHILUS. *See ante* ii, 898–99. *cf. Edw. Arber's Registers of Stationers' Co.* (1877) iv, 90.

Good thoughts in bad times. A manual written at Broad Chalk, Wilts. By T. Wodenote 165–, 4°.

NOTE.—Theophilus Wodenote probably son of the above was *bapt.* Linkinhorne 5 Oct. 1625.

WOLCOT, JOHN. *See ante* ii, 899–900. *cf. Rep. and Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* ix, 331–35 (1877); *Jas. Northcote's Artists book of fables* (1845) pp. xxvii, xxxiii–xxxiv.

A Christmas carol. Composed by Atty White, the cryer of Truro. By Dr. Wolcot (P. Pindar). *The Pocket Mag.* xiii, 170–72 (1824).

NOTE.—This chiefly refers to Henry Rosewarne, M.P., Rich. Curgenwyn, and Humphrey Morice, lord warden of the stannaries 1763-83.

WOLLASTON, THOMAS V. *See ante* ii, 900. F.L.S.; Author of Coleoptera Atlantidum 1865, 8°. and other works. *d.* 1 Barnepark terrace, Teignmouth 4 Jan. 1878.

WOOD, CHARLES WILLIAM. *See ante* ii, 842, 900.

On the Devon and Cornwall coast. An outline. *The Argosy* xxvii, 44, 124, 206 (1879).

WOOD, LADY EMMA C. *See ante* ii, 900–901. Came to England when 5 years of age. *d.* Belhus, Essex 15 Dec. 1879. *bur.* Cressing in her husband's grave 20 Dec. *cf. The Times* 17 *Dec.* 1879, p. 11, col. 4; *The Academy* 20 *Dec.* 1879.

Through fire and water. A novel. By Lady Wood. Lond. Chapman & Hall 1876, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-.

Youth on the prow. A novel. By Lady Wood. Lond. Chapman & Hall [Mch.] 1879, 3 vols. 8° 31/6.

Sabina...New ed. (Select Library). Lond. Chapman & Hall [Sep.] 1879, 12°. 2/-.

WOODLEY, REV. GEORGE. *See ante* ii, 902–903.

Stricture on Mr. [John] Wotton's Letter to Mr. Duport with a defence of the Female penitentiary Asylum. By G. Woodley. Plymouth Dock 1810, 8°.

The scourger scourged in a second letter to a pulpit apostle of anarchy, also a first letter to an anonymous defender of the rev. Dr. Hawker; also hints to Mr. Gibbs defender of Du Port; also Observations on a pamphlet published by Mr. G. Woodley. By John Wotton...Plymouth, T. Bowden 1811, 8°. *cf. R. N. Worth's App. to The three towns bibliotheca* (1880) p. 336.

WOODLEY, WILLIAM A. *See ante* ii, 903.

Somerset notes and queries, also Journal of the Taunton School of Art. Ed. by W. A. Woodley. Lond. J. Crockford; Woodley, printer, Taunton 1856, 12°. pp. 100.

WOOLF, ARTHUR. *See ante* ii, 905–906. *cf. Proc. of Instit. of Mechanical engineers* (1878) p. 504 *etc.*

Die einfach-und-direktwirkenden Woolf'schen Wasserhaltungsmaschinen der Grube Altenberg bei Aachen...Von Carl Kley. Stuttgart, Hoffmann'sche Verlags-buchhandlung 1865, 4°. price 5 thlr.

NOTE.—Contains also accounts of Jonathan Hornblower, William Bull, R. Trevithick, William Sims and James Sims.

WOOLF, HENRY *(brother of Arthur Woolf, engineer, d.* 1837). *bapt.* Camborne 4 Apl. 1768. Boatswain's mate of H.M.S. "Sandwich" 1797; Took part in Parker's mutiny at the Nore 10 May to 15 June 1797; Tried by court martial on board H.M.S. "Neptune" 13 July and sentenced to death 19 July, but afterwards pardoned. *cf. David Herbert's Historical mutinies* (1876) pp. 320–22; [*Johnstone Neale's*] *Hist. of mutiny at Spithead and the Nore (Family Library, Vol.* 10, 1842) pp. 394–95; *The Times* 14–20 *July* 1797.

WOOLLCOMBE, HENRY. *See ante* ii, 905 *(son of Thos. Woollcombe of Plymouth, m. Priscilla, dau. of rev. John Bedford, V. of Charles ch. Plymouth). b.* Plymouth 1 May 1777. *bapt.* Plymouth 4 June. F.S.A.; Recorder of Plymouth. *d.* 1847.

WOOLLCOMBE, THOMAS. *See ante* ii, 905 *(younger son of John Woollcombe). b.* Ashbury 6 Mch. 1800. Of the firm of Woollcombe, Venning and Goldsmith; Chairman of South Devon railway 5 Dec. 1848. *d.* 1876.

WOOLRIDGE, HUGH.

Appointment of Hugh Woolridge as controller of the coinage of tin in Devon and Cornwall 16 Feb. 1696. *Rawlinson MS. Class A* 241, *fol.* 224 *b.*

WORTH, JOHN.

An act for selling and disposing of part of the estate of John Worth a lunatick, for discharging the debts, portions and incumbrances charged upon and effecting the same 12 Geo. II, c. 9 1739, fol. pp. 20.

WORTH, RICHARD N. *See ante* ii, 907–909.

Tourist's Guide to South Devon, rail, road, river, coast, and moor. By R. N. Worth, F.G.S. With map and plan. Lond. Edward Stanford 1878, 8°. Half title, title, preface and contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1–135, 2/-.

Tourist's Guide to North Devon and the Exmoor district. By R. N. Worth. With map. Lond. E. Stanford 1879, 8°. Half title, title, preface and contents 4 leaves, then pp. 1–119, 2/-.

NOTE.—These two works are also found in a one volume edition in 1880.

Appendix to The Three towns Bibliotheca. By R. N. Worth F.G.S. [From The Journ. of the Plymouth Institution, vol. vii, 305–352] 8°.

The telephone. A lecture at Falmouth. *Rep. R.C.P. Soc.* 1877, pp. 45–50.

The phonograph and microphone. Lectures. *ib.* 1878, pp. 26, 38.

Stray notes on Cornwall. *Journ. R.I.C. Nov.* 1878, pp. 136–39.

Notes on the historical connection of Devonshire place-names. *Trans. Devonshire Assoc.* x, 276–308 (1878).

On the origin of the ossiferous deposits in the Oreston caves. *ib.* x, 404–10.

Lydford and its castle. *ib.* xi, 282–302 (1879).

Notes on the history of printing in Devon. *ib.* xi, 497–515.

Were there Druids in Devon? *ib.* xii, 228–42 (1880).

Recent geological discoveries in the neighbourhood of Plymouth. *ib.* xii, 361–64.

The myth of Brutus the Trojan. *ib.* xii, 560–71.

The palæontology of Plymouth. *Journ. Plymouth Institution* vi, 204–210.

The early commerce of Plymouth. *ib.* vi, 290–334.

The ancient heraldry of Plymouth. *ib.* vi, 406–411.

Notes on local etymologies. *ib.* vii, 39–49.

The bone caves of the Plymouth district. *ib.* vii, 87–117.

The geology of the south east border of Cornwall. Paper read at meeting of R. Geol. Soc. of C. *The Cornish Telegraph* 11 *Nov.* 1880, p. 3.

The quarternary fauna of Cornwall. *ib.* 11 *Nov.* 1880, p. 3.

WRIGHT, REV. WILLIAM HENRY. *See ante* ii, 912. *d.* Hemingborough vicarage 11 Aug. 1880, aged 59.

WULFSIE. Bishop of Cornwall at Bodmin 965-70. *cf. E. H. Pedler's Anglo-Saxon episcopate* (1860) pp. 26–28, 54; *Haddan and Stubbs' Councils* i, 683.

# Y

YONGE, JOHN FRANCIS DUKE. *See ante* ii, 915. M.D. Edinb. *d.* 7 Dean ter. Liskeard 25 Dec. 1879, Funeral service at R.C. chapel, Liskeard 31 Dec. *bur.* Sclerder. *m.* (2) Miss M. Jones of Elm Leigh, Plymstock.

YORK, REV. CHARLES E. *See ante* ii, 916. Of H.M.S. "Hibernia," for duty at Malta dock yard and navy hospital, Dec. 1878.

A visit to Patmos. *Church Bells, Dec.* 1879.

YULE, CHARLES BAMPFIELD *(third son of commander John Yule R.N.).* The first explorer of a southern part of New Guinea 1847; Employed 8 years in surveying the eastern coast of Australia, Torres straits, Southern coast of New Guinea and the Louisiade archipelago; J.P. for Cornwall. *d.* Anderton near Devonport 1 Nov. 1878, aged 72. *cf. Annual Register* 1878, p. 182.

NOTE.—Mr. Yule has written The Australia directory vols. 2 and 3. Lond. 1853, 8°.; The Australia directory vol. 2. Lond. 1864, 8°. and The Australia directory vol. 1. Lond. 1868, 8°.

# Z

ZEUSS, JEAN G. *See ante* ii, 917.

Grammatica Celtica. Construxit I. C. Zeuss. Editio altéra curavit H. Ebel. Berolini apud Weidmannos 1871, 8°.

NOTE.—The Vocabularium cornicum is on pp. 1065-81.

ZUPPELLI, GIOVANNI B. *See ante* ii, 917 *(son of Emilio Zuppelli, b. Barletta, South Italy, d. Naples* 1823, *m. Teresa Gusman of Spain, who d. Naples* 1835). *b.* Barletta 1822. In the army; With Garibaldi in Rome and in the retreat to San Marino July 1849; Landed at Falmouth in 1852. *m.* 1871 at Madron, Mary, dau. of Henry Weymouth. She was *b.* Falmouth 1840.

A new guide to the conversation and pronunciation of the Italian and English languages, with new, easy & familiar dialogues, to which is added a small vocabulary. By G. B. Zuppelli. Falmouth, published by the author, sold by Mrs. J. H. Lake, Fish strand [Eliza Lake, printer]; Mr. Duckham, Quay; Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1854, obl. 8°. Title and preface 2 leaves, then pp. 1–84, 2/6. There is also an Italian title-page.

The education of my girl. Essay on home life. By G. B. Zuppelli. Falmouth, Fred. H. Earle [Jan.] 1880, 12°. pp. 12, 3d. An edition of 500 copies. Dedicated "To my little daughter Rosina."

Truro:
Printed by J. R. Netherton, Lemon Street.

# INDEX.

IN this Index proper names are as a rule spelt only in one way, although various minor differences in the spelling may be found in the text. The pagination of the three volumes of the Bibliotheca Cornubiensis is continuous and the references are to this paging without any mention of the volumes. Volume i contains pp. 1-417. Volume ii pp. 418-917. Volume iii pp. 918-1364. The chief classified headings in the Index are Birds, Bishops, Cornwall, Dialect, Drama, Duchy, Dukes, Fish, Geology, Language, Methodism, Mining, Stannaries and Tin.



## A

A, J. P. *i.e* J. P. Andrews 1001
A, R. G. 1020
Abbeys, account of the 122, 176, 704
Abbott, George, junior 1022
Abraham, John *b* 1798 distributer of stamps 1022
Abraham, John, junr. *b* 1831 1023
Abraham, John Philp *b* 1831 engineer 1022
Accounts of Chas. I army, examination of 918
Accum, Frederick *d* 1838 chemist 1020
Achnanthes, the British species of 544
Achym, Thomas *d* 12 Dec. 1618 of Pelynt 1023
Achym, Marie widow of T. Achym 144
Acland, sir Arthur *d* 1612 funeral sermon 63
Acland, Arthur H. Dyke *d* 1857 M.A. 1023
Acland, John commissioner to take protestations 941
Aconite 75
Acorn bit 481
Acre, a Cornish 659
Acrostics 165
Actiniæ 75
Acton castle built 681
Acton, Thomas Pendarves *d* 1835 M.A. 683
Acts of parliament relating to Cornwall 918-31
Adair, James Makittrick *d* 1802 M.D. 1023 sermons by 1191
Adam of Cornwall 564
Adams, Francis Jennings *d* 1845 ship builder 1
Adams, rev. Henry C. *b* 1817 M.A. 1023-24
Adams, John Index villaris by 1017
Adams, John *d* 1877 V. of Stock Cross 1, 1024 reminiscence of 1241
Adams, John Couch *b* 1819 F.R.S. 1, 1024
Adams, Samuel mine manager 906
Adams, sir William *d* 1827 ophthalmic surgeon 551-53 son of 553
Adams, William Grylls *b* 1836 F.R.S. 2, 1024
Adder stones 931
Addis, John of Whiteford 747
Address, supposed, from Cornishmen 278
Adelaide, queen *d* 1849 sermon on death of 702
Adger, J. B. of South Carolina 1020
Adit, the county, origin of the 881
Adlard, A. map maker 953
Admiralty. Admirals of Cornwall 51, 64, 177 abuses of officers of 276 judges 1318 jurisdiction 931
Adrift in a boat, a tale 300
Advent, history of 1273 rectors 877
Advowsons given to Maiden Bradley 931
Africa, Lander's travels in 304
Against the stream, a story 611
Agar, Anna Maria *d* 1861 577

Agar, hon. Charles Bagenal *d* 1811 p 577 steward of 273
Agar-Robartes, Thomas James *b* 1808 1st baron Robartes 577
Aggravii Venetiani, with a proposal for raising price of tin 1009
Agosti, George, ship chandler of Falmouth 1042
Agitations of the sea 34 *ter*
Agnes, St. antiquities of 386 bear hunt, the 750 clay and sand bed at 1263 curates of 838, 890, 1235 jetty at 1237 minerals from 1129 mines in 106 maps of mines in 675, 699 mining school report of 689 parish, plan of 698 porphyritic veins in 84 provisions, price of 1130 register of deaths 10 roads 930 sand and clay beds 1150 sermon at 172 tin lodes 1185 Trevaunance pier 930 vicars 618, 821, 845 vivianite found at 203 wreckers of, a tale 618
Agnes Beacon, St. deposit of alluvial matter on 223 granitical rock on 223 direction of meridian at 379 notices of 387
Agriculture, account of 883 1076 annals of 916 application of geology to 873 board of agriculture, reports 166 336 changes in 713 connexion between geology and 114 Cornwall Soc. of 934 developement of the resources of 874 drought of 1870, p 874 economy of 423 experiments in 112 general view of 165 husbandry 53 in Meneage district 1076 metamorphoses of matter 281 products of 315 *bis*, question, the agricultural 29 sand use of in 838 state of in 1795 p 713 statistics of agricultural production 53 survey of 906
Agrikler *i.e* Joseph Edwards 1018
Aikin, Arthur *d* 1854 scientific writer 615 1020
Aikin, John *d* 1822 M.D. description of Cornwall 951 *bis*, memoir of rev. H. Moore 368 478
Air machine, a double action 824
Airy, sir George Biddell *b* 1801 F.R.S. 1024 experiments in Dolcoath mine 866 letter on the high tide 992
Aisles in churches 382
Aitken, Robert *d* 1873 V. of Pendeen 2, 76, 1025 pilgrimage to church of Pendeen 821 son of 3
Aitken, rev. William H.M.H. *b* 1841 3
Akerman, James *d* 1848 wesl. minister 513 1025
Akhurst, William M. *b* Hammersmith 29 Dec. 1822 *d* at sea 7 June 1878 dramatist 1003
Alabaster, 931 carvings of 1240
Alazon, *i.e.* rev. R. W. Barnes 14
Alban, William John, V. of Mevagissey, 979
Alberhale, David de parson of Mabe 976
Albert bridge, history of 931
Albert, Prince *d* 1861 lord warden of Stannaries, books dedicated to 658, 660 books patronised by 504, 1175 landed at Penzance 824 letters to 372-73 presiding at a court of the duchy 959 sermons on death 212, 226, 811, 820 verses on death 1358 welcome to, verses 220
Albery, James, dramatist 1018
Alchemy, account of 91
Alcohol killed by, a conversation 1247
Alcoholics in medicine 378 *bis*
Aldhelm, St. *d* 709 1025 letter from 170
Aldrich, Charles *d* 1866? V. of St. Ives 1025
Ale wife, the Cornish 21
Aleph, *i.e.* Thomas W. Sandrey 1332
Alexander, Mr. report on Scilly 808
Alfeston, Stephen, French master, Falmouth 1025
Alford, Daniel Pring *b* 1838 chaplain Scilly 1026
Alford, Henry *d* 1852 R. of Aston Sandford 1026
Alford, Henry *d* 1853? V of Launcells 1026
Alford, Henry *d* 1871 dean of Canterbury 1026
Alford, Samuel *d* 1799 dean of Burian 1026
Alfred, King *d* 901 visited St. Guierus' shrine 197
Algæ, account of 75, 544, 681-82, 853, 1089
Algerine corsairs, lost in a xebec at Penzance 173, 931, 1140
Alice Leighton, a tale 931
Alien priories, act for seizure of 918
Allan, Robert visited Cornwall 1026
Allan, Thomas *d* 1833 F.R.S. 1026 reply to him about transition rocks 1209
Allanson, George *d* 1741 archdeacon of C. 765
Allen river, navigation of 927
Allen, St. register of deaths 10 rent charge in lieu of tithes 786 vicars of 282, 370, 594, 722, 765
Allen, Alexander *d* 1842 author 4
Allen, Charles Bowen *b* 1853 druggist 1027
Allen, rev. George or John 820
Allen, Elizabeth of Truro 743
Allen, Jem or danger cove, a tale 1312
Allen, John *d* 1839 schoolmaster 3
Allen, John *d* 1859 of Liskeard 4 child of 674 verses on 1222
Allen, rev. John made experiments of sea sand as manure 174
Allen, Joseph *d* 1837 local preacher 1027
Allen, Joseph *d* 1838 memoir 125
Allen, Mary *m* John Allen of Liskeard 610
Allen, Philip *d* 1765 post master 1027 *bis*
Allen, Ralph *d* 1764 post master Bath 4-5 1027-28, brother of 1027; *cf.* also Ralph Allen, John Palmer and the English post office. By Jerom Murch. Lond. Longmans, Bath, W. Lewis 1880, 8°. pp. 42, 1/-.
Allen, Robin, secretary of the Trinity house 1004
Allen, Sarah, of St. Blazey 853
Alley, William *d* 1571 bp. of Exeter 1028
Allin, Capt. Thomas, letter of Hugh Peters to 473
Allin, William *d* 1870 local preacher 1028
Allingham, William author 1358
Allison, Matthew, printer Falmouth 368, 689, 846, 961
Allom, Thomas *b* 1804 artist 41
Allport, S. F.G.S. 482, 1020
Allsop, A. stationer, Penzance 1284
Alluvial deposits, bones found in 93
Almanacs 21, 117, 128, 385, 416, 491, 931-32
Alnagership 423
Alopecurus bulbosus 1094
Alphabetum minerale, a treatise on minerals 19, 1061
Alphonso *pseudonym* 1001
Altavilla, Johannes de, poet 1220
Alternon, celt mould found at 430 curates 717, 1330 guide to 505 St. Nun's well 94 tithe commutation 621 vicars 18, 606, 803, 804 *bis*
Altitudes at sea, instrument for taking 1132
Alunus or Elwinus, came into Cornwall 142
Alverton manor forfeited 817 grant of 816, 817 lords of 816, 874, 1060 tenants of 1146 war about possession of 817
Amabel or the Cornish lovers 1145
American war, a tale of two Cornish miners 1360
Amerideth, John, of Kittery, Maine 1028
Amero, Justin, author 1028

Amica *i.e.* Alice Pearce 243
Amory, Thomas independent minister 1020
Amphibia, 1135
Amphitheatres, description of 933
Amy, my love, a tale 115
Anchors, improved 673
Anderdon, Mr. of Penryn 1100
Anderson, Thomas printer Penzance 1020
Andinas castle, in St. Columb Major, verses on 1215
Andinas castle, in Ludgvan, burials in unconsecrated ground 123, 1236 stones discovered at 587
Andreas, Bernardus of Toulouse, 712
Andrew, Henry *d* 1861 wesl. minister 1028
Andrew, Henry Prynn, J.P. dau. of 1266 observations on mining 1344
Andrew, J. printer St. Austell, 59, 303, 1004, 1264
Andrew, James *d* 1790 V. of Eynesford 1028
Andrew, John M.D. 655, 1029
Andrew, Mary Ann *b* 1812 549
Andrew, Nicholas Jeffery *d* 1873 whitesmith 1029
Andrews, James Pettit *d* 1797 F.S.A. 1001, 1019
Andrews, Capt. Joseph 556
Andrews, Lewis *d* 1777 a pious child 1214
Andrews, Richard *d* 1858 schoolboy 871
Andrews, William C. of St. Austell 1029
Anemometer, a new 896
Anemonies, sea 75
Angler, the practical 258
Anglo Catholic layman, an 165
Anglo Saxon coins 589 episcopate 440 ornaments 589 population 813
Angove, Emily *b* 1837 author 1029
Angove, Grace *b* 1839 *m* F. W. Michell 351
Angove, Jane *d* 1871 of Redruth, 704
Angrouse in Mullion, urn found at 1085
Angus, king of Leinster 804
Angwyn, Richard of St. Just 1284
Animal kingdom, analogies in the 90 geographical distribution of the 92
Animals, complexity in condition of 91 reproduction of amputated parts of the lower 92 parasites in lambs and poultry 91 periodic phenomena of 435 wild animals 1669, p. 4
Anne of the Ascension *d* 1644 a nun 907
Annelida, list of 603
Annott, of Benally 1223
Ansted, David Thomas *b* 1814 *d* 20 May 1880 F.R.S. 1019
Anstey, Henry *b* 23 Sep. 1827 V. of Wendron 20 Apl. 1867 to 20 July 1874 R. of Slapton 25 July 1874 1030
Anstey, Thomas poem by 5
Anstis family 67
Anstis, Bernard *d* 1808 1030
Anstis, Bernard *d* 1811 1030
Anstis, Bernard *d* 1860 mayor of Liskeard 1030
Anstis, Rev. George *d* 1758 B.C.L. 1030, 1032
Anstis, John *d* 1744 Garter 5-6, 92, 1030-32 MSS. of 1307 notes on a charter, by 202
Anstis, John *d* 1754 F.S.A. 7, 1032
Anstis, Matthew *d* 1823 unitarian minister 7, 1015
Anstis, Matthew, town clerk of Liskeard 1030
Anstis, Rev. Matthew *b* 1815 M.A. 1032
Anstis, Mr. navigator 1030
Anthony, St. life of 39
Anthony, St. in Meneage, a day at 1076 Dennis fort taken 945 tithes, lease of 293 Trewothack ch. 1075 vicars 506, 517, 562, 1196
Anthony, St. in Roseland, last prior 121 notes on parish 39 restored ch. 39
Anthropology, account of 450 *bis*, 1017
Anti-Newtonian institute, the, a satire 103
Antiquarian rambles, account of 890
Antiquities, account of 26 *bis*, 56, 379 *bis*, 932 catalogue 1204 destruction 452, 932 ecclesiastical 410 notes on 238, 241, 1278 preservation 123, 1309 views 937 950
Antiquity of man 448
Antoninus Pius, *d* 161 itinerary of 563 950
Antony East ch., account of 167 ch. fire balls in 9, 257, 1238 ch. views of 932, 1323 impropriators of, suit by 932 Merrifield, curates of 1248, ordnance plan of 932 vicars 9, 566, 757, 915
Apostolical succession, letters on 165, 452
Apparitions, accounts of 368, 606
Apple blossoms, a drama 1018
Apples, celebrated Cornish 222 cultivation of trees 90 lecture on 1122
Apple weevil 932
Appleyard, John *d* 1826 wesl. minister 1032
Appold, J. G. centrifugal pump 982
Apprentices, act for regulating 918
Apulia, Simon de *d* 1223 bp. of Exeter 1032
Arbuthnot, Sir Robert *d* 1853 K.C.B. 1032-33
Archæology, account of 450 *bis*, 877 Archæologia Britannica, the 318 Archæologia Cornu-Britannica, the 536 Archæological association, the British, in Cornwall 932 discoveries in 1240 index of 950 notes 123, 166 of west of England 977
Archaic words dictionary of 204
Archdeaconry of Cornwall, account of 341 divided 1017 house of in Exeter 918 lease of 897 map of 849 population of 849 official of 849 registrar of 849
Archdeacons of Cornwall 52, 88, 203, 368, 424, 486, 620, 645, 648, 655, 784, 897, 1080, 1298
Archdeacons' Visitations 66, 166, 188, 248, 386, 400, 486, 510, 516, 539, 672, 887, 1232
Archdeacon or Lercedekne family, 1273
Archdeacon, Martin, R. of St. Mawgan 1033
Archdeacon, Michael, V. of Gwinear 1033
Archdeacon, Warine le, daughter of 1041
Archer family, 7
Archer, Captain 7
Archer, Edward *b* 1816, 7
Archer, Rev. Samuel *d* 1831, M.A. 1033
Archer, Col. Samuel, volunteer officer 1115
Archery 612, 807
Architecture, anglo-norman 50 domestic 423 essay on 619 grotesque in church architecture 221 in the provinces 241 middle pointed 241 1248 romanesque 241 perpendicular 241
Arcuarius, John canon of Bodmin 39
Arena Cornubiæ or claims to sea coast, 539
Arena Damnoniæ or claim to sea coast, 539
Arfos, Philip *m* Jane Prideaux 1042
Argall, John 269
Argall, John, patentee 1033
Argall, William *b* 1828 of Great Wheal Vor 7, 1033
Argall, William Henry *b* 1855, 1033
Arish or Airish, the word 334

Arithmetician's companion, the 1051
Arlyn, William de V. of Zennor 1016
Armlets, bronze 1017
Armoury, book on 328
Arms, pedigrees extracted from 1145 coats and arms by J. Holland 251 coats of 951 collections of 932-33 index to 653 of nobility 870 royal, in churches 1162 plates of 812
Armstrong, Frances Charlotte, author 1033
Armstrong, John *d* 1862 Preb. of Wells 1033
Armstrong, William poems by 1034
Army, arrears of pay of 683 during civil war in Cornwall 845
Armytage North Green, of St. John's Coll. Camb. M.A. 1864, C. of Carnmenellis 1869-70 p. 7
Arnall, George of Truro, patentee 1034
Arnall, William *d* 1851 local preacher 1034
Arnett, Braithwaite *b* 1847 of Truro sch. 1034
Arnold, rev. Edward Penrose, inspector of schools 1003
Arnold, Frederick curate of Cardiff 1034
Arnold, John *d* 1799 chronometer maker 1034-35
Arnold, John Roger *d* 1843 chronometer maker 1035
Arnold, Mary *d* 1873 wife of rev. T. Arnold 1035
Arnold, Stuart Amos author 1018
Arnold, rev. Thomas *d* 1842 master of Rugby 1035
Arrow, sir Frederic *d* 1875 deputy master of Trinity house 1016
Arrowsmith, John *b* 1805 F.R.G.S. 953
Arscott of Tetcott, account of 221
Arscott, John 365
Arscott, Tristram commissioner of Cornwall to the protector 950
Arscott, Tristram of Launcells 1035
Arsenic, persons poisoned by 936 process of making 136 833
Arthur, King *d* 542 accounts of 407, 915, 1036, 1194 and the round table, 321 castle of 877 hall of 430 idyll of 711 in form of a raven 332 land of 97 life of 523, 572, 674, 813 poems on 893, 1154 tombstone near Camelford 71, 877
Arthur family 1036
Arthur, John *d* 1836 V. of Little Colan 1036
Arthur, John *b* 1809 patentee 7, 1036
Arthur, John killed 1829 in Wheal Vor 1321
Arthur, Nicholas Donnithorne daughter of 1153
Arundel's dream, Farmer 1276
Arundell brasses at St. Columb 1248 family 101, 202, 334, 411, 786, 948, 1036 1305 estates 1190 pedigree 749 right to wrecks in Penwith 39
Arundell, Ann wife of Francis St. Aubyn 613
Arundell, Anna *m* John Trevanion 791
Arundell, Catherine wife of Thos. Tregian 757
Arundell, Catherine *d* 1629 wife of John St. Aubyn 614
Arundell, Charles *d* 1587, 1040
Arundell, Cicely Clare *d* 1717 a nun 1036
Arundell, Dorothy *d* 1613 a nun 1036
Arundell, Frances *d* 1752 *m* John Gifford 1036-37
Arundell, Francis of Trinity coll. Camb. 1037
Arundell, Francis of Trengwainton dau. of 613
Arundell, Francis of Stoke Bruers Park, Northampton 1037
Arundell, Francis letter from 1037
Arundell, Francis V. J. *d* 1846 R. of Landulph 7, 1037 history of Landulph 1315 pedigree of 1241
Arundell, Harriott wife of Thos. Arundell 1037
Arundell sir Henry de of Trerice legend of 1080
Arundell, Henry of Truthall 1041
Arundell, Henry *d* 1694 third baron Arundell of Wardour daughter of 1036
Arundell, Henry *d* 1726 fifth baron Arundell of Wardour 1037
Arundell, Henry *d* 1756 seventh baron Arundell of Wardour 1036 son of 1037
Arundell, Henry *d* 1808 eighth baron Arundell of Wardour 1037 owner of Penzance prison 998
Arundell, Humphry or Renfry sheriff 1037 son of 1038
Arundell, Humphry of Helland hung 1550 at Tyburn 818 1037 1041 1234
Arundell, Isabella wife of F. Arundell letter from 1037
Arundell, J. letter from in 1642 p 655
Arundell, James Whitton attorney 1037
Arundell, Johannes de commissioner to levy ninths 969
Arundell, sir John *d* 1379 naval commander 1038
Arundell, John *d* 1400 of Lanherne 1038
Arundell, John *m* Elizabeth Carminow 1038
Arundell, sir John *d ante* 1433 of Lanherne 1038
Arundell, sir John *b* 1367 of Lanherne 1038 sons of 1037 1038 1041
Arundell, sir John attainted 1483, 1038 child of 1041
Arundell, sir John *d* 1461 of Stratton, brass of 808
Arundell, sir John *d* 1471 sheriff 1038
Arundell, John *d* 1477 bp. of Chichester 1038
Arundell, John *d* 1503 bp. of Exeter 1038
Arundell, sir John *d* 1545 of Trerice 1039 sons of 1039 1041
Arundell, sir John *d* 1561 of Trerice 1039
Arundell, sir John *d* 1580 of Trerice children of 1039 1042 1111
Arundell, sir John *d* 1590 of Lanherne 1039 his royalties in Penwith 451
Arundell, sir John *d* 1595 *m* Anne Godolphin 1039 kinsman of 38 son of 1041
Arundell, John *d* 1598 of Tolverne 1039
Arundell, John *d* 1613 of Gwarnick 1039
Arundell, John petition of St. Aubyn against in 1613 pp. 617 1039
Arundell, Col. John of Trerice governor of Pendennis 1039 dau. of 791 letter from 655 party to an indenture 1206 son of 1040
Arundell, sir John *d* 1701 of Lanherne 1040 presents petitions to the king 950 1009 wife of 791
Arundell, sir John of Truthall dau. of 1037
Arundell, Col. John of Truthall *d* 1671 1039
Arundell, John *d* 1697 second baron of Trerice 1040 son of 1040
Arundell, John *d* 1706 third baron of Trerice son of 1040
Arundell, John *d* 1768 fourth baron of Trerice 1040
Arundell, M. I. of London 939
Arundell, Margaret *d* 1420 brass of 1041
Arundell, Mary MSS. by 1040
Arundell, Mary *d* 1769 wife of Hen. 7th baron Arundell 1036
Arundell, sir Matthew *d* 1598 knt. 1040 son of 1041
Arundell, Nicholas of Trerice *m* Jane St. John 1038
Arundell, Philippa *m* sir Rich. Sergeaux 612
Arundell, R. petition about mines 1107
Arundell, Renfry or Humphry sheriff 1037
Arundell, Richard *d* 1688 first baron of Trerice 1040 son of 1040

Arundell, honble. Richard of Trerice *d* 1759 1040
Arundell, Robert of Trerice *m* Elizabeth Clapton 1041
Arundell, Roger *d* 1536 1037
Arundell, Roger *m* Eliza Tredenham 1039
Arundell, sir Thomas *d* 1433 of Lanherne 1041
Arundell sir Thomas beheaded 1552, of Lanherne 1041 sons of 1040 *bis*.
Arundell, sir Thomas of Lanherne K.B. 1041 son of 1039
Arundell, Thomas connected with Will Kendall's case 285
Arundell, sir Thomas *d* 1544 daughter of 1040
Arundell, sir Thomas *d* 1630 1041 son of 1039
Arundell, Thomas *d* 26 May 1552 of Tolverne, widow of 792
Arundell, Thomas of Tolverne will of 411
Arundell, Thomas *d* 1639 first baron of Wardour 1041
Arundell, Thomas inhibits the commission of array 655
Arundell, Thomas *d* 1648 M.P. 1042
Arundell, Thomas a suit Banks *v.* Arundell 1042
Arundell, Thomas appeal case about Helston 246
Arundell, Thomas of Stoke-Bruers park 1037
Arundell, Thomas 4th baron Arundell of Wardour *d* 1712 children of 1037
Arundell, Will Arundell Harris *d* 1865 sheriff 8, 1042
Arvas, Philip *m* Jane Prideaux 1042
Arwenacke house, firing of 104
Ascidiens 75
Ashton, John *b* 1832 commercial man 1042
Ashwin, A. J. printer Hayle, 85, 446
Asphyxia, on 374
Assessed taxes, account of 933
Assessors of the county 116
Assizes, act respecting the 933 in reign of Edw. ii 933 in reign of Jas. i 933 places of holding the 918 returns of records with clerk of 1017
Association of Cornwall for Charles i 942 *bis*
Associations, Cornish 167
Assurance, life 169
Asteria 90
Astle, Thomas *d* 1803 F.R.S. 996
Astley, Herbert *d* 1681 dean of Norwich 948
Astsheton, Ralph of Landehilpe manor 195
Athelstan, King *d* 940 1042 charter of 936
Athelstan, Bishop 1042
Athelwulf, or Ethelwolf, king *d* 858 charter of 1306
Atherton, Henry *d* 1694 M.D. 1042
Atkinson, rev. Henry *d* 1863 B.A. 8, 1042
Atmospherical changes, 134 *bis*
Atte Gate, Roger 974
Atwell, Hugh *d* 1617 R. of St. Ewe 1042
Aubyn, *see* St. Aubyn 612-18, 1331-32
Auditor, district 1266
Audley, James *d* 1497 fourteenth baron 807
Augustus, George ship chandler of Falmouth 1042
Aurifercus drift, formation of nuggets in 82
Aurizie or Erisey, Frances *d* 1736 dau. of sir P. Killigrew 1254
Aurora borealis 450
Ausonia cocksii, notes on 52
Austell, St. acts relating to 918 antiquities discovered near 547 *bis* archdeacon's visitation at 672 barrows near, opened 886 bridge, poem on 303 Carthew sch. 789 china clay workers strike 933 ch. organist 695 ch.

Austell, St. *(Con.)*.
inscription over door 1321 ch. sermons in 484 ch. view of 1360 churchyard reflections on 119 clay mines leased by J. Wedgwood 859 coins, gold and silver ornaments found at Trewhiddle 546 589 curates 675, 723, 1029, 1359 fossils found at 435 guides 222 505 hymn tune so called 700 map of town 621 market house 918 markets and fairs 918 mineral district account of 885 mines, map of 675 *bis*, monster with two heads 998 railway 918 recorders 545 revivals at 307 Rosemundy house, garden at 1271 schools Central 789 schools, Mount Charles 789 sermons at 342, 672 *ter*, 1359 silver ornaments found near 589 stone masons' friendly society 977 testimony to the inhabitants of 423 Tregonissey sch. 789 Trevarrick land and mills 326 turnpike roads 560, 924 two days in 1076 vestry, the 301 vicars 211, 229, 342, 672, 776 well near 534, 932, 933. *See also* Charlestown *post*.
Austen, Joseph of St. Germans 738
Austen, Joseph Thomas *d* 1850 sheriff 738-39
Austen, Robert A. C. Godwin *b* 1808 F.R.S. 15 1042-43
Austin, Lieut. Nicholas R.N., *m* Jane Treffry 1346
Austin, Samuel *b* 1606 M.A. 8, 1043
Austin, Samuel *d* 1665? B.A. 8, 1043
Austin, Samuel R. of Menheniot 978 1043
Austin, Thomas F.G.S. 1043
Autobiography of a Cornish rector 433
Autumn in Cornwall, verses 1341
Aver, William *d* 1835 wesl. minister 894, 1043
Averey, Gerard of Lostwithiel 1043
Averill, rev. John expelled wesleyan minister 318
Avery, John Gould wesl. minister 1043
Avery, William V. of Manaccan 1043
Axius, a new species of 91
Axles, motion from one to another 544
Ayscue or Ayscough, sir George, *d* 1673 admiral 947

# B

B., *i.e.* William C. Borlase 973
B., A. B. 1013
B., C. *i.e.* Caroline Bennett 1064
B., E. A. 1012
B., F. *i.e.* Frederick Burr 1107
B., R. L. *i.e.* Robert L. Bampfield 1046
B., T. G. 955
Baarley mou, the, verses 997
Babb, Thomas 763
Babington, Charles C. *b* 1808 F.R.S. 9, 1044
Bache, Arthur V. of Antony 9
Bache, James *b* 1826, 9
Backhouse, Hannah C. *d* 1850 wife of Jonathan Backhouse 9
Backway, John *d* 1666 will of 1044
Bacon, Christopher *d* 1678 a friend 620, 1044
Bacon, John receiver of the first fruits 9
Badcock, Henry, *d* St. Stephens-by-Launceston 22 Dec. 1879 aged 85 *bur.* Week St. Mary 27 Dec. p. 1044
Badcock, Henry of St. Hilary 1044
Badcock, John *d* 1856 painter 1044
Badcock, John *d* 1851 in Terra del Fuego 9, 437, 1044

Badeslade, T. map by 952
Badge, Thomas, sabbath breaker 541
Badgers, 161
Bagehot, Walter *d* 1877 M.A. 1044-45
Bagford, John *d* 1716 antiquary 950
Bagnold, William of Falmouth 1019
Bagpipes, the, verses 997
Bagwell, John *d* 1725 preb. of Exeter 1045
Bailiffs not answerable to the exchequer 929
Bain, Richard *d* 1875 of Portreath 9, 1045
Baker, J. author of Imperial guide 952
Baker, John Gilbert *b* 1834 F.R.S. 1045
Baker, sir Samuel W. *b* 1821 African explorer 1017
Baker, William King *b* 1833 p. 1045
Bal, the a song 158
Baldhu, address to the people of 214 consecration of St. Michael's ch. 87 sermons at 87 vicars 214
Baldwin, Astley H. 1045
Baldwin, Michael 1045
Baldwin, Nicholas of Exeter college 1045
Baldwin, William *d* 1632 jesuit 1045-46
Bale, John *d* 1563 bp. of Ossory 1046
Balkers, act for relief of 923
Balkwill, Frederick Pryor of Plymouth 977, 1018
Ball, Philip, evidence about pilchard fisheries 996
Ballads, Cornish 20, 170, 221, 356
Ballantyne, Robert M. *b* 1825 author 9
Balsham, John *d* 1410 R. of Blisland 1046
Baly, Joseph R. of Falmouth 1046
Bamfield, Daniel *d* 1849 major of 56th regt, 1046
Bamfield, sir John M.P. 1046
Bampfield, rev. W. 210
Bampfield, Robert L. *b* 1819 V. of West Anstey 1046
Bampfylde, colonel 1011
Bampton, Augustus Hamilton *d* 1857 surveyor 9, 1046
Banbury, Thirza *d* 1845 memoir of 1060
Banca and its tin stream works 159
Bands of hope, entertainments for 1247 verses for 373
Banfield brothers of Hayle, printers 1047
Banfield, R. S. printer St, Austell 987
Banfield, S. of Falmouth 1047
Banfill, Samuel of Exeter 173, 1047
Bankart, James F.R.C.S. 981
Banks, Cornish 43, 504, 524, 812, 814, 883, 892, 1171, 1359
Banks, W. M.P. for Grampound 747
Bannister, John *d* 1873 V. of St. Day 9-10, 1047
Baptism, a tract on 458
Baptismal regeneration 43
Baptisms, abstract of 1108
Baptisteries, 94
Baptists association, 372, 933 chapels built near Penzance 664 churches, history of 380 churches in Cornwall, account of 1352 home missionary society, letters to 226 ministers, appeal to wesleyans 272 ministers 7, 560, 591, 626, 676, 685 *bis*, 707, 801, 859, 894, 1204 mission 676 revivals 676 vindication of the 1071
Baragwanath, John Phillips watchmaker 1047
Baragwanath, Henry Hitchings of New York 1047
Baragwanath, Michael of Truro, patentee 1047
Baragwaneth, Robin a fictitious name 272
Baragweneth, Barzillai *i.e.* Charlotte C. Pascoe 427
Barat-Anac, the chief of 685
Barbary, captives in 149
Barber, Henry, curate of Madron 1047
Barber, James *b* 1842 fisherman 1048
Barclay, A. R. 1020
Baretti, Giuseppe *d* 1789 lexicographer 952
Barfett, J. independent minister 1048
Bargus, rev. Thomas daughter of 915
Barham, family genealogy of 1049
Barham, Charles Foster *b* 1804 M.D. 10-11, 13, 1048 daughter of 1135 letter to 857 translation by 1249
Barham, Francis Foster *d* 1871 solicitor 11, 1048-49
Barham, rev. Henry Foster *d* 1827 M.A. 1049
Barham, Joseph, originally called Foster 12
Barham, Joseph Foster *b* 1759 author 13
Barham, Thomas Foster *d* 1844 B.A. 12-13, 1049 children of 10-13, 1049, 1050
Barham, Thomas Foster *d* 1869 M.B. 13-14, 1050 son of 14 memoir of 12
Barham, William, author 14
Barham, William Foster *d* 1847 M.A. 1050
Baring-Gould, Sabine *d* 1834 R. of East Mersea 1222
Barker, Elizabeth *b* 1640 pp. 465, 470
Barlee, Ellen 1050
Barley, grown from oat seed 811 on steeping barley seed 67
Barlow, Josiah *b* Truro 28 Apl. 1801, *d* 1841 baptist missionary 1050
Barm and yeast, account of 334
Barnby, George, printer, Truro 257, 965
Barnecott, Walter prior of Tywardreath 337
Barnes, Anne *d* 1801, 806
Barnes, James of Bicton 1050
Barnes, Josiah George *d* 1850? schoolmaster 1050
Barnes, Reginald Henry *b* 1831 V. of St. Marychurch 3, 14, 485
Barnes, Richard *d* 1849 schoolmaster 268
Barnes, rev. Richard William V. of Probus 14, 1050
Barnes, rev. William R. of Came 995
Barnett, Andrew Ketchan *b* 1852 F.G.S. 1050
Barnicoat, Mrs. H. *d* 1799, 147
Barnicott, Mrs. *d* 1815 of Falmouth 282
Barn street road 918
Barnwell, rev. Edward Lowry 14
Barometer, depression of 373 height of 374 observations on the 35 rapid descent of 374
Baron Basalt's tour 627
Baron's revenge, a tale 933
Baron, Elizabeth Ann *d* 1833 sermon on death 317
Baron, Jonathan *d* 1769 V. of Mevagissey 1051
Baron, Ralph *d* 1814 V. of St. Breward 1051
Baron, William V. of Menheniot 1051
Baronet, the little Cornish *i.e.* sir J. St. Aubyn 615
Barrable, T. 292
Barrett, family 1051
Barrett, Mr. section of Par estuary by 15
Barrett, Sarah *d* 1731 *m* Samuel Wallis 850
Barrington, hon. Daines *d* 1800 F.R.S. 15, 31
Barrows, account of 16, 27 *ter*, 35 *bis*, 39, 91, 133, 166, 174, 360, 588, 886, 1057, 1075, 1076, 1085, 1162
Bartholomew, Christopher V. of Cornwood 1051
Bartholomew, John map maker 478-79, 950, 1017
Bartle, Philippa *d* 1833, 864
Bartlett, George *b* 1810 of Brixham 15
Bartlett, John *b* 1829 R. of Gerrans 15, 1051, notes on Tywardreath 1015

Bartlett, Thomas treatise on mining by 1020
Bartlett, William sermon by 1020
Bartlett, William hand book for investors by 1020
Bartlett, William Henry *d* 1854 artist 41
Barton, Bernard *d* 1849 poet 948
Barton, Thomas of Threxton house, Norfolk 979
Barwell, Richard 355
Barwis, Benjamin *d* 1865 schoolmaster 1051 sister of 819
Barwis, Benjamin *b* 1826 dentist 1051
Basalt, Baron, tour of 627
Basil, a story 1130
Basins, rock 1001
Baskerville, Thomas report on ports and creeks 998
Basset family 1051
Basset, Lady Anne *d* 1682 wife of sir F. Basset 1349
Basset, Captain 941
Basset, Frances *d* 1855 baroness Basset 15
Basset, Frances Susannah *d* 1823 baroness de Dunstanville 1052
Basset, colonel Francis 1052
Basset, Francis *d* 1645 sheriff 1052 commissioner to take protestations 941 daughter 1053 sister 1104 wife 761
Basset, Francis *m* Lucy Hele, apparition in the sky in 1661 of 2 armies fighting seen near his house 998
Basset, Francis *d* 1721 children 1052, 1053
Basset, Francis *d* 1769 M.P. dau. 1052 will of 1053
Basset, Francis *d* 1835 baron de Dunstanville *cf Charlotte E. Pascoe's walks about St. Hilary* 1879 *pp* 153-54 account of 112-13, 1052-53 acquired property in Tregony and Cuby 1088 story of the old dame of Portreath 38 assisted by Dr. Taunton in his ed. of Carew 706 books dedicated to 281, 509 daughter 15 letters to 49, 262 sonnet to 514 steward of 285 wife 1052
Basset, Gustavus Lambart *b* 1833, 1053
Basset, J. letter from 655
Basset, James *d* 1604 son 1052
Basset, Jane *d* 1691 *m* sir John Masters 1053
Basset, John, vice admiral 285
Basset, John *d* 1830 bible christian preacher 1053
Basset, John *d* 1843 M.P. 15 son of 1053
Basset, John *d* 1816 R. of Camborne 15
Basset, John Francis *d* 1869 barrister 1053
Basset, John Pendarves *d* 1739 marriage 1052 son 1053
Basset, John Prideaux *d* 1756, 1053
Basset, Lucy *d* 1758 *m* John Enys 1053
Basset, Nicholas Francis *d* 1868 surgeon 1053
Basset, Margaret *d* 1842 *m* John Rogers 586
Basset, Richard *d ante* 1315, 1000
Basset, sir Richard of Beaupré 1053
Basset, T. printer, London 402
Basset, sir William *d* 1667, 1053
Bassett, W. N. printer, Penzance 264
Bastian, Henry Charlton *b* 1837 F.R.S. 15, 1054-56 review of works of 1362
Bastwick, John *d* 1654 prisoner at Scilly 537, 1056
Batch, Thomas R. of Southhill 1007
Bate, Charles *d* 1872 dentist 15, 1056
Bate, Charles Spence *b* 1819 F.R.S. 15-17, 1056-57 sec. for Truro gram. sch. dinner 1013
Bate, Henry, surgeon 1057
Bate, Robert Spearman, daughter of 1043
Bate, Thomas, of Truro *m* Catherine Skipp 1057
Bate, William *d* 1838 governor of Ascension 1057
Bate, William Thornton *d* 1857 R.N. 1057
Bates, William, of Birmingham 17
Bath and W. of E. society in Cornwall 933
Bath, Earls of *see* Bourchier and Grenville
Bats, 92
Batten estates 17 family 17
Batten, Carne & Carne, partners in 1159
Batten, Benjamin Pidwell, merchant 949
Batten, captain 17
Batten, Ellen, wife of B. P. Batten, music dedicated to 336
Batten, Geo. Maxwell *b* 1832, 1058
Batten, Geo. Maxwell *d* 1834, 1058
Batten, Henry *d* 1860, V. of St. Mary's, Penzance 17 1058 books of hymns given to 132 music by 826 music dedicated to 827 shareholder in Co. of copper miners 949
Batten, Henry Howard *b* 1846 barrister 1058
Batten, John *d* 1792, 1059 daughter of 97
Batten, John of Penzance, daughter of 1092
Batten, John *d* 1834, 1058 book dedicated to 313
Batten, John *d* 1875 J.P. 1058 book dedicated to 882 children of 17, 1135 shareholder in Co. of copper miners 949
Batten, John *b* 1839 barrister 17, 1058
Batten, John Hallet *b* 1811 F.R.G.S. 17, 1058
Batten, Joseph *d* 1823 independent minister 17, 1059 elegy by 825
Batten, Rev. Joseph Hallet *d* 1837 F.R.S. 17, 1059 son of 1058
Batten, rev. Mr. V. of Lanlivery 998
Batten, Sarah *d* Penzance *unm.* 949
Batten, sir William 255, 940
Baud, Mr. fees due from 144
Bauerman, Hilary F.G.S. 17, 982
Bawden, *see* also Baldwin 1045
Bawden, Aurelia 586
Bawden, Henry of Falmouth, daughter of 1105
Bawden, Jane *d* 1727 a friend 17
Bawden, John *b* 1808 schoolmaster 1059
Bawden, Joseph *d* 1858 of Wheal Vor 1059
Bawden, Samuel, of St Day 1059
Baxter, Richard *d* 1691 nonconformist divine 1059
Bay of the dead, a legend 855
Bayle, Mr. *i.e.* rev Henry Penneck 452
Bazeley, William *d* 1864 mayor of St. Ives 1059
Bazeley, William *b* 1843 R. of Matson 1059-60
Beaches, raised 50, 132, 447, 448, 643, 1360
Beaconsfield, Benjamin earl of *b* 21 December, 1805 money left to 894
Beadon, George *d* 1810 R.N. 1060
Beaglehole, John, sabbath breaker 541
Beal, William *d* 1872 wesleyan minister 18, 1060
Beal, William *d* 1870 V. of Brooke 18, 1060
Beale, John *b* 1810 patentee 1060
Beale, William *d* 1854 musician 18
Bealing, Edward of Falmouth, a friend 474, 620
Bealing, William a friend 474
Beal's mill road 919
Bear and beer derivation of 405
Beard, Deborah *d* 1816 878

Beard, George *d* 1638 B.D. 1060
Beard, George *d* 1877 wesleyan minister 1060
Beard, George James *d* 1844, schoolmaster 1060
Beard, John *d* 1828 town clerk of Penzance 18
Beard, Thomas *d* 1663 V. of Alternon 18
Beare family 1060
Beare and Son, printers 3, 17, 19, 145
Beare, Thomas, manuscripts of 18
Beare, Thomas, printer, Penzance 1077
Bearers' chant, the 1223
Beatrice de Castro, of St. Mawse, a story 1060
Beauchamp, Edmund *b* 1833, 810
Beauchamp, John *d* 1779 of Pengreep 713
Beauchamp, Joseph *d* 10 Apl. 1818 agreement for engine at United mines 1359
Beauchamp, Loveday, a friend 205
Beauchamp, Richard *d* 1439 twelfth earl of Warwick 797, 1060
Beauchant, Theophilus S. *d* 1849 captain R.M.A. 820
Beauchant, Stephen Usticke *d* 1875 820
Beauford, John *d* 1750 M.D. 1060
Beauford, John R. of St. Columb major in 1644, 19
Beaumont, Frederick E. B. *b* 1833 M.P. 1020
Beaumont, John of Penheale 104
Beaupré, Baldwin de, R. of Poundstock 998
Beaupré, John de 1062
Becher, John Joachim *d* 1685 chemist 19, 1060-61
Becker, F. P. map by 1001
Beckerleg, Adolphus *d* 1867 primitive methodist preacher 1061
Becket, John, the usher 285, 397
Becket, rev. Nicholas 19
Beckford, William *d* 1844 author 19, 557
Becquerel, M. 1020
Bedder, William, of Saltash, patentee 1061
Beddoes, John physician 1017
Beddoes, Thomas *d* 1808 chemist 19, 203 a plutonist 203 letters from 344 *bis* 345 works by 175
Bedford, dukes and earls of 611, 1331
Bedford, rev. Charles *d* 1786 R. of Stoneham 1061
Bedford, Christopher *b* 1665 M.A. 1061
Bedford, Delbœuf Baker *b* 1805 captain R.N. 19
Bedford, Capt. Edward J. of hydrographic office 1018
Bedford, Francis R. of Cuby *m* Elizabeth Hughes 1061
Bedford, Hannah *d* 1788, 19
Bedford, John *d* 1787 R. of Landulph 19
Bedford, John *d* 1784 V. of Charles, Plymouth, children of 764, 1363
Bedford, John R. of Gerrans 1663, 19, 1061
Bedford, John *d* 1738 V. of St. Wenn 1061
Bedford, John *d* 1787 V. of Launceston 1061
Bedford, Robert Tench *d* 1867 R.N. 19
Bedford, Timothy *d* 1733 R. of St. Just-in-Roseland 1061
Bedford, Thomas *d* 1803 R. of Week St. Mary 19, 1061
Bedford, William *d* 1737 V. of Launceston 1061
Bedruthan steps, St. Columb Minor, guide to 411
Bee, the brownie a croon 221
Bees and beehives, 59, 89, 161 letter from a conservative bee-keeper 89 politics of 539
Bee-hive dwellings 14, 133, 134
Beefsteaks on tin 452
Beeverell, James M.A. 19
Behenna, John of Penryn 989
Behn, Aphra *d* 1689 dramatist 1017
Bekynton, Thomas *d* 1465 bp. of Bath and Wells 89, 1061
Belbury, John of Liskeard pardon to 1062
Belcher, rev. Robert Henry *b* 1844 LL.D. 1062
Belerium, *see* Bolerium 116
Belfry rhymes 880
Belgium, described and illustrated 1275
Belidden amphitheatre, Landewednack 933 cove 1026
Belke, rev. William 748
Bell, Charles Dent V. of Ambleside 19
Bell, James 1018
Bell, Richard *d* 1874 wesleyan minister 19, 1062
Bell, Robert *d* 1867 poems by 20
Bell, Thomas *d* 1849 patentee 1062
Bellamy, Charles of Lostwithiel patentee 1062
Bellamy, John Cremer *d* 1854 surgeon 20, 1062
Bellamy, P. F. 20
Bellevue house academy near Penryn 1051
Bellings, sir Richard 1040
Bellings, Richard Arundell 1036
Belloprato family 783
Belloprato, John de 1062
Bellot, Reginald *d* 1600 V. of Menheniot 1063
Bellot, Renatus *m* Mary Spoure 581
Bellows, John *b* 1831 printer 20, 1063-64
Bellows, William Lamb *d* 1877, 20, 1064
Bellringer, George Hext secretary Penwith annuitant soc. 994
Bells, and bell marks 91, 141 church, account of 329, 453 Dunstan's alarm 127 inscriptions on 817 lectures on 767 legends of 221
Bellye, Richard of Millbrook 390
Ben, John of St. Hilary 648
Benedictines in Cornwall 411
Benefices, account of 9, 933 list of in 1563 p. 1028 Pope Nicholas's valuation of 933 revenues of 933 patronage of 933 value of 822
Benet, H. nephew of T. Killigrew 294
Benmer, Mr. of Penzance 783
Bennallack, Francis 20, 536
Bennallack, John Ferris *d* 1860 20 a capital burgess for Truro 728
Bennet, J. bookseller Redruth 273, 627, 1175
Bennet, John of stationers' company 1064
Bennet, John *d* 1750 P.C. of Tamerton 1064
Bennet, Col. Robert *d* 1683 M.P. 20, 1064 book dedicated to 238 governor of the Mount 451
Bennett, Caroline *b* 1826 author 1064
Bennett, Charles *d* 1804 organist 21, 1064 masonic poems by 965
Bennett, Charles *b* 1854 of Treverbyn 1065 tales by 932
Bennett, Edmund of Trematon 1065
Bennett, Edward T. botanist 21
Bennett, Elizabeth Constance of Penzance 991
Bennett, J. of Hayle 21
Bennett, James *b* 1828 printer 21, 236
Bennett, John Nicholas *b* 1803 solicitor 1065
Bennett, Mary 21
Bennett, Mary Louisa *b* 1848 artist 1065
Bennett, rev. Mydhope Wallis *d* 1824 B.A. 21
Bennett, Peter wife of 839
Bennett, Robert engaged in mining 906
Bennett, S. printer Marazion 860, 1359

Bennett, Sampson *d* 1720 p. 1066
Bennett, Samuel *d* 2 June 1878 p. 1066
Bennett, Samuel *d* 1878 newspaper proprietor 1066
Bennett, Thomas, life of 1287
Bennett, William *d* 1820 bishop of Cloyne 21
Bennett's shooting box 1051
Bennetts, St. chronicles of 938
Bennetts, George of Gunnislake 1066
Bennetts, James *b* 1856 mine agent 1066
Bennetts, John of Kea 21, 717
Bennetts, Samuel of St. Mewan 21, 1066
Bennetts, William of Tuckingmill patentee 1066
Bennetts, William of Camborne 671 *bis*
Bennicke, Mr. printer Liskeard 1209
Benolte, Thomas the herald 968
Benson, Edward White *b* 1829 bp. of Truro 1066 book dedicated to 1263
Benson, Joseph *d* 1821 wesl. minister 21, 1067 letters to 806, 884 memoirs of 127, 740
Bentley, Mr. 21
Bere, George 1067
Berger, Jean Francois, M.D. 21
Berkeley family 397
Berkeley, Elizabeth, countess of Warwick 797
Berkeley, John R. Prettyman vicar of St. Cleer evidence on rating of mines 982
Berkeley, Maurice de 817
Berkeley, Thomas de 817
Berkeley, Thomas *d* 1417 fifth baron Berkeley 1067 dau. of 1060
Berkeley, William *d* 1740 fourth baron of Stratton child of 789
Berkenhead, rev. John sermon by 943
Bernard, rev. J. vicar of St. Issey 998
Bernard, sir Thomas *d* 1818 letters on salt duties 1018
Bernays, Herbert Leopold surgeon report on air of mines 981
Bernouilli, Jean *d* 1807 of Berlin 21
Berriman, Elizabeth *d* 1820 at Penzance 147
Berriman, Nicholas of Penzance, grocer 1159
Berriow, Northhill, ladle and troughs found at 581
Berryman, Richard *b* 1842 organist 1067
Berryman, William Richard, town clerk of Saltash 21, 984
Bersey, Elizabeth *d* 1873 *m* Mr. Davey 1067
Bersey, John Davey *d* 1842, 1067
Bersey, rev. Thomas *d* 1857 wesl. minister 1067
Berthon, rev. Edward Lyon V. of Romsey 1017 1019
Berzelius, Jöns Jacob 980
Besemeres, John, dramatist 21
Besley, Henry, publisher, Exeter 21
Besse, Joseph, *d* 1757 a friend 22
Best, Mr. butcher of Penryn 989
Best, William M. *d* 1869 barrister 22
Betham, sir William *d* 1853 ulster king at arms 22
Bettany, George *b* 1819 schoolmaster 1067
Bettany, George Thomas *b* 1850 surgeon 1068
Bettesworth, G. E. Byron *d*. 1808 captain 22
Bettesworth, John *d* 1751 D.C.L. 790
Bettesworth, John *b* 1720 p. 790
Bettesworth, John *d* 1789 p. 791
Bettesworth, John Trevanion Purnell *d* 1840 791
Betty, Humphry *d* 1673 R. of Little Petherick 22
Betty, rev. Joseph *d* 1731 M.A. 22 1068
Betty, William of Fowey 1068
Bevan, Charles Dacres *d* 1872 county court judge 1068
Beville family 1305
Beville, John of Gwarnick daughter of 1039
Bible, the holy, editions of 151, 510 reported translation of by J. Trevisa 798
Bible Christians, account of 406, 721 annual meeting 933 ministers 169, 343, 1271
Bible society, establishment of in Cornwall 12, 585 reports 933
Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, Couch and Chorley's preparatory list 69, 94
Bice, rev Charles of St. Enoder 1068
Bickford, Elizabeth Burrall *m* G. Smith 662
Bickford, John Solomon *d* 1870 safety fuse maker 1069 patents by 664 *ter*. started New Rosewarne mine 856
Bickford, Mr. agriculturalist 7
Bickford, William case respecting 22
Bickford, William *d* 1834 safety fuse maker 1069
Bickham, George jun. engraver 22
Bickle, Jebus 1069
Biddle, John *d* 1662 exile at Scilly 22, 1050, 1069
Biddulph, rev. Theophilus *d* 1837 M.A. 1069
Biddulph, rev. Thomas *d* 1790 V. of Padstow 1071 son of 1069
Biddulph, rev. Thomas Tregenna *d*. 1838 23-25, 1069-71
Bilkey, Bill, Cornish miner 239 *bis*.
Billett, John of Fowey 1071
Billing, Charity of Port Isaac 610
Billing, Thomas *d* 1818 of Great Lanke dau. of 1273
Billing, rev. William *d* 1840 independent minister 1071
Bingham, Richard *d*. 1829 lieutenant-general 1183
Bingley, Mr., map engraver 953
Birch, Samuel *d* 1840 dramatist 25
Birch, Samuel *b* 1813 F.S.A. 10, 25
Birch, W. H. musician 1018
Bird, James a miller of Yoxford, Suffolk 1020
Bird, Mrs. M.A. novelist 1019
Birds, account of 74, 75, 91, 367, 580, 1138, 1160, 1327, 1361 migration 90, 91 rare 90, 187, 264, 303 black, birds, white 303 boops vulgaris 914 bustard, great 914 dodo 315 ducks 75 geese 75 herons 99 king fishers 1227 martins 90 pigeons 75 sandpipers 86.
Birt, Isaiah *d* 1837 baptist minister 1071 grave of 707
Births deaths marriages, statistics of 162, 1001
Biscovey in St. Blazey, ch. 933 and sermon at consecration of 330 schools 789 vicars 618. *See also under* Blazey St. and Par
Bishop, Anne of Trekenning 585
Bishop, John *d* 1695 R. of St. Columb 1071
Bishop, Mary 641
Bishop, Nicholas *d* 1874 wesl. minister 1071
Bishop, Thomas of Tintagel 1071
Bishoprick, act 918 arms, seals etc. 1240 correspondence respecting 61, 244, 706, 841, 933 endowment 848 history of the ancient 1341 letters on 821 map of 1240 reasons in favour of Bodmin and not Truro 850 resolutions about 859 sermon on 1161 statement of facts about 706 Truro and not Bodmin ought to be the city 1354
Bishops, petition on the bishops being cast out from parliament 933 lists of 844 1240 Priscillianist, banished to Scilly 695 suffragan 369, 835 wills 844
Bishops of Cornwall, Athelstan 1042 Benson, E. W. 1066-67 Brithwold 1095 Burhwoold 1095 Comoere 1131 Conan 1131 Corentin 1134 Eadulf 1165 Ealdred 1165 Eldred 1165 Ethelgar 1176 Ethelred 1177 Leofric 1268 Lyving 1272 Wulfsie 1363

Bishops of Exeter. *See under* Exeter
Bissoe tin smelting Co. 1244
Bitton, Thomas de *d* 1307 bp. of Exeter 973, 1107
Black Head slate quarries 435
Black John jester, portrait of 1222
Black prince in Cornwall 894
Black rock railway 921
Black, Adam and Charles publishers 25
Black, William *b* 1841 novelist 1071
Black, rev. W. H. *d* 1834 of Mawgan 25
Blackall, Ofspring *d* 1716 bp. of Exeter 102
Blackburn, J. of Penhale 25
Blackett, James *d* 1848 wesl. minister 25
Blackheath, battle of 807
Blacking, Anne prisoner at Launceston 540
Blackmore, bailiffe of 18 stannary 437
Blackmore, William of Ladock 1071
Blaeu, Jean geographer 951
Blagrove, Henry of Lifton park 8
Blair, Capt. Archibald report on Porthleven harbour 997
Blake family 907
Blake, Charles Carter F.G.S. 1004
Blake, Robert *d* 1657 admiral 1003
Blake, Robert of St. Mawes, evidence about fisheries 996
Blamey, Philip *d* 1848 of Gwennap 748, 1072
Blamey, Richard Manuell *d* 1855 *cf. Sydney Morning Herald*, 28 *Dec.*, 1846; account of 1072
Blanchard, Edward Leman *b* 1820 dramatist 25, 421, 1072
Blanchminster or Albo Monasterio, John de M.P. for Cornwall 1373 p. 341
Blanchminster, sir Ralph de M. P. for Cornwall 1314, 222
Blandford, marquis of *See* William Godolphin 183
Blasting wedge 163
Blaumpain, Michael poet 25, 1072
Blazey, St. Biscovey 330, 618, 789, 933 ch. hymns used at 431 civil war at 943 curates 571, 586, 1029, 1118 foundry 1359 history 15 school 789 sermons at 15 storm at 482 vicars 15, 211, 229, 431, 672, 1051 wesleyan chapel 934
Bledian, *b* 8th cent. author 25
Blee, Robert *d* 1875 of Truro 26, 1072
Blessed are the merciful, an epistle 627
Blewett family 1072
Blewett, Francis 679
Blewett, J. *d* 1805 account of death 282
Blewett, John Edwards *d* 1860 merchant 1072
Blewitt, family 1072
Blewitt, John of Marazion 26, 360
Blewitt, Octavian *b* 1810 F.R.G.S. 1072
Bligh, Ann *d* 1837 memoir of 571
Bligh, Charles of South Petherwin, dau. of 1061
Bligh, George Miller *d* 1834 capt. R.N. 1072
Bligh, rev. James *d* 1834 master Derby sch. 1073
Bligh, John *d* 1815 of St. Tudy 1073
Bligh, John *d* 1831 admiral 1073
Bligh, Mary *d* 1863, 1073
Bligh, sir Richard Rodney *d* 1821 admiral 26, 1073 son of 1072
Bligh, Admiral William *b* Tinten St. Tudy, 9 Sep. 1754 *d* 1817 *cf. John Campbell's Maritime discovery* (1840) *pp.* 145-47; *F. Whymper's The Sea (Lond. Cassell)* i 235-49 *with illustrations; N. & Q.* 6 S. i. 31, 104,150 (1880); account of 26, 1073-75 brother of 1073
Blight, Betsy a poem 208
Blight, Francis of Bodmin 26
Blight, John Thomas *b* 1835 artist 26-28, 1075 assisted in Borlase's Nænia Cornubiæ 1085 illustrations by 35, 275, 857
Blight Joseph *b* 1837 artist 1075 assisted in Nænia Cornubiæ 1085 illustrations by 1090
Blight, Robert *b* 1804 schoolmaster 1075
Blight, Samuel of Falmouth 28
Blights of plants 1108
Blind, associations for relief of the 956
Blind Dick *d* 1863 *i.e.* Richard Williams 885
Blisland, account of 94 church 934 history of 1273 parochialia 334 rectors 283, 371, 424, 1046, 1317 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1303 sermon at 80 view of 1331
Blith, Charles of Launceston, bookseller 169
Blome, Richard historian 28, 951
Blood, a shower of 983
Blowpipes, account of 195 use of 533
Bloyhou or Bloyowe, Alan, patron of Ludgvan 975
Bloyhou, Margery *m* sir Walter Treverbyn 795
Bloyhou, William canon of Glasney 998
Bluet, John of Little Colan, M.P. 1076
Bluet, Mary 617
Bluett, Thomas author 1076
Blunt, Walter curate of Helston 28, 535, 1076
Boase family 1077
Boase, Anna M. H. *b* 1796 *m* John J. Pearce 436
Boase, Charles William *d* 1872 banker 28, 1076
Boase, rev. Charles William *b* 1828 of Exeter college, Oxford 1076-77 translation by 1249
Boase, Edward printer 1077
Boase, Elizabeth H. *d* 1844 *m* John Rawe 549
Boase, Frederic *b* 1843 solicitor 1077
Boase, George Clement *b* 1810 banker *d* Fairlie house, Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 23 July, 1880 *bur* Western cemetery, Dundee, 28 July, *cf. The Academy* 31 *July*, 1880; account of 28, 1077-78
Boase, George Clement *b* 1829 p. 1078 hals cellhors anecdotes compiled by 647
Boase, Grace Lucilla *b* 1809 *m* M. Thomson 719
Boase, Henry *d* 1827 banker 29, 1078 book dedicated to 1078 children of 436 a founder of Geol. Soc. of Cornwall 422 letters to and from 314, 423, 427, 437, 441, 478, 526, 623, 709, 841, 1018, 1042, 1053, 1100, 1114 *bis*, 1150, 1152, 1183 *bis* 1195, 1214, 1221, 1267, 1274, 1284
Boase, Henry Samuel *b* 1799 F.R.S. 29, 1078 letter to 778, on vein stones 642
Boase, John *d* 1854 barrack master 1078-79
Boase, John Josias Arthur *b* 1801 banker 30, 1079
Boase, Julia *b* 1840 *m* L. C. Thomson 719
Boase, Susanna *b* 1725 *m* John Vinicombe 827
Boase, William of Truro, patentee 1079
Boase, William Davey *d* 1866 of charity commission 1079
Boase William Millett *b* 1802 M.D. 30, 1079
Boats, applicable to various purposes 86 fishing 1, 260 improvements in 1354 life 1,481, 793, 1017 mackarel 72 propelled by a crank wheel 853 raising and lowering 1334
Bobby Poldue, a tale 103
Bochym house, account of 275
Boconnock, Charles I at 894, 1117 Charles II at 944 civil war at 1208 deer park 646 glebe and parsonage 918 inclosure act 919 manor 934 Pitt family 499-501 rectors 158, 464, 705, 998 verses on 511

Bodener, William *d* 1794 Cornish scholar 30
Bodinnick farm in S. Stephens 704
Bodley, sir Thomas *d* 1612 founder of Bodleian library 30
Bodmin, accounts of 935, 950 accident at Park 935 acts of parliament relating to 919 agriculture, society for encouragement of 934 antiquities, map of 937 archdeacon of 1232 archdeaconry created 1017 articles from Bodmin museum exhibited 1017 assize courts 919 association for prosecution of thieves 934 asylum chaplains 262 asylum, prayers for patients in 1240 asylum reports 262 bishops' visitations 148, 672 Boscarn manor 150 calendar of periodic phenomena 94 canons of 39 *bis* canal 928 candidates for representation 644 charters 501 church 850 ch. building expenses 877 ch. font and piscinæ 221 civil war at 946 clerk of, a song 934 county meetings at 49, 112 curates 195 *bis* 371, 706, 1224 curfew bell 914 declaration for Charles I 942 devotional conferences of clergy 934, 1161 Dunmeer 150 earl of Essex at 1156 electors letter to 464 election of 1867 p. 913 episcopal charge at 485 executions at 142, 319, 590, 912, 1017 flies, an ocean of, dropping out of a cloud 934 fossil organic remains 435 gaol 317, 875, 924 gaol chaplain 145 gaol, prisoner in 759 gaol, bridewell and sheriff's ward built 1779 p. 54 gram. sch. masters 1136 guide 505 hand book 22 history 1273 hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, account of 9, charter of 659 *bis*, 857 houses and families in 849 houses falling into decay 919 independent ministers 1226 ivory casket 1162, 1240 ivory tablet 857 judges lodgings 919 lady Huntingdon's chapel 934 and ministers of 1101 lunatic asylum, water works for 926 manumissions in Bodmin gospels 659, 693 maps 698, 934 market 919 mayors 41, 328, 518, 849, 852 mayor, execution of 934, 1091 meeting of friends of parliamentary reform 545 members of parliament 40, 66. 189, 334, 354, 355, 374, 398, 463, 533, 573, 576, 627, 680, 788, 791, 828, 832, 913, 934, 1039, 1194 meteorological observations 318 Michell (Dr. W.) resignation of his seat 355 military centre 1016 mines, map of 675 *bis*. minorite friars 958 monastery founded 1042 moors, guide to 505 Perkin Warbeck at 852 pillaged by 600 fishermen 768 plan of 249 poor house 378 poor's rates 849 priors 150, 322, 836, 851, 876, 969 priory 888 priory held by Sternhold 1273 prisons 934, 998 *ter* 1291 prisoners at 474 public health 1324 public health act 70 railway 914, 920, 919 Rashleigh testimonial meeting 1322 ratepayers, letter to 378 reform meeting 187 register the, by Wallis 849 reliquary of St. Petrock 1240 rent charge apportionment 249 riding, game so-called 94, 318 roads 919, 924 roman catholic chapel 934 and priest at 648 St. Petrock ch. stained window in 854 sales in the streets 919 saxon slab 262 seal found at 1032 sessions 149 sermons at 55, 80, 81, 149, 195 *bis*, 196 *bis* 226, 330, 510, 672, 706 *bis* 1161, 1179, 1209 sewerage and drainage 70 Spry, sir S. T. dinner to 680 taken by sir T. Fairfax 944 temperance tracts 378 theatricals 935 town clerks 244, 849, trials at 200 turnpike 935 turret clock 1242 union workhouse 378 vicars 518, 836, 849, 901 victory near by sir R. Hopton 940 *quat.* viscount 576 vision of a hostile fleet 693 volunteers sermon before 80 water supply 70, 919 Wood, rev. Jasper 26 *see also* Halgaver sports 94 Kernick castle 333
Bodrigan family 1079
Bodrigan, sir Henry 30
Bodrigan, Oto de M.P. for Cornwall in 1323 presents to rectory of Poundstock 998
Bodulgate, Thomas *d* 1471 M.P. 1079, 1350
Bodulgate, Walter founded 1435 an obit 590, 1079
Bodwen moor, metal image found at 1241
Bodwythiel manor 518
Body, William killed 1548 in Helston ch. 694, 897, 1080 1260
Boger, Charlotte Gilson *b* 1826 p. 30
Boger, Coryndon *d* 1804 captain R.N. 30
Boger, Deeble *d* 1875 recorder of Plympton 30, 1080 evidence on rating mines 982 painting belonging to 657
Boger, Edmund *d* 1844 admiral 30
Boger, rev. Edmund *b* 1822 M.A. 30-31, 1080 books belonging to 266
Boger, Capt. Richard *d* 1835 R.N. 1080
Boger, Walter Deeble *b* 1832 barrister 1080
Bohelland farm, near Penryn 319, 1314
Bolerium, The 116
Bolitho, Jane *m* Sam. Symonds 697
Bolitho, Otho Glynn *b* 1844 capt. 3rd dragoons 1080
Bolitho, Thomas Simon *b* 1808 banker 31, 1080 book dedicated to 227 son of 1080 evidence on tithe commutation act 783
Bolitho, Thomas alderman of Launceston 1080
Bolitho, Thomas & Sons, merchants 31, 1080
Bolleit family 31
Bolleit in Buryan, holed stone 84, 123, 1017 cross 84, 123 tombstone 434, 626, 951
Bolt with pin, a safety 1094
Bolventor in Alternon, perpetual curate of 1043
Bonaparte, prince Louis Lucien *b* 1813 31, 1080 books dedicated to 751, 1063 MSS. belonging to 536 song of Solomon translated into Cornish dialect for 385
Bonaparte, Napoleon *d* 1821 emperor, at Plymouth 735 conversations with 832
Bonaparte, prince Napoleon Eugene Louis J. J. *d* 1879 book dedicated to 758
Bonatre, John grant of arms to 31
Bonaventura, Thomasine *d* 1512 of Week St. Mary 31, 221
Bond family 31
Bond, Dennis M.P. 948
Bond, Emily verses by 487-90
Bond, Francis *d* 1699 of Barbadoes 1081
Bond, Henry child of 839
Bond, John *d* 1693 R. of Wendlebury 1081
Bond, John *b* 1651 of Exeter college, Oxf. 1081
Bond, John *d* 1676 minister of the Savoy 31
Bond, John M.P. 948
Bond, Robert *b* 1802 wesl. minister 1081
Bond, Sampson R. of Mawgan 475, 1081
Bond, Thomas *d* 1600 of Fulham 1081
Bond, Thomas *d* 1838 town clerk of Looe 32, 1019
Bond, Thomas *b* 1805 barrister 32
Bond, Capt. William *bur.* St. Stephens-by-Saltash, 7 Jan., 1638 p. 1081
Bond, William alderman of London 874
Bond, William *b* 1815 bp. of Montreal 1082
Bond, William H. *d* 1873 sec. of reform club 787, 1082 lecture by 664
Bonds, Mr. of Camborne 32
Bone family and their works 1327
Bone, Henry *d* 1834 *m* a descendant of Peter Vandermeulen; account of 32, 1082 sons of 1082
Bone, Henry Pierce *d* 1855 enameller 1082
Bone, H. W. enameller 259
Bone, John H.A. in U.S. America 32, 1082
Bone, Samuel or Robert Trewick *d* 1840 painter 1082

Bone, W. 9 *see under* Bagehot, W. 1045
Bone, W. B. of Truro 32
Bones in alluvial deposits 93 in barrows 16
Bonevile, Thomas of Northleigh 32
Bonhome, Joshua R. of Calstock 1677 p. 32
Boniface family 1082
Bonnard, Auguste Henri de *d* 1857 genealogist 32
Bonney, rev. Thomas George B.D. 1017, 1018
Bonython family 1082
Bonython flagon 1082
Bonython, Alice *m* John Rashleigh 545
Bonython, Alice gave chalice to Penzance chapel 1283
Bonython, Charles *d* 1705 of Gray's inn 32, 1083
Bonython, Eleanor dau. of J. Bonython, of Saco 1083
Bonython, James of Penryn, a rebel 32
Bonython, John of Saco 1083
Bonython, John M.A. 1721 of King's coll. Camb. 1083
Bonython, Mr. of the navy 32
Bonython, Mr. poem by 511
Bonython, Richard of Cosawes 130 *bis*
Bonython, Richard *d* 1650 of Saco 1083 *bis*
Bonze, Mr. of Camborne 32
Booker, Gordon W. F. *d* 1865 of Trewarthenick 188
Boone, Daniel M.P. for Grampound 1741 p. 747
Booth, rev. Livingstone *d* 1822 R. of Illogan 32
Booth, rev. William O. wesl. minister 1083
Boraston, Gregory Birch V. of Wendron 1837-65, 32
Borde, Andrew *d* 1549 M.D. 33, 1083, 1294
Borers, instrument to extract broken parts of 305
Borlase family 33, 810, 907, 1083, 1305
Borlase, Ann *d* 1870 *m* Joseph Childs 1118
Borlase, Anne Penneck *d* 1867 *m* W. Pascoe 427
Borlase, Catherine *d* 1812 *m* Will. Tremenheere 784
Borlase, Christopher *d* 1749 at sea 33
Borlase, Edward *b* 1820 patentee 1083
Borlase, Elizabeth *m* Will. St. Aubyn 613
Borlase, George *d* 1809 R. of Newton, Suffolk 33, 1083
Borlase, George daughter of 1118
Borlase, George Simon *d* 1837 F.R.S. 33
Borlase, Bev. Henry *d* 1834 a Plymouth brother 33, 754, 1084
Borlase, J. 1084
Borlase, J. steward of the duchy 1011
Borlase, James Jacob of Poltesco 1084
Borlase, James Skipp, author 33, 1084
Borlase, John case about estates 613
Borlase, John *b* 1811 admiral 33
Borlase, John Bingham *d* 1813 physician 33, 427
Borlase, Mary *d* 1849 *m* rev. John Foxell 165
Borlase, Mr. attempt to arrest him 1083
Borlase, Colonel Nicholas of Treludra 33, 1084 lease of lands 1242
Borlase, Samuel *d* 1866 J.P. 1085
Borlase, Thomas of Redruth patentee 1084
Borlase, Thomas case about estates 613
Borlase, Walter, dau. of 1213
Borlase, Walter *d* 1776 V. of Madron 33 assisted Pryce in Mineralogia Cornubiensis 535 daughter of 819
Borlase, Walter, surgeon, dau. of 1289
Borlase, Walter *d* Penzance 29 Apl. 1876, solicitor, appealed for help for rev. J. P. Vibert's widow 1355
Borlase, sir William of Marlowe 35
Borlase, rev. William *d* 1772 F.R.S. 34-35, 1084-85 assisted Pryce in Mineralogia Cornubiensis 535 encouraged Pennant in his taste for geology 452 letters 593 1145 life 69 pedigree by 527 used Jago's Natural history notes 265 visited Scilly 1026
Borlase, William Copeland *b* 1848 M.P. 35, 1085-86 Hals' Hist. of C. belonging to 728 MS. belonging to 1019 notice of W. Gwavas 1213 West country ditty by 973 *cf. also* A review of "The recourses of California by John S. Hittell." *Anon.* by W. C. Borlase. *Quarterly Rev. No.* 301, *Jany.* 1881 *pp.* 40-67
Boroughs, account of 935, 1355 ancient and their arms and devices 909 charters surrendered to Charles II 938 disfranchisement expenses 935 expenditure, annual 935 history 350 houses in 935 limits of 988 magistrates 1355 maps and plans of 934, 935 members for 935 municipal directories 1355 population 935 treatise on 935
Borrera flavicans 187
Borrow, George *b* 1803 traveller 36
Borrow, Henry *b* 1829 R. of Lanivet 36
Borrow, William *b* 1831 V. of Heigham Green 36, 1086 music dedicated to 779
Bosavern, John V. of Paul 988
Bosavern, Penlez executed 1749 at Tyburn 451-52
Boscarn, Little in Bodmin, manor of 150
Boscastle, account of 9, 1045, 1071 bells of 983 bells, verses on 1303 guide 505 silent tower of Botreaux 221 views of 813 *bis*, water fall and quarry, verses 1265
Boscaswell in St. Just, underground chambers at 27 *bis*,
Boscawen-un, Buryan, circle, accounts of 123, 625, 694, 845, 858 glan-neidr found at 659
Boscawen family 36-38, 145-46, 1086
Boscawen, Ann book dedicated to 1086
Boscawen, Anne *d* 1715 *m* F. Robartes 573
Boscawen, Anne *d* 1751 *m* sir John Evelyn 145
Boscawen, Anne Frances *d* 1 May, 1864, countess of Falmouth, books and music dedicated to 59, 227, 646
Boscawen, Benjamin *i.e.* B. J. B. Fowler 36, 1086
Boscawen, Bridget *b* 1666 *m* Hugh Fortescue 159
Boscawen, Edward *d* 1685 son of 1088
Boscawen, Edward of the Bermudas 37
Boscawen, Edward *d* 1761 admiral 37, 1086-87 children 146 engagement with Le Clue 1176 wife 1087
Boscawen, Edward *d* 1841 first earl Falmouth 146, 1087 attended meeting of duchy at Truro 1010 book dedicated to 228 letters to 15, 239
Boscawen, Evelyn *b* 1819 6th viscount Falmouth 146, 1087 book dedicated to 569 one of the largest landholders in Cornwall 971
Boscawen, Frances *d* 1805 wife of admiral Edward Boscawen 37, 1087
Boscawen, George *d* 1775 lieutenant general 1087 son of 37
Boscawen, George Evelyn *d* 1808 3rd Viscount Falmouth 146, 1088
Boscawen, George Henry *d* 1852 second earl Falmouth 146 books dedicated to 52, 241 chaplain 859 music dedicated to 227
Boscawen, Hugh *d* 1634 children of 1088
Boscawen, Hugh *d* 1701 M.P. *m* Margaret Clinton 1088 case about Trewinnick 1067
Boscawen, Hugh *d* 1734 first viscount Falmouth 37, 146, 1088 books dedicated to 205, 322, 1269 children of 1087, 1089
Boscawen, Hugh *d* 1782 second viscount Falmouth 146, 1088
Boscawen, Hugh of the Bermudas 37

Boscawen, Jael *d* 1730 pp. 178, 1088
Boscawen, John Evelyn *d* 12 Apl. 1851, canon of Canterbury 146
Boscawen, John Townshend *b* 1820 R. of Lamorran 1089
Boscawen, M. author 37
Boscawen, Madame letter from 586
Boscawen, Miss ode to 1086
Boscawen, Mrs. fees due from 144
Boscawen, Mary F. E. *b* 1822 viscountess Falmouth 37, 1089 chaplain 241 music dedicated to 779
Boscawen, Nicholas *d* 1793 dean of Buryan 37 satire on 1303
Boscawen, Richard of Trenant, Mullion 984
Boscawen, William *d* 1811 of victualling office 37, 1089
Boscawen, hon. William poems by 1089
Boscawen, William Glanville *d* 1769 lieutenant R.N. 38, 1089
Bosevaran, John, vicar of Paul 988
Bosgrave, Thomas executed 1594 at Dorchester 38
Boskednan circle, Gulval 123
Boskemyne manor 1257
Boskenna in Buryan, farewell verses to 911 a poem on 727
Boson pedigree 1213
Boson, John *b* 1655 author 38, 1089 letter to 200 MSS. by 1354 notes by 35
Boson, T. Cornish scholar 1089
Bosphrennis bee-hive dwellings in Zennor 14, 133
Boss, ride from Bude to 221
Bossiney ch. font 822 harbour 919 members of parliament 86, 365, 572, 573, 576, 602, 677, 747 railway 919
Bossoghan mure, manor 787
Bossulyan Wartha, manor 760
Bossulyan Wolas, manor 760
Bosustow, William *b* 1812 of Perran foundry 38
Bosvian, Thomas ordered to raise money for the king 38
Bosvigo bridge, Kenwyn, road at 930
Boswarva, J. *d* 1869 writer on algæ 1089
Boswell, sir Alexander, killed 1822 in a duel 1019
Boswen croft, view of stones in 845
Botallack mine *see* under Mines
Botanista, Theophilus, M.D. *pseudonym* 38
Botany, account of 159, 855, 1094, 1321 bibliography of 1353 botanical excursion 903 botanical tour 278 botanist the, a ballad 40 discoveries in 853 hedge rows 1094 observations on p. 92 plants, account of 21, 94, 105, 175, 253 rare plants 42, 681 specimens of 1291 wild flowers 75. *See also* Flora *post*.
Botathan in South Petherwin, ghost, the 221, 606, 983
Boticini, duchess of, a tale 594
Botrea hill in Sancreed, barrow and circles on 14, 89
Botreaux, the bells of, a legend 1274
Botreaux or Boscastle, silent tower of 221
Botreaux family 1090
Botreaux, Reginald de, commissioner to levy ninths 969
Botreaux, William *d* 1462 third baron Botreaux 1090
Botrylli, to preserve 435
Botters, Thomas of Lezant 1192
Botteville tower, the bells of 1266
Bottle jack, Daniel's 104
Bottles, stopper for 1280
Bottleyeate manor 795
Bottoner, William *d* 1490 author 878
Bottrell, William *b* 1816 author 38, 973, 1090
Botus Fleming, crusader's tomb at 541 fighting cocks, road to 919 plan 935 rector 680 roads 919
Boucaut, hon. James Penn *(son of Capt. Boucaut, H.E.I.C.S.)*. *b* near Falmouth 29 Oct. 1831; prime minister of South Australia 1866, 1875 and 1876; puisne judge 1878. *cf. J. H. Heaton's Australian Dictionary of dates* (1879) *pp.* 20-21
Boulden, Anna *d* 1824 memoir of 571
Boulton, Matthew *d* 1809 engineer 38, 502, 1101 cases about engines 1101, 1359 steam engines 40, 254, 354, 386
Boundary, act of 1832 p. 604
Bounsall, Mary of Liskeard *i.e.* Mrs. Mallett 712
Bounty, mutiny of the 26, 1073-74
Bourchier, Henry *d* 1654 earl of Bath, horses of, taken for king's service 591, 1209 letter to 655
Bourchier, Rachel, countess of Bath, letter to 535
Bourne, H. governor of Mount Edgcumbe 1020
Bournon, Jacques Louis *d* 1825 Comte de, F.R.S. 38, 980, 1090
Bowden, Hannah *d* 1859 poet 1090
Bowden, James *b* 1811 a friend 1090
Bowden, Josiah *d* 1870 linen draper 1091
Bowden, Mary *m* John Allen 610
Bowden, Samuel of Linkinhorne 700
Bowdler, Henrietta Maria *d* 1830 author 38
Bowen, sir Charles S. C. *b* Wollaston, Gloucestershire 1835 judge 913
Bowen, Emanuel geographer 38
Bower, John *d* 1872 V. of Lostwithiel 39, 1091
Bowes, *see* Boase 28, 1077
Bowles, Charles *d* 1837 solicitor 39
Bowles, William Lisle *d* 1850 poet 39, 1091
Bowmen, the Cornish 612, 807
Bowyer, John canon of Bodmin 39
Box, James *d* 1825 of Constantine 39
Box, William Henry *d* 1861 M.D. 39, 1091
Boyd, A. H. K. *b* 1825 minister of St. Andrews 39
Boyd, Henry *b* 1831 master Probus sch. afterwards principal of Hertford college, Oxford 39
Boyer, Nicholas *d* 1549 mayor of Bodmin 1091
Boyle, Elizabeth *d* 1680 viscountess Shannon 288
Boyle, John Magor author 39
Boyle, Thomas & William printers, Truro 691
Boyne, Lawrence Samuel and not Louis S. as stated *d* 1858 surgeon 39, 1091
Boyne, William F.S.A. 39
Boynnam, James of Falmouth 712
Boyns, John *b* 1817 mine agent 1091
Boyton, inclosure act 919 vicars 606, 1146
Bradbridge, William *d* 1578 bp. of Exeter 40
Braddock, inclosure act 919 parsonage house 919
Braddon, Captain held R. Wallis' estates 1358
Braddon, Laurence *d* 1724 M.P. 40, 1091-92
Braddon, Margaret *b* 1817 *m* J. T. Towson 732
Braddon, Mary Elizabeth *b* 1837 novelist 1092, 1313
Braddon, William *d* 1695 J.P. 950, 1092
Bradewyll, John rector of Ruanlanyhorne 1002
Bradfield, Henry J. S. *d* 1853 colonial sec. of Barbadoes 40
Bradley, John astronomer 1092
Bradley, Richard Beadon *d* 1851 C. of Teignmouth 40
Bradninch, collections relating to 1012

Bradshaw's handbook 952
Brady, Robert *d* 1700 physician 935
Bragge, Mrs. M. F. author 1007
Brainford or Brentford & Forth, earl of *d* 1651 p. 943
Brain wave, a 264
Bramah, Joseph *d* 1814 engineer 40
Bramston, sir John *d* 1700 M.P. 40
Bramston, John boundary commissioner 934
Bramwell, William *d* 1818 wesl. minister 229
Brantingham, John prior of Tywardreath 1015
Branwell, manor and mills 704
Branwell family 43
Branwell, Ellen V. *d* 1866 *m* A. W. Warder 852
Branwell, Richard *b* 1825 surgeon 1092
Branwell, Robert Matthews mayor of Penzance 852
Branwell, Thomas of Penzance, solicitor 1092
Brash, Richard Rolt 1017
Brass bound box, the 519
Brasses monumental account of 166, 1162, 1163, 1327 lists of 653, 935 rubbings from 207
Bray and Rowe, booksellers, Launceston 781
Bray, Anna Eliza *b* 1800 author 40, 606, 1093
Bray, Billy *see* William Bray 1093
Bray, Charity *m* W. Tom 724
Bray, Emily O. *b* Buryhill, Dorking 1847 wife of Reginald M. Bray *cf.* The history of Jack-a-Nory and his brother, by Mrs. R. M. Bray. A Cornish story. Lond. S.P.C.K. 1876, 16°. pp. 189.
Bray, Henry mayor of Bodmin 41, 818
Bray, John prisoner, Launceston 474
Bray, John of Poughill 1093
Bray, Justinian a jesuit 1093
Bray, Mr. printer, Stratton 420, 1294
Bray, Michael, a ballad 488
Bray, Nicholas of Stratton 1284
Bray, T. and W. R. printers Launceston 80, 171, 219, 1033
Bray, Thomas *d* 1785 R. of Ex. coll. Oxf. 41, 1093
Bray, William *d* 1868 "Billy Bray" 440, 1093, 1306
Brayley, Edward Wedlake *d* 1854 antiquary 41
Brayley, Edward William *d* 1870 F.R.S. 41, 1001
Breaca, St. account of 41, 142, 262, 1093
Breachan, *i.e.* rev. R. S. Hawker 221, 1093
Bread fruit tree, the 26
Breage, St. barrows 27, 1075 cair conan 27 *bis* china clay discovered in 1133 curate 115 lands in 183 mines, map of 675 plan 698 rambles in 890 Tremearne cliff, section of 716 Trenowaile tenement 51 vicarage 1298 vicars 81, 819, 998
Breakers ahead, a pamphlet 1264
Breakwater in Mount's bay, proposed 141, 706
Brechan, St. 372
Bree, Robert S. vicar of Tintagel 820
Bree, Rev. William Thomas *d* 1863 M.A. 41, 1093, 1183
Brent, Francis *b* 1816 botanist 1093
Brentano, Peter Robert, printer 1094
Brentford, Patrick, Earl of *d* 1651 p. 943
Brenton, E. H. *d* 1874 of St. Blazey 41, 1094
Brenton, Mr. mine adventurer 83, 203, 603
Brenton, William, mine agent 698
Brenton, William *b* 1830 patentee 41, 1094
Breock, St. canal 928 cromlech near Pawten 874 incribed stone at Nanscowe 874 kistvaen 853 monumental slabs 588 Pawton manor 1161 railway 919 rainfall 365 rectory 594, 1311 rectors of 263, 365, 413, 475, 594, 613, 676, 852
Brereton, Charlotte Trelawny *m* John C. B. Trevanion 791
Brereton, Charles *d* 1820 colonel 762
Brereton, Charles Trelawny, children of 791
Brereton, Owen Salusbury *d* 1798 pp. 762, 775
Brereton, Robert Pearson of Norfolk, civil engineer 1002
Breton, Robert sermon for 1145
Bretons and Cornishmen, affinity between 935
Brett, George dissenting minister 41
Brett, sir William Baliol *b* 1817 judge 589
Breward, St. Delank 586, 977 king Arthur's hall 430 railway 919 rent charge, apportionment of 621 vicar 1051
Brewer, James Norris author 955
Brewer, William *d* 1244 bp. of Exeter 979
Brewere, Alice de *m* lord Mohun 362
Brian, John of Cornwall 42, 1094
Brian, Philip 1094
Briant *see* Bryant 1098
Brice, Andrew *d* 1773 printer 42, 143 books printed by 204 sale of his books 1030
Bricks, machinery for moulding 578 *bis*
Bridgerule, school house 407 sermon at 651 vicars 299, 300, 935
Bridges, Besse of Fowey 1229
Bridgman, Humphry keeper of Penzance prison 998
Brieuc, St. *d* 502 life of 42, 1095
Briggs, Thomas R. A. *b* 1836 botanist 42, 1045, 1094 *cf. also* Flora of Plymouth, an account of the flowering plants and ferns found within 12 miles of the town. By T. R. A. Briggs. London, Van Voorst 1880, 8° pp, xxxv, 432, 12/6
Bright, John *b* 1811 M.P. 1067
Bright, William seaman 1094
Brimwell, J. printer Launceston 71, 171, 986
Brindley, Thomas Bardell of Oxford 966
Briocus, St. life of 42, 1095
Brisons off St. Just, dialogue on the 1007 shipwrecks on 542, 859, 1150
Bristow, Henry William *b* 1817 geologist 42
Britannicus *i.e.* Geo. C. Boase 28
Britannicus *i.e.* Henry Boase 29
Brithwold, bp. of Cornwall 1095
British Archæological Association in Cornwall 932, 1168
British knight errant, a tale 935
British Medical Association meetings 11, 717
British residences, ancient 14, 133, 360
British villages, ancient 27, 360
Brittany, antiquities in 273
Brittany, Thomas of 712
Britton, John *d* 1857 topographical writer 42
Britton, Thomas Hopkins *d* Exeter 8 May 1880 aged 63 V. of Newlyn East 42 *cf. also* Catalogue of the library of the late rev. T. H. Britton, which will be sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 2 Feb. 1881, London, Dryden press 1881, 8°
Broad, Robert Richards *b* 1797 consul 1095
Broad, William *d* 1853 of Falmouth 42, 1095
Broadoak, rectors of 705
Broadwater common, antique vessels found at 975
Brock, Edgar P. Loftus architect 1095
Brokenshar, or Brokenshir, Benjamin *b* 1815 mining engineer 42, 1095
Brokenshir, John printer Truro 39, 52, 64, 479, 513, 716, 998, 1021
Brokenshir, J. junior, printer Truro 197

Brokenshire, Amy *d* 1824 memoir of 136
Brokenshire, Captain of Mevagissey 1095
Brome, James traveller 42
Brome, Richard *d* 1652 dramatist 1095
Bronescombe, Walter *d* 1280 bp. of Exeter 538
Bronte, Charlotte *d* 1855 novelist 43
Bronze armlets 1017 bull 10, 25 furnace 133 *bis*
Brooch, mammillary 27
Brooks, W. of London photographer 1015
Brothers, tale of two 1123 Brothers the, a comedy 100
Brougham, F. printer, Falmouth 1026
Brougham, Mary E. S. authoress 1095
Brougham, Matthew *d* 1822 collector of excise 1095
Brougham, Matthew *d* 1826 printer, Falmouth 43, 938
Brougham, Matthew Nixon *d* Colan vicarage 25 Dec. 1880 V. of St. Colan 1095
Brougham, Stephen *d* 1866 surgeon 43, 1095
Brown, Farmer blunders of 751
Brown, George *b* 1844 surgeon 43, 1096
Brown, G. T. veterinary professor 43
Brown, Henry 43
Brown, John *d* 1874 wesl. minister 1096
Brown, John *b* 1849 physician 1096
Brown, John Sherris *d* 1835 bank manager 43
Brown, Mrs. *d* 1784 verses to memory of 778
Brown, Samuel fiddler 43
Brown, Thomas award of 150
Brown, William *d* 1877 surgeon 1096
Brown, William barrister 43, 958
Brown, William connected with Crinnis mine 901
Browne, Benjamin wesl. minister 367
Browne, Edward Harold *b* 1811 bp. of Winchester 43 books dedicated to 59, 640
Browne, George *d* 1795 of Bodmin 204, 728
Browne, George Collins letters of 728
Browne, G. F. Collins 201
Browne, John Denis *d* 1864 V. of Braintree 43
Browne, R. the will of 802
Browne, Richard had grant for curing fish 43
Browne, Thomas writer on civil war 1096
Browne, William *d* 1878 patentee 1097
Browne, William *b* 1807 *d* Beach cottage, Fowey, 21 Jany. 1880 p. 1097
Browne, William of Charlestown 985
Brownell, Charles of Liverpool 315
Brownlow, Emma Sophia *d* 1872 viscountess 43, 1097
Brownlow, John *d* 1853 first earl 732
Bruce, John *d* 1826 Scottish author 950
Brummell or Brimwell, James printer, Launceston 71
Brune, *see* Prideaux-Brune 534
Brunel, sir Mark Isambard *d* 1849 engineer 44
Brunnich, Moreton T. of Copenhagen professor 44
Brunswick theatre, account of destruction of the 666
Brunton, C. civil engineer 44, 1097
Brunton, John Dickenson patentee 44, 1097
Brunton, W. 1097
Brunton, William patentee 1097
Bryan, Johanna 614
Bryanites, founder of the 406
Bryant, James Henry vicar of Six hills 1097
Bryant, John *d* 1825 wesl. minister 1097
Bryant, John miner 1097
Bryant, John Davy *d* 1851 missionary 437, 1098
Bryant, John Dyer *d* 1876 patentee 1098
Bryant, Nicholas *b* 1844 mine captain 1097, 1098
Bryant, Richard of St. Mawgan 673
Bryant, Richard Seymour mine captain 1098
Bryant, William *d* 1868 founder of Bryanites 406, 407
Bryce, Andrew *d* 1773 printer 42 143, 204, 1030
Bryone, William de grant of Dunheved manor 1018
Bryne, Frederick author 1018
Buck, Nathaniel engraver 44
Buck, Richard H. K. rector of St. Dominick 44, 1098
Buck, Samuel *d* 1799 engraver 44
Buckhurst, Lord, (Thomas Sackville) *d* 1608 p. 44
Buckingham, duke of *d* 1839 (Rich. N. T. Grenville) interfered in St. Mawes election 978
Buckingham, James of Launceston patentee 1098
Buckingham, James Silk *d* 1855 traveller 44-48, 1098-99
Buckingham, Leicester Silk *d* 1867 dramatist 48-49 1099
Buckinghamshire, earl of *d* 1793 (John Hobart) 524
Buckland, Frank *d* 37, Albany st. London, 19 Dec. 1880 inspector of salmon fisheries 964 *ter*, otter hunting 1020
Buckland, William *d* 1856 dean of Westminster 49
Buckle, Henry Thomas *d* 1862 author 49, 80
Buckley, Mr. mine adventurer 563
Buckstone, John Baldwin *b* 1802 *d* Bell green lodge, Lower Sydenham 31 Oct. 1879 *bur* Lewisham, cemetery, 6 Nov. pp. 49, 1099
Budd, Edward *d* 1835 author 49, 151, 1100
Budd, James Palmer *b* 1803 patentee 1100
Budd, Richard *d* 1849 R. of Ruan Lanyhorne 1100
Budd, Theodore *b* 1820 C. of Mautby 1100
Bude, account of 1072, 1176, 1305 acts of parliament 919 bass fishing at 1306 canal 219, 561. 658, 919 dock 561 harbour 561, 919 haven, a sketch 1276 light 199, 1212 navigation co. 709 railway 919 ride to Boss 221 sands, account of 302 view of 938
Bude-haven, chapel erected at 876 guide 935 poem on 935 shipwrecks 935
Budge, rev. Edward *d* 1865 V. of Manaccan 50, 1100 commissioner on Blunt's case 1076 sermons by 651 *ter*
Budge, Frances Anne *b* 1839 a friend 1100
Budge, Jane *b* 1832 a friend 50, 1101
Budge, J. of Camborne *d* 1823 memoir of 1025
Budge, John *d* 1864 a friend 50
Budge, John *d* 1865 author 50
Budge, John of Camborne, patentee 1101
Budge, Mariana *m* H. A. Smith 669
Budock, calendar of natural history 75 church 936 curates 898 Falmouth separated from 923 Glasney 675, 802, 888, 966, 988, 998,1016 guide 75 maps 935, 936 notices of 936 Penwerris chapel sermons 1252 roads, 927 swanpool tunnel 963 Tresooth farm 722 vicar of 645
Budock, George *i.e.* Sydney Hodges 250
Budock grange, a tale 1233
Budocus, St. life of 1101
Builders in contracting with, beware 936
Building stones, description of 1238
Building under water, apparatus for 852
Bull, bronze found in St. Just 10, 25
Bull post road 918
Bull, B. veterinary surgeon 1101
Bull, Edward of Chacewater, dau. of 1050

Bull, Edward of Porthcurnow, patentee 1101
Bull, James of Falmouth 722
Bull, John of Boslowick 722
Bull, William, mining engineer 254, 1101, 1363
Bull, William J. *b* 1835 independent minister 1101
Bullers of Buchan 1026
Buller family 50, 67 letters 513
Buller *v.* Trelawny 117, 768
Buller, Col. Anthony *d* 1677 M.P. 50, 1102
Buller, sir Antony *d* 1866 judge at Calcutta 51
Buller, Antony *b* 1809 R. of Mary Tavy 51
Buller, sir Arthur William *b* 1808 *d* 6 Half Moon st. Piccadilly 1869 51, 1102
Buller, Charles *d* 17 May 1848 M.P. 51, 1102
Buller, rt. hon. Charles *d* 28 Nov. 1848 M.P. 51, 1102-1103 leaders by 691 presents a petition on Launceston election 973 verses on 1222
Buller, sir Edward *d* 1824 admiral 51
Buller, Frances Anne *m* W. H. Pole Carew 1112
Buller, Francis *d* 1679 M.P. 51, 1103 book dedicated to 147 letter to 401 son of 1104
Buller, sir Francis *d* 1800 judge 37, 51, 1103 ode to 899 rejected Noy's reports 403
Buller, Frederick T. *d* 1860 major general 1103
Buller, Frederic W. *d* 1855 lieutenant general 51 son of 1103
Buller, James *d* 1710 M.P. 1104
Buller, James *b* 1812 wesleyan minister 1104 son of 1104
Buller, James *d* 1772 of Morval 1104
Buller, John sheriff 96
Buller, John, founded charities in Looe 1104
Buller, John *m* 1760 Mary St. Aubyn 616
Buller, John *d* 1846 V. of St. Just 52
Buller, John *d* 1849 of Morval 51 child of 777 prizes given by 89
Buller, John Edward, attorney 802
Buller, John Francis *d* 1751 *m* Rebecca Trelawny 1104 dau. of 1111 wife of 774
Buller, Mr. son of sir R. Buller 52
Buller, Mr. a second in a duel 822
Buller, Mary wife of John Buller 616
Buller, Mary *d* 1812 1104
Buller, sir Richard knt. sheriff 52, son of 1102 letter to 655
Buller, Walter Lawry *b* 1838 barrister 1104-1105
Buller, William *d* 1796 bp. of Exeter 52, 1105
Bullmore, Charlotte *m* James Bastian 1054
Bullmore, William Henry *d* 1863 M.D. 52, 1105
Bullmore, William King 52
Bullock, Lieut. A. of the hydrographic office 962
Bullock, Richard of Helston 680
Bullocke, Henry Bawden *b* 1814 R. of Truro 1105 hymns and psalms by 1013, 1014
Bullocke, Lieut. John *d* 1828 R.N. 1105
Bulo, a tale 208
Bumble rock, view of 1018
Bunting, Jabez *d* 1858 wesl. minister, letter to 806
Bunyan, John *d* 1688 author of Pilgrim's progress 1021
Buoys, ships 144
Burall, William *d* 1868 of Hayle 52
Burbank, Mr. lecture by 52
Burbridge, Charles *b* 1833 wesl. minister 1105
Burgan, John memoir of 582
Burgan, Thomas S. a miner 1105
Burgess, Isaac *d* 1818 lieutenant-colonel 1106
Burgess, Joseph *d* 1839 wesl. minister 52, 169, 1106
Burgess, J. W. memoir by 309
Burgess, Mary *d* 1855 760
Burgess, Thomas 52
Burgess, Thomas of Truro, child of 788
Burgess, William Penington *d* 1868 wesl. minister 52, 507, 1106 memoirs by 440
Burgh, T. 1350
Burhwold, bp. of Cornwall 1095
Burials, abstract of 1108 in unconsecrated ground 1236 usages 360
Buriena, St. life of 1106
Buritonensis, Johannes *i.e.* J. J. A. Boase 30
Burleigh rock drill 936
Burlington, Charles traveller 53
Burnand, Francis Cowley *b* 1836 editor of *Punch* 1106
Burnard, Nevill Northey *d* 1878 sculptor 1106 letter from 1252
Burncoose house built 881
Burnell, George Rowdon, F.G.S. 53
Burnett, Alexander 53
Burngullow railway 927
Burns and scalds, cases of 1048
Burr, Anne Margaretta amateur artist 1107
Burr, Frederick 1107
Burrell, Arthur of Burrell 763
Burritt, Elihu *d* 1879 the learned blacksmith 53, 1107
Burroughs, Jeremiah *d* 1646 puritan divine 53
Burrow, James of Helston 246
Burrs, method of casting 7 perforations of 164
Burt, Bezaleel R. of Landulph 53
Burt, Christopher mayor of Liskeard 974
Burt, John printer, Plymouth 976
Burt, William *d* 1870 wesl. minister 522, 1107
Burton, Henry *d* 1648 puritan divine 537
Burton, R. *i.e.* Nathaniel Crouch 950
Bury, Arthur *d* 1699 R. of Ex. coll. Oxf. 308, 772
Buryan, St. life of 1106
Buryan, address to volunteers 256 antiquities, thoughts on 1192 Bolleit *see ante* p. 1376 Boscawen-un *see ante* p. 1377 Boskenna 727, 911 ch. account of 642, 936 ch. notes on 1334 ch. restoration 936 consultation, a poem 1303 crosses 431, 1235, curates 729, 730, 816 dance main circle 694, 912, 1162 fire at poor house 936 gold armulet found 27 hymn tune, so called 747 market and fair 936 mortality of agricultural population 1138 patron saint 1106 rectory of 919 seal found 30 stone circle 1008 tenants, list of 1146 visitation at by bp. Grandison 659
Buryan deanery, account of 304, 888, 936 advowson 284 936 annexation to see of Exeter 304 deans 37, 273, 300, 676, 684, 1026, 1316 deanery divided 919 exempt from jurisdiction of bishop 936 prebendaries 673
Buryan St. Collegiate church, charters 935 church 935 college foundation 935 founded 1042 monks 935 register 935
Bush, Paul R. of Duloe 53
Bushell, Thomas *d* 1674 governor of Lundy island 946 *bis* 1107
Bushford road 919
Bustard, John *d* 1868 wesl. minister 309
Busvargus family 907
Busvargus, John *d* 3 Dec. 1634 of St. Just 397
Busvargus, John *b* 1652 of St. Just 730

Busvine, John daughter of 750
Butcher, John memoir of 822
Butler, rev. D. sermon by 53
Butlin, Charles Henry, surgeon 1107
Butlin, Margaret wife of rev. J. T. Butlin 539
Butteburgh, John *d* 1453 V. of St. Martins, Liskeard 53
Buttemer, A. E. 1018
Butterfield, Jane 629
Butterflies 75
Button, Thomas de *d* 1307 bp. of Exeter 1107 left money for lepers 973
Buxton, John Thomas of Scilly 715
Byam, Henry *d* 1669 preb. of Exeter 1108
Bygone days in Cornwall 870
Byll, John steward of Cornwall 1207
Byrn, Richard of Falmouth 803
Byrne, William *d* 1805 engraver 53
Byro, *i.e.* John Roby 952
Byron, Eliza *d* 1803 account of 53
Byron, lord George Gordon *d* 1824 poet 53
Byron, James M. *d* 1827 wesl. minister 53
Byron, hon. John *d* 1786 admiral 186, 792
Byrth, Thomas *d* 1849 R. of Wallasey 53

# C

C. 955
C., *i.e.* rev. Derwent Coleridge 79
C., C. *i.e.* Charles Chorley 1108
C., J. *i.e.* Jonathan Couch 1138
C., J. M. 1012
C., M. of Kirrier 1108
C., R. *d* 1851 213
C., T. *i.e.* Thomas A. Cragoe 1141
Cadgwith, Ruan Minor, devil's frying-pan at 936 fisheries, enquiry about 964 serpentine quarry 975 whale at 1076
Caerhayes, *see* Michael Carhayes, St. *post*
Caerhayes castle built 791 purchased 883 views of 955, 1249
Caerhydon, Patience, a story 115, 1155
Cæsar, Henry *d* 1636 V. of Lostwithiel 54, 1108
Cair Conan in Breage 27 *bis*
Cairnech, St. life of 54
Cairns, *see* Barrows *ante* p. 1371
Calamy, Edmund *d* 1732 nonconformist divine 54
Call, Augusta *m* Capt. G. D. Paterson 430
Call, James *d* 1799 at Madras 54
Call, sir John *d* 1801 M.P. 54, 1108
Call, sir William P. *d* 1851 54
Callestock Burrow, road 930
Callicot, Theophilus Carey *b* 1826 barrister 1108
Callington, acts of parliament 919-20 case of Joseph Whitley 873 ch. account of 261, 936 curates 584, 897 Dupath 579 election of 1822, p. 873 gram. sch. master 897 impress of horses' feet with a fiery appearance 1137 inclosure act 920 letter to lord Clinton 876 manor 1165 meteor seen at 678 members of parliament for 533, 590, 1102, 1136 *bis*, 1137, 1328 mines, map of 675 New inn 88, 873, 1360 plants, rare at 933 railways 920, 928, 929 *bis* rectors 160, 563, 745, 1345 roads 919 sermon at 584 *see also* Hingston down 1026, 1138
Callipers, proportional 1107
Callylonde, Southill, manor 87
Calmady, Vincent *d* 1579 obit of 55
Calothrix, mode of growth in 544
Calqvit, Nicholas, draper 1131
Calstock canal 658, 919 chapel of ease 170 Cotehele *see post*, curates 1249 Foote's estate 1181 Gunnislake 170, 483, 977 Harewood 342 Harewood coll. 1249 Harrowbarrow manor 1330 inclosure act 920 Kelly quay 920 manor 881, 1170 map 698 poisoning of 60 persons 935 railway 920, 929 rectors 32, 82, 112, 370, 773 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1301 sewerage report 551 thoughts during storm in church yard 480
Calvert, John, author 980
Calwoodley, Humphry, daughter of 1037
Calwoodley, John of Padstow 795
Camborne chemical laboratory 1053 choral society 936 ch. account of 936 ch. view of 1360 ch. vestments given by Dr. Mertherderwa 350 curates 457, 618, 794, 870 east Penwith agricultural exchange 105 free ch. methodist sermon 126 institution 662 local government act 126 Menadarva 308 metalliferous mines' bill meeting 982 methodist conferences 978 mines, maps of 675, 698, 716 mines, survey of 716 mining exchange 936 mining institute exhibition 981 mining riots 982 patron saint 350 Pendarves 367, 932 plan 698 rectors 585, 1084 rectory 1330 rent charge apportionment, 567 revivals 1164 road, locomotive at 799 roman catholic chapel 936 safety and health of miners 981 schools 1017 sermons at 144, 618 sermons in methodist chapel 663 *bis*, sewerage drainage &c. report 551 statistics 306 tithes 936 wants and opportunities 936 water supply 920
Cambrian Archæological Soc. in Cornwall 27 *bis*, 134, 213, 441, 660, 850, 936-37
Cambridge, Catherine hall, exhibitions founded at 1234
Cambridge, Clare, fellow of, Punnett, rev. John 538
Cambridge, Emmanuel, Godolphin, William one of first members 1202 fellow of, Trelawny, Mr. 761
Cambridge, Gonville & Caius, fellow of, Vyvyan, rev. Thomas G. 841
Cambridge, Jesus, fellow of, Peter rev. Robert Godolphin 463
Cambridge, King's, fellows of, Glynn, Robert 72 King, John 298 Phillpotts, rev. Thomas 486 Thomas, rev. Samuel 717 Treweeke, George 801 Wodenote, rev. Theophilus 898
Cambridge, Pembroke, fellows of, Adams, John Couch 1024 Bedford, Christopher 1061 Bedford, rev. John 1061 Bedford, rev. Charles 1061 Carlyon, Clement 59 Coga, rev. Nathaniel 1124 Draper, rev. Francis 1160 Hawkins, rev. John 222 Hawkins, rev. Reginald 223 Jeffery, James 271 Martin, Hugh 337 May, rev. Samuel 343 Ralph, rev. Thomas 544 Thomas, rev. Thomas 717 Trefusis, Robt. 746 Tremayne, Charles 777
Cambridge, Queen's, fellow of, Barham, rev. H. F. 1049
Cambridge, St. John's, fellows of, Adams, John Couch 1, 1024 Adams, William Grylls 1, 1024 Colenso, rt. rev. J. W. 76 Courtney, Leonard H. 1140 Gregor, rev. William 1205 Hoare, rev. W. H. 244 Martyn, rev. Henry 338 Pearce, rev. William 438
Cambridge, St. Peter's, fellows of, Borlase, rev. George 33, 1083 Melvill, rev. Henry 345
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex, fellow of, Cornish, rev. John Rundle 1135
Cambridge, Trinity, fellows of, Batten, rev. Joseph Hallet 17, 1059 Fotherby, rev. Charles 1185 Rawle, rt. rev. William 550 Westlake, John 862

Camden, William *d* 1623 antiquary 55 Britannia, additions to 101, 771 letter to 763
Camelford, account of 877 antiquities 1085 barons, the 499-501 chantry founded at 590, 659 election of 1819 937 guide 505 king Arthur's tomb near 71 mayor 480 members of parliament for 182, 292, 670, 1265 methodists, address to 318 methodist circuit, disturbance in 318 railway 318, 921 St. Thomas the martyr, obits in 1079 Slaughter bridge sepulchral stone 822, 1036 Tich barrow near 166 unreformed corporation 950 view of 1331
Camel river, canal 381 fishery of the 965 navigation of the 920, 927 view of 1331
Camelot, feast of 235
Campbell, Robert candidate for Helston 589
Camps, ancient 263, 355, 430
Canals, scheme for 123, vessels changed from one to another 328 Bristol and English channels 388 Bude and Tamar 919 Bude and Thornbury 919 English and Bristol ship 709 Fowey and Padstow 21 Hayle and Helford 167 Liskeard and Looe Union 735, 922, 926 Mawgan Porth and Lower St. Columb Porth 920 1170 Polbrock 928 Tavistock Tamerton Padstow and St. Stephens 929
Candler, Bartholomew of Launceston 55
Candles, manufacture of 1120
Cann, Abraham *b* Colebrooke, Crediton 1794 *d* Colebrooke, 7 Apl. 1864 wrestler 505
Cannons and guns 1160 improved 565 stone balls for 315
Canoe worked by a crank wheel in 1780 853
Canorum Conclave a poem 212, 280
Cantabar *i.e.* Josiah Harris 210
Cantatas, Cornish 173, 541, 1195
Canterbury, the riots near 725
Canticles in use in ch. of England 913
Canute, king *d* 1035 gave charter to Landrake 972
Cape Cornwall, St. Just, mine at, described 1179
Capern, Edward the postman 55, 602
Capros aper 30
Capstans for raising heavy bodies 251 improved 1326, 1356
Caradon districts near Liskeard, history of mining 618, 858 map of 698 *bis*, observations on 1227
Carantocus, St. flo. 433, p. 54
Carboniferous system, the 430
Caraton down cross, views of 974, 1018
Carbines, Henry of Hayle, patentee 1108
Carbolic acid 1185
Carclaze, clay and tin works 1033, 1281 verses on 1265
Carclew, Mylor, deer park 646
Cardew family 1109
Cardew, Cornelius *d* 1831 master of Truro sch. 55, 1109 letter from 507 sermons reviewed 515
Cardew, John Haydon *d* 1853 R. of Curry Malet 55
Cardinham, Andrew de 695
Cardinham, Robert, daughter of 795
Cardinham, antiquities 1240 Dinham of Cardinham, baron of 116 ch. paintings in 1240 inscribed stones 1240 rectors 197, 457, 794, 833, 935 rent charge apportionment 621 tumulus 1130
Carelessness, Cornish, poems 915
Carew family 55, 118, 334, 1032, 1109
Carew, Agneta *m* lieut. col. C. L. Cocks 74
Carew, sir Alexander *d* 1644 55, 1109 brother of 1110
Carew, Capt. second in a duel 822
Carew, sir Coventry bart. *d* 1748 will of 1111
Carew, sir Gawain *d* 1585 1109
Carew, sir George *d* 1612 knt. 56, 1109-1110
Carew, sir George *d* 1629 earl of Totnes 56 letters of 333, 334
Carew, rev. Gerald Pole *d* 1845 verses to 167
Carew, Grace *m* R. Hoblyn 246
Carew, lady Gratiana 365
Carew, sir Henry, petition about some land 1286
Carew, James, letter to 38
Carew, Jane *d* 1700 *m* Jonathan Rashleigh 546
Carew, John of Antony, letter of 56
Carew, John *d* 1660 M.P. 470, 471, 472, 474, 948, 1110
Carew, John *m* Alice Holman 1110
Carew, sir John *d* 1692 1112
Carew, John of Penwarne, in Mevagissey 778
Carew, Juliana Pole *m* lord Robartes 577
Carew, Mr. inhibits the commission of array 655
Carew, Mr. of Roserrow, St. Minver 474
Carew, sir Matthew *d* 1618 master in chancery 56, 1110
Carew, sir Peter, life of 333, 334
Carew, rt. hon. Reginald Pole *d* 1835 M.P. 56, 577, 1111 acts of parliament for ferry across the Tamar 129 children 74, 705, 1112 map dedicated to 713 sonnets addressed to 853, 854 *bis*
Carew, Richard *d* 1620 historian 56-58, 1111 children of 1039, 1112, 1198 epistle to 677 Survey, Dunstanville's ed. 706 Survey with Anstis' notes 1032 verses by 88, 1137
Carew, sir Richard, 1st bart. 55, 58, 1111
Carew, sir Richard *d* 1703 bart. 1112
Carew, Thomas *d* 1564 of Antony 56
Carew, Thomas rector of Hatfield Peverel 58, 1112
Carew, Thomasin, wife of sir G. Carew 1112
Carew, sir William *d* 8 Mch. 1744 books dedicated to 728
Carew, William H. Pole *b* 1811 M.P. 1112 books dedicated to 167, 333
Carew, sir Wymond *d* 1549 son of 1112
Carew, Wymond *b* 1603 of King's coll. Camb. 1112
Carey, John *d* 1829 LL.D. 58
Carey, Valentine *d* 1626 bp. of Exeter 514
Cargill, Mrs. *d* 1784 actress 58
Carkeet, Mary *m* Henry H. Drake 1160
Carkeet, William of Falmouth, dau. of 1243
Carleton, George *d* 1628 bp. of Chichester 286
Carleton, Mr. printer, Helston 1209
Carlisle, Christopher *d* 1593 military officer 58, 1112
Carlisle, Nicholas *d* 1847 F.R.S. 59, 955
Carlyon, The face of, a tale 1128
Carlyon, Anna Maria *d* 1872 *m* E. Coode 1132
Carlyon, Barbara *d* 1712 631
Carlyon, Barbara *m* Hen. Scobell 632
Carlyon, Clement *d* 1864 M.D. 59, 1112 dau. of 1348 memoir 11 one of the proprietors of *Cornwall Gazette* 21
Carlyon, Clement W. *b* 1810 R. of St. Just 59, 652 child of 652
Carlyon, Edward Augustus *d* 1874 barrister 59, 1113
Carlyon, Ellen, author 59
Carlyon, Edward Trewbody, solicitor Truro 1013
Carlyon, George Francis *b* 1834 652
Carlyon, E. printer Helston 7, 166, 589
Carlyon, Edmund, solicitor 59
Carlyon, H. printer Helston 115

Carlyon, rev. John *d* 1798 R. of Bradwell 59, 1112
Carlyon, Philip of Denmark hill, Surrey 1113
Carlyon, Philip *b* 1811 V. of Wisbeach 59
Carlyon, Thomas *d* 1826 R. of Truro 60
Carlyon, Thomas, connected with Crinnis mine 901
Carmarthen, Francis Godolphin, marquis of *d* 1799 fifth duke of Leeds 916
Carminow, Mawgan in Meneage, pottery found at 589 roman fragments found at 589
Carminow family 60, 398, 589, 1113, 1305, 1314 manor house 589 pedigree 514
Carminow, Elizabeth *m* John Arundell 1038
Carminow, Philippa *m* John Trevarthian 792
Carminow, sir Ralph *d* 1387 will of 60
Carminow, Thomas, will dated 1529 1113
Carminow, William *d* 1407 pedigree of 60
Carnac, an excursion to 17
Carnanton in Mawgan-in-Pydar, estates 893 house, paintings at 1361 manor 377 water stoup at 1249
Carn Brea, Illogan, account of 877 De Dunstanville monument 1052 genius of, a poem 507, 513 gold coins found at 1095 history of 117, 385 meditation on 481 minstrel of *i.e.* John Wolcot 900 odes on 422, 644, 899 rock basins 845 section of the hill 1278 smugglers cave, a tale 1007 tales of 208, 355 verses on 369
Carn Galva, Morvah, notes on 1076
Carne, Anna M. M. *b* 1825 *m* H. Batten 1058
Carne, Archibald Ross *d* 1863 banker 593
Carne, Elizabeth Catherine Thomas *d* 1873 author 60 1113 reprinted Airy's letter on the high tide 992
Carne, Ellen *d* 1868 wife of John Carne 1113
Carne, Francis *d* 1840 grocer 1113
Carne, James *d* 1832 R. of Charles, Plymouth 60
Carne, John *d* 1820 of St. Austell 672, 1113 connected with Crinnis mine 901
Carne, John *d* 1844 eastern traveller 60-61, 1113-14 book dedicated to 1275
Carne, John J. *d* 1868 V. of Eglos Merther 61 widow of 593
Carne, Joseph *d* 1858 F.R.S. 61, 1114 daughters of 60, 1249 list of minerals 1183
Carne, rev. Robert Harkness *b* 1785 B.A. 61-62, 1114
Carne, Thomas *d* 1835 of Newquay 822
Carne, William *d* 1836 banker 62 evidence on copper mines 949
Carn Marth, St. Day, a morning on 644
Carnmenellis, Wendron, arrangement of ch. services for welfare of parishioners 66 curate 7 geological survey of 716 sermons at 7, 302 vicars 66, 302
Carnsew in Phillack, quay at 924 sepulchral monument at 133, 863
Carnsew, Gertrude *d* 1657 613
Carnsew, Henry *d* 1648 of Budock 613
Carnsew, sir Richard *d* 1629 sheriff 1114
Carnsew, William *d* 1588 of St. Kew 1115 award of 150
Caro *pseudonym* 62
Caroline, Queen *d* 1821 account of funeral of 937
Carols, Christmas 36 *bis*, 173, 623, 624, 641, 642, 827, 1203, 1362 collection of 1341 Cornish 209, 221, 279, 301, 871, 1191, 1317, 1334 list of 937 selection of 583
Carpenter's plane improved 699
Carpenter, Jane *d* 18 Apl. 1847 wife of S. Carpenter 63
Carpenter, John *d* 1620 R. of Northleigh 63, 1115
Carpenter, John *d* 1865 patentee 1115
Carpenter, John Phillipps of Tavistock 775
Carpenter, Richard *d* 1627 R. of Sherwill 63, 1115
Carpenter, Samuel *(fourth son of Sam. Carpenter of Launceston)* *d* Stonehouse, Jany. 1815, barrister 63 *bis*
Carpenter, William *d* 1808 preb. of Exeter 63, 1115, 1284
Carpenter, William *d* 1865 V. of Paul 1115
Carr, rev. Will. Holwell *d* 1830 F.R.S. 63
Carriage, drag 544 jack 1094
Carrington, Henry Edmund *d* 1859 author 63
Carrington, Nicolas Toms *d* 1830 poet 63 *bis*, 719, 997, 1116
Carrot, the sea coast 898
Carter, Ann *d* 1844 *m* Joseph Rowe 603
Carter, Henry *d* 1829 memoir of 806
Carter, James *d* 1854 patentee 1116
Carter, John, daughter of 245
Carter, Jone *d* 1641 of St. Columb 1081
Carter, Mary, verses on death of 542
Carter, Richard, M.P. for Cornwall 1116
Carter, R. H. drawings by 1141
Carter, Thomas *d* 1857 patentee 64, 1116
Carteret, Hubert De of Streatham 1278
Carteret, Viscount (John Thynne) *d* 1849 p. 83
Carthew in St. Austell, school at 789
Carthew, James *d* 1855 admiral 64
Carthew, John of Westminster 1116
Carthew, John *d* 1860 lieutenant R.N. 64
Carthew, John, printer Truro 59, 222
Carthew, Mr. mine case concerning 203
Carthew, Thomas *d* 1704 serjeant-at-law 64, 1116
Carthew, Thomas *d* 1742 author 1116
Cartridges, blasting 858 shifting 422, 423
Carts and waggons 678
Cartwright, Catherine *d* 1644 wife of John Cartwright 401
Carus, Carl Gustav *b* 1789 physician 64
Carvedras, Kenwyn, tin smelting works 356, 1137
Carverth, Henry *d* 1684 captain R.N. 64, 1116
Carverth, Richard *d* 1728 captain R.N. 64
Carveth, James *b* 1816 wesl. preacher 64
Carveth, Mary *m* John M. Carkeet 1160
Carveth, Nicholas, daughter of 1323
Carveth, Richard of Probus 710
Carvolth, Andrew *d* 1845 of Newlyn East 64
Carvosso, Alice *d* 1813 memoir of 641
Carvosso, Benedict *d* 1823 of Mousehole 65, 854
Carvosso, Benjamin *d* 1854 wesl. minister 65, 1116
Carvosso, Benjamin memoir of 65
Carvosso, Deborah Banks memoir of 65
Carvosso, William, letter to 341
Carvosso, William *d* 1834 of Mousehole 65, 1116, 1117
Carvosso, Mrs. William *d* 1813 p. 65
Carvosso, William Banks *d* 1842 memoir of 65
Carwinion, the lady of, a tale 1140
Carwithen, Polly *m* John Tremenheere 783
Cary, George of Clovelly 1039
Cary, John map engraver 953
Cary, Mr. physician, Liskeard 626
Cary, Robert *d* 1639 afterwards earl of Monmouth 790
Cary, Thomas *m* Elizabeth Arundell 1037
Cary, Walter surveyor general 1725 p. 736
Cary, William M.P. of Launceston 972
Cary, William of Clovelly 1039

Caryl, Joseph *d* 1673 nonconformist divine 65, 470, 940
Caryophillia 1304
Case, Thomas *d* 1682 nonconformist divine 66
Caselli, Elizabeth poems by 66
Casket, a collection of poems 112
Caspary, Dr. Robert Johann Xaver naturalist 1004
Cassels, Walter Richard *b* 1826 poet 66
Cassington, sale of 285
Cassiterides, account of 86, 116, 590, 813, and Cornwall 559 an inquiry 663 reference to 317
Cast up by the sea, a novel 1017
Castallack in Paul, cave and round at 27 *ter*
Castell, John *d* 1597 R. C. priest 1145
Castings, analysis of 364
Castlegough, Lanteglos-juxta-Camelford, inscription at 171
Castlehorneck, Little Nell, an idyll of 1344
Castles, ancient account of 84, 333, 625 cliff castles 133, 1085 given up to Charles i 939 hill castles 123, 133, 1346
Catarrh, epidemic 343
Catch French in St. Germans, barton of 159
Catechism for children 937
Cater and Maddox, printers, Launceston 171, 985
Cater, W. printer, Launceston 50, 1155
Cathedral of Cornwall, the ancient 869 at Truro *see under* Truro
Catholic claims, the 222 emancipation 187 religion 411
Cattle, buying and selling 937 diseases of 280, 1159 essay on 704 fermented food for 280 plague 1312 shorthorns 1236
Caudwell, Francis vicar of Carnmenellis 66
Cause, John mayor of Plymouth 1636 p. 149
Cavaliers of Cornwall, the 104 behaviour of the 939, 940
Cave, story told in a 1179
Cave, dwellings 430 men 446
Caves, ancient 35, 133, British 133
Cavell, John of Whalesborough 65
Cavil, Miss of Truro, *m* John Tippet 722
Cawsand in Rame, igneous rocks at 1236 our own magazine 1291 survey of bay 996
Cebi, St. life of 1142
Cecil, William farmer of the ulnageship 66
Ceely, Christopher navigator 1117
Ceely, P. commissioner 950, 1209
Ceely, Col. Thomas *b* 1602 in parliamentary army 732, 1117
Ceely, William lessee of rectory of Lelant 973
Ceely, William daughter of 759
Celt, Old *i.e.* William Bottrell 38
Celt mould 430
Celts brass, discovery of 589
Celtic, calendar of Cornwall 1077 remains 204, 625
Cennick, John *d* 1755 wesl. preacher 66, 1117
Census in Cornwall 937 plan for a parochial 849 returns 570
Centenarians, reported 100, 136, 550, 673, 825, 1112
Cephalotus follicularis 86
Cergiel *pseudonym* 1117
Chabert, Mons. *d* 1831 fire king 66
Chacewater, Kenwyn, baptist ch. at 1235 baptist minister 560 mining district, map and survey of 716 vicars 172, 480
Chaffers, Richard, owner of soap rock works 711, 1117
Chaffers, William, potter 66
Chain link making machine 1278
Chamærops excelsa 1089
Chamberlain, John, artist 66
Chambers, subterranean 35
Chameleons 90, 92
Chamond of Launcells 66
Chamond, Jane *d* 1551 wife of sir J. Chamond 66
Chamond, sir John *d* 13 Jan. 1544 knt. 1039
Chamond, Richard *d* 11 Apl. 1599 M.P. for Bodmin 66, 727
Chamond, Thomas *m* Christian Arscot 792
Champernowne, Arthur *d* 1819 M.P. 66, 1117
Champernowne, lady Elizabeth 1117
Champernowne, John 66
Champernowne, sir Richard 66
Champion, Anthony *d* 1801 M.P. for Liskeard 66
Champion, John of St. Ives, ode on death of 1117
Champion, Richard, porcelain manufacturer 66, 859, 1133
Chancery, ancient bill in 207
Channel, observations on the solid 89
Chantransia, On 544
Chantry rolls 410
Chants 1219
Chapel Carn Brea, St. Just, notes on 1076
Chapel Euny, Sancreed, bee-hive dwellings 35, 133, 134
Chapels, ancient 27, 99 construction of 619
Chapman, professor E. J. of Toronto 980
Chapman, Henry, author 1020
Chapman, William *d* 1850 a sailor 804
Chappel, Eldon Vaughan vicar of East Orchard 67
Chappel, Willlam Traer *d* 1867 mayor of Truro 67
Chapple, James, keeper of Bodmin prison 67, 998, 1117
Chapple, William *d* 1781 of Exeter 67 statement by 1029
Chara fragifera 1353
Charities, account of 938, 997 charitable donations 938 endowed 866, 938, 961
Charlebrok, Walter of Lostwithiel 1043
Charles the First *d* 1649 p. 1117 declaration to Cornwall 941 in Cornwall 697, 845, 943 *bis* letter in churches 1220
Charles the Second *d* 1685 pp.67, 1117 at Pendennis 611 connection with Killigrew family 288 in Cornwall 944 *bis*, 945, 946, 948 letters to and from 67, 513
Charles, Elizabeth *b* 1828 author 610
Charles, Jane *b* 1826 of Luxulyan 644
Charlestown, St. Austell, account of 938 founder of 545 vicar 1179
Charlotte Augusta, princess *d* 1817 acrostic on death of 750 sermons on death and funeral 24, 165, 512
Charlotte Sophia, queen *d* 1818 sermon on funeral of 24
Charms, account of 94, 502 sinfulness and idolatry of 331 *bis*
Charnock, Richard Stephen *b* 1820 Ph.D. 67, 1118
Charondas *pseudonym* 67
Charters, account of 938 obscure words in 659 town charters surrendered to Charles ii 938
Chartists' Petition 495
Chatham, William, earl of *d* 1778 statesman 501
Chattaway, Joseph *d* 1857 author 67
Chattey, Jo. commissioner of Cornwall to the protector 950

Chatwood's ore crusher 982
Chawgh, Master a Cornish gentleman 606
Cheesewring, Linkinhorne, account of 123, 938, 1290 anticipated destruction 124 cist discovered near 856 enclosures near 27 gold cup found near 856 quarries 938 railway 925 views of 116, 855, 938, 951, 955, 967, 1001 visit to 938
Chegwin, Bessie of Redruth 644
Cheltnam, Charles Smith, dramatist 1004
Chenevix, Richard *d* 1830 F.R.S. 67
Chenhalls, Thomas author 1118
Chester, John *d* 1838 67
Cheyne, William bailiff of the stallage 67
Chichele, Thomas *d* 1400 67
Chideocke, sir John daughter of 1038
Chil or chill, a 1075, 1278
Chilcott, Charles *d* Trenaw, Tintagel 1815 the giant 67
Children of poor, society for educating the 706
Children's employment, report on 783
Children, John George *d* 1852 V. P. of Royal Soc. 1118
Childrey, rev. Joshua *d* 1670 author 67
Child's best spelling book 1247
Childs, Christopher *b* 1815 p. 67
Childs, George Borlase *b* 1816 surgeon 68
Childs, Helen Holmes *d* 1878 *m* John Batten 1058
Childs, John Glynn *b* 1810 R. of St. Dennis 1118
Childs, Joseph *d* 1829 solicitor 1118
Childs, Robert Walker *b* 1821 solicitor 68
Chill, an ancient lamp 1075, 1278
China, account of 909 Plymouth china 161, 276
China clay, account of 859, 909, 1130 *bis*, 1321, 1340 discovery of 85, 276, 1133 pits 1341 preparation of 233 trade 1129, 1242 used in colours for painting 1143
China stone, account of 909 essay on 691 grinding of, introduced into Cornwall 1340
Chinalls, Thomas author 1118
Ching, John *d* 1800 patentee 1118
Ching, Thomas of Launceston, dau. of 1303
Chirgwin, Edward 1118
Chirgwin, Edward James *d* 1846 of Newlyn 69
Chitons 75
Chit rock, account of the 70
Chiverton district, Perranzabuloe, accounts of 7, 41 miners assoc. excursion to 406
Chiverton house, Perranzabuloe, built 713
Chiverton's Obits 69
Chiverton, Mr. 69
Chiverton, sir Richard *b* 1616 lord mayor of London 69, 1118 book dedicated to 238 daughters of 722, 1136 member of parliament 948
Choirs, Cornwall assoc. of church, meeting of 226
Cholera, account of 1091, 1095, 1212, 1337 deaths from 408 essay on 452 treatise on 43
Chorley, Charles *d* 1874 of Truro 69, 1119 works by 1009
Chough, The Cornish *i.e.* A. C. Wildman 876
Choughs, a search for 1158
Christal, Joshua *d* 1847 painter 97
Christenings, propitiating fairies at 714
Christian, posthumous fragments of an humble 938
Christian benevolence, a plain persuasion to 938
Christian naturalist, the 50, 1100
Christmas carols *see* Carols ante p. 1382
Christmas eve, my worst, a tale 984
Christmas plays, account of 997
Christopher North *i.e.* John Wilson *d* 1854, in a Cornish mine 936
Christophers, S. Woolcock *b* 1810 wesl. minister 69-70, 1119
Chronicles of a country town *i.e.* St. Bennett's 938
Chronological memoranda for 1864 *etc.* 69
Chudleigh, Bridget *d* 1611 p. 1111
Chudleigh, sir George pp. 940, 942
Chudleigh, Major James 683, 941
Chudleigh, M. Ecclesia *b* 1795 author 70, 331
Chudleigh, N. F. vicar of St. Columb Minor 70
Chudleigh, Richard Augustine *b* 1840 R. of West Parley 844, 1119
Chun, Morvah, ancient villages at 360 castle 14, 625 castle, views of 431, 951
Chun cromlech Morvah, account of 1164 verses on 1119 view of 912
Church architecture, examples of 183
Church bells, account of 1162 hymn for dedication of 649 list of 1174 old 1162
Church goods, terms in an inventory of 938
Church missionary association, the 12
Church missionary society 938
Church questions, letters on 313
Church rates, evidence on 1138
Church reform, on some of the means of 1359
Church registers 1248, 1283 proposed publication of 1273
Church restoration, sermon on 589
Church subjects, letters on 313
Churchwardens, the office of 44
Churchyard, a Cornish 221
Church of England in Cornwall account of 938 her character 87 letter to a friend on 1190 missionary tour 938 temporalities 938 1210 view of state 938
Churches, account of 27, 84, 888, 938, 960 aisles of 842 coast churches 241 dedication of 410 history and character of 215, in Cornwall *circa* 1640 p. 697 in the duchy, list of some 957 middle pointed 693 new and restored 961 notes on 1332 of West Cornwall 26 towers of 588, 1360
Churches, ancient, Gwithian 133 *bis*, Perranzabuloe 763 Trewothack, in St. Anthony in Meneage 1075
Churches restored by Edmund Sedding 642 John D. Sedding 642
Church Arthur Herbert *b* 1834 professor of chemistry 70, 1120
Church, Edward *d* 1820 R.C. priest 70
Churton, E. publisher 951
Chyandour in Gulval, smelting works 1137
Chynoweth, John mine agent 906
Chynoweth, William Harris *b* 1824 resident in Mexico 1120
Chysauster or Chysoyster in Gulval, British villages at 27, 28, 134
Cider, compleat cyderman 938 essay on making 934 truck system 678 *bis*
Circle or survey of sixty parishes 443
Circles, stone 14, 27, 89, 123, 625, 1008, 1162
Circulating medium, letters on the 1229
Cirencester, Richard of *d* 1400 historian 564, 950
Cirrhipedia 75
Cirujano, *i.e.* George B. Childs 68
Cithara Danmonii, a tale 39
Civil war in Cornwall, account of 67, 145, 190, 192, 194, 467-68, 535, 571, 611, 683, 697, 823, 845 *ter*, 849, 860, 938-48, 1117, 1156, 1208, 1250, 1326 Exeter

CIVIL WAR IN CORNWALL. *(Con.)*.
siege of 564 forces raised in C. 1064 good newes from the sea 504 plate taken for the king 974 sequestrations *see post*, J. Sprigge's account 1339 rev. E. Symmonds' account 1341 tracts 938-48 transactions during the 624 troops raised for the king 1358
Civis, *i.e.* rev. C. V. Le Grice 313
Clancy, Fanny de *m* John Vigurs 824
Clapp, John *d* 1830 master of Lostwithiel sch. 1120
Clark, Edward Beel of St. Ewe 1120
Clark, George T. inspector of public health 70
Clark, sir James *d* 1870 physician 70
Clark, Capt. Thomas seaman 71
Clark, T. miner 1120
Clarke, Adam *d* 1832 wesl. minister 71, 160, 172, 1120, 1164
Clarke, Benjamin *b* 1836 editor of "Kind words" 1120
Clarke, Edmund *d* 1839 baptist minister 1120
Clarke, rev. Edward Daniel *d* 1822 D.C.L. 71
Clarke, Hyde railway register by 999
Clarke, Mrs. of Saltash, burial of her child 1071
Clarke, S. translations by 71
Clarke, Samuel Childs *b* 1821 V. of St. Thomas 1848-75 pp. 71, 1121 acrostic by 652
Clays, essay on china 691 given to Ashmolean museum 34 to dry 1147 uses for 1083
Clay, Henry Harrington of Penzance 1114
Claypole, E. W. geologist 1019
Clayton, rev. John *d* 1843 dissenting minister p. 71
Clayton, sir William *d* 1834 tenant under the duchy 71, 958
Cleas, Richard, prisoner at Launceston 474
Cleather, St. tithe commutation map 621
Cleer, St. antiquities at 948 Caradon cross 956 church 948 Crow's nest 385 curates 506, 724 Doniert's grave 86, 1162 Dungerth's monument 948 hornblende formation 588 Little Forswen manor 801 other half stone 932, 951, 974 sepulchral stones 86 Trevethy stone 1012 vicars 586, 982 Walter's Land estate 801 well 932, 974
Clemence, Philip of Liskeard 1022
Clement, a Cornish prince 477
Clement, St. church 873 curate 1359 inscribed stone near 215 Penarth 873, 977 Pencalenick 952 plan of 698 register of deaths 10 vicars 172, 273, 465, 474, 594, 828 *See also* Moresk manor 333
Clement's Isle, St. near Mousehole, sonnet to 312
Clemow, John Francis *b* 1844 patentee 1121
Clemow, Mr. of Truro 481
Clergy, devotional conference of 934 fund report, the 850 imprisoned at Launceston for not paying taxes 538 letter to 145 lists of 14, 1028 number of in commission of the Peace 948 plundered 845 sufferings of the 845
Clergyman, A *i.e.* rev. William Grylls 938, 1210
Clerical papers 898 recreations 808
Clericus *i.e.* rev. R. Polwhele 585
Clerk of the Peace 691 returns of records by 1017
Clermont, Lord *b* 1815 (Thomas Fortescue) 159
Clies, Francis of Falmouth 1309
Cliff boulders, evidence derived from 60
Cliff castles 27 *ter*, 1075, 1085
Clifford, C. J. of Truro, autobiography of 1121
Clift, William *d* 1849 F.R.S. 72, 128, 1121
Clift, William Home *d* 1833 surgeon 1121
Clifton heath, Landulph, battle of 1091
Cligger Head, granite at 233
Climate, accounts of 10, 883, 1048 effect on cultivation 874 in its medical aspect 10 lecture on 105 sir James Clark's account of 71 mild, the 1072 peculiarities of the 874 temperature of 86
Climo, Joseph E. *b* 1844 of Fowey 72
Clinometer, improvement in 374
Clinton Barons, *see also* Trefusis 744-47, 1347
Clinton, Arabella dau. of 12th baron Clinton 744
Clinton, Theophilus *d* 1667 twelfth baron 744
Clionas, *i.e.* sir N. H. Nicolas 397
Cloak, Benjamin took name of Sampson 620
Cloak, Nicholas of Penzance 735
Cloake, Hugh *d* 1688 a friend 72
Clobery, Oliver, daughter of 1064
Clobery, Robert *d* 1800 physician 72, 1121-22
Close rolls, extracts from relating to Cornwall 357
Closse, rev. George 73, 1122
Cloth, made of hair, duty on 291 manufacture of 931
Clouds, floatation of 448
Clover, new purple 70
Clowance, Crowan, three days at, verses 1346 time of lunar eclipses at 711
Clutch box, reversing 255
Clutterbuck, Henry *d* 1856 physician 73, 1122
Clutterbuck, Thomas pp. 73, 452 *bis*
Clyma, George, printer Truro 662, 978
Clyma, W. J. printer Truro 144, 1021
Coad, Geo. *d* 1840 letter carrier 73, 230 *bis*
Coad, R. temperance advocate 73, 1122
Coad, Robert *b* Trewollard near Liskeard 24 June, 1778 *d* Liskeard, 5 April, 1864 p. 1122
Coad, Theophilus of Truro, patentee 1122
Coal, drawback on 920 duty on 316 mines in Cornwall 948
Coale, Benjamin *d* 1715 a friend 74, 326
Coale, Joseph *d* 1670 minister of the friends 74, 540
Coale, Josiah *d* 1668 prisoner at Launceston 74
Coast, on the Cornish 1176 on the Devon and Cornwall 1362 superficial accumulations of the 1043
Coast Guard, inspecting commander of 106 tales of the 948
Cobb, Captain Henry of the "Kent" 491
Cobb, James Francis *b* 1829 F.R.G.S. 1123
Cobbett, colonel, of Pendennis castle 1103
Cober valley, Sithney, strata of 588
Cock, David of Tuckingmill 1123
Cock, George, printer Penzance 994, 1236, 1349
Cock, Henry of Torpoint, patentee 1123
Cock, Josse the cock fighter 751
Cock, W. printer Penryn, reprints by 120, 644, 856, 861 *bis*, 1021, 1059, 1176, 1291
Cockburn, sir A. J. E. *d* 1880 chief justice 1018
Cockburne, sir William *d* 1858 dean of York 74
Cockhill fete, an ode 1265
Cockin, John *drowned* 1859 near Mevagissey 210
Cocking, George of Redruth 74, 1123
Cocking, John Tonkin *b* 1827 patentee 1123
Cocks, Charles Lygon, lieutenant colonel 74
Cocks, John *d* 1861 physician 74
Cocks, Mr. the wrestler 137
Cocks, William Pennington *d* 1878 surgeon 74-75, 1123
Code *see also* Coode
Code, John *b* 1598 of Broadgate hall, Oxf. 1123

Code, John of Pelynt, party to an indenture 1206
Code, Philip *b* 1673 M.D. 75, 1123
Code, Philip of Penryn 75
Code, William of Morval, daughter of 1251
Cœlebs *i.e.* E. A. Carlyon 59
Coelling *i.e.* Callington manor 1165
Coffin, Anne *d* 1705 wife of Rich. Coffin 533, 1319
Coffin, Edmund of Saltash 1123
Coffin, James *d* 1833 V. of Linkinhorne 75, 1123
Coffin, rev. John Newton of Launceston 75
Coffin, John Pine *d* 1824 R. of East Down 1124
Coffin, Richard of Portledge 533, 1319
Coga, Nathaniel *d* 1694 master of Pembroke coll. Camb. 1124
Coinage dues, abolition of 957
Coiners executed, a poem 705
Coins found in Cornwall 61, 546, 589 *bis* gold 1095 of Canute 948 roman small brass 618
Cokaine, sir Aston *d* 1684 poet 75
Coke ovens, improvements in 418
Coke, John of Tregassow 1040
Colan, Little, canal 920, 1170 church rebuilding 948 vicars 1036, 1045, 1095
Colby, Thomas *d* 1852 major general 76, 379
Coldrenick, St. Germans, estate of 762
Cole family 76
Cole, Bas of Exeter college, Oxf. 1124
Cole, sir Christopher *d* 1836 admiral 76 verses to 1205
Cole, Francis *d* 1798 captain in navy 76
Cole, Francis E. B. *d* 1878 V. of Pelynt 76, 1124
Cole, sir Henry *b* 1808 K.C.B. 76
Cole, Henry Thomas *b* 1816 Q.C. 1124
Cole, James Edwin, barrister 76
Cole, John *d* 1819 R. of Ex. coll. Oxf. 76, 1124
Cole, Samuel *d* 1838 V. of Sithney 76 appeal to Geo. iv concerning 667
Cole, Thomas of Netherexe 585
Colenso, Frances Ellen *b* 1849 writer 1124 *cf. also* History of the Zulu war and its origin. By F. E. Colenso. Assisted in those portions of the work which touch on military matters by lieutenant colonel Edward Durnford. Lond. Chapman & Hall 1880, 8°. 18/-; A royal progress over Bishopstowe. By F. E. Colenso. *Macmillan's Mag. Jany.* 1881
Colenso, Francis Ernest *b* 1852 barrister 1124
Colenso, Harriet Emily *b* 1847 writer 1124
Colenso, John Williams *d* 1860 duchy officer 76, 79, 1124
Colenso, John William *b* 1814 bp. of Natal 76-79, 1125-27 children of 1124 *ter*, 1127 letters to 244 Tamil translation of his arithmetic 520
Colenso, Robert John *b* 1851 surgeon 1127
Colenso, William, local preacher 79
Colenso, William *b* 1811 F.L.S. 79, 1127-28 history of Mount's bay, said to be by him 713
Coleopterous insects 900
Colepeper, John *d* 1660 first lord Colepeper 194
Colepresse, Samuel of Plymouth 1128
Coleridge, Christabel Rose *b* 1843 p. 1128
Coleridge, Derwent *b* 1800 R. of Hanwell 79, 1128 pupil of 1262
Coleridge, Derwent Moultrie *d* Sydney, New South Wales, 5 Dec. 1880, aged 52 p. 793
Coleridge, James Duke *d* 1857 V. of Thorverton 79-80, 1128 book dedicated to 313
Coleridge, John Duke *b* 1821 baron Coleridge 80
Coleridge, sir John T. *d* 1876 judge 80
Coleridge, Sara, letter from 793
Coles, Philippa *d* 1620 wife of sir A. Rous 595
Coleshill, sir John, sister of 1037
Coll, Thomas of Liskeard 80
Collegiate establishments 410
Collet, Mrs. C. memoir of 881
Collett, John *d* 1840 of St. Mawes 722
Collier, Christopher, fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1128
Collier, Edward, R.N. shareholder in copper Co. 949
Collier, Richard *b* 1584 R. of Ideford 1128
Collier, sir Robert Porrett *b* 1817 recorder of Penzance 1848-54, judge 1871 p. 80
Collings, George of Helston 80
Collins, Arthur *d* 1760 antiquary 80
Collins, rev. Charles M. E. *d* 1877 M.A. 80, 82 *bis*, 1128
Collins, Charles Trelawny *b* 1792 *d* Ham, near Plymouth 19 Apl. 1878 C. of Pennycross 762, 1349
Collins, Christopher 81, 763
Collins, Digby *b* 1836 author 81
Collins, rev. Edward *d* 1755 V. of Breage 81, 82, 1128
Collins, Edward *d* 1827 of Truthan 81 books dedicated to 510
Collins, Edward *d* 1831 M.B. 81
Collins, Edward *d* 1855 of Truthan 81
Collins, Commander Edward *d* 1850 R.N. 1128
Collins, Emanuel *b* 1712 of Hart hall, Oxf. 1128
Collins, Francis *d* 1824 lieutenant R.N. 1129
Collins, Francis *d* 1839 solicitor 1129
Collins, George *d* 1826 captain of marines 762
Collins, Greenville captain R.N. 81
Collins, Jane *d* 1821 p. 81
Collins, rev. Jeremiah *d* 1853 p. 82
Collins, John *d* 1683 accomptant 82
Collins, John of Stratton 82
Collins, rev. John *d* 1684 of Illogan 82
Collins, John *d* 1775 R. of Redruth 82
Collins, John *d* 1797 R. of Ledbury 82
Collins, John *d* 1811 colonel 82
Collins, John Basset *d* 1790 R. of Camborne 82
Collins, Joseph Henry *b* 1841 F.G.S. 82, 1129-30 edited mineralogical magazine 976 history of Cornwall 1147
Collins, rev. Mr. of St. Stephens by Saltash 1071
Collins, Mortimer *d* 1876 novelist 83, 1130
Collins, Richard *d* 1831 miniature painter 631
Collins, Thurstan *d* 1860 p. 1128
Collins, William Wilkie *b* 1824 novelist 83, 1130
Colliver, Mary *d* 1833 memoir of 707
Colliver, Michael of Penzance presentation to 871
Collyns, Thomas *d* 1539 prior of Tywardreath 298, 1131
Colman, George *d* 1836 dramatic writer 83
Colmar or Colmer, rev. James *b* 1665 fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 83, 772
Colœchæte, the genera 544 *bis*
Colombine, David Elwin *b* 1802 solicitor 83, 1130
Colonel Benyon's entanglement, a tale 1092
Colquite, Nicholas draper 1131
Columb, St. Richard of 564
Columb, St. account of 948 canal 920 common vested in the king 928 Cornwall medical association 949 cottage gardening soc. 948 description of 264 guide to 505 lady Huntingdon's chapel 948 local board 948 map of mines 675 school 789

Columb Major, St. account of 202 canal 1170 castle audinas 1215 ch. account of 60, 882, 948 ch. Arundell brasses in 948, 1248 ch. register 1248 court Phœnix A.O.F. 882 curates 495, 538, 1248 greenbook, the 908 Indian queens 789 map 699 rectors 19, 736, 745, 848, 1038, 1071 rectory rebuilt 848, 1038 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1304 sermons 538, 882 *See also* Nanswhydon 245, 246
Columb Minor, St. Bedruthan steps 411 canal 920, 1170 cinerary urn 581 cliff castle 1085 Fairpark sch. 789 map of 698 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1304 trap veins in 815 tumuli 1085 vicars 70, 433. *See also* Newquay
Columba, St. account of 1024, 1131
Colwell, Charles *d* 1860 wesl. minister 571, 1131
Colwell, Charles *d* 1865 wesl. minister 1131
Colwell, Jane *d* 1825 memoir of 571
Colyn, John of Bodywythiel 518
Colyn, John of Helland 738
Colyns, Thomas *d* 1539 prior of Tywardreath 298, 1131
Comana, the bishop of *i.e.* John Warre 853
Comic adventures of Satan and Peter Pindar 145
Commercial tourist, the, a poem 228
Commercial traveller's Cornish story 1018
Commission of the peace, clergy in the 948
Commissioners for Charles I 629
Common prayer, the book of, Cornish ed. 949 refusal of subscription to the 261-62
Comoere, bishop of Cornwall 1131
Compasses, improved 732 magnetic 1042 mariners 210
Comyn, Anna *m* Nicholas Donnithorne 841
Comyn, Henry *d* 1851 V. of Sancreed 83
Conan, prince of Cornwall 1160
Conan, St. bishop of Cornwall 1131
Concanen, Edward 1131
Concanen, George attorney 83
Concrete for making leats 1184
Conders, act for relief of 923
Condolden bridge road 930
Condy, Mr. of Stoke-climsland 626
Condy, Nicholas artist 83
Confirmation, works on 949
Congé d' èlire, the 816
Congregational ministers 41, 162, 307, 572, 690, 800, 876 *bis*, 889, 906 *See also* Independent ministers and Presbyterian ministers
Congregationalists, annual meeting of 949
Coning, a rare instance of 1327
Coningham, William *b* 1815 M.P. 688, 1131
Conjurers charms against witchcraft 1090
Connack, *See* Connock 84
Connan, prince of Cornwall 118
Connock, George *d* 1860 of Helston 1143
Connock, John daughter of 838
Connock, Richard auditor of the duchy 84, 1132
Conon, George *d* 1775 master of Truro sch. 84
Constabulary, instructions for the 175
Constance Rivers, a novel 316
Constantiis, Walter de *d* 1207 chancellor of England 851
Constantine, St. the martyr 1, 1132
Constantine, barrow 1057 church 949 curates 227, 457, 825 mineral veins in 399, 1293 palimpsest brass in ch. 849 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1165 sermon 825 stone masons' friendly society 977 toad found in iron mine 1293 tolmen 133, 1012 vicars 175, 570 words by way of remembrance to parishioners 570
Constituent, a *i.e.* Henry Boase 29
Consultation, the, a poem 1303
Contemplation, a poem 460
Conventual establishments 410
Conybeare, J. J. verses by 794
Conybeare, John Josias *d* 1824 V. of Batheaston 84
Conybeare, rev. William Daniel *d* 1857 F.R.S. 84
Cood, Michael widow of 841
Coode *See also* Code
Coode, Edward *d* 27 Apl. 1845 clerk of the peace 1017
Coode, Edward *d* 1865 clerk of the peace 1132
Coode, Edward *b* 1821 sheriff 1132
Coode, John of Morval, daughter of 791
Coode, John *d* 1858 vice-admiral 84 book dedicated to 458
Coode, sir John *b* 1816 C.E. 84, 969, 1132
Coode, Philip *b* 1673 M.D. 75, 1123
Coode, Samuel *d* 1852, 84
Coode, Walter of Morval, daughter of 1104
Cook, Captain William of the Cambria 491
Cook, Edward of Falmouth, patentee 1132
Cook, Flavel Smith, chaplain Lock hospital 1132
Cook, James Paisley *b* 22 Dec. 1824 p. 1133
Cook, Samuel *d* 1859 water colour artist 84, 1133
Cooke, Catherine *d* 1590 *m* sir H. Killigrew 286
Cooke, Christopher 84, 1133
Cooke, Elizabeth, widow, book dedicated to 201
Cooke, George *d* 1834 engraver 84
Cooke, George Alexander, author 84
Cooke, James wesl. minister 85
Cooke, rev. John, a trustee 772
Cooke, Robert *d* 1592 king at arms 968
Cooke, Rose Terry 1133
Cooke, William *d* 1832 barrister 85
Cooke, William Bryan *d* 1855 engraver 85
Cooking pot, mediæval 123
Cooking stove, improved 711 *bis*
Cookworthy, William *d* 1780 discover of china clay 85, 1133 account of 276, 909
Coom, John Wallis, schoolmaster Bodmin 650, 714
Coomb Row house road 920
Coombe, Richard, drowned 1859 near Mevagissey 210
Coombe, Thomas Walker gardener 679
Coope, William Jesser, colonel in the army 1133
Coope, William John *d* 1870 R. of Falmouth 85, 1133 children of 1046, 1133
Cooper, rev. Mr. unitarian 912
Cooper, William Durrant *d* London 28 Dec. 1875 F.S.A. 86
Cope, Richard *d* 1856 independent minister 86, 1134
Cope, R. J. 86
Copeland, George Alexander, patentee 86, 1134
Coplin, John of Falmouth, merchant 1134
Coppard, William Isaac *d* 1865 V. of St. Mary's, Plympton 86
Copper, amount raised 259 *ter*, analysis 352, 483 *ter* arseniates 38, 67, 919, 980, 1090 assaying 158 Birmingham manufacturers 832 chemical properties of 523 coinage 189 from copper slag 1062 crystalline 483 dressing 228 duties 315 *bis* electro magnetism of veins 21, 163 exports and imports 1175 governor and company of miners 949 hydrous sulphate 70 lode, heave of 231 magistracy and copper trade 832 manufacture of 122, 1062 mines, account of 21, 165, 270, 810 mines and the Birmingham manufacturers 832 mines cost of 832 mines leased to W. Lemon

COPPER. *(Con.)*.
1267 mines produce 949 mines, state of 949 mines, statistics 315 mines, visits to 949, 980 mining, commencement of 33, 61, 1321 mining, improvements made in 61 mining review 737 native 444, 482 oxydulous 675 preparation of 88 produce 708, 1175 produce in Europe and Asia 223 proposed tariff as it affects copper 315 pyrites, influence of voltaic electricity on 164, pyrites, octahedral 502 pyrites, turned into purple copper 232 pyrites under a galvanic current 496 red octahedral 67 separation from silver 437 *bis*, smelting 165, 830, 1312 smelting companies 883 smelting, new method 886 smelting, smoke from 833 standard 481, 749, 949 sulphurets of yellow and vitreous 709 tables for calculating value 122, 135, 197, 418, 535, 1203 tables of the standard 105 tables for ascertaining water in 535 ticketings 135, 504, trade 949, 981 triple sulphuret 38 *bis*, variegated 483 *bis*, water in 197 yellow sulphurets 260, 483
Copperas, to make 380
Copperhouse, Phillack, factory, tale of 856 sermons at 275, 911
Coppinger, cruel, the pirate 221
Corals, fossil 93
Corallines 92
Corbett, rev. G. O. sermon by 652
Corbett, Thomas of Pencarrow 86
Corentin, St. bishop of Cornwall p. 1134
Corineus came to Cornwall p. 1220
Corker, Robert *d* 1731 M.P. and receiver general 86, 631
Corn, cleansing machine 503, 504 curse of corn horders 149 drilling apparatus 827 engine for thrashing 1352 laws, repeal of 581 mills portable, improvement in 1292 price of 262, 452, 479, 1303 queries relating to 174
Cornburgh, Avery under treasurer 86
Cornelius, *psenudonym* 1134
Cornelius, John *d* 1594 R.C. priest 86, 1036, 1134
Cornelius, Peter *i.e.* Hugh Peters 479
Cornellis, John *d* 1594 R.C. priest 86, 1036, 1134
Cornelly, vicars of 82, 685
Cornewayl, Thomas, rector of St. Michael Caerhayes 760
Cornide, Joseph author 86
Cornish, Christian *d* 1859 *m* Thos. Treglown 758
Cornish, George James *d* 1849 V. of Kenwyn 87, 1135
Cornish, James author 87
Cornish, James *d* 1858 surgeon 87, 1135
Cornish, John *b* 1797 commander R.N. 86
Cornish, John Rundle *b* 1837 V. of Veryan 1135
Cornish, Mary *d* 1829 memoir of 707
Cornish, Richard *d* 1854 sailor 1135
Cornish, Thomas *b* 1830 town clerk, Penzance 994, 1135
Cornish, William printer, Penzance 3, 38, 1135
Cornish Boy, an old *i.e.* rev. S. W. Christophers 1119
Cornish capitalist's hints for an exchange 1145
Cornish language. *See* Language
Cornishman, a *i.e.* Thomas Pitt 499
Cornishman, a *i.e.* J. S. 611
Cornishman, a *i.e.* Richard Sandys 622
Cornishman, a *i.e.* Edward C. Whitehurst 872
Cornishman, a, budget of poems from portfolio of 622
Cornishman, a, observations on Tincroft by 1134
Cornishman, a, enigmatical entertainer by 1134
Cornishman, inconveniences of being a 949
Cornishman, the self taught *i.e.* Samuel Drew 70
Cornishmen, account of 949 sketches of 1290
Cornish squire, a comedy 820
Cornish tinner, Truth against the world by 1134
Cornish Tom 86
Cornish vicar, *i.e.* rev. Percival Frye, 1134
Cornishwoman, a *i.e.* Ellen J. Pearce 1134, 1304
Cornubia, a poem 902
Cornubia, Johannes Brian de schoolmaster 42
Cornubia, Robert Luc de principal of Edmund hall, Oxf. 328
Cornubia, Thomas de held Seaton in diocese of St. Andrews 712
Cornubian, *i.e.* H. J. Daniel 103
Cornubian, *i.e.* John Trenhaile 785
Cornubian relics by Christopher Cooke 1133
Cornubian tune book, the 279
Cornubian verses 1346
Cornubian West, *pseudonym* 87
Cornubiana or scraps from the Land's end 949
Cornubiensis *pseudonym* 87, 1015
Cornubiensis, Joannes *pseudonym* 87
Cornubiensis, Johannes de S. Germano, author 276
Cornu-Britannicus, *pseudonym* 87
Cornuviana, by G. M. Fenn 1179
Cornwall, Accounts of 949, 950, 1072 accounts of, by Ashton 1042, Burnand 1106, Burritt 53, Camden 55, 251, Childrey 67, Espriello 674, Gough 185, Janssen 270, Kendall 1252, King 1261, Manning 1274, Maton 342, Moule 373, Richard of Cirencester 564, Seller 1334; acts of parliament relating to 920; addresses to the kings 950 address to queen Anne 950 address from Cornishmen, supposed 278; agricultural association, the 280; and pilchards 1232; and mines 1232; antiquities of, by Borlase 34, 35 *bis*, Grose 195; archery quadrille 142; arms in visitation of, index to 653; articles of the commoners of 41; artillery quadrilles 142; association of ch. choirs, sermons before the 649; bards of 55; beauties of 950, beauties of by Brayley and Britton 41 *bis*; bibliotheca Cornubiensis by Couch and Chorley 69, Boase and Courtney 1078; biographical sketches in by Polwhele 513; bird's eye view of, by Bickham 22; bishops of *see ante* p. 1374; books and MSS. relating to, lists of 692, 950, 1237, 1323, 1340; botanical tour in, by Woods 903; Britannia depicta, by Farington 332; building and provident institution 435; bygone days in 870; candidates for representation 615; cartularium of 950; catalogue of writers 950; cathedral, the ancient, by Whitaker 869; chronicle of, by Thomas of Brittany 712; church choirs, association of 212, 214; circle or survey of parishes, by Penaluna 443; civil war *see ante* p. 1386; clergy devotional conference 360; club, the Cornish 1293; coast, account of 70, 842, 1362 coast between Padstow and Perran 430 coast, chart of, by Seller 643 coast, description of, by Moor 643 coast fortified against spaniards 950 coast, life chart of 239 coast, on the, by Pascoe 1302 coast, sixty years ago, by Taylor 707 coast, views of 84, 85; collections out of the rolls 950; comedy, the Cornish 523; comicalities in prose and verse 1065; commissioners in 1644, p. 88 commissioners in 1655, p. 950; committed to care of Thos. de la Hyde 1012; common land, Henry 3rd charter of 539; commotion in. By Vowell 838; Cornish and Bretons, affinity between 935; Cornish carelessness, poems 915; Cornish preacher, sermons 651; Cornubiæ encomion 166 *bis*; Cornwall again 1026 Cornwall and its coasts, by Esquiros 144 Cornwall and the Cornish, by Spender 678 Cornwall and Cornish people 571 Cornwall and Cornysshe men, by Borde 33 Cornwall and Devon

CORNWALL. (*Con.*).

mining Co. 877 Cornwall as it was before the Wesleys 382; cottage, the Cornish 949; county asylum, reports of 262; cripple of, a ballad 997; curiosities in 950 curiosities in, by Burton 950; customs in, Midsummer eve 134; delineations of 950-51; descriptions of 950-51, descriptions of by Ayton 104 Beckford 19 Cox 96 Drayton 118 Hoppin 253 Moll 366-67 Morden 369 Norden 677 sir T. Smith 670 Speed 677; Devonshire and Cornwall, by Spender 678; dictionary of, geographical and topographical 42; diocese, map of 411; directories of, by Bailey 951 Harrod 1219 Pigot 497,1314 Slater 655 Williams 881 *quat*; dis-afforested by King John 539; discourses on with arms 317, 951; distress in 147, 909; down in 221; duchy, dukes and earls of *see post*; ecclesiastical and family history of, by Borlase 35 ecclesiastical map of, by Iago 1240 ecclesiastical survey, by Jones 279; echoes from, verses 220; election of 1627 pp. 139, 140 election of 1628 p. 763 election of 1751 p. 1164 election of 1789 pp. 1205, 1155 election of 1831 p. 840 election of 1831, p. 1267; equitable building and investment Co. 435; estates in 19; excursions in, by Deville 115 Mason 342 Moissenet 364 Stockdale 690 *bis*, Webb 858 Williams 886; extracts from a rare tract relating to 27; fabulous history, by Hogg 250; facts in history, by Bellamy 20; fairs 950; family history of, by Borlase 35 family topographer, by Tymms 817 family tour, by Wakefield 844; farmer of, and Lunnun sharper 997; footprints of former men in 221; forest laws, freedom from 820; fortifying the coast 920; Freemen copper Co. 458; Gazette *see under* newspapers *post*, gazetteers of 951, 1225 by Harrison 211 Pigot 497 Symons 698; general infirmary *see under* Truro *post*; genius of, old haunts of 69; geography of, by Blaeu 951 Daniell 104 Dawe 1152 Faunthorpe 951 Symons 698; geological account of each parish, by Boase 29 geological maps of, by Barnett 1051 Greenough 953 geological travels in, by DeLuc 111 geology of 29 *bis*, 695 geology historical by Ussher 1354; glimpse of 951; granted to queen Isabella 263 to Richard son of king John 564 and to sir Thos. Arundell 1041; guides to, by Baker 952 Oulton 952 Walcott 844; habits and manners of Cornish 177; hand books to, by Blight 27 Bradshaw 952 Murray's 381, 423, 1261; health resorts in, by Thomson 952; heraldry of 173; historic tracts, by Dunkin 1163 historical survey, by Penaluna 443 history of, by Arundell 8 Byro 952 Daniell 1147 Drew 120 C. S. Gilbert 173 D. Gilbert 174 Hals 204, 1214 Hitchins 120, 243 Polsue 505 Polwhele 510-11; history of the king of 249; hug, a Cornish 949; hymn tune so-called 747; illustrated 952 Allom and Bartlett's views 41 Le Petit's views 41 illustrated itinerary by Redding 557; improvement of, by seasand 97, 372 *bis*; index villaris 952, 1017; infirmary *see under* Truro *post*; intercourse of with ancient countries 223; invasion of by drifted sand 49; iter cornubiense by Spence 677; itineraries of 952 itineraries of by Cary 1001 Leland 314 Redding 557 Spender 678 Wesley 1341 William of Worcester 878; journies in by Baretti 952 Bekynton 1062 Chaffers 1117 Children 1118 Clarke 71, 1120 King of Saxony 627 Lipscomb 320 Macky 333 Trapnel 735; kings of *see* Kings *post*; king's land 1017; language of *see* Language *post*; legacy to by Sherer 645; lieutenant of 1331; life in 949; literature and dialect of 31 *bis*; lovers, the Cornish by Steele 685, 976 lovers, the Cornish by Dallas 1145; loyal declaration of 952 loyalty 480; magna Britannia, by Lysons 331; maid of, a tale 39; manuscript society, proposed 1085; maps of 655, 671, 675, 677, 844, 949, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 977, 1017, 1072, 1347, 1354 maps of, by

CORNWALL. (*Con.*).

Adlard 953, Arrowsmith 953, Badeslade 952, Baker 379, Bartholomew 478-79, 950, 1017 Becker 1001 Bingley 690, 953, Blome 28 Bowen 38, 409 Cary 953 Chandler 996, Cruchley 99 Dawson 934 De la Beche 953 Dix 116, Dower 373, Ebden 129, Greenough 953 Greenwood 187, Hall 872, 954, Hobbs 954, Hondius 677, Hurd 953, Jansson 270, Kip 251, 300 Knight 953 Kitchin 301 *bis*, 561, Lake 505, Mackenzie 953 Martyn 341, Moll 366-67 Morden 369 *ter*, Mudge 379 Norrie 1003 Outhett 417 Pigot 479 Roberts 578 Saxton 627 Shepherd and Sutton 645 Spargo 675 Symons 698 Toms 952 Tunnicliff 812 Walker 845 Wallis 849, 850 Whiston 866 White 871; market woman *i.e.* T. Pascoe 665 *bis*, 1302; markets 950; medical map of 1183; members of parliament for 88, 130 *ter*, 182, 307, 314, 316, 365 *quat.* 444, 524, 576, 577, 595 *ter*, 614, 615, 676, 742, 746, 768, 769, 770, 777, 789, 791 *bis*, 792, 840, 1038, 1039, 1079, 1088, 1104 *bis*, 1116, 1171, 1198; men and manners 1315 men refusing to come to church 40; mine girl, story of 215 miner and his bible 982 miners, a tract 982 mineral observations on by Thomson 719 mineralogia cornubiensis by Pryce 535-36 mineral topography 729 miners' militia 1052; ministers ejected 1662 p. 54; miracula cornubiæ 815; mouse trap, verses 997; names in 10 *bis*; natural beauties 950 natural history of by Borlase 34 *bis*, 35 *quat*, Martin 327; nenia cornubiæ by Borlase 1085; noblemen and gentlemen of 646; notes genealogical 429 notes in 954 notes in by Collins 83 Hunter 1239 Jukes 280 Salter 619 Smyth 1338 notes of occurrences by Mundy 379; observations on by Dibdin 115; odes on 12, 334; ordnance maps 953; panorama of 954; papists in 1041; parliamentary history by Willis 888; parochial histories by Hals 204, 728 Lake 505 Polsue 505 Tonkin 728; pastors and ministers of 19; pedestrian on the coast 954; pedigrees in visitations, index of 653; peeps into the haunts of rural population 751; peninsula, geological changes 223 peninsula, geological structure 223; peregrinations by Borde 1083; petitions respecting Wilkes 955; physical geography 874 physical structure 21, 642; pictures of, by Brewer 954 Leigh 955; placita 955; pleistocene history 1354; poems to 997; political history of, a desired 67; polytechnic society *see under* Falmouth *post*; population of 850; posts and post towns 950, 951 postal directory, by Harrison 211; princes of 118, 1160; public health 1324; pulpit retorts 38; queries for history of, by Walker 845, 846; railways *See under* Railways *post*; rambles for minerals and ferns 903 rambles in 955, 1018 by Hart 211 Patricius Walker 1358 rambles by Cornish sea, by Noel 1293 rambling reminiscences by Payton 1304; records relating to 1018; references to 1108; register by Wallis 850; religion in at early periods 662 religion in at close of last century 662 religious houses in 705; rising in 1648 p. 946; resolution for the king 1648 p. 947 resources undeveloped 874 revisiting, verses on 1215 roads proposed 1272; rocks, fisheries and copper mines 1178; round about 955; route book 1001; royal army in, marches of 697 royal commissioners for Charles i. p. 763; rural beauties, by Botanista 38 rural economy by Marshall 336; sailing directions for the coast 1018 sailors' home 200; saints 147; sand, invasion by drifted 49; saunterings in 955; saxon church 202; scenery and antiquities, by Merivale 350 scenes and sketches, by Gibbons 171 scenes on the coast 665; school boy, a story 204; scientific tourist by Walford 844; seats of noblemen 955; seneschal of 788; sepulchral and funeral customs by Borlase 1085; sequestrated estates 145; sermon to the cornish 214; sessions rules and orders 1112; sighte in the elements 844; sketches in 30, 278, 955, 1007 1272, 1332,

CORNWALL. (*Con.*).

sketches, by Bragge 1007; song of the cornishmen 997; state of, in 1627, by Richardson 568 state of, in 1696 p. 543; statistical remarks on 822 statistical survey of, proposed 661 statistics, by Thomas 716, statistics, treatise on 96; stray notes 1363; subjection to the see of Rome 1165; survey of, by Carew 57, 200 C.S. Gilbert 173 survey of coast, by Mackenzie 678 Spence 678 Williams 880; tales, by Tregellas 750; temperance association 748, 775; Thalia, the cornish 103; through cornwall 83, 955; topographical account 822 *bis*, 955 topographical description, by Norden 399 topographical dictionary 955 topographical survey, by Tunnicliff 811 topography, by Cooke 84 topography and family history, Hotten's 255 topography and statistics 850; tours in 691 tours by An old traveller 736 the Bunniewinks 1012 Carne 60 Champernowne 66 Clarke 71 Collins 1129 Cruttwell 99 De Foe 113 duke of Leeds 310 duke of Rutland 611 Manley 1274 Matthews 1277 Rickman 866 Sandys 624, Shaw 645 Skinner 1337 Steadman 667 Walpoole 851 Warner 853 Whewell 866 Worthington 910 Wright and Cooper 912 Young 916 tourist guides to by Black 25 Harvey 213 Tregellas 1347 tour round by Thornbury 721; towns description of by Spelman 677; travels in 955 travels in, by Burlington 53 Gonzales 184 king of Saxony 64 Pococke 502 Rogers 589 Tom Thumb 721 Wesley 698 Willughby 1361; tribute paid to king of Leinster 804; trigonometrical survey of coast 866; trip to, by B. P. Smith 661; true intelligence from 768; valley, walk in 82; verses on 206, 389, 727; views in 955, 963, 1015, 1017, 1196 views in, by Buck 44 Byrne and Farington 53 Daniell 104 Howlett 1237 Norris 400 Prior 1320 Rowlandson 606; vice-admirals 285, 543, 789, 839, 1052; village in 1281; villare anglicum by Spelman 677; visitation books 6 visitation of 1620 p. 833 visitations of, by Vivian 1356; visits to, by Alford 1026 Allan 1026 Benson 21, 1067 Fanshawe 146 G. Fox 161 M. Fox 162 Fry 166 Gilpin 175 Gisburne, 176 Grellet 189 Gurney 200 Luckhurst 1271 Mohs 1284 Moissenet 1286 Murchison 1290 Queen Victoria 824 Ray 554 Savage 626 Schimmelpennick 630 Sedgwick 642 Simeon 652 Simond 653 Simonin 653 Smith 667 Southey 674 Sterling 688 Telford 709 P. of Wales 844 Watson 855 Watt 856 J. Wedgwood 859 T. Wedgwood 860 C. Wesley 860 J. Wesley 861 Wheeler 866 Whitefield 872 Wicksteed 875; walk through 440; wanderings to see wonders of the west, by Taylor 708; warlike ode to 511, 513; watering places 1016 1302; week's wanderings, by Mills 361; well sinker 52; works, at Soho, Birmingham 702-704; *See also* under Devon and Cornwall and under Plymouth *post*

Cornwall, East, agricultural soc. 1297 antiquities 908 election of 1832 p. 1350 experimental club for advancement of agriculture 7, 171, 1044 geology of 431 members of parliament for 547, 769 *bis*, 775, 777, 834, 892, 1112, 1172 obsolete words 1139 older rocks of 251 parishes polling places population and voters 849 two days in mining district 1269

Cornwall, North, coast of 278, 534, 1026, 1067 clerical society, sermons before the 651 *bis*, 670, 673, 1100 *ter*, 1193, 1245, 1252, 1263, 1264 flora 1094, 1231, 1362 shipwrecks 1093 storm, lines on 1146 vice-admirals of 365, 1228, week on coast by Bate 1057

Cornwall, South, coast of 1017 geology of 431, 447 vice-admiral 770

Cornwall, South East, geology of 1363

Cornwall, South West, account of 1004

Cornwall, West, address to lower classes of people 479 alluvial formations 29 almanack 117 choral association, sermons before 649 dispensary 991 election of 1842 p. 1267 fishes 1135 flora 1321, in spring time 1016 map 992 members of parliament for 105, 314, 444, 616, 828, 883 meteorology 1165 mining district, plan of 699 natural history of 92, 96 poor relief 909 rambles in by Halliwell 204 stories and folk lore, by Bottrell 1090 traditions and stories by Bottrell 38, 1090 village, a 1016

Cornwall, Adam of 564

Cornwall, Godfrey of 176, 878

Cornwall, Harry of, a play 967

Cornwall, John, schoolmaster 42

Cornwall, Maur of 564

Cornwall, Richard of *d* 1252 564

Cornwall, Richard of *liv.* 1235 564

Cornwall, Sanson of 564

Cornwall, Stephen of 685

Cornwall, William of, abbot of Newenham 878

Corporations, account of 1018 seals of 908 styles and titles 908 unreformed, account of 950

Corrington, John of Callelonde 87

Corrodies in gift of the king 955

Corsairs, Algerine at Penzance 931

Corsets improved 1123

Cory, Henry Cory *b* 1826 canon of Tuam 1135-36

Cory, Nicholas *d* 1864 rear-admiral 88

Cory, Nicholas, daughter of 1135

Cory, Richard *d* 1680 vicar of Gwennap 88

Corynactis viridis 436

Coryton family 1136

Coryton, Augustus *b* 30 Jany. 1809 lieut.-col. of militia 767

Coryton, rev. George, master Penzance gram. sch. 1136

Coryton, Henry *b* 1810 captain R.N. 88

Coryton, sir John *d* 1680 bart. 88, 1136

Coryton, sir John *d* 169- M.P. and 2nd bart. 722, 1136

Coryton, John *b* 1690 of Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1136

Coryton, sir John *d* July 1739 fourth baronet, held manor of Carnanton 377

Coryton, John *d* 1803 sheriff 1136

Coryton, John *b* 1826 barrister 88, 1136

Coryton, John Tillie *d* 1843 p. 88 letters to 873 *bis*

Coryton, Mary *m* Thos. Trefusis 746

Coryton, Mary Anne *d* 1833 *m* Francis H. Rodd 581

Coryton, Peter *d* 1756 1136 son of 1136

Coryton, Peter *d* 1817 rector of Chelsfield 1137

Coryton, Philippa *b* 1617 sixth dau. of W. Coryton 1137

Coryton, Richard king's ward 1137

Coryton, lady Sarah *d* 1719 *m* sir N. Trevanion 792

Coryton, Thomas of Saltash, daughter of 1081

Coryton, William *d* 1651 M.P. 88, 1137 commissioner to take protestations 941

Coryton, sir William *d* 1711 M.P. 1137

Cosawes in Gluvias, manor of 130 *bis*, wood 966

Cosmo iii, *d* 1723 duke of Tuscany 88

Cosmopolite, *i.e.* A. T. J. Martin 1275

Cosowarth family 88

Cosowarth Michael *b* 1568 poet 88, 1137

Cossen family 335

Cossen, Peter of Madron 1137

Cost book system 68, 705

Coste Leon 88, 1137

Coster, Jane *d* 1808 *m* Robt. Hoblyn 542

Coster, John, of Redruth, patentee 1137
Coster, Robert of Truro 461
Coswarth family 88
Cothele in Calstock, accounts of 7, 41, 54 *bis*, 165 architectural history of 1095 excursion to 145 fair Isabel of 512 Shakspeare's portrait at 255 views of 83, 932, 955
Cottagers, improvement of 59
Cottell family 1137
Cottell, Capt. Symon of Morwenstow 194, 1137
Cotton family 54, 88
Cotton, Edward *d* 1675 archdeacon of C. 88, 1137
Cotton, sir Robert of Hatley, St. George, Cambridgeshire 58
Cotton, William *d* 1621 bp. of Exeter 63, 88, 89 reasons for refusal of subscription to book of common prayer stated to 261 wife of 913
Cotton, rev. William *d* 1649 at Botreaux castle 89
Cotton, William *d* 1863 F.S.A. 89
Cotton, William C. *d* 1879, vicar of Frodsham 89, 1138
Cotton, W. R. 88
Cotton wood, canal at 928
Couch, Edward *d* 1871 claimed to be one hundred and ten 1112
Couch, James *d* 1850 captain R.N. 89, 785, 1007, 1138
Couch, Jonathan *d* 1870 F.L.S. 89-92, 1138
Couch, Richard Quiller *d* 1863 surgeon 26, 92-94, 1138 assisted J. Ralfs in the British Desmidieæ 543
Couch, Thomas Quiller *b* 1826 surgeon 94, 1139
Couche, John *d* 1813 R.C. priest 94
Couche, William *d* 1753 R.C. priest 95
Cough, convulsive 881
Coulson, hymn tune so called 747
Coulson, Charles *d* 1878 pp. 95, 1139
Coulson, Henry of Penzance, children of 916
Coulson. Henry Tonkin *d* 1840 rector of Landewednack 95
Coulson, John *d* 1870 merchant 1139 shareholder in co. of copper miners 949
Coulson, Richard *m* Joan, dau. of Nathaniel Karkeet 1139
Coulson, Susan Bevan *b* 1819 *m* James Tregarthen 747
Coulson, Thomas *d* 1845 master painter 1139
Coulson, Thomas Borlase rector of Buryan 936
Coulson Walter *d* 1860 queen's counsel 95, 1139
Coulson, Walter John *b* 21 March, 1834, surgeon 95, 1139.
Coulson, William *d* 1877 surgeon 59, 68, 95, 1139
Council of the metals, 627 wonderful Cornish council, 1268
Counts of Cornwall *See* Earls of Cornwall *post*
County, boundaries 431 county court, judges 1068 county court, tables of fees 59 finance arrangements 692 rates, amount of 955
Court news or the peers of king coal 627
Courtenay of Walreddon, a romance 40
Courtenay family 398, 1305
Courtenay, Henry *d* 1539 nineteenth earl of Devon 991
Courtenay, Henry Reginald *d* 1803 bp. of Exeter letters from R. Polwhele to 219, 220
Courtenay, sir Hugh of Boconnoc, killed at Tewkesbury 1471, daughters of 789, 1038
Courtenay, John Polkinghorne *b* 1830 vicar of Ch. Ch. Deptford, 95
Courtenay, Kelland *d* 1748 act of parliament 1139
Courtenay, Lawrence executor of John Skewes 727
Courtenay, Nicholas *m* Jane Tregagle 747
Courtenay, Peter letter from 1642, p. 655
Courtenay, Peter of Trethurffe, Ladock 678, 798
Courtenay, sir William of Powderham 285
Courtenay, William commissioner to take protestations 941
Courtenay, sir William P. H. *i.e.* J. N. Tom 724
Courtney family 1032
Courtney, Capt. Henry petition of 1140
Courtney, John Sampson *d* Alverton, Penzance, 10 Feb. 1881, author 96, 1140 *cf. also The Times.* 12 *Feb. p.* 9
Courtney, Leonard Henry *b* 1832 M.P. 96, 1140 *cf. also* The south African confederation. Speech of L. H. Courtney, esq., M.P., with reply of M. E. Grant Duff, esq., M.P., on south African affairs. Delivered in the house of commons Tuesday, August 31, 1880. Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary debates vol. cclvi. Lond. Cornelius Buck, 22, Paternoster row, 1880, 8° pp. 14; Turkish fallacies and British facts. *Fortnightly Rev.* xxvii. 358-74 (1880); Ireland No. i. By L. Courtney, M.P. *The International Rev.* x 72-86 (*New York, Jany.* 1881), No. ii, vol. x 243-60
Courtney, Louise D'Este *b* 1850 p. 1140
Courtney, Margaret Ann *b* 1834 p. 1140
Courtney, Lawrence of Lostwithiel, daughter of 1252
Courtney, Mr. land held by 364 col. 2
Courtney, Nicholas attorney general of Cornwall 96
Courtney, sir Peter *d* 1659 knt. 1140
Courtney, William Prideaux *b* 1845 of ecclesiastical commission 96, 1140 books and MS. belonging to 151, 185, 500, 1284 list of portraits by 998 Trepolpen, P.W. *pseudonym* 786
Cousin Jan's courtship 158
Coutances, Walter de *d* 1207 chancellor of England 851
Cove, Morgan, vicar of Sithney 96
Covel, rev. William author 262
Cow, on keeping a 89
Cowie, Benjamin M. *b* 1817 dean of Manchester 96
Cowlin, William of Perranzabuloe 406
Cowlin, John *d* 1660 of Trengwainton 786
Cowling, Maria of Roche 255
Cox, Daniel physician 97, 372
Cox, F. A. baptist minister 1120
Cox, John Sheffield *d* 1872 rector of Sibson 1140
Cox, Samuel Henry Fortnom *d* Truro, 16 Dec. 1878, aged 54 patentee 1141
Cox, Thomas vicar of Bromfield 96, 1141
Cox, W. of Rame 480
Coxhead, Benjamin baptist minister 97
Coyne, Joseph Stirling *d* 1868 dramatist 97
Crabb, Darell *d* 1795 at Coldrenick 763
Crabb, E. T. printer Bodmin 1264, 1315
Crabbe, Thomas rector of Truro 1014
Cradle roofs 589
Crafthole road in Sheviock 920
Cragoe, Thomas Adolphus *b* 1840 F.R.G.S. 1141
Craik, Dinah Maria *b* 1826 wife of G. L. Craik 97
Cramp cure for 1044
Cranch, Richard vicar of St. Clement 828
Crane family 97
Cranmer, Thomas *burnt* 1556 arch-bp. of Canterbury 97
Crantock, St. life of 54, 55, 1024
Crantock, canons of 648 college property of 1041 fonts and piscinæ at 221 sir Samuel Rolle's lands in 590 vicars of 433, 804

Crathick-ford road 918
Crawfish, exuviation of 69
Crawfurd, John *d* 1868 F.R.S. 97
Creagh, rev. Stephen Mark, missionary 1141
Creation, a scale of 381
Credenhill manor 611
Credit and currency, letter on 29
Crediton, bishops of 440
Creed, rectors of 188, 211, 278, 350, 794, 1061 rent charge in lieu of tithes 786 roads 926 vestments given by Dr. Mertherderwa to ch. 350
Creeks and ports, account of 998
Cremyll in Maker, first picture by sir Joshua Reynolds painted at 657 road 920 turnpike 974
Crenellate, licences to 423
Crewdson, Ellen *b* 1807 author 97, 1141
Crewdson, Jane *d* 1863 poet 97, 1141
Cricket balls, improved 835
Cricketers, the noble, a poem 899
Criddle, William James of Truro, patentee 1141
Crime, letter on liquor traffic 706
Criminal cases in cornish iter temp. Edw. i p. 255 offences, returns concerning 955
Cripple of Cornwall, the, a ballad 956
Crisidia 93
Cristall, Alexander *m* Miss Batten 97
Cristall, Ann Batten, poet 97
Cristall, Joshua *d* 1847 painter 97, 1142
Crocker, F. H. printer, Penzance 1094
Crocker, rev. James *d* Felstead 19 Apl. 1876, aged 75, p. 98
Crocker, John of Falmouth 474
Croft, rev. sir Herbert *d* 1816 bart. 98
Crokatt, Gilbert *d* 1711 rector of Crayford 98
Croker family 98
Croker, Joan of Trevellas 613
Croker, John of Liskeard 474
Cromlechs, account of 27 *bis*, 30, 42, 89, 106, 124, 133, 243, 282, 320, 430, 686, 874, 877, 956, 1075, 1164, 1271, 1297 early mention of 936 observations on 914 views of 683, 694, 932, 950
Crompton, lady niece of T. Killigrew 294
Crompton, William *d* 1641 vicar of Launceston, 98, 1142
Cromwell, Oliver *d* 1658 chaplain to 465 letters 362, 1084
Cronke, Dickory *d* 1718 the dumb philosopher 99, 113
Crooke, Charles bequeathed money to the Bodleian 1142
Crooke, Thomas *d* 1609 of Ex. coll. Oxf. 1142
Croons, Cornish 221
Crops and prices 113, 200, 586, 713, 1108
Crosley, John letter to 243
Cross buns, 313
Cross lanes, bible christian chapel 1093
Crosses, description of 26, 94, 123, 215 *bis*, 221, 241 *bis*, 262, 383, 431, 572, 716, 822, 863, 956, 996, 1018, 1162, 1242 erected by Dr. Mertherderwa 350
Crossfield, Robert Thomas tried for high treason 99
Crouch, Lucretia *d* 1859 a friend 99
Crouch, Nathaniel author 950
Crouch, William of Falmouth 680
Croup 90
Crousa down, St. Keverne 50
Crow, Edward perpetual curate of Tuckingmill 1142
Crowan, ch. brasses in 166 Clowance 711, 1346 hagman barrow 963 mining district, map of 698 pebble deposit 815 Skewes estate 585 vicars 197, 277, 616 water supply 920
Crowgey, Robert accountant 1142
Crowl, William Charles of Penryn, patentee 1142
Crowle, James of Penryn 989
Crowle, James Campbell rector of St. John's, Devonport 99
Crownall bay, fossils of 368
Crown property 956 rents 1207
Crow's nest railway in St. Cleer 925
Crowther, Jonathan *d* 1856 wesleyan minister 1142
Crozier, Henry Acheson *d* 1875 surgeon 99, 1142
Crucifixes 996 found at Penzance 133
Cruikshank, George *d* 1878 caricaturist 422
Cruise of the Kate, by E. E. Middleton 355
Cruise of the Tomtit, a voyage to Scilly 1130
Crusades, recruits for the 956
Crustacea 74, 90, 91, 92, 93, 1056, 1057 metamorphoses of the 1138
Crutchley, George Frederick, publisher 99
Cruttwell, rev. Clement *d* 1808 author 99
Cruwys, W. Blundell scholar, Balliol coll. Oxford 99
Cryptogams 1234
Crystals, production of artificial 164
Cubert, address to inhabitants 230 inscribed stone at 10 sir Samuel Rolle's lands in 590 vicars of 116, 681
Cuby, St. life of 1, 1142
Cuby *see* Tregony *post*
Cuddenbeake in St. Germans, house 139 manor 1173
Cudlip, Annie *b* 1837 novelist 99, 1143
Cudlip, rev. Pender Hodge *b* 1835 M.A. 100, 1143
Cudlip, W. E. of Porthleven 998 daughter of 585
Culliforde, Mr. report on Looe harbour 100
Culm beds 879
Cultivation, effect of climate on 874
Cumberland, Richard *d* 1811 dramatist 100
Cummings, Alfred J.H. *b* 1841 vicar of St. Paul's, Truro 1143
Cunnack, George James *b* 1824 currier 100, 1143
Cunnack, James *b* 1831 botanist 1143
Cunnack, Richard John *b* 1826 printer 7, 100, 158 1143
Cunningham, Allan *d* 1842 author 100
Cunningham, sir David letter to 942
Cup, gold found in C. 659
Curate, a Cornish *i.e.* rev. F. E. B. Cole 76
Curate and his daughter, a tale 677
Curates petition of 956
Curgenven Elizabeth *d* 1856 reputed centenarian 100 *cf. also West Briton* 18 *and* 25 *Dec.* 1856.
Curgenven, James Brendon *b* 1831 surgeon 100-101, 1143-44
Curgenven, Thomas *d* 1712 master of Sherborne sch. 1144
Curgenven, rev. W. *d* 3 Jan. 1848, rector of Lamorran dau. of 1245
Curgenwyn, Richard poem on 1362
Curiosus, *i.e.* J. J. G. Fuller 166
Curnow, Dick conversion of 1306
Curnow John *b* 1846 professor of anatomy 1144
Curnow, William *b* 1809 botanist 101, 1144, 1353
Currie, Raikes *b* 1801 M.P. 1145
Curry, John *d* 1597 R.C. priest 1145
Curteis, John M.P. Lostwithiel 955
Curtis, Thomas, a friend 205
Curtis, W. letters dated Bodmin 195
Curvilinear turning 430

Cury, antiquites of 1143 Bochym house 275 ch. 1143 ch. view of 690 curates of 590, 689, 1095 hammer head of greenstone found at 589 memorial of, a 690 sermons at 690 vicarage 1298 vicars 589, 1143
Curzon, Francis *b* 1819 author 101
Cust, Francis connected with Helston election 916
Customs, old 133, 134, 1076 and superstitions 1164
Cyperaceæ, collection of 1143

# D

Δ, 101, 1145
D., 101
D., E. Falmouth 1019
D., E. H. W. *i.e.* E. H. W. Dunkin 123
D,, G. 1145
D., J. A. *i.e.* Augusta Webster 859
Dabb, James *d* 1812 memoir of 102
Dabernon chantry in Lansallos 91
Da Costa, Emanuel Mendes, geologist 1145
Daddo, rev. William *d* 1765 master of Tiverton sch. 102 1145
Daddow, Daniel *i.e.* Charles Bennett 1065
Dagge family 102, 334
Dagge, Abel, surgeon and governor of Bristol prison 102 1145
Dagge, Abel *d* 1778 coroner of Bristol 102
Dagge, Henry *d* 1795 F.R.S. 102, 156, 1145
Dagge, James *d* 11 July, 1793 in London 102
Dagge, John *d* 1786 solicitor 1145
Dagge, Jonathan *b* 1660 V. of Endellion 102, 1145
Dagge, Robert *d* 1749 R. of Stoke-Abbot 102
Dagonet, sir, an idyl 1194
Dalby, Samuel C. rector of St. Pinnock, daughter of 1239-40
Dale, Robert, the Richmond herald 1145
Dale, William, daughter of 1244
Dale, William James, patentee 1145
Dale, William Kelynack *b* 1833 draper 102, 1145
Dallas, Robert Charles *d* 1824 author 1145
Daly, John *i.e.* John Besemeres 21
Dampier, John L. *d* 1853 V.W. of Stannaries 103
Dance maine circle in Buryan, views of 912, 1162
Dangar, Henry *d* 1861 of Sydney, Australia 1146
Dangar, rev. James George *b* 1841 M.A. 1146
Dangerfield, rev. Robert G. *d* 1858 B.A. 103
Daniel's briefe chronologicalle 103
Daniel's meditations 103
Daniel family 103, 1146
Daniel, Alexander *d* 1668 of Laregan 103, 397, 795
Daniel, *alias* Pickford, Edward *d* 1657 roman catholic 103 104, 1146
Daniel, George *d* 1716 of Madron 1146
Daniel, Hacky a tale 750
Daniel, Henry John *b* 1818 author 103, 158, 639, 1146
Daniel John roman catholic 104
Daniel John *d* 1875 vicar of East Ardsley 104, 1146
Daniel J. T, *i.e.* R. T. Daniel *d* 1870 in Australia 104
Daniel, Mr. report on a wreck at Scilly 103
Daniel, N. bottle jack invented by 104
Daniel, Luke, (*son of Will. Daniel*) *b* Lansallos 1810 *d* London, 30 Jany. 1866 *cf.* Polperro and Luke Daniel By W. Rendle, Temple Bar, 1x. 536-42 (1880). This article is also found as a Pamphlet Lond. W. Clowes and Sons, 1881, 8° pp. 8
Daniel, Richard *b* 1626 author 1147
Daniel, Richard *d* 1630 deputy governor of Middleburgh 874
Daniel, Richard Thomas *d* 1870, in Australia 104
Daniel, Thomas (*son of Matthew Daniel*) *b* Carfury, Gulval, 2 July 1835, agent at Ding Dong p. 1147
Daniell, Francis assay master 261, 1147
Daniell, Henry patentee 1147
Daniell, Ja. commissioner of Cornwall for the protector 950
Daniell, John Jeremiah *b* 1819 vicar of Berwick, St. James 104, 1147
Daniell, Mark wesleyan minister *d* Axminster, 20, Feb. 1821 p. 104
Daniell, Ralph Allen *d* 1832, M.P. 1147 children of 104, 790
Daniell, Ralph Allen *d* 1873 of New Zealand 104, 1147
Daniell, Thomas *b* Truro 1715 merchant, partner in an agreement about engine at United mines 1359
Daniell, William *d* 1837 R.A. 104
Daniell, sir William *d* 1845 off Sierra Leone 104
Danish prize ship, at Fowey 924
Danmonii, sketch of the history of 67
Danmonium, the genius of 509
Danson, John Towne, barrister 104
Darbison, William case about 104, 1147
Darell family 762
Darell, Henry *d* 1705 M.P. 763, 1147
Darell, Henry St. George *d* 1776 of Coldrenick 768
Darell, Thomas, of Trewornan 365, 764
Darell, Willlam *d* 1726 of London 768
Darke, Thomas *d* Penzance, 2 Apl. 1857, solicitor 485, 982 *see also* under Simmons, G. N. *post*
Darley, Elizabeth *bur* 9 Feb. 1791, wife of Vincent Darley 17
Darley, John *bur* 9 Nov. 1664, rector of Northhill 104
Darlington, John *b* 1826 mining engineer 1147-48
Darracott, Risdon *d* 1759 independent minister 1148, 1358
Darrein presentment, assize of 695
Darton, Nicholas *b* 1603 vicar of Kilsby 105, 1148
Date, John *d* 1870 of Truro 105, 1148
Daubeny, Charles G. B. *d* 1867 professor of botany 105
Daubuz, Lewis C. *d* 1839 memoir of 105
Daubuz, William *d* 1854 lament for 692
Daucus maritimus, found in Cornwall 898
Daunt, Edward S. T. vicar of St. Stephens-by-Launceston 105
Davenport, Mary Ann Gosling *d* 1843 actress 1148
Davey, Henry *b* 1843 F.G.S. 1148-49
Davey, James *b* 1802 assayer 105
Davey, John preacher, Truro 97
Davey, John *d* 1845 of St. Just 105
Davey, John of Gwennap 653
Davey, John *d* 1876, agricultural machine maker 1149
Davey, Joshua Sydney *d* 1842 of Redruth 105
Davey, Malachi *d* 1828 memoir of 621
Davey, Miss of Hayle *m* J. S. Bickford 1069
Davey, Richard *b* 1799 M.P. 105 his farm 280 evidence on rating mines 982 *bis*

Davey, Simon *b* 1823 fuse manufacturer 1149
Davey, Stephen *d* 1864 of Bochym 105, 880, 883
Davey, Thomas *d* 1852 fuse manufacturer 664, 1150 son of 1149
Davey, Thomas *d* 1863 fuse manufacturer 1150
Davey, William evidence on copper mines 949
David, St. life of 1, 399, 1150
David of Cornwall, professor of canon law 1150
Davidson, James *d* 1866 of Axminster 106
Davidson, Joshua fictitious name 1268
Davidstow road 924
Davies, Alfred Thomas *b* 1850 of St Agnes 1150
Davies, Augusta *m* Thomas Webster 859
Davies, rev. Edward *d* Bishopston, Glamorganshire, Feb. 1830, aged 75 p. 106
Davies, George *d* 1876 admiral 106, 1150
Davies, James Henry *d* 1818 memoir of 336
Davies, Owen *d* 1830 wesleyan minister 106
Davies, Thomas *b* 1837 of British museum 1150
Davies, Pauline *m* (1) R. A. G. Davies *m* (2) hon. Barry John Bingham, who *d* 1868 lines dedicated to 991
Davies, Rowland A. G. mayor of Penzance 1862-63, *d* Bodmin, 4 Dec. 1863, solicitor, mayor's dinner 669
Davies, T. head constable of Padstow 265
Davis, Francis Gordon *d* Leghorn, 11 Feb. 1869, p. 1150
Davis, Mary Margaret *d* 1870 of Scilly 106, 1150
Davis, Thomas *d* 1807 of Longleat 106, 1150
Davison, S. C. translator 64
Davy, Edmund *d* 1857 F.R.S. 106-107, 1150 book dedicated to 1078
Davy, Edmund William *b* 1826 M.B. 107-108, 1150
Davy, sir Humphry *d* 1829, philosopher 108-11, 1150-52 adopted by J. Tonkin 727 assisted professor Hailstone 203 book dedicated to 353 early days, account of 602 inscription on tomb 1194 lecture on his life 301 his lectures on geology 1027 memorial column 110, 824 lines on inauguration of monument 1170 mother 855 portrait 877 verses to 511 visit to Ferrox hall, Kent 1118 *cf. also* The wonders of science or young Humphry Davy, by H. Mayhew, New ed. Lond. Routledge 1881, 8° 3/6
Davy, lady Jane *d* 1855 p. 1152 work edited by 110
Davy, John *d* 1868 F.R.S. 111, 1152
Davy, Richard Vinicombe *d* Penzance, 9 Aug. 1868, aged 56 daughter of 1230
Davy, Robert *d* 1796 wood carver 108, 1152
Davy, Thomas, afterwards sir Thomas Davy Spry, *d* 1828, admiral 680
Davy, William of Wheal Abraham 906
Daw, James *b* 1825 of Pool 111
Dawe, rev. Charles J. S. *b* 1835 B.A. 1152
Dawney family 1305
Dawns men circle, Rosemodris, Buryan 912, 1162
Dawson, James *d* 1878 comedian 112, 336, 1153
Dawson, Robert K. lieutenant R.N. 934 *bis*
Dawson, William Alfred, vicar of Flitwick to 1850 sermon by 112
Day, St. in Gwennap, Carn Marth a morning on 644 manor, map of 699 schools 789 vicars of 9, 821
Dayman, Alfred Jeken roman catholic 1153
Dayman, Charles *d* 1844 vicar of Great Tew, sons of 1153 1154
Dayman, Edward Arthur *b* 1807 rector of Shillingstone 1153
Dayman, Henry *b* 1808 surgeon 1153
Dayman, John *d* 1859 under sheriff 1153
Dayman, John *b* 1802 rector of Skelton 1153
Dayman, Joseph lieutenant R.N. 1154
Dayman, Peter local preacher 112
Days dry 1183
Days wet 1183
Dead, posture of the buried 221
Deakin, James Henry *b* 2 Mch. 1823 *d* Manchester, 24 Sep. 1880 M.P. 973
Dean, Arthur geologist 1154
Deane, Thomas author 112
Deaneries map of the 411
Death ship, a superstition 956
Death ship of Trescat cove, a tale 320
Death song, a 1310
Death watch, the 134
De banco rolls, pleas in 1273
De Beaumont, Elie *d* 1874 geologist 122
Debell family 1186
Debell, Philip of Falmouth 474
Debell, Philip *d* 1803 wesleyan minister 112
Debill, Nicholas *b* 1576 rector of Calstock 112 1154
Debts, acts for recovery of 921, 922
Declarations against the cavaliers 939, 940
Decker, Thomas dramatist 118
De Courcy, Michael *d* 1824 admiral 112
De Courson, Aurelien 112
De Dunstanville, baron de *d* 1835 *see* Francis Basset 1372
Deeble, John of Wolsdon 679
Deeble, Joseph Harry *b* 1819 author 112, 1154
Deeble, Nicholas *b* 1576 rector of Calstock 112, 1154
Deep down, a tales of the mines 9
Deer parks 646
Deer's horns found in Brixham cavern 447 found in tin works 93
De Foe, Daniel *d* 1731 author 113 works by 184, 606, 1285
Degenhardt, B. Charles geologist 113
Deists, an epistle to 627
De La Beche, sir Henry Thomas *d* 1855 F.R.S. 113-14, 1154 made geological survey of Cornwall 953
Delabole in St. Teath, quarries, description of the 812, 1116 quarries, guide to 505 quarries, owners of 1175 railway 919 *bis*, 921 school 789
De la Hay, Mary *d* 1718 *m* sir John St. Aubyn 614
Delamine, Richard book dedicated to 343
Delank in St. Breward, stonemasons' friendly soc. 977 verses on 586
Delany, Mary *d* 1788 pp. 114, 1154 account of her first husband A. Pendarves 443, 444
Delaval, Barclay *i.e.* James M. Share 133, 984
Delbridge, John of Cubert 1033
De Lecluse, Charles merchant 114
Delinquents, list of 373 sequestrations of 562
Deliverance bible christian chapel 1093
Deloney, Thomas *d* 1600 dramatist 1154
Delta *i.e.* William M. Boase 114
De Luc, Jean Andre *d* 1817 F.R.S. 114
Dendy, Walter Cooper *d* 1871 surgeon 114, 1154
Denham, John petition of 1154
Denham, Robert letter to 1190
Denmark, captive princess of at Tintagel 507 ship of at Fowey 924 trading with Cornwall 1167
Denners, Mr. *d* 1802 memoir of 114

Dennis, St. advowson 704 curates 550, 816 Hendra railway 927 rector of 1118 shower of blood at 983, 1303
Dennis fort in St. Anthony in Meneage, capture of 945 governor of 1064
Dennis water road 926
Dennis, Alexander *d* 1823 of Trembath 114
Dennis, Gertrude wife of sir J. Arundell who *d* 1580 p. 1039
Dennis, Jonas *d* 1846 prebendary of Carswell 1154-55
Dennis, Thomazine *d* 1809 novelist 114, 1155
Dental surgery 1192
Denys, sir Thomas will dated 13 Dec. 1558, p. 285
Denzell in Mawgan in Pydar, urns found at 1085
Denzell, John *d* 1535 serjeant-at-law 114, 561, 1155
Deodands in Cornwall 80
Deputies for Cornwall 144
Derivations of names of places 956
Derrick, Francis *i.e.* Frances Eliza Millett Notley 114-15 1155
Derwent's breakfast, poems 793
Desborough, John major general, letters from 1092,1155
Desilverizing works, description of 909
Des Maiseaux, Pierre *d* 1745 French historian 115
Desmidieæ 543 *bis*, 544 *bis*
Detection, *pseudonym* 1155
Detector *pseudonym* 1205
De Vere, Richard *d* 1416 earl of Oxford 612
Devereux, Robert *d* 1646 3rd earl of Essex 1155
Deviation of falling bodies to south of the perpendicular 610
Devil the, his appearance to a cavalier 693
Deville, Louis traveller 115
Deviock, William of St. Germans 32, 293, 1042
Devon, facts in history of 20
Devon, South, natural history of 20
Devon and Cornwall association, and tract society, 907 botanical society 996 institution for the blind 996 natural history society 20, 996 poultry association 167 unitarian association, sermons before 730
Devon, Henry 19th earl of *d* 1539 p. 991
Devonport pedestrian companion 1116
Devonshire, bibliotheca devoniensis by Davidson 106 history of 508, 509 *bis*
Devonshire, Charles *d* 1851 dramatist 115
Devonshire, John of Tregony 737
Devonshire, sir John F. *d* 1839 admiral 115
Devonshire, Richard *d* 1860 admiral 115 daughter of 804
Devoran in Feock, curates of 808 tin smelting company 1244
Devotional conferences 1135, 1240, 1284, 1299, 1345
Dewstow, John *d* 1838 verses on 1174
Dewstowe, William S. *b* 1835 wesleyan minister 1156
Diaconate, on an extension of the 43
Dialect, the Cornish, account of the 31, 204 and Shakspeare 624 batch of tales 1146 dialects of Devon and Cornwall, associations of the 908 dialogues 160, 204, 422, 956 essay on 1080 glossaries 271, 408, 624 list of works illustrating the 20, 670, 1078 local expressions 957 mining terms 142 mining terms and the Irish language 1260 observations on the 274 phrases 1138 poems 103 rhymes 1018 song of Solomon 31, 385 specimens of 271, 624, 932 tales 385, 870, 932, 1008, 1012, 1178 vocabulary 1015 wan an' aell, a drawel 427 wit and humour 1146 words 168, 1044, 1076, 1138, 1139, 1307 words derived from celtic 383 works in the 239, 750-51
Dialogue between a clergyman and his parishioners *se* rev. J. P. Gilbert 1195
Diamond, the Pitt 499
Diamond cut diamond, a tale 1064
Diaries Besley's 21, 22
Diatomaceæ, 367, 543, 544 *quat.*
Dibble for sowing corn 255
Dibdin, Charles *d* 1814 dramatist 115, 1156
Dibdin, Thomas *d* 1842 dramatist 1156
Dicken, Henry P. *b* 1795 captain R.N. 115
Dickens, Charles John Huffham *d* 1870 novelist, playe in "The lighthouse" 1130
Dickieia remarks on 544
Dickinson, Thomas G. curate of Breage 115
Dilke, sir Charles W. *b* 1843 M.P. 950 book dedicated t 1268 speech on unreformed corporations 950
Dillwyn, Lewis W. *d* 1855 F.R.S. 115
Dingey, Francis (*son of Peter Dingey*) *b* Lamorran, 1 June, 1825, patentee 1156
Dingle, Edward *b* 1814 of the navy 1156-57
Dingle, James vicar of Ruswarp 213
Dingle, Jeffery King *d* 1825 of Callington 1156
Dingle, John vicar of Cubert 116
Dingle, John *b* 1812 vicar of Lanchester, Durham 115
Dingle, Richard, not John as stated, of Lemallaw 1024
Dingle, rev. Richard Doidge *b* 1825 B.A. 1157
Dinham family 116, 1157
Dinham, Catherine wife of sir Thos. Arundell 1039
Dinham, Charles *d ante* 1496, 116
Dinham, Jean *m* John 6th baron Dinham, who *d* 145 and not as stated 116
Dinham, sir John *d* 1458 sixth baron, arrows &c. de livered by 361, daughter of 1041
Dinham, sir John *d* 30 Jan. 1500, cr. baron Dinham o Cardinham 116
Diodorus Siculus greek historian 116, 449
Dionotus of Cornwall 819
Diphtheria 622
Dipping needle deflector 163 *bis*, 165
Disappearances, strange 298, 579
Diseases, observations on 329 of miners *see* miners *post* tubercular lung disease 384
Disputed inheritance, a story 252
D'Israeli, rt. hon. Benjamin *b* 1805 money left to 894
Dissenters in west of England, controversy amongs 143
Dissenting ministers assembly at Exeter 54
Distress in Cornwall 147, 350, 400, 909
Divining rod, 483, 749, 1133, 1216
Dix, rev. Edward *d* 1856 M.A. 116, 1157
Dix, rev. Thomas of St. Germans 1157
Dix, Thomas master of North Walsham academy 116
Dix, W. C. verses by 642
Dixon Charles Scott printer, Falmouth 112, 196, 986
Dixon, Edmund Saul *b* 1809 rector of Intwood 1158
Dixon, John White printer, Falmouth 85, 115, 986
Dixon, Thomas P. printer, Falmouth 965
Dixon, William Jerrold *b* 1848 *d* Dublin 19 Oct. 187 journalist 1158
Dillon, rev. Robert *d* 1839 vicar of Gulval 989
Dobb, George, of Truro 814
Dobbs, H. of Helston 116
Dobelday family 203
Docton, Thomas *d* 1863 verses by 116

Doctrines, beware of pernicious, an epistle 627
Dodd, Samuel *b* 1802 p. 116
Doddridge, sir John *d* 1628 judge 116-17, 402 *bis*, 1158
Doddridge, rev. Philip *d* 1751 author 117, 413
Dodge, Joseph Thomas *d* 1873 patentee 1158
Dœring, Frederick Bernard inventor 117, 159, 1239
Dog, the, as a culprit 92
Dogs, howling of 983
Doidge, J. G. hymn by 1030
Doidge, John Sweet *b* 14 Nov. 1827 printer, Redruth 106, 117
Dolben, John *d* 1710 M.P. for Liskeard 1158
Dolly Pentreath *d* 1777 pp. 17, 30, 94, 147, 271, 627, 718
Dolmen 1085, 1297
Dolor Hugo in Grade, 957, 1179
Domesday book, the 957 the Exeter 35 facsimile in photo-zincography 266 literal extension of 267 translations from 91
Domesday manors, attempt to identify 61, 96
Domestic architecture 423
Dominicans in Cornwall 411, 679
Dominick, St. lines on restoration of ch. 195 rectors 44, 148, 255
Doniert's grave at St. Cleer 86, 1162
Donking, Elizabeth, of Camborne 881
Donithorne, Michael of Truro 904
Donithorne, Nicholas *d* 1758 sheriff 1158
Donithorne, Nicholas *d* 1796 commissioner of the lottery 1158 daughter of 841
Donnall, Robert Sawle *b* 1814 surgeon 117
Donor, Daniel the pedlar 208
Doogood, Henry John *d* 1869 journalist 117
Doorlock, improved 1344
Dormer, Jane Treffry *d* 1864 *m* rev. E. J. Wilcocks 738, 1346
Dormer, Susanna Ann Treffry *b* 1784 p. 1346
Dormer, Thomas *d* 1800 of Fowey 1346 daughter of 738
Dorset, Thomas *d* 1501 marquis of, held manor of Northcoat 694 daughter of 1039
Dory, John, a three mans song 387, 997, 1292
Doryphora decem-lineata 1243
Doting, John *d* 1561 rector of Whitstone 117
Douglas, James Nicholas, C.E. 1158
Douglas, Nicholas engineer 1158
Doulis, John daughter of 795
Down, John L. H. *b* 1828 physician 1158-59
Downderry, little Mary of 1287
Downes, John *d* 1774 wesleyan minister 384
Downing, Benjamin *d* 1869 printer 1159
Downing, Mrs. Elizabeth *d* 1817 suspected murder of 117
Downing, George wesleyan free ch. minister 117
Downing, George William *d* 1820 vintner 117
Downing, J. printer, Penzance 259
Downing, James *d* 1859 a blind man 118
Downing, Joseph writer on cattle 1159
Downing, Mr. of St. Ives 118, 1046
Downing, Nicholas Berriman *b* 1830 paper manufacturer 1159 books dedicated to 279, 1169 music dedicated to 871
Downman, Hugh physician 506, 508 *ter*, 511
Dowriche, Ann wife in 1580 of rev. H. Dowriche 118
Dowriche, Hugh rector of Lapford 118
Dowriche, Dr. Walter 118
Dozmary pool in St. Neot, account of 1076, 1135 flint flakes at 1094 poem on 196
Dragon flies 75
Drake sir Francis *d* 1595 navigator 1159, 1160 arms of 1160
Drake, George mine agreement by 118
Drake, Henry Holman *b* 1820 Ph. D. 118, 1159-60
Drake, John Pode *b* 1794 inventor 118, 1160
Drake, William *d* 30 March, 1636 V. of St. Just. 1019
Drake, William Hinton rector of Ruan Lanyhorne 103, 118
Dramas, apple blossoms 1018 birth of beauty 1003 brothers the 100 chronicle historie of Perkin Warbeck 158 Cornish comedy 523 Cornish miners 981 Cornish shipwreck 1005 Cornish squire 820 daughter the 302 deadman's point 1106 devil's punch bowl 499 dream at sea 49 dream of retribution 1106 Eddystone elf 498 fair maid of the west 1015 1229 faire quarrel 606 fatal curiosity 319 faw fee fo fum 25 first impressions 669 great hewas mine 117 home wreck 97 jack the giant killer 1204 John Bull 83 knights, the 153 lighthouse, the 1130 lighthouse on carn ruth 1106 love's systems 838 morning, noon and night 1156 my uncle's parlour 838 nobody's child 483 no song, no supper 244 old salt 21 Paul Zegers 1106 Peter Wilkins 421 self 875 shadow of a crime 1004 shipwreck 319 smugglers the 25 sorceress of Saragossa 112, 115 true to the core 657 unnatural parents 1015 village virtues 317 watch and wait 1018 whimsical bachelor 823 wreck of the argosy 1018 writing on the wall 372
Dramas, ancient Cornish 400 lists of plays 115, 152 mystery plays 10, 350, 400, 1059, 1230 on the Cornish 624 sacred dramas 1230
Draper, Francis *d* 1704 rector of Framlingham 1160
Drapery goods, apparatus for measuring 1079
Drawings, instrument for copying 801
Drayton, Michael *d* 1631 poet 118, 1160
Dreams, dream at sea, a drama 49 remarkable 319, 541, 882, 1355 treatise on 1138
Dredging, excursions 91, 92 register 957
Drew, Edward *d* 1870 lieutenant R.N. 119
Drew, Jacob Halls *b* 1793 printer 119, 120, 1160 printer St. Austell 25, 985, son of 121
Drew, Joseph *d* 1869 surgeon, son of 1160
Drew, Joseph *b* 1826 surgeon 119, 1160
Drew, Samuel *d* 1833 M.A. 119-21, 1161 children of 119 700, 1161 divinity of Christ, observations on 535 history of C. review of 515 lecture on his life 301 memoir 382 reviews of his works 869 *bis*, sister of 300 sketch of his life 126 works by 510, 872
Drew, Samuel *b* 1821 physician 121
Drew, Stephen *d* 1826 barrister 63, 121
Drew, Thomas patentee 691
Drew, Thomas *d* 1879 chemist 1161
Drew, Thomazine *d* 1842 *m* James Kingdon 300
Drew, William printer St. Columb 949
Drewe, Elizabeth Duncan *d* Longstock vicarage, Hants, September, 1879 p. 121
Drift moor, near Penzance stream works at 61
Drills, corn 1121
Drinkwater Herbert Charles contested Launceston 973
Drogheda, Letitia Isabella *b* 1651 countess of 575
Drolls, old Cornish 259, 1090
Dropsy, cure for 853
Drought of 1870 p. 874
Drown, George printer Falmouth 986

Drown, Jemima printer Penzance 1077
Drown, Robert John printer Penzance 1077
Droys, Walter of Truro 1014
Druids, antiquities of 52, 822 celtic druids 238 customs of the 957 last of the, a tale 355 Luda, a lay of the 208 murder at the druids' stone, a tale 931 observances 91 rocks 646 957 temples 133
Drummond, Charles *d* 1736 *i.e.* Chas. Trevanion 789
Drunkards, judgments on 884
Drunkenness, statistics of 969
Drus, *i.e.* James Jenkin 1247
Dryden, sir Henry E. L. *b* 1818 bart. 121
Dryden, Thomas of Truro 122
Dryman, rev. Mr. 122
Drywe, William of St. Winnow 1090
Du Boulay, Henry Houssemayne vicar of Sithney 14
Du Cane, sir Edmund F *b* 1830 boundary commissioner 934
Duchess of Cornwall's progress to Land's end, a romance 38
Duchess of Cornwall, *i.e.* Mary Hartley, claims of the 957
Duchy, accounts of 373, 921, 1353 actions 921 acts of parliament relating to 921-22 Albert prince letters to 372 Ashburton stannary 909 assay masters 230, 762 assessionable manors 336, 922, 958 assessionable manors, commissioners for enfranchising 1312 assessionable manors, trials about 83 attorneys general 96, 658 auditors 84, 141, 210, 260, 311, 736, 792, 1018 Berkhampstead manor 660, 817 Black mountain in South Wales 921 boroughs controlled by the dukes 935 Bradninch honour 540, 958 Calstock manor sold 881 case of the by A. Collins 80 chancellors of 959 *bis*, 1178 charters previous to creation 950 church building act 921 coinage dues abolition 957 collections relating to 957 commissioners of income tax 928 commissioners special 210 commons 921 comptroller 839 conventionary tenants 922 copper mines 203 copyholds 922 Cornwall and Lancaster annexed 931 council books 957 courts 15 Dartmouth dues 921, 957 Dartmoor, map of 1057 Denbigh, perambulation of lands in 958 Devonport foreshore 1280 documents in augmentation office 76 escheators 625 estates, conventionary 336 Exeter castle 921 fines on renewals of leases 958 feodaries of 130, 625 foreshore, rights to 616 grants of land 958 grant to Edward v. of the 135 grant to W. Lemon of all copper 316 guide to 25 Helsbury park sold 957 histories of 116, 1158 holdings of leasehold properties 1080 improvements 921 Isleworth manor 921 keepers of records 210, 894 Kennington estate 71, 72, 958 lands 921 lands, abstracts of surveys of 958 lands alphabetical list of 958 lands acreage of 971 lands exchange of 931 lands sale of 931 law of limitation 43, 958 lead, surveyor of 894 leases 921, 922, 931, 958 management 958 livery of 959 Lydford castle 1363 Lydford castle prisoners in 693 manors 922, 959 manors, notes on 333 manors, survey of 958 manuscripts in duchy office 1018 matters concerning the 178 mineral agents and surveyors 672, 1124 mines below high water mark 958 mining courts 15 mottoes and badges 397 offices in London 922, 958 officers 96 papers relating to 958 patent creating the duke 960 quieting possessions 921, 922 receivers general 86, 141, 377, 474 *bis*, 625, 1039, 1041, 1171 records 957, 1080 rents 959, 960 revenues 210, 390, 922, 959 revenue, survey of 533 rights of 584 rights of p. of Wales to 368 Roche forest 959 St. Valerie honor 959 schools, sites for 922 seal 959 secretary 894 seneschal 116 sheriff not to vacate his post 922 sheriffalty, grant of 57 Soke of Kirton in Lindsey 399 solicitor-general 658 stannary courts 146 state of in 1714 p. 117 stewards of 37, 116, 177, 499, 817, 1011 steward of coinage 655 steward of land 959 Stokeclimsland 959 suits 921 Sutton harbour and pool 616, 922, 929, 1280 surveyors general 371, 399, 443, 736, 807 tenements of 1271 tenures 959 title to 959 titles 921 Trematon castle 616, 808, 1280 ulnageship 66 under treasurer 86 vice-wardens 1011 *bis*, Wallingford honor 921, 959 wardens 37 wastes 921 weights and measures 922 works relating to 957-59 wreck, right to 931 Wyke hamlet 1016 Yorkshire, lands in 958 *see also under* Stannaries and Tin.
Duckham, Frederic Eliot, C.E. 1161
Duckham, Mr. printer, Falmouth 1364
Dudley, sir Andrew, knt. held Pawton manor 1161
Dudston family 203
Duffin or Duffanus *i.e.* James Stevens *d* 1812 pp. 689, 1303
Dufrenoy, Pierre Armand *d* 1857 geologist 122
Dugdale, sir William *d* 1686 antiquary 122
Dukes of Cornwall, account of 122, 602, 959, 960, 1132, 1353 annuity in lieu of tin coinage dues 930 arms of 952 artillery volunteer corps 256 daughter Estrild, a ballad 1154 debts to 205 dignity, debate on 957 exhibitions at school of mines 959 first duke and last earl 621 harbour 922, 999 king guardian to a minor 854 liveries 922 march for piano 1296 Melianus 345 minority 854, 922 residence 922 patent creating the duke 960 rights of 438 sign of the swan 922 succession of 959 title of 677, 960 waltzes 336
Dukes of Cornwall :—
Albert Edward *b* 1841 accounts of 844, 922, 959 bust of 1106 claims to foreshore 539 completion of arrangements made during his minority 931 founded exhibitions at sch. of mines 959 marriage, lines on his 991 recovery from illness, hymn on 1282 and sermons on 486, 844, 1219 report of his council to her majesty 958 visited Cornwall 28, 844
Arthur Tudor *d* 1502 nominated to priory of Tywardreath 337
Charles Stuart afterwards Charles i, executed 1649 account of 921, 959 livery granted to 959 manors granted to 959 title to the duchy 959 *bis*, wedges of silver found in the sea 960 *see also* Charles the First p. 1385
Charles Stuart afterwards Charles ii *d* 1685 declaration of Cornishmen concerning 947 letters of 468 safe conduct for furniture of 942 sermons preached before 1108 *see also* Charles the Second p. 1385
Edward Plantagenet surnamed of Carnarvon, afterwards Edw. ii *d* 1307 birth of 221
Edward Plantagenet *d* 1376 the black prince, account of 922, 960 badge and motto 397 Joan his wife 958 life and death of 960 patents of grants of land 960 residence in Cornwall 894, 1080 restored St. Stephens by Saltash to his father 1008 survey of his manors 958
Edward Plantagenet afterwards Edw. v, murdered 1483 account of 921, 922 created duke of C. 960
Frederick Lewis *d* 1751 death of 225, 705 debates on his income 960 grant to W. Lemon of all minerals except tin 316 map dedicated to 341
George Augustus Frederick afterwards Geo. iv *d* 1830 books dedicated to 510, 536, 723, 808 claimed revenue of duchy during his minority 854 donation to geological society 1053 lines on coronation of 514 memoir of 491 minority of 959 observations on his situation and the duchy 390 presented with snuff box made of Cornish silver 808

DUKES OF CORNWALL. *(Con.).*
Henry Frederick Stuart *d* 1612 act for leasing lands 958 lands and rents of 960
Henry Plantagenet afterwards Henry v *d* 1422 act about liveries 922
James Francis Edward Stuart, son of James ii *d* 1765 account of 960
Richard Plantagenet afterwards Rich. ii, murdered 1399 account of 564
Duloe, account of 960 ch. monumental inscriptions in 542 canal 922 epistle to friends in 74 rectors 53, 357 *bis*, 638, 922, 1180, 1296 rectory 922 road 918 sermons at 639 stone circle 1162 Tarras Pill canal 922 Treworgey cross road 918 tythes 922
Dumbleton, Edgar N. *b* 1830 V. of St. Paul's, Truro 1161
Dummer, Edward, surveyor 122
Dungerth's monument in St. Cleer 948
Dunheved *i.e.* Launceston *see post*
Dunkin, Edwin *b* 1821 F.R.S. 122-23, 1161-62
Dunkin, Edwin H. W. *b* 1849 antiquary 123-24, 1162-63
Dunkin, Robert *d* 1831 saddler 124, 1163
Dunkin, Robert, rector of St. Stephens in Branwell 124
Dunkin, William *d* 1838 computer on nautical almanack 1161
Dunmeer bridge in Bodmin, canal at 381, 928
Dunmeer vale, a story of 933
Dunmill, Mary Ann *d* 1873 *m* rev. W. H. Rule 607
Dunn, Andres 607
Dunn, Edith *b* 1841 *m* T. O. Hulme 1163
Dunn, Edmund silk merchant 126 *bis*
Dunn, James *d* 1834 of Mevagissey 124
Dunn, James *d* 1842 mine captain 124, 1163
Dunn, Matthias *b* 1830 naturalist 124, 1163
Dunn, Moses *d* 1849 wesleyan minister 124
Dunn, rev. Samuel *b* 1798 author 124-27, 1163-64 works by 1027
Dunn, Walter *d* 1849 of Mevagissey 127
Dunrich, Edmund steward of Foymore court 1164
Dunscombe, Philip wesleyan preacher 1164
Dunsford, Martin of Tiverton 127
Dunstan, James of Truro 758
Dunstan, James Q. of Falmouth 1164
Dunstan, Richard of Wheal Vyvyan 127
Dunstan, William Henry *b* 1820 of Falmouth 127
Dunstanville fund 314
Dunsterville, Ann poems by 1164
Dunsterville, Edward *d* 1873 commander R. N. 127-28, 1164
Dunstone, John *d* 1856 a blind man 50, 128
Dunstone, Mary printer Falmouth 85
Dupath in Callington, in ancient days 579
Duplicator, the 9
Duprez, Louis *b* 1844 photographer 128, 461
Durand, Capt. letter to 195
Durell, Edward, curate of Withiel 128
Durgan in Mawnan, fisheries enquiry at 964
Durgan *pseudonym* 128
Durnford, Johanne pardon of 116
Dustow, Thomas *d* 1867 versifier 128
Dwarfs 544
Dyckwoode, Thomas *i.e.* T. Peters 465
Dyer, Gilbert *d* 1820 bookseller 1164
Dyer, James minister at Looe 265, 357, 1164
Dyer, Margery a friend 205
Dyer, Mary niece of John Anstis 6
Dyer, Richard of Liskeard daughter of 1106
Dyer, Robert actor 128
Dyer, Thomas F. T. *b* 1848 V. of St. Paul's, Penzance 1164
Dymond, Charles William *b* 1832 engineer 1164
Dymond, William Philip *d* 1878 barrister 1164, 1190
Dynamite in its sanitary aspect 1237 remarks on 21
Dynmur or Dunmeer manor, Bodmin 150

# E

E. Redruth *i.e.* Richard Edmonds 134
E. C. 134
E. C. I. 1165
E. R. 1165
Eade, Henry Cory *b* 1826 canon of Tuam 1135
Eadulf, bishop of Devon 1165
Eagle, Francis King charity commissioner 938
Ealdred, bishop of Cornwall 1165
Eare, Sarah, widow of Saltash 128-29
Earle, Frederick Hobart printer Falmouth 115, 583, 986, 1364
Earle, Henry *d* 1834 memoir of 707
Earle, James, of Falmouth 129
Earle, P. printer Redruth 1341
Earls of Cornwall, account of the 35, 122, 813, 960, 1315 arms of 952 last earl and first duke 621
Earls of Cornwall :—
Edmund Plantagenet *d* 1300 seventh earl, gave grant of land to Edward of Sandhowe 1170
Richard Fitz Count, fifth earl, had a war with Hen. iii. about the manor of Alverton 817
Richard *d* 1272 sixth earl of C. and king of the Romans, account of 35, 501, 564 advowson of Lanteglos adjudged to 695 seal of 141
Robert slain 1087 first earl of C. and count of Mortein 577 possessions in Cornwall 957
Early habitations, vestiges of 1085 *bis*
Earth, density of 866 electro-magnetism of 163 machine for raising 1113 rotation of 610 temperature at various depths 164
Earthquakes 34, 132 *bis*, 133 *bis*, 134, 233, 259, 621, 960
Earthworks 263, 333, 430
East deanery, churches in 563
East hundred, history of 301 recovery of debts in 922
Eastbourne, private press of D. Gilbert at 1195
Eastcott, Richard land surveyor 1165
Eathorne, Philippa *d* 1873 *m* W. Rodd 582
Ebden, W. surveyor 129
Ebel, Hermann *d* 1875 pp. 129, 1165
Ecclesiastical antiquities 410 livings, taxation of by Nicholas iv 387 revenues 960
Echinodermata 75
Echoes from old Cornwall 220
Eclipses 879
Eddy, James *d* 1861 of Gwennap 129
Eddy, John *d* 1832 memoir of 407
Eddy, Mr. banker, Truro 812
Eddy, Stephen of Skipton 129, 982

Eddystone in Rame parish, account of 657 *bis*, 955, 960, 974, 996, 1072 act for building 922 building of 657, 1319, Eddystone elf, a drama 498 letters relating to 863 lighthouse, the first 897 lighthouse, the second 606 poems on the 960, 1018 proprietors of 863 report on by Trinity house 863 rock light, a tale 235 scenes of dramas laid at the 657, 1130 signal station 1018 tales relating to 1064 temperature of air at 658 verses on 382 views of 684, 813, 955, 960, 1017
Ede, John *d* 1852 the penitent miner 1165
Edens, J. teacher of mathematics 1165
Edgcombe near Penryn, Baptist chapel at 960
Edgcombe, Elizabeth *d* 1846 wife of Robert Rimell 571
Edgcombe, James of Penryn 989
Edgcome, Jane *d* 1797 memoir of 129, 684
Edgcome, Jane *d* 1805 memoir of 684
Edgcome, Marianne *d* 1861 poet 170
Edgcumbe Mount, account of 1165 fete at 1165 princess of Wales at in 1806 p. 1164 verses on 1165
Edgcumbe family 41, 67, 83, 129, 1165, 1168 letters 513 resurrection of lady Edgcumbe 1166, 1303
Edgcumbe, Ann *m* rev. Hugh Dowriche 118
Edgcumbe, Caroline Augusta *b* 1808 countess of Mount Edgcumbe, book dedicated to 461 lines on 1166
Edgcumbe, Charles Ernest *b* 23 Oct. 1828, lieutenant-colonel 767
Edgcumbe, Elizabeth *m* sir John Speccot 677
Edgcumbe, Emma *d* 1807 countess of Mount Edgcumbe 129, 1166
Edgcumbe, Emma Sophia *d* 1872 countess Brownlow 43, 1097
Edgcumbe, Ernest Augustus *d* 1861 third earl of Mount Edgcumbe 129, 1166
Edgcumbe, George *d* 1795 first earl of Mount Edgcumbe 129, 1166 children of 131 wife of 129
Edgcumbe, hon. George *b* 1800 p. 1168
Edgcumbe, lady Jane deed of gift by 1166
Edgcumbe, Sir John canon of Exeter 1166
Edgcumbe, Katharine *d* 1553 wife of sir Piers Edgcumbe 130
Edgcumbe, Matilda *d* 1721 wife of Rich. 1st baron Edgcumbe 131
Edgcumbe, Mr. the king *versus* 1165
Edgcumbe, Philip son of Andrew Edgcumbe, letters of 762, 1166
Edgcumbe, sir Piers *d* 1539 pp. 130, 1166 letter from 570
Edgcumbe, Piers *d* 1608 M.P. 130, 1167
Edgcumbe, Piers *d* 1628 of London 130
Edgcumbe, Piers *d* 1660 M.P. 130, 1167 commissioner to take protestations 941 orders sent to 364, 840
Edgcumbe, P. verses by 1167
Edgcumbe, sir Richard *d* Morlaix, Brittany, 7 Sep. 1489 M.P. 130 wife of 1166
Edgcumbe, sir Richard sheriff of Devon *d* 1561, 130, daughter of 118
Edgcumbe, Richard M.P. for Totnes 130
Edgcumbe, sir Richard *d* 1638 M.P. 130
Edgcumbe, sir Richard *d* 1688 M.P. 130, 1167
Edgcumbe, Richard *d* 1758 first baron 130, 1167, books dedicated to 176, 301, 1196 his tutor 657
Edgcumbe, Richard *d* 1761 second baron 131, 1167
Edgcumbe, Richard *d* 1839 second earl 131, 1168 book dedicated to 1164 children 43, 129
Edgcumbe, Richard John Frederick *b* 1843 of 52nd regt. 1168
Edgcumbe, Roger verses by in 1613 p. 131
Edgcumbe, William Henry *b* 1832 fourth earl of Mount Edgcumbe 1168 chaplain to 897, portrait of 862
Edgecombe, Mrs. Ann *d* 1838 memoir of 1106
Edgeworth, Maria *d* 1849 author 131
Edgley, Thomas sermon at Exeter 983
Edina, a novel 900
Edmonds, Edwin *d* 1866 surgeon 1168
Edmonds, Frederic *b* 1810 physician 131, 1169
Edmonds, George *d* 1869 attorney 131, 1169
Edmonds, Jane *d* 1845 memoir of 582
Edmonds, Richard *d* 1860 town clerk of Marazion 132
Edmonds, Richard *b* 1801 solicitor 108, 132-34, 1169
Edmonds, Thomas *b* 1826 currier 1169
Edmonds, Thomas R. *b* 1803 actuary 134-35, 1170
Edsall, Charles Stokes *d* 1869 accountant 135
Education in Cornwall, state of 782
Edward v. king, murdered 1483 had grant of the duchy 135
Edward of Sandhowe, held land in Calstock 1170
Edwards, Herbert *b* 1844 C. of Sancreed 1170
Edwards, Hugh daughter of 840
Edwards, Jenny *d* 1841 memoir of 581
Edwards, John *d* 1807 of Hayle assisted Pryce in the Mineralogia 535 son of 1170
Edwards, John Passmore *b* 1824 M.P. 135, 1170
Edwards, Joseph *d* 1834 solicitor, daughters of 705, 1280
Edwards, Joseph of Wrington, writer on dialect 1018
Edwards, Miss *m* John Tippett 832
Edwards, Richard *d* 1827 physician 136, 758, 1170
Edwards, Samuel of Cotham bridge 831
Edwards, Susan Burrall *d* 1822 *m* W. Bickford 1069
Edwards, William *d* 1860 wesleyan minister 136
Edwards, Zachary verses by 136
Edwy, a poem by rev. Thomas Warrick 854
Edyvean, Capt. editor of Will o' the Wisp 1170
Edyvean, John of St. Austell canal constructor 1170
Effingam, John *d* 1757 centenarian 136
Effusions of a youthful mind 1034
Egan Pierce *d* 1849 author 137
Egloshayle, history of 1273 Kestle wood camp 430 Pencarrow 86, 501, 1271 plan of 249 Polbrock canal 381, 928 Prior's cross 94 rent charge apportionment 249 sermons at 649, 816 vicars 649, 765, 836, 853 Wadebridge *see post*, Washaway sch. 789
Egloskerry, almanack 1227 curates 650, 1284, inclosure act 928 pastoral letter to inhabitants 1336 Penheale manor 104 sermons at 651, 652, 1100, 1193, 1252, 1263, 1264, 1336 *bis*, Tregeare down, inclosure act 928 vicars 205, 650, 1227
Ekesbourne, lordship of 478
Eldred, bishop of Cornwall 1165
Election, the a poem 689
Elections, controverted 440 in Cornwall 1702 p. 192 songs for 616, 1350
Electoral, maps of boroughs 934 *ter*, statistics 960, 961
Electric theory of life 418
Electricity, electrical appearances 50, 373 electro metallurgy 279, 1020 experiments on the electro-magnetic properties of veins 21, 163-64, 1189, 1227, 1238 lamination of clay by 163-64 of rocks and veins 230, 231, 233, 481 *bis*, subterranean 163, 164 *bis*, voltaic agencies in veins 163-64 voltaic agency in producing crystals 164 voltaic electricity in copper pyrites 164
Electro-lace 482
Electro-type plates 374

Eleemosynary foundations 410
Elegy written amongst ruins of a nobleman's seat 368
Elfin *i.e.* Georgiana Verrall 822
Elford, sir William *d* 1837 book dedicated to 55
Elfrida, a poem 342
Elie de Beaumont *d* 1874 F.R.S. 122, 1170
Eliot family 137, 1171
Eliot Anne *d* 1816 *m* Hugh Bonfoy 1171
Eliot, lady Caroline G. *d* 1866 authoress 1171
Eliot, Catherine *d* 1724 *m* Browne Willis 888
Eliot, lady Catherine *d* 1804 p. 137
Eliot, Charles G. C. *b* 1839 of grenadier guards 1171
Eliot, Daniel *d* 1702 M.P. daughter of 888
Eliot, Edward *d* 1665 apparition before the death of 1171
Eliot, Edward [Craggs] *d* 1804 first baron 137, 1171 banker Truro 524 children of 138, 141
Eliot, Edward *d* 1861 prebendary of Salisbury 1171
Eliot, Edward G. *d* 1877 third earl of St. Germans 137, 1172 sons of 1171, 1173 letter to, on the bishopric 244
Eliot, Edward James *d* 1797 M.P. 138, 1172
Eliot, Edward John C. *d* 1864 lord Eliot 138
Eliot, Granville C. C. killed 1854 at Inkerman, lament for 692
Eliot, Harriet *d* 1786 ode to memory of 1172
Eliot, Harriet *d* 1769 wife of Rich. Eliot 138
Eliot, Honor *d* 1692 *m* John Speccott 676
Eliot, Honor *d* 1787 *m* rev. Geo. Thomson 718
Eliot, Jemima *d* 1856 countess of St. Germans 138
Eliot, sir John *d* 1632 in the tower 138-41, 1172-73 left legacy to rev. T. Dix 1157 letters of 373, 760
Eliot, John *d* 1685 M.P. 140, 1173
Eliot, John *d* 1769 governor of East Florida 138
Eliot, John Craggs, *d* 1823 first earl of St. Germans 141
Eliot, Miss of Trebursey *m* Mr. Thomson of Brindsworthy 718
Eliot, Richard *d* 1522 judge 141
Eliot, Richard *d* 1748 M.P. 141, children of 137, 1171 letter about 1167
Eliot, Richard *d* 1795 vicar of Maker sons of 1171, 1173
Eliot, William *liv.* 1694 officer in the navy 141 daughter of 792
Eliot, William *d* 1845 second earl of St. Germans 141, 1173, children of 137, 1171
Eliot, William *b* 1794 of Weymouth 1173
Eliot, William G. C. *d* 13 Grosvenor gardens, London 19 Mch. 1881 fourth earl of St. Germans 141, 1173 book dedicated to 594
Eliot, William Granville lieutenant-colonel of artillery 1173
Elizabeth, Queen *d* 1603 heriots due to 968 letter from 1173
Ella *i.e.* Elizabeth Trefusis 744
Ellacombe, Henry T. *b* 1790 rector of Clyst St. George 141, 1173
Ellery, Mr. *d* 1837 at Bosvigo 901
Ellice, John prisoner at Launceston 540
Elliot, St. John *d* 1760 rector of Truro 141
Elliott, E. printer Falmouth 201, 219, 369, 423, 961
Elliott, John of Exeter coll. Oxf. 1174
Elliott, Richard *d* 1824 patentee 1174
Ellis family 141
Ellis, Carteret J. W. *d* 1858 barrister 141
Ellis, sir Henry *d* 1869 F.R.S. 141
Ellis, Henry Samuel *d* 1878 F.R.A.S. 142, 1174
Ellis, Madame letter from 183
Ellis, Mary Lemon *b* 1851 composer of music 1174
Ellis, Miss *m* Joseph Batten 1059
Ellis, Philippa *d* 1833 wife of R. Ellis 864
Ellis, Thomas *d* 1878 daughter of 1174
Ellis, William Rufus, printer Falmouth 196, 275, 986, 1209, 1218
Ellison, Benjamin *executed* 1845 at Bodmin 142
Elm, the Cornish 829
Elvan, meaning of the word 431 elvans 61, 233, 874, 1033, 1051, 1130
Elvins, Richard of Little Polgooth 1174
Elwinus or Alunus 142
Ely, Miss music by 281
Elye, Daniel purchased estates 1318
Elys, Nicholas of Fowey 644
Emerson, Frederick William patentee 1174
Emett, Nicholas a friend 474
Emidy, T. H. *d* 1871 musician 142
Emigrants to St. Christopher's 961
Emily *i.e.* Emily Angove 1029
Enamellers 32, 1082 *bis*
Enclosures at Smallacombe, Linkinhorne 27
Encombe, John, viscount M.P. afterwards 2nd earl of Eldon *d* 1854 p. 729 *bis*
Endean, James Russell *b* 1826 publisher 1174 printer Truro, 118, 751
Endean, Julia Bentall hymns by 1174
Endellion, St. cross at 1162 curates 723 history of 1273 Port Isaac 173, 202, 789 prebendaries of 320, 836, 1209 rector of 102, 247 sulphuret of lead from 38
Energiatype, the 260
Engine to work under water 252
England, West of and South Wales, connection of 883
English, Henry *d* 1855 F.R.G.S. 142, 1175
English grammar published at Falmouth 961
Englishman, an *i.e.* sir Francis Basset 112
Englishman's fireside, a comedy 83
Engollan inclosure act 923
Ennis, Mary *m* Matthew Vivian 834
Ennor, Nicholas Hitchens *d* 1875 of Delabole quarries 1175
Enoch, Lucy *d* 1832 poems by 1175
Enoder ch. account of 961 Michell borough *see* Michell *post*, testimony to the inhabitants of 619 vicar 248
Enouf, Philip of Falmouth 713
Enquire within upon everything 493
Enthusiasm, essay on 571
Entomology of Cornish places 900
Entomostraca 75
Enty, rev. John *d* 1743 author 142
Envernus *pseudonym* 143, 1004
Enys in Gluvias, witch elm at 1248
Enys, Dorothy *d* 1784 verses by 1175
Enys, Francis *d* 1821 LL.B. 143 book dedicated to 55
Enys, John sale of land by 143
Enys, John *d* 1773 sheriff 1053
Enys, John *d* 1802 sheriff 143
Enys, John *d* 1818 lieutenant-colonel 1175
Enys, John Davies *b* 1837 now in New Zealand 1176 MSS. belonging to 900
Enys, John Samuel *d* 1872 sheriff 143-44, 1176 books dedicated to 502, 585

Enys, Lucy Ann *b* 1773 *d* 1857 *m* Samuel Oliver Hunt 143
Enys, Maria or Mary *d* 1775 at Bath 1175
Enys, Samuel *d* 1 Sep. 1741 sheriff, accounts with Benj. Hingstone 1231 book dedicated to 102
Enys, Valentine *b* 1653 *d* 1719 merchant, owner of a cargo of pilchards 443
Enys, Captain W. letter from 1176
Episcopate, the Anglo-Saxon 440 of Crediton 440 *see also under* Bishoprick p. 1374
Epitaphs from graveyards 399
Epsilon *i.e.* Richard Edmonds 134
Equiano, Olaudah the African 1176
Ercedekne *see* Archdeacon 1033
Erisey manor in Ruan Major 292
Erisey Frances *d* 1736 wife of R. Erisey 288, 292, 1254
Erisey, James *d* 18 Oct. 1522 daughter of 1039
Erisey, James *d* 1692 *m* Mary Fortescue 1176
Erisey, Mary case of 292
Erisey, Richard *d* 1570 widow of 1301
Erisey, Richard *d* 1668 pp. 655, 705, 971
Erisey, Richard of Erisey 288, 292
Erisey, Richard *d* 1700 of Trevanna St. Neot's 838
Erle, John of Stoke Climsland manumission of 1176, 1263
Erme, St. payments to the poor of 1251 Polzue manor 913 rectors of 55, 683, 913 register of deaths 10 topographical account of 478
Erney estate 253
Erney, St. ordnance plan of 961 rambles in 1076
Erth, St. curates 205, 821, 1359 plan of 698 parish magazine 1284 rent charge apportionment 567 roads 924 roman antiquities found in 34 sermon 205 vicars of 81, 200, 360, 538 *bis*, 544, 873 vicarage, petition respecting 1360
Erthusyo *pseudonym* 144, 272
Ervan, St. ch. sacramental question 1276 rectors 365, 611, 613 Trewinnick 1067
Escheator accounts 961
Escheats, the king's 923
Escheatorship, the 118
Escott, Thomas H. S. *b* 1844 M.A. 1176
Espriello, Manuel Alvarez *i.e.* Robert Southey 674
Esquiros, Henry Alphonse *d* 1876 senator 144, 1176
Essayist on the passions, an *i.e.* Nicholas Michell 352
Essays, by a society of gentlemen at Exeter 509 on new parliament 961 on spirit of monarchy 961
Esse, ancient name of Saltash 1002
Essex (Robert Devereux) 3rd earl of *d* 1646 parliamentary commander 1155 in Cornwall 194, 942, 943 *ter*, 948, 1293
Estates, names of 452
Estcott, John of Launceston 144, 1176
Esterbrook, R. printer Liskeard 18
Estrild, daughter of duke of Cornwall a ballad 1154
Ethelgar, bishop of Cornwall 1176
Ethelred, bishop of Cornwall, 1177
Etheridge, John Wesley *d* 1866 wesleyan minister 144-45, 1177 account of 210 sketch of 127
Ethnology and literature 69, 1263
Eton provosts of H. Godolphin 178 F. Rous 595 J. Stanbury 683
Eunotia, the species of 514
Eusebius Devoniensis *i.e.* rev. Rich. Polwhele 516
Eusebius Exoniensis *i.e.* rev. R. Polwhele 512
Eva, Richard of Falmouth patentee 1177
Eval, St. antiquarian remains in 355 tithe sheaf, augmentation out of the 923 Trethewelle manor 961, 1206 vicar 1045
Evans, Capt. Hugh of Holyhead, evidence on Mount's bay 1007
Evans, John *b* 1823 F.R.S. 1177
Evans, Louisa Rachel *b* 1813 author 145, 691, 692
Evans, Richard *d* 1831 of St. Day 859
Evans, Thomas *b* 1803 mayor of Bideford 145
Evans, rev. William of Tavistock 368, 691
Evelyn, Anne *d* 1751 wife of sir J. Evelyn 145 letters to 177, 179
Evelyn, John *d* 1706 author 145 letters of 178, 1202 memoir of Mrs. Godolphin 1200 verses by 181 works by 179
Evelyn, sir John *m* Anne Boscawen 145 epitaph by 176 letters to 177
Evelyn, Lyndon M.P. St. Ives 1820-26 pp. 211, 690
Everard, rev. John author and D.D. 1177
Everest, William F. *b* 1817 chaplain of county gaol 145
Evil eye, the 699
Ewe, St. curates of 1043, 1046 golden fibula found 961 Heligan house 315, 777 friendly society 961 Lanhadron inscribed stone 1240 Nansladron, birds at 1160 poor sailor's praise of the parson of St. Ewe 1042 rectors, 160, 253, 453, 669, 794, 887, 1042 rectory of 1338 Tregilgas moor 961 Trelissick 1130
Ewinus, St. 262
Executions 438, 1305
Exeter, assembly of dissenting ministers at 54 Cornishmen at siege of 564 meteorological journal kept at 14 mint at 839 *bis*, siege of 190 victory before the city 942
Exeter diocese, account of 888 bishop's caution against false doctrine 676 Cargoll mine case 980 charges to the clergy 484-85 coadjutor bishops 369, 835-36 853, diocesan calendar 14, 22 ecclesiastical possessions 957 ecclesiastical rent roll 961 ecclesiastical survey 279 householders in 1028 lives of bishops 411 map 849 register of, by Wallis 850 survey of, by Chapple 67 visitations in Cornwall 102, 116, 167, 148, 171, 188 *bis*, 214, 226, 244, 304, 484, 485, 538, 639, 709, 803 1100
Exeter, bishops of Alley, W. *d* 1571 p. 1028 Apulia S. de *d* 1223 p. 1032 Arundell, J. *d* 1504 p. 1038 Blackall Ofspring *d* 1716 p. 102 Bradbridge, W. *d* 1578 p. 40 Bronescombe, W. *d* 1280 p. 538 Brewer, W. *d* 1244 p. 979 Buller, W. *d* 1796 p. 52 Button, T. de *d* 1307 p. 1107 Carey, V. *d* 1626 p. 514 Carey, W. *d* 1830 p. 304 Courtenay, H. R. *d* 1803 pp. 219, 220 Grandison, J. de *d* 1369 p. 659 Hall, J. *d* 1656 p. 203 Harman, J. *d* 1554 p. 822 Keppel, F. *d* 1777 p. 1284 Lamplugh T. *d* 1691 p. 304 Lavington G. *d* 1762 pp. 34, 512, 861 Phillpotts, H. *d* 1869 pp. 195, 484, 513, 514, 639 Sparrow, A. *d* 1685 p. 676 Stapledon, W. de *d* 1362 p. 684 Trelawny, sir Jonathan *see post*, Veysey, J. *d* 1554 p. 822 Ward, Seth *d* 1689 p. 399, 852 Warelwast, R. *d* 1160 p. 276
Exeter, Henry, 1st marquess of *d* 1539 p. 542
Exeter, Walter of, monk 851
Ex-Etonian, an, *pseudonym* 145
Exhibition, the, a tale 158
Exmouth, baron *see* Pellew 441
Exoniensis, Eusebius *i.e.* rev. Richard Polwhele 512
Eyre, rev. John *d* 1803 minister at Homerton 1177-78
Eyre, sir Robert *d* 1735 judge 959, 1178
Eyre, T. printer Launceston 1048, 1296
Ezekiel, Solomon *d* 1867 author 145, 1178

# F

F. 1178
F. J. of Bristol 145
F. M. F. E. *i.e.* Mary F. E. viscountess Falmouth 1089
F. S. *i.e.* rev. Samuel Furley 167, 1190
Fabulous history of Cornwall 250
Facts in the histories of Devon and Cornwall 20
Fagan, Henry Stuart *b* 1828 vicar of St. Just 1178
Fairbairn, sir William *d* 1874 C.E. 1178
Fair maid of the west, a drama 1015, 1229
Fair maids of Cornwall *i.e.* pilchards 252
Faire quarrel, a drama 606
Fairer, John respondent in an action 1268
Fairfax, Thomas *d* 1671 third baron Fairfax 145 parliamentary commander in Cornwall 65, 192, 194, 195, 467-68, 513, 514, 611, 944, 945, 1020, 1250
Fairies, address to ladies of Redruth 899 Anne Jefferies fed by 271 at christenings 714 remarks on 624
Fairs, grants of 247 lists of 961, 1018
Falcon family, a tale 1023
Falconhurst or birthday tales 1023
Fal and Falmouth harbour, history of 1141
Fal river, navigation of 923 queen Victoria's visit to 824
Fal valley railway 920, 923
Falling bodies, deviating to the south of perpendicular 96
Falmouth, accounts of 638, 909, 950, 1176 acts of parliament relating to 923 adulterous squire of 167 algæ 853, 1176 almanacks 1218 an adventure at 1130 annuitant society 961 Arwenack house 104 association for prosecution of thieves 961 ball at 1018 banks 1210 baptist ch. 759 baptist ministers 7, 372, 560, 1120 battle of Salamanca, despatches landed at 746 bazaar at 74 Byron's letter from 53 calendar of natural history 75 cargo of the Mary embezzled 670 carols sung at 1191 charities 496 ch. altar lights, case of 1133 ch. bill and act 923, 961 ch. and ch. yard, grant of lands for 292 ch. paintings 406 ch. of England schools 961 classical sch. masters 8, 639. 1042 coast guard, inspecting commander of 803 collector of the customs 443 congregational minister 876 convulsive epidemic at 87 corporation, history of 292 corporation maces and seal 1018 corporation records 1018 curates of 213 *ter*, 214, 243, 252, 342, 900, 1133, 1236 description of 19 directory 852 docks 923 *bis*, 1087 Donna Maria landing at 356, 961 dramas produced at 115 dredging at 957 duke of Clarence's visit 961 earls of *see* Boscawen 37, 145, 1086 and Robartes, John 574 election of 1842 p. 923 electoral district boundaries 927 electoral maps 934 faithful warning to 202 Falmouth, a poem 209 Falmouth, Gibraltar and Mediterranean telegraph 961 fauna 1123 fires at 962 fisheries 161, 923, 962, 964 fishes 824 flora 15, 1123 fort, plan of 962 fortifications, report on 319 freemasons 443 free school 256 friends meetings 201, 474, 479 friends testimony 750 gaol 923 granite beds near 879 Grovehill, les jolies filles de 1028 guides 75, 505, 715, 908 hand book 22 *bis*, harbour, acts concerning 923 *ter*, 962 harbour charts and maps of 697, 713, 866, 880 *bis*, 962 harbour, directions for entering 270, 1018 harbour, letters on 335-36 harbour, verses on 1281 herbal 75 histories 716, 735, 758, 963, 1141 improvements 909, 962 in the heart of the earth, a story 962 independent chapel 962 independent minister 369 Kimberley estates 1145 library 962 London and Exeter railway extension 83, 141 longitude 1345 maces and seals 1018 mail coaches 963 mammalia 74 maps 81, 697, 953, 954, 996, 1313 marine botany 173 marine deposits near 163 mayors 446, 859, 1082, 1271 members of

Falmouth. (*Con.*).
parliament 832, 1124 meteorological observatory 680 meteorological register 259, 680, methodist revivals 87 mirage off 354 missions to seamen 804 money paid to the chirurgeons for the sick 938 observatory 1165 orphan asylum 171 packet boats from Falmouth to Corunna 202 packets account of 962, 963 packet question 417 panorama 963 parish magazine 1046 parishioners, advice to 740 park 963 Pendennis *see* Pendennis *post*, Pennance farm near 250 Pennycomequick 963 Penwerris chapel, ministers 282, 639, 706 pier 931, 1008 plants growing at 105 polytechnic soc. bazaar 171 polytechnic soc. founded 1186, 1189 polytechnic soc. history of 160, 170 polytechnic soc. reports 159, 908, 963, 1129 polytechnic soc. reports, index to 207, 610, 1216 polytechnic soc. secretaries 169, 250, 259, 279, 610 port chaplain 1279 port, report on 100 port, survey of 122 post office directory 1332 presbyterian minister 1180 prison 998, 1291 psalms set to easy tunes 963 public health 1324 quarter sessions 923 quay, act for building 293 queen Henrietta Maria at 943 railways 920 rain fall for fifteen years 680 reading and news room 963 recorders 434, 1068, 1280 rectors 85, 712, 876, 1046 rectory 872, 909 river, plan of 81 roads 923 roman catholic chapel 963 R. C. priest 501 ruridecanal synod 1327 sea fisheries 923 seamen's bethel 804 seamen's society 963 sermons at 19, 85, 196 *bis*, 200, 213, 900, 1133, 1236 shilling trip to 1018 Smithwick market 1188 stone cannon balls found at 315, storm at 1008 submarine forest 873 tailor, the 44 teetotal soc. 275 temperature of air and sea 1165 theatre burnt 962 tin dredged in harbour, block of 267, 268 *bis* town clerk 1018 tracts, by rev. W. J. Coope 85 tunnel at Swanpool 963 unitarian ch. 492 views of 684, 813 *ter*, 900, 1000 visits to 53, 117, 712, 1062, 1263, 1265 water works 923, 963, 1046, 1301
False colours, a novel 99
Falstaff, the Cornish *i.e.* Anthony Payne 433, 621
Families, account of 572, 697, 1328 fines relating to 963 genealogies of 963 letters of 963 royal descents 394
Famine of 1795 p. 123
Famine, the, a tale 213
Fanshawe, lady Anne *d* 1680 memoirs of 146
Fardon, Thomas, lecture by 1178
Farey, John *d* 1826 paper on steam engines 231
Farington, Joseph *d* 1821 R.A. 53, 146
Farm on the mountain, a story 1034
Farmer and squire, a poem 239, 385, 1178
Farmer's assistant, the 534
Farmers' manual of teetotalism 378
Farmers, practical advice to 1297
Farming, account of 963 admiral Penrose's system of 454 mowing machines 1226, 1295 ploughs 654, 685, 815, 888, 1098, 1337 rape, cultivation of 776 reaping machines 1094, 1226, 1295 report on 280 salt used for manure 171, 533 sand used for manure 97, 278, 372, 539, 838, 929, 1004, 1065 soils of Cornwall 188, 421, 874, 1097 thrashing machines 538, 884 tillage of land by a machine 322 tour in Cornwall by Young 916 turnips, machines for cutting and mashing 733, 819 weeds to remove from corn 1179 *see also* Agriculture p. 1367
Farnaby, Giles, musician 146
Farnaby, Thomas *d* 1647 schoolmaster 146, 1178
Farnham, John *d* 1740 C. of Lanteglos 146
Farnham, William of Launceston 1178
Farningham, Marianne *i.e.* Mary Anne Hearne 226
Farr, William, physician, statistics on mines 981
Farrant, John, librarian Penzance 824

Fasts of 6 Feb. 1756, sermon on 847, of 12 Mch. 1800 sermon on 784, of 19 Oct. 1803 sermon on 55, of 21 Mch. 1832 sermon on 151, of 7 Oct. 1857 sermon on 214, of 9 Mch. 1866 sermon on 522
Fat and muscle, essay on 280
Fatal shaft, the, a tale 1248
Fathers, John, rector of Stokeclimsland 147, 1008
Fauna, account of 52, 75, 91, 435, 1057, 1135, 1138 a cornish 1330 history of 89 quaternary 1363
Fauna, marine, account of 16 *bis*, 91, 273, 435 report on 603
Faunthorpe, rev. John Pincher, Whitelands college, Chelsea 951
Fawcett, rev. Benjamin, of Kidderminster 620
Fawcett, Henry *b* 1833 postmaster general 147
Felicitas, St. blood of 995
Fell, Monica of Dunmere 1297
Felo-de-se, a 689
Felones de se, forfeited goods of 80
Female attire, strictures on 571
Fencible dragoons, the royal cornish 390
Fenn, George Manville *b* 1831 author 1179
Fennell, John wesleyan minister 147
Fenton, George Metcalfe *d* Bournemouth 18 Dec. 1879, aged 53 vicar of St. Paul, Penzance 871
Fenton, John *d* 1864 of Fishguard 147
Fenwick, Mr. a wesleyan 147
Fenwick, William *d* 1832 lieutenant-colonel 147
Feock, account of 1076 ch. register 1162 curate of 675 Devoran 808, 1244 Killaganoon road 921 organ fund 486 railway 928 Restronguet creek 707, 928, 1343 roads 923 sermon at 237 vicars 486
Feodaries, account of 957 feodary of Cornwall 963
Ferariis, John de patron of Rame 1000
Ferguson, Henry T. *b* 1843 locomotive superintendent 1179
Fern leaves, views in Cornwall 963
Ferns, account of 253 *bis*, 360, 367, 543, 1143, 1165 collection of 1295 rambles for 903
Ferrar, William A. *b* 1797 lieutenant R.N. 147
Ferrars, Gilbert de, grant of land by 408
Ferrars, Richard of Trelowarren, daughter of 839
Ferrers family 1179
Ferrers, George *d* 1579 poet 787
Ferris, Alfred Henry *b* 1835 V. of Charlestown 1179
Ferris, Catherine *m* David Wise 897
Ferris, Joseph *d* 1812 lieut. of 24th foot 1179
Ferris, Octavius Allen *b* 1805 classical master 147, 1179
Ferris, Richard, voyage of 147, 1179
Ferris, Richard of Truro 812
Ferris, William, stationer 1179
Ferris, William Hodge, patentee 1179
Ferris town road, Kenwyn 930
Festing, Charles G. R. vicar of Paul 147
Festing, George Arthur *b* 1834 V. of Clifton, Derby 147
Fevers, endemic typhus 59 epidemic 343
Fiddler, a Cornish *i.e.* S. Brown 43
Fiefs, names of those holding 964
Field, Frederick, of Hither green lodge, Lewisham, F.R.S. 147, 1179
Field, Thomas, evidence on rating of mines 982
Fielding, Henry *d* 1754 police magistrate 147
Fielding, Israel, respondent in an action 1268
Fieschi, Sinibaldo *d* 1254 Pope Innocent iv, p. 263
Filleul, Marianne *b* 1828 author 1179
Fimbarrus, St. Church, Fowey, history of 1160
Finance arrangements of the county 690
Finch, John, attorney at law 563
Fincher, James *d* 1703 rector of Duloe 1180
Fincher, Richard *d* 1724 vicar of Veryan 1180
Fincher, Richard of Carneggan 803
Fines, sive pedes finium 269 index of places to the pedes finium 964
Fingar, St. life of 147-48
Fingerpost or road from John-o'-Groat's to Land's end 964
Fir trees, account of 1216 growth of 315
Fire damp 1230
Fire, escapes 186 grates 565 preserving public buildings from 184 stoves 534
Fires, diverse lamentable 805
Firstfruits, valor of 263
First impressions or trade in the west, a comedy 669
Fish, account of 74, 75, 93, 783, 1135 buying and selling 964 choice of 258 collections of 1265 cooking of 258 curing and packing grant for 43 discovered 264 drawings of 264 essay on 89 exuviation of 72, 90, 91, 93 eyes of 92, 1048 fish and fisheries 20 fish and fowl at the land's end 128 fish, tin and copper 252 fossil 435, 912, 697 great fish driven ashore 964 history of 1138 hooks 39, 89, 1091 how to choose 258 iris of the eye 92 irregularities of structure 92 licenses for salting, drying and packing 852, 1229 list of 1335 market guide 20, 75, 1062 muscles in the eyes 92 natural history 90 new 90, 91 nidification of 93 *bis*, of west Cornwall 1135 rare 92 remains in devonian strata 912 scales 92 singular 89 spawning 1163 specific habits 93 stomach contents 75 treatise on choice and cooking 258
Fish, anchovy 932, 1018 atherine 92 blenny 436 brama 91, 92 bream 92 cod 307 conger 1165 cotton spinner 435 crab 72, 90, 91, 93, 964 crawfish 69 derbio 93 dipper 91 dolphin 92, 93 echineis 91 eel 709 file fish 91, 92 globe fish 93 grey mullet 698 gymnolepas 436 hake 90 hemiramphus 91 herring 93, 964 holothuria 436 lamprey 92 lancelot 90 ling 307 lobster 72, 90, 91, 964 lump sucker 1135 mackerel 90, 91, 93, 913, 1048, 1068, 1138 nigger 435 orphe 92 oyster 142 par 91 physalia 92 pilchard *see post*, pimelepterus cornubiensis 1135 pollack 435 porbeagle 90 porpoise 91 portuguese man of war 90 ray 90, 1304 ribband fish 92 salmon 72, 91, 101, 110, 1273 salmon peel 72 sardine 1018 scomber punctatus 91, 92 sea fox 90 sepia biserialis 90 shark 72, 90, 91, 92, 93, 547, 1165 shrimp 91 silvery hair tale 1187 stickleback 93 sturgeon 93 sun fish 91 *bis*, surmullet 92 tadpole fish 1135, 1187 thrasher 90 torpedo 89, 90, 124, 1358 trout 674 trunk fish 92 wrass 20
Fish, Mr. letter to 1140
Fisher life, a tale 1262
Fisher Son & Co. publishers 41
Fisher, C. printer Penzance 1253
Fisher, John vicar of Veryan 148
Fisher, John *d* 1846 rector of Wavendon 148, 1180
Fisher, Thomas *d* 1856 rector of Roche 148, 464 *bis*, 1180
Fisheries, account of 87, 89, 478, 783, 964, 1048, 1062, 1360 acts relating to 923, 964 crab and lobster 964 crab pot 72 deep sea 964 degeneration of 1048, 1225 drift 579, 923, 964 dynamite used in 923, 964 encouragement of 82 enquires about 964 exhortations and prayers concerning 1046 fishery company, the royal 82 fishing and fish hooks 89 French fisheries 923 mackerel fishery 90, 913, 1068 malicious suits 923 pilchard *see post*, poems on 89 pollack fishing 435 prayers for the 964 preservation of 923 regulation of

FISHERIES. (*Con.*).
923 reports 964 returns concerning 1048 review 166 salmon fishing 110 salt duties 1018 salt used in 166 sea fisheries 964 seine fisheries 314, 579, 923, 964 trawl nets 923 trawl net, contents of 75 trawlers 964 trout fishing 674
Fisherman's daughter, a tale 964 daughter, the 246 family, a tale 964 niece, a tale 1330
Fishermen, rising of the 768
Fisherwomen, cornish 356
Fishwick, colonel Henry *m* Ellen Bullmore, MSS. belonging to 1105
Fissacre, Robert, prior of Launceston 148
Fitton, William H. *d* 1861 F.R.S. 148
Fitz, John, daughter of 1035
Fitz-Bernard, Geoffry, witness to a deed 1332
Fitz-Geoffry, Alexander, p. 148
Fitz-Geoffry, Charles *d* 1637 R. of St. Dominick 148-50, 1180 sermon by 545
Fitz-Geoffry, George, wife of 1180
Fitz-Geoffry, Henry, poet 150, 1180
Fitz-Geoffry, rev. Mr. *d* Tamerton 150
Fitz-Jeffery, rev. Mr. rector of Breage 998
Fitzmaurice, hon. James Terence *b* 1835 patentee 1180
Fitzpen family 495
Fitzpen, Owen *d* 1636 of Truro 150, 496
Fitz-Richard, Robert, witness to a deed 1332
Flag officer, A *i.e.* sir Charles V. Penrose 1309
Flamank, Henry *d* 1693 presbyterian minister 150, 1180
Flamank, James, author 150
Flamank, Jewart, letter to 66
Flamank, John *d* 1541 case about Rothym more 150
Flamank, Richard of Little Boscarn 150
Flamank, Roger, vicar of Sithney 151
Flamank, Susanna Henwood *d* 1866 memoir of 589
Flamank, Thomasine *d* 1829 memoir of 646
Flamank, William of Menabilly, letters to 341
Flammock, Thomas *d* 1497 lawyer at Bodmin 677, 807, 1181
Flavell, Thomas *d* 1682 rector of Ruan major 151
Flax culture 675
Fleming, Thomas of Madron, book dedicated to 1118 case against 993
Flemings, fate of the, a legend 31
Flemming, John *d* 1617 warden of Wadham coll. 1181
Fleta minor, the laws of metals 478
Fletcher family 151
Fletcher, John, letter from 147
Fletcher, John R. *d* 1877 V. of Quethiock 151, 1181
Fletcher, W. Wolfe, independent minister 992
Flies, an ocean of, dropping on Bodmin 934
Flight, Walter, writer on minerals 1277
Flindell, Thomas *d* 1824 author 151, 1181 printer Exeter 988 printer Falmouth 985 printer Helston 119, 509, 519 printer at Truro 18, 187, 188 reply from E. Budd 1100 wife of 988
Flints, casts of sold, in Brixham cavern 1360 finds 278 flakes 10, 16, 17, 144, 1057 *bis*, flakes, collection of 1094 implements 447 implements not authentic 873
Flora, account of the 264, 285, 452, 1094, 1231, 1362 observations on 1138 marine, account of 16 *bis*, 91, 273 report on 603
Flora day 31, 99, 100, 128, 158, 264, 511, 621, 699, 872, 967, 997, 1143, 1265
Floral ball, the 515
Florence or loyal quand même, a story 1033
Florentia *i.e.* Miss Buller 1181
Flour, improvement in manufacture of 603
Flower, William *d* 1588 R.C. priest 857
Flower, William Henry *b* 1831 professor of anatomy 1181
Flowers, wild 75
Flushing in Mylor, account of 735 building of 442, 746 methodist excommunications at 612 road 923 St. Peter's ch. opened 245 sermon at 245 unitarians at 535 unitarian chapel 964 vicar 1328 wesleyan chapel 964
Fly leaf inscriptions 94
Fodinæ regales, the history of mines 478
Fogs, valley 874
Folk lore 94, 418, 431, 964, 1090 horse shoes on church doors 964 hurlers apparition of 964 moon superstitions 964 rocks and stones 964 west country folk lore 964
Follett, J. clerk of assizes in 1800 p. 1017
Fonts, description of 221, 241, 419, 964 discovery of 588 sketches of 822 *bis*
Food, adulterations 1130 and customs 964 of the labouring classes 661
Fookes, rev. William mayor of Liskeard in 1834 daughter of 717
Foolish Dick *i.e.* Richard Hampton 1216
Foot, Josiah vicar of Antony 566
Foote, Ambrose Cox *d* 1784 of Harewood 1181
Foote, rev. Edward sold Pencalenick 833
Foote, John Pearson *d* 1809 of Calstock 1181 daughter of 882
Foote, Samuel *d* 1754 of Truro 151, 1181
Foote, Samuel *d* 1777 comedian 152-57, 1181-83
Foote, Samuel junior *i.e.* Francis Wrangham 157
Football 776
Footprints of former men in Cornwall 221
Footsteps, supernatural 264
Forbes, David *d* 1876 F.R.S. 1183
Forbes, sir John *d* 1861 physician 157-58, 1183
Forbes, Mr. collector of shells 158
Ford, Charles Lawrence *b* 1830 schoolmaster 1183
Ford, rev. James *d* Weston, Bath, 18 Feb. 1877 book dedicated to 1249
Ford, Jane Frances wife of rev. J. Ford succeeded to estates in Cornwall 810
Ford, John *d* 1639 poet 158
Ford, Thomas *b* 1835 wesleyan schoolmaster 1183
Fordyce, George *d* 1802 F.R.S. 158
Forerunner, the by J. Sherer 645
Foreshores, claims of the crown to 539, 1280
Foresters' friendly society 964
Forests submerged 448 *ter*
Forfar, John Bentinck wife of 1174
Forfar, William Bentinck solicitor 103 *bis*, 158, 1184 tales by 1008
Forgotten lives, a novel 1155
For her dear sake, a tale 1225
Forrabury, account of 101 history of 1273 rector 1345
Forster family 159
Forster, Benjamin *d* 1805 rector of Boconnoc 158, 1184 letters of 732, 1321
Forster, E. junior, botanist 159
Forster, Thomas I. M. account of Forster family 159
Forster, William *d* 1854 a friend 159
Forster, William of Emanuel college, Cambridge 971

Fortescue family 159, 1184
Fortescue, Arthur book dedicated to 205
Fortescue, Hugh *d* 1719 of Catchfrench 159 book dedicated to 205
Fortescue, John *d* 1500 sheriff 159
Fortescue, sir John *d* 1485 author 176
Fortescue, sir John chancellor of the duchy 959
Fortescue, sir Peter party to an action 405
Fortescue, Col. Richard *d* 1656 parliamentary commander 159 letter from 50
Fortescue, Thomas *b* 9 March 1815 baron Clermont 159
Fortescue, William of Penwarne daughter of 1305
Fortifications, ancient 263 lands taken for 923
Forts, given up to Charles i p. 939 survey of 370
Foss, William of Sancreed verses by 885, 1321
Fossils, account of 92 *bis*, 93, 430-31, 435 *bis*, 446-49, 1304 bones found 896 botany of 430 brachiopoda 446, 448, catalogue of 31 characteristic 965 cephalaspidian fishes 305 corals 93 devonian 447 *ter*, distortion of 1220 fish 435, 447, 448, 1304 geology of 93, 435 observations on 195, 301, palæozoic 480 position of in slate 965 posidonia 430 rocks fossiliferous 92, 175 schistose rock fossils 113 shells 84, 1019 slate with fossils 193 zoology of post tertiary deposits 93
Foster, Clement Le Neve *b* 1841, D.Sc. 159-60, 1184-85 guide to geological museum 1050 report on mines 981
Foster, Elizabeth 160
Foster, Ernest Le Neve *b* 1849 mine manager 1185
Foster, Joseph Talwin *d* Stamford Hill 2 Feb. 1861 p. 882
Foster, Peter Le Neve *b* 1839 mine manager 1185
Foster, Reginald Le Neve *b* 1846 chemist 1185
Foster, Samson or Sampson 882, 883
Fotherly, rev. Charles *d* 1677 rector of Southhill 160, 1007, 1185
Found drowned, a tale 158
Four barrow hounds 832, 880
Fowey, account of 965 acts of parliament relating to 924, ages of miners in the district 538 ancient instrument of brass found 547 canal 21,44,561 castle, views of 900, 951 ch. view of 1360 civil war proceeding at 192, 943 *bis*, Crossfield arrested at 99 curate 1046 customs duties 965 customs extortions 924 danish prize ship at 924 disfranchisement 965 elections 440, 965 fair maid of the west, a drama 1229 fireships at 770 fossil geology 435 foy boat 965 goods imported 965 grain exported 965 grammar sch. 789 grant of a ship to C. Collins 81 guide to 505 harbour 236, 923, 924, 1229 harbour, charts plans and surveys of 81, 713, 739, 962 harbour, petition for fortification of 939 harbour, verses on 1265 harbour, view of 1017 hospital 546-47 independent ministers 542, 655 inscribed stone near 215 liberties of the town 1131 manor rent roll 1082 maps of 953, 965, 975, 1003 members of parliament for 401, 545 *bis*, 546, 547 *bis*, 738, 743, 881, 1111, 1206, murder at 912 Place house 738, 739, 824 port, Culliforde's report on 100 port, survey of 122 railways 926 ready money cove 1097 river navigation 1046 rose and crown inn 912 saint Fimbarrus ch. 1160 salmon fishery 72, 965, schools 789, 965 sermons at 102, 149, 1046 sharks at 72 thunder storm at, in 1633 p. 149 turkish pirates at 1110 unreformed corporation 950 valley of the Fowey 278 vicars 102, 738, 814 views of 813 *ter*, 900, 955, 1331 water supply 931
Fowler, Benjamin J. R. *d* 1873 solicitor 1086
Fowler, William *d* 1845 wesleyan minister 160, 348
Fowling, a poem 825
Fox hounds 762, 880
Fox outwitted by a cock 229, 481
Fox's nightly foraging tour 502
Fox family 160, 952, 1028, 1186, 1189
Fox, Alfred *d* 1874 consul 1186 children of 161, 810 1186
Fox, Alfred Lloyd *b* 1829 writer on fossils 1186
Fox, Anna Maria *b* 1815 pp. 160, 1186
Fox, Bitha *b* 1811 *m* Will. Reynolds Lloyd 321
Fox, Caroline *d* 1871 author 160, 1186
Fox, Charles *d* 1809 Persian scholar 160, 1186
Fox, Charles *d* 1878 of Trebah 160-61, 1186-87 letter to 67 wife 165
Fox, Charlotte *b* 1801 wife of Samuel Fox 161
Fox, Cornelius Benjamin *b* 1839 physician 1187
Fox, Cornelius Willes *d* 1851 of Devonport 1187
Fox, Edward Long *d* 1835 physician 160, 161, 1187
Fox, Elizabeth *d* 1848 memoir of 161
Fox, Elizabeth T. *d* 1837 *m* Will. Gibbins 170
Fox, Ellen *b* 1807 *m* Geo. B. Crewdson 97
Fox, Francis of St. Germans daughter of 162
Fox, Francis *d* 1862 of Tottenham 1188
Fox, George *d* 1690 founder of soc. of friends 161, 326, 540, 701
Fox, George of Par, son of 162
Fox, George *b* 1815 of Perranwharf 161, 165, 321
Fox, George Croker son of 161
Fox, George Croker *d* 1807 of Falmouth 161
Fox, George Croker *d* 1850 F.G.S. 161
Fox, G. C. & Co. merchants 1188
Fox, Howard *b* 1836 consul 161, 1188, 1190
Fox, Jane Gurney wife of Robt. Barclay Fox 9, 162
Fox, John governor of Pendennis 950, 1188
Fox, John *d* 1763 of Plymouth 162
Fox, John of Plymouth memoir of 41, 142
Fox, John *d* 1833 mining contractor 1188
Fox, Joseph *d* 1784 p. 162 children of 161, 162 *bis*
Fox, Joseph *d* 1832 physician 161, 162
Fox, Joseph *d* 1861 surgeon, son of 162, 1188
Fox, Joseph John *b* 1821 surgeon 162, 1188
Fox, Joshua *d* 1877 of Tregedna 1188
Fox, Lucy *m* 1861 Thos. Hodgkin 250
Fox, Maria *d* 1844 memoir of 162, 1188
Fox, Maria *d* 1858 wife of Robert Were Fox, 162, 1189
Fox, Mr. of Falmouth information about pilchard fisheries 996
Fox, Richard *d* 1841 physician 162
Fox, Robert Barclay *d* 1855 poet 162 *ter*, 1188
Fox, Robert Phillips *d* 1855 children of 161, 165, 1189
Fox, Robert Were the elder, children of 160, 161, 162, 170, 1186, 1188
Fox, Robert Were *d* 1877 F.R.S. 127, 162-65, 1188-89 children of 160 *bis*, 162 opinion of Mr. Henwood on Mr. Fox's conversion of copper 232 residence of 1297
Fox, Samuel Lindoe *d* 1862 p. 810
Fox, Sarah *d* 1864 *m* Edward Rowe 602
Fox, Sarah Hustler *b* 1800 wife of Chas. Fox 165, 1189
Fox, Sarah Prideaux *b* 1813 of Kingsbridge 165, 1189
Fox, Tabitha testimony from Bodmin prison 474
Fox, Tabitha *b* 1811 *m* W. R. Lloyd 321
Foxcomb family 810
Foxell, John *d* 1852 independent minister 165, 1189
Foxell, Mary *d* 1849 wife of rev. J. Foxell 165
Foxes, wages for killing 1143

Foymore stannary court 1164
Frames, apparatus for setting up 854
Franchise, extend the, a pamphlet 758
Francillon, Robert Edward *b* 1841 novelist 1189
Francis, Francis *d* 1866 of Wheal Vor 1189
Francis, George Grant *b* 1814 lietenant colonel 165
Francis, Henry of St. Mewan F.G.S. 165, 1189
Francis, William *d* 1849 of Consolidated mines 165
Francis, William *d* 1855 poet 165
Franciscans in Cornwall 411
Frank and Elijah or the secret of the sea, a tale 1303
Frankland, Benjamin *d* 1876 wesleyan minister 1189
Franz, *pseudonym* 165
Fraser, Robert report on agriculture 165-66, 337
Fraser, Rev. Robert W. *d* 1876 of Edinburgh 166, 1190
Fraser, William vicar of Alton 166
Frathy valley in St. John's views of 932, 1323
Frayn, Jane *d* 1847 a servant 1336
Free, Jonathan *pseudonym* 166
Free church methodist minister 124
Freeholder, a *i.e.* Henry Boase 29
Freeholder of Cornwall, a *i.e.* Francis Gregor 187
Freeholders of Cornwall, addresses to 49 *bis*, 1155, 1205 letters to 188, 545, 846
Freel, C. French master 166
Freeman, John *d* 1823 of St. Ives 854
Freeman, John *d* 1874 J.P. 1190
Freeman, S. C. writer in *Notes and queries* 853
Freeman, William granite merchant 1190
Freeman, Thomas *b* 1590 poet 166
Freemasonry, constitution of 257 Devon and Cornwall calendar 257 Devon and Cornwall masonic register 257 directory 257 discourses on 965 grand lodge 965 history of 623 masonic register 862, 965 masonic sketches 257 poetry 965 prayers, selection of 196 provincial grand chaplain 196 provincial grand masters 196, 615, 660, 862 revival of 1065 sermons on 196 *quat.* 1209, 1362 sketch of the order 196 songs 443 *bis* 1265 unpublished records 257 works on 225, 1238
Freeman's songs of three voices, called John Dory 387, 997, 1292
Freeth, George officer of the duchy 728, 1190
Freethy Mary *m* John Pengelly 446
Fremantle, hon. and rev. Stephen James *d* 1874 p. 985
French, apprehended invasions from the 291, 920 besieged Place house 738 fleet defeated in 1379 p. 1038 fleet off the coast 1690 p. 401 fleet and Spanish fleet off the coast 1779 p. 1052 French prisoners in Cornwall 713 privateering against the 790
French Traveller, a *i.e.* Louis Simond 653
French, J. of St. Austell 166
Frescoes in churches 39, 262, 1085, 1240
Friars, account of houses of 704
Friar preachers at Truro 122
Friendly societies 965
Friends, account of 22, 474, 997 create a disturbance in St. Minver ch. 1359 epistles to 74, 619 imprisoned at Launceston 540 letter to, by Marshall 337 meeting house registers 1001 ministers 162, 525, 526, 565, 739, 882 money left to quarterly meetings 1331 observations addressed to professors of religion 50 quaker and the church rates 877 quakers and methodists 479 statistics 162 testimonies 50, 255
Frogs 93, 1138
Frohock, Henry rector of Withiel, 18 Aug. 1647 *d* 1681 p. 166 *cf. Sixth Rep. of Hist. Commn.* 1877 p. 192
Frohock, Henry *d* 1692 rector of Withiel 166, 1016
From out of the deeps, a tale 1119
Frosse, Ulrick overseer of works at Peran 1115, 1190
Frost, Michael *d* 1867 poems by 1190
Froude, James Anthony *b* Dartington Devon 23 Apl. 1818, life of St. Neot 1032
Froude, William of Elmsleigh 166
Fry, Elizabeth *d* 1845 philanthropist 166
Frye, Percival *d* 1863 vicar of St. Winnow 1190
Fryer, Charles E. *b* 1850 inspector of fisheries 1190
Frying pan in Grade, view of 1017
Fuci 682
Fuel, consumption of 835
Fuge, James vicar of Godolphin 166
Fuller, John J. G. *b* 1804 p. 166
Fulton, Robert *d* 1815 engineer 167
Fulpitt, William of Truro 724
Funerals, sunday 236
Fungi 360
Funnel rock, the 983
Furly, Samuel *d* 1795 rector of Roche 167, 718, 1190
Furnaces, improvements in 584
Furneaux family 1190
Furneaux, Henry *b* 1829 rector of Heyford 167, 1190
Furneaux, James *b* 1813 p. 167
Furnivall, Frederick J. *b* 1825 author 167
Fursdon, Grace *d* 1861 *m* rev. John Rogers 586
Fursman, John *d* 4 Dec. 1757 Chancellor of Exeter cath. 167
Fursman, Martha wife of rev. J. Fursman, law case 335
Fuses, safety *see under* Mining *post*

# G

G., A. C. I. *i.e.* John White 870
G., C. M. 1191
G., C. V. L. *i.e.* rev. C. V. Le Grice 1267
G., F. 1191
G., H. London 954
Gabriel. Mary Ann Virginia *d* 1877 *m* G. E. March 167, 1191
Gales on the coast 965
Galloway, Elijah civil engineer 1191
Galvanism, currents and decomposition of copper 260 galvanic battery 161 galvanometer 163
Game law prosecution 434
Gammon, Hannibal *b* 1582 rector of St. Mawgan 167, 1191
Gammon, Hannibal jun. *b* 1620 of Brazenose coll. 1191
Gammon. rev. John sermons by 891
Gandy, John law case 6
Gann, Richard tailor 212
Gannet island, a tale 1024
Gaols, acts relating to 924
Garby John *d* 1864 geologist 168, 1204
Gard, Ann *d* 1871 of St. Minver 594
Garden flowers, my 75
Gardener, the *i.e.* W. Stephens 688
Gardening, market 486
Gardens, account of 965 notes from 1271

Gardner, rev. Charles R, ordination of 1102
Garibaldi's englishman *i.e.* colonel J. W. Peard 439
Garland, the west country 908
Garland, Charles *d* 1875 newspaper writer 168, 1191
Garland, James of Kenwyn 798
Garland, James novelist 1191
Garland, Joseph, F.G.S. mining engineer 1191
Garland, Thomas *d* 1827 memoir of 168
Garland, Thomas *d* 1865 author 126, 168 collected autobiography of R. Hampton 1216 memoir of 664
Garland, Thomas Whale *b* 1812 bible christian minister 169
Garrett, John vicar of Paul 31, 43, 169, 1191
Garrick, David *d* 1779 actor, letter to 129
Gartrell, John Hutchens dentist 1192, 1344
Gas, burners 1214 fires 161 first manufacture of 380 furnaces for chemical operations 195 water as manure 434
Gases, prevention of injurious effects of 671 singular exudation of 231
Gascoyne, Joel map surveyor 169
Gaskin, George *d* 1829 prebendary of Ely 169
Gates, Jacob *d* 1822 memoir of 169
Gauger's pocket, a tale 221
Gaved, Prudence *b* 1792 of St. Ewe 481
Gaveston Piers *executed* 1312 earl of Cornwall, legend of 692
Gavrigan, John daughter of 574
Gavrigan, Walter daughters of 745, 1198
Gayer family 169
Gayer, Arthur Edward *d* 1877 Q.C. 169, 1192
Gayer, John M.P. for Liskeard 169
Gayer, sir John *d* 20 July 1649 lord mayor of London 1118
Gayer Richard *d* 1628 of Plymouth 679
Geach, Charles *d* 1854 M.P. 169
Geach, William patentee 1192
Geake, Anthony of Lezant 1192
Geake, Elizabeth of Frogwell 230
Geake, Thomas *d* 1834 of St. Germans 169
Gearing, Arthur secretary to polytechnic society 169
Gedy, Rhadigund *d* 1628 *m* sir J. Eliot 1172
Geffery, sir Robert *d* 1703 lord mayor of London 169-70, 1192
Gendall, Walter *d* 1688 of Maine 1192
Genealogies, account of 965 collections of 314 sketches of 966
Genn, William James junior *d* 1870 in Australia 170
Gennys, St. address to the illustrious thieves of 1128 four children at one birth 998 harbour 922 sermons at 66, 1117 Tremoutha haven 922, 999 vicars 328, 718, 1263 Wesley at 1359
Gentleman, a *i.e.* Daniel De Foe 113
Gentlemen and their arms 966
Gentlemen of Cornwall, address to, on mining 981 letter to, from deputy lieutenants 939
Geoffrey, Antony 170
Geographies of Cornwall 104, 951
Geography, physical 883
Geological soc. of Cornwall addresses 672, 781 catalogue of books 30, 1344 catalogue of museum 422 foundation stone laid 161 guide to the museum 1050 laws of 992 librarians of 30, 497 meetings of 778, 992 members, list of 992 organic remains in museum 1304 presidents 161, 660, 672 presidents' addresses 672, 781, 992 prince regent's donation to 1053 reports of 93, 992 secretary 158 subscribers to building fund 992 transactions of 992
Geology, account of 84 *bis*, 93, 94, 109, 113, 498, 697, 879, 903, 1363 agriculture and geology 114 alluvial and diluvial formations 642 carboniferous coast line 1303 concretionary patches in granite 1312 conglomerate of Lizard district 50 crossbranches 749 crystalline form of native metals 837 crystalline rocks, origin of 618 culm beds, position of 879 deposits, stratified 643 devonian system 430, 879 *ter*, 1303 diluvial action 50 discoveries in 1130 dislocation of lodes and strata 1059 economic geology 260 elvan, classification of 1130 elvan courses 61, 233, 874, 1033, 1051 features of Cornwall 298 fish remains 435, 697, 912 fissures 1154 flint flakes *see* Flints *ante* p. 1406 fossils *see* Fossils *ante* p. 1407 geological map 1051 glacial action 1304 greenstones 1051 granite, account of 61, 1220 granite beds 879 *bis*, granite, mineralogical structure of 1334 granite and killas 408, 879 granite tors 332 granite veins 879 grauwacke system 879 *bis*, grit beds 879 heaves 498, 1278 horizon of the rocks 879 hornblende and serpentine 144 hot springs 916 huttonian theory 502 igneous rocks 163, 1236 joint systems of Ireland and Cornwall 215 junction changes 143 killas group 879 *ter*, lectures on geology 229 limestone rocks 804, 815 list of works on geology 870 lodes 1278 lodes, influence on rocks 1305 lodes, vertical movements in 1130 metallic ores in connection with 712, 1334 metallic substances, formation of 1227 metalliferous deposits 1227, 1235 metalliferous veins 1066, 1154 microscopic geology 1130 mineral lodes, decomposition of 481, 482 mineral masses, structure of 642 mineral phenomena 1051 mineral structure of Cornwall 858 mineral veins 301, 364, 709, 712, 749, 1210 mineral veins, disposition of 49 mineral veins, history of 1312 mineral veins, theory of 1239 observations on geology 1284 ocrynian system 879 old red sandstone 280, 879 organic remains 1304 organic remains in museum of geol. soc. 1304 pebbles, deposit of 815 physical geology 29 physical structure of mining districts 1038, 1338 plant bearing beds 879 post-tertiary deposits 15, 430 primary geology 29 pseudomorphous minerals 61 quaternary fauna 1363 quaternary formation 53, 1303 quartz veins 674 record, the geological 870 rocks, chemical composition of 482 rocks of the mining districts 1312 rocks, older 380 rocks sedimentary 380 rocks, silurian 380 rocks, stratified 380 *bis*, 480, 643 salt springs 482 sand, analysis of 838 sandstone 423, 1051 sienitic formations 50 silurian remains 93 slate 837 slatey cleavage 1220 slides 1278 stratigraphy 1130 structure of Cornwall 423 study of, in Cornwall 222 subsidence in south west counties 1019 survey of Great Britain 259 swimming stone 61 transition rocks 879 *bis*, 1209 transition rocks of Werner 1026 trap veins 815 travels in Cornwall 114 vein stones 642, 709 *bis*, veins 61, 159, 162, 163, 164, 483, 1286 veins, disturbances in 882 veins, electro magnetic properties of 163, 481 *bis* veins, formation and filling of 164 veins, voltaic agencies in 163 volcanic interferences 879 volcanic products 879 *bis*
George, St. a christmas play 621 *ter*
George ii *d* 1760 observations on the body of 388 sermon at coronation 143
George iii *d* 1820 poems on death of 118 sermon on recovery from illness 784 sermon on 71st birthday 79 sermons on funeral of 24 *bis*, 303, 337
George iv. *d* 1830 sermons on coronation 312, 784 *see also* under Dukes of Cornwall *ante* p. 1399
George, Colonel G. C. of Penryn 115, 170, 1192
George, Jacob *b* 1804 fisherman 1192
George, John of Penryn 989
George, John jun. of Penryn 989
George, Simon portrait of 66, 1192

Gerard or Girardus *flo* 1350 author 175
Gerennius, Geraint, or Gerrans, king of Cornwall 170, 237, 381 *bis*, 983, 1024, 1025, 1193
Germans, Christopher de St. *d* 1539 author 618
Germans, St. Abbey 888 altar rail decorations 966 beacon road 920 borough, report on 1173 Catchfrench 159 ch. 41, 167 *bis*, 399, 1171 ch. views of 534, 932 *bis*, ch. bishop's seat in 932 Coldrennick 762 Cuddenbeake 139, 1173 disfranchisement 966 earls of *see* Eliot 137-41, 1171-73 hermit of, a tale 1303 historical notice of 167, legend of 229 map 966 members of parliament for 5, 66, 140, 525, 629, 1030 notes on 1076 Port Eliot 433, 1171 priory 844 three monks, a legend 1133 Tideford 566, 1076 vicars 460, 1157 view of 955 walnut tree 1076
Germoe, curate 1095 map of mining district 698 rambles in 890 vicarage 1298
Gerontius *see* Gerennius
Gerrans, St. address to parishioners 237 ch, altar rail decorations 966 curates 237, 1147 Gerennius patron saint *vide supra*, Portscatha 1071 rectors 19, 253, 323, 640, 887, 1051 urns found at 896
Gerrans, rev. Benjamin *d* Providence st. 24 Mch. 1825 persian scholar 170, 1193
Gerrans, John of Gwennap 653
Gerrans, William of Tregony patentee 1193
Gerry, captain, letter to 401
Geruntius, *see* Gerennius
Gerveys, Richard *bur* 2 Oct. 1574 at Constantine 849
Gervis, Marianne *d* 1861 poems by 170
Gewen, Thomas of Boyton 170
Ghosts 136, 221, 433, 606, 983, 1306
Giants 67, 91, 204, 221 624 *bis*
Giant's hedge 333
Gibbes, rev. Heneage sermon by 652
Gibbins, Elizabeth T. *d* 1837 a friend 170
Gibbon, Edward *d* 1794 historian 137 *bis*, account of 870
Gibbons, Anne S. *b* 1813 wife of rev. G. B. Gibbons 170, 1193
Gibbons, rev. Edward Theodore *d* 1876 pp. 171, 1193
Gibbons, George Buckmaster *b* 1808 vicar of Werrington 170, 171, 1193
Gibbons, Thomas curate of Tavistock 171
Gibbs, James *d* 1724 physician 171-72, 1193
Gibbs, Mary *d* 1815 wife of Silvanus Gibbs 172
Gibbs, Silvanus *d* 1857 unitarian minister 172, 1193
Gibbs, Sylvanus killed John Stevens 1265
Gibson, Christopher Mends *d* 1872 vicar of St. Clements 172, 1193
Gibson, Edmund *d* 1748 bishop of London 55
Gibson, Stephen *b* 1825 of Scilly 1193
Gichard, Edward *d* 1857 captain of 4th foot 1193
Giddy, Charles, chapel warden 993
Giddy, Davies *see* Davies Gilbert 173, 1194
Giddy, rev. Edward *d* 1814 pp. 172, 173
Giddy, Edward Collins *d* 1833 mayor of Penzance 172, 1194 book dedicated to 312 register of thermometer by 1183
Giddy, Richard *b* 1806 wesleyan minister 1194
Giddy, Thomas *d* 1825 mayor of Penzance 5, 172, 173
Giddy, William daughter of 719
Gidley, Mr. excise officer 173, 1194
Gidley, rev. Lewis *b* 1822 M.A. 1194
Giffard family, 514, 907,
Giffard, sir Ambrose Hardinge *d* 1827 chief justice of Ceylon 1194
Gifford, Andrew *d* 1784 baptist minister 173
Gifford, Isabella botanist 173
Gifford, John of Leicestershire 1036
Gift, Margaret *m* John Batten 1059
Gig, adventures of a 913
Gilbart, Mary *d* 1837 memoir of 707
Gilbert, Ann *d* 1790 of Gwinear 173
Gilbert, Ann *d* 1818 of Bodmin 128, 175, 1195
Gilbert, Catherine *b* 1813 *m* J. S. Enys 1176, 1195
Gilbert, Charles Sandoe *d* 1831 historian 173, 1194, 1273 assisted by H. P. Parkes 421 biographical notes on 334
Gilbert, Davies *d* 1839 M.P. 173-75, 1094-95 assisted by John Davey 105 assisted professor Hailstone 203 books dedicated to 49, 422 books reprinted for 81 children of 175, 1176 letter to 1047 memoir of 233 verses by 1001
Gilbert, Edmund *d* 1816 vicar of Constantine sons of 175, 1195 book dedicated to 312
Gilbert, Edmund W. *b* 1787 commander R.N. 175
Gilbert, sir Humphrey *d* 1584 navigator 193, 417
Gilbert, John *b* 1836 mine captain 1195
Gilbert, John Davies *d* 1854 of Trelissick 175, 692
Gilbert, John Pomeroy *d* 1853 vicar of St. Wenn 1195
Gilbert, Mary Anne *d* 1845 *m* Davies Gilbert 175, 1194
Gilbert, Nancy *d* 1818 of Bodmin 175, 1121, 1195
Gilbert, sir Walter Raleigh *d* 1853 colonel 1195
Gilbert, Walter Raleigh *b* 1813 colonel of royal artillery 175, 997
Giles, John *b* 1814 geologist 175
Giles, Philip printer St. Austell 987
Gill, John *d* 1842 of Truro 1195
Gill, John *b* 1811 publisher 641, 1195
Gill, John *d* 1837 wesleyan minister 357
Gill, Mrs. *d* 1827 of Launceston 167
Gill, William *d* 1827 funeral sermon 80, 175
Gillet, Louisa Elizabeth printer, Truro 92
Gillet, Thomas Richard printer, Truro 237
Gillet, Thomas Richard junior printer Truro 952
Gillies, Robert captain of the ship "Hibernia" 175
Gilpin, rev. William *d* 1804 author 175
Gipsies, case of the seven 729
Girardus Cornubiensis *flo* 1350 author 175-76
Gisburne, rev. John *d* 1826 missionary tour 176
Giste, George of Kilkhampton 1206
Glacial action 874
Gladstone, Caroline author 1196
Glain-neidr found 659
Glanvill, G. printer Penzance 271, 1134
Glanville, Francis *d* 1846 M.P. 176, 1196
Glanville, Jemima Amabel *m* rev. A. Tatham 705
Glanville, sir John *d* 1661 M.P. 176
Glanville John *d* 1735 poet 176, 1196
Glanville, sir John *d* 1769 son of 1196
Glanville, John of St. Michael's physician 1196
Glanville, Miss of Cornwall verses on 302
Glanville, Ralph de ambassador 851
Glasney, canon of 998 cartulary 989, 1322 ch. 675 college 966, 888 monk of 988 prebendary of 1282 provost 802 Zennor belonging to 1016
Glass, improvements in manufacture 250 stained glass in churches 241

Glasson, Joseph of Sithney 654
Glossary, a provincial 195
Gloucester, Richard of, monk of Glasney 988
Glover, Robert *d* 1588 in London 56, 176
Glubb family 1275
Glubb, Christian Mary *d* 1868 *m* Peter Glubb 176, 1196 letters to 331
Glubb, Peter *d* 1858 p. 1196
Glubb, Peter Goodman, daughter of 1128
Glubb, Peter Southmead *b* 1819 V. of St. Anthony 1196
Gluvias, Bohelland farm 319 Cosawes 130 *bis*, 966 curate of 706 Falmouth separated from 923 lecturer at 898 map of 936 Perranarworthal burying ground 65 Ponsanooth burying ground 65 Roscrow 713 sermon at 55 vicars 457, 486, 645, 710 *see also* Glasney and Penryn
Gluyas, George K. of San Francisco 1197
Gluyas, William Mumford *b* 1841 p. 1197
Glyglumgleagh, a legend 213
Glynn, Henry Richard *d* 20 July 1856 admiral 176
Glynn, John, murdered 29 Aug. 1472 at Morval 176
Glynn, Serjeant John *d* 1779 recorder of London 176, 1197 counsel for Jane Butterfield 629
Glynn, Loveday *m* 17 Nov. 1613 Thos. Herle 1228
Glynn, Lucy *m* 15 Feb. 1712 Thos. Vivian 836
Glynn, Robert *d* 1800 physician 72, 1121-22
Goblin rock, a tale 1179
Goblins and stone coffins 431
Goddard, Anne *m* John Hope 253
Godfrey of Cornwall *flo.* 1320 author 176, 878
Godfrey, Henry *m* Mary Polwhele 517
Godfrey, James, prisoner at Launceston 540
Godolphin ch. 115 vicars 166, 196, 408, 912
Godolphin schools, Hammersmith 1198
Godolphin arab, the 1199 Godolphin, a dance so called 176 fortunes of Godolphin, a tale 176, 352 house in London 966 meaning of the word 966
Godolphin family 176, 352, 397, 1197
Godolphin, Anne *d* 1690 dau. of Chas. Godolphin 1197
Godolphin, Catherine *d* 1678 *i.e.* Margaret Godolphin 179
Godolphin, Catherine, wife of W. Godolphin, act to naturalize 1203
Godolphin, Charles *d* 1720 M.P. 91, 176, 1197 dau. of 1197
Godolphin, Dorothy *bur.* 23 Nov. 1668 wife of sir F. Godolphin 1198-99
Godolphin, Edward *d* 1676 of Wadham coll. Oxf. 1198
Godolphin, Elizabeth *d* 1683 maid of honour 1198
Godolphin, Elizabeth *d* 29 July 1726 wife of Chas. Godolphin 176
Godolphin, Ellen, letter from 1198
Godolphin, sir Francis *d* 1608 knight 177, 1198 book dedicated to 57 children of 178, 182, 1052, 1109 governor of Scilly 460
Godolphin, Francis *bur.* 4 Feb. 1652 of Treveneage 1198
Godolphin, sir Francis *d* 1667 M.P. 177, 1198 bond of 586 children of 176, 177, 178 *bis*, 180, 1198 commissioner for assessing the subsidy 971 connected with mining 1107 had charge of sir H. Vane at Scilly 1354 petition to 679
Godolphin, Francis *d* 1675 second son of sir F. Godolphin 177
Godolphin, Francis *d* 1697 nephew of sir W. Godolphin of Madrid 183, 1199
Godolphin, Francis *d* 1702 by his own hand 1199
Godolphin, Francis *d* 1766 2nd earl 177, 1199 children of 178, 183 steward of the duchy 37 wife of 1199
Godolphin, Francis *d* 1785 3rd baron 177, 1199 respondent in an appeal case 311
Godolphin, Francis of Coulston, children of 1197, 1198, 1199
Godolphin, Godfrey *pseudonym* 177
Godolphin, Guy of Windsor 177
Godolphin, Harriott, or Henrietta *d* 1733 duchess of Marlborough 183, 1199
Godolphin, Harriott or Henrietta *d* 1776 duchess of Newcastle 178, 1199
Godolphin, Henry letter from in 1590 p. 178
Godolphin, rev. Henry *d* 1733 provost of Eton 178, 1199 children of 177, 1200 wife of 179
Godolphin, Jael *d* 1730 *m* Edward Boscawen 178, 1088
Godolphin, Jane *m* John Basset 1052
Godolphin, John commissioner for taking ch. inventories 971
Godolphin, John *d* 1619, pp. 178, 1200 governor of Scilly 178, 784
Godolphin, John *d* 1678 judge of admiralty court 178, 1200 son of 182
Godolphin, sir John *d* 1679 daughter of 1198
Godolphin, Katharine *d* 1662 wife of sir John St. Aubyn 614
Godolphin, Margaret of Trewarveneth *m* 1636 Richard Keigwin 1251
Godolphin, Margaret *d* 1678 wife of Sidney Godolphin 179, 1200
Godolphin, Margaret or Mary letter from 1200
Godolphin, Mary or Margaret wife of H. Godolphin D.D. 179
Godolphin, Mary *pseudonym* 180
Godolphin, Mr. letter to 182
Godolphin, Mr. of Treveneage inhibits commission of array 655
Godolphin, Mr. letter to 1662 p. 228
Godolphin, Mr. governor of Scilly 1682 p. 1197
Godolphin, Mr. churchwarden of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate 1197
Godolphin, Palmer 177
Godolphin, Penelope dau. of the lord high treasurer 246
Godolphin, sir Ralph the hero of a novel 176
Godolphin, Rebecca *d* 1679 wife of Dr. John Godolphin 1200
Godolphin, Sidney *d* 1643 poet 180, 1200 children of 1200 eulogy on 177
Godolphin, Sidney *d* 1712 1st earl 179, 180-81, 1201-1202 book dedicated to 1200 letters 6 life of 176 monument 864 poem wrongly attributed to 182 son 177 wife of 179, 1200
Godolphin, Sidney *d* 1732 governor of Scilly 182, 1202 daughter of 179
Godolphin, Sidney and his wife Susan, a law case concerning 1112
Godolphin, Thomas of Breage *m* Katherine Bonython children of 177, 1041
Godolphin, Thomasin *m* sir Geo. Carew 1109, 1112
Godolphin, sir William 177 *bis*
Godolphin, sir William daughter of 1039
Godolphin, William of Emanuel coll. 1584 p. 1202
Godolphin, sir William *d* 1613, M.P. 182, 1202 children of 180, 182, 1202
Godolphin, William *d* 1636 colonel 1202

Godolphin, William of Windsor son of sir W. Godolphin who *d* 1570 p. 177
Godolphin, sir William *d* 1663 knight 1202 son of 182
Godolphin, sir William *d* 1696 at Madrid 182-83, 1202 will of 1198, 1199
Godolphin, sir William *d* 1710 M.P. 183, 1202-3
Godolphin, William of Pemb. coll. Cambridge 1203
Godolphin, William of Treveneage *m* Jane Gavrigan 1198
Godolphin, William *d* 1731 Marquis of Blandford 183, 1203
Godrevi, John de, rector of Perran Uthno 1021
Godrevy island, Gwithian, lighthouse on 966 map of 966
Godwin, Edward W. *b* 1829 F.S.A, 183
Godwin, J. G. author 1223
Goff, Dinah Wilson *d* 1858 of Penzance 183
Golant, *see* St. Sampson's *post*
Golberdon commen in Southhill 1007
Gold, armlet 27 cup 856 ornaments found 659 *quat.* 961, 1318 relics 856
Gold, buddle for separating it from sand 688 discoveries of 168, 222, 966, 1033 geological associations of 233 mines 231, 966 mining 113, 160, 980, 1154 native 1183 production of 1235 quartz containing gold 431 separators 258, 1097 separation of from tin 1271 veins 425 washing 258
Golden chersonese, the 184
Goldingham, Henry, case with Samuel Rolle 590
Goldsmith, Charles *d* 1854 commander R.N. 184, 760
Goldsmith, Hugh C. *d* 1841 lieutenant R.N. 184
Goldsworthy, Ralph *i.e.* Joseph Tonkin Rodda 583
Goldsworthy, Thomas *d* 1838 memoir of 657
Goldsworthy, Tomasine *d* 1847 beggar woman 752
Gomphonema, the species of 544
Gonoplax rhomboides 92
Gonzales, Don Manoel *pseudonym* 184
Goodere, sir John Dinely, murdered 1740 at Bristol 152, 721
Goodere, sir John Dinely *d* 1809 Anne, his sister 893
Goodfellow, James 184
Goodfellow, Stephen J. *b* 1809 physician 184
Goodridge, Capt. John *d* 1781 of Flushing 184-85, 1203
Good templars 904
Goonhilly downs in Ruan Major 1076
Goosequill, Benjamin *i.e.* J. M. Adair 1023
Gordon, Catherine *bur.* Fyfield, Berkshire Oct. 1537 *m* Perkin Warbeck 852
Gordon, Professor Lewis *b* 1815 F.R.S. 185
Gorge, N. 185
Gorges, Ferdinanda *m* E. Trelawny 763
Gorges, Mr. of Budeauxhead 768
Gorges, Winifred *liv.* 1605 *m* Jonathan Prideaux 533
Gorgona verrucosa 93
Gorham, George Cornelius *d* 1857 R. of St. Just 185, 884-85, 1203
Goring, George, lord, afterward earl of Norwich *d* 1662 p. 67
Gorlaye, or a tale of the olden time 39
Gorran ch. inscription in 1162 curates 1043 geology of 435, 1308 natural history of 435 *bis*, patron saint 1213 rent charge for the poor 792 vicars 171, 273, 675
Gorran haven, glacial action on the great cairn 1304 harbour at 924
Goscelmus, his possesions in Cornwall 957
Gough, Richard *d* 1809 antiquary 185
Gould, George, respondent in an action 311
Gould, Jane Georgiana *d* 1871 *m* rev. N. Oxenham 1299
Gould, John *d* 1823 physician 1203 book dedicated to 161
Gould, Sabine Baring *b* 1834 R. of East Mersea 1222
Gould, colonel William, funeral sermon 355
Goulden, Gregory, adventures of 158
Goulding, Joseph, adventures of 594
Goulds, R. guardian of Robert Arundell 1041
Gourmelin, Stephen *d* 1593 author 185
Gower, Edward F. Leveson *b* 3 May 1819 M.P. for Bodmin 913
Graal St. the 699
Grade, cradle roof of ch. 589 dolor hugo 957, 1179 frying pan 1017
Graduating machine 895
Graham, Henry Elliot *d* 1855 R. of Ludgvan 185, 1203
Graham, James R.G. of Netherby, Cumberland, M.P. St. Ives 1820-21 afterwards rt. hon. sir J. R. G. Graham, bart. *d.* 1861 pp. 211, 690
Grain, price of 479
Grammar *see* Language *post*
Grammar schools, account of 59
Grammer's cat and ours, a poem 750-51
Grammonema, the species of 544
Grampound, acts of parliament referring to 924 bribery at 966 civil war at 1208 disfranchisement 924 *bis*, 966 disfranchisement act repealed 931 disfranchisement bill expenses 935 elections 966 members of parliament for 401, 629, 631, 747, 825 roads 924 unreformed corporation 950
Grandison, John de *d* 1369 bp. of Exeter, visitation at Buryan 659
Granite, account of 143, 144, 215, 966, 1130 at Cligger head 233 blocks 1244 boulders 618, 862 chapter on 855 Dartmoor granite 447 *bis*, districts 163 granite of metalliferous districts 437 hydrothermal origin 1183 joints 874 quarries 909, 938 sand worn 164 temperature of granite and slate 232 *bis*, tors 966 trade 1190 use of 214 veins 111, 132, 374 *see also* under Geology *ante* p. 1409
Grant, James *b* 1822 author 185
Grantham, George Peirce *b* 1833 curate of Rame 1203
Grants, surrenders etc. 967
Granville *see* Grenville 189-95, 1205-1208
Granville, George, baron Lansdowne *d* 30 Jan. $\frac{1734}{1735}$ M.P. for Cornwall 194, 950, 972
Grasses 1143
Grasshoppers 75
Gravel beds 50
Graves, ancient 10 graveyards, epitaphs from 399
Graves, John *d* 1811 admiral 186, 626
Graves, sir Joseph Sawle *d* 1865 baronet 186, 626, 627
Graves, Samuel *d* 1787 admiral 185
Graves, Thomas *d* 1755 admiral 185, 186
Graves, sir Thomas *d* 1814 K.C.B. 185, 1203
Graves, sir Thomas *d* 1802 first lord Graves 186
Graves, Thomas N. *d* 1830 second lord Graves 186
Gravity of weights and bodies, instrument for measuring 163
Gray, John, prisoner in Launceston jail 186
Gray, Nancy, a poem 208
Gray, R. bookseller, Redruth 847
Gray, Richard *d* St. Day 7 June 1872 author of Gray's Tables 1203

Gray, Robert *d* 1 Sep.1872 bp. of Capetown, controversy with bp. Colenso 78, 1125 daughter of 1357
Gray, Robert deputy auditor of duchy 1018, 1053
Gray, Robert Alexander *d* 1877 of Camberwell 1203 books dedicated to 208, 1218
Gray, Thomas *d* 1771 poet 1204 sketch of 710 *bis*
Gray, Thomas *d* 1501 marquis of Dorset 694, 1039
Gray, William Henry of St. Austell patentee 1204
Great circle route 967
Great grizzler, a tale 158, 1008
Greatheart, a cornish story 721
Greatheed, rev. Samuel *d* 1823 p. 186
Greaves, Charles writer on pumping engines 1204
Green, Alec a tale 1233
Green, Miss C. lines on death of 1134
Green, Edmund Lyons lieutenant R.N. 186
Green, Frank, W. dramatic author 1204
Green, Robert *d* 1800 wesleyan minister 1335
Green, Robin a tale 209
Green, Samuel baptist minister 1120, 1204
Green, William Pringle *d* 1846 lieutenant R.N. 186, 1204
Greenfield, Henry master of Truro sch. 189, 1205
Greenfield, rt. rev. William de *d* 1315 chancellor of England 186, 1204
Greenough, G. B., F.R.S. 953
Greenville *see* Grenville 189-95, 1205-1208
Greenway, Henry *b* 1828 surgeon 186, 1204
Greenwich observatory, cornishmen connected with 122, 243, 340, 1161
Greenwood, Alfred *d* 1847 of Chelmsford 187, 1204
Greenwood, C. and J. map publishers 187
Greg, Robert Philips F.G.S. 1204
Gregors, the a story 1339
Gregor, Francis of Truro 52, 187
Gregor, Francis author *m* Mary Radcliffe 187, 1204 letters of 176, 322 transcribed Moyle's discourses 377 wife of 543
Gregor, Francis of Trewarthenick 187 daughters of 763, 887
Gregor, Francis *d* 1815 M. P. 187-88, 1204 address to electors of Penwith in favor of 990 remarks on views of 846
Gregor, Gordon W. F. *d* 1865 *m* Loveday Glanville 188
Gregor, Hugh *d* 1755 barrister 1205
Gregor, Jane *b* 1738 of Trewarthenick 1205
Gregor, William *d* 1817 rector of Creed 188, 1205 his sermons reviewed 515
Gregory, Harriet *b* 1816 poems by 1205
Greig, the name of 101
Greig, Mr. report on Scilly 808
Grellet Du Mabillier, Etienne de *d* 1855 a friend 189, 701
Grenfell, Fanny *m* rev. C. Kingsley 300
Grenfell, George of Penalverne *d* in Wales 189 children of 189, 841 mining case 203 purchaser of East Crinnis ores 603
Grenfell, George St. Leger *b* 1808 colonel 189
Grenfell, John *d* 1815 author 189, 1205
Grenfell, Lydia *d* 1829 189, 1205 book dedicated to 12
Grenfell, Pascoe *d* 1801 commissary in Holland 189 dau. of 239 verses to 1205
Grenfell, Pascoe *d* 1838 M.P. 189, 1205 daughters of 300, 1231, 1262 evidence on copper mines 949
Grenfell, Phillis *m* Frederick Hill 239
Grenville, family 189, 190, 398, 1082, 1205 1305
Grenville, Anne *d* 13 June 1864 wife of William W. baron Grenville 918
Grenville, sir Bernard *d* 1636 M.P. 189, 1205 children of 190, 193
Grenville, Bernard of Exeter coll. 190
Grenville, Bernard *d* 1701 M.P. 190, 1206 son of 1206
Grenville, Bernard d 1723 M.P. for Camelford son of 1206
Grenville, Bernard *d* 1775 of Calwick abbey 1206
Grenville, sir Bevil *d* 1643 military commander 190-91, 1206 brothers of 190 children of 190, 191, 192, 195, 1206 letters 364, 655, poems on 221 Stratton, battle of 282 tomb of 282
Grenville, Bevil *d* 1706 governor of Barbados 1206
Grenville, Denis *d* 1702 dean of Durham 191-92, 1206
Grenville, George *d* 2 Sep. 1595 of Penheale 192
Grenville, sir George *m* Marie Killigrew 192
Grenville, George, baron Lansdowne *d* 1735 pp. 194, 950 recorder of Launceston 972
Grenville, Grace *bur.* 8 June 1647 wife of sir Bevil Grenville 1206
Grenville, Honor dau. of sir Thos. Grenville *m* Arthur, lord Lisle 607
Grenville Jane *d* 1701 countess of Bath 1207 *bis*
Grenville, Joanna, *d* 1708 *m* col. Rich. Thornhill 1206
Grenville, John of the Scilly garrison 1206
Grenville, John *d* 1701 1st earl of Bath 192, 1207 books dedicated to 190 children of 192 letter 773 map dedicated to 951 notices of 535 petition about mines 1107 presented petitions to the king 950, 1009
Grenville, John *d* 1707 baron of Potheridge 192, 1207 lord lieutenant 181
Grenville, Mary *m* Thomas St. Aubyn 617
Grenville, Mary wife of sir Rich. Grenville who *d* at Ghent, 1207
Grenville, Mary *d* 1788 *m* rev. Patrick Delany 114 account of her first husband A. Pendarves 443, 444
Grenville, Richard de, of Kilkhampton 971
Grenville, sir Richard *d* 1550 marshall of Calais 193
Grenville, sir Richard *d* 1591 naval commander 193,1207 1208 arrested F. Tregian 757 son of 189
Grenville, sir Richard *d* 1658 commander in civil war 193-94, 1208 letters from 943, 947 warrant by 591 wife of 1207
Grenville, Richard *b* 19 March, 1621 son of sir Bevil Grenville, of Gloucester hall 195 letter to 1206
Grenville, colonel Richard *d* 1723 M.P. fought a duel 1205
Grenville, sir Roger *d* 7 July, 1523 "the great housekeeper" children of 193, 778
Grenville, sir Roger drowned 1545 in the Mary Rose, son of 193
Grenville, Skellum *i.e.* sir Richard Grenville *d* 1658 194, 1208
Grenville, sir Thomas *d* 18 March 1513 children of 66 1039 1040
Grenville, sir Thomas, daughter of 747
Grenville, William de *d* 1315 chancellor of England 186
Grenville, William Wyndham *cr.* baron Grenville 1790 *d* 12 Jany. 1834 p. 918
Greville, M. a lady, letter from 761
Grey, Amy, a tale 679
Grey, Henry *d* 1673 earl of Stamford 683
Grey, Thomas *d* 1501 marquis of Dorset 336
Greyson, Thomas of Landehilpe 195

Greystone bridge, Lezant 420
Grierson, James physician 1209
Griffin, the pirate 504
Griffin, captain, daughter of 823
Griffin, Caroline *d* 1837 *m* John Tremenheere 783
Griffin, Charles *b* 1838 pp. 195, 1209
Griffin, John, letter from 195
Griffith, Edward vicar of St. Keverne 1076
Griffiths, William *d* 1802 vicar of St. Issey 195 *cf. also Rev. C. W. Boase's Register of Exeter college pp.* 113, 146
Grigg, not Griggs as stated, John *d* 1864 publisher, Philadelphia 1209
Grigg, John Warner *d* 1869 of Philadelphia 1209
Grigg's quay road in Lelant 924
Grills, James *b* 1828 of St. Dominick 195
Grindstone dresser 1097
Grizzler, the great, a tale 1184
Gronovius *i.e.* rev. C. V. Le Grice 195
Groschke, John Gottlieb translator 195
Grose, Francis *d* 1791 F.R.S. 195
Grose, John C. *d* 1851 C. of Leamington Priors 195
Grose, Samuel *d* 1866 engineer and patentee 230, 567, 1209
Grosse, General Christopher commander in civil war 195, 1209
Grosse, David *m* Elizabeth Arundell of Menadarva 51, 183
Grosse, Edward M.P. for Truro letter from 1209
Grosse, Ezekiel *d* 1631 *m* Margaret Trelederis 1209
Grosse, Ezekiel *d* 3 Oct. 1644 daughter of 1103
Grosse, Thomas fine levied by 183
Grosse, William *m* Mary Vyvyan 838
Grove, sir William R. *b* 1811 judge and F.R S. 195
Grovehill, les jolies filles de, a tale 1028
Grylls, Charles *bur* 24 Feb. 1727 of Court in Lanreath 581
Grylls, Charles *d* 1876 vicar of Lanhydrock 195, 1209, dau. of 196
Grylls, Charles *d* 1860 shipwrecked in the Amazon 195, 1209
Grylls, H. printer Redruth 112, 480
Grylls, Henry *d* 1862 vicar of St. Neot 196,1209 children of 195 masonic sermon 965
Grylls, Henry *b* 1800 son of 197, 1210
Grylls, Humphrey M. *d* 1834 p. 196
Grylls, James Willyams *d* 1861 author 196, 1209
Grylls, sir John *bur* 30 Dec. 1649 sheriff 939
Grylls, John patentee 1209
Grylls, rev. John Couch *d* 1854 M.A. 634, 1024, 1209
Grylls, Mary *d* 1863 author 196
Grylls, Reginald of Miners' bank, Camborne 1210
Grylls, Richard Gerveys *d* 3 Apl. 1771 sons of 196, 794
Grylls, Richard Gerveys *d* 1841 vicar of St. Neot 196-97 children of 196, 197, 821
Grylls, Thomas *d* 10 March 1813 sons of 195, 196, 197, 832
Grylls, Thomas *d* 1845 rector of Cardynham 197, 1210
Grylls, Thomas of Launceston patentee 1210
Grylls, William *d* 1863 vicar of Crowan 197, 1210
Grylls, William Michell *b* 1828 banker 197, 1210
Gryllus viridissimus 815
Gualmara or the house of bitterness 114, 115
Guano, apparatus for pulverising 1142
Gudgeon, Capt. H. of Penzance 1183
Gudwalus, St. life of 197
Guierus, St. life of 197
Guilds in Cornwall 967
Guinea port, in St. Breock, canal at 928
Gully, Anne *m* Matthew Anstis 1032
Gully, William Slade *d* 1816 sheriff 197
Gulval, St. life of 197
Gulval, Boskednan circle 123 British villages in 28 Cairn, notes on 1076 ch. belfrey rhymes in 880 ch. columnar ornaments in 880 Chyandour smelting works 1137 Chysauster British villages 27, 28, 134 hurling balls 589 market gardens 896 Pendrea 932 plan of 698 poem on 1217 rocks, inscription for 313 tithe case at 782, 783, 807, 896 Trevaylor house 821 vicars 76, 453, 730, 895 woodcock shooting at Trye, verses on 312
Gumb, Daniel of Linkinhorne 198, 221, 102
Gundry's bankruptcy case 239
Gundry, John mine adventurer 906
Gundry, Thomas schoolmaster 1210
Gunnislake in Calstock, chapel of ease at 170 mining school 483 stonemasons' friendly society 977
Gun cotton manufacture of 1150
Gunpowder, explosions of in mines 422 improvements in 727, 1066 mills 639, 968
Gunwalloe, St. life of 1024
Gunwalloe, antiquities 1143 ch 967, 1143 ch. archæological notes on 1095 curates of 590, 689, 1095 Loe bar and pool *see post*, memorial of 690 sermons at 690 sextons wages for killing foxes 1143 tombstone at 967 vicarage 1298 vicars 589, 1143 wreck at 1019
Gurlyn, Mr. his relict Juliana 1039
Gurnard's head in Zennor 433
Gurney, Anna Jane *b* 1815 of Bude 198, 1210
Gurney, rev. Archer Thompson *b* 1820 author 1210-12
Gurney, Charles of Treburseye 1213 letter of 1043
Gurney, sir Goldsworthy *d* 1875 inventor 198-99, 1212-13 children of 1210 his boiler 1191 his steam carriage 1191
Gurney, John of Trevargus son of 198
Gurney, J. vicar of St. Merryn *d* 13 December 1764 aged 86, pp. 200, 730
Gurney, Joseph John *d* 1847 a friend 199
Gurney, Maria *d* 1868 author 1213
Gurney, Richard *d* 1843 vice-warden of Stannaries 200, 1213 libel on 723 son of 1210
Gurney, Richard vicar of Paul 200, 723, 1213
Gurney, Richard of Trewinion house patentee 200
Gurney, Samuel *d* 1833 vicar of St. Erth 200
Gurney, Thomas P. mayor of Marazion 1019
Gurney, rev. Warwick Oben *d* The vicarage Paul 1 Aug. 1849 aged 71, p. 723
Guron, St. life of 1213
Gutteres, Frederic chaplain of H.M.S. "Russell" 200
Guy, Hugh printer Falmouth 985
Gwatkin, Robert Lovell *d* 1843 M.A. 200
Gwatkin, Theophila Lovell *d* 1848 pp. 200, 1213
Gwavas family 200
Gwavas, John lessee of sheaf of Paul 1213
Gwavas, William *d* 1742 barrister 200-201, 1213 author of part of archæologia cornu britannica 536 collections of, at british museum 896 dau. of 821 notes on Cornish language 35
Gwendoline's harvest a novel 433

Gwennap, bal boys, a tale 229 bible christians' chapel 1093 Burncoose house 881 curates 246, 809 descriptive poem on 165 directory 117 Hicks's mill chapel 748, 933 Lannarth *see post*, Lanner sch. 789 miners' ramble in 711 mines, maps and plans of 675, 698, 699 plan of 698 St. Day 9, 644, 699, 789, 821 Scorrier 880, 881 tithe apportionment 698 Tregullow 580, 887 Tresavean man-engine 586 vicars 88, 285, 486, 589, 883, 1218, 1312
Gwennap Pit, history of 117 Rowland Hill preaching in 240 J. Wesley preaching in 861 Whit monday at 226
Gwennap family 1213
Gwennap, Andrew Gifford *d* 1790 minister of the gospel 201, 1213
Gwennap, Joseph *d* 1813 baptist minister 1213
Gwennap Ursula *d* 1746 sermon on death of 201
Gwin, Anne *d* 1715 of Falmouth 201
Gwin, Daniel case about Falmouth packets 202, 1214
Gwin, Thomas *d* 1720 a friend 201-202, 474, 620, 1214
Gwinear, St. life of 147
Gwinear, curates 820, 1231 mining district 1336 past and present 1332 Ridwri manor 30, 32, 61, 96, 207, 306, 977 vicars 243, 268, 1033
Gwithian, buried church at 133 *bis*, Godrevy island 966 oratory 1162 rectors 248 *ter*, sands, verses on 727
Gwreans an bys, a mystery play 280
Gwyn *see* Gwin 201-202
Gwynne, Francis *i.e.* rev. Henry Martyn 339
Gydlegh manor 202
Gydlegh, Giles de 202

# H

H., *i.e.* Philip Harry 211
H., F. L. *i.e.* Florence L. Henderson 1226
H., J. H. *i.e.* John H. Hancock 1216
H., J. O. *i.e.* John Olver Harris 664
H., R. S. *i.e.* rev. R. S. Hawker 1223
Haddan, Arthur West *d* 1873 rector of Barton 202, 1214
Hadow, George vicar of St. Just in Penwith 202
Hagman or Hangman barrow in Bolitho barton, Crowan, farming at 963 *cf. also The Cornishman* 13 *January* 1881 *p.* 8
Haidinger, Wilhelm Von *d* 1871 geologist 202, 1026, 1214
Haigg, Philip 203
Hailstone, rev. John Woodwardian professor of geology Cambridge 1788-1818 p. 203
Hailstones, extraordinary large 967
Haime, John letter to 861
Haines, John solicitor 72 *ter*
Halcomb, John *d* 1852 serjeant at law 203
Hale, meaning of the word 405
Haleworthy road, Davidstow 924
Halford, Mr. connected with the tin mines 56, 203
Halgaver sports at Bodmin 94
Hall, the, a poem 899
Hall, George *d* 1668 bp. of Chester 203, 1214
Hall, John *b* 1841 patentee 1214
Hall, Captain J. of Merryfield 203
Hall, Joseph *d* 1656 bp. of Exeter 203 clock belonging to 94
Hall, Philip evidence on salt 166
Hall, Richard Thomas of Natal patentee 1214
Hall, Sidney map maker 954
Hall Thomas *d* 1806 physician 203
Hall, Thomas Slocombe of Truro patentee 1214
Hall, Townshend Monckton, F.G.S. 203, 1214
Hall, William *b* 1809 serjeant of 41st regt. 203
Hallet, John of Talland 204
Halley, Edmund *d* 1742 astronomer 55
Halliday, Capt. Michael, R.N. letter from 1214
Halliwell, James Orchard *b* 1820 author 204
Hallivick, antiquities discovered at 56
Hals Cellhors anecdotes, the 647
Hals, Mr. nephew to W. Hals 204
Hals, Thomas, of Corpus Christi coll. Oxf. 1214
Hals, William *d* 1737 historian 204, 1214 history of Cornwall 624, 699, 1195 MSS. belonging to 281
Halse family 1214
Halse, Capt. pirate 1215
Halse, James *d* 1838 M.P. 204
Halse, sir Nicholas *d* 1637 governor of Pendennis 204, 1215
Halsetown in St. Ives, curate 258 vicar 118
Halsey, Joseph *d* 1711 R. of St. Michael Penkivel 205
Halsey, Joseph *b* 1663 physician 205
Halwell, John, lands of 205
Haly, Nicholas *d* 1841 memoir of 205
Haly, Nicholas *b* 1810 V. of Egloskerry 205
Ham, Miss Emily 488, 490
Hambley, John *d* 1587 roman catholic 205, 1215
Hambly, Loveday *d* 1682 a friend 205
Hambly, Susan Symons of Treharrock 1276
Hamely, Johannes, commissioner to levy ninths 969 committed to Fleet prison 205
Hamilton, James, 3rd Marquess of, a prisoner at The Mount 945, 946
Hamilton, Robert Douglas *d* 1857 surgeon 1215
Hamilton, Walter Adolphus 205
Hamley family 205
Hamley, Col. Charles Ogilvy *d* 1863 R.M. 205, 1215
Hamley, Edward *d* 1837 R. of Staunton St. John's 206, 1215
Hamley, sir Edward Bruce *b* 1824 major general 206, 1215 *cf. also* Thomas Carlyle, an essay. By sir E. B. Hamley, Lond. Blackwood, 1881 8° 2/6
Hamley, Martha *d* 1637 wife of Chas. Hamley 1216
Hamley, rev. Thomas Tregenna, of St. Ervan 433
Hamley, William *d* 1866 vice admiral 205, 206, 207
Hamley, William George *b* 1815 colonel 206, 238, 1216
Hamley, Wymond *d* 1865 commander R.N. 207
Hammers, improved 711 spring 748 wind 44
Hammerhead, a greenstone 589
Hammond, Anthony, M.P. 736
Hammond, Col. besieges Pendennis 946 takes The Mount 946
Hammond, Edward of St. Ives 207
Hammond, Graham E. W. *d* 1847 commander R.N. 207
Hamoaze, floating bridge at the 561 harbour 924 harbour dues 323
Hampton, Richard *d* 1858 known as Foolish Dick 1119, 1216, 1306 *bis*
Hancock, John, apothecary Penzance 386

Hancock, John H. of Penzance, author 1216
Hancock, Richard *b* 1853 of Liskeard 207
Hancock, Robert *bapt.* St. Germans 20 April 1623 *m* 8 June 1658 at St. Germans Mary, dau. of rev. Solomon Carswell, curate, *bur.* St. Martin's 27 June 1693 R. of St. Martin's 1216
Hancock, William *b* 1824 town clerk of Liskeard 1216
Hand, the symbolic 221
Handyside, Henry, engineer 1216
Hangman's house, last tenant of, a tale 1007
Hankin, T. P. of St. Ives 1216
Hanley, George, interested in Crinnis mine 901
Hanley, Mr. collector of shells 158
Hanne, Charles *d* 1799 roman catholic priest 207
Hanson, Thomas *d* 1804 wesleyan minister 207
Hard times in Cornwall 909
Harding, Isaac, wesleyan minister 207
Harding, lieut.-col. William *b* 1792 F.G.S. 207
Hare, Nicholas *b* 1820 of Liskeard 207, 1216 manuscript belonging to 270
Harewood in Calstock, scene of Elfrida laid at 342
Harewood college 1249
Harkylogy by T. H. Harvey 213
Harling, William *d* 1763 R. of Kilkhampton 1217
Harman, John *d* 1554 bp. of Exeter 822
Harper, Elizabeth *d* 1768 journal of 1217
Harper, rev. Thomas Norton *b* 1821 jesuit 207
Harpist, the blind a story 967
Harpur, William of Truro 679
Harrie, Alexander fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 208
Harrington, John *d* 1819 p. 208
Harrington, rev. Richard *m* Jane Champernowne 1117
Harris family 883
Harris, Abraham *b* 1836 physician 208, 1217
Harris, Arthur *d* 1628 captain of the Mount 208
Harris, Arthur fellow of Ex. coll. Oxf. 208
Harris, Blanche *d* 1815 *m* Joel Lean 308
Harris, Christopher of Hayne and of Kenegie *m* Elizabeth Martin 210 dau. of 1084
Harris, Christopher of St. Ives daughter of 1213
Harris, Ernest L. T. *b* 1859 poet 1217
Harris, Henry *b* 1810 physician 1217
Harris, Henry of Cusgarne daughter of 881
Harris, Henry Thomas *b* 1851 printer 208
Harris, John of Camborne 209
Harris, John case in the star chamber 1217
Harris, John *b* 1820 author 208-209, 1217-18
Harris, John Alfred *b* 1860 wood engraver 1218
Harris, John Edwin *b* 1837 printer 209
Harris, John Olver *b* 1812 printer 209, 664,1218 children of 209, 856
Harris, Josiah *b* 1821 author 209, 1177
Harris, Louisa *m* John Rule surgeon 607
Harris, Louisa Penelope Mohun author 1218
Harris, Mary wife of Arthur Harris of Roseville, Dartmouth 1196
Harris, Mary Roberts *d* 1866 wife of Thos. Harris 856
Harris, Richard *d* 1646 vicar of Gwennap 883, 1218
Harris, S. printer Falmouth 55
Harris, Stephen of Penryn 989
Harris, Thomas *m* Mary Roberts Harris 856
Harris, William *d* 1709 M.P. 210
Harris, William *b* 1818 of Newlyn 210
Harris, William, secretary of Truro Infirmary 1014
Harris, William Arundell *d* 1865 sheriff 8, 18
Harris, W. S. bible christian minister 1218
Harris, sir William Snow *d* 1867 F.R.S. 210
Harrison, Harrod & Co. publishers 211
Harrison, sir George *d* 1841 auditor of the duchy 210, 1018
Harrison, George, author of memoir of W. Cookworthy 85
Harrison, Henry *d* 1759 admiral 211
Harrison, John *d* 1660 major general 177
Harrison, J. H. 1219
Harrison, Thomas, rector of Lanivet 211
Harrison, William barrister 211
Harrod & Co. publishers 1219
Harrowbarrow in Calstock, manor 1330
Harry or Harrie, Alexander, M.A. 208
Harry, Miss, drowned 1866 in Hayle river 856
Harry, Philip *d* 1815 of the navy 211
Harry, T. H. patentee 793
Harry, William, printer Truro 41, 55, 188, 894, 1253
Harry of Cornwall, a play 967
Hart, Ebenezer Stear *d* 1876 minister, St. Ives 211, 1219
Hart, Mr. independent minister, Falmouth 743
Hart, Timothy, master mariner 1219
Hart, Walter *d* 1472 bp. of Norwich 211, 1219
Harte, Walter *d* 1774 V. of St. Austell 211
Hartley, Mary, wife in 1819 of Winchcombe H. Hartley 957
Harvests, festival, the neck at the 1019 hymns 1121 in Cornwall 91, 1108 lectures on 1122 ode to the harvest 513
Harvey & Co. engineers Hayle 905 made pumping engines for Haarlem lake 1239 partners in firm 798, 827, 862, 1239 owners of Porthleven harbour 998
Harvey family 211, 1219
Harvey, Mrs. Arthur of Penzance, *MS.* belonging to 212
Harvey, Colan of St. Day 882
Harvey, Edmund George *b* 1828 V. of Mullion 211-12, 1219 works by 1013, 1275
Harvey, Ellen Georgiana of Lamorna cottage, Penzance 213
Harvey, F. printer Hayle 645
Harvey, Fanny of Redruth 212
Harvey, Francis of Hayle and Natal 1219
Harvey, Francis of Hayle, daughter of 884
Harvey, F. W. of Oxford 212, 1219
Harvey, G. W. of Plymouth 184, 212
Harvey, Henry *d* 1857 poems by 212, 1219
Harvey, James of Wendron, patentee 1220
Harvey, Jane *d* 1868 *m* Rich. Trevithick 799
Harvey, John *d* 1799 of Mousehole 212
Harvey, John *d* 1844 chemist 212
Harvey, Madame, music dedicated to 212
Harvey, Martin of Killifreth, Kenwyn 881
Harvey, Mary Ann Gosling *d* 1843 actress 1148
Harvey, Nicholas Oliver *d* 1861 civil engineer 213 book dedicated to 539
Harvey, Thomas Hingston *d* 1872 solicitor 213, 1220, sec. to Cambrian Archæol. Assoc. 937 song by 1007
Harvey, William of Linkinhorne 213, 1220
Harvey, William of Penzance children of 212 *bis*
Harvey, William evidence about salt 166
Harvey, William George, surgeon of Penzance,MSS. belonging to 212

Harvey, William W. *d* 1864 rector of Truro 213-14, 1220 children 211, 213, 214 review of works 30
Harvie, Captain Roger account of 334
Haslam, William vicar of Baldhu 214,1220 *cf. also* From death into life or twenty years of my ministry. By rev. W. Haslam, Lond. Morgan and Scott 1880, 8° pp. xii. 318
Haslope, Launcelot L. sec. of seamen's mission Falmouth 963
Hastings, Edward *d* 1507 second baron 215 wife of 258
Hastings, George, in love, a story 966
Hats worn in presence of the king 654, 810
Hatcher, W. H. of London visits Scilly 1004
Hatchett, Charles *d* 1847 F.R.S. 215 travels in Cornwall 342
Hatfield, Sibella E. *b* 1800 author 355-56
Hatfield, John Westby *d* 1839 of Penzance 1282
Haughton, rev. Samuel *b* 1821 F.R.S. geologist 215, 1220
Haughton, sir William *m* Jane Arundell 1037
Haulsey, captain pirate 1215
Haupt, Herman tunnelling by machinery 1220
Hauteville, Joannes de, poet 1220
Hauy, Abbé observations on copper 980
Havell, R. tour of southern coast 955
Havens, acts for preservation of, from tin works rubble 1010
Havillan, Joannes poet 215, 851, 1220
Haweis, rev. John O. W. *b* 1805 M.A. 215, 1221
Haweis, Thomas *d* 1820 rector of all Saints, Aldwinkle 215-19, 1221 letters to 1358 son of 215
Hawk, pursuing a sparrow into the Cornwall infirmary 700
Hawke, George William jun. *b* 1849 cordwainer 1221
Hawken, Thomazine *d* 1870 *m* Philip Sibly 650
Hawker, Albert Ebenezer *b* 1830 poet 1221-22
Hawker, Charlotte *d* 1863 wife of R. S. Hawker 219, 1223
Hawker, Claudius Crigan *d* 1877 solicitor 219, 1222
Hawker, Jacob Stephen, vicar of Stratton 1833-45 children of 219, 220
Hawker, Robert *d* 1827 vicar of Charles, Plymouth 219-20 controversy with Polwhele 510, 515, 1116, 1316 recommendatory prefaces by 497 *bis*
Hawker, Robert Stephen *d* 1875 vicar of Morwenstow 220-22, 1222-23 letter concerning 701 list of shipwrecks made for 1093 memoirs 1178 1222 verses by 997 cols 1 and 2, wife 219, 1223
Hawkey, Charlotte *b* 1799 authoress 1223 *cf. also* The Shakespeare tapestry woven in verse. By C. Hawkey Edinb. and Lond. W. Blackwood and Sons 1881, 8° title and contents 2 leaves, then pp. 1–209
Hawkey, Daniel decree against 1292
Hawkey, Elizabeth *d* 1836 memoir of 594
Hawkey, John *d* 1816 lieutenant R.N. 1224
Hawkey, Joseph *d* 1830 children of 222, 1223, 1224 *bis*
Hawkey, Joseph *d* 1809 lieutenant R.N. 222, 1224
Hawkey, Mr. of St. Austell 738
Hawkey, Thomas of Lanlawren, St. Winnow 222
Hawkins, Christopher of Trewinnard children of 223, 840.
Hawkins, sir Christopher *d* 1829 F.R.S. 222, 1224 book dedicated to 250 case about Cargoll mines 980 corn thrashing machine made for 1352 gold specimens given by to R. Instit. of Gt. Britain 966 sister 762 unseated for Penryn 989 *ter*
Hawkins, Christopher Henry Thomas *b* 1820 p. 1224 case about Cargoll mines 980
Hawkins, Henry of St. Austell 777
Hawkins, James *b* 1835 primitive methodist minister 1224
Hawkins, rev. John *d* 1736 master of Pemb.hall, Camb. 222, 1224
Hawkins, John *d* 1841 F.R.S. 222-23, 1224
Hawkins, Mary Anne *m* G. D. Johnstone 278
Hawkins, Philip will of 223
Hawkins, Richard *d* Hammersmith 1735 a friend 306
Hawkins, Reginald *d* 1731 vicar of Soham 223, 1224
Hawkins, Thomas *d* 1765 of Trewithan 222, 223
Hawkins, William of Tavistock 774
Hawkshawes, the, a novel 1019
Hawksley, John Webster *d* 1877 rector of Redruth 1224-25
Hawksworth, the deserted house of, a novel 967
Hay gathering machine 685
Hay, Frederic *b* 1835 dramatic author 223-24, 1225
Hay, John *d* 1877 commander R.N. 224, 1225
Hay, Mary Cecil author 1225
Haydon, Nathaniel John *b* 1814 physician 224
Haydon, rev. Richard *d* 1788 master of Liskeard School 224
Haye, George *d* 1852 captain R.N. 224
Haye, Thomas Davey *d* 1876 barrister 224, 1225
Hayle, acts of parliament relating to 924 bridge 924 canal 167 causeway 924 coins found in the sand at 61 disturbance of the strata at 539 foundry 909, 924, 1239 high water table 567 inscribed stone at Carnsew 863 institute, opening of 539 Loggans mill herd of shorthorns 1236 methodism at, letter on 579 methodist sermon at 85 organic remains at 1304 railway 924 river 924 roads 924, 928 St. Elwyn, ritual discussion at 1105 St. Elwyn, vicars of 1105, 1236 sands 924 total abstinence soc. sermon before 85
Hayman, John *b* 1785 of Salem Massachusetts 1225
Hayward, A. printer Launceston 976
Hayward, Abraham *b* 1800 Q.C. 238
Hayward, sir John *d* 1627 LL.D. 224
Hayward, rev. John, D.D. 1225
Hayward, Thomas attorney 936
Hazel nuts 1135
Head, wounds of the 881
Head, sir Francis Bond *d* 1875 bart. 225, 1225
Head, Isaac freemason 225
Head, Isaac *d* 1831 surgeon 225, 1271
Head, Richard J. *d* 1859 commander R.N. 225
Health, effects of arts, trades and professions on 52 of miners *see* miners *post*, statistics of 967
Heame, Benjamin supervisor of tin 225
Heame, Mr. coal merchant Penryn 990
Heard and Son, printers Truro 135
Heard, Edward Goodridge *b* 1819 publisher 15, 49, 1225 daughter of 1250
Heard, Elizabeth *d* 1867 publisher 142, 172, 1225 circulated Mrs. Rodd's books 581
Heard, John, *d* 1823 printer Truro 987, 1013, 1225
Heard, Mr. printer Falmouth 681
Hearder, George Parry *d* 1844 of Plymouth 225
Hearder, Jonathan Nash *d* 1876 Ph. D. 225, 1225
Hearle, Digory *d* 1734 sermon on death of 1225
Hearle, F. of Ch. Ch. Oxford 225
Hearle, Jane *d* 1780 *m* Francis Rodd 580

Hearle, John *d* 1754 vice warden 225, 777 children and wife 225, 850
Hearle, Mrs. of Tregony, book dedicated to 661
Hearle, Thomas of Trenouth 144
Hearle, rev. Thomas, guardian of Margaret Hearle 225
Hearne, Mary Anne of Farningham 226
Heart. Golden heart, a novel 252
Heat, phenomena of 163
Heath, James of Perran 226, 272
Heath, John historian 1015
Heath, Captain Robert historian of Scilly 226
Heathen sacrifices 786
Heathman, W. G. curate of Linkinhorne 1124
Heaton, James *d* 1862 wesleyan minister 226
Hebrew inscription on metal image 577
Heddle, Dr. analysis of lunnites 980
Hedge banks, botany of 1141
Hedgeland, John Pike *d* 1873 architect 226, 1225
Hedgeland, Philip *b* 1825 vicar of St. Mary's Penzance 226, 1225 appeal for funds for minister at the Union 995 letter from 1024 MS. belonging to 314 translation by 1249
Heesom, Frederick of St. Veep 1226
Hele, George of Bennetts, Whitstone 679
Hele, John of Bennetts. 1052
Helford in Manaccan, canal 167 creek, electrical appearance in 50 harbour, map of 81 harbour, petition for fortification of 939 harbour, taken by sir T. Fairfax 945 port 122 river, charts of 880, 962 river, survey of 967 storms at 113, 700 tin shipped at 1219
Heligan, family 227 house built 777 stump of a tree found in a drain at 315
Heligan, Richard of Clowance 613
Heliograph, description of a 279
Helland, apportionment of rent charge 621 ch. Raleigh arms in 1273 history of 1273 rector 237 tithe commutation map 621
Hellings, Nicholas *d* 1867 independent minister 1226
Hellins, rev. John *d* 1827 F.R.S. 227
Hellyer, Thomas of Lostwithiel 742
Helsbury park in Michaelstow, sale of 957
Helston, accounts of 909, 950, 967 acts of parliament relating to 924 alderman, writ against an 585 antiquities of 84 baptist chapel 967 bishop Phillpotts at 85 Blunt rev. Walter, case of 28, 535, 1076 brass celt found at 589 case respecting the rights of 246 charters 501 ch. lectures at 681 collections for a history of 266 commercial and mathematical sch. 1050, 1060 convocation of tinners at 499 curates 28, 810, 1076 disfranchisement bill expenses 935 disfranchisement petition 967 election of 1774 pp. 916, 967 election of 1790 p. 967 election of 1812 p. 967 election of 1866 pp. 589, 967 election of 1868 p. 585 electoral maps 934 *ter*, electors, address to 1275 electors, letter to 840-41 excursions to the Lizard 443 flora day, descriptions of the 31, 99, 100, 128, 158, 264, 621, 699, 872, 967, 1143, 1265 flora day, song for 511, 997 freemasonry, lectures on 225 friendly society at 650 grammar sch. account of 79 gram. sch. magazines 31, 275 gram. sch. masters 30, 79, 277, 453, 681 gram. sch. sermons for 275 hand book 22 hospital of St. John 1072 houses falling into decay, act concerning 919 inclosure act 924 Irish ch. question debate on 332 Kingsley, rev. C. residence at 1262 manor, lease of 654 mayors 585 *bis*. 589, 783 members of parliament for 15, 169, 176, 401, 443, 579, 586, 588, 595, 615, 727, 802, 839, 840, 857, 916, 1194, 1197, 1198, 1199 meteorological journal 373. 374 mining district, maps of 41, 675 mining sch. 1143 miners' association at 967
Helston. *(Con.)*.
miners' health of 981 murder of W. Body at 1080 observations on temporalities of the ch. 967 Penvores, brass celt found at 589 polka, the 644 prison 998 psalms used in the ch. 967 public health of 1324 railway 924 recorders 434, 586, 1068, 1280 roads 923, 924 ruridecanal synod 1327 sermons at 32, 50, 66, 79, 85, 166, 265, 486 *bis*, 811 *ter*, 816, 887, 1100 sexton 337, turnpike 931, 967 vicars 579, 816, 891 volunteers 586 walk from Loe bar to Marazion 1076 wesleyans, address to 707 wesleyan connection 967 worship, directions for devout behaviour in public 681 worship, exhortation to attend public 681
Hemiramphus europeus 90
Hemming, J. vice-president of London mechanics institution 980
Hempel, Charles Frederic *d* 1867 musical composer 227-28, 1226
Hempel, Charles William *d* 1853 organist 228
Hender, Caleb, schoolmaster Camelford 1133
Hender, Capt. Digory, letters of 228, 1226
Hender, Frances *d* 1626 baroness Robartes 573, 576
Henderson, Florence Leslie *b* 1859 author 1226 *cf. also* Experience a drama in two acts. By F. L. Henderson. Acted at theatre royal, Truro. *The Queen* 17 *May* 1879
Henderson, Lieut. engineer in Cornwall 1779 p. 228
Henderson, James *b* 1821 engineer 228, 1226
Hendra in St. Dennis, railway at 927
Hengar in St. Tudy, view of 1331
Henley, sir Andrew *d* 1675? bart. 228 letters from 1201 1213
Hennah and Sons, printers St. Austell 961
Hennah, A. C. printer St. Austell 59, 105
Hennah, E. of St. Austell, Susan, daughter of 1264
Hennah, Edward, printer St. Austell 49, 119, 120, 229
Hennah, Edward *b* 1800 lieutenant R.N. 229
Hennah, Frederick *d* 1845 lieutenant R.N. 229
Hennah, Richard *d* 1815 R. of St. Michael Penkivel 229
Hennah, rev. Richard *d* 1846 F.G.S. 229, 1226
Hennah, Capt. William *d* 1832 C.B. 229
Hennah, William Veale *d* 1876 V. of East Cowes 229, 1226
Hennell, John *b* 1836 of civil service commissioners' office 229
Hennell, Thomas *b* 1838 p. 229
Henrietta, Maria, queen *d* 1669 residence in Cornwall 1250
Henry VIII *d* 1547 arms of in churches 1174
Hensbarrow district, Roche 1129, 1130
Henshaw, William *d* 1841 wesleyan minister 229
Henty, George Mansfield *b* 1848 p. 229
Henwood, George *b* 1809 mining engineer 229
Henwood, James of Pembroke hall, Cambridge 1226
Henwood, Loveday *d* 1844 a friend 230
Henwood, Miss *m* W. Truran 805
Henwood, Nicholas *b* 1822 patentee 1226
Henwood, Oliver *d* 1860 wesleyan minister 230, 1226
Henwood, William Jory *d* 1875 F.R.S. 230-33, 1227 account of R. E. Raspe 548 biographical notice of 1308 criticisms on his papers 150 letter to J. Parkes on percussion of steam 424 Mr. Taylor's reply on steam engines 709
Hepsley, Thomas *d* 1689 introducer of blasting of rocks 233
Hepworth, Will. H. F. *b* 1832 V. of Egloskerry 1227

Her title of honour, a novel 339
Heraldic survey of Cornwall 395 visitations 968, 1019 visitations, index to 391
Herbals 75, 94
Herbert, Henry John George *d* 9 Dec. 1849 lord Porchester, afterwards earl of Carnarvon 935
Herbert, John Maurice *b* 1808 county court judge 1301, 1312
Herbert, T. *i.e.* rev. Herbert Todd 724
Hereward the wake, a novel 1262
Heriots due to queen Elizabeth 968
Herle family 1227
Herle, Charles *d* 1659 R. of Winwick 234-35, 1227-28
Herle, Edward *d* 1695 sheriff 1228
Herle, Edward *d* 1721 sheriff 235
Herle, sir John *d* 1435 sheriff 235
Herle, Miss of Prideaux *m* John Jago 1242
Herle, Thomas, certificate concerning 235
Herodsfoot in Duloe, all saints ch.639 ch. verses on consecration of 706 gunpowder mill explosion 639, 968 vicar of 386
Herring, John *d* 1688 minister of Maristow 235
Herring's tale, a 57
Herrings, acts referring to 964
Heron, Henry, licence for salting fish 1229
Heron de Ville Fosse *d* 1852 baron Antoine Marie 1229
Herschel, sir John F. W. *d* 1871 master of the mint 866
Hertford, Francis C. S. C. marquess of *d* 1842 p. 15
Hertford *see* Yarmouth
Hervey, Eleanor Louisa *b* 1811 wife of T. Kibble Hervey 235
Hervey, James *d* 1758 R. of Weston Favell 236, 1229 letters of 420, 718 niece of 571 works by 1106
Hessenberg, Fr. on axinite from Botallack 979
Hewett, J. bookseller Penzance 57, 424, 758
Hewett, rev. John William *b* 1824 M.A. 236
Hewett, Richard *d* 1846 of Fowey 236
Hewett, William *d* Victoria cottage, Fowey 27 Feb. 1881 author 236, 785, 1229
Hewitt, John of Kenegie 236
Hext, Anne, verses on death of 236
Hext, Francis *d* 1729 poet 236
Hext, Francis J. *d* 1842 R. of Helland 237, 1229
Hext, Gertrude *m* 8 Apl. 1845 Daniel Parsons 425-27
Hext, John *d* 30 June 1838 at Restormel 425
Hext, John Hawkins *b* 5 June 1809 *d* 29 July 1878 V. of Teignton Regis 236
Hext, Lucy *d* 25 Oct. 1859 *m* John Boger 1080
Hext, William *d* 1866 admiral 237
Heygate, William Edward *b* 1816 C. of Gerrans 237
Heywood, Thomas, dramatic writer 237, 1229
Hichens, Maria *m* 1844 John Jope Rogers 588
Hichens, Richard junior, prisoner Bodmin 474
Hichens, rev. William *d* 1850 sermon by 237
Hickes, Edmund, respondent in an action 579
Hickes, rev. Gaspar *d* 1677 V. of Landrake 237
Hickes, John executed 1685 minister of Saltash 238, 1229
Hickes, Mr. of Kerris, widow of 1213
Hickes, Paul *d* 1731 attorney 238
Hicks, Emilie Earle *b* 1820 author 1263
Hicks, Mr. letter to 118
Hicks, Samuel *b* 1823 of Bodmin 1229
Hicks, Thomas *d* 1837 of Truro 901
Hicks, W. of Lostwithiel 933
Hicks, William Mitchinson *b* 1850 mathematician 1229
Hicks, William *d* 1659 of Kerris author 238
Hicks, William rector of Cardinham 1670 p. 935
Hicks, William Robert *d* 1868 wit and humourist 238
Hicks's mill chapel in Gwennap erection of 748, 933
Hide, Thomas de la *d* 1313 sheriff 262 held inquisition on the debts of the knights templars 971 keeper of Tintagel castle 1012
Hieron, Samuel *d* 1617 vicar of Modbury 262
Higgins, Godfrey *d* 1833 F.S.A. 238
Higgins, William Francis *b* 1845 *m* Fanny A. Tyringham 817
Higgons, sir Thomas *m* Bridget Grenville 191
Higgs, Samuel *d* Penzance 20 April 1874 shareholder in copper co. of Cornwall 919
Higgs, Samuel *d* 1879 F.G.S. 238, 1230
Higham, Robert H. author 239
Higham, T. R. author 239, 1008
Highways, places adopting the highway act 968 receipts and expenditure on the 968 report on 1112
Higman, Henry evidence on rating of mines 982
Higman, Henry Wheeler of St. Austell daughter of 1179
Hilary, St. ch. 968 ch. view of 27 *bis*, hazel nuts found at 1135 inscribed stone at 133, 588, 968, 1048 letter to parishioners 579 rambles in 890 Treveneague subterranean chamber 27 *ter*, Trewartheneth estate 1044 vicars 213, 429, 453, 579, 646 walks about 1302 *see also* Marazion
Hill, family 239, 907
Hill, Abraham *b* 1633 *d* 1721 of board of trade 802
Hill, Anne *d* 1850 *m* Hannibal Sandys 622
Hill, Brownlow *d* 1872 dramatist 1155
Hill, Christopher curate of Kilkhampton 239
Hill, Miss Elizabeth sermon for 239
Hill, Frederick *d* 1874 town clerk of Helston 239, 1230
Hill, George *b* 1813 vicar of St. Winnow 239, 1230
Hill, Harriette *d* 1851 *m* William Sandys 623
Hill, Henry Scrine *b* 1845 reporter 1230
Hill, James printer Liskeard 65
Hill, John *d* 1709 rector of St. Mabyn 239
Hill, John *b* 1800 patentee 1230
Hill, Joseph *d* 1869 of Helford 1230
Hill, Josiah *d* 1844 wesleyan minister 240
Hill, Mary Ann *b* 1813 *m* H. B. Bullocke 1105
Hill, Miss *m* 1868 sir Samuel T. Spry 680
Hill, Oliver book dedicated to 240
Hill, Pascoe Grenfell *d* King's gardens, Plymouth 24 Feb. 1881 aged 45 *bur* Helston 1 March solicitor 100
Hill, Pascoe Grenfell *b* 1804 rector of St. Edmund the king London 240
Hill, Peter of Carwythenick children of 794
Hill, Richard son of Abraham Hill 802
Hill, sir Robert *d* 1426 judge 240
Hill, rev. Rowland *d* 1833 minister of Surrey chapel 240
Hill, Thomas *d* 1857 wesleyan minister 240
Hill, William of Falmouth letter from 1230
Hill, William Robinson of Carwythenick, Constantine children of 833
Hill castles, account of 89, 1346
Hills, map of elevations of 716
Hincks, Elizabeth a friend 240
Hincks, rev. Thomas *b* 1818 B.A. 241, 273
Hind, William Marsden *b* 1815 R. of Honington 1230
Hine, James, architect 572

Hingeston-Randolph F. C. *b* 1833 R. of Ringmore 241, 1013, 1231
Hingston family 1186
Hingston, Andrew, surgeon Liskeard, book dedicated to 1306
Hingston, Benjamin of St. Agnes 1231
Hingston, Francis *d* 1841 of H.M. customs, Truro 242, 481, 1231
Hingston, Nathaniel *d* 1809 merchant 242
Hingston, Richard of Penryn 242, 752
Hingston, Thomas *d* 1837 physician 242
Hingston down in Callington, fight of 1026
Hinxen *i.e.* Hingston 1138
Historiolus *pseudonym* 1015
Hitchens, James, tinner 242, 1231
Hitchens, Samuel *d* 1746 of Bisveal 242, 1231
Hitchens, Thomas *d* 1746 of Bisveal 242
Hitchens, William of Bisveal 1231
Hitchins, Fortescue *d* 1814 solicitor and poet 242
Hitchins, Hannah Hill *d* 1852 *m* Richard Rowett 604
Hitchins, Malachy *d* 1809 V. of St. Hilary 243, 1231 pupil of 1194 sons of 242, 243
Hitchins, Mrs. *d* 1808 of St. Agnes 242
Hitchins, Richard of Poltair 634
Hitchins, Richard Hawkins *d* 1827 C. of Falmouth 243
Hitchins, Thomas Martin, matric. at Oxford in 1821 p. 1231
Hitchins, Thomas Martyn *d* 1830 V. of Cotterstock 243, 1231
Hitchins, William Malachy *d* 1802 assistant to Dr. Nevil Maskelyne at the Greenwich observatory 8 Apl. to 22 June 1787 p. 243
Hoare, Prince *d* 1834 dramatist 243-44
Hoare, rev. William Henry *b* 1809 author 244
Hobba, James of Holmbush 210
Hobbs, J. S. map by 954
Hobbs, Michael of Fowey 1094
Hobhouse, Reginald *b* 1818 archdeacon of Bodmin 244, 1231 correspondence about St. Ive sch. 969
Hobling, Mary *m* Mr. Byrth 54
Hoblyn family 245
Hoblyn, Anna Margaret *b* 1811 author 245
Hoblyn, Anne *d* 1688 *m* rev. John Bishop 1071
Hoblyn, rev. Carew *bapt.* 12 Mch. 1667 p. 245 children of 838
Hoblyn, Damaris *d* 1794 *m* Francis Kirkham 1262
Hoblyn, Edward *d* 1868 V. of Mylor 245, 246 children of 245, 246
Hoblyn, Elizabeth *m* Thomas Robins 1080
Hoblyn, Francis *d* 1809 captain in 40th regt. 245
Hoblyn, Jane *d* 1808 wife of Robert Hoblyn 542
Hoblyn, John *d* 1754 appeal case 245
Hoblyn, Maria Theresa of Mylor, author 246
Hoblyn, John *bur.* 4 June 1706 town clerk of Bodmin 244
Hoblyn, Richard *d* 1827 R. of All Saints, Colchester 246
Hoblyn, Richard Dennis *b* 1803 author 246
Hoblyn, Robert *d* 1692 marriage of 246
Hoblyn, Robert *bur.* 8 Oct. 1683 *m* Grace, dau. of John Carew 1071
Hoblyn, Robert *d* 1756 F.R.S. 246, 1232 map dedicated to 341 wife 542
Hoblyn, rev. Robert *d* 1839 author 246, 1232 son of 246
Hoblyn, Thomas *d* 1860 F.R.S. 27 June 1811 pp. 246, 1232
Hoblyn, William Mallet *d* 1846 R. of Clipsham 246
Hobson, John *d* 1863 wesleyan minister 247
Hocken, Edward Octavius *d* 1845 physician 247, 1232
Hocken, Joshua *d* 1853 wesleyan minister 247
Hocken, William *d* 1879 R. of Endellion 247, 1232
Hocker, Charles *d* 1864 V. of Treneglos 247
Hocker, Robert, grant of fairs to 247
Hocker, rev. William *d* 1721 funeral sermon 248
Hocker, William *d* 1842 V. of Lanteglos 247, 248
Hockin family 1232
Hockin, B. bookseller Wadebridge 64
Hockin, Charles Francis, killed 1840 lieutenant of marines 248
Hockin, Degory of St. Minver 474
Hockin, Frederick *b* 1818 R. of Phillack 248, 1232
Hockin, Henry Williams *d* 1846 V. of Stithians 248
Hockin, John Pearce *d* 1831 R. of Coddington 248
Hockin, William *d* 1813 R. of Phillack 248
Hockin, William *d* 1853 R. of Phillack 248 *quat.*
Hocking, Henry Hicks *b* 1842 barrister 248
Hocking, John of Redruth 711
Hocking, John *b* 1804 of Consolidated mines 248
Hocking, John junr. *b* 1830 patentee 249, 1232
Hocking, John Hocking, chaplain in India 1232
Hocking, Margaret *m* W. Thomas 717
Hocking, Samuel *d* 1855 surgeon 1232
Hocking, Samuel *d* 1877 civil engineer 249, 1233, 1355
Hocking, Silas K. *b* 1850 author 1233 *cf. also* Reedyford or creed and character by S. K. Hocking, F.R.H.S. Lond. Ward and Lock, Dec. 1880, 8°. 3/6
Hocking, Thomas Penrose *d* 1842 linen draper 249, 272
Hodder, Jane *d* 1815 singer 727
Hodge, Edward junior of Penryn 989
Hodge, Mary of St. Germans *m* A. Lawrence 1266
Hodge, Paul Rapsey *b* 1808 patentee 1233
Hodge, Richard of Trenant, Mullion 984
Hodge, Richard Retallack patentee 1233
Hodge, Robert *b* 1810 civil engineer 249
Hodge, Thomas prisoner in Launceston jail 186, 249
Hodge, Tom fictitious name 249
Hodge, William *b* 1810 patentee 250
Hodge, William of Gwennap 653
Hodge, William patentee 1233
Hodge, William Rundell, patentee 1233
Hodges, Sydney *b* 1829 portrait painter 250, 1233
Hodgkin, Thomas *b* 1831 *m* Lucy Fox 250
Hodgson, Charles *d* 1846 vicar of St. Tudy 250
Hodgson, John *d* 1853 wesleyan minister 250
Hoes, horse 1121
Hogg, John M. D. *d* 25 Connaught sq. Hyde park 18 Oct. 1880 aged 77 p. 250
Hogg, Thomas *d* 1855 master Truro sch. 250, 1233
Hoker, John *d* 1601 chamberlain of Exeter 838
Holdsworth, Edmund W. H. sec. of sea fisheries commission 93, 964
Holed stones 27 *bis*, 123, 625, 669, 1163, 1164
Holiday sketches 226
Holl, Harvey Buchanan *b* 1821 F.G.S. 251
Holland pedigree 514
Holland, Joseph of Devonshire 251
Holland, Mr. fees due from 144
Holland, Philemon *d* 1636 physician and translator 251
Holland, Roger a feodary 130, 251

Hollow, Hannibal at Wheal blue bottle 750
Holman, John of Redruth patentee 251
Holman, John *b* 1793 of Crowan 251
Holman, Stephen *b* 1827 engineer 251,1234 partner with Tangye brothers 702-703
Holman, Susannah Johns *d* 1865 *m* J. P. Drake 1160
Holman Thomas of Perranzabuloe 251
Holme, Frederick *d* 1849 p. 252
Holmes, Edward Morell *b* 1843 chemist 1234
Holmes, Emra *b* 1839 author 1234 *cf. also* An unknown watering place or Fowey as a holiday centre and health resort, by Emra Holmes, St. Blazey, J. T. Baker 1881 8°
Holmes, Thomas *d* 1549 rebel 1234
Holt, Charles respondent in an action 22
Holwey, Moses rector of Michaelstow 1234
Holyoake, George Jacob *b* 1817 secularist 252
Holy wells 653
Home, Cecil *i.e.* Augusta Webster 252, 859
Home wreck, a drama 97
Home wreck, a tale 968
Homfray, Wingfield curate of Falmouth 252
Homœopathic treatment 662
Honor, Charles Garton *b* 1832 primitive methodist minister 252
Hony, John senior of St. Austell 326
Hony, William Edward *d* 1875 archdeacon of Salisbury 252, 1234
Honychurch, John patentee 252
Honychurch, Nicholas patentee 252
Hood, Tom *d* 1874 author 252, 1030, 1235
Hook and crook, by 94
Hooker, Mr. visit to Cornwall 1118
Hooker, William of Trelissick in St. Ewe 253
Hooker, sir William Jackson *d* 1865 botanist 1235
Hooper, Henry Thomas patentee 1235
Hooper, Martha *d* 1828 memoir of 621
Hooping cough, superstitions concerning 612
Hope, Alexander J. B. Beresford *b* 25 June 1820 M.P. 809
Hope, Henry *d* 1811 p. 253
Hope, John *d* 1813 pp. 253, 888
Hope, John Francis drowned 1812 at Eton 253
Hope, John Williams *d* 1813 pp. 253, 888
Hope-Williams, William *d* 1855 of Trevorrick 888
Hopeful, Gregory *i.e.* W. M. Boase 30
Hopgood, Joseph B. D, *b* 1843 vicar of Lannarth 1235
Hopkins, Evan mining engineer 1235
Hopkins, Mr. on physical geology 29
Hoppin, professor James M. 253
Hopton, sir Ralph *d* 1652 royalist commander in Cornwall 66, 190, 192, 194, 253 768, 849, 939-42, 944,945, 947
Hopwood, Samuel of Falmouth 474
Horary observations 10
Hore, John of Trenowth in St. Ervan 253
Hore, rev. William Strong *b* 1807 F.L.S. 253, 1235
Hornblower, Elizabeth *d* 1858 *m* rev. E. Clarke 1120
Hornblower, Jabez Carter *d* 1814 engineer 253
Hornblower, Jesse *d* 1822 engineer 253
Hornblower, Jethro *d* 1820 engineer 253
Hornblower, Jonathan *d* 1780 of Chacewater 253, 1235 children of 253, 254
Hornblower, Jonathan Carter *d* 1815 engineer 254, 1235 his engine 1191 notices of 1363
Hornblower, Joseph *d* 1761 engineer 253, 254
Hornblower, Josiah *d* 1809 in New Jersey 254
Horndon, Thomas *d* 1800 rector of St. Dominick 255
Horne, Anne *d* 1821 Mrs. John Hunter poet 128, 1195
Horne, Melville *d* 1841 minister at Marazion 1235
Horne, Marianne, dau. of rev. Melville Horne 1236
Horneck family 101, 786
Horner, Francis *d* 1817 M.P. 255, 977
Horner, Leonard *d* 1864 F.R.S. 1236
Hornpipes of Cornwall 624
Horsburgh, William *b* 1835 V. of St. Elwyn, Hayle 1105 1236
Horse ploughs 1149 horse hoes 1121 horse rakes 1149
Horses, acts relating to 924 agricultural 43 diseases of 280 godolphin arab 1199 historical account of 281 trainer's guide, the 81
Horses feet, impress of, with a fiery appearance 1137
Hortus siccus 75
Horwood, Alfred John, author 255
Hoselock, John surgeon 255
Hosken, rev. Anthony, daughter of 175
Hosken, Samuel *b* 1828 cattle breeder 1236
Hosken, William *b* 1833 of Penryn granite works 1236
Hoskin, J. of Buryan 1008
Hoskin, James *d* 1823 *bur.* in unconsecrated ground 1236
Hoskin, Captain evidence on harbours 84, 969
Hoskin, Captain battle of lanterns 751
Hosking, Christopher, memoir of 1321
Hosking, Edwin of Illogan 727
Hosking, James *b* 1846 patentee 1236
Hosking, John *d* 1871 engineer 255, 1236
Hosking, John of Gateshead, patentee 1236
Hosking, Richard *d* 1859 at Devoran 255
Hosking, Simon *d* 1841 patentee 255
Hosking, William Luce *b* 1833 watchmaker 1236
Hoskins, Father Ralph 92, 255
Hoskins, William *d* 1840 a friend 255
Hoskold, Henry Davis, F.G.S. 1236-37
Hospitals, eleemosynary foundations 410 in Cornwall 399
Hotel signs 449 *bis*
Hotten, John Camden *d* 1873 publisher 255,1237 manuscripts of 280
Hotten, William *d* 1841 of Probus 255
Houghton, William *d* 1870 vicar of Manaccan 256
House duty 968
Houses, number of 1108 slating of 1174
House of Commons, speaker of 176
House of mercy, the Cornwall 934
How, rev. Jasper of Penryn 256
Howard, Charlotte J.H. M. *d* 1684 countess of Yarmouth 288
Howard, John *d* 1790 philanthropist 256
Howard, John Jarrard *d* 1810 surgeon 256, 1237
Howard, Margaret of Falmouth 256
Howel, king of Cornwall 1002
Howell, Francis *d* 1679 independent minister 1237
Howell, Harriet of London 256
Howell, James *d* 1838 vicar of Ardington 256
Howell, John founder of schools at Launceston 973
Howell, Joshua *d* 1785 rector of Lanreath 256
Howitt, William *d* 3 March 1879 author 256
Howlett, Bartholomew views by 1237

Hubner, Emil author 1237
Hucarius, the Levite author 257 *cf. also Gervase of Canterbury. Ed. rev. W. Stubbs. (Rolls Ser.* 1881) ii, 13
Huddart, Capt. Joseph *d* 1816 F.R.S. 1237
Huddy, Matthew *d* 1728 presbyterian minister 257, 1237
Hudson, Robert Samuel *b* 1846 physician 1237
Hug, the, in wrestling 621
Hughan, William James *b* 1841 freemason 257, 1238
Hughes, rev. George of Tavistock 99, 1119
Hughes, Captain G. W. engineer 503
Hughes, James *d* 1870 vicar of Looe 1238
Hughes, John rector of Creed *d* 17 Feb. 1749 p. 1061
Hughes, Lewis rector of Westbourne 257, 1238
Hughes, sir Robert curate of Maker 258
Hughes, Thomas *b* 1821 wesleyan minister 210, 257
Hughes, William *d* 1861 barrister 258
Hugo de Rutland of Credenhill romances by 611
Hull, Edward *b* 1829 professor of geology 1238
Hull, Mr. *d* 1782 surgeon 876
Hull, sir Robert *d* 1426 judge 240
Hulme, Thomas Oliver artist 1163
Humble, Michael Morgan curate of Halsetown 258
Hume, Joseph *d* 1855 M.P. 1003
Humphries, Lieut. Thomas of the Lizard 438
Humphry, James of Penryn 989
Hungerford, lady Margaret connected with manor of St. Winnow 324, 325
Hungerford, Mary marriage settlement of 258
Hungerford, Walter deed by in 1471 p. 325
Hunkin, John of St. Austell daughter of 1048
Hunkin, John case in star chamber 1238
Hunt, Anna Maria *d* 1861 *m* hon. Chas. B. Agar 577
Hunt, John of Porthleven 258, 1238
Hunt, Mary Vere of Mollington hall, Chester 575
Hunt, Richard *d* 1848 of Devonport 258
Hunt, Robert *b* 1807 F.R.S. 259-60, 982, 1238 *cf. also* Popular romances of the west of England. By R. Hunt. 3rd ed. Lond. Chatto and Windus 1881, 8°. 7/6
Hunt, Samuel Oliver *d* 4 January 1801 *m* Lucy Ann Enys, 143
Hunter, Mrs. John (Anne) *d* 1821 poems by 128, 1195
Hunter, rev. Joseph *d* 1861 F.S.A. 260, 1239
Hunting on the western moors 653
Huntingdon, Francis *d* 1560 nineteenth earl 260
Huntingdon, George *d* 1544 eighteenth earl 260
Huntingdon, Selina *d* 1791 countess of 260 ministers of in Cornwall 350, 1101, 1102
Hurd, Capt. Thomas of the hydrographic office 962
Hurlers, an apparition of 964
Hurling, account of 621, 968 balls 589, 1089
Husband, James *d* 1857 of Falmouth 260
Husband, John *d* 1838 memoir of 714
Husband, William *b* 1823 engineer 260, 1239 pneumatic stamps 1069
Husbandry, account of 7, 1019 observations on 1044 survey of 906 *see also* Agriculture and Farming
Hussey *v.* Williams 1361
Hussey, John *d* 1759 lieutenant-colonel 260
Hussey, John town clerk of Truro 1722-37 p. 260 children of 836, 845
Hussey, Richard *d* 1770 M.P. 260
Hutchens, John carols collected by 1195
Hutchins, John verses by 261
Hutchins, Stephen *d* 1709 commander R.N. 261
Hutchins, William modeller 261
Hutchinson, Thomas of Rosewarne 261
Hutchison, Æneas Barkly *d* 1866 vicar of St. James' Devonport 166, 261
Huthnance, Henry patentee 1239
Huthnance, I. W. H. printer Penzance 555, 644
Hutton, Cuthbert, manuscript belonging to 261
Hutton, Thomas *d* 1639 vicar of St. Kew 261-62, 1239
Huxham, George author 14
Huxham, John *d* 1768 F.R.S. 262
Huxley, Thomas Henry *b* 1825 commissioner of sea fisheries 964
Hyde, lord Henry *d* 1753 M.P. Launceston afterwards 4th earl of Clarendon 972
Hyde, Thomas de la *d* 1313 *see* Hide ante p. 1419
Hyde park London, granite monument in 622 hurling in 968 wrestling matches in 1016
Hydraulic machinery, for mining 100, 280 valves for 274
Hydraulic workshop appliances 702
Hydroidæ, vitality of the sheath of the 93
Hydrophobia 299
Hygrometers, aneroid 673
Hygrometrical facts 134
Hymns, by rev. C. Wesley 1359 christmas 166 harvest 642 music for 279 original 784
Hypericum undulatum 1044
Hyword, Abell letter from in 1643 p. 942

# I

Ia, St. 262, 686
Iago *see also* Jago 264, 1242
Iago family 1240, 1241
Iago, Edward William *b* 1842 paymaster R.N. 1239
Iago, George W. S. *b* 1800 of St. Mawes 1239
Iago, Robert *d* 1827 of St. Mawes 1239
Iago, Thomas Dalby *d* 1871 of Bodmin 265, 1239
Iago, William *b* 1836 chaplain Cornwall asylum 262 1240-41 on Rillaton manor 1316
I'ans, Charlotte *d* 1863 *m* rev. R. S. Hawker 219
I'ans, Captain of royal engineers 1241
I'ans, Wrey *d* 1816 colonel 262, 1241 dau. of 219
Ice, manufacture of 1226
Icthyology, *see* Fish *ante p.* 1405
Ictis, the 116, 132, 222, 436, 968, 1358
Idiot, the king's *i.e.* Jamys Tregurreyre 760
If this should meet his eye, a search after choughs 1158
Ignatius, Father *b* 1837 *i.e.* rev. Joseph L. Lyne 330
Illogan, Carn Brea *see ante* p. 1384 ch. 969 coffin seen in the sky 998 curates 281, 370, 523, 1119, 1224 description of 822 directory 117 mines, account of 1278 mines, maps and plans of 675 *bis*, 698, 699 Mount Hawke 1043 Portreath 38, 281, 1312 rectors 82, 801 sculpture found in the ch. 969 Tehidy 1271 Trevenson house struck by lightning 969 water supply 920
Impetus, an address by W. H. Rodd 582
Impropriations, account of 1019
Im Thurn, Everard F. of Kelso 721
Ince, Henry *d* 1809 lieutenant in the army 262
Inch house in St. Stephens by Saltash, taken 945

Incledon, Benjamin Charles *d* 1826 singer 263, 1241
Incledon, Charles actor 263, 1241
Incognitus *pseudonym* 263
Incumbents, lists of 822, 1340
Independents, chapel registers 1001 ministers 41, 86, 165, 285, 619, 1226, 1272 nonconformity in Penzance 1249 *see also* Congregational ministers ante p. 1389 and Presbyterian churches p. 380
Indian mutiny, day of humiliation for 7 Oct, 1857 sermons on 214, 663
Indian Queen's in St. Columb Major, school at 789
In door relief in Cornwall 969
Infusoria, history of the 543
Ingle, John *b* 1823 rector of St. Olave's Exeter 263
Ingleby, Clement Mansfield *b* 1823 LL.D. 263
Inhabitants, number of 1108
Inn play or Cornish hugg wrestler 424
Inn, the first and last at Sennen 969
Innes, James rector of St. Breock 263
Innes, Miss Maria Catherine, one of the authors of Lodge's Peerage *d* Thorne road, South Lambeth Dec. 1880 aged 85 p. 1195
Innocent iv. pope *d* 1254 the valor of 263
Inoculation, introduction of 1029
Inquisitions in Cornwall 301, 961, 969
Inquisitive person *i.e.* Samuel Colepresse 1128
Insanity, reports on 816
Inscribed stones, account of 10, 116, 215 *bis*, 262, 278, 285, 441, 646, 659, 863, 874, 877, 912, 968, 969, 1048, 1085, 1162, 1163, 1237, 1240, 1307, 1317, 1325, views of 341, 646
Insects, account of 75 *bis*, 405 coleopterous 252 injurious to plants 74 wings of 711
Instinct, illustrations of 89
Insurrections of the Cornish 148, 224, 334
In the dark, a tale 1189
Intoxicating liquors, returns concerning 969
Invasion of Cornwall by the French, the threatened 291
Ipolperroc *i.e.* Jonathan Couch 89
Irish men and women coming into Cornwall 938
Iron, arseniates of 38, 67 bog ore 815 chrome iron 1305 foundries, young people employed in 10 iron spar 900 mines 672 ore 571 *bis*, 902, 916 ores 1130 pyrites 1312 sulphurets of iron 215 use of amongst earlier nations 242
Irrigation, a method of 7
Irving, George Vere *d* 1869 F.S.A. 263
Irvingism, Mr. Baxter and Mr. Newton 386
Isaac, T. W. P. of Bath on carts and waggons 678
Isabel of Cotehele, a romance 512
Isabella, queen *d* 1358 grant of county of Cornwall to 263
Isbell, Digory *d* 1795 memoir of 263 dau. of 1106
Isbell, Elizabeth *d* 1804 memoir of 263
Ishmael *i.e.* Josiah Harris 209
Islands, Our home 361 *ter*
Issey, St. ch. tower, ruins of 969 curates 717 map of 698 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1304 vicars 195, 277, 562, 895, 998 Trevorrick manor 887
Iter Britanniarum of Antoninus Pius 563
Iter Carolinum by sir E. Walker 845
Iter, Cornish *temp* Edward i. p. 255
It's all for the best, a tale 258
Ivan, the tale of 539
Ive, St. curates 279, 302 down, enclosure of 925 inclosure act 927 Ludcott mining district 698 national sch. 969 rectors 244, 330, 586, 770, 969, 1045, 1185
Ives, St. accounts of 166, 950, 970, 995 acts relating to 925 bay as a port of refuge 1354 bay, charts of 274, 880 bay, parliamentary evidence on 84 bay, report on 822 bishop Bale at 1046 borough accounts 969 bye laws for the borough 969 chapelry lease of 973 ch. account of 969 ch. sepulchral brass in 1327 clergyman converted at a revival 904 coroner 238 Cromwell, R. proclaimed at 1021 and remonstrance to 970 curates 730, 759, 870, 1062 customs, collector of 302 election of 1775 p. 969 election of 1806 p. 255 election of 1820 pp. 211, 690 election of 1832 p. 525 elections of 1865 and 1868 p. 828 election of 1874 p. 969 electoral maps 934 *ter*, Ferris R. visit of 147 fishers of, a ballad 167 fisheries, enquiry about the 964 gleaners' fishing enterprise 1321 good speed, a ship 1154 guide to 505 Halsetown 118, 258 harbour, descriptions of 658, 970 harbour, improvement of 925 harbour, parliamentary evidence on 969 harbour, plans for a 274, 658, 1354 high water table 567 histories of 238, 1060 how I got to St. Ives 1018 killas and spar from the stone reef 437 Knillian games at 422, 621 lady Huntingdon's chapel at 211, 970 lighthouse 970 loving cup, inscription of 880 magistrate of in 1564 p. 114 maps of 954, 970, 1003 mayors 207, 238, 1059, 1232 members of parliament for 183, 210, 255, 400 *bis*, 401, 445, 524 *five times* 525 *ter*, 686, 690, 828, 1052 methodist revival 881 miners, health of 981 miners, mortality of 1138 mines, maps and plans of 675 *bis*, 676, 986 nuisances of 909 phantom ships seen at 983 pier 925, 970 pilchard fisheries 925, 970 plants growing at 318 port and trade of 909 port, Culliforde's report on 100 postman 685 preachers at 646 psalms for the ch. 970 public health of 1324 railway 925 *bis*, recorder 1052 rising of in 1648 p. 946 road to, scene of a drama 25 St. Ives case, the 645 sand hillocks 132, 134 sermon at 226 ship with jesuits taken at 941 shipwrecks at 884 six stem fisheries 925 Stevenson, rev. Thomas, residence at 690 teetotal sayings in 813 teetotalism at 1105 Tregenna castle hotel 1019 vicars 1025 *see also* St. Ia, patron saint of St. Ives pp. 262, 686
Ivey, Mrs. Mary *d* 1829 memoir of 806
Ivey, W. *d* 1829 of Camelford 906
Ivia, St. life of 264
Ivy, Edmund the fisherman 209

# J

J., J. C. 264
Jack O' Lent 604
Jack the giant killer, a tale 711
Jack, James, baptist minister 264
Jacka, Charles of Penzance, letters to 356, 646, 1358
Jacka, Zebedee, adventures of 1178
Jacko, Peter *d* 1781 wesleyan minister 264, 1242
Jackson, Clement *b* 1802 botanist 264
Jackson, Elephas of East Looe, children of 264, 1175
Jackson, George Frederic *d* 1869 solicitor 264, 1241-42
Jackson, William *d* 1698 of St. Mewan 264
Jaco, Peter *d* 1781 wesleyan minister 264, 1242
Jacob, rev. John *d* 1849 LL.D. 264, 1242
Jacobstow, curate of 718 rectors 460 *bis*, rent charge apportionment 621 tithe commutation map 621
Jago *see also* Iago 262, 1239
Jago family 1240, 1241, 1242
Jago, Eleanor, account of a brain wave 264

Jago, Francis Vyvyan *d* 1846 R. of Landulph 7, 1037
Jago, Frederick W. P. *b* 1817 surgeon 1242
Jago, George, minister of Looe 264
Jago, Honor *d* 1841 a friend 265
Jago, James *b* 1815 F.R.S. 265, 1242
Jago, John *d* 1652 of St. Erme 1242
Jago, John *d* 1846 of Falmouth 1242
Jago, John *d* 1722 V. of Wendron 265
Jago, John Sampson *d* 1871 lieutenant R.N. 265
Jago, Mary of Penzance 927
Jago, Mr. Edward, solicitor, Plymouth 808
Jago, Richard *d* 1741 R. of Beaudesert 1243
Jago, rev. Richard *d* 1781 poet 1241, 1243
Jago, Richard of British museum 264
Jago, Robert *d* 1685 V. of Wendron 265 *bis*
Jago, Susan Lucretia of Penzance 927
Jago, Thomas Dalby *d* 1871 of Bodmin 265
Jago, William *d* 1862 barrister, son of 1242
Jago, William *b* 1854 lecturer 1243
Jago, William of Selena, Wendron 1037
James, Bartholomew, rear admiral 694
James, Christian, a prophetess 265-66
James, Eliza *b* 1801 of Sithney 643
James, Eliza *d* 1857 of St. Agnes 623
James, Elizabeth of St. Agnes 891
James, Elizabeth Gluyas of Crowan 583
James, Francis *d* 1849 of Helston 266
James, George Coulson *d* 1875 solicitor 266, 1243
James, Hamilton *b* 1831 of Truro 1243
James, sir Henry *d* 1877 F.R.S. 266-68, 1243-44 maps of boroughs by 934 photozincographed domesday book 957
James, Henry Charles *d* 1879 metal broker 1244
James, John Hutchison *b* 1816 wesleyan minister 268, 1244 letter from 663
James, John King *b* 1846 architect 1244
James, John Payne *d* 1852 wesleyan minister 268
James, Mary Arundell *d* 1813 *m* rev. R. Lyne 331
James, Nicholas of Truro, writing master 268
James, Richard *d* 1828 memoir of 806
James, Richard, notes on a granite block 1244
James, Samuel *d* 1870 author 1244
James, Sarah *d* 1856 *m* Samuel Rundell 610 *bis*
James, Silvanus *d* 1867 of Truro, children of 1101, 1243
James, Thomas *d* 1835 memoir of 822
James, Thomas *d* 1853 class leader 916
James, Thomas *d* 1857 captain R.N. 268
James, Thomas of Falmouth 474
James, Trevenen, merchant 266, 949
James, Walter of Truro 1244
Jane, John *d* 1750 methodist preacher 1245
Jane, John of Pelynt 1245
Jane, Joseph, M.P. for Liskeard 268, 1245 son of 269
Jane, Joseph *d* 1672 of Wadham coll. Oxf. 1245
Jane, Joseph *d* 1745 R. of Truro 268 children of 269
Jane, Joseph *d* 1795 R. of Iron Acton 269, 1245 will of 356
Jane, Thomas, mayor of Liskeard 268
Jane, William *d* 1707 dean of Gloucester 269-70, 1245
Jausson, Jean, map delineator 270
Jars, Gabriel *d* 1769 metallurgist 270
Jarvis, Thomas, chart maker 270
Jeans, Edward *d* 1869 bookseller 270
Jeans, Joshua *d* 1807 R. of Sheviock 1245
Jebb, rev. John Beridge *d* 1863 B.A. 1245
Jefferies, Anne, a girl fed by fairies 271
Jefferies, Blanche *d* 1797 memoir of 271
Jeffery, Dorothy *d* 1777 *i.e.* Dolly Pentreath 271, 1245
Jeffery, George *d* 1780 V. of Linkinhorne 1245
Jeffery, Henry Martyn *b* 1826 master of Cheltenham sch. 1245-46
Jeffery, James *d* 1735 fellow of Pemb. coll. Camb. 271
Jeffery, Jenefer *d* 1855 *m* Francis Stocker 691
Jeffery, John or J. T. baptist minister 271, 859, 1246
Jeffery, John *d* 1874 of Falmouth 1245
Jeffery, sir Robert *d* 1703 lord mayor of London 169-70, 1192
Jeffery, Robert *d* 1820 the seaman 272-73, 1246
Jeffree, John Lobb, patentee 1246
Jeffree, Richard of Camborne 273
Jeffreys, John Gwyn *b* 1809 F.R.S. 273
Jehan, L. F. author 273
Jenifer, a woman's name 334, 449
Jenkin, Alfred *d* 1872 of Trewirgie 1247
Jenkin, Anne *m* 1665 sir John St. Aubyn 614
Jenkin, J. printer Redruth 987
Jenkin, James *b* 1832 reporter 1246
Jenkin, James of Penzance 1093
Jenkin, Mr. of Alverton 273
Jenkin, Silvanus W. *b* 1821 of Liskeard 1247
Jenkin, William *d* 1830 wesleyan missionary 273 col. 2, 1247
Jenkin, William *d* 1820 of Redruth 273
Jenkins, Ann *m* Samuel Milford 1105
Jenkins, Anthony, master mariner 113
Jenkins, Captain of Copperhouse 502
Jenkins, David *d* 1869 vicar of St. Gorran 273
Jenkins, Frances *d* 1876 *m* Hugh Rogers 585
Jenkins, Frances of Truro 274
Jenkins, Francis *d* 1839 vicar of St. Clement 273, 585 children of 273 *bis*
Jenkins, Francis *d* 1866 major general 273, 1247
Jenkins, Henry *d* 1817 dean of Buryan 273
Jenkins, John *d* 1830 wesleyan minister 646, 1247
Jenkins, Joseph *b* 1808 of Buryan 274
Jenkins, Mary of Alverton, will of 274
Jenkins, Mary *m* Samuel Stephens 778
Jenkins, Mary Louisa of Truro 274
Jenkins, Prudence memoir of 684
Jenkins, William Harry mayor of Truro 274
Jenks, Benjamin *d* 1724 vicar of Harley 274
Jenkyn, James of Trekenning 769
Jenkyn, John *b* 1596 jesuit 1247
Jenkyn, Richard *d* 1860 patentee 274
Jenkyns, Charles *d* 1875 vicar of Tuckingmill 274, 1247
Jenkyns, Francis *d* 1841 of St. Ives 274
Jenkyns, Mary *d* 1863 of St. Erth 784
Jenner, Henry *b* 1848 of British museum 1247 proposed MSS. society for Cornwall 1085
Jenner, Henry Lascelles *b* 1820 bp. of Dunedin 1248 son of 1247
Jennings, James *d* 1833 observations on dialects 274
Jennings, John of Gerrans 275
Jennings, Joseph of Kea 275
Jervis, rev. Mr. Penzance, letter to 1318
Jessop, William *b* 1815 wesleyan minister 275

Jessopp, rev. Augustus *b* 1824 author 275
Jessopp, Maria wife of rev. A. Jessopp 275
Jesuits, collections about the 410
Jew, Nicholas le, of St. Winnow 914
Jews, houses 859 in Cornwall 10 *bis*, 379 *bis*, 1047 letter to a jew 627 miners expelled from Cornwall 693 murder of a jew 912 jews tin 1130
Jewell, George *d* 1840 physician 275
Jewell, John of Devoran patentee 1248
Jewell, Mr. bookseller 34
Jewell, Thomas *d* 1852 wesleyan minister 275
Jewers, Arthur John *b* 1848 author 1248
Jewitt, Llewellyn, F.S.A. author 276
Jimmy's story 239
Job, James *d* 1836 memoir of 555
Job, Mary Ann *d* 1834 memoir of 144
Job, Zephaniah *d* 1856 wesleyan minister 1248
Jobson, Humphry commission to 276
Jocelyn's mistake, a novel 1339
Johannes de Cornubia et de Egglesfeyl 276
Johannes de S. Germano Cornubiensis *d* 1177 pp. 276, 1248
John, Black, of Cornwall 221
John, King *d* 1216 and the monastery of St. Matthew in Brittany 452 charter of 539
John the seneschal 1332
John, Anne *m* 1879 Edward Bolitho, MSS. belonging to 281
John, George of Camborne 276
John, George *d* 1847 solicitor 276 book dedicated to 313
John, George Dennis *d* 1847 town clerk of Penzance 276, 580 letters of 728
John, Henry of Truro daughters of 679, 1339
John, Samuel solicitor letter to 314
John Bull, a comedy 83
Johnes, Thomas *d* 1826, rector of Lezant 1192
John's St. ch. views of 932, 1323 Freathy valley 932, 1323 money left to poor 795 plan of parish 970 rectors of 99, 932, 970, 1329 Sharrow's grot 979
Johns, Anthony of Penryn 989
Johns, rev. Charles Alexander *d* 1874 master of Helston sch. 277, 1248
Johns, Henry *d* 1666 vicar of St. Issey 277
Johns, Henry Incledon 277
Johns, J. unitarian minister 277
Johns, J. printer Devonport 1019
Johns, James *d* 1872 registrar of births &c. 277
Johns, John White rector of Crowan 277, 485
Johns, Mary of Helston 623
Johns, Captain Pierce *d* 1698 will of 277
Johns, Richard of Helston daughter of 794
Johns, Richard *d* 1851 of the marines 277, 1248
Johns, Tremenheere of Helston daughter of 1303
Johns, Tremenheere John drowned 1855 at Oxford 277
Johns, William of Ruan Major 567
Johns, William Stabback *b* 1838 master of Launceston sch. 278, 1248
Johns, William Tremenheere *d* 1849 at Scilly 278
Johns, Zachary surgeon Helston 1271
Johnson, Alfred William *b* 1842 independent minister 1249
Johnson, Captain R.N. commander of fire ships 192
Johnson, Cuthbert William *d* 1878 F.R.S. 278, 1249
Johnson, Mr. of Mount Zion, Falmouth 43, 278, 1313
Johnson, Mr. the wrestler 137
Johnson, Samuel *d* 1784 LL.D. 278
Johnston, David *d* 1879 physician 1249
Johnston, James F. W. *d* 1855 F.R.S. 497
Johnstone, George Dempster *d* 1867 rector of Creed 278
Joints, shifting 52
Jones & Co., publishers 1249
Jones, rev. Cadwallader, V. of Launcells, widow of 1223
Jones, Dorothy of Sennen 1249
Jones, rev. Harry Longueville *d* 1870 M.A. 278, 1249
Jones, Henry of Penrose, Sennen *m* Dorothy Tonkin of Paul 278
Jones, Hugh *d* 1715 of Sennen 1249
Jones, John of Sennen and London 1249
Jones, John Pike curate of North Bovey 278-79
Jones, Mr. of Chacewater 278
Jones, Richard *b* 1811 hymn writer 279
Jones, Mrs. Rymer a legend of the Land's end by 279
Jones, Thomas *b* 1834 curate of Calstock 1249
Jones, professor Thomas Rupert F.G.S. 966
Jones, William manuscripts belonging to 279
Jones, rev. William, B.A. author 279
Jones, William, F.S.A. author 279
Jones, William Basil *b* 1822 bishop of St. Davids 279
Jope, James *d* 1839 memoir of 1106
Jope, John junior *d* 1815 curate of St. Ive 279
Jope, Mary *d* 1827 *m* rev. John Rogers 586
Jope, rev. Roger M.A. sonnet by 279
Jope, William *d* 1773 rector of St. Mellion 1249
Jordan, John *d* 1874 vicar of Enstone 279, 1249
Jordan, Rowland account of rock drilling 1250
Jordan, Thomas Brown *b* 1807 engineer 279, 1250
Jordan, William of Helston writer of a mystery play 280, 1250
Jory, William daughter of 230
Jose, John *b* 1800 poetry by 280
Jose, Nicholas a friend 474
Joseph took part in Flammock's rebellion 807
Joseph and his brethren, a drama 1059
Joshua Haggard's daughter, a novel 1092
Joy, Master, scholar of Truro gram. sch, 516
Judhail de Totenais, his possessions in Cornwall 957
Judicial statistics 970
Judy, St. rector of, a novel 673
Jukes, Joseph Beete *d* 1869 F.R.S. 280
Julia or the pilgrim a poem 970
Julian, Elizabeth *d* 1747 *m* John Rogers 586
Julliot, St. inclosure of 925, 969 Tresparret down 930
Julyan, Nicholas Bice *d* 1850 schoolmaster 280
Julyan, sir Penrose Goodchild *b* 1819 crown agent 1250
Julyan, Robert, captain R.N. 1250
Juncus pygmæus 1353
Jungermanniæ, list of 101
Junket, a Cornish dish 159
Just, St. in Penwith, acts of parliament relating to 925 barrows excavated at 1086 Bollowall estate 970 Boscaswell underground chambers 27 *bis*, Brisons 542, 859, 1007, 1150 bronze bull found at 10 cape cornwall mine 1179 chapel carn brea 1076 ch. account of 970 ch. mural paintings in 202 churching of women at 485 cliff castles 27 druidical antiquities 52 ecclesiastical antiquities 52 geology of 61 granite 1183 harbour 925 institute, story written for the 872 land

JUST, ST. *(Con.)*.
and houses in 1284 Lafrowda 842, 1203 lectures at 1085 map of 699 methodism 802, 970 methodism, meeting about the "Fly sheets" 207 mill stone found 133 mineralogy of 61 *bis*, miners' appeal to 970 miners' association at 7, 406. 970 miners, health of 981 miners, mortality of 1138 mines, maps and plans of 675 *bis*, 699 name of 624 Parc-an-chapel 99 pier 925 Plan-an-guare 951, 1263 poors rates 228 Porth Just, granite veins near 111 roads 925 statistical account of 52, 96 tenants list of in temp. Chas. i, p. 1146 tin bounds 1284 tithe book 1019 Trewellard, teetotal wesl. soc. at 117 turnpike 995 rectors of 34, 52, 185, 202, 631, 836, 1178 underground chambers at 27 whirlwinds at 133 *see also* Pendeen

Just in Roseland, St. ch. 1001 rectors 59, 580, 652, 760, 1061 rent charge in lieu of tithes 786 roads 926

Justices, displacement of in 1587 p. 970 letters from 140, 970 names of the, in 1509-15, 1653 and 1875 p. 970 professions of 970 questions proposed to 970

# K

Kalmia, a plant 1141

Kappa *i.e.* rev. Henry Penneck 452

Karkeek, Paul Quick *b* 1843 surgeon 281, 1250

Karkeek, William Floyd *d* 1858 veterinary surgeon 280, 1250

Karkeet, Stephen, a miner 1251

Karnequiden Pol-pen-henna, verses 1001

Karn-Idzek *i.e.* rev. R. S. Hawker 1223

Kate's engagement, a tale 1225

Kea, account of 1076 curates 246, 381, 512, 1328 tombstones at 970 Tregavethan estate 832 vicars 43, 80, 87, 804, 820

Keam, John *d* 1825 notice of 1106

Keast, G. V. printer Plymouth 976

Keast, T. N. printer Liskeard 1297

Keate, Gilbert of St. Erme and of the Grocers' company, London 1251

Kebi, St. life of 1142, 1251

Keble. John *d* 1866 vicar of Hursley 281, 1251 account of 227

Keeldar, Shirley *i.e.* Miss Ely 281

Kegerean Vean manor 1206

Keigwin family 281, 397, 907. 1146, 1251 family house 880

Keigwin, James Philip *b* 1811 canon of Cumbrae 281

Keigwin, Jenkin, father of Eliz. Keigwin who *m* Nich. Fleming 1181

Keigwin, John *d* 1716 author 281, 1089, 1195

Keigwin, John *d* 1761 vicar of Landrake dau. of 907 wife 730

Keigwin, Margaret *d* 1692 poems by 281

Keigwin, Richard *d* 1636 epigram by 281

Keigwin, Richard *d* 1647 of Penzance 1251

Keigwin, Richard *d* 1689 captured Bombay 1251

Keigwin, William *b* 1625 *m* Prudence Praed, sued lord Mohun 1286

Keith, George *d* 27 March 1716 a friend, his mission into the west country 202

Kekewich, Elizabeth *m* 1682 W. Carstares 1251

Kekewich, George will proved 27 Oct. 1662 captain of St. Mawes, 1251

Kekewich, Jane *bur.* 7 Dec. 1668 wife of Will. Kekewich debts due to 1173

Kekewich, John *bur.* 23 July 1622 of Polmartin 1251

Kekewich, Peter *bur.* 28 Oct. 1680 sheriff 281 dau. of 1251

Kekewich, Samuel *d* 1701 merchant London 1251

Kekewich, William *bur.* 15 Apl. 1634 of Catchfrench 1251

Kelion, John traitor in 1548 p. 694

Kelk, Thomas *d* 1836 wesleyan minister 281

Kelk, William *d* 1866 wesleyan minister 282

Kellow, Joseph of Delabole patentee 1251

Kellow, Mr. of Fowey 142, 282

Kelly & Co. publishers 282

Kelly, Arthur of Kelly *d* 27 April, 1873 sheriff, book dedicated to 1222

Kelly, John of Rathmines, Dublin 935

Kelly, Capt. Thomas of Trewint 282, 773

Kelly, Thomas of Yealmpton 282

Kelly quay in Calstock 920

Kelynack, Mary *d* 1855 fisherwoman 282, 997, 1107, 1251-52

Kelynack, Philip of Paul 201

Kelynack, William of Paul 200, 201

Kelynack, William *b* 1832 wesleyan minister 1252

Kemball, Patricia a novel 1268

Kemiel, Piers of Paul daughter of 613

Kemp, Arthur of Rosteage 282

Kemp, Daniell of Blisland, roman catholic 1252

Kemp, George *d* 1842 vicar of St. Allen 282, 1252

Kemp, John *m* Mary Radcliffe 543

Kempe, Alfred John *d* 1846 F.S.A. 282

Kempe, Anna Eliza author *m* rev. E. A. Bray 40, 1093

Kempe, Humphrey *d* 1624 of Lavethan 1252

Kempe, James of Penryn, Elizabeth, dau. of 728

Kempe, John of Crugsillack in Veryan 934

Kempe, Nicholas *d* 1829 captain R.N. 282 *bis*

Kempthorne family 907

Kempthorne, Eleanor Hoskens *m* 7 Nov. 1854 sir Joseph S. Graves Sawle, and survives 1881 p. 626

Kempthorne, George Borlase *d* 1870 captain R.N. 282

Kempthorne, James, R.N. certificate from 438

Kempthorne, John *b* 1821 surgeon 283

Kempthorne, William *d* 1835 captain R.N. 283

Kemys, Roger collection of pedigrees by 283

Kendall, A, F. LL.D. 1252

Kendall, Charles *d* 1731 sonnet by 283

Kendall, Elizabeth *d* 1749 *m* rev. E. Collins 1128

Kendall, Elizabeth *m* Henry Vincent 825

Kendall, George *d* 1663 rector of Blisland 283-84, 1252

Kendall, George conspired against James i. p. 283

Kendall, James *d* 1708 colonel 284, 1252 petitions against Rich. Molesworth 365

Kendall, James, vicar of Lanteglos *d* 4 Nov. 1877 dau. of 1359

Kendall, John holder of the advowson of Buryan 284, 936

Kendall, John Henry *d* 1862 vicar of Treneglos 284, 1252

Kendall, Mary *d* 1709 of Westminster 284

Kendall, rev. Mr. vicar of Tywardreth 998

Kendall, Nicholas *d* June 1583 of Pelyn 1253

Kendall, Nicholas *d* 1643 colonel 284 letter from 1252

Kendall, Nicholas *d* 1739 canon of Exeter 283, 284

Kendall, Nicholas *d* 1844 vicar of Lanhydrock 284
Kendall, Nicholas *d* 1878 M.P. 285, 1252
Kendall, Walter case of in star chamber 1253
Kendall, William of Erney 253, 285
Kendrick, James *b* 1809 physician 285
Kenidzhek cliff castle, St. Just 27
Kennall vale gunpowder mills, in Stithians 248, 620
Kennall, John of Trewarthery 285 *bis*
Kennall, John *d* 1592 archdeacon of Oxford 285
Kennedy, Lewis state of tenancy of land 971
Kennington estate belonging to the duchy 71, 72
Kenrick, John *d* 1877 unitarian minister 285, 1253
Kenrick, Samuel unitarian 1015
Kenrick, Timothy unitarian minister 1015
Kent, east indiaman loss of *see* shipwrecks 1006
Kent, riots at Canterbury 725
Kent's cavern, account of 446-49
Kent, Thomas *d* 1861 of Padstow 285
Kenwyn, Bosvigo bridge road 930 Carvedras smelting works 356 Chacewater 172, 480, 560, 716, 1235 curates 246, 506, 649 Ferristown road 930 Newham manor 1332 observations of a parish priest at 80 roads 930 St. George's ch. 87, 1013 St. George's, curates of 618 vicar of 911 St. John's ch. bazaar for 970, 1291 St. John's, sermons at 702 *ter*, St. John's, vicars of 381, 702, 1135, 1279 sermons at Kenwyn 43 *ter*, 80, 512 *bis* Shortlanes End road 930 Tregavethan estate 732 Two barrows road 930 vicars 33, 44, 79, 87, 359, 804, 820 *see also* Kea *and* Truro
Kenwyn, Allen *i.e.* rev. Samuel Pascoe 1302
Keppel, Frederic *d* 1777 bp. of Exeter letter to 1284
Kerley downs, bible christian chapel at 1093
Kerne, Pascoe *alias* Tresulyan suit by 789
Kernick, Philip *m* Jane Deviock 1042
Kernick, Richard mayor of St. Ives letter on St. Ives harbour 1355 memorial to admiralty on St. Ives as a port of refuge 1354
Kernick, Richard of St. Ives pamphlet on teetotalism 563
Kernick, W. printer St. Ives 685
Kernick castle in Bodmin, notes on 333
Kerrow, the witch of 1090
Kerslake, Thomas *b* 1812 bookseller and author 1253
Kessell, Andrew *d* 1802 independent minister 285, 1253
Kestle-wood camp in Egloshayle 430
Kettle, Mary Rosa Stuart novelist 1253
Keverne, St. and St. Just, a legend 1340
Keverne, St. celtic remains found at 589 ch, damaged by lightning 878 Crousa down, geological formation of 50 curates 1081 lowlands of 50 messuage in, sale of a 143 Porthalla, organic remains at 1304 romano-celtic remains in graves at Trelan Bahow 1327 storms at 113, 878 Tregarthen hall, a novel 1191 Trelan Bahow 589 vicars 878, 1080 *see also* Manacle rocks *post*
Kevill, Thomas *d* 1798 land steward 285, 1303
Kew, St. address to inhabitants 518 curates 1196 history of 1273 Lanowe manor 1207 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1304 stone coffins at 334 vicars 261, 518, 634
Key, Amy of Plymouth schoolmistress 1253
Keyne, St. ch. 1094 curate 33 well, account of 449, 971, 1263 well, verses on 430, 674
Keys, Isaiah W. N. *b* 1818 botanist 285
Kidd, John *d* 1851 professor of medicine 286
Kiddle-a-wink, the, stories so called 114, 1155
Kidly-winks, account of 618
Kieran, St. *d* 540 life of 498
Kilkhampton, account of 853 ch. 932 curate of 239 lands in 971 manor 416 meditations among the tombs 236 monumental records in the abbey 98 methodist sermon at 112 notices of 971 rectors 419, 721, 1217, 1331 rectory 971 Stowe 236, 1222, 1223
Killaganoon road in Feock 923
Killigrew bible 1254, 1258
Killigrew family 286, 292, 397, 908, 1254, 1255
Killigrew rangers, the 748
Killigrews' house, Arwenack, burnt 104
Killigrew, Anne *d* 1641, *m* G. Kirke 286, 1254
Killigrew, Anne *d* 1685 poetess 286, 1254
Killigrew, Anne *m* G. Carleton bp. of Chichester 286
Killigrew, Anne *m* Martin Lister 292
Killigrew, Anne *d* 1773 wife of Geo. Killigrew 612
Killigrew, Barbara wife of sir Robt. Killigrew 286
Killigrew, Barbara daughter of sir Robert Killigrew 281
Killigrew, Catherine *d* 1590 wife of sir H. Killigrew 286, 1254
Killigrew, Catherine *d* 1598 daughter of sir John Killigrew 1254
Killigrew, Charles *d* 1725 of Somerset house 287, 1254, 1258 children of 287 brother 293
Killigrew, Charles *d* 1756 of Drury lane theatre 287
Killigrew, Charlotte *d* 1716 wife of T. Killigrew 287, 1258 *bis*
Killigrew, Cicily *d* 1638 wife of T. Killigrew 287, 1255, 1258
Killigrew, Dorothy *m* sir E. Seymour 287
Killigrew, Dorothy wife of John Killigrew of Arwenack 1259
Killigrew, Elizabeth *m* 29 Sept. 1505 Thos. Treffry 742
Killigrew, Elizabeth daughter of sir Hen. Killigrew 287
Killigrew, Elizabeth *d* 1638 daughter of sir H. Killigrew 287, 562
Killigrew, Elizabeth *m* sir Jonathan Trelawny 287, 769
Killigrew, Elizabeth *d* 1680 viscountess Shannon 288, 294, 1255 portrait of 1254
Killigrew, Elizabeth *d* 1701 dau. of Dr. Hen. Killigrew 1255
Killigrew, Frances *d* 1736 dau. of sir P. Killigrew 288, 292
Killigrew, Frances *d* 1711 wife of sir P. Killigrew 1257
Killigrew, Frances Maria *d* 1819 of Coln St. Aldwyn 1255
Killigrew, George killed 1687 at Penryn 288, 612, 825
Killigrew, George Augustus of Coln St. Aldwyn 1255
Killigrew, Harry *d* 1705 groom of bed chamber 288, 1255, 1258 portrait of 1254
Killigrew, sir Henry knt. *d* 1603 ambassador 288-90, 1255 children of 286, 287 *ter*, wives of 286, 1254, 1256
Killigrew, sir Henry *d* 1646 *bur.* Jersey 291, 1256 children of 286, 287 commissioner for Cornwall 88 portrait of 1254
Killigrew, Henry *d* 1757 major of the Carabineers 291, 1256
Killigrew, Colonel Henry 1658 p. 1256
Killigrew, rev. Henry *d* 1700 master of the Savoy 290-91 1256 children of 286, 291 *bis*, 1255
Killigrew, Henry *d* 1712 admiral 291, 1256
Killigrew, H. estate left by 297
Killigrew, Jael will proved in 1632 wife of sir H. Killigrew 1256
Killigrew, James *d* 1695 captain R.N. 291

Killigrew, Jane *m* James Michell 351
Killigrew, Jane *d* 1648 wife of sir J. Killigrew 646
Killigrew, John *d* 1567 son of 1257
Killigrew, John *d* 8 Nov. 1536 of Penryn dau. of 742
Killigrew, John *d* 1567 govenor of Pendennis 291 children of 35, 288, 291, 295, 1198 commissioner for taking ch. inventories 971
Killigrew, sir John *d* 1584 captain of Pendennis 291, 1256 children of 292, 293 *bis*, 1254, 1257 portrait of 1254
Killigrew, John eld son of sir J. Killigrew 292, 1257 son of 292
Killigrew, John *d* 1605 of Arwenack son of 296
Killigrew, John *d* 1636 pp. 292, 1257
Killigrew, Judith *d* 1683 wife of rev. Hen. Killigrew 1256
Killigrew, Kate *d* 1689 dau. of sir Robt. Killigrew and wife of Thos. Stanley 1257
Killigrew, lady *bur*. Colchester 1254
Killigrew, Major killed 1644 near Bridgewater 286
Killigrew, Margaret *d* 1625 widow of J. Leigh who *d* 1576 and wife of sir Will. Killigrew 292, 295, 1259
Killigrew, Margaret *m*, 24 June 1552 sir F. Godolphin 1198
Killigrew, Martin *d* 1745 *i.e.* Martin Lister 292
Killigrew, Mary wife of sir Robt. Killigrew 1257
Killigrew, Mary wife of sir Peter Killigrew 292, 1257
Killigrew, Mary daughter of sir Will. Killigrew 292
Killigrew, Mary *d* 1638 suggested to have *m* sir Nicholas Lower 287
Killigrew Mary *m* sir Reginald Mohun 364
Killigrew, Mary *d* 1677 wife of sir John James 292 col. 2, 1257
Killigrew, Mary administration granted 16 Sep. 1690 wife of sir Will. Killigrew 1259
Killigrew, Michael of Merton coll. Oxford 1257
Killigrew, Mr. wounded at Rouen 1254
Killigrew, Mr. portrait of 1254
Killigrew, Mrs. *d* 1655 maid of honour 1254
Killigrew, Mrs. portrait of 1254
Killigrew, Peter second son of John Killigrew 1257
Killigrew, sir Peter *d* 1667 "the post" 292, 1257 son of 292 wife of 292, 1257
Killigrew, sir Peter *d* 1705 at Ludlow 292, 1257 children of 288 *bis*, 292, 1254 catalogue of paintings 1254 map dedicated to 81 portraits of 1254 warrant to 768
Killigrew, Richard of Merton coll. Oxford 1257
Killigrew, sir Robert *d* 1633 ambassador 293, 1258, book dedicated to 146 children of 286, 288, 290, 292, 293 *bis*, 296, 1257 wife of 1257
Killigrew, Robert *b* 1611 of Ch. Ch. Oxf. 293
Killigrew, Robert *d* 1707 major general 293-94, 1258 letters about 287 *bis*
Killigrew, Robert rector of Racton Sussex 1258
Killigrew, Simon son of sir John Killigrew of Arwenack 293
Killigrew, Thomas son of sir John Killigrew of Arwenack 293
Killigrew, Thomas will proved 7 June 1501 of Falmouth 712
Killigrew, Thomas *d* 1683 dramatic author 293-95, 1258-59 children of 287, 288, 293, 1259 portraits of 1222, 1254 wives of 287 *bis*, 1255
Killigrew, Thomas *d* 1674 of New coll. Oxf. 1259
Killigrew, Thomas *d* 1719 the younger 295, 1259
Killigrew, Tom *pseudonym* 295
Killigrew, sir William *d* 1622 chamberlain 295, 1259 children of 293 wife of 292
Killigrew, sir William *d* 1665 bart. 296, 1259 letter to 941 successor of 292
Killigrew, sir William *d* 1695 governor of Pendennis 296-97, 1259-60 children of 297
Killigrew, William son of sir W. Killigrew of Hanworth 297
Killigrew, sir William, Mary dau. of 292
Killiow, John of Lansallos, Loveday, daughter of 1253
Kilmarth rocks in Tywardreath 1001
Kilter, John traitor 694
Kilter, William, priest of St. Keverne, executed 1549 pp. 694, 1080, 1260
Kimberley, John 1st earl *b* 7 Jany. 1826 p. 1145
Kin. A little more than kin, a story 252
Kinahan, George Henry *b* 1829 geologist 298, 1260
Kinahan, John Robert *b* 1828 physician 1260
Kings of Cornwall Geruntins *liv*. 690 pp. 170, 237, 381 *bis*, 983, 1024, 1025, 1193; Howel *liv*, 926, p. 1012 Paternus 1132
King Coal's levee 627
King Harry ferry, a tract 1218
King, rev. Charles William *b* 1818 M.A. 298
King, Digory of Wadebridge 772
King, Edward *d* 1807 F.R.S, 298
King, Frederick S. of the Isle of Man 1260
King, Henry of Truro 228, 298
King, John *d* 1728 M.A. 298
King, John *d* 1732 rector of Chelsea 298 *bis*, 1260
King, Philip Gidley *d* 1808 governor of New South Wales 1260 *cf. also J. H. Heaton's Australian Dictionary of dates* (1879) p. 107
King, Philip Parker *d* 1856 F.R.S. 1261 works by 647, 694 *cf. also Heaton's Dictionary pp.* 107-108
King, Richard John *d* 1879 author 298, 423, 1261
King, Robert Lethbridge *(fourth son of Philip P. King)* *b* 1823, head master of Moore coll. Liverpool, New South Wales, incumbent of Paramatta 298-99
King, Thomas inspector of schools 1002
King, William *b* 1809 professor of mineralogy 1261
King, William Henry *d* 1874 surgeon 299, 1262
Kingcome, sir John *d* 1871 admiral 647
Kingcome, Louisa *d* 1869 wife of sir John Kingcome 647
Kingdon, Alfred Cory vicar of Bunny St. Mary Notts 299
Kingdon, George Boughton *b* 1775 of Launcells 1262
Kingdon, George Thomas *b* 1814 rector of Pyworthy 299, 1262
Kingdon, J. G. 1262
Kingdon, Miss of Trehunsey *m* W. Vivian 828
Kingdon, Samuel Nicholson *d* 1872 vicar of Bridgerule 299, 1262
Kingdon, Thomas Hockin *d* 1853 vicar of Bridgerule 299, 300, 1262
Kingdon, Thomazine *b* 1771 at Tywardreath 300
Kingford, William curate of Sedgefield 300
King's evil in Cornwall 171
Kingsley, Charles *d* 1875 rector of Eversley 300, 1262
Kingston, William H. G. *d* Willesden 5 Aug. 1880 pp. 300, 1262
Kinnersley, sir Simon a story 1019
Kinsman, John *b* 1826 bookseller 300
Kinsman, Richard Byrn vicar of Tintagel 300, 1262

Kinsman, Robert Jope, Eliza, daughter of 803
Kip, William map engraver 300
Kirby, John *d* 1290 dean of Buryan 300-301
Kirke, George *bur.* 26 May, 1675 *m* Anne Killigrew 286
Kirkham, Francis *d* 1770 sheriff 1262
Kirkman, C. F mine agent 974
Kirkness, Francis Saverland *d* 1825 sonnet on death of 301
Kirrier, antiquities in 26 baily of the stallage of 67 bailiff of 1113 churches in 183, 971 ruridecanal synods 589, 1327 subsidy 971
Kirtelyngton, Robert de 975
Kirton, Hester, author of, *i.e.* Katharine S. Macquoid 984
Kist Veans, account of 27 *ter*, 42, 123, 853, 1075, 1162 and cromlechs, the distinction between 282 discovery of a 661 view of 694
Kitchin, Thomas map maker 301, 952
Kit hill railway in Callington 928
Kitson, rev. James Buller vicar of Morval dau. of 775
Kitt, William *d* 1875 of Penzance 301, 1262
Kitto, Benedict *b* 1841 F.G.S. 301, 1262
Kitto, William *d* 1878 builder 1262
Kittow, Thomas of Browda 1316
Kjökkenmöddens, accounts of 16, 17, 1056, 1057
Klaproth, Martin Heinrich *d* 1817 chemist 301, 980
Knapp, William M. printer Wadebridge 582, 1294
Knapsacks 1115
Kneebone, Edward *d* 1685 historian of the Hundred of East 301
Kneebone, George W. printer Truro 417, 992
Kneebone, Joseph cordwainer of Marazion 301
Knight, Cornelia *d* 1837 author 1263
Knight, Henry tailor of Stoke Climsland manumission of 1176, 1263
Knight, J. of Portreath, author 301
Knight, John admiral, surveyed Cornish coast 953
Knight, Joseph of Bodrean 679
Knight, sir Joseph *d* 1775 admiral 301, 1263
Knight, rev. T. B. author 301
Knight, William rope spinner 1263
Knighthood, persons distrained to take 1063
Knighton's chapel, St. in St. Winnow notes on 659
Knighton's Keive, St. in Tintagel accounts of 971, 983, poem on 971 tale of 408 trichomanes radicans, growing at 721 verses on 1265
Knights, arms of 971 fees of 971 names of 971
Knights Hospitallers estates of 971
Knights Templars debts owing to 971 grand commander of 594
Knill, John *d* 1811 p. 302 description of the knillian games 422, 621, song for the games 786
Knolle, Adam de prior of St. Stephens by Launceston 932
Knowles, sir James of Fobsey Magnus *pseudonym* 838
Knowles, James Sheridan *d* 1862 dramatic author 302, 1016
Knuckey, Jan and Gracey, verses 997
Kroger, J. connected with Crinnis mine 901
Kruger, Frederick de of Bodmin 302
Kymry, appellation of 1274
Kymyel, Peter, Alice, daughter of 839
Kynance cove in Landewednack, a tale of 158 Kate's engagement, a tale 1225 poem on 208 post office and bellows, view of 1018 the steeple 1018

# L

L., A. 302
L,, B. E. 1263
L., J. R. *i.e.* J. R. Leifchild 314
L., R. Lostwithiel *i.e.* Richard Lanyon 1265
La belle Marie, a romance 1253
La Boullaye-le-Gouz, Francois de *d* 1668 traveller 1263
Labour market, the 209
Labourers, work and wages of 678
Lach Szyrma, W. S. *b* 1841 vicar of St. Peter's Newlyn, 302, 1263 *cf. also* Sclavonic folk lore. By rev. W. S. Lach Szyrma. Paper read before Folklore Soc. Mch. 1881
Lacy, Catherine J. verses by 167
Lad, George master mariner of Dartmouth 310
Lad, John soundings by 303
Ladies of ancient times, a song 794
Ladies of Polcarrow the, a tale 324
Ladle, a stone 581
Ladock, account of 82 burying ground 898 ch. restoration of 898 curate of 82 gold found in 222, 966 plan of 699 rectors 141, 898 sermons at 898 *ter*
Lady, A. *i.e.* Jane Budge 50, 1101
Lady, A. *i.e.* Emilie Earle Hicks 1263
Lady, A. *i.e.* Emily Trevenen 793
Lady, A, *pseudonym* 1004
Lady, A, reflections by 651
Lady with the lantern, a tradition 983
Lady's trees 699
Laffer, John A. H. *d* 1861 vicar of St. Gennys 1263 sermons by 651
Lafrowda in St. Just 842, 1203
Laity, Richard John surgeon 1264
Laity, Thomas of Perranuthnoe daughter of 698
Lake, Bryanite sect founded at 406
Lake S. & Son, printers, Truro 985
Lake, James printer, Falmouth 117, 715
Lake, Sarah printer, Falmouth 986
Lake, William *b* 1836 printer, Truro 303 Lake's series of handy guide books 505
Lakes, rev. Arthur *b* 1843 professor of geology 1264
Lakes, Henry *d* 1835 of St. Austell 1264
Lakes, John *b* 1801 vicar of Liskeard 303, 1264 children of 1264 *bis*
Lakes, J. Gould *b* 1835 of Liskeard 1264
Lakes, Robert Gould *b* 1813 of St. Austell 303, 1264
Lamb, Charles of Duloe, Catherine, dau. of 757
Lamb, Thomas Davis rector of West Hackney 1264
Lambarde, William *d* 1601 keeper of Tower records 303
Lamborn, sir John, Eleanor, daughter of 1038
Lambrick, John, Mary, daughter of 1356
Lambs, disease of 91
Lamburne common in Perranzabuloe inclosure of 969
Lame Jervas, a story of a miner boy 131
Lamellion bridge railway in Liskeard 925
Lamerton, vicar of 580
Lamont, C. D. of Greenwich 975
Lamoren, Michael de, vicar of Zennor 1016
Lamorna in Paul, cave, a tale 516 stone masons' friendly soc. 977 vale of, a tale 1140
Lamorran ch. 971 curate of 506 rector 1089 rectory garden 1089, 1271
Lamp and its slaves, a tale 1007

Lampen, John of Padreda *m* 1589 Alice Clobery, daughter of 746
Lampen, John will proved 25 May, 1661 sheriff 303
Lampen, Robert *d* 1849 vicar of Probus 303, 1264
Lamplugh, Thomas *d* 1691 bp. of Exeter 304
Lamps, ancient 1075 gas 856 ship 856
Lanante manor 324
Lanarth *see* Lannarth
Lancaster, T. of Devonport 304
Lancellos *see* Lansallos
Land of the Logan, a song 915
Lander, John *d* 1839 African traveller 304
Lander, Mary, Mrs. Elsom 304
Lander, Richard Lemon *d* 1834 African traveller 304, 1264 column to memory of 1106 statue of 1106
Lander, William of Trenwith 1265
Landewednack, Belidden amphitheatre 933, 1026 Kynance cove 158, 208, 1018, 1225 font at 972 land reclaimed from a swamp 438 Lizard down 975 Penolver point 1017 rectors of 95, 842
Landmann, George *b* 1780 colonel 1265
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth *d* 1838, poet 1265
Landrake, charter 972 fair of 1663 p. 626 manor 1095 petherwyn beds 1310 plan of 972 rambles in 1076 vicars 237, 907
Lands, agricultural 971 common field lands with tithes commuted 971 grants of 971 in cultivation, value of 1205 Land steward and farmer's assistant 534 measuring of 971 names of owners of 971 owners of, address to the king in 1714 p. 971 producing coppice, value of 1205 sinking of 436 tax on, receivers of 750, 1166 tenancy of 971 value of, plan for raising the 857 waste, reclamation of 909, 1108, waste. subject to rights of common 971
Land's End and Land's End District in Sennen, accounts of the 39, 100, 972, 983, 1076, 1123, 1347 antiquities of 132 antiquities, map of 937 Arbuthnot, sir Robert at 1033 birds, list of 580 cambrian archœol. assoc. excursion to 937 celtic remains 204 charts of coast 71, 954 cliff boulders 60 cliffs, geological particulars of 716 climate 158 days, dry 1183 days, wet 1183 down channel from London to 335 drive to the 842 duchess of Cornwall's progress to 38 equestrian miracle at 1033 evening at, verses 727 fish and fowl at 128 fisher life at 1196 fishes 93 funnel rock, verses on 1303 gale at 972 geology of 158, 716, 1113, 1344 granite formation 1113, 1344, guides to 421-22, 505 high water table 567 hill castles near 89 history 1263 holiday sketches 226 hymns written at 861, 1359 indigenous plants 41, 1183 insects 405 land's end, a tale 1019 legend of 279 Londoner's walk to the 872 map of 996 map of antiquities 27 medical topography 158, 1183 minerals, list of 1183 moonlight at St. Loy near the, verses on 727 Nanny at the Land's end, verses to 97 off the land's end, by W. Reid 560 Paddington to the 1092 plants, indigenous 41, 1183 poems on 66, 208, 353 rain register 1183 remarks on 510 roads to 408, 409, 964, 972 sandworn granite near 164 scraps from 949 semi-botanical excursion to 1133 sharks and congers at 1165 shells 1183 shipwrecked pirate, the 972 sketches from 972 sunshine at 855 tale of 158 thermometer register 1183 tour to 478 tour to, an entertainment 1156 transition rocks 1113 verses on 55, 1026, 1303 views of 684, 721, 813 *quat*, 952, 972, 1018, 1274 1347 visits to 643, 877, 972 walk from London to 53 week at 26, 1075 wind register 1183
Landulph, belfry 972 belfry, verses in 1174 ch. 7, 8, 1037 ch. bells 453 ch. Palæologi tomb in 1301 Clifton Heath, battle of 1091 free sch. 1037 history 1037, 1315 manor 195, 972 manor roll 1019 rectors 7, 19, 53, 317, 348, 1061 Tiniel manor 1095
Lane, F. artist 1348
Lane, John Bryant artist *d* 45 Clarendon square Somer's town, London, 4 April, 1868, aged 80 p. 1265
Lane, Mr. baptist minister 1120
Lane, Ralph governor of Virginia 193, 305
Lane, Thomas 305
Lane, W. printer Fowey 236
Laneast, curate of 1064 sermon at 247 vicars 98, 171, 247
Langdon, Michael *d* 1709 physician 305
Langdon, Mr. letter from J. Collins to 82
Langdon, Robert *d* 2 Nov. 1548 of Keverell 305
Langdon, Thomas poem by 1265
Langdon, Walter *d* 1676 commissioner for Cornwall 88, 305, 1265 dau. of 1104
Langford, Humphrey *d* 1685 M.P. 1265
Language, the ancient Cornish, accounts of 20, 35, 94, 129, 318, 533, 511 *bis*, 693, 977, 1247, 1294 apostles' creed 201, 886 archæologia cornu-britannica 536 ball, inscription for 1089 carmen britannicum 273 celtic drama 693 celtic grammar 917 centenary of 972 cornica 693, 1340 cornish and welsh 10 cornish tongue MS. by Usticke 819 creation of the world, a drama 280 *ter*, 400 derivations 201 dictionaries 204, 885, 1047 dissertation on 200 drama 400, 972, 1195, 1248, 1263 essays in 1309, 1355 etymology of 1274 expiration of 31, 271, 972 fragments of 972, 1248 genesis, chapter in 821, 886 gerlever cernoak, a vocabulary 1047 glossaries 112, 693, 1047, 1355 grammars 400, 1213, histories of 22, 1247 image of idleness 410 Jenner's fragment 1340 last relics of 1263 letter in 30 letters on 87, 101 life of St. Columba 1131 literature 886, 1081, 1247 lord's prayer 886 MSS. facsimile of 1247 MSS. of W. Jones 279 MSS. of W. Veale 821 Menheniot, use of at 1288 miscellanea cornica 693, 1340, months, names of 621 motto 1223 mount calvary, a mystery 281, 400, 1195 mysteries, corrections to 693 Noah's flood, a mystery 280 *ter*, 400 numerals 1263 origin of 279 origo mundi, a mystery 280, 400 passio domini, a mystery 400, 1195 passio domini, Scawen's observations on 629 places, names of 1213 poems 201, 972, 1195 proverbs 35, 972, 1195 questions and answers on 1263 relics of 1247 resurrexio domini, a mystery 281, 400, 1195 rhymes 35, 201 riddles 201 sentences in 1095, 1213 sermons in 1335 songs 273, 1118 tales of Ivan, a translation 539 ten commandments 886, 1089 tenants' names versified 1128 third person singular imperative active 693 verses 1213 vestiges of the tongue 263 vita sancti mereadoci 350 vocabularies 34, 67, 511, 697, 917, 972, 1047, 1364 words 972, 1213 1242, 1325, 1332 words in Andrew Borde's introduction 1340 words in Symonds' diary 1294 words, index of 692 words still current 1192
Langworthy, George Vincent case relating to Batten estates 17
Lanhadron in St. Ewe, inscribed stones at 1240
Lanherne in Mawgan in Pydar, celts discovered at 8 Gertrude of, a tale 353 nunnery 691, 972. 1265 priests at 501 prioressess 911 roman catholic chapel 972 vale of, verses on 148, 353, 691 *bis*
Lanhydrock roads 919 sermon at 168 vicars of 195. 284 visit to in 1673 p. 1318
Lanivet, account of 94 ch. box of cuir bouilli in 1240 ch. paintings in 36 inclosure act 925 Nanstallon sch. 789 rectors 36, 150, 211 Reperry common 969 sch. 789
Lankester, Edwin Ray *b* 1847 professor of zoology 305
Lanlivery, curates 846 metal image found at 577, 1241 Pelyn wood, plan of 675 Restormel castle 692, 824, 932, 1012, 1080, 1265 vicars 284 *bis*, 845, 846, 998
Lanloo estate 253, 285

Lannarth in Gwennap, curate of 1235 gregorite discovered at 423 letter to parishioners 1235 spiritual council to parishioners 809 vicars 809, 1235
Lanowe or St. Kewe manor 1207, 1273
Lanreath 972 estates in 972 manor 400 notices of 972 rectors 256, 767, storm at 357
Lansallos, ch. bells 91, 94 ch. Dabernon chantry in 91 ch. font in 822 Polperro *see post*, rectors 551, 738
Lansdowne hill, Bath, battle of 190, 1147 ode to 1205
Lansdowne in Cornwall (*sic*) 194 col. 1
Lanteglos, by Fowey assize of darrien presentment to ch. of 695 vicars 248, 1180
Lanteglos juxta Camelford, curates of 146 history of 789, 795 1273, Polruan 1265 rectors 322, 877, 889, 1361 Slaughter bridge 262, 1036, 1317 verses on 1184
Lantick bay, fossil geology of 435
Lantivet bay, fossil geology of 435
Lanyon, Alfred *b* 1835 patentee 1265
Lanyon, Hugh *d* 1846 sergeant in the army 305
Lanyon, John of Feock 305
Lanyon, John drowned 1871 in Sarawak 306
Lanyon, Philip mayor of Penzance in 1650 p. 306
Lanyon, Richard *d* 1845 surgeon 306
Lanyon, Richard *d* 1852 F.S.A. 306, 1265
Lanyon, William at Helston sch. 306
Lanyon cromlech in Madron 312, 422, views of 951,1297
Laocoon, gem of the 659
Lap-year Tom, a Cornish cantata 1195
Larking, rev. Lambert Blackwell *d* 1868 p. 306
La Roche, Pierre executed 1812 for forgery 590-91
Larthon of Inis-huna, a tale 235, 236
Lascar, the shipwrecked 665, 707 *bis*,
Lascare, a tale 757
Laskyret *see* Liskeard 1335
Lasses, story of two cornish 899
Latey, Gilbert *d* 1705 a friend 306, 1265
Latey, John, verses by 488
Latey, Julia, music dedicated to 489
Latey, Mary, a friend, wife of Gilbert Latey 306
Latimer, Isaac, printer Plymouth 986
Lauderdale, James, 8th earl of *d* 1839 interferes in election at St. Ives 525
Laughrin, William *b* 1817 A.L.S. 307, 1265
Launce, James of Penair M.P. *m* Rebecca Blackstone, 307, 1265 commissioner in Cornwall for the protector 950
Launcells, curate of 1100 Denys Rolle's lands in 590 vicars 1026 1426 col. 2 vicarage, rating of 66
Launceston, account of 853, 950 acts of parliament relating to 925 addresses from 972 alderman disfranchised 1080 aftermowth of common lands 922 apparition, remarkable passages of an 606 assizes 102, 167, 168 *bis*, 972 assizes, act for transferring 933 assizes at, inconvenience of 918 baptist imprisoned at 759 battle at in 1594 p. 1037 bells, lecture on 767 blazing star seen near 998 bridewell 74 British knight errant, a tale 935 British medical assoc. meeting at 717 Candler's letters from 55 charters 501, 1018 Charles ii at 67, 1117 Ching's worm lozenges 1118 ch. 430 ch. legend of 171 ch. paintings in 1240 ch. views of 932 civil war at 655, 944 coleopterous insects 900 corporation 973 debts act 925 diphtheria at 622 Docacre road 925 Dunheved, lost sons of 1278 election of 1796 at 1165 election of 1833 at 973 election of 1874 at 973 electoral maps of 934 *ter*, ewe with one head and two bodies 998 executions at 343-44, 438, 585 expenses of the judges at, in 1596 p. 86 farmers' association, lectures to 606 fire from heaven falling upon the cavaliers 941 fossils at 430 friends imprisoned at 474, 540 gram. sch. masters 71, 411, 1248 health act 925 history of 6, 8 honour of 973 houses falling into decay, act concerning 919 independent ministers at 86, 619, 1048 itinerary of 171 Kestle-wood camp 430 land granted for one obit for Vincent Calmady 55 lands in 203 lectures at 299 *bis*, 691, 1048 Madford road 925 manor 1018 market house erected 925 markets, regulation of 925 mayors 99, 171 members of parliament for 5, 88, 235, 288, 335, 370, 443 *bis*, 595, 615, 631, 1030, 1064 muniments 973 national schools 171 persons accused of not going to church 591 play bills found at 1185 poor relief 922 postmaster 1353 prince Charles at 67, 1117 priors of 148, 650 *bis*, 932, 935, 973 priory 973 priory, computus of the lands of 1109 priory tracts 105 public health 1324 railway 919, 920, 922, 925 *bis*, recorders 761, 1274 roads 925 school 973 sermons at 99, 124, 171, 208, 240, 284, 475, 803, 1019, 1081, 1193, 1115 speech on authenticity of the bible 803 taken by sir T. Fairfax 944 taper of exorcism 431 trade of 909 trials at 171, 814 trial of complaints against bp. Bronscombe 538 turnpike 973 two moons seen near 998 vicars of 63, 98, 171, 411, 606, 1061 *ter*, victory of major general Chudleigh near 941 views of 300, 534, 813 white hart inn, views of 932 *bis*, "whore unvailed" written in the Bridewell 74 workhouse 317 writs to the bailiff 538, 973
Launceston castle, account of 909, 973 constable of 342 gaol in 924, 998, 1291 held for Richard i, p. 562 notes on 430 *bis*, owned by Robert, earl of Cornwall 577 prisoners in 186, 504, 525, 537, 646, 757, 778, 1056 ruins of 973 views of 534, 862, 932 *bis*, 951, 973
Laurence, Miss Elizabeth *d* 1826 lines on death of 307
Laurie, James Stuart, author 50
Lavelis family 1146
Lavetera sylvestris 1353
Lavin, Edward, printer Penzance 542
Lavin, Edwin mineralogist aided R. P. Greg in his manual of mineralogy 1204
Lavington, George *d* 1762 bp. of Exeter, answer to J. Wesley 861 enthusiasm of methodists and papists considered 512 letters to 34
Lavington, Samuel, baptist minister *d* 1807 p. 620
Lavoracke *i.e.* Mevagissey 789
Law agency 43
Law, Palmer *b* 1832 congregational minister 307
Lawhitton, clothing club 80 few words of instruction to the parishioners 80 Polston bridge 792 rectors 79, 313, 845
Lawrance, John *d* 1810 barrister, New York 1265
Lawrence, Abel *d* 1810 surgeon 1266
Lawrence, Brother, a carmelite 307
Lawrence, Humphrey *d* 1811 major of militia 1266
Lawrence, Northmore H. P. *d* 1878 auditor for Cornwall 1266 manuscripts of 301
Lawrence, Richard, connected with the fisheries 996
Lawry, Joseph *d* 1832 memoir of 307 *bis*
Lawry, Mary *d* 1825 memoir of 307
Lawry, Walter *d* 1859 wesl. minister 307-308, 1266
Laws, Thomas Brignell *b* 1830 mine adventurer 308
Lawson, Marmaduke Alexander, F.L.S. 1266
Lawyer of the Middle Temple, a Cornishman 237
Lay helpers, association of 361 *bis*
Layman, a *i.e.* John Allen 3
Layman of the ch. of England, a 43
Lays and legends of the west 101

Lays from the west 560
Leach, Christopher *d* 1639 vicar of St. Winnow 308
Leach, Edmund of Stoke Climsland 1266
Leach, rev. Thomas Cary *d* 1785 of Ex. coll. Oxford 308
Lead, amount produced 259, 973 arseniates of 38, 188, 215, 1205 deputy surveyor of 894 districts, sections of 1120 mines 88 new ore of 973 ore 1320 pigs, ancient 856
Lean, Blanche *d* 1815 verse writer 308
Lean, Dorothy *d* 1826 memoir of 621
Lean, Joel *d* 1813 originator of the Engine reporter 308 *bis*, 1189
Lean, Joel *d* 1856 patentee 162, 308-309
Lean, John *d* 1836 memoir of 309
Lean, John *d* 1851 at Camborne 309 memoir of 664
Lean, John *d* 1850 memoir of 309
Lean, John *b* 1811 in Blisland 333
Lean, John *b* 1818 *d* 1877 C.E. 309 col. 1, 1266
Lean, John *d* 1836 the young miner 309
Lean, John, mining engineer 309 col. 2
Lean, Joseph F. *d* 1854 the young mining captain 309
Lean, Stephen *d* 1834 of Camborne 906
Lean, Thomas *d* 1847 author 309
Lean, Thomas, mine owner 906 *bis*
Lean, Thomas *b* 1827 mayor of Marazion 310
Lean, William *b* 1804 of Neath abbey 310
Lean's engine reporter 308
Leddra, William, executed 1661 at Boston, New England 310, 1266
Le Despencer, Mary F. E. *b* 1822 baroness 37, 1089 music dedicated to 779
Lee, Frederick G. *b* 1832 V, of All Saints, Lambeth 1222, 1223, 1266
Lee, Nathaniel of Falmouth, fictitious name 715
Lee, Sarah *d* 1856 wife of R. Lee 310
Leeches 75
Leeds, Francis *d* 1799 5th duke of 310, 804, 1266
Leeds, George W. F. O. *d* 1838 6th duke of, book dedicated to 579
Leek, Mr. auditor of Cornwall 311
Leek, Samuel of St. Ives, arms of 311
Leek-seed chapel, the 688
Lefevre, George J. Shaw *b* 1832 M.P. 964
Lefoss, rev. Mr. of Lanherne 591
Legends 103, 205, 221 *bis*, 973, 1057
Legg, John *d* 1691 vicar of Prescott 311
Leggatt, Abraham, surgeon Scilly 311 *cf. also Gent. Mag. lxiv, pt. ii*, 992-93 (1794)
Leggatt, Benjamin *d* 1822 wesleyan minister 311
Legh, Isabella, wife of colonel John Legh 574
Leghe, Thomas of Resugga, conveyance executed by 1248
Le Grice, Charles Valentine *d* 1858 P.C. of St. Mary's, Penzance 311-14, 1266-67 address to, on the ch. society 1134 book dedicated to 98 observations on revivals 571 Polwhele's letter to 512 pamphlet by 1117 proposed work by 1112 verses by 1001
Leifchild, John R. *b* 1815 author 314
Leigh family 314
Leigh, John *d* 1576 p. 292
Leland, John *d* 1552 antiquary 314
Lelant, antiquities found in 243 ch. 973 curate 1025 methodist sermon at 79 miners' association at 973 miners' mortality of 1138 mines, map of 676 mining district, plan of 986 plans of 676, 698 rectorial estate

LELANT. *(Con.)*.
524 rectory, lease of 973 roads 924 Tresrynke estate 789 Trevethow built 524 vicars 486, 729, 1109 *see also under* St. Ives p. 1423
Leman, rev. Thomas *d* 1826 genealogical collections by 314
Lemon family 314, 1267
Lemon, Buller, Farley, Lubbock & Co. bankers 1268
Lemon, sir Charles *d* 1868 M.P. 314-15, 1267 books dedicated to 229, 557, 965 children of 315 letters to 1107, 1252 mining sch. his attempts to found a 674 nephew 776 report on tin 780
Lemon, Charles William, drowned 1826 at Harrow 315
Lemon, Charlotte Anne *d* 1826 wife of sir C. Lemon 1267
Lemon, Harriet *d* 1864 lady De Dunstanville 112, 1052
Lemon, John *d* 1814 lieutenant colonel 315, 1267
Lemon, Miss Harriet *d* 1864 books presented to 112
Lemon, Rebecca *b* 1813 *m* John B. Forfar 1174
Lemon, general Thomas *b* Gloucester 22 June 1807 *d* Plymouth 21 Feb. 1875 verses by 1174
Lemon, William *d* 1760 sheriff 316, 1267 erected atmospheric engines 386
Lemon, William junior *d* 1757 children of 315, 316
Lemon, sir William *d* 1824 M.P. 316, 1267 book dedicated to 422 children of 314, 316, 778 petitions presented by 955
Lemon, William *d* 1799 major 316
Lemorna cave, a tale 516
Lennard, Dorothy Anne *b* 1794 *m* rev. W. J. St. Aubyn 618
Lennard, Emma Barrett, wife of sir T. B. Lennard 316
Lennard, Sampson *d* 1633 the herald 968, 1019
Lennard, sir Thomas Barrett *d* 1857 bart. 612
Lent lilies 699
Leo *pseudonym* 1268
Leofric *d* 1072 bp. of Crediton 1268
Lepers, houses of 973 money given to 973
Le Petit, Mr. engraver 41
Lepidopterous insects, catalogues of 405, 555
Lercedekne *see* Archdeacon 1033, 1041, 1273
Lerryn in St. Veep, font found at 822
Lerryn river, warrant for fishing in 944
Leskowen (*sic*) parish 351
Leslie, Henry David *b* 1822 musician 316
Lesnewth bells and church plate 974 history of 1273 rectors 518, 584, 907
Lessey, Eliza *d* 1814 memoir of 316
Lessey, Hannah Sandford *d* 1849 wife of rev. T. Lessey 316
Lessey, Martha *d* 1816 memoir of 316
Lessey, Theophilus *d* 1841 wesl. minister 316 sermons by 740
Lessons in useful things 1263
L'Estrange, rev. Alfred G. K. *b* Dublin 1832 author 317
Letcher, John T. *b* 1851 mathematical instrument maker 1268
Letcher, Thomas Henry *b* 1836 scientific instrument maker 1268
Lethbridge, Charity *d* 1688 *m* rev. W. Trevithick 800
Lethbridge, Charles *d* 1840 rector of Stokeclimsland 317
Lethbridge, Christopher of Launceston daughter of 1261
Lethbridge, Elizabeth Ann *d* 1833 sermon on death of 317
Lethbridge, John C. Baron *b* 1839 book dedicated to 652

Lethbridge, John King *d* 1861 of Tregeare 317
Lethbridge, Robert *d* 1831 lieutenant general 317
Letter to a noble lord *i.e.* lord De Dunstanville 49
Letters patent, the laws of 88
Lettsom, John Coakley *d* 1815 physician 317
Levan, St. account of 1123 ch. 38, 642 curates 104, 256, 480, 497, 536, 680 logan rock 1434 Porthcurnow telegraph cable 961 rectors 816, 1335 rectory 919 Rundlestone off the coast 413, 880, 975, 1237 sermon at 104 tenants, list of 1146 Tolpeden-penwith views of 855, 967 Treryn inscribed stone 1163 Treryn castle 1265 urn found at 1163
Leveck, Joseph civil war tract by 947
Leverton, Nicholas minister of St. Tudy 317, 1268
Leveson-Gower, Edward F. *b* 3 May, 1819 M.P. 913
Levien, Edward *d* 1874 F.S.A. 317, 1268
Lewannick, Upton castle 581 vicars of 79, 384, 594, 851, 1033, 1115
Lewellyn, the fate of, or the druid's sacrifice 507
Lewes, George Henry *d* 1878 author 317, 1268
Lewes, Thomas law case about estates in Cornwall 1268
Lewis, Frederick Christian *d* 1856 artist 317
Lewis, sir George Cornewall *d* 1863 M.P. 317
Lewis, Matthew Gregory *d* 1818 author 317
Lewis, Samuel topographical account of England by 955
Lewis, William David queen's counsel 49
Ley, Edwin *d* 1865 p, 318 MSS. of 280, 281, 379 shareholder in Co. of copper miners 949
Ley, Emma, 2nd dau. of Hugh Ley *m* Mr. Grantham 949
Ley, Hugh *d* 1826 physician 318
Ley, Hugh *d* 1837 physician 318
Lezant, bridge 420 Greystone bridge 420 rectors 345, 594, sermon at 594 tithe case 1192
Lhuyd, Edward *d* 1709 keeper of Ashmolean museum 273, 318 address to inhabitants of Cornwall 536 letters 434 notes on the cornish language 35
Libby, William of Truro 704
Lichens, 619, 1234
Lich gates 974
Liddell and Son, printers Bodmin 80, 81, 142, 175, 195
Liddell, Edward Trescott *b* 1827 magazine writer 318
Liddell, J. printer Bodmin 128
Liddell, James *b* 1798 commander R.N. 318, 1268
Liddell, Thomas *b* 1801 of St. Minver 318-19
Lidgey, Catherine widow of John Lidgey *d* Redruth, 28 Aug. 1853 a friend 319
Lidstone, J. of Devonport 319
Life boats, account of 28, 481, 793 race of 28
Life in the two counties, description of 909
Life mariners, a tale 974
Life preserver 809
Life reviewed, a poem 661
Life saving apparatus 784
Light, researches in 259
Lightdyne manor 974
Lightfoot, James executed 1840 murderer 319
Lightfoot, William executed 1840 murderer 319
Lighthouses, account of 278 construction of 1158 report on 974 telegraphs and lighthouses 819, 828
Lightning, effects of 133 storm of 482
Light vessels, 144
Light and shadows of the early dawn, a sketch 610
Like father, like son, a novel 433
Lillo, George *d* 1739 dramatist 319, 1005
Lilly, colonel Christian engineer 319
Lime 188, 483 crystals of carbonate of 900 manufacture of 261 superphosphate of 1098
Lime juice, method of preparing 1019
Lime light, the 199
Limestone 587 correlation of 447 rocks 804, 815
Lincoln fens, drainage of 296-97
Lindeman, John *d* 1819 vicar of Sithney dau. of 897
Lindenthal, Herr Von geologist 319
Lindsay, William Schaw *b* 1816 ship owner 1005
Lindsey level, drainage of 293, 297
Linen, plan of washing 1142
Linkinhorne, cheesewring 1386 curates 1124 description of 213 history of 1220, 1315 Marke valley mines 974 notices of 974 railway 925 Smallacombe 27 Rillaton manor 695 *bis*, 1001, 1316 sermons at 1123 sessioning books 1240 Tokenbury corner 925 Upton cross sch. 789 vicars 75, 898 *bis*, 974, 1245
Linton, Eliza Lynn *b* 1822 author 320, 1268
Linton, William author 320
Lionesse district, the 226, 436, 678, 693, 1024
Lipscomb, George *d* 1846 physician 320
Liskeard parish and town, accounts of 909, 950 acts of parliament relating to 925-26 antiquities near 974 antiquities map of 27, 937 bank at 504 bells of St. Petrock at 974 bells of, verses on 1022 birds, rare 1216 book dedicated to parishioners 724 borough 974 bull baiting at 974 Busby's legacy 974 canal 922, 926, 1266, canal, appeal to inhabitants about a 1324 census 974 charge to grand jury, by Walter Moyle 376 Charles the first's letter from 943 charters 501, 795 ch. 1216 ch. psalms and hymns for 1264 Colby, major general Thos. at 76 congregational chapel 719, 974 congregational ministers 572, 800 cromlech near 1235 crows' nest mining sch. 385 curates 245, 303, 1196 election of 1802 at 440, 974 election of 1804 at 1153 electoral maps 934 *ter*, episcopal charges 485 etymology of the name 974 fee farm 974 fossiliferous rocks 175 gaelic indices around 18 gazette 252 geology of 175 gram. sch. masters 224, 330 *bis*, 371 handbook 22 histories of 4, 1023 houses falling into decay, act of parliament concerning 919 independent chapel 1272 independent ministers 368, 371 institution, lecture at the 769 institution, members of the 103 Lamellion bridge railway 925 Laskyret, old name of the town 1335 lectures at 572 local literature 1023 Lux st. road 918 mad dogat 685 manor roll 1019 map 698 mayors 268 *bis*, 974, 1030, 1079 members of parliament for 51, 66, 169, 268, 374, 762, 768, 769 *ter*, 787, 911, 1140, 1147, 1158, 1172, 1206 metalliferous association of rocks 175 miners, enquiry about health of 981 mines, map of 675 mining, history of 618, 858 Moorswater 622, 926 name of Liskeard 207 natural history calendar 207 new union chapel 371 ornithology 207 pen and ink sketch of 1023 plate given to Charles i p. 974 public health of 1324 railway 925-26, 974 recorder 769 reminiscences of 1222 roads 920, 921 St.Matthew's fair 1222 sermons at 44, 65, 244, 386, 639, 1132, 1232, 1296 stone masons' friendly soc. 977 temperance festival at 65 temperance hall, lectures in 724 town clerks 1030, 1216, transit of venus, observed at 224 turnpikes 561, 974 vicars, 53, 252, 303, 330, 724, 1132 water supply and sewerage 926, 1348 weather abstract 1247
Liskeard, Paganus de, prebendary of St. Endellion 320
Lisle, Margaret de *d* 1393 baroness Berkeley 1067
Lisle, Warine de *d* 1322 *m* Alice le Tyes 816, 817
Lister, Martin *d* 1745 *m* Anne Killigrew 292
Literature of Cornwall, the 69
Literary societies and institutions, list of 905

Little Derwent's breakfast, poems 793
Little Petherick, rectors of 22, 365
Littleton, Nicholas *d* 1875 surgeon 320, 1269
Littleton, Thomas *d* 1878 surgeon 320, 1269
Liverworts 1234
Livings, list of the kings' and lord chancellors' 974 particulars of 852
Lizard and Lizard country, account of 975, 1178, 1347 agricultural character of the soils 874 Belidden amphitheatre 933, 1026 botanizing, a day's 253 botany of 1045 brooch found 27 chart 880 chart from Scilly to the 81 ch. towers in the district 588 common, the 975 conglomerate of 50 etymology of name 975 excursion from, to Helston 443 geological tour 1261 geology of 335 Kynance 1429 land slip 277 lighthouses 1188 maps of 953, 954, 975, 1000 night of peril at the 1179 on the way to the Lizard 975 physical structure of 642 pocket guide 1263 raised beaches 50 route from St. Michael's mount to Lizard 226 sailing directions, for making the 303 serpentine 588, 975, 1220, 1261 sheep stealer's cave 1179 shipwrecks near 457 soapstone 1220 transit of venus and eclipse of sun at 1092 trip from Lizard to the Rhone 880 view of 1347 week at, by rev. C. A. Johns 277
Lizbeth Jane's courtship, a dialogue 239, 385
Lloyd, Bitha *b* 1811 author 321
Lloyd, Philip, candidate for Saltash 129
Lloyd, William Reynolds of Clifton 321
Loadstone, account of 1138
Loam, Michael *b* 1 Nov. 1797 *d* 1871 patentee 321
Loam, Michael, patentee 1269
Loam, Michael *b* 1828 patentee 1269
Loans, in Cornwall 1136 collector of 768 refusal to pay 88
Lobb, Henry *d* 1706 architect 1269
Lobb, Joseph *d* 1822 patentee 322
Lobb, Mr. recommends Mr. Polwhele for deanery of Buryan 1316
Lobb, Richard, M.P. 322, 1269 book dedicated to 475
Lobb, Stephen, chaplain of Penzance 322, 1269
Lobb, Stephen *d* 1699 minister of Fetter lane chapel 322
Lobb, Theophilus *d* 1763 physician and F.R.S. 322
Lobley, James Logan, F.G.S. 1269
Local expressions 957
Local preacher, a *i.e.* William H. Rodd 582
Local taxation, abstract of 975
Locks, description of 352
Locock, Captain H., R.E. tunnelling machine 322
Locomotive engines, in Cornwall 799, 827 in London 799
Locusts, account of 75, 91
Lodes, curious 159 intersected 222 *bis*, queries respecting 222 *see also* Geology and Mining
Loe, Captain Thomas, master of the Elizabeth 460
Loe pool in Gunwalloe and Sithney, account of 584 harbour, proposed at 561 mining near the 890 tin workings near 100 valley, strata of 588
Loe pool bar, Anson frigate wrecked on 1005 remarkable sea wave at 588
Log, a patent perpetual 1019
Logan, land of the, a song 915
Logan rock in St. Levan, accounts of 975, 1043, 1044, 1076 Goldsmith's displacement of the 184 legends of the 55 seine fishing off the 972 views of 491, 727, 813 *bis*, 975, 1018
Loggerville literary society, transactions of the 624
Lok or Loke, Anne *d* 1604 *m* Robert Moyle 373
Lok, Mrs. Barbara, verses to 1137
Lok, Henry, poet 322, 1269 dau. of 373 sonnets and verses to and by 58, 88, 1137
Lok, William, mercer London 322
Lombard, Daniel *d* 1746 R. of Lanteglos 322, 1269
London, granite monument in Hyde park 622 hurling in Hyde park 968 Lunnan, visit to, verses 997 statue of William iii, erection of 736 tower of, Cornishmen imprisoned in 770, 840, 1037 wrestling matches in Hyde park 1016
London, lord mayors of, Chiverton, sir R. *b* 1616 pp. 69, 1118 Gayer, sir John *d* 1649 p. 1118 Geffery, sir R. *d* 1703 pp. 169, 1192 Munday, sir John, son of 851 Northampton, J. 1294 Truscott, sir F. W. *b* 1824 pp. 806, 1353 Whitmore, sir G. *d* 1654 p. 874 lady mayoress of, Bonaventure, Thomasine *d* 1512 p. 31
London, recorder of, Glynn, John *d* 1779 pp. 176, 629, 1197
London and Exeter railway company 83
Long, Edward *d* 1813 author 322, 1269
Longesford, John, preacher 323
Longford, William farmer of harbour dues at the Hamoaze 323
Longlands, Elizabeth Duncan *d* 1879 *m* rev. W. B. Drewe 121, 1398
Longlands, William David *d* 1866 R. of Gerrans 121, 323
Longships off Sennen, chart of 880 lighthouse 974, 1237 survey of 975 views of 813, 824 watchers on the, a tale 1123
Long stone, Carriton down, view of 1235
Longwith, Alexander, order for a payment to 323
Looe, East, borough of 91 charter 975 christening bit 449 ch. 975 fisheries, enquiries about the 964 mayors 390, 1350 members of parliament for 260, 595, 769, 1270 pillory 449 records of 1019 school 975 town clerk 1019 Truelove, a ship of 1350 unreformed corporation of 950
Looe, West, charter 975 election of 1822 p. 350 grant to 795 members of parliament for 51 *bis*, 373, 586, 764, 769, 775, 843, 1147 mayor 764 Portbyhan *i.e.* West Looe 795 presbyterian minister 765 records of 1019 steward of 769 town clerk 1019 vicar 1164 unreformed corporation 950
Looe, East and West, baptist ch. 355 boroughs 975 bridge 926, 975 burial customs at 1307 cage for scolding women 1307 canal 922 canal, appeal to inhabitants about a 1324 case respecting a cargo of potatoes 878 charities at 1104 child with no eyes 998 congregational minister at 906 curate 14 disfranchisement of 975 fossilliferous rocks near 92 harbour 926, 975 harbour, chart of 880 Hill, Rowland, preaching at 240 Mathews, Chas. expedition from Plymouth to 342 member of parliament 401 ministers at 264, 1238 port, Cullifordе's report on 100 railway 926 sermons at 14 *bis*, 1238 signs of satisfaction at 1307 submarine forest near 39 thunder and lightning storm 357 topographical sketch of by Bond 32 town clerk 32 views of 813 *bis*, visit to, by R. Ferris 147
Looe island, map of 953
Lopes, sir Manasseh Masseh *d* 26 Mch. 1831 M.P. 966
Lord's prayer, a version of the 174
Lords lieutenant 83, 141, 181, 543, 573, 574, 775, 828, 951, 1009, 1167, 1168, 1355
Lord, Alfred *d* 1880 vicar of Mithian 323, 1269
Lostwithiel, account of 27 acts of parliament relating to 926 ancient custom at 975 battle at 194 board of health 39 borough, enquiry concerning 1322 bridge 1075 ch. damaged by lightning 658 ch. poor box 822

LOSTWITHIEL. *(Con.)*.
ch. spire 1162 ch. symbolical figures in 306 ch. view of 1360 civil war at 194, 655, 860, 943 *bis*, convocation of tinners at 499 Cornwall house of mercy 81, 705 curate 1043 disfranchisement 975 gaol keeper of 743 gram. sch. masters 333. 373, 1120 history 975 houses falling into decay, act of parliament concerning 919 independent minister 498 mayor 742 mayor, letter from 675 members of parliament for 284, 365 *bis*, 573, 576, 675, 791, 825, 934, 955, 1040, 1111, 1252 mines, map of 675 miracle at the Dolphin 693 notice of 975 prison 998 *bis*, 1291 railway 926 recorder 284 roads 924, 926 seal found 1162 sermon at 705 skirmish at bridge in 1644 p. 860 standard weights to be kept at 922 strange light seen 983 tales of the coast guard 948 town, act for the 926 town lands 975 unreformed corporation 950 vicars 39, 54, view of 851
Lottery, prize drawn by clergy in the 814
Lovell mining district, map of 41
Lovers, story of the Cornish 685
Love's bitterness, a story 1155
Lovett, William *d* 1877 chartist 324, 1269
Loveyour, Leonard receiver general of Cornwall 1207
Lovis, Francis, a case Rolle v. Lovis 590
Lowe, Edward Joseph F.R.A.S. 324
Lower family, 324, 1270, 1273
Lower, Elizabeth book presented to 327
Lower, Elizabeth *d* 1638 wife of sir N. Lower 287
Lower, Mark Antony *d* 1876 F.S.A. 324, 1270
Lower, Nicholas of St. Winnowe 324-25
Lower, sir Nicholas *d* 1655 sheriff 1270 heiress of 791 wife of 287
Lower, Peter of Trelaske verses by 325
Lower, Prudence case of 1270
Lower, Richard *d* 1691 physician 325-26, 1270 dau. of 762 wife of 765
Lower, Thomas of St. Winnow, lands granted to 326
Lower, Thomas *d* 1660 M.P. 326, 1270
Lower, Thomas *d* 1720 physician 326, 1270
Lower, Thomas a servant 1270
Lower, Thomas heir of Nicholas Lower 1270
Lower, Thomasine *m* commander Charles Patey 603
Lower, William heir of Nicholas Lower 1270
Lower, William *bapt.* Hartland 10 Feb. 1589 p. 327
Lower, sir William *d* 12 Apl. 1615 letters from 327
Lower, sir William *d* 1662 dramatist 327-28, 1270
Lowndes, Mr. writer on the stannaries 328
Lowry, Edward Pearce *b* 1843 wesleyan minister 1271
Lowry, Stephen *d* 1825 physician 328
Lowys, Thomas vicar of St. Gennys 328
Loyalist, a, *pseudonym* 990
Lubbock and Co., spirit merchants Truro 724, 812
Lubbock, sir John William *d* 21 June 1865 V.P. of royal society 729
Luc, Robert de Cornubia principal of Edmund hall Oxf. 328
Lucas, Samuel *b* 1811 wesleyan minister and F.G.S. 328
Lucas William 1271
Luck, John of Falmouth 712
Luck, Piers of Falmouth 712
Luckhurst, Edward *b* 1838 landscape gardener 1271
Ludcott mining district in St. Ive. map of 698
Ludgvan, Castle Andinas 1215, 1236 caution to tipplers 1203 ch. fresco in 1085, 1240 china clay works 1045

LUDGVAN. *(Con.)*.
meteorological observations at 34 parish and manor, account of 35 rectors 34, 185, 523, 686, 730, 975, 1353 rectory 1353 sermon at 185 thunder storm 1085 Tremenheere estate 783
Ludlow, Edmund of Penzance 994
Luer, John *d* 1601 of Madron 1271
Luff, John writer on heraldry 328
Lugg, Jane *d* 1821 *m* Arthur Boase 1078
Luggan *i.e.* Illogan 998
Luggar, Nathaniel *d* 1693 mayor of Bodmin 328, 1271
Luke, Anna *m* Joseph Batten 1059
Luke, James of St. Ives 685
Luke, John *d* 1807 patentee 328
Luke, Miss of St. Ives drowned 1866 in Hayle river 856
Luke, Oliver letter from 328
Luke, Stephen gave information about pilchard fisheries 996
Luke, Stephen *d* 1829 physician 328, 1271
Luke, William *b* 1825 bible christian minister 1271
Luke, William *d* 1818 vice admiral 329
Lukey, Edwin, trip to town 239
Lukis, William Collings *b* 1817 R. of Wath 329, 1271
Luminosity of the sea 435, 436
Luminous belt of 29 Sep. 1828 p. 174
Lumisdane, William complaint about the vice-admiral 329
Lunar periodicities in earthquakes 133, 134 *bis*
Lunatic asylum at Bodmin 926
Lunatics, number of 975
Lupton, Roger *d* 1540 canon of Windsor, provost of Eton 261
Luscombe, J. R. printer, Bodmin 429
Luscombe, John of Coombe royal, Devon 1271
Luscot, William de, Joan daughter of 1038
Luttrell, Francis of Penheale 329
Lux street road, Liskeard 918
Luxmore, Eleanor Hoskens *m* 7 Nov. 1854 sir Joseph S. Graves Sawle 626
Luxulyan, antique vessels found in 975, 1015 Broadwater common, metal vessels found at 975, 1015 grinding of china clay, a new industry 1340 native tin found in 593 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1071 sch. 789 sermons 1249 stone masons' friendly soc. 977
Lycett, sir Francis *d* 29 Oct. 1880 contested St. Ives 969
Lychnoscopes in churches 589
Lycidas, references to Cornwall in the poem of 1239
Lyddall, Robert of Truro patentee 1271
Lydiard, Charles drowned 1807 commander of Anson frigate 1005
Lydstone, John *d* 1671 V. of St. Mellion 329, 626
Lydurant manor 195
Lyell, sir Charles *d* 1875 F.R.S. 329, 1272
Lyhart, Walter *d* 1472 bp. of Norwich 329
Lyle, John *d* 1872, Mary E. S. daughter of 1095
Lyle, John Vacy *d* 1879 physician 1272
Lyle, Joseph of Bonython *d* 1863 p. 949
Lyle, Mary E. S. *m* rev. M. N. Brougham 1095
Lyle, Mr. mine adventurer 563
Lyne family 329
Lyne, Amy *d* 1804 *m* Joseph Hawkey, 1223
Lyne, Augustus Adolphus *b* 1841 author 330

Lyne, Charles *d* 1851 author 329
Lyne, Charles *d* 1873 vicar of Tywardreath 214, 329-30, 1272
Lyne, Christian Mary *d* 1868 *m* Peter Glubb 176, 331
Lyne, Edward of Plymouth 808
Lyne, Francis *b* 1800 F.R.G.S. 330, 1272
Lyne, Jane *d* 1809 *m* Benjamin Tucker 808
Lyne, rev. John *d* 1791 p. 330 *bis*
Lyne, rev. Joseph Leycester *b* 1837 father Ignatius 330
Lyne, L (? Lewis *b* 27 April 1780) letter to 639
Lyne, Mary Arundell, *d* 1813 wife of rev. R. Lyne 331
Lyne, Mary Ecclesia *b* 1795 *m* rev. N. F. Chudleigh 70
Lyne, Philip *d* 1824 vicar of Mevagissey 330
Lyne, Rachael of Liskeard *m* Benj. Tucker 807
Lyne, Richard *d* 1834 rector of Little Petherick 330-31, 1272 children of 70, 176, 329, 330, 1196
Lyne, Virgil Stephens *d* 1871 p. 331
Lynher river in Antony East, scenery of 63
Lyonesse, district 436 lady of the 1024 lost kingdom of 693 reference to 678 traditions of the 226
Lyons, sir Tristram du a romance 804
Lysons, rev. Daniel *d* 1834 F.R.S. 331-32
Lysons, Samuel *d* 1819 F.R.S 204, 331-32, 1017
Lyte, Henry Francis *d* 1847 lecturer at Marazion 332, 1272
Lyttleton, rt. rev. Charles *d* 1768 letters to 211, 1085 *bis*
Lyttleton, sir George, afterwards baron Lyttleton *d* 1773 M.P. 332
Lyving, bishop of Cornwall 1272

# M

M. 332, 1272
M. *i.e.* Maria Jessopp 275
M., A. 1272
M., B. 1272
M., E. *i.e.* Eleanor Moon 1287
M., S. Flushing *i.e.* rev. S. Martin 1275
M., T. letter from Truro 945
M., W. *i.e.* rev. W. Maskell 1222
Mabe, ch. 873 ch. alabaster carving in 1240 ch. communion plate 907 curate 571 map of 936 tolmen *see* Tolmen *post*, vicars 245, 359, 759, 976
Maberly, Mr. mine adventurer 254
Mabyn, St. history of 1273 rectors 37, 239, 464, 1318 *bis*, 1361
Mabyn, Nicholas, vicar of Morval 1272
Macarmick, William *d* 1815 general and M.P. 332
McCarthy, rev. Charles P. debater on Irish ch. question 332
Macculloch, Edgar *b* 1808 of Guernsey 332, 949
Macculloch, James *d* 1832 in Guernsey 332
Macculloch, John *d* 1835 physician and F.R.S. 332
Mac Donald, George *b* Huntly, Aberdeenshire 1824 LL.D. 332
Mc. Donald, James *d* 1833 wesleyan minister 87, 332
Macdonald, James Alexander, wesleyan minister 739
Mac Dowell, G. sonnet by 333
Macfarren, Walter Cecil *b* 1826 musician 333
Macgilvray, John, poems by 333
Mc. Gregor, sir Duncan *b* 1787 general 491, 1006 *cf. also* The loss of the Kent, East Indiaman. By sir D. Mc. Gregor. New ed. Lond. Religious Tract Soc. 1881, 8°
Mac Kay, Hugh *d* 1847 independent minister 1272
Mackenzie, Henry Somerset *b* 1826 ship owner 1273
Mackenzie, Murdoch, map maker 953
Mackworth, Herbert Francis *d* 1858 inspector of mines 333
Macky, John, traveller 338
Mc. Lauchlan, Henry, F.G.S. 333
Maclean, sir John *b* 1811 author 333-34, 973, 1273
Maclear, rev. George Frederick *b* 1833 D.D. 1273
M'Mullan, Mary Anne *d* 1856 author 334-35
M'Mullan, William, physician R.N. 334
Macmullen, Mary Anne *b* Calcutta, wife of lieut. F. S. Macmullen 335
Mc. Mullen, Richard Turrell *b* 1830 author 335
Macormick *see* Macarmick 332
Macquoid, Katharine S. author 984
Machine for raising heavy articles 367
Maddern, John, methodist 1274
Maddox, E. printer Launceston 8, 50
Maddox, P. D. printer Launceston 71, 105
Maddox, T. W. printer Launceston 7, 171
Madern, St. life of 335
Madern family 335
Madge, Travers *d* 1866 memoir of 335
Madgy the wrecker, a tale 983
Madron, accounts of 34, 94 almanac 976 church 1048 church arms of Henry viii in 1174 church cost of 18th century work in 1019 church organ 226 church first register book 1283 cromlechs found in 243 curates 226, 258, 901, 1047, 1141, 1288 Daniel's sch. 1146 jew's house found in 314 Lanyon cromlech 312, 422, 951, 1297 lepers at 973 love lane farms 1146 map of 698 men-an-tol or crick stone 625, 1017, 1163, 1164 men skryfa or inscribed stone 1309 Mulfra hill 951 1076 overseers of the poor 976 Poltair 634 Rosehill 824 sermons at 76, 95, 226 *bis*, 784 *ter*, 901 statistical account of 132 tenants, list of 1146 Tolcarne 927, 1292 vicars 33, 112, 784, 786 Zimmerman's cot 1076 *see also* Penzance
Madron Well, account of 94, 99, 185, 1058 chapel, account of 28, 94, 185, 431, 880 cures at 203, 776 Doom well, verses 221
Maen cliff castle in Sennen 27 *bis*, 1075
Maen rock or Tolmen *see* Tolmen
Maen yn dans circle in Buryan, view of 694
Maga *pseudonym* 1274
Magazine articles relating to Cornwall, notes of 449, 977
Magazines, Bible christian magazine 976 Bodmin temperance luminary 378 Bude light 976 Christian child's faithful friend 491, 1313 Christian temperance sabbath sch. magazine 1218 Church in Cornwall 1135, 1161 Clack 976 Cornish Banner 662 Cornish biblical quarterly 1156 Cornish herald 209, 491 Cornish magazine 491 Cornish magazine published at Liskeard 1226 Cornish times 492 Cornwall and Devon temperance journal 378, 492 Cornwall moral reformer 492, 1218 Cornwall teetotal journal 492, 1218 Cornwall temperance journal 209, 378, 492 Damnonian chronicle 976 Devon and Cornwall literary register 976 Devon and Cornwall magazine 976 Devon and Cornwall scientific repository 976 Dunheved mirror 976, 1312 Falmouth packet 491 Falmouth teetotal advocate 492, 1218 Friendly cottage visitor 1218 Hayle miscellany 208, 209, 976 Helston gram. sch. magazine,

MAGAZINES. *(Con.)*.
Boger's 31 Helston gram. sch. magazine, Jessopp's 275 Journal of Bath and west of England soc. 976 Launceston monthly messenger 976 Light from the west 650-51 Maker and Rame temperance advocate 1291 Methodist chronicle 582 Mineralogical magazine 976, 1129 Monthly herald 126 Monthly magazine of cornish history and antiquities 1315 Mullyon gull 212 Mylor magazine 1328 New and old for seed time and harvest 1284 Our own magazine 1291 Penzance congregational magazine 1249 Philo Danmonian 976 Plymouth literary magazine 976 Reason rendered 893 Rechabite recorder 378, 492 Saint Erth parish magazine 1284 St. Ives penny post 976 Selector, the 278, 491 Soldiers and sailors magazine 668 South Devon literary chronicle 976 South Devon monthly museum 225, 976 Thunderbolt, the 976 Trinitarian christian reformer 582 Weekly entertainer 159, 977 Wesley banner 126 Western chronicle of science 1129 Western county magazine 977 Western critic 977 Western magazine 673 Western miscellany 977 Western temperance luminary 378 West of England journal 977 West of England magazine 18 Westward ho! the western magazine 673 Zion's pilgrim 220 *see also* Newspapers and Transactions of Societies
Magna Britannia, by D. and S. Lysons 331-32
Magnetic attraction and repulsion 163, 164
Magnetic balance 163, 164
Magnetic compass 1189
Magnetic dip 163 *bis*
Magnetic needle 1189 variations of 163, 279
Magnetic survey of Great Britain 163
Magnetic water guage for steam boilers 32
Magnetism, absence of in cast iron fusion 163, 164 induction apparatus for medical purposes 225 inductometer 225 magnetometer 225 proposed application of 857 separation of ores 1260 static induction coil 225 *bis*, terrestrial magnetism 163 *quat.* 233
Magnets, cast iron 225 on tempering 610
Magor, John Penberthy *d* 1862 banker 812
Magor, Reuben *d* Redruth 1834 Mary daughter of 812
Maharba, *i.e.* John Abraham 1022
Mahar-shalal-hash-baz *pseudonym* 335
Mahogany, a drink 786, 1078
Mainporth in Mawnan, wood and peat at 588
Maize, on the growth of 544
Majendie, Ashhurst *d* 1867 F.R.S. 335, 1274
Majendie, major Vivian Dering inspector of explosives 968
Major of the 5th, The old or the railway victim 759
Major, W. bookseller Newport 878
Maker, burial alive at, reported 1166 ch.annual 1291 ch. restoration expenses 897 Cremyll 657, 920, 974 curates 258, 764 encampment at 977 lines to a lady at 335 money left to the poor of 795 notices of 977 our own magazine 1291 plan of 977 sermon at 897 temperance advocate 1291 vicar 657, 764, 897, 1291 *see also* Millbrook and Mount Edgcumbe
Malachi's Cove, a Cornish story 804
Malcolm, sir Pulteney *d* July 1838 aged 80 report on packet service at Falmouth 962
Malcolm's wood, St. a legend 1278
Male, Matthew T. *d* 1872 wesleyan missionary 1274
Male, Nicholas of St. Teath 717
Malins, Joseph A. good templar 1159
Mallett, Ann *b* 1808 *m* Ralph Thomas 712
Mallett, Baldwin, Ann daughter of 838
Mallett, Hugh *d* 1849 of Launceston 712
Malone, Richard vicar of Paul, translation by 1249
Malpas, in St. Michael Penkivel elvan course near 874
Malt liquors, improvements in refining 593
Malva borealis 1094
Mammalia, account of 74, 1330
Mammon, a poem 1145
Manaccan, character of the inhabitants of 514 ch. anglo norman doorway in 50 sermon at 509 tithes of 293 vicars 50, 256, 361, 506, 717, 1043
Manacle rocks off St. Keverne, charts of 880, 954 surveys of 967, 975 shipwrecks on 8, 1005-1007 tale of 208
Manaton or Manington, arms of 293
Manaton, Ambrose *d* 1651 M.P. 335, 1274
Manaton, Henry of Harewood 335
Manaton, Pearce, of Manington, letter to 1324
Manchester, the historian of *i.e.* rev. J. Whitaker 510
Manley, John of Chacewater patentee 1274
Manley, John Shawe *d* 1857 p. 1274
Manly, Jane letter from to W. Gwavas 201
Mann, Emily *d* 1877 *m* rev. H. A. Simcoe 650, 1336
Mann, Gerard *d* 1855 rector of Mawgan 336
Mann, Horatio rector of Mawgan *d* 23 Sep. 1846 aged 56 daughters of 589, 650
Manners, John Henry *d* 1857 fifth duke of Rutland 611
Manning, C. R. writer on brasses 935
Manning, James *d* 1866 serjeant at law 336
Manning, Mr. bookseller Launceston 845
Manning, rev. Samuel *b* 1822 LL.D. 1274
Manning the Miller, a story of Cornish life. Lond. Bible christian book-room 1881, 8°
Manors, charters of 977 fines relating to 977 survey of 977
Manors, Gilbert, manors given to 336
Manors, sir Robert, manors given to 336
Mansell, William photographic publisher, views in Cornwall 1015
Manumissions 1015, 1176, 1263
Manumissions in the Bodmin gospels 659, 693
Manures and manuring, essay on 280 from the sea shore 278 gas water for 434 machine for distributing 1193 mineral 421 principles of 533 with salt 533
Manuscript society, the Cornish 1085
Marazion or Market Jew, causeway to St. Michael's mount 132 charter 1019 ch. 28, 977 club at the bowling green 1213 curates 332, 1049 drainage of the marsh 374 friends' meeting 474 history of 713 indiaman lost at 707, 1006 lecturer of 62 Marazion, a tale 872 Marazion *v.* Penzance 977 mayor 1019 mayor of market jew 977 miners, mortality of the 1138 mines, map of 675 *bis*, minister at 1235 name, derivation of 10, 20, 405, 132, 977, 1118 plan of 698 posts from Truro and Penryn 928 roads 923 sermon at 1236 Taylor, Miss Jane residence at Marazion 707 town clerks 132, 1135 unreformed corporation 950 vicar 732 walk from to Loe bar 1076 waterworks 1019
March, Mary Ann Virginia *d* 1877 ballad by 1191
Mare's egg, the, verses 997
Margary, Peter John *b* 1820 engineer 1274
Margoliouth, Moses *d* 25 Feb. 1881 vicar of Little Linford 1274
Marham church, petition respecting the living 1354 rector 1354 Whalesborough manor 793
Marine animals, burrowing and boring 417
Marine botany, introduction to 173
Marine deposits, notice of 163
Marine residence, a tale 433, 977

Mariner, singular preservation of a 282
Mariners of Cornwall ordered to get ready for employment 1159
Marion or the smuggler's wife, a tale 1179
Mark, king of Cornwall 804
Mark, Christian *d* 1837 memoir of 1106
Market gardening, accounts of 1050, 1068 notes on 486
Market gardens, produce of 977
Markets, regulation of provisions at, by order of justices 977
Market Jew *see* Marazion p. 1437
Markham, Gervase *d* 1655 author 1019
Markham, Mrs. history of England and other works by 454-55
Marlborough, Henrietta *d* 1733 duchess of 1199
Marrack, Philip of Tregonebris, Sancreed 822
Marrack, Richard *b* 1831 solicitor 1275
Marriages, civil 977
Marriott, Edmund evidence on rating mines 982
Marryat, Frederick *d* 1848 captain R.N. and novelist 336
Marsh, Henry *b* 1824 musician 336
Marsh, Joseph *d* 1845 wesleyan minister 336
Marshall, Charles *d* 1698 a friend 336
Marshall, rev. Edward *d* Breage, 3 May, 1803, Anne dau. of 622
Marshall, Henry Masterman *b* 1784 commander R. N. 1275
Marshall, Thomas vicar of St. Stephen's by Saltash in 1773 p. 1275
Marshall, William *d* 1818 writer on agriculture 336
Marston, John Westland *b* 1820 dramatist 337
Marston, Richard *d* 1510 prior of Tywardreath 337
Marten, Edward Bindon *b* 1832 engineer 337
Marten, Robert military commander 1020
Martin, St. by Looe rectors 355 *bis*, 384, 523, 524, 730, 1216
Martin, St. in Meneage, apportionment of rent charge 593 curates 344, 384 rectors 475, 1081
Martin, Alfred Tobias J. *d* 1850 in Australia 337, 338, 1275
Martin, Benjamin *d* 1782 author 337
Martin, Elizabeth Rowe *d* 1860 wife of John Sherer 645
Martin, rev. George chancellor of diocese of Exeter 816
Martin, Hugh *b* 1651 of Helston 337
Martin, John *d* 1841 of Kennall gunpowder mills 248
Martin, John correspondence with rev. R. Ray 1160
Martin, Luke his cowld, verses 385, 1008
Martin, Peter *d* 1845 sexton at Helston 337
Martin, R. printer Launceston 63
Martin, Richard *d* 1510 prior of Tywardreath 337
Martin, Robert of London 878
Martin, Samuel *d* 1877 unitarian minister 337, 1275
Martin, Thomas *d* 1840 memoir of 712
Martin, Thomas *d* 1866 wesl. minister 318, 337, 1275
Martin, Thomas Henry *b* 1826 engineer 338
Martin, Tobias *d* 1828 mine agent 338
Martin, William *d* 1826 wesleyan minister 338, 1225
Martin, William *d* 1861 mine captain 338
Martin, William Pengilly engaged on board Mr. H. S. Mackenzie's steam yacht 1275
Martin, Zachary adventures of 750
Martyn family 883, 1275 name of 431
Martyn, Frances or Mary Frances *d* St. Columb 9 Dec. 1880 wife of T. D. Martyn 1275
Martyn, Gertrude *d* 1707 wife of Nicholas Martyn 613
Martyn, rev. Henry *d* 1812 missionary in India 338-40, 1275-76 lecture on 301 letters of 189 memoir of 321 verses on 1026
Martyn, John of Gwennap sons of 338, 340
Martyn, John *d* 1800 clerk to Thos. Daniel 340
Martyn, John Darke *d* 1877 of Padstow 1276
Martyn, Mary F. *d* 1880 wife of T. D. Martyn 1275
Martyn, Richard *d* 1850 computer for nautical almanac 340
Martyn, Richard *b* 1816 patentee 1276
Martyn, Robert copper smelter 341
Martyn, Thomas *d* 1751 surveyor and map maker 243, 341
Martyn, Thomas Darke *b* 1810 surgeon 726, 1275
Martyn, William Williams *d* 1878 patentee 1276
Martyr bishop, the 262
Martyr, the Cornish *i.e.* Alice Prest 525
Marvell, Andrew *d* 1678 political writer 341
Mary, queen *d* 1558 proclamation against sedition 341
Mary, queen of Scots *d* 1587 letter on death of 453
Mary Anne's experiences 103
Mary Week, St. *see* Week St. Mary *post*
Maskell, William *b* 1814 author 341, 1276 list of shipwrecks by 1093 reprints of R. S. Hawker's writings 1223
Maskelyne, M. H. N. Story *b* 1823 M.P. 1276-77
Maskelyne, Nevil *d* 1811 astronomer, letter to 54
Mason, Amos *d* 2 June 1678 vicar of St. Just 1019
Mason, ven. Francis *d* Dec. 1621 archdeacon of Norfolk rev. T. Hutton's reply to 262
Mason, James *d* 1834 memoir of 670
Mason, rev. Robert secretary of seamens' society 342-43
Mason, rev. William *d* 1797 author of Elfrida 342 epistle from 507 letters from 34 visit to Cornwall 159
Masons, Free *see* Freemasonry *ante* p. 1408
Masons. Stone masons' friendly society 977
Mast with india rubber cushion 260
Masterman, Mary *d* 1814 of Truro 1122
Mateaux, Clara L. author 955
Mathew, Edward *d* 1805 major general 1277
Mathew, Lucy *d* Apl. 1732 *m* Henry Bond 839
Mathew, William commander of the "Expedition" 194
Mathews, Charles *d* 1835 comedian 342
Mathews, Frederick Charles of Penzance patentee 1277
Mathews, vice-admiral appeal from J. Opie against 413
Mathews, William Davies *d* Penzance 25 Nov. 1874, aged 76, Emily daughter of 1159
Mathias, Lewis *d* 1837 curate of Falmouth 342 funeral sermon 1133, 1252 sermon by 1220
Maton, William George *d* 1835 physician and F.R.S. 342
Matterjack, natural history of the 92
Matthew, John *d* 1839 of Breage 894
Matthews and Philp, printers Liskeard 18
Matthews, Alexander *b* 1826 newspaper editor 342
Matthews, Alice Tregoning *b* 1821 printer 342, 1277
Matthews, Benjamin *d* 1875 wrote on "North Treskerby Mine" 1277
Matthews, rev. Edward W. *b* 1846 author 1277
Matthews, John, *d* 1857 printer 342
Matthews, John *d* 1871 town surveyor, Penzance 1277
Matthews, Mr. bookseller Helston 220

Matthews, P. of Illogan engineer 342
Matthews, Robert of Penzance printer 1020
Matthews, T. printer Penzance 259
Matthews, Thomas *d* 1825 memoir of 685
Matthews, William *b* 1844 civil engineer 1277
Maudit, St. well 431
Maughan, Miss author of "Charley Nugent" 1331
Mauleverer, Halvath constable of Launceston castle 342
Maur, of Cornwall 564
Maurice, prince (*4th son of Frederick, king of Bohemia*) drowned 1654 p. 943
Maw, St. life of 342
Mawe, St. the chair of 237
Mawes, St. Borough of, accounts of 735, 978 chart of harbour 977 disfranchisement 977 election of 1817 p. 977 election of 1832 p. 978 Ferris, R. visit of 147 fisheries, enquiry about 964 guide to 505 harbour 926 members of parliament for 260, 650, 679, 736, 737 *quat.* 839, 1030 new road 978 pier 926 port 926 views of 813 *ter*, 950, 978
Mawes, St. Castle, built 742 captains of 1088, 1251 capture of 945 governors of 737, 838, 839 *bis*, 841, 1064 guns fired at 839 histories of 758, 1297 prisoners in 545, 989 repairs of 839, 1258 repairs of, petition for 939 survey of 370 views of 951
Mawgan of Melluach, the wrecker 1223
Mawgan in Meneage, St. account of 34 Carminow 589 ch. 978 ch. Carminow monuments in 589 ch. reclusorium in 978 curates 344, 384 inclosure act 924 rectors 336, 475, 794, 1081, 1033 sermons at 336 *bis*, Trelowarren 839, 841
Mawgan in Pydar, St. canal 920, 1170 Carnanton 377, 893, 1249, 1361 ch. 60 ch. brasses in 1162 ch. verses on 1265 curate 148 Denzell, urns found at 1085 few words to inhabitants of 1362 hymns used at 978 Lanherne *see ante* p. 1430 letters written from 25 rectors 167, 431, 757, 1071, 1348 *bis*, school 789 tracts addressed to inhabitants of 893
Mawnan, Durgan fisheries 964 Mainporth 588 rectors of 300, 463 *bis*, 586, 590 sermon at 587
Maxwell, Anne *m* rev. H. F. Lyte 1272 the shipwrecked lascar a tale addressed to her 707
Max Wentworth, a tale 1253
May, Billy *fictitious name* letter from 751
May, Emily Jane of Newton Abbot 1278
May, James printer Redruth 105, 165 985
May, John, vicar of Newlyn east in 1646 p. 342
May, John of Penzance, presentation to 871
May, Joseph *d* 1660 vicar of St. Neot 342
May, Nancy, of Penzance beer shop keeper 1220
May, rev. Samuel *d* 1787 fellow of Pemb. coll. Camb. 343
May, W. a commissioner for Cornwall 305, 343
May, William *d* 1827 physician 343, 1278
May day commemoration 38
May dew, folk lore of 699
May songs 1019, 1080
Mayhew, rev. Samuel Martyn, vicar of St. Paul's, Bermondsey 1278
Maynard, Benjamin, prisoner at Launceston 540
Maynard, Henry *d* 1859 at Illogan 343
Maynard, John *b* 1826 of Redruth 343, 1278
Maynard, John *b* 1820 bible christian minister 343, 1278
Mayne, rev. Cuthbert, executed 1577 at Launceston 343-44, 778, 1278 his connection with F. Tregian 757
Mayne, John of Gwennap, mine agent 653
Mayne, John Pascoe *b* 1826 C. of Tywardreath 344
Mayo, Herbert Harman *b* 1831 vicar of Talland 1279
Mayors of boroughs, account of 978 portraits of 1: 978
Mayov, William rector of Perran Uthno 1021
Mayow, John *d* 1679 F.R.S. 344-45, 1279
Mayow, Mary Wynell *m* 19 Sep. 1799 rev. John Richar 566
Mayow, Philip Wynell *d* 1844 in London 345
Mayow, Richard *d* 1500 canon of Exeter 345
Mayow, Robert Wynell *b* 1817 curate of Ardwick, Ma chester 345, 1279
Mayow, Thomas of Lostwithiel 742
Mayson, Charles *d* 1815 rector of Lezant 345
Meade, R. W. contested St. Ives 690
Measom, George Samuel *b* 1818 F.R.G.S. 345
Mechanic, a *i.e.* Charles Devonshire 115
Mechanical engineers institution, meeting of in Cor wall 978
Medecine, retrospect of 224
Meditations among the tombs 74, 236
Medland, Henry of St. Austell *m* J. Penpraze 691
Medlen, J. H. of Redruth method of obtaining castin 1279
Medley, John *b* 1804 bp. of Fredericton 1279
Medusæ, account of 75, 436 *bis*
Meestholl, William, prior of 787
Megara, bishop of *i.e.* rev. Thomas Vivian 836
Megalithic remains 30, 123, 1271
Melhuish, Martha *d* 1831 *m* rev. Francis Truscott 8 *bis*
Melhuish, Thomas of Penryn, Jane daughter of 841
Melianus duke of Cornwall 345
Meliora latent, a tale 1268
Mellion, St. curates of 682, 1170 rectors 329, 1249 se mon at 550
Mellorn in Minster, railway at 921
Melodies, original sacred 823
Melorus, St. life of 345
Melvill, rev. Henry *d* 1871 golden lecturer 345-4 1279-80
Melvill, James Cosmo (*son of sir Jas. Cosmo Melvi b* 1821; assistant under secretary of state for Ind to 1872; *d* Folkestone 1 Dec. 1880, p. 1280
Melvill, James Cosmo *b* 1845 F.L.S. 1280
Melvill, sir Peter M. *b* 1803 major general 348, 1280
Melvill, Philip *d* 1811 lieut. governor of Pendennis 34 348 *bis*
Members of parliament lists of 538 *bis*, 951 portraits 128
Memories, a life's epilogue 692
Menabilly in Tywardreath, chapel opened 978 hailston which fell at 967
Menadarva in Camborne, elegy written near ruins 308
Men-amber, a logan stone in Sithney, view of 951
Men-an-tol or crick stone in Madron, descriptions 625, 1017, 1163, 1164 views of 1017
Meneage district in Kirrier, account of twelve parish in 1075 agriculture in 1076 geological description 716 hornblende slate 50
Menheniot, curates 1032, 1046, 1147 fossil organic r mains 435 land in 1166 market 978 Trethew man 978 vicarage 1214 vicarage, petition about 978 vica 63, 203, 369, 686, 778, 852, 1043, 1051, 1063
Menhinick, Alexander *d* 1812 funeral sermon for 348

Menhyr, Walterus owner of Bossulyan 760
Menleder, John de of Melidor 1248
Men Skryfa, an inscribed stone in Madron, prostration of the 1309
Menwinyon, to the sparrows at 864
Menwyneck family 348
Mercians in Cornwall 1253
Merdant, Daniel *i.e.* rev. Robert W. Mayow 1279
Meredith, Edward *b* 1648 sec. to sir W. Godolphin in Spain 348-49
Meredith, James Henry of Fowey evidence on rating mines 982
Meredith, John of Kittery, Maine 1028
Merewether, Henry Alworth *d* 1864 Q.C. 350, 1280
Meriadocus or Meriasek St. life of 350
Meridion, the species of 544
Merivale, Herman *d* 1874 barrister 350, 1280
Mermaid, a dissertation on the 90
Merrett, Christopher *d* 1695 physician and F.R.S. 350
Merrifield in Antony East, curate of 1248
Merrifield, Charles Watkins *b* 1827 on the distress in Cornwall 350
Merrifield, William *b* 1804 librarian, Tavistock 350
Merrill, John, letter to from Martin Killigrew 292
Merrye England, a tale 411
Merryn, St. antiquarian remains in 355 curates 379, 669 lighthouse 978 school 789 vicars of 200, 705, 715, 730
Merryn, sir Edward, Eleanor daughter of 595
Merther, jew's house in 859 perpetual curate of 859
Mertherderwa, Dr. Reginald *d* 1447 R. of Redruth 6 July 1421 to 1423 R. of St. Creed 1423 p. 350
Messenger, major James B., Isabella, daughter of 584
Metal images found in Cornwall 577, 1241
Metal vessels found 1015
Metallurgy, account of 437 metalliferous deposits 230, 231 *ter*, metalliferous minerals and metals, electrical relations of 164 veins, disposition of 49 veins, electric currents in 164 veins, proposed arrangement of 231 veins, voltaic agencies in 163
Metals, history and uses of 855 improvements in compounding 821
Meteorology, accounts of 874, 1048 chart of 680 instrument for registering indications of 279 journals of observations on 373, 374 notes on 896 observations on 34, 86, 172, 210 phenomena of 89, 150, 232 registers of 90, 259, 304, 680 remarks on 10 *bis*, report on 10 tables of 158
Meteors, accounts of 132 *bis*, 243, 486, 450, 678 meteoric showers 448
Methodism and Methodists, accounts of 662, 1034 addresses to 582, 884 address on settlement of chapels 571 agitation of 1852 p. 168 anecdotes of 69, 119, 510, 978 apostolical succession and the wesleyans 279 baptism, J. Wesley's opinion of 861 bryanites and methodists 406 burials 25 catholicism, methodistic 258 causes of cornish methodism considered 525 chapels and circuits, map of 1341 churchman and methodist contrasted 512 *bis*, city road chapel and its associations 689 communion with the ch. J. Wesley's opinion on continuing in 861 conferences 978 convulsive epidemic, a 87, 333 Cornwall as it was before the Wesleys 382 Cornwall district in 1847 plan of 698 deaths 689 doctrine of the pastorate 663 early cornish methodists 1306 enthusiasm of methodists and papists 512, 861 essays on 669 Exeter, methodism in 714 fanaticism at Falmouth 1135 fly sheet controversy 207, 1163 Gwennap pit, preaching in 861
METHODISM AND METHODISTS. *(Con.)*.
harangue at Penzance by J. Wesley 861 history of 663 history of, or the centenary, a poem 1060 how Wesley's society lapsed into schism 1098 hymn book and its associations 689 hymn book and its writers 1119 hymns printed in Cornwall 861 insanity no symptom of conviction or conversion 513 itineraries of C. and J. Wesley 1341 leader of the society *i.e.* Francis Carne 1113 letter to a class leader 1160 *bis*, local preachers' manual 663 lord's supper, J. Wesley's opinion on 861 map of chapels and circuits 1341 methodism, a schism, a dialogue 330 ministers and their slanderers 663 missionary meetings 806 missionary travels 978 modern methodism, a dialogue 330 necessary alarm, a 861 origin in Cornwall 806 poets of 1119 polity of 663 Polwhele, R. and methodism 510 progress of 382 prosperity of 978 quakers and methodists 479 revivals 87, 197 *bis*, 229, 512, 513, 571, 735, 806 *bis*, 978 revivals, evil tendency of 841 revival, a noiseless 854 revivals, sermon on 313 scheme for coalition with ch. of England 514 solemn appeal to 272 statistics of 1341 temperance question 1113 tract for 712 treat for 857 unitarians excommunicated at Flushing 535 vindicated from enthusiasm 806 wesl. methodism defended 978 wesleyanism, modern and J. Wesley 861 Wesleys in Cornwall, the 382 worthies of methodism 382. The list of the wesleyan ministers has been found too lengthy to be inserted here.
Methodist New Connexion, letter to a member 1043 minister 911
Meva, St. *i.e.* James Barber 1048
Meva, St. *i.e.* Josiah Harris 210
Mevagissey, bay 979 cholera at 300 curates 342, 1046 dialogue in ch. yard 210 estates in, suit concerning 789 fisheries, enquiry about the 964 Huntingdon, lady, chapel of 979 independent ministers 369, 1253 independent sch. room 979 life boat 210 men drowned at 210 poems on 899, 979 pier 926 *bis*, sch. 789 Trelevan manor 802, 825 vicars 330, 718, 795, 979, 1051 views of 979
Mewan, St. hymns for Trewoon wesl. sch. 979 rectors 248, 264, 709 sch. 789 sermons at 210, 486, 825
Mewton, W. of Truro 1280
Meyrick, rev. Thomas *d* 1770 of Halifax 350, 1280
Meyrick, Thomas *d* 1841 C. of North Petherwin 350
Mice, account of 75
Michael of Cornwall *flo.* 1250 p. 25, 1072
Michael, St. borough of *see* Michell p. 1441
Michael Caerhayes, St. advowson of 704 Caerhayes castle 791, 883, 955, 1249 monumental inscriptions in ch. 540, 936 rectors 695, 760
Michael, George of St. Austell, patentee 350-51
Michael's Mount, St. in St. Hilary, accounts of 10 *bis*, 213, 614, 873, 979, 1044 ancient capital at 979, 1272 Basset, Mr. sale of it, by 614 bells of 614 beryl found at 1020 blockade of 945 bronze furnace found near 133 captains of 208 capture of 946 causeway to Marazion 132 chair, verses on the 674 charter granted to 589 Cornish name of 303 cross at 1235 day at 1076, 1346 deeds respecting 96, 979 forts, survey of 370 geology of 158 given to St. Michael's mount in Normandy 577 Gordon, Catherine, at 852 governors of 360, 1037, 1064 guarded mount, the 1239 guide to 505 histories of 35, 204, 602, 713 huntress of Armorica, a legend 236 Ictis, the 14 insulation of 134, 379, 436 *bis*, 447 *bis*, 449 *bis*, 450 *bis*, itinerary to 979 lease of 360 lightning strikes it 979 letter on 1262 lines written at 202 Lizard, route from to Mount 226 mentioned in Spenser's Shepheard's calendar 678 monastery at 888, 979 natural history of 525 oblations

MICHAEL'S MOUNT, ST. *(Con.)*.
sent to 760 ode to 108 ordnance for 979 parallel between the Mount and its master 615 phenomenon of 114 Phœnicians and 133, 134 pirates at 979 poems on 39, 250, 353, 615 Pomeroy, H. seized the mount 518 possessions in Cornwall 957 prince of wales at 28 priors 783 priory, inventory of property of 659 queen Victoria at 824 remarks on 510 register book 979 renovated and improved 1019 repairs of in 1625 p. 1258 St. Aubyn, John purchased it 614 siege of in 1471 pp. 979, 1038 seized under the alien priory act 918 sermon at 312 sermon on capture of 730 sketch of 413 surrender of 946 tale of 1020 verses on 1194, 1281 verses sent with geese to the commander 614 vestments given to ch. by Dr. Mertherderwa 350 views of 44, 187, 222, 414, 422, 534, 684, 713, 719, 813 *ter*, 951, 952, 955, 979, 1018, 1072 water works 1019
Michael, St. in St. Minver, railway 921
Michael Penkivel, St. ch. 693, 979 ch. monuments in 1087, 1163 curate 836 Fentongollan 1113 Malpas 874 rectors 205, 229, 859 Tregothnan 646, 955, 1086, 1249 1271
Michaelstow, Helsbury park 957 history of 1273 rectors 1180, 1234
Michell borough in St. Enoder, chapel of St. Francis at 985 disfranchisement of 979 elections of 1752 and 1785 p. 979 members of parliament for 307, 322, 614, 631, 762, 1039, 1052 roads 924 Wesley, rev. J. at 861
Michell *see also* Mitchell and Mychell
Michell & Co. printers Truro 52, 122, 369
Michell, Ann *d* 1838 wife of Sampson Michell 1281
Michell, Anna Maria *m* Benjamin Wood 1281
Michell, Charles Cornwallis *d* 1851 lieutenant colonel 351
Michell, Elizabeth *b* 1795 wife of W. Michell 1280
Michell, Francis *d* 1860 p. 351
Michell, Francis William *b* 1828 p. 351
Michell, Frank, mine engineer 711
Michell, Frederick Baron *b* 1835 patentee 1280
Michell, sir Frederick Thomas *d* 1873 admiral 351
Michell, Grace *b* 1839 author, wife of F. W. Michell 351
Michell, Henry of Calenick, Avies, daughter of 873
Michell, James of Truro, lease from S. Killigrew 351
Michell, James *d* 1856 inspector of taxes and author 351, 933
Michell, James *d* 1862 patentee 351
Michell, John of Crofthole, lease from J. Smyth 351
Michell, John *d* 1850 verses by 352
Michell, John *d* 1856 at St. Petersburg 352
Michell, John of Gwennap *d* 1867 p. 352
Michell, John *d* 1868 mineralogist 351, 352, 1204
Michell, John *b* 1835 vice consul 352
Michell, John, solicitor Ilfracombe 352
Michell, John, petitioner about Penryn election 989
Michell, John, solicitor Redruth, Mary, daughter of 1210
Michell, Joseph *d* 1869 of Tregondean, Gorran 1282
Michell, Maria, wife of Nicholas Michell 352, 1281
Michell, Mr. of Truro, letter to 1358
Michell, Nicholas *d* 1880 poet 352-54, 1281
Michell, Philip, of Exeter coll. Oxford, verses by 354
Michell, Ralph, vicar of Padstow 354
Michell, Ralph, engineer 354
Michell, Richard *d* 1836 engineer 354
Michell, Richard Henry *b* 1817 patentee 354
Michell, Robert *b* 1837 of India office 354, 1281
Michell, Rodolph, of Exeter coll. Oxford, verses by 3
Michell, Sampson *d* 1809 admiral 354, 1281 children 351 *bis*, 900
Michell, Stephen *b* 1850 of Nantymwyn mines 1281 *also* Mine drainage by Stephen Michell. Lond. Crosb Lockwood & Co. 1881, 8°
Michell, Theophilus of Redruth, Jane, dau. of 706
Michell, Thomas *d* 1773 vicar of Veryan 354
Michell, Thomas *b* 1813 of St, Day 1281
Michell, Thomas *d* 4 Feb. 1871, aged 36, surgeon Re ruth 711
Michell, Thomas *b* 1836 C.B. and consul 353, 354, 12
Michell, William *d* 1845 at Perranporth 355
Michell, William of Comprigney, dau. of 788
Michell, William *d* 1869 registrar of stannaries 3 *bis*, 1280
Michell, William *d* 1872 M.P. 355, 913, 1282
Michell, William Cowling *d* 1873 in consular servi 1282
Michell, William Edwards *b* 1840 of Newquay 355
Middlecoat, Nicholas supervisor of tin 355
Middleton, Empson Edward *b* 1838 author 355
Middleton, Thomas *d* 1627 dramatist 606
Midge fly, the 91 *bis*
Midhope, Stephen *d* 1652 rector of St. Martin's Looe 355
Midsummer fires, account of 979
Migneron, M. writer on mining laws of France 355
Mildew, account of 113, 197, 641
Milebourne, William de rector of Ruanlanyhorne 100
Miles, Alfred *d* 1851 author 355-56
Miles, Frederick Arundel *d* 1862 p. 356
Miles, Helen Jane Arundel artist 1282
Miles, Sibella Elizabeth *b* 1800 author 355-56, 12 verses by 961
Milford, Caroline *d* 1874 *m* W. H. Bullmore 1105
Milford, Harriet *b* 1806 *m* Robert Tweedy 814
Milford, Jonah *d* 1812 manager at Carvedras 356
Milford, Mary Beard *d* 1846 *m* Robert Sholl 647
Militia, account of expenditure on 997 colonels of 3 miners militia 926 royal Cornwall militia 767, 8 stannaries militia 926 state of in 1702 p. 192
Mill, Thomas *d* 1806 wesleyan minister 357
Mill stone, ancient 133 *bis*
Millard, Frederick *b* 1837 master Truro gram. sch. 12
Millard, Henry *d* 1746 wesleyan minister 357
Millbrook in Maker, church annual 1051 curates 5 1132 garrison at in civil war 979, 1208 our o magazine 1291 poems written at 712 Sharrow's gr 979 vicars 15, 714, 1051, 1132
Millemate, Walter de prebendary of Glasney 1282
Millenium hall, a description of 639
Miller, the converted and the miner 208
Miller, the cornish, hung 1549 p. 979
Miller, Mr. of Penzance botanist 543
Miller, professor William Allen *d* 1870 F.R.S. 357
Milles, Isaac *d* 1766 vicar of Duloe 357
Milles, Jeremiah *d* 1746 vicar of Duloe 357
Milles, Jeremiah *d* 1784 dean of Exeter, F.R.S. 357- 1283 books belonging to 6 daughter of 804 lett from 34
Milles, Jeremiah *b* 1751 barrister 1283
Milles, Richard *d* 1823 vicar of Kenwyn 359
Millett family 1284

Millett, Capt. Frederick *d* 1856 director E.I.C. 1283
Millett, George *d* 1816 director E.I.C. 360, 1283
Millett, George Bown *b* 1842 surgeon 359-60, 1283 manuscripts belonging to 184, 389, 429 *cf. also* Penzance natural history society, rules, by G. B. Millett 1881 8°
Millett, Grace *d* 1826 *m* Robert Davy 1152
Millett, Grace *d* 1868 *m* Chas. Short, barrister 359, 647
Millett, H. his widow Mary *m* rev. Geo. Treweeke 801
Millett, Humphrey *b* 1694 an appeal case 360
Millett, Jacob Curnow *d* 1863 at Penpoll 131, 360 inquest on 1169
Millett, James his dau. Jane *m* John Boase 1079
Millett, Janet author, wife of rev. E. Millett 360, 1284
Millett, John of Bosavern daughters of 698, 779
Millett, rev. John Curnow of Penpoll children of 1169, 1209
Millett, John N. R. *b* 1808 solicitor 360, 949
Millett, Louisa *d* 1871 p. 360
Millett, Martin of Bosavern 1284
Millett, Mary *m* Peter Roskelly 593
Millett, Matilda *d* 1855 p. 360
Millett, Richard of Bosavern 1284
Millett, Richard Oke *b* 1815 physician 360 case with F. Edmonds 131, 1169
Millett, Richard Tracey *d* 1875 captain R.A. 360, 1284
Milliton, William of Pengerswick castle, Avice dau. of 1301
Milliton, sir William sheriff in 1565 p. 360
Mills, grist, water required for 382
Mills, Alfred Wilson *b* 1832 vicar of St. Erth 360, 1284 *cf. also* How to utilise Sunday, By A. W. Mills. Truro, Heard & Son 1881, 12°. 3d.
Mills, Thomas Henry *d* 1872 proprietor of Bristol gazette 361
Milner, rev. Thomas author F.R.G.S. 361
Milton, Anne of Liskeard *m* rev. E. Budge 1100
Milton, John poet *d* 1674 Lycidas 1239 controversial work against 124
Milton, John schoolmaster at Pelynt 604
Minas, William mariner and pirate 1215
Minefreda or Minver, St. parish, history of 1273
Minifie, John *b* 1710 curate of Egloskerry 1284
Mineralogy, accounts of 18, 437, 1022 handbooks to 82, 1129 list of works on 870 manuals of 250, 1204 mineralogical soc. of Gt. Britain 1129 microscope use of, in 837
Minerals, accounts of 319, 362, 1145 British, specimens of 547 cabinets of 547, 615, 980, 1095 catalogues of 168, 1183 changes in by galvanism 164 chemical experiments on 1120 deposits, mineral 207, 260, 885 deposits, surface indications of 980 earthy 1300 figures of 980 fossils or earthy substances 903 found in Cornwall 203 interesting 437 *bis*, list of 168, 1183 metallic ores of 643 mineral manures 423 new 70, 286, 1185, 1277 *bis*, non metallic 1130 observations by an inquisitive person 980, 1128 phenomena 165 productions 260, 461 rambles for 903 rare 815, 1130 substances, essay on 301 superposition of 232 veins, electricity of 481 *bis*, veins, formation and filling of 164 *sex*, veins, observations on 162, 163, 164 veins, remarks on 399
Minerals, allophane 1305 alumine 188 aluminium 70, 1238 andrewsite 1185, 1277 antimony, improvement in manufacture 723 antimony, triple sulphuret of 38 argentite 1150 arseniates, mineral 1120 arsenic, improvement in manufacture 723 arsenic, white 233, 423 asbestos actinolite 719 atacamite 70, 1120
Minerals. *(Con.)*.
autunite 1120 axinit 979 axotomous antimony-glance 980 barytes, sulphate of 188,233 beryl 1020 bismuth, carbonate of 188, 719 bismuth, sulphuret of 483, 854 bitter spar 900 blende 719 bournonite 483 brocantite 498, 980, 1120 buntkupfererz 352, 483 cantonite 1150 cerium 1120 chalk flint 239 chalkolite 498, 860 china clay 859 chloropal 1120 chrysocolla 1334 chrysocolla, pseudomorphs of 1334 churchite 70 clay 910 clay exported 423 clay, use of 1083 cobalt 885 cobalt with tin ore 437 cœsium 916 condurrite 168 connellite 1277 copper pitch blende 1334 copper native 168 copper turf 233 cornish diamonds 34 corundum 188 cronstedite 1277 crystals 671, 1130 crystals, production of artificial 164 crystals, pseudomorphic 1312 culm 423 develline 498 donium 30 epidote 1185 ferric hydrate 70 francolite 1277 gneiss 423 gold quartz 431 gossans 7 granite 1412, greenstones 1312 gregorite 423 growan 223 hornblende 588 iron 1423 isopyre 812, 1214, 1277 killas and spar 437 kupfer-nickel 188 langite 498 linarite 1184 ludlamite 1179, 1277 lunnite 980 luxuliane 498 luxullianite 1185 lyellite 1277 magnesia, sulphate of 188 magnetic sand 188, 630 melaconite 1120, 1277 menacane 361 manaccanite 188 *bis*, 423, 1205, manganese 188 *bis* mica, green uran 188 mica 812 mundic 275 nickel 885 oxide, a new 30 oxychlorides, cupric 1120 oxychlorides, hydrated cupric 70 oxysulphates, hydrated cupric 70 peasine 1277 phonolites 482, 1020 phosphates, cupric 1120 pigotite 497 pistacite 1185 pitch-blende 443, 1305 pitch, mineral 1227 pitticite 1120 polianite 498 polytelite 1150, 1183 porcelain earth 223 potash 1020 pyrites, arsenical 450 pyrites, auriferous 374, 1289 pyrites, magnetical 215 pyrites, process for obtaining metal from 275 quartz 910 quartz, pseudomorphous crystal of 163, 164 *bis*, 360 scheelite 160 schiferspath 483, 1020 senarmontite 1150 silesia 681 silver-fahlerz 1150 skorodite 483 *bis*, soda, nuriate of 188 soapstone 66, 521, 1220 stannite 1020 steatite 66, 521,1220 stephanite 1150 stones exported 423 sulphurets, compound 671 tellurium 231 tennantite 980 tenorite 1277 titanium 571 topaz 188 tremolite 188 tungstein 301 uran-glimmer 188 uranite 483, 498, 860, 980, 1120, 1277 uranium 483, 1184 vauquelinite 1150 vivianite 203, 833, 1277 warringtonite 980, 1277 wavellite 1130 wolfram 1300 wood tin 229, 335, 1033 woodwardite 70, 498, 1324 zeolite 188 zinc ore 188 *See also* Clays, Copper, Gold, Granite, Iron, Lead, Lime, Serpentine, Silver, and Tin
Miners, accidents to 10 *bis*, accounts of 252, 982 ages of 538, 712 at Tavistock goose fair 239 blind from accidents 422 blow pipes 1268 children's hymns 997 clubs 981 companion, the miners' 482 consumption, account of 706 contracts 981 deflector, Newton's magnetic 386 dials, Newton's, Phillips' and Wilton's 386, 481, 895 *bis*, dialogue between 239 *bis*, diseases of 10 *bis*, 11, 59, 306, 333, 384, 706, 838, 857, 1048 distressed miners, collections for 571 early deaths of 577 education of 782 employment of children and young persons 10 enquiry about 981 fracture of the skull 1237 frauds by 926 guide, the practical, 50 hardships 981 health of 315, 981, 1072 liberality of a miner 555, lines supposed to be uttered by a miner just before he was buried alive 1288 longevity of 26, 542, 1072 manual of arithmetic 569 mechanics, classes in 815 militia 926 miner, a cornish, a tale 1023, 1280 miner, a cornish, verses on 824, 997 miners, the cornish, a drama 981 miner boy, story of a 131 miners' assoc. of C. and D. 160, 161, 437, 1238 miners' assoc. reports 981, 1129 miners' assoc. usefulness of 1130 miners' association work of the 589 miners' friend by Savory 626 mines and miners, account of 314 mines and miners or under-

MINERS. *(Con.)*.

ground life 42 mortality of 26, 1138 permanent relief society 1185 persons employed in mines, tables for use of 870 risings of 982, 988 sciences of use to 1130 sermons to 112, 618 social and moral improvement of 67 social condition of 706 suggestions for relief of 896 superstitions 982, 1044 tables for person employed in mines 870 tale of two miners in America 1360 tributing 983 tumults of in 1690 p. 192 vital statistics of population 823 young miner, the 309 young miners first stepping stones containing tables 1351 young mining captain, the 309

Mines, accidents in 199, 422, 423 accounts of 252, 302, 478, 619, 621, 653, 658, 707, 982, 1020, 1107 *bis*, 1229, 1232 air, analysis of 259 air in lower levels of 374 atmosphere of 374 *bis*, blasting in 1361 British mining association 982 captains of, questions to 222 Christopher North in a 938 commission on the condition of 105 companies formed for working 1175 Cornwall and Devonshire mining co. 877, 982 deep down, a tale 9 depth of 709 description of 691, 875 deserted and drowned in 1657 p. 1107 dividend mines 370, 380 *bis*, drainage of 280 during the civil war 946 *bis*, essay on 1622 fire damp in 239, 981, 1230 geological survey of 231 gleanings amongst 999 granite and slate in, temperature of 232 *bis*, guide to 497 high temperature in 163 *bis*, hot water in 672 incident in a 981 insalubrity of 577 inspection of 1185 investments in 675 Kellewerris mining co. 981 laws, relating to 80, 270, 584, 982, 1038 laws of Europe 223 laws of France 315, 355, laws of Germany 315 lays from the 208 list of 1204 lodes, hot in 329, 357 maps of 675 metalliferous mines bill 982 Mexican, account of 653 Mexican mine association 553 mine conference, a great 229 mines royal 478 mines royal copper smelting co. 833 natural history of 388 observations on 675 opening of 837 phenomena of 480 pseudo cost book mines 266 rating of 749, 982 Red river, mines on 1135 regalia of the kings in 659 rents or hollow places in 982 rights of the crown to 926 rights of duke of Cornwall to 926 royal stannary association, the 982 selection of 749 sensation mines 619 statistics of 675 submarine 222, 926 temperature of 14, 111, 158, 163, 164, 165 *ter*, 230, 231 *bis*, 232 *ter*, 233, 309, 373 *bis*, 374 *bis*. 880, 672, 1183, 1224 thermal springs in 722 tour in France in search of 407 under high water mark 222, 926 under the sea in Botallack mine 859 valuation of 1237 ventilation of 374 *bis*, 837, water, composition of 482 water, discharge from 309 water, flowing of 373 water, quantity of 230. 231 working of 248 *See also* Mining and Steam Engines.

Mines ;—

Ale and Cakes in Gwennap, steam engine erected at 748

Baldhu in Kea, working of 723

Balleswidden in St. Just, chalk flint in 239, observations on 1185

Basset mines 737

Beam mine in Roche, soft growan in 223

Belowda hill, notes on 1185

Boscean in St. Just, accident in 542

Botallack in St. Just, accounts of 433, 859, 980, 1226 ferric hydrate from 70 hot spring at 722 map of 675 stamps at 1335 tin ore at 29 under the sea, in 859 views of 684, 1018, 1274

Buckingham mine, gold in 233

Buller mines 737

Caradon mines in St. Cleer, account of 618 maps and plans of 675 *bis*, 873

Carclaze in St. Austell, description of 32 soft growan in 223 tin and china clay pit 1341

Cargoll in Newlyn East, law case about 980

Carn Brea in Redruth, sections of 1278

MINES. *(Con.)*.

Carn Galva in Morvah, ventilation of 1139

Chacewater, flow of water in 373

Chiverton in Perranzabuloe, account of 938 section of 938

Clifford in Gwennap, map of 676 thermal waters in 672

Clifford amalgamated, subterranean temperature in 880

Condurrow in Camborne 619 native copper ore in 444 octahedral copper pyrites in 502

Consolidated in Gwennap 1107 founder of 708 heave of a copper lode in 231 observations and statements on 1344 pumping engines at 248, 274, 905

Cook's Kitchen sections of 1278

Crinnis near St. Austell, law proceedings respecting 118. 901 lessee of 901 pumping engines at 274

Crown, hot spring in 722

Devon Great Consols, maps of 675 *ter*

Ding Dong in Madron, essay on 1147 fire damp in 239, 1230

Dolcoath in Camborne, accident at 1123 account of 909 cavern in 607 deep adit constructed 798 developement of 827 Dr. Pryce at 535 excursion to 980 experiments in, on density of the earth 866, 1025 intersection of veins in 232 maps of 675 *bis*, 676 Newcomen engine at 799 plan of 715 R. E. Raspe at 548 temperature of 1130 worked for tin 712 works at 715

East Caradon in Linkinhorne, account of 619

East Carn Brea, notes on 619

East Crinnis near St. Austell, trials concerning 83, 603

East Pool, black tin at 1300 notes on 619

East Wheal Crofty plan of 10

East Wheal Lovell, tin deposit in 1185

East Wheal Rose in Newlyn East, accident at 980 plan of 698

East Wheal Seton in Redruth, map of 675

Eastern Stray Park manager of 799

Fowey Consols in Tywardreath, bismuth from 483 man engine at 538, 862 map of 675

Godolphin in Germoe, blasting in 233

Goonbarrow near St. Austell, Chatwood's ore crusher at 982 notes on 1130

Great Crinnis near St. Austell, mineral deposits at 885 proprietor of 603

Great Dolcoath mine in Camborne, plan of 675

Great Hewas mine, a comedy 117

Great North Tolgus in Redruth, map of 675

Great Wheal Fortune, notes on 619

Great Wheal Vor in Breage, notes on 619 surface works of 980 wood tin in 229

Grylls, tin deposit in 538

Gunnislake, chalkolite and uranite from 860

Gwennap, working of 1107

Gwinear Consols, peculiar circumstances in 610

Halmanning in St. Hilary, granite block found at 1244

Happy Union at Pentewan, tin stream works at 76

Hartz in Germany, plan of 17

Herland in Gwennap, granite vein in 132 silver found in 243

Herodsfoot in Duloe, notes on 619 working of 1079

Hingston Down in Callington, working of 1107

Lanescot in Tywardreath 1137 bismuth from 483

Lelant mines account of 619

Levant in St. Just, tin ore at 29

Little Bounds, stalactites in 335

Lonclose, electric condition of rocks 233

Margaret and Mary united, in Ludgvan plan of 675

Marke Valley in Linkinhorne, description of 974

Maudlin in Lanhydrock, iron spar from 900

New Rosewarne mine, notes on 159 *bis*, set on 856

North Crofty, notes on 619

North Dolcoath in Camborne plan of 675

MINES. (*Con.*).

North Levant, essay on 1066
North Roskear in Gwinear plan and section of 10, 314
North Treskerby, pamphlet on 1277
North Wheal Basset sections of 1278
North Wheal Providence in St. Ives, plan of 675
Par Consols, map of 675
Park of Mines near St. Columb tin at 1184
Pawton, near Wadebridge, iron mine 1130
Pedn-an-drea in Redruth, notes on 619
Pembroke, description of 1137
Penhalls in St. Agnes, heaves in 498
Pennance, subterranean electricity in 163, 164 *bis*
Penrose, silver lead in 1199
Pentowan or Pentewan in St. Austell, description of 32, 76
Perran Consols, bog iron ore at 815
Phœnix in Linkinhore, visit to 980
Pink in Redruth and Gwennap, veins in 483
Poldice in Gwennap 1137 engines at 1336
Polgooth in St. Austell 32, 1137 engines at 254, 1336 phænomena of the lodes 222
Pool in Illogan, atmospheric engine at 386
Providence, near St. Ives, excursion to 973 observations on 231 pitchblende at 443 *bis*, tin ore in 233
Relistian in Gwinear, tin mines 61
Roskear or Wheal Chance, grant of the set 799
Rosewall-hill, electric condition of rocks 233
Ruby mine, waltz for 644
St. Aubyn in Redruth, tin deposits in 538
St. Austell Consols near St. Austell, nickel and cobalt in 885
St. Blazey Consols, plan of 675
St. Ives Consols in St. Ives, pseudomorphous crystals of quartz found in 360 vugh in 1195
St. Ives mines, account of 619
Seton, notes on 619
Silver vein mine in Lostwithiel, auriferous gossans from 980
South Caradon in St. Cleer, explosions in 822
South Frances, action concerning 563 ramble through 1051
South Wheal Basset. sections of 1278
South Wheal Frances rounded stones in a lode in 607
South Wheal Rose in Newlyn East, lead mine 980
Terras mines in St. Stephens in Branwell, plan of 699
Tincroft in Redruth, address to adventurers 273 boring machines 159, 1184 observations to an adventurer 1134 veins in 483
Treamble iron mine, workmens' lodgings at 1290
Treffry's mines 739
Tresavean in Gwennap 924 man engines at, Loam's 322 Martin's 388 steam engine at 253 tennantite from 980
Trevascus in Gorran, copper mine 966
Union in Gwennap, exudation of gas in 231
United, in Gwennap, Boulton and Watt's engine at 1359 description of 1107 electro magnetic properties of veins in 163 high temperature in 164 man engine 165 steam engine 748 water evaporated in 322
United Balleswidden, hot spring in 722
West Dolcoath in Gwinear plan of 675
West Phœnix in Linkinhorne, minerals from 1129
West Rosewarne in Gwinear, granite boulders in 618
West Tresavean mining co. 981
West Wheal Tolgus, section of 1278
Wherry in Madron, notes on 223 views of 222, 992
Wheal Abraham, map of 698 pumping engines at 905
Wheal Alfred in South Petherwin plans of 698, 699 steam engine at 905 steam boiler at 423
Wheal Alfred Consols, letter to adventurers in 825
Wheal Anne, blende found at 719 zinc ore in 188
Wheal Basset in Illogan, ramble through 1051 section of 1278

MINES. (*Con.*).

Wheal Boys in Endellion, bournonite from 483 sulphuret from 671
Wheal Buller, ramble through 1051
Wheal Busy in Chacewater, Newcomen engine at 254 steam engine at 905
Wheal Chance, formerly called Roskear, grant of the set 799
Wheal Clifford in Redruth hot spring in 329, 357, 916, 1272
Wheal Coates in St. Agnes, lodes in 815 pseudomorphous crystals found in 106
Wheal Druid, condurrite found in 168
Wheal Duchy in Calstock, silver produced from 808
Wheal Emily Henrietta, section of 1278
Wheal Falmouth in Kea, copper ore found in 352
Wheal Fanny in Redruth, steam stamps at 905
Wheal Fortune in Ludgvan, atmospheric engine at 386
Wheal Garland in Gwennap, arseniate of copper found in 67
Wheal Hope in Gwennap, engine erected at 1209
Wheal Isabel, visits to 638, 962
Wheal Jennings, tin in elvan 1331
Wheal Jewel in Gwennap, electricity of the copper veins 163
Wheal Lucy near Hayle, stamps at 1239
Wheal Ludcott, notes on 619
Wheal Margery, letter to adventurers in 825
Wheal Mary in Redruth, plan of 675
Wheal Mary Ann in Menheniot, lode at 1185 notes on 619 sulphate of barytes in 233
Wheal Metal, notes on 619
Wheal Paradise, account of 980
Wheal Peever in Kenwyn, vein disturbances at 882
Wheal Penrose in Helston, linarite found at 1184
Wheal Prudence, intersections of veins in 232
Wheal Rose in Sithney, mineral phenomena of 686 Newcomen engine at 254 a tale of 1012
Wheal Rowe, proprietor of 603
Wheal Seton in Camborne, hot spring at 722 *bis*, peculiar circumstances in 610 salt springs in 482
Wheal Sparnon or Spernon in Redruth 270 steam engine at 905
Wheal Towan in St. Agnes, steam engines at 230, 232, 1209
Wheal Trelawny, account of 909
Wheal Treasury, manager of 799 steam engine at 799
Wheal Unity in Gwennap, arseniate of lead found in 1205 asbestos actinolite found in 719
Wheal Uny, notes on 619
Wheal Vor in Gwennap, accidents at 1321 gold discovered in 1033 maps of 676 *bis*, mineral deposits in 207 steam pumping engines at 626, 1336 steam stamps at 905 wood tin ore 1033
Wheal Vor Consolidated in Gwennap, book dedicated to adventurers in 338 excursion to 443 maps of 41, 699
Wheal Widden near Redruth, cross lodes at 1145
Minifie, John *b* 1710 curate of Egloskerry 1284
Mining, accidents 980 *bis*, 1175 accounts of 333, 364, 461, 619, 658, 712, 913, 982, 1178 adit, the county, origin of 881 addresses on 479 *bis*, 981 almanack 1175 amalgamators 1095, 1174 ancient 981 antiquity of 909 *bis*, alphabetum minerale 1061 assaying, the art of 50, 160 auditing accounts 425 blast cylinders 1204 blasting 1227 blasting apparatus 1148 blasting cartridges, Copeland's 1134 Cunnack's 1143; blasting, charging holes for 1298 blasting, introduced 233 blasting plug and powder economiser, Penticost's 1309 borer, Tregellas' cast steel 750 boring machines, notes on 82, 159, 160, 981, 1053, 1184, 1187, 1220, 1250 *bis*, boring machines, the Barrow 1344 Beau-

MINING. *(Con.)*.

mont's 322, 1020 Bergstrom's 159 Burleigh 727, 936 Darlington's 1148 *bis*, Dœring's 1184 Jordan's 1150 Polglase's 503 Sara's 625 Tregay's 749 Tresidder's 786 J. Vivian's 1356; boring machine stand 1239 buddles, Borlase's 1084 Martyn's 793 Stephens' 688 Wilkins' 877 Williams' 885; calciners, Brunton's 1097 Oxland and Hocking's 249, 1232, 1300; cartridges 858 circular 855 cleaning machine 342 coals, drawback on 920 compendium of 855 cost book system 705, 1175 courts of the duchy 15 crushing machinery Tregoning's 1348 directories 881 *ter*, 1047 districts 981, 1130 districts, maps of 41 divining rod 483, 749, 1133, 1216 drainage 1234, 1268 drama 981 drum dressing machines 1219, 1343 dressing ores, account of 44, 708, 1148 dressing ores, machines for Arundell's 1038 Borlase's 1084 Boyns' 1091 Brunton's 1097 Ennor's 1175 Garland's 1191 Morcom's 1288 Rule's 607 Vivian's 827; drills *see* boring machines; economy of 708, 709, 1336 education 749 engines for drawing water out of mines 1137 excursions 981 explosives in 1148 fire damp 981 fixed frames 712 flints, pulverization of 821, 1097 furnaces 249, 584, 1097, 1232, 1236, 1300 furnace and fire engine 695 fuse, patent safety Bickford's 664, 1069 *bis*, Carbines' 1108 Davey's 1149 Lanyon's 1265 Loam's 322 Polglase's 1315 Smith's 671 Smith and Bickford's 1338 Victor's 503 *bis*; fuse, ignition of 1338 gas inflammable 776 gases, condensing of 1330 glance at 855 glossary of terms used in 536, 855, 1175 Grylls' annual mining sheets 1210 hammer, atmospheric 1239 hammer, compressed air 647 hammer, pneumatic 617 hammer, spring 748 hammer, wind 1097 histories of 478, 708, 909 hydraulic power for, 1148, 1250 implements, ancient 909 improvements in 709, 802 industries 260 inspection 981 interest 146, 981 institute exhibition 981 instrument for finding base and perpendicular of lodes 895 jigging machinery 1354 jigging, machine to supersede 477 journal 1175 labour, application of 1097 labour cost 1135 ladders, power 185 leats 1184 lectures on 229, 569 machinery, account of 583, 1281 machinery for pulverizing ores 567 machine for raising metals 1101 machine, reducing 1084 machine to supersede jigging 477 magazine, the mining and smelting 618 man engines, account of 15, 165, 185, 364, 619, 709, 715, 752, 981, 1186 man engines Jones' 278 Loam's 322 *bis*, Martin's 338 Phillips' 481 Puckey's 538 Puckey and West's 862; market review of 858 metals, to separate from ores 1130 metals, to separate from slaggs 712 metals, to separate from other substances 1083 mill for grinding mineral ores 603 mineralogia cornubiensis 535-36 minerals, machinery for cleaning 819 mining fields of the west 1314 mining in America 225 mining meeting 146 mining models 982 mining, scientific 831 mining terms, 536, 855, 1175 newspapers 986 notes, on 855, 982, 1130 observations on 1187 ores calcined, to discharge from the furnace 1214 ores cleaning of 863 1311 ores, crushing of 982 ores, grinding of 689 ores, extraction of tin from 1300 ores, improvement in treating 504 ores, pulverizing of 450, 1156 ores, separation of by magnetic power 1260, ores, stamped, discharging of 749 ores, sifting of 690 ores, washing of 1238 parallel rulers 1291 partnerships 68, 982 past and present mining 1068 patents, old 908 Peruvian mining co. 982 photographs of 229 pit work, improvements in 144 pneumatic distance indicator 1291 poor employment of 982 population, condition of 1048 population, number employed 982 power ladders 185 practical mining 1325 progress, mining 749 prospectuses 982 pulveriser 1066 pumping engines, account of 1149 pumping engines, duty of 371 pumping engines, essays on 248, 249 pumping engines, forces and

MINING. *(Con.)*.

effects in 1204 pumping engines, timber used for 1034 pumping machinery 1236 pumps, account of 708, 709 pumps, apparatus for raising and lowering 7, 542 pumps, horizontal air 279 pumps, sand 1148 pumps, Appold's 982 Hocking's 1232; pump valves Hosking's 1236 Husband's 1239; quadrant 895 *bis*, raising and lowering machines 709 reaming holes 1333 records 481 records, depository for 144, 315 records, keeper of 259 review of 737 review, the quarterly 1175 rock drills *see* boring machines; rock names 1260 safety lamps 1230 school 163, 333, 749, 982, 1338 sch. a central 587 sch. exhibitions of 959 sch. history of 1130 sch. lectures at 372 sch. letters on 539, 709 sch. proposals for founding a 1267 sch. prospectus of 708 sch. report on state of 672 shares, remarks to purchasers of 308 shovels 1097 skips 715, 885, 1066 sluice box 748 spirit level 1298 stamps, crushing machines, grinders, hammers and pulverisers 9, 641, Boyns' 1091 Chatwood's 982 Dingey's 1156 Curtis' 1066 Ennor's 1175 Husband's 1069, 1239 *bis*, Matthews' 342 Pengilly's 450 Prosser's 625 Richards' 1325 Sholl's 647, 1335 Stevens' 689 Stephens's 12, 20 Tregay's 749 Tregoning's 1348 Willoughby's 889 Woolf's 905; stamp heads, Daniell's 1147 statistics 230, 231, 981, 1175 steam power applied to 1148 steam works 61 suggested improvements in 161 surface drainage 1107 tamping bar 422, 423 tariff on timber 315 tariff, sir R. Peel's 15 technical words and phrases 142, 230, 1020, 1260 theodolites, Jordan's 280 Lean's 309 Letcher's 1268 Newton's 386 Phillips' 481 Wilton's 895, 1291; tools 583, 1281 traditions 260 treatise on 1020 Tretoil mining co. 1020 tunnelling by machinery 322, 1220 two days in a mining district 1269 valves Hosking's 255 Morris' 1288; ventilation 333, 1139 ventilation for smoke 1274 ventilator, a portable 169 vital statistics 1187 voyage metallurgique 270 warrant from queen Elizabeth to search for mines 983 water discharge 259, 983 water jet air machine 885 water meter 249 water, method of raising in 1755 p. 276 wheel buddle 793 whims 9, 343 Williams, sir W. testimonial to 888 wind machine 1131 winding machinery 727, 815 *See also* Mines, Stannaries, Steam engines, Tin, Valves and Veins

Ministers, faithful, petition for 983 salaried, letter on 1071 scandalous and ignorant, commission for ejecting 595 United ministers of D. & C. sermons before 142, 257, 397, 420, 441, 766, 851, 889, 983, 1020

Minster, history of 1273 railway 921 sermons at 584

Minstrel, the cornish, a poem 900

Minver, St. bells at 624 disturbance in the ch. 1359 desolation of, a tradition 1271 friends' testimonies 474 history of 1273 railway 318, 921 rent charge in lieu of tithes 1122, 1304 vicars 474, 801, 1359 volcanoes, remains of ancient 874

Mirabilis annus secundus 998-99

Miracle at Lostwithiel or God's vengeance 693

Miracle plays 10, 280, 281, 350, 400, 983, 1248, 1263

Miracles of the age or testimonies of wonders 983

Mirages, account of 132, 354, 450

Mires, James prisoner at Launceston 540

Mirth for long evenings 103

Mirth for "One and all" 103

Missioner, a *i.e.* rev. William Rowe 1330

Missionary society, the 983

Mitchel, Alice last theft of, a tale 1170

Mitchel, G. physician and geologist 361, 615

Mitchel, J. printer Penzance 34, 368

Mitchel, lieutenant survey made by 886

Mitchell, Charles *d* 1859 publisher 361

Mitchell, David William *d* 1859 sec. of zoological soc. of London 361
Mitchell, George Berkeley *d* 1828 vicar of St. Mary Leicester 1284
Mitchell, Hercules *d* 1836 memoir of 555
Mitchell, Hugh executors of 361
Mitchell, James executor of H. Mitchell 361
Mitchell, James of St. Keverne, Ann wife of 894
Mitchell, John executor of H. Mitchell 361
Mitchell, John Stephens *b* 1835 music composer 361
Mitchell, Loveday *d* 1834 *m* Mr. Petherick 124
Mitchell, Samuel *d* 1777 at Hengar 361
Mitchell, Thomas *d* 1804 memoir of 361
Mitchell, Thomas vicar of Veryan, Rebecca dau. of 1118
Mitchell, William servant to sir J. Dinham 361
Mitchell, William organist Truro cathedral 1219 music dedicated to 1351
Mitford, John Reveley *d* 1838 vicar of Manaccan 361
Mithian in Perranzabuloe, ch. parsonage and school 324, 984 curate 323 incumbent 323
Moddiford, James merchant 362, 1284
Model Cornishmen, the *i.e.* Davy, Drew and Martyn 301
Moditonham house in Botusfleming, views of 955, 1249
Moffatt, William Bonython architect 1284
Mohs, Friedrich *d* 1839 professor of mineralogy 362, 1284
Mohun family 362, 1284
Mohun, Alice de, wife of Reginald lord Mohun 362
Mohun, Baron 362
Mohun, Catherine *d* 1692 wife of Warwick baron Mohun 362
Mohun, Charles *d* 1677 fourth baron 362, 1284 son of 362
Mohun, Charles *d* 1712 fifth baron 362-63, 1285 children 1285 wife 1285
Mohun, Charlotte wife of Chas. 5th baron Mohun 1285
Mohun, Dorothy wife of sir Reginald Mohun 1285
Mohun, Elizabeth *d* 1725 wife of Chas. 5th baron Mohun 499, 1285
Mohun, Elizabeth dau. of Chas. 5th baron Mohun 1285
Mohun, John *d* 1508 son of 364
Mohun, sir John *d* 1644 first baron 364, 1285 children of 1286 commander of forces in Cornwall 940, 941, 942 persecuted rev. T. Dix 1157
Mohun, John 2nd baron *b* 1615 p. 1286
Mohun, John *i.e.* John Cornelius executed 1594 p. 86
Mohun, Mary wife 7 Sep. 1589 of sir Reginald Mohun 364
Mohun, Reginald *d* 1213, lord de Mohun 362
Mohun, Reginald of Hall *d* 1556 sheriff 364, 742
Mohun, sir Reginald *d* 26 Dec. 1639 first baronet 364, 1286 book dedicated to 328 children of 364, 768 letters of 768, 1137 petition against 801 rents of 1209 wives of 364, 1285
Mohun, Reginald manuscript belonging to 654
Mohun, sir Reginald, a fictitious name 983
Mohun, Thomas, son of sir William Mohun 364
Mohun, Warwick *d* 1665 third baron 1286 children 362 a delinquent 1019 wife 362
Mohun, sir William knt. *d* 6 Apl. 1587 children of 364 *bis*, 1041
Mohun, William *d* 1612 p. 364
Mohun, William 364
Mohun's Regiment 749
Moissenet, Leon *b* 1831 professor of assaying 364, 1286
Mole. The first mole in Cornwall, a morality 221
Mole, the ground, a legend 983
Mole, Joseph, wesleyan minister 461
Molecular constitution of rigid bodies 1271
Molesworth family 67, 1286
Molesworth, sir John & Co., bankers Truro 524
Molesworth, Andalusia Grant (wife of sir W. Molesworth) 364-65 books dedicated to 252, 501 *cf. also Edw. Stirling's Old Drury Lane* (1881) ii. 209
Molesworth, sir Arscott Ourry *d* 1823 sheriff 365 *bis*
Molesworth, Catherine *d* 1836 wife of rev. John Molesworth 613
Molesworth, Helen M. I. wife of rev. Hender Molesworth 613
Molesworth, sir Hender *d* 1689 first baronet 365
Molesworth, Hender *d* 1867 R. of Redruth 613
Molesworth, rev. sir Hugh Henry *d* 1862 R. of Little Petherick 365, 686
Molesworth, John, priest 365
Molesworth, John *bur.* 26 Jan. 1634 of Tretawne, daughters of 736, 1242
Molesworth, sir John *d* 1716 second bart. M.P. 365
Molesworth, sir John *d* 1766 fourth bart. M.P. 365, dau. of 1205
Molesworth, sir John *d* 1775 fifth bart. M.P. 365 banker Truro 524, 1171
Molesworth, John *d* 1811 rector of St. Breock 613
Molesworth, major general 364
Molesworth, Richard, M.P. for Lostwithiel 1703 p. 365
Molesworth, sir William *d* 1798 sixth bart. M.P. 365 *bis*, 1286 report to, on Fowey and Padstow canal 561
Molesworth, sir William *d* 1855 eighth bart. F.R.S. 365-66, 1287 Bath Guardian, connection with 559 chairman of committee on sir G. Goldsworthy's case 199 education of 238 leaders by 691 presented petition on corporation of Launceston 973 wife of 364
Molesworth, William *d* 1851 R. of St. Ervan 365 *bis*
Molesworth-St. Aubyn, rev. John *d* 1844 V. of Crowan 616
Molineux, Robert, mate of the "Dolphin" 1358
Moll, Herman *d* 1732 geographer 366-67
Mollard, David of Madron, patentee 367
Mollard, captain James, Eliza, daughter of 819
Mollard, John *d* 1863 wesleyan minister 367
Mollard, Thomas *d* 1827 wesleyan minister 367
Mollusca, nudibranchiate 75 salt water 75, 417
Molyneux, Henry of Penzance, draper and mine adventurer 1092
Momus *i.e.* rev. C. V. Le Grice 314
Monasteries, account of 122 pensions paid to suppressed 933 possessions of 983 *see also* Abbeys, Priories, and Religious houses
Money, apparatus for counting 704
Monmouth's rebellion 586, 770
Monopolies, of copper mines 1267 for curing fish 43, 852, 1229 for purchasing tin 56
Montacute in Somerset, prior of 695 priory lands 983
Montacute, William de *d* 1397 earl of Salisbury 1018
Montague, lady Barbara (dau. of Geo. Montague, 2nd earl of Halifax) 639
Montagu, Lieut. Col. George *d* 1815 naturalist 367
Montauban *i.e.* sir J. St. Aubyn, the flight of 615
Montgomery, James *d* Penzance 22 June 1873 aged 83, physician 367 children of 367, 1232
Montgomery, James Barclay *b* 1829 physician 367, 1287

Monumental slab, discovery of a 588
Monuments, sepulchral, rubbings from 207
Moody, Charles, report on Hayle canal 167
Moon, beliefs concerning the 1090 influence on the rain fall 448
Moon, Eleanor *d* 1880 author 1287
Moon, rev. John *d* 1801 wesleyan minister 382
Moor, James, surveyor 643
Moore, Alexander *d* 1878 of Devonport dockyard 367, 1287
Moore, Anthony *b* 1727 V. of Stratton 367, 1287
Moore, Edward *d* 1757 author of The Gamester 368
Moore, Edward *d* 1858 physician 368
Moore, Gawen of Quethiock 368
Moore, George, barrister of Lincoln's inn 368
Moore, George *d* 1807 archdeacon of Cornwall 368, 513, 1287
Moore, Henry *d* 1802 independent minister 368, 478, 1287
Moore, rev. Henry *d* 1844 wesleyan minister 611
Moore, rev. Mr. poet 367, 1287
Moore, Thomas *d* 1852 poet 1166
Moore, rev. Uriah *d* 1869 vicar of Lelant 728
Moore, William, wesleyan minister 368
Moore, William *d* 1798 independent minister 369, 728
Moore, William *d* 1848 independent minister 369, 1288
Moorman, Charles Slade *d* 1826 solicitor 369
Moorman, James Bennett *d* 1865 solicitor 369
Moorman, Richard *b* 1784 commander R.N. 369
Moorman, Richard *b* 1810 captain R.N. 369
Moorman, William *d* 1854 surveyor of taxes 369 *ter*, 933
Moorman, William *b* 1806 surgeon 369
Moors, among the 1176
Moorsom, W. S. engineer of D. and C. railway 999
Moorswater in Liskeard, accident at 622 railway 926
Morbery, Richard, prisoner at Tintagel 1294
Morbus strangulatorius 684
Morcom, Joseph of St. Austell, evidence on rating mines 982
Morcom, Richard of Redruth, patentee 1288
Morden, Robert, map maker 96, 369
More, Hannah *d* 1833 novelist and essayist 1213
More, John, prisoner at Tintägel 1294
Morell, Theobald *b* 1828 spiritualist 711
Moreman, John *d* 1554 V. of Menheniot 369-70, 1288
Moresk manor in St. Clement 333
Morgan, Algernon V. 370
Morgan, Edmund of Penzance, daughter of 1220
Morgan, G. V. statistics of mines by 370
Morgan, Moses *d* 15 June 1810 chaplain of Bodmin prison 998
Morgan, Mr. innkeeper at Mitchell 861
Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. grocers, Penzance 668
Morgan, Robert, government inspector 927
Morgan, Samuel of Liskeard, unitarian minister 1015
Morgan, Thomas of Liskeard, unitarian minister 1015
Morgan, William, commander R.N. 1059
Morgan, rev. W. A., Grace, daughter of 646
Moriarty, Miss, music dedicated to 167
Morice, Catherine *d* 1740 wife of sir John St. Aubyn 612
Morice, Edward of Werrington, Anne, widow of 762
Morice, Humphrey, lord warden 1052, 1362
Morice, Mary, wife of rev. William Morice 616
Morice, sir Nicholas *d* 27 Jany. 17$\frac{25}{26}$ p. 370
Morice, sir William *d* 1676 letter from sir Bevil Grenville to 1206
Morice, sir William *d* 1750 M.P. estates of 370
Morice, sir William *d* 1776 will of 1286
Morier, Anthony, vessel of, seized at Scilly 370, 784
Morion, John, land owner at Fowey in 1337 p. 628
Morison, sir Richard, surveyor of Cornish forts 370
Morlen, John *d* 1799 wesleyan minister 380
Morley, Thomas de, 5th baron Morley *d* 1435 dau. of 1038
Morley, T. of Launceston, marriage of in 1450 p. 370
Morning, noon and night, an opera 1156
Morrell, John Marshal *b* 1835 C. of Madron 1225, 1288
Morris, Emily Sarah, music by 370
Morris, George *d* St. Allen 19 Aug. 1876 aged 85 V. of St. Allen 370
Morris, Harriet *d* 1827 wife of Owen Morris, memoir of 370
Morris, William Richard *(son of Will. Rich. Morris b Greenwich* 24 *Oct.* 1808, *C.E.* 1 *May* 1856 *d* 11 *Jan.* 1874) *b* Kent Water Works 8 Apl. 1856 ; Pupil of Harvey & Co. Hayle 1852-55 ; valve by p. 1288
Morris, William Selwyn song by 370
Morrish, Moses *d* 1830 memoir of 370
Morrison, rev. Alexander J. W. master of Truro gram. sch. 370
Morshead, Edward *d* 1852 rector of Calstock 370, 371
Morshead, Edward John *b* 1838 writer on psychology 370
Morshead, Elizabeth *d* 17 Jan 1845 wife of sir John Morshead 371
Morshead, sir Frederick Treise *d* 1828 second bart. 371
Morshead, Henry *d* 1869 at Liskeard 371
Morshead, sir John *d* 1813 warden of the stannaries 371 *bis*, sister of 1288 verses on death of 167
Morshead, John *b* 1806 commander R.N. 371
Morshead, Olympia E. *d* 1795 wife of sir A. Campbell 1288
Morshead, William *d* 1784 children of 370, 371
Morshead, William *d* 1822 general in army, son of 371
Morshead, William of Cartuther, Harriet dau. of 1266
Morshead, rev. William *d* 1874 master Liskeard gram. sch. 370, 371 *ter*, 1288
Morshead, William, junior *b* 1836 engineer 371
Mortein, Robert, count of, slain in 1087 p. 577 possessions in Cornwall 957
Morton, Charles *d* 1698 R. of Blisland 371-72, 451, 1288, improvement of Cornwall by sea sand 539
Morton, John Maddison, dramatist 372
Morton, Thomas, dramatist 372
Mortons, the, a tale 983
Morvah, Carn Galva 1076 Chun castle and cromlech 1386 ch. rebuilt 312 curate 823 hill barrow 35 hymn for the ch. service 312 vicars 775, 784, 786
Morval, curates of 702 sermon at 14 vicars 889, 1061, 1272 Wringworthy 408
Morwenna, St. account of 372 legend of 221 voice from the place of 220
Morwenstow, account of 222 burials at 983 ch. 207 ch. bosses in 221, 1223 ch. plan of 642 ch. views of 932 *bis*, ch. yard 221 font and piscinæ 221 legend of 221 morality from the Stowe of Morwenstow, a 221 plaint of, verses 692 *bis*, vicarage doorhead verse 221 vicar 220 voice from the place of S. Morwenna 220
Moseley, Henry *d* 1872 vicar of Olveston 372

Moses, Richard George baptist minister 87, 372
Mosses, catalogue of 1093 description of 187, 803 list of 101 petrified 50 scale 1234
Moths, account of 75, 1243 death head 405
Mould, Richard Cotton of Fowey 965
Moule, Henry *d* 1880 V. of Fordington 372, 1289
Moule, Thomas *d* 1851 writer on heraldry 373
Mount Blanc, ascent of 496
Mount Edgcumbe, in Maker account of 996, 1050 family portraits at 983 fête at 983 garden 1050, 1271 guide to 912 holiday sketches at 226 order for taking 1020 picnics at 984, 1335 plans of 984 poems on 167, 332, 555, 902 retrospect from 984 royal visit to 984 summons to governor of 1020 tenantry of 129 view from 561 views of 813 *bis*, 851, 984 walk around 984
Mount Edgcumbe, lady, resurrection of 983
Mount Edgcumbe, family 129-31, 1165-68
Mount Hawke, in Illogan curate of 1043
Mount's Bay, account of 1076 agitation of the water in 34 *ter*, 262 algerine corsair in 1140 breakwater at Penlee point, the proposed 141, 374, 706, 781, 999, 1007, 1277 charts of 81, 374, 382, 561, 706, 1277 fortifications in, report on 319 fresh fish in 1179 guide to 421-22 high water table for 567 history of 713 maps of 953, 954, 1000, 1003 meteorological phenomena observed in 150, 232 my native bay, a poem 33 poems on 108, 259 quadrilles 336 refuge harbour, an address to captains 668 *bis*, relics of Cornish language 1192, 1247 royal western yacht club regatta 984 sand banks of 29, 133 *bis*, 134 *bis*, sands of, verses on 1184 scenery, description of 665 sea piece written near 367 shells of 158 shipwrecks in, causes of 695 shipwreck of "President" in 671 sonnet on 311 Spaniards landing in 612 submersion of 29 subterranean trees found in 34, 61 vessels lost in 706 visit to by R. Ferris 147 volunteers 76 waiting for sailing orders, a tale 1196 waltz 871
Mountain prophet, the a poem 208
Mountstevens, John *d* 1706 M.P. 373
Mouse, the harvest 435, 436
Mousehole in Paul, antiquity of 459 cave 1179 chapel at, washed away 984 charter 984 Cornish words still current in 1192 fairs and markets 816 *bis*, harbour 926 history of 459 Keigwin family house 880 lepers 973 methodism at 61, 212 Mousehole, a tale 984 ode on 899 owners of houses, names of 1146 poem on burning of, by Spaniards 801 Richard, earl of Cornwall, landed at 501 wreckers 405
Mousley, rev. John master Lostwithiel gram. sch. 373
Mowing machines 1226, 1295
Moyle, family 373
Moyle, Anne *d* 1604 wife of Robert Moyle 373
Moyle, Bridgett *d* 1690 *m* Edmund Prideaux 527, 1319
Moyle, Captain letter from 1289
Moyle, Granville Richard *d* 1859 lieutenant R.N. 373
Moyle, John *bur*. 17 Oct. 1661 sheriff 373, 375, 1319
Moyle, Joseph afterwards known as sir Joseph Copley *d* 11 April 1781 book dedicated to 376 trustee to Jane Gregor 1205
Moyle, Julia Emma *b* 1811 *m* Arundell Rogers 590
Moyle, Matthew *d* 1845 at Chacewater 373
Moyle, Matthew Paul *d* Cross st. Helston 7 Aug. 1880, surgeon 373-74, 1289 children of 590
Moyle, Richard *d* 1828 M.D. 374, 1289 dau. of 1289
Moyle, Richard *d* 1855 surgeon 373, 374 letter to 781
Moyle, Robert *bur*. 9 May 1604 of Bake 373 *bis*, 374
Moyle, Samuel of Exeter college, Oxford, M.A. 1617 p. 374
Moyle, Samuel *d* 1867 engineer 374, 999 letter on St. Ives harbour 1355
Moyle, Thomas of Bodmin pedigree of 374
Moyle, sir Thomas speaker of house of commons 1542-47 p. 375
Moyle, sir Walter *d* 1480 M.P. 374 dau. of 1038
Moyle, Walter, estate of 375
Moyle, sir Walter *d* 1701 sheriff 375
Moyle, Walter *d* 1721 M.P. 375-77, 1289 letters to and from 284, 384, 412, 531 *bis*, 760 ode on death of 1196
Mudge, family 378
Mudge, Alfred author 378
Mudge, Henry *d* 1874 surgeon 209, 377-78, 1290 dau. of 1311
Mudge, Thomas *d* 1613 will of 378
Mudge, William *d* 1820 major general 378-79
Mudge, William of Truro, Anne dau. of 679
Mules, James *d* 1868 curate of St. Merryn 379
Mulfra hill, in Madron account of 1076 cromlech on 951
Mulgravia, an annual 821
Muller, Frederick Maximilian *b* 1823 professor of philology 379
Muller, J. V. S. notes on workmen's lodgings 1290
Mullins, Samuel *d* 1710 minister at Totnes 379
Mullion, address to inhabitants of 1219 gull rock, view of 1018 history of 1219 Predanack barrows 1076 sermon at 1219 soap rock works at 711, 984, 1117 Trenant tenement 984 united methodist free ch. 593 urns found 1085 vicars 151, 211, 834, 1105 word of remonstrance to inhabitants 212
Mulock, Dinah Maria *b* 1826 *m* George L. Craik 97
Mumford, W. J. of Content, St. Mary's, Scilly 151
Munchausen, Baron, travels of 548
Munday, Francis *d* 1657 R. C. priest 1290
Munday, sir John, lord mayor of London in 1522 p. 851
Munday, William *d* 1834 memoir of 307
Munday, William, bequest to 736
Mundic and sinder tin, coinage of money from 205
Mundy, Peter of Penryn 379, 433
Municipal corporations, accounts of and reports on 984
Munimenta antiqua by Edward King 298
Murch, Jerom *b* 1807 minister of Trim st. chapel, Bath 380
Murchison, John Henry, author and F.R.G.S. 380
Murchison, sir Roderick Impey *d* 1871 F.R.S. 380, 1290
Murder of his father by a cornishman 984
Murderer, law case respecting the sentence of a 913
Murders, account of 142, 176, 319, 560, 585, 590, 912, 1276
Murdoch or Murdock, William *d* 1839 locomotive inventor 380, 1191, 1290
Murlin, John *d* 1799 wesl. minister 380-81, 1290
Murlin, Richard *d* 1804 memoir of 381
Murray, Herbert *i.e.* rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph 1012 1231
Murray, James, plan of Polbrock canal by 381
Murray, Jeffreys Wilkins *b* 1819 vicar of Mylor 381
Murray, John *b* 1808 publisher 381
Murray, Mr. geologist 232
Murrish, William *d* 1861 the miner of Perranzabuloe 381, 815
Murth family 67
Muse in motley, the 103
Museums, on local 91
Musgrave family 397
Musgrave, William *d* 1721 physician 381
Mushrooms 161

Music 18, 21, 36, 100, 142, 158, 212, 681, 807, 823, 826, 871, 914, 915 *bis*, 1351, 1355
Muster of able men in 1569 p. 984
Mutiny at the Nore 1363
Mutton, Jacob, a hind 935
Mychell, James, lessee of tithes of St. Anthony in Meneage 293
Mychell, John, vicar of Sancreed 1002
My health. By F. C. Burnand 1106
Myliobatis, egg purse of the 91
Mylor, Carclew park 646 ch. 1281 ch. crosses 262 ch. frescoes in 262, 1240 Flushing 1406 mayor of 32 patron saint of 345 preachers at 475 Trefusis 21 vicars 245, 359, 381, 759, 1328
Mynwenick, Robert, Matilda, daughter of 768
Mystery plays 10, 280, 281, 350, 400, 983, 1059, 1248, 1263
Mystery's voyage to Australia in 1854 p. 1020

# N

N., F. E. M. *i.e.* Frances E. M. Notley 1155
N., H. 1290
N., J. 1290
N., L. *i.e.* Ellen Barlee 1050
N., R. St. Clere 1290
Nagle, James Edmund *m* Ann Cranmer Beauchamp 809
Nalla *pseudonym* 1019
Names of persons and places, account of 10, 242, 621, 915, 1047 children's names 1203 derivations of 147, 200, 324, 984, 1164 glossary of 9 surnames, etymology of 67 versified 1195
Nancarrow, Jane *d* 1788 memoir of 382
Nancarrow, John *b* 1737 of Market Jew 382
Nancarrow, John, chart maker 382
Nancarrow, John, millwright 382, 1191, 1290
Nancarrow, John Lidgey of Grampound, patentee 1290
Nancarrow, Richard, miner, memoir of 382
Nance, Francis, *b* 1832 master of the "Hannah Codner" 382
Nance, Henry of Nance, Lucy, his relict 679
Nance, James *d* 1869 mining superintendent 382
Nance, James *b* 1820 wesleyan minister 382
Nance, John *d* 1726 of Trengoff 1290
Nance, John, warrant to him in 1685 p. 768
Nanclasen manor 760
Nancollas, Charles, Sybella daughter of 779
Nanfan family 382, 1273, 1290
Nanfan, sir John *m* Jane Arundell 1037
Nanfan, John, governor of New York 382
Nangitha cross in Budock 1242
Nankivell, Arthur W. *b* 1837 surgeon 382-83
Nankivell, Charles Benjamin, physician 382, 383, 1290
Nankivell, Edmund *b* 1844 lieutenant R.N. 383
Nankivell, Herbert *b* 1843 physician 383
Nankivell, J. printer St. Austell 368, 847
Nankivell, John, physician 383
Nankivell, John Hicks *b* 1809 surgeon 383 *bis*, 384
Nankivell John Robert, chaplain of Crediton 384
Nankivell, Thomas of Golden 384
Nanscombe in St. Breock, inscribed stone at 874
Nansladron in St. Ewe, birds at 1160
Nansperian or Nanspian, Miss *m* Michael Tresahar 786
Nansperian, Zenobia *d* 1636 *m* Richard Prideaux 534
Nanspian, James of Gurlyn *bur*. 14 Jan. 1616 dau. of 839
Nanswhyden in St. Columb Major, catalogue of library at 246 house, account of 245 lament for 245
Napier, sir Charles *d* 1860 admiral, a song 984
Napleton, rev. Timothy, Marianne, daughter of 801
Napoleon Bonaparte, in Plymouth sound 314 *see also* Bonaparte p. 1376
Nasmyth, James *d* 1808 rector of Snalewell 705
Natal, Bishop of *i.e.* John W. Colenso 76-79, 1125-27
Natica intricata 92
Nation, Francis, vicar of Lewannick 1657-60 p. 384
National convention, the 495
Natural history, account of 91 calendars of 75, 90, 207 hints for facilitating records of 75 interesting fact in 59 journal of 1138 notes on 1188, 1260 study of 92 trawling for specimens of 90
Naudin, William children of 882
Nauticus, *i.e.* James Rosewall 592
Navy, address to seamen in 454 corporal punishment in 454 impressment in 454 signals in the 186
Naylor, Fermor *d* 1714 R. of St. Martin's by Looe 384
Naylor John *d* 1761 prebendary of Exeter 384
Neale, rev. John Mason *d* 1866 D.D. 384, 983
Neale, John Preston *d* 1848 architectural designer 955
Neat, Charles *d* 1838 C. of Mawgan 384 1290
Nectan's chapel, St. in St. Winnow 1230
Nectanus, St. life of 384
Needles, dipping 280, 1189 magnetic 1189
Neild, James *d* 1814 physician 203, 384, 1291
Nelson, Horatio, Lord *d* 1805 admiral 504 sermon on death of 1189 verses on death of 784 *bis*
Nelson, rev John *d* 1774 wesl. minister 384-85, 1291
Nemesis, *pseudonym* 1291
Neot, St. *d* 877 pp. 196, 197, 351, 385, 869
Neot, St. account of church and church windows 158, 196 *bis*, 197, 241, 351, 854, 984, 1095, 1178 ch. font 932 Dozmarypool 196, 1076, 1094, 1135 history of 185, 351 legend of 1032 tithe commutation map 621 vicars 185, 196 *bis*, 342 well 932
Nepean, Mrs. *d* 1829 memoir of 571
Nereis Britannica, a description of fuci 682
Nestlebury, the heir of a tale 984
Netherton, Edwin *d* 1870 printer 385, 1291
Netherton, James Resuggan *b* 1818 printer and publisher 70, 385, 985 almanack 932
Netherton and Worth, printers Truro 1361
Nettell, James Tregoning *b* 1835 of the mining school 385
Nettle, Mrs. Emblin *d* 1838 memoir of 657
Nettle, Joseph drowned 1859 near Mevagissey 210
Nettleton, Peter *d* 1 Aug. 1817, printer Truro, his relict Matilda Hargrave *d* Plymouth 10 Jany. 1857 pp. 188, 706, 1013
Neville, sir Henry knt. *m* Anne Killigrew 286
New years address by rev. E. Rimell 572
New, Alexander funeral sermon for 385
Newcastle, Henry 5th duke of *d* 1864 p 659
Newcastle, Henrietta, duchess of *d* 1776 pp. 178, 1199
Newcombe, John *d* 1850 lines on death of 210
Newcombe, William *b* 1805 curator of R. Instit. of Cornwall 385

Newcomen, Thomas *d* Aug. 1729 inventor of steam engines 254, 385-86, 798 *cf. also Monthly Chronicle for the year* 1729; *N. and Q.* 6 *S. iii* 368 (1881).
Newham manor in Kenwyn 1332
Newling, William *b* 1820 perpetual curate of Herodsfoot 386
Newlyn East, Cargoll mines, case concerning 980 chapel of St. Francis at Michell 985 charities 985, 1300 East Wheal Rose, accident at 980 map 698 rent charge in lieu of tithes 786 schools 1300 Trevilson charity sch. 985 vicars 42, 116, 342, 506, 786, 1316
Newlyn near Penzance, baptist mission at 272, 649, 1246 Cornish words still current in 1192 fisherwomen 1050 hull of vessel found at 985 Mystery's voyage to Australia in 1854 p. 1020 Peter St. church of erected 823 Peter St. ch. vicars of 823, 1263 pier 926 pier destroyed 887 remarkable occurrences at 887 storm at in 1738 p. 887
Newman, family 397
Newman, Ann a friend 620
Newman, Arthur of Trin. coll. Oxf. 386 verses addressed to 325
Newman, rev. Charles Durnford master of Truro gram. sch. 1855-66 *d* 15 Mch. 1881, aged 59 p. 937
Newman, T. P. botanist 1291
Newnham, Philip H. *b* 1832 V. of Maker 1291
Newport borough in St. Stephens near Launceston, elections at 139 members of parliament for 365, 370, 537, 568, 746, 1178 Prynne, W. his letter to the borough 1320 *see also under* Prynne W. *post*
Newquay in St. Columb Minor, account of 985 acts of parliament relating to 927 band of hope, address to children 438 barrows at 588 description of 433, 977, earthworks at 430 guides to 411, 505 harbour 927 pier 927 port constructed 739 railway 920, 927 sanitary state of 985 sch. 789
News for the million, a discourse 602
News. New news from Cornwall in 1642 p. 939
Newspaper press directories 361
Newspapers, Alfred west of England journal 985 Barnstaple herald 987 Bath Herald 209 Besley's Exeter news 985 Bideford gazette, 987 Camborne advertiser 1247 Camborne chronicle 985 Commercial, shipping and general advertiser 985, 1196 Cornish and Devon post 985 Cornish and Devon times 986 Cornish chronicle 985 Cornish engine reporter 985 Cornish guardian 691 Cornish herald 570 Cornishman, the 1020 Cornish mining reporter 985 Cornish telegraph 168, 602, 876, 1230, Cornish times 487 Cornish weekly news 303, 985 Cornubian 168, 985, 986 Cornwall and Devon temperance journal 985 Cornwall gazette 21, 151, 417, 646, 902, 985, 1119 Cornwall teetotal journal 985 Cornwall Temperance journal 985 Cornwall weekly times 986 Daily western mercury 986 Devon and Cornwall advertiser 987 Devon and Cornwall illustrated weekly journal 807 Devon and Cornwall temperance journal 844, 908, 1360 Devon and Cornwall templar 1360 Devon and Cornwall Saturday gazette 986 Devonport and Plymouth telegraph 987 Devonport independent 691 Devonport independent and Plymouth and Stonehouse gazette 986 Devonport, Plymouth and Stonehouse reflector 986 Devonshire chronicle 985 Dorset county chronicle 986 East Cornwall advertiser 342 East Cornwall gazette 986 East Cornwall times 495, 986 Exeter and Plymouth gazette 986 Exeter flying post 987 Exeter weekly times 986 Falmouth and Penryn times 986 Falmouth express 986, 1077, 1133 Falmouth packet 151, 417, 570, 646, 985, 986 Falmouth teetotal advocate 986 Falmouth weekly times 987 Felix Farley's Bristol journal 986 Grylls' annual mining sheet 1210 Hayle weekly news 209, 986 Lake's Falmouth packet 986
NEWSPAPERS. *(Con.)*.
Lantern 986 Launceston weekly news 986 Liskeard Gazette 252, 342, 484, 987, 1023, 1277 Mining journal 986 Mining quarterly 986 Mining world 986 Mount's Bay directory 1159 North Cornwall teetotal advocate 986 North Devon and East Cornwall gazette 986 North Devon journal 987 One and all 876 Penwith advertiser 985 Penzance and west Cornwall gazette 1077 Penzance gazette 648, 1077 Penzance journal 356, 648, 1077 Penzance tidings 602 Penzance weekly times 1159 Permissive bill advocate 844, 908 Plymouth and Devonport weekly journal 986, 987 Plymouth chronicle 558, 987 Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse herald 987 Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse news 987 Plymouth journal 417, 646 Plymouth weekly journal 987 Provincial medical and surgical journal 987 Rechabite recorder 985 Redruth times 987, 1247 Royal Cornwall gazette 21, 151, 417, 646, 985, 1119 Royal Devonport telegraph 987 Royal Dock telegraph 987 St. Austell monthly illustrated journal 987 St. Austell gazette 987 St. Austell weekly news 987 St. Ives mercury 987 Salisbury and Winchester journal 987 Sherborne journal 987 Syle's Barnstaple herald 987 Tamar news 987 Taunton courier 987 Tavistock gazette 987 Thunderbolt 987 Tidings 876 Trewman's Exeter flying post 987 Weekly times 987 West Briton 49, 558, 691, 714, 987, 1225, Western Beacon 987 Western chronicle 691 Western chronicle of current events 908 Western counties advertiser 495 Western counties herald 986 Western daily mercury 986 Western express 987 Western Figaro 987 Western herald 987, 1277 Western independent 986 Western luminary 151, 209, 988 Western morning news 678, 907, 1339 Western times 988 Western weekly news 987, 988 Woolmer's Exeter and Plymouth gazette 988 *see also* Magazines *ante* p. 1436
Newton, Benjamin Wills *b* 1808 author 33, 386 works by 738, 754, 755, 1156
Newton, Edward Tippett *b* 1824 mathematical instrument maker 386, 1268, 1291
Newton, H. V. printer Camborne 105, 985
Newton, James 386
Newton, Joseph *d* 1875 land agent 386, 1291
Newton, Llewellyn *d* 1879 accountant 386 *bis*, 1291 printer Camborne 20, 50
Newton, Miss *m* J. C. Bellamy 1062
Newton, Richard *b* 1821 of St. Agnes 387
Nicholas *see also* Nicolas 390, 1292
Nicholas of Cornwall, writings by 387
Nicholas of Fowey 387, 1292
Nicholas, rector of Redruth *i.e.* Nicholas Oby 1000
Nicholas iv, pope *d* 1292 taxation and valuation of 387, 410, 933, 1288
Nicholas, family of Sennen 387
Nicholas, Henry Boyns *b* 1829 on quartz reefs 387
Nicholas, Jose a friend, memoir of 387
Nicholas, William, F.G.S. 1292
Nicholls *see also* Nicoll, Nicolls, Nicols and Nycoles 398, 399, 1293, 1295
Nicholls, Elizabeth *d* 1858 memoir of 387
Nicholls, Elizabeth Ellen *d* 1869 *m* C. W. Merrifield 350
Nicholls, Frank *d* 1778 M.D. 387-88, 390, 1292
Nicholls, sir George *d* 1865 of poor law board 388-89, 709, 1292
Nicholls, Harriet *d* 1856 *m* George Simmons 652
Nicholls, Henry George *d* 1867 P.C. of Holy Trinity, Dean forest 389-90
Nicholls, John *d* 1714 barrister 390, 1292 son of 387

Nicholls, John *d* 1832 M.P. 390, 1292
Nicholls, John *bur*. 13 Jany. 1709 map dedicated to 1314
Nicholls, Mary *d* 1821 *m* rev. C. V. Le Grice 1266
Nicholls, Michael Loam *b* 1830 patentee 1292
Nicholls, Phillip, preacher and author 1117
Nicholls, Richard of Treglisson, Mary, daughter of 1168
Nicholls, William of Millbrook, lease by 390
Nicholls, William of Truro, patentee 1292
Nicholls, William J. Godolphin *d* 9 May 1815 p. 1266
Nichols, John *d* 1826 F.S.A. 730
Nicolas family 1292
Nicolas, Busvargus Toup *d* 1859 consul for Sandwich islands 390
Nicolas, John Harris *d* 1844 commander R.N. 390 *bis*, 391, 398
Nicolas, John Toup *d* 1851 rear admiral 390 *bis*, 391
Nicolas, Nicholas Harris *d* 1816 major of marines 390
Nicolas, sir Nicholas Harris *d* 1848 author 390-98, 1292-93 MS. belonging to 238 memoir of J. Keigwin 281
Nicolas, Paul Harris *b* 1790 lieutenant of marines 398
Nicolas, William Keigwin *d* 1871 lieutenant R.N. 398
Nicoll, Anthony *d* 1659 M.P. 398, 399, 948, 1293 commissioner of Cornwall to the protector 950 his connection with battle of Stratton 683 *bis*, letters of 401, 946, 1103
Nicoll, Anthony *bur*. 4 May 1721 grant to him of fairs at St. Udy 399
Nicolls, Edward *b* 1830 author 399
Nicols, rev. Thomas of Liskeard 399
Night schools 360, 361
Nighton, St. chapel and keive *see* Knighton St. p. 1429
Nile, John of Linkinhorne 399
Ninth of corn, wool and lambs 969
Nix, John, shareholder in co. of copper miners 949
Noal, Andrew *d* 1856 memoir of 399
Noall, Simeon *d* 1850 wesleyan minister 399
Noble, George W. *d* Constantine 1 Nov. 1880 pp. 399, 1293
Nobleman's personal property, inventory of a 91
Nobody's child, a drama 483
Noel, Henry Anthony, vicar of St. Stephens 1293
Noel, hon. Roden B. W. *b* 1834 p. 1293
Nonna, St. life of 399
Non-Sence, Master 1095
Noott, John, primitive methodist minister 1294
Norbury, William, a tale 1120
Norden, John *d* 1626 surveyor of the duchy 399 MS. notes on his history 737 surveyor of duchy lands in Yorkshire 958
Norden, John, junior, surveyor of duchy lands 399
Norfolk, Horatio Edward *b* 1842 epitaphs collected by 399
Norgate, corporal, stone circle discovered by 1008
Norrice, rev. William *d* 1642 head master at Eton 399-400
Norris, Edwin *d* 1872 author 400, 1294 saw Gwreans an bys through the press 692
Norris, Katherine of Penryn 400
Norris, Mr. his views in Cornwall 400
Norris, William *d* 1642 head master at Eton 399-400
North, Isaac William *b* 1810 chaplain at Scilly 400
Northampton, John, lord mayor of London in 1382 p. 1294
Northcoat, the manor of 694
Northern excursion, a 38 *bis*
Northhill, Berriow 581 ladles and trough found in 581 rectors of 104, 764 Trebartha hall 580
Northumberland, Charlotte Florentia Clive, duchess of *d* 1866 books dedicated to 171, 1278
Northumberland, Frances Julia, duchess of *d* 1820 presented colours to the Launceston volunteers 1115
Northumberland, Hugh, third duke *d* 1786 sermon on death of 171
Northumberland, Hugh Percy, fourth duke *d* 1817 book dedicated to 568 letter from 1115
Northy, W. H. *b* 1826 on the distress in Cornwall 400
Norway, Edmund, *d* 1864 dream by 319, 400
Norway, Nevill, connected with Crinnis mine 901
Norway, Nevill, murdered 1840 near Wadebridge 319, 400
Norway, William *d* 1819 at Egloshayle 1294
Norway, William King *d* 1857 sec. of reform club 1294
Nostochineæ, on the 544
Nosworthy, Edward, sheriff 362, 400, 950
Nosworthy, Edward *d* 1701 M.P. 400, 1294
Nosworthy, Miss *m* Walter Vincent 825
Not found yet *i.e.* Cornish choughs 1158
Notley, Frances E. M. *b* 1820 novelist 1155 *cf. also* In the house of a friend. By F. E. M. Notley. Lond. Ward, Lock, & Co. 1881, 12°. 1/-
Nottingham, Daniel, second earl of *d* 1729 p. 400
Novice, a *i.e.* Henry Victor 823
Nowell, Alexander *d* 1601 dean of St. Paul's 401
Noy family 405
Noy, Catherine *d* 1644 *m* John Cartwright 401
Noy, Edward *d* 1622 of Mawgan 401 *bis*
Noy, Edward, brother of the attorney general 1294
Noy, Edward, killed 1636 in a duel 401, 1294
Noy, Edward, sailor 401
Noy, Francis, the will of 405
Noy, Honour, executors of 405
Noy, Humphrey *d* 1679 colonel 401
Noy, Humphrey 405
Noy, John, governor of Scilly 401
Noy, Mr. shipbuilder 401
Noy, Prudence 405
Noy, Sarah 405
Noy, William *d* 1634 attorney general 401-405, 1294 children of 401, 1294 father of 401
Noy, Captain William, executor of Honour Noy 405
Noy, William *b* 1842 of Penzance 405, 1294 books belonging to 72
Noye, William *d* 1872 writer on insects 405
Noyes family 405
Nullum tempus act 15
Nunn, John Hopkins *b* 1827 musician 405-406, 1295 music dedicated to 1351
Nunnick, Hugh, his journey through Cornwall 75, 1295
Nun's well, St. in Alternon 94, 1139
Nycoles, Philip of Devonshire 1295
Nywenham, William, rector of Rame in 1646 p. 1000

# O

Oakley, J. H. I. on the Penzance library 993
Oates, Mark *d* 1825 barrack master and painter 406
Oates, Richard *d* 1840 memoir of 247
Oatey, Thomas Henry *b* 1847 cab driver 1295
Oath taken by those who declared for the king 948 *bis*
Oats, called pillas 1084

Oats, Elizabeth *d* 1827 memoir of 707
Oats, Francis *b* 1848 mining engineer 406, 1295
Oats, Jakeh *d* 1866 wesleyan minister 406
Oats, John Semmens, *d* 1868 maker of agricultural machines, 1295
Oats, Richard *d* 1842 tin dresser 406
Oats, Richard Carbines *b* 1843 machinist 1295
Oben, John of Pelynt 772
O'Bryan, Catherine *d* 1860 wife of Will. O'Bryan 406
O'Bryan, Mary *m* in 1825 Samuel Thorne 721
O'Bryan, William *d* 1868 founder of the bryanites 406-407, 1295
Obsolete or local words, list of 94, 683, 957, 1140
Oby, John, provost of Glasney 4 Dec. 1491, V. of Gluvias 712
Oby, Nicholas, rector of Redruth 6 July 1393 to 1421 p. 1000
Oddfellowship, exposure of 378 *bis*
Odgers, Elizabeth *d* 1833 memoir of 707
Odgers, Jacob *b* 1841 author 407
Odgers, James *d* 1855 wesleyan minister 407
Odgers, James Edwin *b* 1843 unitarian minister 1295
Odgers, Joseph of Camborne, mine captain 407
Odgers, Nicholas *b* 1839 author 407, 1295
Odgers, Nicholas of Laniley, Caroline dau. of 1034
Odgers, W. Blake *b* 1849 author 407
Odgers, William James *b* 1810 unitarian minister 407, 408, 1296
O'Dogherty, Francis *d* 1819 lieutenant colonel 408
Odolphus *i.e.* Sidney, earl of Godolphin 180, 181
O'Donoghue, Francis Talbot *d* St. Paul's vicarage, Devonport 13 Mch. 1881, incumbent of Godolphin 408
Oeynhausen, Karl Von geologist 408
Offences criminal, returns concerning 955
Offrid, William Fiz of Wringworthy, a freeman 408
Ogilby, John *d* 1676 author 408-409
Ogilvie, Charles Atmore *d* 1873 R. of Duloe 1296
Oisell, John of Liskeard, his goods taken away 409
Oke, George Colwell *d* 1874 chief clerk at mansion house London 409-410, 1296
Oke, Philip connected with Penryn election of 1807 p. 989
Oke, Silas *b* 1801 of St. Tudy 410
Oke, William *d* 1826 wesleyan minister 410, 1296
Old and new, a story 426
Old friend, an *i.e.* Jane L. Willyams 1362
Oldwanton, Olyver *pseudonym* 410
Oleron, rev. Mark, roman catholic priest at Trelawne 236
Oliver, a Cornish clothier 644
Oliver, Charlotte *m* sir John Pringle 410
Oliver, Charlotte M. E. music composer 1296
Oliver, Elizabeth Squire *b* 1844 of Bodmin 1297
Oliver, George *d* 1861 D.D. roman catholic 410-11
Oliver, rev. John author 411
Oliver, John Cardell *b* 1844 author 411, 1297
Oliver, Mary *b* 1854 composer of music 1296
Oliver, Samuel Pasfield *b* 1838 captain R.A. 1297
Oliver, Thomas of Morwell 411
Oliver, William *d* 1681 minister at Launceston 411 *bis*
Oliver, William *d* 1716 F.R.S. 411-12, 1297
Oliver, William *d* 1764 F.R.S. 412-13, 1297 dau. of 410 governor of Bath hospital 1027
Olver, Francis, wrestler 137
Olver, Henry Vyvyan *d* 1872 wesleyan minister 1297
Olver, Thomas *d* 1879 of Trescowe 1297
Omega, *i.e.* rev. Robert Platt 501
Omicron, *i.e.* rev. J. O. West 1359
One of our club *i.e.* rev. Richard F. Wise 898
Onesiphorus, *pseudonym* 312, 413, 1267
Opie, Amelia *d* 1853 author 413, 415
Opie, Edward *b* 1810 portrait painter 413
Opie, Edward *d* 1870 of St. Agnes 413, 416
Opie, John *d* 1690 rector of St. Breock 413
Opie, Captain John, appeal against vice admiral Mathews 413-14
Opie, John *d* 1807 R.A. 414-16, 1297-98 funeral, attended by sir J. St. Aubyn 615 introduced to London 899 letters of 513 portrait by 185 wives 413, 414 works of 1327
Opie, John of Redruth, Dunetta dau. of 706
Opie, Joseph of Tremar, patentee 1298
Opie, Mary wife of John Opie R.A. 414
Opie, or Opy Nicholas award of respecting Rothyn more 150
Opie, Thomas Trezise *b* 1818 of St. Agnes 416
Opie, Tristram of Perran wharf, inventor of a spirit level 1298
Optical phenomena account of 134
Oram, John of Devonport dockyard 416
Orange, divisions of an 1250, 1343
Orange, Charles a name intended for sir C. Lemon 1267
Oratories account of 84, 215, 1162
Orchard, Charles *d* 1756 V. of Poughill 1298
Orchard, John petition about Breage 1298
Orchard, Paul of Kilkhampton 236 letter to 718 book dedicated to 1106
Orchards, 1122, 1241 *see also* Apples p. 1368
Orde, Thomas commissioner of Cornwall to the protector 950
Ordnance survey in Cornwall 76, 266
Oreston caves, near Plymouth 447, 1363
Organ, John *d* 1815 memoir of 336
Organic remains, account of 430
Orgorric, archdeacon of Cornwall 1298
Ormond, Thomas held lands in Poundstock in 1486 p. 971
Ormond, Thomas seventh earl *d* 1515 p. 416
Ornaments of remote ages 1359
Ornithology, notes on 580 *bis*, *see also* Birds 1374
Orton family 416
Osborn, rev. John *d* 1865 wesleyan minister 416
Osborne, Fras. Godolphin 5th duke of Leeds *d* 1799 p. 310
Osborne, Thomas 4th duke of Leeds *d* 1789 p. 310
Oscillatoria, mode of growth in 544
Osler, Edward *d* 1863 newspaper editor 416-17 1298
Osler, Edward author 417
Otes, John of St. Ives letters from 417, 1115
Other halfstone in St. Cleer 932, 951, 974
Otter, Thomas holder of advowson of Buryan 284, 936
Otters and otter hunting 1020
Oulton, Wailey Chamberlain author of Traveller's guide 952
Oultremare, Nicholas rector of St. John's 970
Our boy Jack *i.e.* Albert C. Wildman 876
Our home islands 361 *ter*
Ourry, Paul Treby *d* 1832 *m* Letitia A. Trelawny 774
Outhett, John, map maker 417

Outis, *pseudonym* 1018
Outis, Benthalmai *i.e.* rev. B. Traheron 734
Overton, *i.e.* Penzance 422
Overy, Henry *b* 1845 V. of St. Veep 1298
Owen, Caroline Amelia *d* 1873 wife of professor Rich. Owen 1121
Owen, Francis, M.P. for Helston 11 Oct. 1774 p. 916
Owen, Mary, wife of Will. Owen of Porkington who *d* 1767, letters of 1199, 1200
Owens, Thomas *d* 1808 wesleyan minister 417
Ox, account of an 113
Oxenham *see also* Oxnam 417
Oxenham, Frances Mary *d* 1870 p. 1299
Oxenham, Frank Nutcombe *b* 1840 C. of St. Barnabas Pimlico 1299
Oxenham, rev. Henry Nutcombe *b* 1829 author 1299
Oxenham, Nutcombe *d* 1859 V. of Modbury 1299
Oxenham, rev. William *d* 1863 a master at Harrow 417 children of 1299
Oxland, Robert *b* 1819 F.G.S. 417, 1300
Oxnam, John of Newlyn East 1300
Oxnam, Richard *d* 1793 of Penzance 417
Oxnam, William *d* 1844 V. of Cornwood 417 children of 417
Oxford, John, 13th earl of *d* 1514 p. 979 held St. Michael's mount 1038
Oxford, Richard, 11th earl of *d* 1416 *m* Alice St. Aubyn 612
Oxford, All Souls. Fellowship refused to a son of John Anstis the Garter 1030, 1032; Fellows of, Coode, Philip 1123 Coryton, rev. Peter 1137 Godolphin, rev. Henry 1200 Mayow, John 344 Rashleigh, rev. Peter 546 Stackhouse, Edward 444 Trefusis, Charles Rodolph 19th baron Clinton 744 Vincent, John 825 Worth, venerable William 909, 910 Wrey, rev. Bourchier William 911 Wynne, rev. Luttrell 913
Oxford, Balliol. Fellows, Collins, rev. Charles Trelawny 762 Hoblyn, rev. Richard 246 Milles, rev. Jeremiah 357 Scobell, rev. George 631 Stephen of Cornwall 685 Vivian, John 831 Wakeman, rev. Robert 844
Oxford, Bull hall, Fellow, Mertherderwa, Dr. Reginald 350
Oxford, Corpus Christi. Fellows, Anstis, John, jun. 7 Biddulph, rev. Theophilus 1069 Holme, Frederick 252 Tregvilian, Robert 760 Vivian, William 837
Oxford, Edmund hall, Fellows, Johannes de Cornubia 276 Luc, Robert 328
Oxford, Exeter. Addresses to and from rev. Geo. Kendall 283, Cornish fellowships founded 684 Dr. Bury controversy 772, 773 history of rectors and fellows 1077; Fellows, Andrew, rev. James 1028 Andrew, John, M.D. 1029 Anstis, John 5 Anstis, rev. Matthew 1032 Archdeacon, rev. Martin 1033 Arundell, rt. rev. John 1038 Austin, Samuel 8 Austin, Samuel the younger 8 Baron, rev. William 1051 Beard, rev. George 1060 Bellot, Reginald 1063 Betty, rev. Joseph 22, 1068 Boase, rev. Charles W. 1076 Boger, rev. Edmund 30 Bray, rev. Thomas 41 Carne, rev. Robert H. 61 Carpenter, rev. Richard 1115 Carr, rev. William H. 63 Cole, rev. John 76 Collier, Christopher 1128 Collier, rev. Richard 1128 Colmar, rev. James 83 Cornelius, John 1134 Dayman, rev. Edward A. 1153 Eliot, rev. Edward 1171 Fincher, Richard 1180 Flemming, John 1181 Gilbert, rev. John Pomeroy 1195 Hall, rt. rev. George 203 Hancock, rev. Robert 1216 Harrie, Alexander 208 Harris, Arthur 208 Hart, rt. rev. William 211 Hichens, rev. William 237 Hony, ven. Will. E. 252 Horndon, rev. Thomas 255 Howell, rev. Francis 1237 Kendall, rev. George 283
Oxford. (*Con.*).
Kingdon, rev. Thomas Hockin 300 Lankester, Edwin Ray 305 Leach, rev. Thomas Cary 308 Moreman, rev. John 369 Morshead, rev. Edward 370 Oliver, rev. William 411 Palmer, rev. William 420 Paul, ven. Robert B. 431 Paynter, rev. William 434 Penrose, rev. John 457 Polmorva, William de 505 Polwhele, Digory 506 Polwhele, John 506 Richards, rev. Joseph Loscombe 566 Rodd, rev. Edward 580 Rowe, rev. Richard M. 604 Stackhouse, John 681 Stanbury, Nicholas 684 Stephens, rev. Lewis 686 Stephens, rev. William 688 Talkarne, rev. William 700 Tonkin, rev. William 729 Tregonsewan, rev. John 758 Tregury, Michael de 760 Tremayne, rev. Richard 778 Trengoffe, rev. Walter 784 Tresilian, Robert 786 Trethewy, Robert 789 Trevisa, John 795 Trevithick, Thomas 800 Trewinnard, Michael 802 Vivian, rev. John 831 Vivian, rev. Richard 834 Vivian, rev. Thomas, vicar of Bodmin 836 Vivian, rev. Thomas, vicar of St. Just 836 Vyvyan, rev. John 839 Vyvyan, sir Richard 840 Walker, rev. John 845 Wheare, rev. Digory 864 Williams, rev. John 882 Wills, Jonathan 889
Oxford, Gloucester hall. Principal of, Wheare rev. Digory 864
Oxford, Hart hall. Principal of, Moreman, rev. John 1288
Oxford, Lincoln. Fellow, Penrose, rev. John 458
Oxford, Merton. Fellows, Milles, Jeremiah 1283 Wheare, William 866
Oxford, New. Fellows, Hamley, rev. Edward 206 Tremenheere, Hugh Seymour 781 Vivian Daniel 828
Oxford, Oriel. Fellow, Carne, rev. James 60
Oxford, Pembroke. Fellow, Vinicombe, rev. John 827
Oxford, Queen's. Fellows, Boraston, rev. G. B. 32 Peters, rev. Charles 465 Polmorva, William de 505 Rowe, sir William Carpenter 604 Trevisa, John 795
Oxford, St. John's. Fellows, Hutton, rev. Thomas 261 Lombard, rev. Daniel 1269
Oxford, University. Fellow, Warrick, rev. Thomas 853
Oxford, Wadham. College founded 842, founder's kin 281 manuscripts given to 183; Fellows, Flemming, John 1181 Keigwin, rev. James P. 281 Mayson, rev. Charles 345
Oxford, Worcester. Samuel Foote's connection with the college 1183; Fellow, Trist, rev. John 804
Oyster and mussel fisheries 962
Oysters, tale of the 158

# P

P. 1300
P., C. *i.e.* Caroline Pearse 1305
P., C. of Cornwall 1300
P., F. R. C. *i.e.* James B. Montgomery 1287
P., H. *i.e.* rev. Henry Penneck 1309
P., M. *i.e.* Marianne Filleul 1179
P., R. *i.e.* rev. Richard Postlethwaite 1318
P*****, Mrs. *d* Truro 1808 p. 511
Packet boat, Duke of Cumberland 184
Paddle wheels, reefing 519
Paddon, John *d* 1872 copper ore tables by 418
Paddon, John physician and patentee 418
Paddon, William *d* 1814 independent minister 418, 419
Paddon, William, printer Truro 418

Paddy, Edward *d* 5, Marine ter. Penzance, 30 Apl. 1880 aged 71 printer 274, 646
Padstow, accounts of 101, 1020, 1145 address to inhabitants of 1071 antiquities of 84, 285 artillery corps, sermon before 816 baptist chapel 988 bay, map of 954 bay, survey of 646 canal 21, 561 charter 1020 chinese seal found at 285 ch. 988, 1020 ch. hymn book 550 ch. register 1020 civil war at 945 coast, description of 430 curates 265, 550 fish, a great, driven ashore 964 golden ornaments found at 659 *bis*, harbour 927, 970 harbour, survey of 646 inscribed stone near 285 mayor 988 miners' insurrection at 988 mines, map of 675 Morice, sir William, estates of 370 parricide papist at 73 pleistocene notes on the coast near 1354 port 927, 988, 1098 port, directions for entering 195, Prideaux place 646 procession of the holy cross at 795 railway 988 river canal 44 roman remains at 804 Saunders hill 955, 1249 sch. 789 sea fencibles 454 *bis*, sermons at 550, 816 ships arrested at in 1589 p. 193 submarine forest 233 trade and capabilities of 909 Tregerryn manor 961, 1206 vicars 354, 550, 816, 1071 visit to by R. Ferris 147
Paganism in Cornwall 450
Page, Thomas *d* 1877 civil engineer 1300
Paget, Eusebius *d* 1617 V. of Kilkhampton 8 July 1580 p. 419
Paget, Simon rector of Truro to 1711 p. 419
Paige, William of Bourton near Totnes 1301
Paine, Nathaniel Eden, schoolmaster, Truro 1174
Painter, J. bookseller of Truro 216
Painters, Cornish 406, 459, 516, 935, 1107, 1163, 1265
Paintings, list of Cornish 935 water colour 52
Palæmon, new species of 93
Palæolithic man 1360
Palæologi family 419, 711, 1241, 1301
Palæologus, A. 419
Paleologus, Ferdinando 40
Palæologus, Theodore *d* 1636 p. 419
Palæontology, list of works on 870
Paley, Frederick Apthorp *b* 1816 author 419
Palinurus vulgaris 93, 1138
Palke, William, minister at South Molton in 1731 p. 419
Palmel, Elisabeth, sister of Bartholomew Traheron 733, 734
Palmer, George Holworthy *d* 1868 engineer 420
Palmer, John, Theophila daughter of 209
Palmer, Joshua, purchased lands in Cornwall 567
Palmer, Maria *d* 1809 *m* E. Bennett 1065
Palmer, Miss of Bodmin, letter to in 1746 p. 420
Palmer, Richard, vicar of Perranzabuloe to 1420 p. 420
Palmer, William, rector of Exeter coll. Oxford in 1426 p. 420
Palmer, William *b* 1803 vicar of Whitchurch Canonicorum 420
Palmerston, Henry John, viscount *d* 1865 p. 709
Palmorna, William de *d* 1362 rector of Ex. coll. Oxf. 505
Paltock, Robert of Clement's inn, author 420-21, 1301
Papaver corniculatum luteum, pie made of 386
Paper, the first printing paper made in England 796
Paper marks 1240
Papist, a parricide, at Padstow 73
Papists, sequestration of 562
Par or Biscovey in St. Blazey, alluvium in Par valley 1341 bay, survey of 886 Biscovey 1374 desilverizing works at 909 Garibaldi at 1101 harbour 561 port constructed 739 St. Mary the virgin ch. consecration of 330 stone masons' friendly soc. at 977 stream works 15
Paragraph, Peter *i.e.* J. M. Adair 1023
Parallel converted into rotatory motion 337
Parc-an-chapel in St. Just account of 99
Paris, John Ayrton *d* 1856 physician F.R.S. 421-23 life of sir H. Davy 1152 succeeded at Penzance by Dr. Forbes 1183
Paris, Thomas Clifton *b* 1818 author 381, 423
Parish apprentices, address to masters of 158-59
Parish lecture on regeneration 83
Parish priest *i.e.* rev M. M. Humble 258
Parishes, account of 933 collections relating to 850
Parish, T. minister of Bethesda chapel, Truro to 1790 p. 423
Park, or field 10
Park in Bodmin, miraculous accident at 935
Parker, Alexander *d* 1668 a friend 423
Parker, Frederick Townley, chairman of board of religious instruction 990
Parker, John Henry *b* 1806 author, C.B. 423
Parker, Mr. alnager, letter concerning 423
Parker, sir Nicholas *d* 1603 colonel 1301
Parker, Samuel mine adventurer 424
Parker, Walter author 424
Parker, William *d* 1631 archdeacon of Cornwall 424
Parkes, Henry Perlee *b* 1795 drawings by 424
Parkes, Josiah *d* 1871 engineer 424
Parkin, James *d* 1812 rector of Oakford 424
Parkins, Jan the poacher 239
Parkyns, sir Thomas *d* 1741 wrestler 424-25, 1301
Parliament, Cornish members in the long parliament of Chas. ii, p. 770
Parliament man in Cornwall, a 341
Parliament. Speakers of the house of Commons 176, 375
Parliament of England, account of 669
Parliamentary army in Cornwall 53, 65, 683, 988, 1096
Parliamentary, boroughs, history of 988 elections 988 petitions 988 privileges 49 reform act 988 reform meetings 187, 545, 1322 representation 988 writs 988
Parnall, Henry *b* 1838 patentee 425
Parnall, Henry Geach *b* 1802 p. 425
Parnall, John *d* 1844 author 425
Parnall, John *b* 1846 p. 425
Parnall, William *b* 1848 patentee 425, 1301
Parnell, John, schoolmaster Looe 1246
Parnell, William, a case Eare *v* Parnell 128
Parochial history of Cornwall 505
Parochial tables of Cornwall 243
Parr, Louisa, author 425
Parr, Thomas *d* 1635 "old Parr" 425
Parry, Charles *b* 1800 mine auditor 425
Parry, Mr. writer on gold veins 425
Parson. How the parson caught his fish 212
Parson *i.e.* rev. M. N. Peters, and the egg 1107
Parson, Thomas of Launceston, estates of 425, 750
Parsons, Daniel, author, M.A. 425, 426, 1301
Parsons, Elizabeth *d* 1829 wife of rev. T. Parsons 858
Parsons, Gertrude, author 425-27, 1301 *cf. also* Love knots. By Gertrude Parsons. Lond. Hurst and Blackett 1881, 3 vols. 8°
Parsonson, William, wesleyan minister 880
Parturition, difficult cases of 1282
Parvus *i.e.* Frederick Heesom 1226
Parys, Robert, vicar of St. Martin's, Liskeard in 1457 p. 53

Pascoe, Anne Penneck *d* 1867 wife of Will. Pascoe 427
Pascoe, Bennett, land surveyor 849
Pascoe, Charlotte Champion *d* 1874 wife of rev. T. Pascoe 427, 1302
Pascoe, Elizabeth *d* 1832 *m* Ralph Thomas 715
Pascoe, Ellen Catherine of Tregembo 408
Pascoe, Francis Polkinghorne *b* 1813 F.L.S. 427-29, 1302
Pascoe, Hodgson, watchmaker Penzance 785
Pascoe, James, surgeon Tregony 429
Pascoe, James Bray, patentee Chacewater 429
Pascoe, John *b* 1820 rate collector 1302
Pascoe, Mary, a tale 1310
Pascoe, Miss *d* 1797 *m* Mr. Edgcome 129
Pascoe, Samuel *b* 1845 curate of St. Paul's, Truro 1302
Pascoe, Temperance *d* 1808 market woman 665, 1302
Pascoe, Thomas *d* 1870 V. of St. Hilary 429 commissioner on Gorham's case 485 wife of 427
Pascoe, Thomas Martyn *b* 1826 author 429
Pascoe, William *d* 1863 genealogical notes by 429 *bis*
Pascoe, William Gluyas *b* 1838 wesleyan minister 429-30
Pascoe, William Hamlyn the case of 1072
Pascon Agan Arluth, a mystery play 281
Pascow, Thomas a friend 474
Pasmore, James of Cardleigh, Tiverton, author 1302
Passingham, Ellen *d* 1868 *m* Brereton Todd 723
Passingham, Ellen, wife of Jonathan Passingham poems by 1302
Passingham, Henrietta Ellen *b* 1851 *m* H. G. Trembath 779
Passingham Jonathan *d* 1835 of Bonithon 1303
Passing hours, poems 893
Passion plays, *see* Mystery plays 1449
Passmore, William Smallcombe of Bath verses by 430
Pasties *i.e.* divisions of an orange 1343
Paternus, king of Cornwall 1132
Paterson, George Dacres *d* 1847 captain 98th regt. 430
Patterson, John drowned 1800 at Wadebridge 119, 430
Patteson, sir John *d* 1861 judge 958
Pattison, Samuel Rowles *b* 1809 F.G.S. 430-31 1303 account of St. Cleer ch. 948
Pattison, Thomas Harwood *b* 1838 baptist minister 431
Paul St. account of 34 Castallack rounds 27 *ter*, centenary of Cornish language 972 ch. altars in 988 ch. restoration 988 curate 566 descent of Spaniards on 44 Dolly Pentreath's monument 31 hymn tune so called 747 impropriator of 200 Lamorna 977, 1140 pastoral address to inhabitants of 169 Penlee point 374, 999 1277 plan of 698 rounds in 127 *bis*, tenants, list of temp. Charles i p. 1146 tithes 1213 Trewarveneth estate 1012 vicarage, lease of 298 vicars 147, 169, 988, 1115, 1191 *see also* Mount's Bay, Mousehole and Newlyn
Paul, *d* 573 bishop of Leon 431
Paul, Alfred, patentee Gwennap 431
Paul, Catherine *m* William Williams 887
Paul, Frederick Bateman vicar of St. Blazey 431
Paul, John *d* 1815 memoir of 230
Paul, John *d* 1822 memoir of 655
Paul Nicholas of Trythall 807
Paul, Richard *d* 1805 vicar of Mawgan 431
Paul, Robert Bateman *d* 1877 prebendary of Lincoln 431-33, 1303
Paul, Rozzy, adventures of 750
Paul, William *d* 1828 of Camborne 906
Paul's pitcher 94
Pauleton bridge *i.e.* Polston bridge in Lawhitton 792
Paull, Henry *b* 7 May 1822 M.P. St. Ives 1857-69 p. 1293
Paull, Josiah of Tavistock, mining agent 433
Paull, Mary Anna *b* 1838 author 433 1303 *cf. also* Blossom and blight, a tale. By M. A. Paull. Onward series. Lond. Partridge 1880 8° pp. 162 2/-; Mary's sixpence or waste not want not. By M. A. Paull. Lond. T. Nelson & Son 1880, 8°.
Pauper's funeral, the, letter concerning 1117
Pawley family 433
Pawley, Prudence *m* William Praed 524
Pawley, Stephen of St. Ives 524, 884
Pawlyn, James lands belonging to temp. Elizabeth 993
Pawten in St. Breock, manor 1161, 1165 cromlech at 874
Payn, James *b* 1830 author 433 1303
Payne, Anthony *d* 1691 the giant 221, 433 called the Cornish Falstaff 621
Payne, John of Falmouth, mode of stowing provisions 433
Payne, Thomas vice admiral, letters from in 1594-97 pp. 177, 433
Payne, W. painter 433
Paynter, Camborne Hastings *d* 1854 ensign of 26th cameronians 433
Paynter, Charles *d* 1873 commander R.N. 433
Paynter, Charles Henry *d* 1838 V. of Lower St. Columb 433
Paynter, Edward *d* 1826 solicitor 434
Paynter, Francis *d* 1723 at Buryan 434
Paynter, Francis *d* 1775 p. 1303
Paynter, Francis *b* 1750 solicitor 1303
Paynter, Francis of Boskenna, Harriet daughter of 370
Paynter, Francis solicitor St. Columb, children of 433 434
Paynter, Francis of Trelissick, Mary dau. of 777
Paynter, Harriet *d* 1827 *m* Owen Morris 370
Paynter, James *d* 1800 at Boskenna 434 *bis*
Paynter, James *d* 1859 of St. Breock 1303
Paynter, John *d* 1847 J.P. 434
Paynter, John Pender *d* 1856 captain R.N. 434
Paynter, Miss *d* 1790 *m* William Murdock 380
Paynter, Mr. of ordnance department in 1584 p. 1208
Paynter, Rose Caroline *m* 1846 sir Chas. Brune Sawle 626
Paynter, Thomas *d* 1863 police magistrate 434, 1304 sons of 433
Paynter, Thomasine *d* 1742 *m* John Williams 881
Paynter, William *d* 1716 R. of Wotton 24 July 1686 pp. 434-35
Paynter, William *d* 1849 of Wadebridge 1303
Paynter, William Arundel *d* 1873 mine captain 1304
Payton, Charles Alfred *b* 1843 consul 1304
Peace of 1697, sermon on 419 peace of 1801, sermon on 496 peace of 1815, sermon on 82
Peace, W. G. manager of Cornwall building institution 435
Peach, Charles William *b* 1800 A.L.S. 435-36, 1304
Peach, Nathaniel William, M.P. for Truro 1829-32 p. 729 *bis*
Peacock, the 92
Peacock, Richard Atkinson *b* 1811 engineer and geologist 436
Peacock, Thomas Bevill, physician and author 981

Pearce family 907
Pearce, Alice of Falmouth, verses by 436
Pearce, Anna M. H. *b* 1796 wife of lieut. J. Jones Pearce 436, 438
Pearce, Ellen J. *b* 1843 author 1304
Pearce, Henry Jones *b* 1824 engineer 438
Pearce, Horace *b* 1838 F.G.S. 907, 1305
Pearce, John of Tywardreath, Grace, daughter of 1051
Pearce, John, independent minister, Penzance 1059
Pearce, John *d* 1851 in Terra del Fuego 436
Pearce, John Jones *d* 7 Dec. 1826 mayor of Penzance 312
Pearce, John Jones *d* 1833 lieutenant R.N. 436
Pearce, John Trevarthen *d* 1870 surgeon 437
Pearce, Mr. surgeon 1303
Pearce, Richard *d* 1862 mayor of Penzance 437 book dedicated to 1275 dau. of 1242
Pearce, Richard *d* 1874 of Bodmin 1240
Pearce, Richard, captain at Dolcoath mine 1305
Pearce, Richard *b* 1837 F.G.S. 437, 1305
Pearce, Thomas *d* 1811 of Illogan 1305
Pearce, Thomas of Bodmin, Anne, daughter of 1242
Pearce, Thomas, printer Penryn 484, 1218
Pearce, T. junior, printer Penryn 984
Pearce, Thomas, author of Laws of the stannaries 437
Pearce, Thomas *d* 1874 rector of Roche 438
Pearce, William *d* 1767 wrecker 438, 1305
Pearce, William *b* 1737 a poor man at Landewednack 438
Pearce, William *d* 1820 master of Jesus coll. Camb. 438 *bis*
Pearce, William *d* 1834 memoir of 340
Pearce, William Alfred *b* 1826 engineer 438
Pearce-Serocold, rev. Edward Serocold *d* 1849 and not as stated, M.A. 438-39
Peard, Captain, fictitious name 751
Peard, George *d* 1837 captain R.N. 439
Peard, George of Penryn, captain R.N. 439 dau. of 1080
Peard, George Shuldham *b* 1829 captain of 20th foot 439
Peard, John Whitehead *d* Penquite 21 Nov. 1880 "Garibaldi's Englishman" 439 book dedicated to 1238
Peard, Shuldham *d* 1832 admiral 439 *ter*, 1305
Peard, William, physician 439
Peares, Martha *b* 1784 wife of Capt. Peares 616
Pearowe, John of Buryan, examination of in 1656 p. 1209
Pearse, Caroline *b* 1809 author 1305
Pearse, Elizabeth of Cawsand *m* rev. J. L. Sanders 621
Pearse, Elizabeth *d* 1827 *m* W. P. Burgess 1106
Pearse, rev. Horatio *d* 1862 "The earnest missionary" 439
Pearse, Isaac *b* 1815 master mariner and patentee 439
Pearse, Mark Guy *b* 1842 wesl. minister 439-40, 1305-1306 *cf. also* The old miller and his mill. By M. G. Pearse. Illustrated by Charles Tresidder. Wesl. Conf. office 1880, 16°. pp. 118, 1/-
Pearse, Nathaniel, yeoman St. Keverne 440
Pearse, Robert *d* 1854 memoir of 440
Pearse, Thomas *d* 1814 memoir of 440 *bis*
Pearse, Thomas *d* 1858 solicitor 1305
Pearse, William, a sailor, journal of in 1679 p. 1306
Pearse, William *d* 1842 memoir of 440
Pearse, William H. *b* 1849 walk in Cornwall by 440
Peasantry, characteristics of the Cornish 355
Peat fuel 1097
Peckwell, Robert Henry, barrister, took the name of Blosset 4 May 1811, knighted 19 Apl. 1822 *d* Calcutta 1 Feb. 1823 p. 440
Peculiars, ecclesiastical, list of 989
Pedigrees, accounts of 749 collection of 283 Cornish, index to 653
Pedler, Edward Hoblyn *d* 1863 solicitor 440-41, 1306
Peel, Thomas *d* 1843 letter from 441
Peers, John Consett *d* 1798 captain R.N. 441
Peirce, James *d* 1726 minister at Exeter 441
Pelham *see* Newcastle, duke of 1449
Pellar, the and Tom Treva, a superstition 1090
Pellew family 907
Pellew, Edward, 1st Viscount Exmouth, admiral *d* 1833 p. 441 children of 441 letter to 224
Pellew, hon. and rev. Edward *d* 1869 p. 441
Pellew, Elizabeth *d* 1876 *m* Benjamin Barwis 1051
Pellew, hon. George *d* 1866 dean of Norwich 441-42, 1307
Pellew, rev. George Israel *b* 1831 author 441
Pellew, Captain Humphrey *d* 1721 of Flushing 442
Pellew, sir Israel *d* 1832 admiral 442, 1307 blown up in the Amphion 1005
Pellew, Samuel *d* 1765 sons of 441, 442, 443
Pellew, Samuel Humphry *d* 1843 collector of customs 443
Pellew, Thomas of Truro, Judith daughter of 1036
Pellow, Thomas *b* 1704 a captive in Barbary 443
Pellowe, Sibella *m* Thomas Phillips 816
Pelynt, barrows in 39, 91 fossils found in 92 kist in 1162 manor 235, 989 stone weapon found at 1177 Trelawne 236, 770, 772 *bis*, 1164 vicars 76, 1045
Pembroke, Philip, 4th earl *d* 1650 general of western part of England 940
Pembroke, William, 3rd earl *d* 1630 seneschal of the duchy 443
Penaluna, Mr. printer Falmouth 49, 681
Penaluna, William *d* 1864 author 443 printer Helston 120
Penarth in St. Clement, astronomical observations made at 873 stonemasons' friendly soc. 977
Penberth in St. Buryan, desolate child, the 1114
Penberthy, Isaac *d* 1849 captain of Providence mine 443
Penberthy, John, the story of 949
Pencalenick in St. Clement, view of 952
Pencarrow in Egloshayle, garden at 1271 meteorological observations made at 86 verses on leaving 501
Pencriche, Richard, teacher of English 42
Pendar, Mary *d* 1793 wife of William Pendar 443
Pendar, Oliver, merchant Newlyn 201
Pendarves in Camborne, fossilry at 367
Pendarves cromlech, view of 932
Pendarves, Alexander *d* 1726 M.P. 443-44, 1307 heiress of 1052 wife of 114
Pendarves, Bridget *bur.* 29 Mch. 1701 wife of John Pendarves 443
Pendarves, Edward William Wynne *d* 1853 M.P. 444 books dedicated to 963, 1313 chairman of committee on J. N. Tom's case 726 monument erected by 914 relatives of 897, 1118
Pendarves, Grace *d* 1763 at Pendarves 461 will of 681
Pendarves, John *d* 1656 anabaptist minister 444-45
Pendarves, John *d* 1712 of Roscrow 444
Pendarves, John *d ante* 1727 rector of Drewsteignton 1052
Pendarves, Peter *pseudonym* 272

Pendarves, Samuel (*son of W. Pendarves d* 1673) commissioner for assessing the subsidy 971
Pendarves, Thomas *d* 1703 rector of St. Columb major 461, 1071
Pendarves, William *d* 22 Dec. 1683 *m* Admonition Prideaux 1319
Pendarves, sir William *d* 1726 M.P. 445
Pendarvis, Richard of South Carolina, estates of 446
Pendeen in St. Just, ch. verses on 542 cove, accident at 541 miners' association classes at 406 pilgrimage to 821 Pendeen vau, view of 951 vicar 2
Pendennis castle in Budock, account of 1072 articles for surrender of 1039 artillery volunteers 1271 barrack masters 406, 1079 beds and firing wanted for 1103 castle built 292, 742 captains of 291, 293, 1301 capture of 292, 946 chaplains at 150, 1180 cavalry volunteers 1271 Charles ii at 611, 944 *bis*, colonel of foot at 1301 design for blowing up 255 dismantled 537, 947 Dutch frigate affronts Pendennis 786 fight near in 1649 p. 947 fortifications of in 1598 pp. 989, 1198 fortifications of in 1796 p. 1265 garrison of 989 governors of 204, 291, 296, 595, 655, 1039, 1040, 1188 governors, deputy 1039 governors, lieutenant 147, 348, 778, 786 history of 758, 1297 letters from 1301 in an unserviceable state in 1574 p. 291 militia, lieut. col. of 1106 officers at 86 officers in, at time of surrender 255 pay of the garrison 1040 pier, sea fight near 947 plot for betraying the castle 947 prisoners in 629, 989 Prynne, William, a prisoner in 537 relief of 1013 repairs of in 1625 p. 1258 repairs, petition for 939 siege of 291, 624, 989, 1039, 1064 summons to 945 surrender of 255, 732, 946, 989 survey of 370 treaty for surrender of 946 verses made during siege 255, 989 vice admiral 655 views of 813 *bis*, 824, 906, 952
Pendennis, John, petition by 617
Pendennis, Launcelot *i.e.* rev. Duke J. Yonge 915
Pendennis, S. petition against 617
Pender, Francis, town clerk of Falmouth 1018
Pender, Henrietta *m* admiral Bartholomew James 694
Pender, Mary *m* George Scobell 633
Pender, Peter, mayor of Penryn 446
Pender, William, a miner 1360
Pendower, a tale 1179
Pendray, Zephus, a tale 1064
Pendrea in Gulval, apple weevil at 932
Pendrea *i.e.* William Noy 405
Pendulum experiments in Dolcoath mine 866, 1025
Pendyne, Richard of Pendeen, attainted in 1491 p. 713
Pengelley Phyllis, a tale 1033
Pengelly, Alfred *d* Chamba, Punjab, India 30 July 1880 p. 446
Pengelly, John *b* 1812 writer on Rechabitism 446
Pengelly, Mary *d* 1866 memoir of 446
Pengelly, Peter, or true as the clock 910
Pengelly, William *b* 1812 F.R.S. 446-50, 1307-1308
Pengersick castle in Breage 880 tale of 158 view of 880
Pengilly, Charles *b* 1829 patentee 450, 1308
Penguyne, Michael, a tale 1262
Penhale, Tobias, adventures of 158
Penhall, Sampson *d* 1853 congregational minister 450
Penhallow, John of Portsmouth, New England 1308
Penhallow, Samuel *d* 1726 chief justice, Portsmouth, New England 451, 1308
Penhaluricke, William of Helston, passport for 451
Penharget in St. Ive, inclosure of 927
Penheale in Egloskerry, epigram and distich on 1284 fair, the annual 329 manor, case relating to 104
Penheale private press, books printed at 336, 606, 650-52, 674, 786, 803, 1100, 1193, 1245, 1252, 1264 *ter*, 1336, 1339
Penheley, John, bailiff to sir John Arundell 451
Penholders, improved 184
Penjerrick in Budock, description of 1297
Penkelly manor 792, 1108
Penkevell, Francis *d* 1622 of St. Minver 1308
Penkevell, Richard *d* 1615 M.P. 451, 1308
Penkivell, John, conspirator 451
Penkivell, Peter, conspirator 451 prisoner in Newgate 1308
Penkivell, Thomas, conspirator 451
Penknegh, the burgh of, on the Fowey river 628
Pen Lea, the arrow of, a tale 1179
Penlean manor in Poundstock 1051
Penlee Point in Paul, proposed breakwater at 141, 374, 706, 781, 999, 1007, 1277
Penlez, Bosavern, executed 1749 at Tyburn 451-52
Penmore, John of Penryn, prices of corn 452
Pennalerick, Jane *m* William Worth of Penryn 907
Pennance farm in Budock, roman coins found at 250
Pennant, Thomas *d* 1798 naturalist 452 address to 507, 511, 514 British zoology 1085 letters from 34
Pennare, serpentine at 588
Penna's daughter, a legend 1133
Penna's van, a tale, verses 997, 1008
Penneck, Charles, of Tregembo *d* 1801 letter from 123
Penneck, Henry *d* 1834 M.D. 452 *bis*, 1308 action against as Mayor of Penzance 1092 executor of rev. William Borlase 784
Penneck, rev. Henry *d* 1862 M.A. 452, 1309 contributed to Ralfs's British desmidieæ 543
Penneck, John *d* 1710 of Tregembo 424 sons of 453, 1309
Penneck, John *d* 1724 rector of St. Ewe 453
Penneck, rev. John *d* 1789 vicar of Gulval 453
Penneck, rev. John, guardian to Frances Gandy 6
Penneck, rev. Richard *d* 1803 F.R.S. 453, 1309 letter to 115
Penneck, William, merchant Exeter 1309
Pennington family 453
Pennington, Fitz Anthony *d* 1768 bell founder 453
Pennington, rev. John of Newlyn East, Mary dau. of 897
Pennycomequick *i.e.* Falmouth 1135
Penolver Point in Landewednack, view of 1017
Penpel, Stephen *d* 2 Feb. 1379 dean of Wells 760
Penpool in Phillack, road through 924
Penpraze, Jemima *m* Henry Medland 691
Penquite estate in St. Sampson, purchased 862
Penquite and Pentyre, a tale 36
Penrice in St. Austell, deer park 646
Penrice, Arthur, author 1309
Penros, John, judge in Ireland and England 453
Penrose manor, Sithney 585 effects of winters on shrubs at 1327 verses after a visit to 911
Penrose, Charles Thomas *d* 1868 P.C. of North Hykeham 453
Penrose, sir Charles Vinicombe *d* 1830 admiral 454, 1309 book dedicated to 302
Penrose, Charles Vinicombe *d* 1800 lieutenant R.N. 454
Penrose. Elizabeth *d* 1837 wife of rev. John Penrose and author 454
Penrose, Elizabeth Farran *b* 1827 *m* W. M. Grylls 1210

Penrose, Fanny *d* 1835 at Penryn 455
Penrose, Francis Cranmer *b* 1817 architect 455-56, 1309
Penrose, Gracey, a dialogue 160, 1008
Penrose, Henry of St. Anthony, warrant to apprehend 456
Penrose, sir James of Roseland *a fictitious name* 426
Penrose, Jane *d* 1719 of Westminster, will of 774
Penrose, John of Manaccan, his right to wreckage 457
Penrose, John *d* 1776 vicar of St. Gluvias 454, 457 *bis*
Penrose, John *d* 1829 vicar of Fledborough 457 children of 454, 457, 458, 1035
Penrose, John *d* 1859 P.C. of North Hykeham 457-58 sons of 453, 455, 458 wife of 454
Penrose, rev. John *b* 1815 a master at Rugby 458, 1309
Penrose, John, shareholder in co. of copper miners 949
Penrose, John Farran of Redruth, copper ore tables by 458
Penrose, Paul *d* 1808 captain at Polgooth 458
Penrose, Richard, case about Trewinnick in 1641 p. 1067
Penrose, Thomas, case about Penrose mine in 1623 p. 1199
Penrose, Thomas Trevenen *d* 1862 vicar of Coleby 458
Penrose, rev. William *d* 1879 baptist minister 458-59, 1309
Penruddock, Paul *i.e.* John Wolcot 900
Penryn, accounts of 950, 990 acts of parliament relating to 927 almanacks 1218 bank at 1210 Bellevue house academy 1051 bridge 927 Cock, W. his reprints 1387 congregational ministers at 876 corporation insignia 989 creek, map of 962 Cromwell, R. proclaimed at 1021 cross near 716 directory 852 disfranchisement bill 927, 989 disfranchisement bill expenses 935 drunken quarrel at in 1646 p. 194 elections at between 1802 and 1809 pp. 440, 923, 989, 1100 electoral boundaries 927 electoral district 927 electoral maps 934 *ter*, electors, address to the 1079 Glasney 1410 goods landed and the subsidies 989 governor of 791 granite near 143, 144 guide to 505 harbour 927 history of 735, 758 independent minister 86 Killigrew cup 646 lecture on conversion at 214 mayors of 446, 579, 586 mayor of, ejected 446 members of parliament for 189, 314, 316, 400, 443, 586, 615, 655, 746, 791, 839, 832, 1052 *bis*, 1046, 1124 meat market 989 methodist sunday sch. 1106 municipal customs 1020 newes from, of a bloody murther 319, 1314 notes of occurrences in 1654 p. 379 Penryn and Falmouth made a joint borough 989 pier 927 port, Culliforde's report on 100 post to Marazion and Penzance 928 prisons 998, 1291 public health of 1324 railway from Helston 924 remonstrance to Richard Cromwell 990 ring found at 752 river 927 roads 923, 927, 930 roman catholic convent 990 sermon at 256 silver mine near 305 Sowell's quay 927 stone masons' friendly soc. 977 strange occurrence at a play 96, 237 tinners, riot of 990 town clerk 1021 Trelevah baptist chapel near 759
Pensioners in 1677, Cornish 341
Pensions in gift of the king 955
Penstraze, Betty, a dialogue 239
Pen Tamar or the history of an old maid 38
Pentecost, Richard of Camborne, inventor of a blasting plug 1309
Pentelasmis, the young of the 299
Pentewan, Pentowan or Pentuan in St. Austell, alluvial strata at 222 antlers found at 896 fossil bones found at 896 Happy union tin stream works at 76 railway 918 school 789 stream works 76, 661, 896 stream works, remains found in 691 whale, fossil, discovered at 1181
Pentillie castle in Pillaton, account of 990 building of 722 excursion to 145 garden at 1271 views of 862, 990
Pentowan, a Cornish story 158
Pentreath, Dolly *d* 1777 reputed Cornish linguist 271 accounts of 17, 30, 94, 147 epitaph on 718, 627
Pentreath, rev. Frederick Richard *b* 1835 B.D. 459
Pentreath, James Edwyn *b* 1850 author 459
Pentreath, Richard *d* 1858 schoolmaster 459
Pentreath, Richard *d* 1880 of H.M. customs 459 *bis*, 1309
Pentreath, Richard Thomas *d* 1869 painter 459 *bis*, 460 views by 1002
Pentreath, William Frederick *b* 1859 writer on Cornish language 1309
Pen Tremor *pseudonym* 460
Pentweazel, Ebenezer of Truro *pseudonym* 460, 1309
Penuran manor 1332
Penvear, Grace, a dialogue 422, 786
Penvores in Helston, brass celt found at 589
Penvrane manor in St. Pinnock 1273
Penwarden, Thomas of Liskeard, William son of 460
Penwarne, Harry, or trust in God, a tale 1309
Penwarne, John *d* 1838 poet 460, 997
Penwarne, John of Penwarne, Elizabeth daughter of 758
Penwarne, rev. Mr. of Bristol, submission of 1310
Penwarne, Robert, deputy governor of Scilly 460
Penwarne, Thomas *d* 1822 rector of Jacobstow 460
Penwarne, William *d* 1775 rector of Jacobstow 460
Penwerris barton in St. Budock 1053
Penwith, accidents to miners in 422 agricultural soc. 158, 421, 633, 990 antiquities in 26 Arundell estates in 451 bailiff of 1113 baily of the stallage 67 churches in 183 clergy, names of 990 conservative association 990 ecclesiology of deanery of 385 granite joints in 874 electors, address to 990 hundred, short account of 39 medical topography of 158, 1183 parishes in 990 plants, rare 158 prison of hundred of 317 religious instruction, board of 990 ruridecanal synod of 816 visitation of deanery of 197 *bis*, wrecks and royalties in 39
Penwith, West, botany of 452 how we live in 995, 1178 lichens, list of 459 mines and mining in 1338 plants and ferns of 367
Penwith, Lord a poem 854
Penzance and its neighbourhood, accounts of 43, 134, 909, 950 acts of parliament relating to 927 agricultural club 174 Alexandra road 927 Algerine corsair wrecked at 173, 931 almanack 583 Alverton 1367 Alverton cottage 631 annuitant societies 990, 994 banks 1078, 1079, 1159 baptist chapels 264, 676, 990 baptist drink warnings 669 baptist ministers 264, 458 626, 649, 664 barrows near 133, 360 battle of the bonfires at 17 bay, charts and maps of 880, 991, 954, 993 bay, geology of 874 bay, view of 1177 beach, verses made on 1346 bible and jews' soc. and ch. missionary association 12 bishop's visitation 649 board of health 990 *bis*, borough bye laws 990 borough officers 990 botany of 1027 breakwater, Penzance a second Liverpool, by a 668 British medical association meeting at 1287 British villages near 133 *bis*, burgesses of, address to 1170 burial regulations 990 bye laws 990 caves near 133 Chabert's exhibition at 66 Chapel st. the ancient name of 38 charter 18 choral soc. 991 choral soc. music written for 316 *bis*, 333, 405 cholera at 991 chronological memoranda relating to 96 churches, account of 991 circulating libraries 823, 1330 Clarence st. baptist chapel sermons in 264 climate of 41, 158, 422, 1284 coast west of Penzance, notes on 335 congregational minister 644 corporation,

PENZANCE. (*Con.*).

chaplain of 226 corporation to repair St. Mary's chapel 990 cromlech near 133 Cromwell, R. proclaimed at 1021 cross, the 956 crucifix found at 133 curates soc. 991 Davy monument at 1170 directories 95, 991 dispensary 244, 313, 991 dispensary, physicians of 1183 dispensary, rules of 593, 1021 dispensary, sermons for 95 docks 927, 1226 dorcas society 991 dramas relating to 83, 244, 372 druidical temples near 133 duke of Cornwall's marriage 991 duke of Cornwall's recovery 991 duties on ships, and goods landed 927 earl of Devon's account book 991 Elizabeth Schools 1113 exotic plants, list of 41 fairs 816, 993, 1067 fasts at 991 fete on princess Charlotte's birthday, lines for 313 fine arts exhibitions 991 fisheries enquiry about the 964 foresters' friendly soc. 991 forms of prayer 991 col. 1, 2 French transport in Mount's bay 669 friendly societies 992 fungi, list of 360 gaol 317 geological soc. 1409 gold ornaments found near 1318 good templars 1159 Gorham, G. C. commission on case of 485 gram. sch. masters 1058, 1136 guides to 96, 505, 1021, 1216, 1283 hackney carriages 992 hand-book to 22, 992 harbour, plans of 706, 962 *bis*, 1277 half a century of 1140 hebrew soc. 145 high tide at 992 highways 992 histories of 713, 1263 holiday sketches at 226 homœopathic dispensary 383 houses, names of owners of temp. Chas. i p. 1146 Huntingdon, lady, chapel of 993 improvements in public works 1277 independent ministers 165, 285, 1059, 1148, 1237, 1249 in laudem Pensanciæ 166 inquiries, public at 927 inscribed slab near 116 institute 992 institution 232, 871 John Bull or an Englishman's fireside, a comedy 83 jordan chapel 458, 1337 Kinsman, J. catalogues of books 300 ladies charitable bazaar, lines for 313 leather, marker and sealer of 555 libraries circulating 823, 1330 library, the public 993 lib. catalogues of 300, 993 lib. Dawson donation 1077 lib. reports 993 lib. rules 993 lib. satire on 1275 lichens, observations on 619 lifeboats at 28 lighthouse 974 lines on Penzance 619 literary institute 145 loan societies 993 lodging houses, common 993 London and Exeter railway extension 83 luggers 993, 1021 Marazion *v.* Penzance 993 maps of 1283 markets 816, 993, 1067 may day festival 993 mayor's dinner of 1862 p. 669 mayors 279, 306, 312, 313, 437, 504, 582, 781, 783 *bis*, 795, 991, 1021, 1078, 1093, 1308 mayors and corporation, sermons before 17, 226 *bis*, mayors, jurisdiction of 1093 mayors, list of 1283 mechanical engineers institution meeting 978 member of parliament, proposal for a 993 meteorological observations at 14, 172 midnight thoughts on the cliff 665 miners, enquiry about health of 981 miners, riots of 970 mines, map of 675 mosses 187 murder at 142 national schools 914, 993 natural history society 61, 92 *ter*, 93, 230, 993-94 new chapel or Penzance zeal 335 newsroom, sonnet to a 313 new streets 994 nobs in a stew or "The four alls" upon their marrow bones 1219 nonconformity, history of 1249 no song, no supper, an opera 244 octagon chapel 1337 odd-fellows 17, 994 ode for George iii jubilee 29 ode for George ii coronation 29 of our grandfathers, account of 38 old Penzance, account of 994 old uninhabited house at, petition of 312, 1267 Palmerston, lord, visit to Penzance 709 parochial mission women 994 past and present, a lecture 1283 *bis*, philanthropic soc. 555, 994 picnics at 994, 1158 pier 706, 927 *bis*, plans of 698, 934 plants growing at 41, 101, 318, 1093, 1353 pleasant time in 1021 pleasure house, lines to an old 313 poems on 5, 166, 541 poor law union, remarks on 96 port, Culliforde's report on 100 port duties 927 poultry show 1158 prince Albert at 824 prince of Wales at 28 prisons 317, 998 *bis*, 1291 polka, the 807 post from Penryn and Truro 928 post master 819 public buildings 994 public characters, likenesses of 460 public health 990, 1324 quay dues 994 railway guide 1327 railways 931 rain guage at 719 Randell, Mr. and Miss exhibition at 312 rechabitism 446 recorders of 80, 350, 434, 1068, 1088, 1124, 1139 regatta at 28 remarks on 510 Richmond, earl of, his ships at 1021 rising at in 1648 p. 946 roads 924, 925, 927, 1042 roman catholic chapel and priests 648, 994 St. John's new ch. 1226 St. Just miners attempt to prevent shipment of corn 970 St. Mary's *see* below under Penzance, St. Mary; St. Paul's *see* below; sand banks on the western green 992 sanitation of 1287 sch. of science and art 991 sepulchral urns found near 133 shells, land and fresh water 229 ship money 994 ships, port duties on 927 shipwrecked mariners' soc. 994 sketch of 1059 slaughter houses 994 soc. for promoting christian knowledge 312, 1134, 1267 statistical account of 132 stone masons friendly soc. 977 subterranean chambers near 27 teetotal club 555, 994 temperature of 158, 172 thanksgivings at 991 tin mould found near 1318 torpedo caught at 1358 tourists' companion 994 1216 tourists' guide 583 town clerks 18, 276, 580, 1135 town councillors 995 town crier 555 town, the, incorporated 995 town mission, the 995 tradesmen's soc. 995 turnpike 995 union workhouse 96, 995 unitarian controversy at 13, 312, 802 united methodist free ch. minister 713 Victoria proclaimed at 824 views of 459, 460 *bis*, 900 visits to 498 warning to inhabitants of 72 water supply 927, 995 waterworks 1300 weather, abstract of 567 Wesley, J. harangue delivered by 861 wesleyan methodism in, account of 79, 1249 wesl. letter from the circuit 247 wesl. organ 212 wesl. revivals 268, 916, 995 wesl. revival, a noiseless 854 wesl. sermon 19 west cornwall railway 1000 western district cottagers gardening soc. 313 wetdock 1226 writing on the wall, a drama 372

Penzance, St. Mary's church, accounts of 993 archdeacon's visitation 312 assistant curates of 43, 103, 256, 571, 648, 1232 building of 993 building of, letter on 587 chalice in 1283 choir, letter on position of 226 churchrate 990 churchyard 990 clerks of 555, 779 corporation to repair the chapel 990 endowment of 783 forms of special prayer 991 col. 1, 2 lecturer at 646 mass said in 817 music composed for 1295 music used in 827 new chapel, letter on 700 new chapel or Penzance zeal 335 organists 405 sermons at 2, 3, 17, 55, 95, 103, 118, 141, 197 *bis*, 226 *quat.* 248, 311, 312 *bis*, 313 *bis*, 332, 538 *bis*, 649, 1109, 1251, 1269 sexton 555 sunday sch. hymns 593 vicars 17, 226, 311, 322, 649, 784, 786, 841, 1058

Penzance, St. Paul's, building of 1058 letter about services at 699 music composed for 871 music used in 826 opening of 539 prayers for congregation of 17 sermons at 17, 539 vicars 1058, 1164

Pepper, John Henry, play book of metals by 460

Pepperell, William *d* 1733 at Kittery, Maine 461

Pepperell, sir William *d* 1759 bart. 461

Perceval, Spencer *assassinated* 1812 dream concerning 882

Percival, Grace *d* 1763 wife of Samuel Percival 461, 681

Percival, John *d* 1826 of Scilly 1131

Percival, Samuel of Clifton *m* Grace Pendarves 461

Percival, Thomasina *d* 1512 "the maid of Week St Mary" 31

Percy, Hugh, 4th duke of Northumberland *d* 1817 books dedicated to 568 *see also* under Northumberland p. 1451

Percy, John *b* 1817 F.R.S. writer on metallurgy 461

Perdonnet, M. writer on mines and minerals 88

Perkins, Frank Pince *b* 1832 analyst 1310

Perran cherrybeam, the, a tale in verse 750 *bis*

Perran cock fighter, the, a tale in verse 751
Perranarworthal, curate of 1118 Perranwell 789 railway 928 vicar 248
Perranporth in Perranzabuloe, geology of neighbourhood of 874 optical phenomena at 323 Perranporth, a story 1114 roman coins found at 618
Perranuthnoe, Acton castle built 681 curate of 2 manor 793 rambles in 890 rectors 457, 1021
Perranwell in Perranarworthal, school at 789
Perranzabuloe, account of 214 ancient ch. 132, 214, 355, 452, 763, 932, 995 ancient ch. view of 995 Chiverton house 7, 41, 406, 713 ch. king Charles' letter in 1220 coast, description of 430 curates 214, 890 deaths, register of 10 fall into a shaft at 251 guide to 411 iron lode at 1098, 1129 iron mines 672 Lamburne common 969 lost ch. found, the 763 map of 1129 miner of *i.e.* W. Murrish 381 mineral works at 1190 mining district, maps of 41, 676 Mithian 1446 Perranporth 323, 618, 874, 1114 plan of 698 railway 930 ring found at 215 road 930 round at 278 sermon 1220 tin bounds in 269 Tywarnhaile manor 333, 654, 750, 817, 1060 vicars 420, 845
Perrott, sir John, a suit Perrott *v* Wise 897
Perry, G. B. compositor Plymouth 461
Perry, John, mine adventurer 906
Peryman, John, under sheriff in 1614 p. 461
Peryn, Richard *killed* 1411 vicar of Linkinhorne 974
Peter of Cornwall *d* 1221 prior of Trinity priory, London 461, 1310
Peter the post *i.e.* sir Peter Killigrew 292
Peter family 461
Peter, Ann *d* 1826 *m* Henry Vyvyan 839
Peter, Frances *d* 21 Aug. 1836 dau. of John Thomas 464
Peter, G. C. *d* 1833 p. 464
Peter, Henry of Trencarn, Padstow 101, 461
Peter, rev. Hoblyn *d* 1847 at St. Merryn 461
Peter, rev. Hugh *see* rev. Hugh Peters
Peter, John *d* 1579 p. 461
Peter, John *d* 1872 local preacher 461
Peter, Richard, mayor of Launceston 171
Peter, Robert *d* 1848 in Pennsylvania 461
Peter, Robert *b* 1805 professor of chemistry 461-63
Peter, Robert Godolphin *b* 1818 rector of Cavendish 463
Peter, Samuel of Penryn, poem by 463
Peter, Sarah, wife of William Peter 463, 464
Peter, Simon of Liskeard, solicitor 871
Peter, William *d* 1853 M.P., author 463 *bis*, 464, 1310
Peter, William *d* 1750 rector of Mawnan 463
Peter, William *d* 1798 rector of Mawnan 463
Peter, Wilmot, wife of John Peter 461
Peters family 464
Peters, Charles *d* 1775 rector of St. Mabyn 464-65, 474
Peters, Charles, rector of second portion of Pontesbury, Shropshire 1804-24 *d* 7 Apl. 1824 *bur*. Brace Meole, Shropshire 465
Peters, Deliverance, wife of Hugh Peters 465, 470
Peters, Elizabeth *d* 1637 wife of Hugh Peters 470
Peters, Elizabeth *b* 1640 dau. of Hugh Peters 465, 470
Peters, rev. Hugh, executed 1660 at Charing cross 465-74, 1310-11 articles and letters brought to London by 945 a reviler of H. Peters killed by a fall 999 brothers of 475 *bis*
Peters, John *d* 1708 a friend 474, 620, 1214
Peters, John of St. Agnes, Elizabeth daughter of 1033
Peters, rev. Jonathan *d* 1789 V. of St. Clement 474-75 children 465 letters by 513
Peters, Margery a friend, wife of John Peters 474
Peters, Miss *m* Christopher Warrick 853
Peters, Samuel *d* 1826 episcopal minister at Hebron, Connecticut 473, 475
Peters, Thomas *d* 1654 preacher at Mylor 475 sermon by 1081
Peters, William, brother of Hugh Peters 475 *bis*
Peterson, William *d* 1661 R. of St. Breock 475, 1311
Petherick, Little or St. Petroc Minor, charms, two letters to the inhabitants on 331 ch. 995 curates 329, 330 rectors 330, 872
Petherick, John *d* 1833 at St. Blazey 124 wife of 124
Petherick, John *d* 1860 independent minister 475-76
Petherick, John *d* 1861 of Penydarren iron works 475
Petherick, John *d* 1877 F.G.S. 476, 1311
Petherick, John *b* 1813 F.R.G.S. 476, 1311 astronomical observations by 123
Petherick, Katherine Harriet *b* 1827 wife of J. Petherick, F.R.G.S. 477
Petherick, Thomas *b* 1794 patentee 477, 1311
Petherick, Vernon, patentee 1311
Petherick, William, engineer 1359
Petherwick, Paul the pilot, a tale 300
Petherwin, South, Botathan ghost 221, 606, 983 curates of 1330 geological beds 431 organic remains at 430, 431 rectory 995
Pethick, Henry, physician Launceston 550
Pethybridge, Edward of Launceston, book dedicated to 1306
Pethybridge, Henry Mudge *b* 1860 editor 1311
Petit family 118
Petitions, county of Cornwall to Charles i p. 939 *bis*, gentlemen of Cornwall to the parliament 938, 939 *ter*, knights of Cornwall to the parliament 939
Petre, sir William *d* 1572 sec. of state, dau. of 842
Petrock, St. *d* 564 life of 477
Petrock Minor, St. or Little Petherick 329, 330, 331, 872, 995
Pett, Samuel *d* 1823 physician and unitarian 477-78, 1015
Pettus, sir John *d* 1698 F.R.S. 478
Petty, John, primitive methodist connection minister 478
Peyton, Miss Catherine of Penzance, satirized 422
Phalaropus hyperboreus 91
Phelps, Samuel of London, writer on fisheries 478
Phené, John Samuel *b* 1824 LL.D. 478
Phenomena, electrical 373
Phenomena, natural notes of 1094 natural periodic 94
Philaletheia *i.e.* Charles Paynter 433
Philanthropist *i.e.* Josiah Harris 210
Philip, Edward, owner of lordship of Ekesbourne 478
Philip, George, publisher London 478
Philips, Nicholas, chaplain of Scilly 479
Phillack, Carnsew 133, 863, 924 Copperhouse 275, 856, 911 curate 911 glass bottle found in wall of ch. 995 Hayle 1417 mining district, map of 698 Penpool 924 rectors 248 *ter*, 480 *bis*, roads 924
Philleigh, account of 34 curate 730 rectors 697, 1061
Phillimore, Bourchier, author of "Life mariners" 974
Phillipps, James Orchard *b* 1820 author 204
Phillipps, John, sec. of Probus friendly soc. 479, 998
Phillips, Catharine *d* 1794 a friend 479-80, 1312
Phillips, Elizabeth *d* 1832 wife of Samuel Phillips 707
Phillips, Gregory *d* 1656 rector of Phillack 480

Phillips, Henry *d* 1782 V. of Gwennap 1312 letters 848, 1358
Phillips, H. Walter *killed* 1848 P.C. of Chacewater 480
Phillips, Hugh *b* 1767 memoir of 480
Phillips, James, printer London 202
Phillips, James *d* 1824 manager of Polgooth 1312
Phillips, Jasper *d* 1691 vicar of Sithney 480
Phillips, John, mayor of Camelford 480
Phillips, rev. John of Membury 200
Phillips, John of Plymouth Dock, architect and poet 480
Phillips, John *d* 1833 of Liskeard 1060
Phillips, John *d* 1851 at Polgooth 481
Phillips, John *d* 1853 of H.M. customs 480 *bis*, 481, 1312
Phillips, John *d* 1874 F.R.S. and geologist 480
Phillips, John *b* 1819 mining surveyor 481
Phillips, John Arthur *b* 1822 F.G.S. 481-82, 1148, 1312
Phillips, John Roland, barrister of Lincoln's inn 1870 p. 482
Phillips, Josiah *d* 1834 of Illogan 481
Phillips, Josiah Samuel *b* 1823 iron founder 482 *cf. also* The explorers...companion. By J. S. Phillips. Third ed. Lond. Trubner 1881, 2 vols. 8°. 21/-
Phillips, Richard *d* 1836 a friend 483
Phillips, Richard *d* 1851 F.R.S. and geologist 482-83
Phillips, Richard, connected with Penryn election 989
Phillips, Thomas *m* Sibella Pellowe 816
Phillips, Watts *d* 1874 dramatic writer 483
Phillips, William of Gunnislake mining school 483
Phillips, William *d* 1785 manager of Chacewater mine 479, 483
Phillips, William *d* 1828 F.R.S. and geologist 483
Phillips, William Beal *b* 1839 editor 484
Phillips, William Withiel of Falmouth, daughter of 1244
Phillpotts, Henry *d* 1869 bp. of Exeter 484-85 correspondence of 195 Gorham controversy 1203 letters to 513, 514, 1043 library at Truro, founded by 1013 sermon on death of 14 son of 486 visitations by 43, 44, 50, 85, 214, 304 *bis*, 639, 1296
Phillpotts, Mary C. *b* 1839 *m* J. M. Herbert 485, 1312
Phillpotts, Thomas *b* 1807 V. of Feock 486, 1312 children of 485, 776, 885 commissioner on rev. W. Blunt's case 1076
Phillpotts, William John *b* 1807 archdeacon of Cornwall 486, 1313 Exeter reredos case 908 letter to, on conversion 214 visitations 3, 66, 166, 386, 400, 887, 1232
Philomath, J. J. *i.e.* Joseph Jenkins 274
Philomosus, Junior *pseudonym* 486
Philopaist *pseudonym* 486
Philosopher, the dumb *i.e.* Dickory Cronke 99, 113
Philosophy in sport by J. A. Paris 422-23
Philp, Edward *d* 1811 printer Callington 31, 44, 487
Philp, Elizabeth, song composer 487-91, 1313
Philp, George Winchester *d* 1845 unitarian minister 491
Philp, Harry, music dedicated to 487
Philp, James *b* 1800 publisher 491, 1313 dau. of 487 printer Falmouth 115
Philp, James of Liskeard, Elizabeth daughter of 1022
Philp, James G. designs by 692
Philp, John of Falmouth, editor 491, 986
Philp, John *d* 1827 unitarian minister 492
Philp, John *b* 1820 p. 492 printer Liskeard 4, 18, 50, 67, 128, 169
Philp, Lina, music dedicated to 488
Philp, Mary, music dedicated to 489
Philp, rev. Robert Kemp *d* 1850 preacher 491 *bis*, 492 *bis*
Philp, Robert Kemp *b* 1819 author 492-95, 1313
Philp, William *b* 1808 p. 495 printer Launceston 171
Philp, William *d* 1854 children of 492, 495
Philp, William Pellowe *d* 1873 rector of Offham 495
Phippen or Fitzpen family 495
Phippen, George, rector of Truro 1625-47 p. 495
Phippen, George D. of Salem, Massachusetts 495
Phippen, Owen *d* 1636 at Lamorran 150, 496
Phipson, T. L., Ph. D. 980
Phœnicians, intercourse with Cornwall 10, 559, 590, 995, 1253 language of the 22 St. Michael's mount and the 133 tin trade 132, 519, 663, 1169 voyages of the 317
Photography, treatise on the art of 259
Phrases and words 1139, 1140
Phthisis pulmonalis, treatment of 343 *bis*
Phyllosoma commune 90
Physalia or Portuguese man of war, the 90
Physical and medical knowledge in west of England 19
Physician, a *i.e.* Thomas F. Barham 13
Physician, a *i.e.* John A. Paris 422
Pick, an improved 351
Pickering, John, privy seal given to 496
Pickering, rev. Mr. of Redruth, contributed to Pryce's Mineralogia 535
Pickford, or Daniel Edward *d* 1657 roman catholic 103, 496
Pickford, Robert, roman catholic 496
Pickford, Thomas *d* 1676 jesuit 496, 1313
Pickings from my portfolio 104
Pidgley, Richard *d* 1802 banker 496, 1313
Pidwell, Mary Ann *d* 1837 *m* John Batten 1058
Pidwell, Miss of Helston *m* rev. C. Colwell 1131
Pidwell, Samuel *d* 1854 B.A. 496 shareholder in co. of copper mines 949
Pieland, Book of the chronicles of the patriots of 995
Pierce, Samuel Eyles *d* 1829 independent minister 496-97, 1314
Piers, Henry *d* 1769 vicar of Bexley 497
Pigeons, account of 895
Piggot, John junior, F.S.A. 497
Pigot, James & Co. publishers 497, 1314
Pigott, George *d* 1850 curate of Sennen 497
Pigs, fermented food for 280
Pike, John Robert, writer on mines 497
Pike, John William *drowned* 1874 engineer 497
Pike, Robert Hart *d* Camborne 6 June 1879 aged 77 children of 497 *bis*, shareholder in co. of copper miners 949
Pike, Walter, writer on miners 1185
Pike, William *d* 1871 independent minister 498
Pilchards, accounts of 1045, 1178, 1214, 1232 acts of parliament relating to 925, 927-28, 964 bounties on 927-28, 995 catchers of 1178 catching 995 circulars 1188 cured as sardines 1188, 1190 driving for 995 duties on 928 essay on 67 exports of 31 *bis*, 579, 1080 fair maids of Cornwall 252, 996 fishery, account of 82, 90, 166, 236, 411, 925, 970, 995-96, 1068, 1321 fishery, statistics 90, 96 fishing regulations 927 fishing, views of 1017 fumadoes 996 history of 1188 migration of 31, 93 more about 207 natural history of 89, 90 oil from 1138 poor man's fish 996 price of 579 salt duties 927 salt used for 1214 shoals of 1048 spoken of by Shakspeare 644 statistics of 1048, 1188
Pilgrimage to St. Jago de Compostella 578
Pilgrim's Progress, The Cornish edition 1021
Pilgrims and the peas, the, a story in verse 506

Pilkington, Mr. *i.e.* rev. B. Traheron 733
Pillars, stone, account of 996
Pillas, a kind of oats 1084
Pillaton, curate of 76 Pentillie castle 145, 722, 862, 990, 1271 rectors 871 roads 919
Pilot, the king's, for Cornwall *i.e.* R. Trewavas 800
Pimick castle, taken 939
Pindar, Peter *i.e.* John Wolcot 899
Pine, John *d* 1756 engraver and bluemantle pursuivant 498
Pinkmores, a satire 661
Pinnock, advowson of 1273 geology of 435 inclosure act 928 notices of 996 Penvrane manor 1273 rectors 357, 550, 1359, 1240
Pinus pinaster introduced into Cornwall 524
Piot, M. geologist 498
Piozzi, Hester Lynch *d* 1821 autobiography of 498
Pipe, the workman's 572
Piper, Arthur, mayor of Launceston 973
Piran, *see* Perranzabuloe p. 1460
Pirans, St. How they got the chapel at 1306
Piranus, St. *d* 540 life of 498
Pirates, Algerine 173, 931, 1140 at Fowey 1110 at Penzance 931 at Scilly 784 on the western coast 177, 504 pirate island, a legend 277 pirate, the a poem 302 Turkish pirates 708, 1110, 1343
Pisani, F. geologist 498
Piscator, *i.e.* William Hughes 258
Piscinæ, views of 221
Piskies, account of 1140 folk lore of 699 grinding stones 94 legend of the 519 peep at the 41
Pitt, diamond, account of the 499, 1314
Pitt, Ann *d* 1803 baroness Camelford 498, 1314
Pitt, Anne *d* 13th June, 1864 *m* William W. baron Grenville 918
Pitt, George Dibdin *d* 1855 dramatist 498-99
Pitt, Moses, author and printer 499, 1314
Pitt, Robert *d* 1727 of Boconnoc, M.P. 499, 501
Pitt, Thomas *d* 1726 governor of Fort St. George 499 *bis*, 1314
Pitt, Thomas *d* 1761 lord warden of the Stannaries 499 *bis*
Pitt, Thomas *d* 1793 first baron Camelford 499-500, 1314 son of 500 wife of 498
Pitt, Thomas *d* 1804 second baron Camelford 500-501, 1314 verses on birth of 900
Pitt, William *d* 1778 earl of Chatham 501
Pixies, account of 41, 94, 519, 699, 1140
Place house in Fowey, attacked by the French 738 queen Victoria's visit to 824 rebuilt 739 urns found near 739
Place, John *b* 1756 p. 501
Placita de quo warranto 996
Plague, medecine against the 1139
Planché, James Robinson *d* 1880 somerset herald 501, 1315
Planes linnæana 93
Plantagenet family *see* Dukes of Cornwall p. 1399 Earls of Cornwall p. 1400
Plantations, thinning of 144 *see also* Trees
Plants, account of 21, 41, 101, 116, 286, 427, 554 flowering of 91 indigenous 274, 1183 list of 1183 nourishment of 1108 periodic phenomena of 435 phænogamous 367, 543 preservation of during a voyage 175 rare 687, 812, 936 rare wild 555 wild, proposal for obtaining information about 874 *see also* Botany p. 1378
Platinum, alloys of 164
Platt, Robert *b* 1795 roman catholic priest 501
Plattner, Carl Friedrich, geologist 502
Playfair, John *d* 1819 F.R.S. 502
Plomer, James of Helston, children of 794
Plomer, John of Helston, children of 681, 1339
Plomer, Samuel of Roscrow, letter from 502
Ploughs, improved, Buckingham's 1098 Skelton's 654 Sleep's 1337 Stephens's 685
Ploughs, cutter for the mould board 815
Plummer, Anthony *d* 1836 Caroline daughter of 1064
Plummer, Samuel a soldier, the journal of 502
Plymouth, blind institution 996 botanical soc. 996 botany in neighbourhood of 1094 breakwater 374 British medical assoc. meeting at 11 china 909 directory 996 dockyards 928 fortifications 928 guides to 875, 935, 996 hand book 996 history of 20 map of 996 meteorological observations made at 9 natural history societies 996-97 panorama of 997 pedestrian's companion to 997 rocks in neighbourhood of 909 siege of 194, 909 South Devon railway literary soc. 997 twenty miles around 997 views of, and adjacent country 128, 997 western counties railway guide 908
Pocket books, Besley's 21
Pocket dial, description of a 91, 94
Pocock, Nicholas, scholar at Truro gram. sch. 516
Pocock, Richard *d* 1765 bp. of Ossory 502 letters from 34
Poems, budget of 87, 622, 997 Cornish 541 miscellaneous 997 original 103 poems by gentlemen of Devon and Cornwall 508 poetic trifles by R. Polwhele 615 selections from Cornish poets 908
Point quay in Feock, railway at 928
Poison fangs of the Crotulus horridus 75
Pol, Saint, bp. of Leon *d* 573 p. 431
Polbrock canal in Egloshayle 381, 928
Polcarrow, the ladies of, a tale 321
Pole, Edward 502
Pole, Mark of Fowey, grant to Walter Bachelor 1315
Pole, Reginald of Stoke Damerel *m* Ann Buller 56
Pole, William *b* 1814 engineer and F.R.S. 502
Pole-Carew *see* Carew *ante* p. 1383, col. 2
Polglase, Ann Eaton *d* 1865 poems by 503 *bis*
Polglase, James *b* 1822 patentee 478, 503, 1315
Polglase, John *d* 1860 wesleyan minister 503
Polglase, Loveday *d* 1822 account of 503
Polglase, Nickey, a miner 1360
Polglase, Richard Jenkin of Breage, patentee 503
Polglase, William, daughter of 235
Polhill, Captain, admiral of Falmouth 503
Police, account of 997 station houses 997 statistics of 970 wages 997
Polkerkyn, Martin, grant of a tenement to in 1320 p. 503
Polkinghorn, William *d* 1868 patentee 503
Polkinghorne family 405, 504
Polkinghorne, James, commander R.N. 504
Polkinghorne, James *d* 1851 wrestler 137, 504
Polkinghorne, James of Hoxton, patentee 504
Polkinghorne, James of Redruth, tin smelter 504
Polkinghorne, Mary *bur.* 29 Nov. 1712 *m* Thomas Glynn 836
Polkinghorne, Roger, mayor of Penzance in 1633 p. 504
Polkinghorne, William *b* 1825 purser and banker 504
Poll tax in 1377 p. 334
Pollard, John *d* 1868 commander R.N. 504

Pollard, Matilda Mary, author 505, 1315
Pollen, Mr. writer on Cornish men and manners 1315
Pollexfen, James, had reversion of Cassington 285
Polmena manor in St. Winnow and St. Veep 1016
Polmenna house in Madron, effects of lightning at 133
Polmorna or Polmorva, William de *d* 1362 archdeacon of Middlesex 505
Polperro in Lansallos and Talland, account of 1181 account of a journey to 751 antiquities of 94 botany of 94 Couch, J. memorial at 1321, 1322 fisheries, enquiry about the 964 fossils 435 games 1226 harbour 561 history of 89, 94 natural history, calendar of 90 Polperro and Luke Daniel 1395 school 789 three pilchards inn at 449 words and phrases used at 1138 views of 1018
Polpever estate 253
Polruan in Lanteglos, borough of 795 castle 1265 fisheries, enquiry about the 964 school 789
Polsew farm near Truro 281
Polston bridge in Lawhitton 792
Polsu, Amos *a fictitious name* 932
Polsu, Herclus *a fictitious name* 932
Polsue, Joseph *b* 1816 land surveyor 505, 1315
Polwhele house in St. Clement, verses on a visit to 511, 515
Polwhele family 505
Polwhele, Digory *b* 1616 physician 506, 1316 children of 506, 518
Polwhele, Drogo de, chamberlain to queen Matilda 506
Polwhele, Edward *b* 1815 V. of St. Stephens-by-Saltash 506 verses to 514
Polwhele, Edward Collins *d* 1810 lieutenant R.N. 506 verses to 511
Polwhele, Elizabeth, poet 506
Polwhele, captain Francis *d* 1643 p. 506
Polwhele, Georgiana, wife of rev. William Polwhele 517
Polwhele, rev. Isaac 1316
Polwhele, John, fellow of Exeter college, Oxford 506
Polwhele, John *d* 1672 poems by 506, 511
Polwhele, Lawrence *d* 1805 an infant 511
Polwhele, Loveday *d* 1793 wife of rev. R. Polwhele 506, 507
Polwhele, Maria, dau. of rev. R. Polwhele, verses to 511
Polwhele, Mary *d* 1804 wife of Thomas Polwhele 506, 511
Polwhele, Mary, wife in 1792 of rev. R. Polwhele 506
Polwhele, Mary *m* Henry Godfrey of Kircuza, Cheltenham 517
Polwhele, Mr. roman catholic, executed for high treason 505
Polwhele, rev. Mr. of Tavistock, rode over a poor woman 999
Polwhele, Otho, vicar of Maidenhead 506
Polwhele, Richard, sheriff 518 book dedicated to 81
Polwhele, rev. Richard *d* 1838 V. of Newlyn east 506-17, 1316 bible soc. on the 585 children of 506, 517, 1196 history of Cornwall, views in by Tremenheere 784 Local attachment, verses on by Carrington 63 remarks on his letter to Hawker 1116 reviews of his works 869
Polwhele, Richard, killed 1867 in Australia 517
Polwhele, Richard Graves *d* 1870 lieutenant colonel 511, 513, 517 *cf. also G. B. Malleson's History of Indian mutiny* in 1857-58, (*Lond.* 1878) i 269-76.
Polwhele, rev. Robert *d* 1877 V. of Treneglos 517, 1316
Polwhele, Theophilus *d* 1689 R. of Clare and Tidcombe 517, 1316
Polwhele, Thomas of Exeter coll. Oxford 506 *bis*, 518
Polwhele, Thomas, vicar of Newlyn East 1677-90 p. 1316
Polwhele, Thomas *d* 1777 deputy lieutenant 506, 518
Polwhele, William *d* 1858 V. of St. Anthony in Meneage 517
Polyblank, William, printer Truro 513
Polypus, the fresh water 93
Polytechnic Soc. *see under* Falmouth p. 1404
Polyzoa 1304
Pomeray or Pomeroy family 207, 518
Pomeroy, Henry de, a legend 40
Pomeroy, Henry *d* 1194 seized St. Michael's mount 518
Pomeroy, Henry *d* 1281 obtained a charter for Tregony 518
Pomeroy, Henry, Jane daughter of 1308
Pomeroy, John *d* 1813 vicar of Bodmin 518
Pomeroy, Joseph of Camelford 1317
Pomeroy, Joseph *d* 1837 V. of St. Kew 518, 1317
Pomeroy, Stephen of Bodwythiel 518
Ponsanooth in St. Gluvias and Perranarworthal, burying ground of 65
Ponteshyde, Thomas, rector of Blisland to 1489 p. 1317
Poodles, Father *a pseudonym* 519
Poole, Emma *b* 1819 *m* R. H. Belcher 1062
Poole, John, junr. *b* 1822 engineer 519
Poole, Reginald Stuart, writer on the Phœnicians 519
Pooley, Thomas *d* 1876 well sinker 519, 1317 case of 49, 53, 80, 252
Poor, letters on the poor laws 846 laws relating to the 35, 389, 440, 997 maintenance of the 997 poor law union, auditor of the 258 rates, amount and expenditure of the 997 soc. for educating the children of 706 state of the in 1799 p. 654
Poor boxes, account of 822
Pope, Alexander *d* 1744 poet 519 connection with Dr. Borlase 1084
Pope, rev. George Uglow *b* 1820 D.D. 519-21, 1317
Pope, Henry *b* 1832 chaplain at Madras 521
Pope, John *d* 1863 wesleyan missionary 519, 521 *ter*
Pope, John, mayor of East Looe in 1661 p. 1350
Pope, Thomas of Kenwyn, Ann daughter of 884
Pope, rev. Thomas Alder *b* 1819 roman catholic 1317
Pope, Walter *d* 1714 F.R.S. 521
Pope, William of York house, Penzance, daughter of 823
Pope, William Burt *b* 1822 wesl. minister 521-22, 1317
Popham, Christopher Wallis *d* 1872 sheriff 522, 523 *bis*
Popham, Vyvyan Wallis *b* 1833 C. of Illogan 523, 1317
Popham, William Vyvyan *b* 1846 p. 523
Population, account of the 849, 1108 enquiries respecting the 54 returns 570 the labouring 810 *see also* Census 1385
Porcelain, clay 997 earth, composition of 29 earth, description of 148 figure, a 360 manufacture of 66, 859, 1128 remarks on 909 *see also* China 1386 Clay 1387 Pottery 1464
Por-de-nac point in Sennen, proposed lighthouse on 278
Porphyritic veins, account of 84
Porpoises instead of pilchards, a satire 132, 271
Portbyhan *i.e.* West Looe 795
Port Eliot in St. Germans, stone quarry at 433
Port Isaac in Endellion, excise officer at 173 letter to friends of 202 school 789
Porter, rev. Mr. curate of St. Ervan 1276
Porter, Richard of Launcells, petition of 1318
Porter, Richard of Shrewsbury 983
Porter, Robert, judge of the admiralty in Cornwall 1318

Porter, Thomas *d* 1668 rector of St. Mabyn 1318
Porteus, Mrs. Francis Pender, music dedicated to 490
Porth in St. Columb Minor, alluvial strata at 222 canal 920, 1170 cinerary urn found at 581 stream works at 547
Porthalla in St. Keverne, organic remains at Nelly's cove 1304
Porthcurnow in St. Levan; Falmouth, Gibraltar and Mediterranean telegraph cable at 961
Porth Just in St. Just, granite veins near 111
Porthleven in Breage and Sithney, excursion to 443 gale at 983, 1303 harbour 561, 709, 928, 997-98 ritualism at 263 teetotalism at 815 trading company 998 vegetable remains at 587 vicar 887
Portman, Edward Berkeley *b* 1799 first viscount Portman 659
Portman, Edwin Berkeley *b* 3 Aug. 1830 children's employment commissioner 783
Portmantle, the, a tale in verse 997
Portnall, Henry, wesleyan minister 737
Portraits, catalogue of 998 exhibition of 629, 1353 superstition on falling of 983 list of 998 parliamentary portrait album 128
Portreath in Illogan, Old dame of, the 38 St. Mary's chapel, sermon in 281 walk from to Carn brea 1312
Ports and creeks, account of 998 state of 604
Portscatha in Gerrans, independent chapel at 1071
Portugal, voyages in, "author of" *i.e.* lieut. F. Collins 1129
Portylle *alias* Lavoracke *i.e.* Mevagissey 789
Post mortem examinations, forms for the record of 75
Post office directory of Cornwall 282
Post tertiary deposit 430
Posts, Truro and Penryn to Marazion and Penzance 928
Poste, Beale *d* Bydews near Maidstone 16 Apl. 1871 archæologist 523
Postlethwaite, Richard, rector of Roche 523, 1318
Potatoes, curl in, prevention of 67 culture of 262, 524 disease of the 59, 91, 315, 544 double cropping of 144 growth of 166 microscopical observations on 816
Potteries in Cornwall 81
Pottery, ancient 16 manufacture of 1128 remarks on 909 *bis*, roman 589
Potts, Henry *d* 1855 lines on death of 210
Potts, Laurence Holkar *d* 1850 physician 523, 1318
Poughill, vicar of 1298
Poultry, account of 75 book, the 895 diseases of 91 pentalogue, the 167 *see also under* Birds 1374
Pound for a penny, a lecture 1122
Poundstock, Penlean manor 1051 rectors of 794, 998 Woolstone manor 1051
Poverty and the poor laws, thoughts on the 846
Povy, Thomas, master of requests 1318
Powder hundred, bells and church plate in 975 magistrates and the cattle plague 1312 ministers in 998 ruridecanal synod of 43
Powder for blasting, improvements in 648
Powder mills 620, 909
Powell, George *d* 1714 dramatist 523
Powlett, Charles *d* 1809 rector of Ludgvan 523, 524
Powlett, Charles, rector of St. Martin's by Looe 524
Powning, Thomas, mine adventurer 906
Practical farmer, a 524
Praed family 907
Praed & Co. bankers, London 524, 525
Praed & Co. bankers, Truro 814
Praed, Bulkeley Mackworth *d* 1852 vice admiral 524
Praed, Charles Tyringham *b* 1833 M.P. 524, 969
Praed, Humphrey Mackworth *d* 1803 M.P. 524
Praed, James *d* 1717 pp 524, 525
Praed, James, sheriff and M.P. 524
Praed, James Backwell *d* 1837 M.P. 524 children of 524, 817
Praed, Mr. fought a duel with sir Bourchier Wrey 911
Praed, Mrs. *d* 1756 p. 524
Praed, William *d* 1620 of Lelant 524 *bis*
Praed, William *d* 1833 M.P. 524 children of 524, 525
Praed, William Backwell *d* 1870 sheriff of Bucks 817
Praed, William Mackworth, M.P. 525
Praed, William Tyringham *d* 1846 M.P. 525
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth *d* 1839 M.P. 525
Preaching from texts in Cornwall 659
Prechen cappen the, a tale 229
Pre death coffins 334
Preece, William Henry *b* 1834 telegraph engineer 525
Presbyterian churches, history of 380
Prescott, Gyles p. 940
Prescott, Peter, wesleyan minister 525
Prescotts of Pamphillon, a novel 425
Presses, angle iron press 52 steam rivet heading press 52
Presses, private printing, Davies Gilbert's at Eastbourne 1195 Jonathan Rashleigh's in London 546 Rev. H. A. Simcoe's at Penheale 650 *see also* Penheale p. 1457
Prest, Agnes *burnt* 1557 "the Cornish martyr" 525
Prest, Charles, president of wesleyan conference at Camborne 978
Preston, Robert H. photographer 1015
Prevention better than cure, a proposed book 1112
Prevost. Jacques, a mariner 525
Price, *see also* Pryce
Price family 1318
Price, Anna *d* 1846 minister amongst the friends 525
Price, sir Charles Dutton *d* 1872 bart. 1318
Price, Charlotte *m* Thomas Charles Higgins 817
Price, Edwin *d* 1819 inspector of coal mines 525-26
Price, Elizabeth *d* 2 December, 1826, wife of sir Rose Price, book dedicated to 12
Price, Elizabeth Mary *b* 1805 *m* John Basset 1053
Price, Francis *d* 1863 captain of 19th Foot 1318
Price, John *d* 1797 sheriff 526 *bis*, 1318
Price, John *d* 1813 jesuit 526
Price, John Giles murdered 1857 by convicts 526, 1318
Price, Joseph Tregelles *d* 1854 of Perran foundry 526, 906, 1318
Price, Junia *d* 1845 minister amongst the friends 526
Price, Lawrence, ballad writer 265
Price, Mr. of Christ Church, Oxford, ode by 843
Price, Peter *d* 1821 at Neath Abbey 525 *bis*, 526
Price, sir Rose *d* 1834 bart. 526 action against E. Paynter 434 books dedicated to 12, 422 charged with being a unitarian 312, 732, 907, 1267 children of 526 *bis*, 817 1053, 1318 natural son of 1061 Sir R. Price and the witch of Kerrow 1090 tutor of 827 wife of 12
Price, Rose Lambart *d* 1826 author 526-27, 1318
Price, sir Rose Lambart *b* 1837 F.R.G.S. 1318
Prideaux place in Padstow, deer park at 646
Prideaux family 527, 1186
Prideaux, Anne *d* 1705 *m* Richard Coffin 533

Prideaux, Bridget *m* sir John Skelton 654
Prideaux, Bridget *d* 1690 wife of Edmund Prideaux 1319
Prideaux, rev. Charles *d* 1833 assumed the name of Brune 534
Prideaux, Dorothea *d* 1853 *m* sir Joseph S. G. Sawle 626
Prideaux, Edmund *d* 1683 M.P. 527, 948, 1319 children 527, 533, 1319 instructions for 1293 wife 1319
Prideaux, Edmund *d* 1706 Turkey merchant 1319
Prideaux, Edmund *d* 1745 author 527, 1319
Prideaux, Edmund *d* 1819 *m* Hebe E. St. Aubyn 613
Prideaux, George *d* 1819 of Kingsbridge 752
Prideaux, Henry, letter to sir J. Trelawny 770
Prideaux, Humphry *d* 1724 dean of Norwich 527-33, 1319 letters to and from 287, 377 *ter*, 974, 1088
Prideaux, John, of Trevorder, party to an indenture 1206
Prideaux, John, a friend 474
Prideaux, John *d* 1704 son of 1319
Prideaux, John *d* 1728 captain in the army 1319
Prideaux, John *d* 1859 professor of chemistry 533, 1319
Prideaux, Jonathan, a friend 474
Prideaux, Jonathan *d* 1710 M.P. 533
Prideaux, Nicholas *d* 1675 of Corpus Christi, Oxford 533
Prideaux, Peter, verses by 30
Prideaux, Philippa *d* 1597 book dedicated to 533
Prideaux, Richard, Jane sole heir of 1042
Prideaux, sir Richard *d* 1667 M.P. 533 *ter*
Prideaux, Richard *d* 1670 verses by 533
Prideaux, Roger, commission from queen Elizabeth to 1207
Prideaux, Roger *d* 1684 dean Grenville's counsel to 533
Prideaux, Thomas de, witness to a deed 1332
Prideaux, Walter *d* 1832 of Kingsbridge 757
Prideaux, Wilmot *d* 1634 verses to 533
Prideaux, Zenobia *d* 1636 conveyance to 534
Prideaux-Brune, rev. Charles *d* 1833 at Bath 534 *bis*
Prideaux-Brune, Charles Glynn *b* 1821 J.P. 527, 534
Prideaux-Brune, Charles Robert *b* 1848 lieutenant of rifle brigade 534
Prideaux-Brune, Mary Jenny *d* 1872 sonnet on 534
Priest, Agnes *burnt* 1557 "the Cornish martyr" 525
Priest, Simon, collector in Penwith for Charles i p. 535 list of parishes and clergy by 990
Primeval remains, description of 123
Primitive Methodist connection, history of the 478 ministers 252, 1224
Prin, Shadrach *d* 1853 memoir of 534
Prince of many prayers *i.e.* Albert E. prince of Wales 844
Prince, John *d* 1864 account of Sark mine, by 534
Pringle, sir John *d* 1782 *m* Charlotte Oliver 410
Printing, perforator for 1333 presses, improvements in 749, 793
Prior, William Henry *b* 1811 wood engraver 972, 1320
Priories, account of 279, 704 names of 176
Priories alien, account of 659 act for seizure of 918
Prior's cross in Egloshayle, description of 94
Priske, Peter, issued tokens at Helston in 1668 p. 534
Priske, Philip *d* 1843 land surveyor 534
Prisons, account of 256, 317, 924 debtors 998
Pritchett, Robert Taylor p. 534
Privateering, on the crime of 162
Private printing presses *see* Presses p. 1464
Prizes lost on coast of Cornwall 177
Probus, ch. tower 236 ch. view of 1360 curates 104, 431, 849, 871, 1147 farmers' club 281 friendly soc. 479, 998 map of 698 school 998 school masters 39, 104, 685, 849 sermons at 14, 39, 85, 432, 685, 849 tithes belonging to 936 Trewarthenick 1205 vicars 14, 60, 303, 882
Procellaria Wilsoni 90
Prockter, James *d* 1837 issued tokens at Launceston 534
Prockter, John *d* Penzance 30 June 1880 aged 67, chemist 641
Prockter, William *d* 1877 of Launceston 534, 1320
Procul *i.e.* rev. R. S. Hawker 1223
Prodigies, account of 998-99 *see also* Wonders
Products of Cornwall, verses on 541
Property tax, account of 997 commissioners appointed by the duchy 928
Prophesie, a wonderful, by Christian James 265
Proportioner, a 481
Prospidnick hill in Sithney, cromlech on 124
Prosser, Richard Bissel (*son of Rich. Prosser, b Birmingham 3 Apl. 1804 d King's Norton, Worcestershire 21 May* 1854) *b* Birmingham 25 Aug. 1838 of the patent office p. 1352
Protestant association against papal aggression 893
Protestations, names of persons who made the 948 taken by commissioners 941
Prout, Joseph, seine maker, Liskeard 270
Prout, Samuel *d* 1852 F.S.A. and artist 534
Prout, Thomas of Flushing, unitarian 534-35
Proverbs, lists of 195, 482, 555, 786, 999
Provincial, a, *pseudonym* 535
Provis, Charles William *b* 1835 address by 535
Provis, John *d* 1830 copper tables by 535 *bis*
Provis, John *d* 1841 author 535 *bis*
Provis, John, in Mexico, writer on lead ores 1320
Provis, Joseph of Camborne, essay on steam engine 1320
Provisions, price of 1130
Prowse, Christopher of Chagford, descent of 535
Prowse, John, a case Prowse *v* Foote 535
Prust, H. letter to countess of Bath in 1644 p. 535
Prust, Simon, collector in Penwith in 1645 pp. 535, 990
Pryce, William *d* 1790 physician and author 535-36 assisted by F. Bennallack 20 MS. additions to the Mineralogia 136 Mineralogia 758
Prynne, George Rundle *b* 1818 V. of St. Peter, Plymouth 536-37, 1320 correspondence with 1081 *cf. also* The soldier's dying visions and other poems and hymns. By G. R. Prynne. Lond. Masters 1881, 8°. pp. 250, 5/-
Prynne, Parkyns *d* 1838 commander R.N. 537 dau. of 1138
Prynne, William *d* 1669 M.P., prisoner in Cornwall 537-38, 1320 writings of 469 *bis*, *cf. also* A true and perfect narrative...Put in writing by W. Prynne to rectifie reports and give satisfaction to the English nation, especially those vianders and burgesses of Newport, who without his privitie, sollicitations or good liking unanimously elected him for their burgess An. 1648, though soon after forcibly secluded ..Printed in the year 1659 [June 13] 4°. Title 1 leaf, then pp. 1-99 with a duplicate paging from 85 to 94
Pryor, Joseph of Truro, patentee 538
Psalms, versions of the 88, 171, 172, 597-98
Puckey, John *d* 1858 captain at Fowey consols 538
Puckey, John *d* 1873 on ages of miners 538
Puddicombe, John, vicar of St. Erth in 1554 p. 538
Pugh, Lewis, a case Pugh *v* the duke of Leeds 310
Pulley blocks, improved 1356

Pulpit in the west, the 999
Pulpit of Cornwall, its preachers and their teaching 209
Pultock, Robert of Clement's inn 420-21
Pulton, William *d* 1831 memoir of 646
Pumps, air pump for mines 410 direct action steam 703 pump rod, counter balancing 862 pump, the plunger pole 799 wheels for raising water 254 *see also* Steam engines
Punching machine 1336 press 255
Punnett, Heyrick Macaulay *b* 1839 metal broker 538, 1320
Punnett, rev. John *d* 1863 V. of St. Erth 485, 538-39, 1320
Punnett, Margaret, author *m* rev. J. T. Butlin 539
Punshon, William Morley *d* Brixton hill, Surrey 14 Apl. 1881, president of methodist conference at Camborne 978
Purbeck, Sarah *d* 1850 a friend 539
Purefoy, Thomas, held Whellesburgh manor 539
Purpura lapillus 93
Pwy, of Jesus college, Oxford, author 539
Pycroft, James Wallis, writer on foreshores 539
Pye, Charles *d* 1803 rector of Truro 540
Pye, Francis Woolcock, rector of Blisland in 1834 p. 728
Pyke, William *d* 1692 R. of Stoke Climsland 540, 1008, 1320
Pym, Alexander *m* widow of sir A. Rous 595 *bis*
Pym, Captain, commander in civil war 940, 942
Pym, Jane *m* Robert Rous 595
Pym, John *d* 1643 politician, account of 138 books dedicated to 148 debts of 600 letters of 398, 601 mother of 595 tutor of 864
Pyne family 540
Pyne, William, held lands in Bradenash manor 540
Pynhergard, sir Walter, complaint of J. Oisell against 409
Pyot, Edward *d* 1670 a friend imprisoned at Launceston 540

# Q

Q. of Carhayes, criticisms on Shakspeare by 540
Quakers, persecutions of the 999 *see also* Friends p. 1408
Quance, Annie *d* 1875 wife of William Quance 646
Quarles, Francis *d* 1644 poet 541
Quarles, rev. Thomas *d* 1845 M.A., R.N. 541
Quarles, William, lent money for the tinners in 1603 p. 541
Quarme, George *d* 1775 commissioner of taxes 541
Quarme, Robert of Nancar in Creed, book dedicated to 541
Quarme, Robert *d* 1787 yeoman usher of black rod 541
Quarme, Robert, yeoman usher of black rod in 1807 p. 541
Querns, account of 1360
Quethiock, sermons at 151 vicars 151, 370, 736
Quick, Catherine *d* 1823 memoir of 854
Quick, Henry *d* 1857 itinerant singer 541-42, 1320-21
Quick, James (*only son of Jas. Quick, of St. Ives*) *b* Stepney, London, 29 July, 1854 magazine articles by 1321
Quick, James Richard *b* 1814 surgeon 541
Quick, John *b* 1844 surgeon 1321
Quick, Joseph, jun. *b* 1837 engineer 1321
Quick, Joseph, of Southwark patentee 788
Quick, Paul, of Truro, Jane daughter of 1250
Quick, William *d* 1876 of Wheal Kitty 542, 1321
Quicke, Jane *d* 1808 *m* (1) Robert Hoblyn 542
Quicke, John, of Exeter, proprietor of Nanswhyden library 246
Quicke, Thomas, a case Pugh *v.* Quicke 311
Quill, Peter, life and adventures of 36, 1086
Quiller, John *d* 1858 independent minister 542
Quiller, Philippa *d* 1852 *m* Thomas Rowett 604
Quintrell, M. printer and bookbinder, Wadebridge 64
Quintrell, R. owner of Erney estate 253
Quintrell, Mr., hung 1539 for suspected treason 542
Quintrell, Richard *d* 1854 at Breage 542
Quorm, Daniel and his religious notions, a story 440, 1306

# R

R. H. *i.e.* Harriet Rodd 581
R. M. schoolmaster at Cahir, Ireland 960
R. S. *i.e.* rev. Saltren Rogers 1327
R., Mr. *d* Truro 2 Oct. 1808 verses on 511
Rabbits 895
Race of one hundred yards by lieut. Joseph Hawkey 1224
Radcliffe, Coplestone *b* 1744 *d* 27 Mch. 1805 and not as stated, R. of Stoke Climsland to 1805 p. 543 *cf. also Gent. Mag.* lxxv, 384 (1805)
Radcliffe, Walter, act for sale of his estates 543
Radnor, earls of *see* Robartes 572-77, 1325-26
Raffles, sir Thomas Stamford *d* 1826 governor of Java 543
Railways, accidents on 999 atmospheric 578 breaks for 1060, 1062, 1080 carriages, apparatus for disconnecting 32, 338 communications between passengers and guard 1214 Cornwall and West Cornwall railway literary society 997 Cornwall railway quadrilles 227 gradients on 1216 guides to 345, 908 hand book to 505 manual 999 map of Cornwall 99 railways in Cornwall 662 register of 999 signals for 1338 spiritual railway, the, verses 856 time tables 21 visions of the western railways 314, 1267 whistles for signals 111
Railways, Bodmin 999 Bodmin and Wadebridge 919 *ter*, 920 Bodmin, Wadebridge and Delabole 931 Bristol and Exeter 925 Bude and Torrington 921 Chacewater 999 Cornwall 417, 920, 922, 926, 927, 928 *bis*, 999 *ter*, 1002, 1046, 1076, 1082 Cornwall and Devon central 955, 999 *bis*, Cornwall central 722, 920 Cornwall minerals 920, 923 Cornwall mineral and Bodmin and Wadebridge 931 Cornwall railway to Bodmin 919 Devon and Cornwall 919, 921, 999 direct London and Exeter railway, extension to Cornwall 83, 999, 1131 East Cornwall mineral 920, 922 Falmouth 999 Falmouth and Penzance 1131 Fal valley 923 Great Western 920, 925, 931 Great Western and Cornwall junction 999 Gwennap 924 Hayle 931, 1000 Helston 1000 Launceston and South Devon 921, 925 Launceston and Victoria 922, 999 Launceston, Bodmin and Wadebridge junction 920, 925 Liskeard and Caradon 735, 925, 926, 931, 974 Liskeard and Looe 735 London and South Western 921 London, Exeter, and Falmouth 141, 374 Millbrook 999 Minster and St. Minver 921 Moorswater to Looe 922 Newquay 927

RAILWAYS. *(Con.)*.
Newquay and Cornwall junction 892, 920, 927 Okehampton and Launceston 925 Padstow and Plymouth 988 Penzance 999 Perran Porth to Truro 716, 999 Redruth 928, 999 Redruth and Chacewater 722 *bis*, Redruth and Falmouth junction 722, 928 Redruth and Hayle tramway 715 Roche to Delabole 1046 St. Agnes 999 St. Austell and Pentewan 918 St. Erth 925 *bis*, St. Ives 925, 999 St. Ives and West Cornwall junction 925 St. Just 1000 St. Minver, and Camelford 318 Saltash and Callington 928, 929 South Devon 925 *bis*, Stratton 999 Tamar, Kit Hill and Callington 928, 929 Temple mineral 929 Truro 999 Truro and Penzance 931 Truro and Perran Porth 716 Truro, Redruth and Penzance 141, 374 Wadebridge, St. Breward and Bodmin 919 West Cornwall 920, 924, 925, 928, 931, 952, 999, 1000
Rainbows, supernumerary 908
Rainfall, account of 10 *bis*, 29, 34, 43, 449, 873, 1078, 1273 distribution of 874 guages 29, 1078 register 680, 1183 *see also* Meteorology p. 1440
Rainsford, General Charles, M.P. for Newport in 1790-96 p. 1178
Raised beaches 50, 61, 132, 447, 448, 643, 1360
Rakes, horse 1149, 1193, 1337
Raleigh arms 1273
Raleigh, Thomas, rector of St. John's in 1422 p. 932
Raleigh, sir Walter *d* 1618 navigator 543 at Newfoundland 193 descendants of 94 fight at the Azores 190, 193 ghost of, a satire 1046 "great cordiall, the" 293 letters of 334 memoir of 678
Ralfs, John *b* 1807 botanist 543-44, 1321 letter to 903 member of committee to explore marine fauna 273 plants discovered by 1353
Ralph of Cornwall 544
Ralph, Elizabeth *d* 1819 a dwarf 544
Ralph, Thomas *d* 1755 rector of Rawreth 544
Rambles, antiquarian 890
Rambles beyond railways 83
Rame; Cawsand 996, 1236, 1291 chapel of St. Michael 677 curate 1203 money left to the poor 795 our own magazine 1291 plan of 1000 rectors 897, 1000 temperance advocate 1291
Rame head to Bolt tail, geology of coast from 1307
Randall, Mr. attempted to take tobacco belonging to admiralty 591
Randles, Elizabeth *b* Wrexham 1 Aug. 1800 *d* Liverpool June 1829 musical prodigy 312
Rape, cultivation of 776
Rapson, John, mill wright and patentee 544
Rashleigh pedigree 1322
Rashleigh, Alice *m* sir P. Courtney 1140
Rashleigh, Ann *d* 1631 wife of Jonathan Rashleigh 545
Rashleigh, Charles *d* 1825 founder of Charlestown 545, 1321
Rashleigh, Deborah *d* 1635 *m* John Sparke 545
Rashleigh, Evelyn William *b* 1850 barrister 1321
Rashleigh, Frances M. *m* John Stackhouse 1339
Rashleigh, Harriet *d* 1855 *m* rev. Edward Rodd 581
Rashleigh, Henry *d* 1813 of H.E.I.C. service 1322
Rashleigh, John *d* 1582 merchant, Fowey 545
Rashleigh, John *d* 1624 *m* Alice Bonython 545 *bis*
Rashleigh, John *d* 1652 *m* Joan Pollexfen 545
Rashleigh, John *d* 1803 commissioner 545 *bis*
Rashleigh, sir John Colman *d* 1847 sheriff 545, 1322
Rashleigh, Jonathan *d* 1675 M.P. 545 *bis*, 546, 1322
Rashleigh, Jonathan *m* Mary Clayton 683
Rashleigh, Jonathan *m* Mary Ann Sealey 682
Rashleigh, Jonathan *d* 1702 M.P. 545-46, 547
Rashleigh, Jonathan *d* 1764 M.P. 546 children of 545 *bis*, 546, 547 map dedicated to 341 wife of 545
Rashleigh, Jonathan *d* 1806 rector of Silverton 547
Rashleigh, Jonathan *b* 1820 of Menabilly 546, 1322 children of 1321 Glasney cartulary purchased by 989 translation by 1249 Tywardreath conventual office book, purchased by 1015
Rashleigh, Mary *d* 1674 wife of Jonathan Rashleigh 546
Rashleigh, Mary *d* 1866 *m* Francis Rodd 581
Rashleigh, Mary Anne, wife of sir C. Rashleigh, music dedicated to 142, 489
Rashleigh, Mary Pole *d* 1852 wife of Jonathan Rashleigh 546
Rashleigh, Peter *d* 1836 rector of Southfleet 546, 1322
Rashleigh, Philip, sea captain 546
Rashleigh, Philip *d* 1736 verses by 547
Rashleigh, Philip *d* 1811 F.R.S. 547 account of hailstones 967
Rashleigh, Rachel *d* 1829 *m* John Gould, M.D. 1203
Rashleigh, William *d* 1855 F.R.S. 546, 547
Rashleigh, William *d* 1871 M.P. 547-48 books dedicated to 330
Raspe, Rudolph Erich *d* 1794 F.R.S. 548
Ratchet spinner, a 38
Rates, county, account of 955
Rats, account of 75 water rats, account of 303
Raulyn, Thomas, rector of St. Just in Roseland 760
Raven superstitions 431
Raverty, Henry George *b* 1827 major in Indian service 548-49, 1322 memorial on Lostwithiel town lands 975
Rawe or Rowe family 1322
Rawe, John *d* 1855 *m* Elizabeth Harvey 549
Rawe, John *b* 1811 patentee 549-50
Rawe, Martha *d* 1822 memoir of 621
Rawle, Francis *d* 1727 of Philadelphia 1322
Rawle, Miss *m* Richard Tregeare 750
Rawle, Richard *b* 1814 bp. of Trinidad 550
Rawle, William *d* 1851 centenarian 550
Rawley, Mr. second in Trevanion and Verman's duel 822
Rawlings, Charles *d* 1871 curate of St. Dennis 550
Rawlings, James *d* 1870 rector of St. Pinnock 550
Rawlings, James *b* 1846 surgeon 550
Rawlings, William *d* 1836 V. of Padstow 550 *ter*, 551
Rawlings, William *d* 1871 rector of Lansallos 551
Rawlings, W. bookseller of St. Columb 216
Rawlings, William John *b* 1815 merchant 551, 642, 1247
Rawlinson, Charles of Lostwithiel, patentee 551
Rawlinson, Richard *d* 1755 LL.D. 1323
Rawlinson, Robert *b* 1810 civil engineer 551
Rawson, sir Rawson William *b* 1812 governor of Windward islands 553-54, 1323
Rawson, sir William *d* 1827 oculist 551-53
Ray, Isabella *d* 1837 memoir of 555
Ray, rev. John *d* 1704 F.R.S. 554
Ray, Richard *d* 1874 wesleyan minister 555, 1160
Raynward, Benedict of Colquite, chief of a tinners' association 555
Read, Carveth *b* 1848 M.A., author 1323
Read, John Blackney of Penzance 555
Read, Samuel of Bromley, Kent, artist 1323
Read, Thomas *d* 1811 should be Read, Tobias 555

Read, Tobias *d* 1810 clerk of St. Mary's, Penzance 422, 555
Reade, J. a dominican and an author 606
Reading, John Joseph, writer on insects 555
Real, John Morcombe, master of St. Ive school 969
Reaping machines 1094, 1226, 1295
Reason why, the 493
Rebellion of 1491 p. 713
Rebellion of Flammock and Joseph in 1497 p. 807
Rebellion of commoners of Cornwall in 1549 pp. 41, 97, 694, 818, 860, 934, 1000, 1037, 1234, 1295, 1357
Rebellion of seditious persons in 1554 p. 341
Rechabitism, account of 378, 446
Records concerning Cornwall 357, 1000
Recreations in rhyme 785
Rectilinear motion 1000
Rector, autobiography of a cornish 433
Recusants indicted in 1578 p. 1000
Redad, J. a dominican author 606
Redd down, inclosure act 928
Redding, Cyrus *d* 1870 author 555-60, 1323 letter of 900
Redding, Miss, author *m* Mr. Sutherland 555
Redding, Robert *d* 1807 baptist minister 555, 560, 1324
Redding, Roxana *d* 1799 memoir of 560
Reddish, William, writer of tract on murder at Stratton 560, 1324
Rede, Ralph le, burgess of Lostwithiel 914 *bis*
Redhead, J. a dominican author 606
Reding, J. paymaster to the fleet at Fowey in 1495 p. 560
Redmoor common in Southhill, inclosure of 1007
Red river near Dolcoath mine in Camborne, excursion to 980 mines situated on 1135
Redruth, acts of parliament relating to 928 address of fairies to the ladies of 899 apparition, strange deliverance occasioned by an 368 banks at 1210 baptist minister at 676 baptist revival at 676 census of 1871 p. 277 chapel of ease, sermon at 1225 curates 836 1288 directory 117, 351 family of, shipwrecked and drowned 117 flat lode near 1184 French woman and her bible 1000 gas, first used at 380 history of 117, 351 lepers at 973 locomotive engine, first made at 380 maps and plans of 603, 699 methodists 1000 methodist revivals at 229, 1081, 1083 methodist sermon at 740 mines and managers, list of 117 mining district 1000 mining district, maps of 675 *bis*, 698, 699, 1000 mining sch. reports 643 railways 928 *bis*, rectors 82, 585, 613, 1000, 1224 rent charge apportionment 567 roads 927, 928, 930 sanitary state of 1217 sermons at 82, 1000, 1288, 1362 Tolgus mining district 699 tramroad 928 Treskerby mining district 699 West Cornwall hospital 1217
Redruth in Somerset. Raven of Redruth, the 693
Redslob, Gustav Moritz, professor of philology 560
Redwory or Ridwri manor in Gwinear 30, 32, 61, 96, 207, 306, 977
Reece, Richard *d* 1850 wesleyan minister 670
Reed, John *d* 1803 local preacher 560
Reed, John, printer Falmouth 986
Reedyford, or creed and character. By S. K. Hocking. Lond. Ward & Lock [Dec.] 1880, 8°. 3/6
Reeve, Mary Anne, poems by 560
Reform and reformers in Cornwall 1076
Reform bill, modification of 237 letters on reform in parliament 237 reform act 604
Refractometer, the 9
Refrigerator an improved 877
Regiments, Cornish 585
Registers, abstract of parish 570 *bis*, church 1248, 1273, 1283 non parochial 1001
Regulus, the fire crested 580, 786
Reid, Walter, author of "Off the Land's end" 560
Religion everything or nothing 1001
Religion, observations to professors of 1001
Religion of lower classes, the 700
Religious houses, account of 410 houses before the dissolution 279 *see also* Abbeys, Monasteries and Priories
Remains, organic 430 prehistoric 1271
Remonstrances against the cavaliers 939, 940
Rendel, James Meadows *d* 1856 engineer, F.R.S. 560
Rendle, William *b* 1811 surgeon 1324
Rennell, James *d* 1830 major of engineers, F.R.S. 561
Rennell, Jane *d* 1863 *m* sir J. Tremayne Rodd 582 *bis*
Rennie, John *d* 1821 civil engineer 561, 808
Rennie, sir John *d* 1874 engineer, F.R.S. 561
Representation, act for amendment of the 604
Reperry common in Lanivet, inclosure of 969
Reptilia, account of 1135
Residence, a poem 1180
Reskymer, Alice *d* 1563 wife of sir W. Reskymer 561
Reskymer, John, sheriff in 1540 pp. 561, 562, 971
Reskymer, sir William 561 Ann daughter of 769
Resolution of Cornwall in 1642, the 939
Restored, a novel 1001, 1339
Restormel castle in Lanlivery, Edward the black prince resident at 1080 keeper of 1012 poem on 692 queen Victoria's visit to 824 verses on 1265 views of 932
Restowrecke, Galfridus de, transfer of land to in 1318 p. 798
Restronguet creek in Feock, navigation of 928 stream works at 707, 1343
Retallack, Miss *m* Nicholas F. Basset 1053
Retallick, Richard *d* 1854 watch maker 1324
Retchatts, Marky, a tale 750
Reterth manor in St. Columb, vested in the king 928
Retire common in Withiel, inclosure of 1016
Retraighe common in St. Columb vested in the king 928
Reuben *i.e.* rev. R. S. Hawker 1222
Revell, Stephen *d* 1671 vicar of St. Issey 562, 999
Revell, Stephen, solicitor p. 562
Rewys, John *i.e.* John Skewys 654
Reynell, Richard, commander of Launceston castle in 1191 p. 562
Reynell, sir Thomas of Menheniot *m* Elizabeth Killigrew 562
Reynell, William Henry *d* 1809 V. of Hornchurch 562
Reynolds, sir Barrington *d* 1861 admiral of the blue 562
Reynolds, Charles Henry, a mine case Reynolds *v.* Buckley 563
Reynolds, Dr. a letter from friends to in 1683 p. 474
Reynolds, James Emerson *b* 1841 professor of chemistry 1324
Reynolds, John *d* 1854 wesleyan minister 563
Reynolds, John of Truro, instrument for drawing scrolls 563
Reynolds, John Burall share dealer 1324
Reynolds, sir Joshua *d* 1792 portraits by 1167
Reynolds, Robert Carthew *d* 1811 admiral 562-63 children of 562, 563 nephew of 650
Reynolds, Robert Carthew *d* 1804 commander R.N. 563

Reynolds, Thomas *d* 1829 and not as stated, R. of Bowden Parva 563
Reynolds, William *d* 1872 local preacher 563
Rhodes, Benjamin *d* 1816 wesleyan minister 250, 563
Rhymes, Christ cross rhymes 221 from Cornwall 692, 1001
Rhys, John *b* 1840 professor of celtic 1325
Rialton in St. Columb, common vested in the king 928 inscribed stone at 646 manor 957
Rialton, Sidney, Viscount *d* 1712 p. 180
Rice, Horatio Morgan *d* 1863 R. of Southhill 563 book dedicated to 261
Rice, Mr. surgeon, Looe 1278
Rich, Robert *d* 1658 earl of Warwick 564
Richard of Cirencester *d* 1400 chronicler 564
Richard of Cornwall, *living* 1235 chancellor of York 564
Richard of Cornwall *d* 1252 divinity reader at Oxford 564
Richard of Cornwall *d* 1297 death of 677
Richard of St. Columb, manuscript given to 564
Richard Rufus *d* 1252 divinity reader at Oxford 564
Richard ii. *d* 1399 duke of Cornwall, then king 564
Richard, Eleanor *d* 1821 minister amongst the friends 565
Richards, Barnes *b* 1849 patentee 565 map by 1327
Richards, Christopher Ellis *d* 1835 p. 567
Richards, Elizabeth *d* 1837 memoir of 707
Richards, Elizabeth, versifier *m* Mr. Caselli 66
Richards, George *d* Truro 28 Jany. 1842 architect 565
Richards, sir George Henry *b* 1819 admiral 565-66, 1325 his wife Mary *d* Vancouver house, Forest hill 15 May, 1881, aged 50
Richards, George Spence of Torpoint, lieutenant R.N. 565
Richards, J. Cumins, staff-commander R.N. 566
Richards, James of Treryn, St. Levan, Elizabeth dau. of 698
Richards, John *d* 1825 V. of Wedmore 566
Richards, John *b* 1821 congregational minister 566
Richards, John of Poltair *d* on board H.M. frigate "Inconstant" at Plymouth 22 Aug. 1851 aged 40 shareholder in co. of copper miners 949
Richards, Joseph *b* 1830 of Hayle 1325
Richards, Joseph Loscombe *d* 1854 rector of Ex. coll. Oxford 566 *bis*
Richards, Mr. a mine case Lyle *v* Richards 563
Richards, Philip *d* 1798 at Bath 566
Richards, Philip, mine adventurer 906
Richards, R. C., printer, Falmouth 570
Richards, Richard, fisherman 201
Richards, Richard R. author 1325
Richards, Stephen, a friend, a testimony by 620
Richards, Thomas, sold land to Joshua Palmer 567
Richards, Thomas, purser and patentee 567
Richards, William *b* 1730 *m* Valentina Rowland 565
Richards, William *d* 1864 purser and mine manager 567, 982
Richards, William *d* 1873 land agent and auctioneer 567
Richards, William Alsept *b* 1845 physician 567
Richards, William Hosken *b* 1824 accountant 565, 567
Richards, William Upton *d* 1873 V. of All Saints, Margaret street, London 567 letter relating to 895
Richardson, Christopher Thomas, physician at Ramsgate 1325
Richardson, Gabriel *d* 1642 fellow of Brasenose, Oxf. 568
Richardson, Joseph *d* 1803 poems by 568
Richardson, Nathaniel, cab driver, fictitious name 579
Richgrove mill canal in St. Stephens by Launceston 929
Rickard, Alice *d* 1781 *m* rev. J. Thorpe 1345
Rickard, George *b* 1830 of Illogan 1325
Rickard, Richard *b* 1825 mathematical master 569
Rickard, William *d* 1879 schoolmaster 569, 1325
Rickards, Robert F. B. *d* 1874 vicar of Constantine 570
Rickerby, William *d* 1855 editor of "Falmouth packet" 570
Rickman, John *d* 1840 F.R.S. 570 tour in Cornwall 866
Ricks, coverings for 1094
Ricraft, Josiah, historian 570-71
Riddles 94, 260
Riding the hatch 94, 334
Ridler, Christopher *d* 1867 wesleyan minister 571
Ridwori, Lucia de, action against by Osbert de Tresuweton 571, 788
Ridwri manor in Gwinear 30, 32, 61, 96, 207, 306, 977
Rifles 1160
Rigg, James Harrison *b* 1821 wesleyan minister 571
Rigg, Milly, a tale 426
Riles, John *d* 1826 wesleyan minister 571 books by 502, 512 letter to 1043
Riles, Margaret *d* 1824 memoir of 571
Riley, Edward, engineer 571
Riley, Henry Thomas *d* Croydon 14 Apl. 1878, aged 61, inspected the Launceston muniments 973
Rilla rock, a poem 208
Rillaton in Linkinhorne, golden cup found at 659 *bis*, manor roll 1001 sessioning book 1316
Rilston, James of St. Breock, Eliza daughter of 1191
Rimell, Edgcombe *d* 1877 V. of Marystowe 571-72, 1325
Rimmer, Alfred *b* 1829 author 572
Ring posies, account of 94
Rings found in Cornwall 215, 752
Risdon, Tristram *d* 1640 author 572
Risdon, Tristram the younger *i.e.* James Hine, architect 572
Rise, Thomas of Trewardreva, Jane the heir of 802
Risings *see* Rebellions p. 1468
Ritchie, William, congregational minister, Liskeard 572
Ritson, Joseph *d* 1803 historian 572
Ritualism in Cornwall, altar lights at Falmouth 1133 the Helston case 28 the Porthleven case 263, 887
Rivals, the, a tale 683
Rivers, account of 439, 654 temperature of 874 tidal, claims of crown to the banks of 539
Rivington, Harry, F.G.S. on agriculture in Scilly 572
Roads, account of 319, 1001
Robartes family 67, 572-77, 1325-26
Robartes, Anne *b* 1638 p. 572
Robartes, Anne *d* 1715 wife of hon. Francis Robartes 573
Robartes, Araminta *b* 1655 *m* Ezekiel Hopkins, bp. of Derry 572
Robartes, Charles Bodville *d* 1723 second earl of Radnor 572-73, 1325, 1326 brother of 576 chaplain to 102 map dedicated to 169 wife of 573
Robartes, Elizabeth *d* 1696 wife of C. B. Robartes, earl of Radnor 573
Robartes, Essex *d* 1689 *m* John Speccot 573, 1325
Robartes, Essex *d* 1693 p. 573
Robartes, Essex *d* 1727 p. 1325 bequest to 736
Robartes, Frances *d* 1626 wife of sir R. Robartes, baron Robartes 573
Robartes, Francis *d* 1717 F.R.S. 573 son of 575
Robartes, Henry *d* 1740 third earl of Radnor 573-74

Robartes, Isabella *d* 1714 wife of John, earl of Radnor 574, 1325 books dedicated to 1326
Robartes, Isabella *m* Col. John Legh 574, 1325
Robartes, John *d* 1614 *m* Philippa Gavrigan 574 son of 576
Robartes, John *d* 1685 first earl of Radnor 574–75, 1325 books dedicated to 147, 168, 597, 1042 children of 572 *bis*, 573 *bis*, 575 *bis*, foster brother 747 governor of Plymouth 535 niece 736 wives 574, 575
Robartes, John *d* 1746 at Bristol 575
Robartes, John *d* 1857 fourth earl of Radnor 575
Robartes, Letitia Isabella *d* 1714 wife of J. Robartes, earl of Radnor 574
Robartes, Letitia Isabella *b* 1651 *m* Chas. earl of Drogheda 575
Robartes, Lucy, wife of John, earl of Radnor 575
Robartes, Mary *d* 1670 p. 575
Robartes, Mary, wife in 1694 of Russell Robartes, M.P. 576
Robartes, Mary Vere *m* Thomas Hunt 575
Robartes, Olympia *d* 1732 book dedicated to 575
Robartes, Penelope, wife of hon. Francis Robartes 573
Robartes, Philippa, wife of John Robartes who *d* 1614 p. 574
Robartes, Richard of Truro 574
Robartes, Richard *d* 1634 first baron Robartes 573, 576
Robartes, Robert *d* 1682 viscount Bodmin 576, 1326 children of 572, 573, 574, 576, 1325
Robartes, Russell *d* 1718 M.P. 576 children of 573, 575
Robartes, Sarah *d* 1720 wife of Robert Robartes, viscount Bodmin 576
Robartes, Thomas Charles Agar *b* 1 Jany. 1844 M.P. book dedicated to 1085
Robartes, Thomas James Agar *b* 1818 first baron Robartes 577 book dedicated to 1219 evidence on rating of mines 982 founder of West Cornwall hospital 1217 one of the largest landholders in Cornwall 971
Robartes or Roberts, sir William M.P. 948
Robarts, Mr. bookseller St. Columb 758
Robarts, Richard *d* 1819 wesleyan minister 577, 740, 1326
Robbetts or Roberts, William a friend at St. Minver 474
Robert of Cornwall, physician and author 577
Robert, earl of Cornwall *slain* 1087 count of Mortein 577, 957
Robert, the workhouse apprentice 577
Roberton, John *d* 1876 surgeon 577, 1326
Roberts, *see also* Robartes 572-77, 1325-26
Roberts, Anne *d* 1801 memoir of 577
Roberts, George *d* 1860 mayor of Lyme Regis 577
Roberts, Henry, sabbath breaker 541
Roberts, John of Trebitian 626
Roberts, John, writer on minerals 1326
Roberts, John *d* 1810 at Sheviock 578
Roberts, John *b* 1815 builder and patentee 578
Roberts, John, printer Helston 79, 805, 967
Roberts, John *d* 1853 memoirs of 578
Roberts, John Coryton *d* 1864 J.P. 578
Roberts, Joseph of Helston, Catherine daughter of 816
Roberts, Joseph, printer Stratton 112, 986
Roberts, Lewis, merchant 578
Roberts, Matthew of Probus, Sarah daughter of 679
Roberts, Michael of Exeter college Oxf. verses by 1326
Roberts, Mr. of St. Levan, satire on 1303
Roberts, Mrs. *d* 1833 at Helston, memoir of 307
Roberts, Mrs. M. S. *d* 1804 memoir of 578
Roberts, Philip of Saltash, book dedicated to 881
Roberts, Richard *b* 1849 printer 1326
Roberts, Thomas *d* 1832 wesl. minister 578, 1326 sketch of 126
Roberts, Thomas *b* 1813 rope maker 1326
Roberts, William *d* 1797 wesleyan minister 579
Roberts, William *b* 1818 writer on fisheries 579
Roberts or Robbetts, William, a friend, testimony by 474
Roberts, W. author of "Dupath in ancient days" 579
Roberts, William Pender *d* 1854 captain R.N. 579
Robins, Elizabeth *m* Thos. S. Bolitho 1080
Robins, James of Glasney, Tomasin daughter of 841
Robins, Robert, of Penryn, petition against Capt. Carter 1326
Robinson *see also* Vyvyan-Robinson 842
Robinson or Hickes, Edmund, respondent in an appeal case 579
Robinson, George, case respecting the will of 579
Robinson, Jane Penneck *m* Peter Hill, children of 623, 794
Robinson, John *d* 1865 wesleyan minister 579
Robinson, Nicholas *d* 1802 attorney and cab driver 579
Robinson, sir Tancred *d* 1748 letter from E. Lhuyd to 318
Robinson, Thomas, gored to death by a bull 1665 p. 579
Robinson, Thomas *d* 1814 vicar of St. Hilary 579
Robinson, William, vicar of Wendron to 1778 p. 579
Robinson, rev. William of Nansloe 842
Robiou de la Trehonnais, Frederic, french master 580
Roborough, Devon, law court of 1001
Roby, John *d* 1850 antiquary 952
Robyns, John, colonel *d* Penzance 949
Roche, chapel 41, 1001 forest 959 Hensbarrow 1129, 1130 pastoral letter to inhabitants of 330 rectors 148, 167, 329, 438, 523 roads 924 Roche abbey, a tale 1001 rock 41, 215, 1001 rock, verses on 1215 rock, view of 952 sermon at 1180 Tregosse common 1001 well, verses on 855
Rochford, Elizabeth de, lady of Bideford 1038
Rock basins 877, 1001, 1043 artificial origin of 41
Rock markings 27 *bis*
Rockets, life rockets on shipboard 785
Rocking stones, artificial 195 Logan rock 1434
Rocks, blasting of 422 boring machines for 44, 117 chemical composition of 482 fossiliferous 175 fractures of 874 granitic 50 nature and structure of 29 nomenclature of 222 ornamental 908, 909 polished and grooved 874 remarkable 1001 tunnelling machines for 44 *see also* Geology, Mining and Stones
Rocky boulders of Cornwall, verses on the 1241
Rodd, pedigree and arms of 678
Rodd, Edward *d* 1842 R. of St. Just in Roseland 580 *bis* 581, 582
Rodd, Edward Hearle *d* 1880 town clerk of Penzance 580, 1327 music dedicated to 1351
Rodd, Francis *d* 1736 captain in the army 580
Rodd, Francis *d* 1812 children of 580, 581, 582
Rodd, Francis *d* 1880 sheriff 581, 1327 letters to 83, 1043
Rodd, Francis Hearle *d* 1836 sheriff 581 partner in lease of lands in Glamorganshire 882
Rodd, Harriet *d* 1852 *m* George S. Fursdon 581
Rodd, Harriet *d* 1855 wife of rev. Edward Rodd 581
Rodd, James Rennell, major of Cornwall Rangers 1327

Rodd, James Rennell *b* 1858 of Balliol coll. Oxford 1327
Rodd, Jane *d* 1863 wife of sir John T. Rodd 561, 582
Rodd, John Rashleigh *b* 1816 captain R.N. 582
Rodd, sir John Tremayne *d* 1838 admiral 582 *ter*
Rodd, Mary *d* 1866 wife of Francis Rodd 581
Rodd, Wilhelmina Mary, wife of J. Rashleigh Rodd 582
Rodd, William of Wadebridge, author 582
Rodd, William Henry *b* 1816 mayor of Penzance 582-83 works by 861
Rodda, Frederick *b* 1845 printer 583, 1327
Rodda, Joseph Tonkin *b* 1834 engineer 583
Rodda, Martin, wesleyan preacher 583
Rodda, Richard *d* 1815 wesleyan minister 583-84, 1327
Rodda, Richard *d* 1866 assay master, St. Austell 584
Rodda, R. D. printer, Penzance 52, 165, 563
Roe, Henry Farwell *b* 1827 R. of Lesnewth 584
Roe, John *d* 1657 p. 584
Rogers, Arundel *d* 1869 of Helston 590 brother of 585
Rogers, Arundel of Helston, county court judge 584, 585
Rogers, Captain, a sea fight 522
Rogers, Caroline *m* 1821 rev. William Rawlings 551
Rogers, Catherine, wife in 1728 of John Rogers 586
Rogers, Charles, letters to his father J. Rogers 584
Rogers, Charles Fursdon *b* 1848 C. of St. Mary's, Truro 584
Rogers, Charlotte Grenfell Bridgman 1302
Rogers, Edward James *b* 1834 of Stithians 584
Rogers, sir Frederic *b* 1811 *cr.* baron Blachford 1871 p. 67
Rogers, Francis *d* 1811 lieutenant R.N. 585
Rogers, Frederick John *d* 1865 surgeon 585
Rogers, George Blaxland, attorney 585
Rogers, Henry *d* 1735 pewtewer 585 rebellion of 612
Rogers, Henry *b* 1826 mayor of Helston 585
Rogers, Hugh *d* 1773 sheriff 585, 586 MS. belonging to 1354
Rogers, Hugh *d* 1858 rector of Camborne 585
Rogers, Isaac, wesleyan minister at Helston 589
Rogers, John *d* 1690 officer of stannaries 585 son of 586 letters to 452
Rogers, John *d* 1725 officer of stannaries 586 *bis*
Rogers, John *d* 1768 mayor of Penryn 585, 586 guardian of Margaret Herle 225
Rogers, John, lieut. of 15th foot and verse maker 586
Rogers, John *d* 1832 M.P. 585 *bis*, 586
Rogers, John *d* 1843 writer on popery 588
Rogers, John *d* 1856 canon of Exeter 586-88 sons of 588, 589, 590
Rogers, John Jope *d* 1880 barrister, M.P. 588-89, 1327 book dedicated to 1085 son of 584
Rogers, Mary 1302
Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. a story 1306
Rogers, Philippa *d* 1833 memoir of 901
Rogers, R. *pseudonym* 589
Rogers, Roger, petition by 589
Rogers, Saltren *b* 1823 vicar of Gwennap 589, 1327 translation by 1249
Rogers, Susanna Henwood *d* 1866 wife of rev. Thos. Rogers 569
Rogers, rev. Thomas, author 262
Rogers, Thomas *d* 1864 wesleyan minister 589
Rogers, Thomas *d* Helston 23 May 1876 attorney 589 children of 584, 1328 cousin of 588 returning officer 569, 967
Rogers, William *d* 1825 captain of a packet 590, 1328
Rogers, William *b* 1817 rector of Mawnan 590
Rogers, William Henry Hamilton *b* 1828 F.S.A. 1328
Rogers, William Moyle *b* 1835 vicar of Stapleford 520
Rohan Sir, ghost of, a romance 1001
Rolle, Denys *d* 1797 acts of parliament about lands 590, 1328
Rolle, Henry of Heanton, Mary daughter of 791, 792
Rolle, sir Henry *d* 1656 M.P. 1328
Rolle, John *d* 1730 M.P. 590
Rolle, John *d* 1842 baron Rolle 745 *bis*, 1328
Rolle, Louisa *b* 1796 baroness Rolle 745, 1328
Rolle, Margaret, wife of sir Henry Rolle 1328
Rolle, Margaret *m* Hugh Boscawen 1088
Rolle, Mark G. K. *b* 1835 sheriff of Devon 745
Rolle, Robert, rector of Stoke Climsland 1328
Rolle, Robert *d* 1661 colonel 800
Rolle, Robert of Heanton Sackville, daughters of 744, 1109
Rolle, sir Samuel *b* 1590 M.P. 590
Rolle, Samuel, book dedicated to 800 daughter of 907
Rolle, Thomas *d* 1706 vicar of Veryan 1180
Rolls, scaccarii 1239
Rolls, Pipe 1239
Romaine, rev. William *d* 1795 p. 590 life of 218 sermon by 239
Roman antiquities found 34 architecture and castrametation 21 brass coins 618 coins 250, 1388 golden ornaments 961 inscribed stones 588, 1423 metallurgical relics 856 romano-celtic remains 1327 occupation of Cornwall 874 pottery 589 *bis*, remains 804 tablet 588
Roman Catholics, address from 1001 indicted at Launceston 1001 property in Cornwall 1001 sequestrations of 562
Roman Catholics chiefly in the 16th and 17th centuries, Arundell, Cicely Clare 1036 Arundell, Dorothy 1036 Arundell, sir John 1039 Baldwin, William 1045-46 Bosgrave, Thomas 38 Bray, Justinian 1093 Castell, John 1145 Church, Edward 70 Couche, John 94 Couche, William 95 Cornelius, John 86, 1136 Curry, John 1145 Daniel, Edward 1146 Daniel, John 104 Flower, William 857 Hambley, John 205, 1215 Hanne, Charles 207 Hoskins, Ralph 95, 255 Jenkyn, John 1247 Kemp, Daniel 1252 Kempe, Humfrey 1252 Kendall, George 283 Mayne, Cuthbert 343 Munday, Francis 1290 Penkivell, Peter 1308 Penkivell, Thomas 1308 Pickford, Thomas 496, 1313 Roscarrock, Nicholas 591 Sherwood, Thomas 646 Tomson, Daniell 1252 Tregian, Charles 757 Tregian, Francis 757 Tregian, Francis, junior 1348 Tregian, Thomas 758 Tregwethan, John 1215 Tremayne, Mrs. 778 Tremayne, Richard 778 Trigan, Griffin 802 Vivian, John 831, 1356 Way, William 1359
Roman, Jane of St. Agnes, case of 853
Romances. Popular romances of west of England 259
Romans, king of the *i.e.* Richard Plantagenet, earl of Cornwall 501
Romfort, Pierre de *executed* 1812 for forgery 590-91
Roofing, improvements in 1290 slates for 551, tiles for 1290
Rooker, Alfred *b* Tavistock *d* Beyrout 1875, aged 61 solicitor 878
Rosa collina 1045
Rosbanald, Roger de, vicar of Sancreed 1002
Roscaddon, Mr. of St. Ives, went on a pilgrimage 591
Roscarrock family 591
Roscarrock, Edward *b* 1621 colonel 591, 1208

Roscarrock, Humphry *d* 1616 agreement with Thos. St. Aubyn 591
Roscarrock, John *d* 1645 of Croan in Egloshayle 591
Roscarrock, Mr. letter to the lord high admiral in 1608 p. 591
Roscarrock, Nicholas, barrister, imprisoned in the tower 591, 1328 life of 1140 MS. belonging to 1131
Roscarrock, Nicholas *d* 1660 colonel 591
Roscarrock, Richard *d* 1575 children of 591 *bis*, 1308
Roscarrock, Thomas, examination of in 1642 p. 1328
Roscoe, Henry, commissioner on municipal corporations 984, 1018
Roscrow in St. Gluvias, depot of French prisoners at 713
Roscrow family 591
Rose, romaunt of the, a legend 973
Rose, the Truro and Falmouth 1014
Rose, the white, a tale 40
Rosehill in Madron, purchased by John Vigurs 824
Roseland district, account of 1076
Rosenthal, Samuel, vicar of Mylor in 1874 p. 1328
Roses, account of 1094
Rosevear, T. P. expelled by the wesleyans in 1835 p. 318
Rosevear, William Trenouth *b* 1824 baptist minister 591-92
Rosewall, James *d* 1875 master mariner 592
Rosewarne, Henry *d* 1783 M.P. 592, 1328 niece of 719 poem on 1362
Rosewarne, Richard of Gwennap, land surveyor 593
Roskelly, William *d* 1878 watchmaker 593, 1328
Roskilley, Susannah *d* 1870 *m* Abraham S. Rawlings 551
Roskilly, Charles Smith, brewer Falmouth 593
Roskilly, Dr. physician at Naples 593
Roskruge, Georgiana *m* rev. Rich. Polwhele 517
Roskruge, Richard Nathaniel *b* 1824 shipwright 593
Rosogan, John *d* 1634 attorney 593
Rosoman, E. J. united methodist free ch. minister 593
Ross, Archibald Colquhoun *d* 1856 physician 593
Ross, Charles Campbell *b* 1849 banker, M.P. 593
Ross, George, vicar of St. Sampson in 1863 p. 593
Ross, J. murderer, Stratton 1324
Ross, John *d* 1792 bishop of Exeter 1109
Ross-Carne, Archibald *d* 1864 banker 593
Rossington, James *d* 1687 vicar of St. Clement 594
Rossington, James, rector of Lezant in 1670 p. 594
Rosteague in Roseland or the heir of Treville Crewse, a novel 41, 1093
Rothyn or Ruthen in Bodmin 150, 381, 920, 928
Rotuli, extracts from relating to Cornwall 1001
Rotuli hundredorum 1021
Rouch, William White *b* Bristol 9 Jany. 1800 *d* 9 Feb. 1878 wesleyan minister 594
Rough Roger, the streamer 209
Round about the islands, by Clement W. Scott 638
Rounds, description of ancient 27 *bis*
Rounsevell, John, "the Tregatherall shepherd" 594
Rounsevell, William *b* 1824 patentee 594
Rounsevill, Mary *d* 1786 memoir of 594
Rous, family 594
Rous, Ambrose *d* 1620 M.P. 594-95
Rous, sir Anthony *d* 1620 M.P. 594, 595 books dedicated to 596 children of 595, 602
Rous, Anthony, governor of Scilly M.P. 595, 1328
Rous, Francis *d* 1643 physician and author 601-602
Rous, Francis *d* 1658 provost of Eton 595-601, 948, 1329 books dedicated to 57 inherited rev. D. Wheare's books and MSS. 864
Rous, J. a dominican writer 606
Rous, John *b* 1794 fish merchant 602
Rous, Philippa *d* 1620 wife of sir Anthony Rous 602
Rous, Philippa *d* 1657 wife of Francis Rous 602
Rous, Richard, M.P. Bossiney 1661 p. 602
Rous, William of Halton, books dedicated to 149, 595
Rouse, Mr. printer, Truro 894
Rousseau, J. J. *pseudonym* 1267
Route books of Cornwall 22, 1001
Row, Charles Adolphus, prebendary of St. Paul's 1329
Row, William *d* 1844 rector of St. Johns 1329
Rowe family 1322
Rowe *v.* Brenton, a mine case 203
Rowe *v.* Grenfell, a mine case 203
Rowe *v.* Young 203
Rowe, Alexander *d* 1814 schoolmaster at Paul 459, 602
Rowe, Alexander F. S. *killed* 1832 by a fall from his horse 603
Rowe, rev. C. G. author of The fisherman's niece 1330
Rowe, C. J. songs by 489 *bis*
Rowe, Coryndon, physician, Maria daughter of 1213
Rowe, Edward *d* 1878 printer 602, 1330 children of 602, 876 printer Penzance 43, 990
Rowe, George *b* 1827 sub-editor "Cornish Telegraph" 602
Rowe, George Hambly *d* 1850 wesleyan minister 602
Rowe, George Wilkinson *d* 1867 R. of St. Dorothy, Jamaica 602
Rowe, Jane Courtenay *b* 1806 *m* James Rogers 584
Rowe, John, petition about living of Camborne in 1660 p. 1330
Rowe, John of Perranzabuloe, patentee 602
Rowe, John of Trelill, grand-daughter of 957
Rowe, John *d* 1848 at Ragennis in Paul 603
Rowe, John *d* 1866 architect and land surveyor 603
Rowe, John H. *d* 1838 wesleyan minister 603
Rowe, John Wilkinson *d* 1834 capt. in Indian army 603
Rowe, Joseph *b* 1819 millwright and patentee 603
Rowe, Joshua *d* 1827 owner of Crinnis mine 603 *ter*
Rowe, sir Joshua *d* 1874 Judge in Jamaica 602, 603
Rowe, Joshua Brooking *b* 1837 solicitor 603, 1330 memoir of S. P. Tregelles 753
Rowe, Mr. of Cartuther, method of making cider 934
Rowe, Nicholas barrister, estates of 603, 1330
Rowe, Richard Marrack *d* 1861 chaplain at Alexandria 603
Rowe, Sampson Taylor *b* 1828 artificial chemist 1330
Rowe, T. P. observations on Balleswidden mine 1185
Rowe, Thomasine *d* 1840 memoir of 881
Rowe, William *d* 1830 memoir of 670
Rowe, William *b* 1843 V. of St. Teath 1330
Rowe, sir William Carpenter *d* 1859 judge in Ceylon 604
Rowe, W. H. *d* 1817 a baptist of Redruth 689, 1330
Rowett, Henry Lee *b* 1844 p. 604
Rowett, Richard *b* 1838 p. 604
Rowett, William *d* 1875 patentee 604-605, 1331
Rowett, William of East Looe, Bridget daughter of 757
Rowland, Capt. of Penzance, Harriet daughter of 579
Rowland, Valentina *d* 1796 *m* William Richards 565
Rowlandson, Thomas *d* 1827 caricaturist 606, 1331

Rowley, William, dramatist 606
Rowney, T. H., Ph. D. geologist 1261
Rows, R. G. agriculturalist near Helston 332
Rowse, Anthony *d* 1866 local preacher 606
Rowse, Oliver *d* 1652 R. of Kilkhampton 1331
Rowtor, Mount, in St. Breward 71 view of 1331
Royal Academicians, Bone, Henry 32, 1083 Opie, John 414, 1297
Royal Geological Soc. of Cornwall 1409
Royal Institution of Cornwall *see* Truro *post*
Royal Society. Fellows of the, Adams, John Couch 1, 1024 Adams, William G. 2, 1024 Bastian, Henry Charlton 15, 1054 Bate, Charles S. 15, 1056 Batten, rev. Joseph H. 17, 1059 Boase, Henry S. 29, 1078 Borlase, William 34-35 Buller, Walter Lawry 1104 Call, sir John 54, 1108 Carr, rev. William Holwell 63 Clift, William 72, 1121 Cotton, rev. Edward 88, 1137 Dagge, Henry 102, 1145 Davy, Edmund 106, 1150 Davy, sir Humphry 108, 1150 president 1820 to 1827; Davy, John 111, 1152 Dunkin, Edwin 122, 1161 Edgcumbe, Richard, second earl of Mount Edgcumbe 131, 1168 Fox, R. W. 162-65, 1188-89 Gilbert, Davies 173, 1194 president 1827 to 1830; Hawkins, sir C. 222, 1224 Hawkins, John 222, 1224 Henwood, W. J. 230, 1227 Hoblyn, Robert 246, 1232 Hoblyn, Thomas 246, 1232 Hunt, Robert 259, 1238 Jago, James 265, 1242 James, sir Henry 266, 1243 King, Philip Parker 1261 Lemon, sir Charles 314, 1267 Lobb, Theophilus 322 Lower, Richard 325-26 Majendie, Ashhurst 335 Mayow, John 344, 1279 Milles, rev. Jeremiah 357 Molesworth, sir William 365-66 Mudge, major general William 378 Nicholls, Frank 387, 1292 Oliver, William *d* 1716 pp. 411, 1297 Oliver, William *d* 1764 pp. 412, 1297 Pearce, rev. William 438 Pendarves, Edward William Wynne 444 Pengelly, William 446, 1307 Penneck, rev. Richard 453, 1309 Rashleigh, Philip 547 Rashleigh, William 547 Richards, sir George Henry 565, 1325 Robartes, Charles Bodville, second earl of of Radnor 572, 1325 Robartes, hon. Francis 573 Robartes, John, first earl of Radnor 574, 1325 St. Aubyn, sir John 615, 1332 Spry, Henry Harpur 679 Taunton, Richard 706 Vivian, John Henry 832 Vyvyan, sir Richard R. 840, 1357 Williams, Dionysius 879 Williams, John 881 Williams, Stephen 886
Ruan, St. life of 1331
Ruan Lanyhorne, rectors of 867, 1002, 1033, 1100 rent charge in lieu of tithes 716 roads 926
Ruan Major, Erisey manor 292 Goonhilly downs 1076 rectors of 151, 842
Ruan Minor, Cadgwith 936, 964, 975, 1076 rectors 579, 617
Rudall, Edward *d* 1862 vicar of Boyton 606
Rudall, John *d* 1698 vicar of Alternon 606
Rudyerd, John, builder of the second Eddystone lighthouse 606
Rufus, J. dominican author 606
Rufus, Richard *d* 1252 divinity reader at Oxford 564
Rule, Andrew of Redruth 606
Rule, Charles *d* 1804 of Wheal Rose, near Redruth 607
Rule, John *d* 1834 mine agent at Dolcoath 607
Rule, John *d* 1866 superintendent of silver mines 607
Rule, Richard *d* 1840 memoir of 1025
Rule, William, tin dresser and patentee 607
Rule, William Harris *b* 1802 wesleyan minister 607-10, 1331
Rumex hydrolapathum 1094
Rumonus, St. life of 610, 1331
Rundell, Samuel *d* 1848 a friend 610, 1331
Rundell, Sarah *d* 1856 minister amongst the friends 610 *bis*
Rundell, William of Polperro 610
Rundell, William Westcott *b* 1816 sec. of Polytechnic soc. 610
Rundle or Runnel stone, off St. Levan, chart of 880 lights on 1237 shipwrecks on 413 survey of 975
Rundle, Elizabeth *b* 1828 *m* Andrew Charles 610
Runnalds, John of Trebullocke in Lamorran 563
Rural dean *i.e.* rev. Arthur Tatham 705
Rural rector, the, by rev. R. Polwhele 513
Rushton, Edward, commissioner on municipal corporations 984, 1018
Rushworth, John *d* 1690 historical compiler 611, 944-45
Russell, Andrew, action against by Osbert de Tresuweton 788
Russell, Francis *d* 1585 second earl of Bedford 611, 1331 book dedicated to 419 lease granted by 1035 viewed the condition of Cornwall in 1574 p. 291
Russell, John *d* 1879 earl Russell 1331 speech on bribery at Grampound 966
Russell, John, petition against Daniel Gwyn 202
Russell, Richard *d* 1654 rector of St. Ervan 611
Ruthern or Rothyn in Bodmin, estate of 150
Ruthern bridge in Bodmin, canal at 381, 928 railway junction at 920
Rutland, Hugo de, an English trouvere 611
Rutland, John Henry, duke of *d* 1857 visit to Cornwall 611
Rutty, John *d* 1775 a friend and author 611
Rydwor, Lucia de, action against by Osbert de Tresuweton 571, 788

# S

S., C. L. *i.e.* C. L. Smith 1337
S., H. S. *i.e.* Henry S. Stokes 692, 1340
S., J. Wadebridge 365
S——s, R. *i.e.* Richard Sandys 622
Sackville, Thomas, lord Buckhurst *d* 1608 on the descent of the Spaniards 44
Sacred song and other poems 464
Saddles, improved 189
Saffery, rev. Mr. itinerant baptist minister 685
Sailor boy, the Cornish, a tract 1002
Sailor's story, an autobiography 1002
Sailors, diseases of 857
Saints, account of 1047 age of the saints, a monograph 1085 list of 572 lives of 1, 501, 885, 1024
St. Aubyn of St. Aubyn, a novel 612, 1331
St. Aubyn family 67, 398, 612, 1305
St. Aubyn, Alice *b* 1384 wife of Guy St. Aubyn 612
St. Aubyn, Anne, wife in 1665 of sir J. St. Aubyn 614
St. Aubyn, Anne *d* 1773 *m* George Killigrew 612
St. Aubyn, Anne *m* major Robert White 871
St. Aubyn, Catherine *d* 1629 wife of John St. Aubyn 614
St. Aubyn, Catherine *d* 1740 wife of sir John St. Aubyn 612
St. Aubyn, Catherine *d* 1836 *m* rev. John Molesworth 613
St. Aubyn, Dorothy *d* 1830 *m* sir T. B. Lennard 612, 618

St. Aubyn, Dorothy Anne *b* 1794 wife of rev. W. J. St. Aubyn 618
St. Aubyn, sir Edward *d* 1872 mayor of Devonport 612 son of 616
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth, wife of Geoffry St. Aubyn 613
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth *d* 1735 *m* Thomas Northmore 613
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth *d* 1796 wife of sir J. St. Aubyn 613
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth *m* in 1830 sir W. T. Knollys 613, 1331
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth, wife in 1852 of James P. St. Aubyn 614
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth Anne *b* 1798 wife of rev. J. H. St. Aubyn 616
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth Clementina *b* 1834 wife of sir J. St. Aubyn 616
St. Aubyn, Emma, wife in 1828 of sir Edward St. Aubyn 612
St. Aubyn, Frances *d* 1863 wife of rev. Robert T. St. Aubyn 617
St. Aubyn, Francis *d* 1710 barrister 613
St. Aubyn, Geoffry *d* 1400 sheriff 613
St. Aubyn, Gertrude *d* 1667 *m* Henry Carnsew 613
St. Aubyn, Gertrude *d* 1707 *m* Nicholas Martyn 613
St. Aubyn, Grace, portrait of 1265
St. Aubyn, Guy, sheriff in 1399, children of 612, 613
St. Aubyn, Hebe Elizabeth *d* 1844 *m* Edmund Prideaux 613
St. Aubyn, Helen M. I. Molesworth, wife of rev. H. M. St. Aubyn 613
St. Aubyn, rev. Hender Molesworth *d* 1867 R. of Redruth 613
St. Aubyn, Henry *d* 1617 p. 613
St. Aubyn, Isabella, wife of sir Mauger St. Aubyn 613, 617
St. Aubyn, James *d* 1862 owner of St. Michael's mount 613 children of 617
St. Aubyn, James Piers *b* 1815 architect 614, 1332 book dedicated to 261
St. Aubyn, Joan, wife of Francis St. Aubyn 613
St. Aubyn, Johanna, wife of John St. Aubyn 614
St. Aubyn, John *d* 1383 inquisition taken of his estate 614
St. Aubyn, John *d* 1418 *m* Katherine Challons 614
St. Aubyn, John *d* 1599 son of 617
St. Aubyn, John *d* 1639 children of 613, 614
St. Aubyn, sir John *d* 1679 first baronet 614 dau. of 613
St. Aubyn, sir John *d* 1687 M.P. 614, 1332 children of 613, 614 commissioner for Cornwall to the protector 950
St. Aubyn, sir John *d* 1714 second bart. 614 children of 612, 614 lands of 1251 warrant to 768
St. Aubyn, sir John *d* 1744 third bart. 614 biography of 1084 books dedicated to 728 children of 615, 616 wife of 612
St. Aubyn, sir John *d* 1772 fourth bart. 615 books dedicated to 382 built bridge across Stonehouse creek 1166 children of 612, 615, 871, 1052 letters of 34 monument to 513 wife of 63
St. Aubyn, sir John *d* 1839 fifth bart. 615-16 address to electors of Penwith in favour of 990 books dedicated to 222, 250, 264, 536 canzones and sonnets concerning 509 children of 612, 613 *quat.* 616 *ter*, 617 *ter*, 618, 1332 election song 616 funeral sermon 1209 paintings belonging to 414 references to his candidature 1205
St. Aubyn, sir John *b* 1829 M.P. 616 book dedicated to 1058 letter from 767
St. Aubyn, rev. John Humphry *d* 1857 in France 616
St. Aubyn, John Molesworth *d* 1844 V. of Crowan 613, 616 will of 1332
St. Aubyn, Juliana *d* 1856 wife of sir J. St. Aubyn 615
St. Aubyn, Katharine *d* 1663 wife in 1637 of John St. Aubyn 614
St. Aubyn, Katherine, wife of John St. Aubyn who *d* 1418 p. 614
St. Aubyn, Lavinia Sophia *d* 1847 wife of Robt. John St. Aubyn 617
St. Aubyn, Lucy *b* 1830 wife of Robert John St. Aubyn 617
St. Aubyn, Margaret *d* 1768 *m* Francis Basset 1052
St. Aubyn, Martha *b* 1784 *m* Captain Peares 616
St. Aubyn, Mary wife of Thomas St. Aubyn 617
St. Aubyn, Mary *d* 1718 wife of sir John St. Aubyn 614
St. Aubyn, Mary *b* 1728 *m* John Buller 616, 1332
St. Aubyn, Mary *d* 1838 poems by 617
St. Aubyn, Mary *m* 1801 rev. Henry Morice 616
St. Aubyn, sir Mauger *d* 1291 inquisition on his estate 617
St. Aubyn, Philippa *d* 153– dau. of Thomas St. Aubyn 617
St. Aubyn, rev. Richard John *d* 1849 at Putney 617
St. Aubyn, Robert John *d* 1879 commander R.N. 617, 1332
St. Aubyn, rev. Robert Thomas *d* 1875 V. of Powick 617 children of 614, 617
St. Aubyn, Sarah *d* 1864 wife of James St. Aubyn 613
St. Aubyn, Stephen, living 1316, son of 617
St. Aubyn, Thomas, sheriff in 1545 p. 617
St. Aubyn, Thomas *d* 1626 sheriff 617
St. Aubyn, Thomas John *d* 1846 captain in 83rd regt. 617
St. Aubyn, William *m* Elizabeth Burlace 613
St. Aubyn, William John *d* 30 July 1877 rector of Stoke Damarel 617-18
St. Aubyn, William John *b* 1836 captain in the army 617
St. Aubyn, Zenobia *d* 1599 wife of Thomas St. Aubyn 617
St. Clair, Henry, author 618
St. E. magazine writer 618
St. George, Richard, the herald 968, 1019
St. Germans, Christopher de *d* 1540 author 618, 1332
St. Germans, earls of *see* Eliot 137-41, 1171-73, 1402
St. John, Edward, Jane daughter of 1038
St. Lo, Margaret, held land in Cornwall 1332
St. Meva *i.e.* Josiah Harris 210
St. Swithin *pseudonym* 618
St. Wynnowe, John de *d* 1314 vicar of Sancreed 1002
Sainthill, Richard *d* 1869 antiquary 618
Salisbury, Edward Lister *b* 1830 V. of St. Agnes 618
Salisbury, William earl of *d* 1397 charter about Dunheved 1018
Salmon rivers 1273
Salmon, Henry Curwen *d* 1873 F.G.S. 618, 1332
Salmon, Susanna *m* 1787 rev. William Rawlings 550
Salt, duties on 82, 928 springs 482 used for curing pilchards 166, 928 used for manure 174, 533
Salt, William, a friend, prisoner at Launceston 540
Saltash, account of 1031 acts of parliament relating to 928 Albert bridge 931, 999, 1002, 1095, 1274 appeal to the inhabitants of 368 Baptist chapel and minister 707, 1071 boat accident at 1002 carrack "St. Philip" at 1002 chaplain 1196 ch. 1002 civil war proceedings at 595 curates 1209, 1235 directory 996 disfranchisement of 1002 election of 1785 p. 1002 election of 1808

SALTASH. *(Con.)*.
pp. 63, 1002 Esse, ancient name of the parish 1002 ferry 928 floating bridge 928 garrison of 1208 harbour dues 323 members of parliament for 66, 129, 315, 375, 527 notices of 1002 parliamentary evidence about 21 railway 928 roads 928 sch. 1002 sch. master at 1123 sermon at 844 taken by sir T. Fairfax 192 town clerks 21, 984 turnpike 1002 unreformed corporation of 950 vicar 238 victory at by sir R. Hopton 940 views of 813, 1002
Salt tears 1179
Salter, John William *d* 1869 writer on trilobites 619
Salthouse, Anne, a friend, letter from 205
Salthouse, Thomas *d* 1690 a friend 619, 620
Saltren, John *d* 1834 preacher at Launceston 619
Saltren, William *d* 1795 independent minister 619
Salusbury, William Lewis *d* 1856 afterwards sir W. L. S. Trelawny 775
Salvage, Jones *i.e.* rev. James Walker 438, 845
Salwey, Thomas *d* 1877 R. of St. Florence, Pembroke 619, 1332
Sambell, Benjamin, wrestler 137
Sambell, Philip, junior *d* 1874 architect 619
Samble, Jane a friend 620
Samble, Richard *d* 1680 a friend and author 619-20
Sampson or Samson, St. *d* 564 bp. of Dol 1, 620
Sampson, St. or Golant, advowson of the ch. 87 Lantyan manor 820 Penquite estate 862 perpetual curate of 593
Sampson, Benjamin *d* 1840 owner of powder mills 620
Sampson, Benjamin, formerly called Benjamin Cloak 620
Sampson, John of Plymouth, suit with John Curteis in 1392 p. 955
Sampson, John of Plymouth and Swansea 882
Sampson, Mr. tin plate manufacturer 1244
Sampson, Peter *d* 1785 baptist minister at Truro 620
Sampson, Richard *d* 1554 bishop of Lichfield 620
Sampson, Richard Alfred *b* 1850 directory of Falmouth by 1332
Sampson, T. engineer Hayle 620
Sam Sam's Son *pseudonym* 621
Sancreed, barrow with kist-vaen 27 *bis*, Boswen croft, stones in 845 Botrea hill, barrow and circles 14, 89 cave in 35 chapels, ancient 27 Chapel Euny 35, 133, 134 ch. 1002 circles 14 curate 1170 excavations at Chapel Euny 35 lepers at 973 miracle plays at 983 rock markings 27 subterranean chambers 35 tenants list of *temp.* Charles i p. 1146 Tredinney 27, 35, 123 vicarage 1338 vicars 83, 631, 681, 1002
Sanctification, a dialogue on 1002
Sand and clay, beds of 1150
Sand blast, Tilghman's 1345
Sand for manure, acts of parliament concerning 929, 1004
Sand hillocks, account of 29, 132 *bis*, 133 *quat.* 134 *quat.* 1043
Sand, inundations of 29, 61
Sand storm, the, a legend 519
Sandercock, Jacob, minister at Tavistock 621
Sandercock, John, a friend at Falmouth 474
Sandercock, John *d* 1847 surveyor 621 *bis*
Sandercock, Robert *b* 1816 surveyor 621
Sanders, Edward *d* 1851 serjeant major of miners 621
Sanders, John Langdon *d* 1862 wesleyan minister 621
Sanders, Joseph *d* 1832 itinerant methodist minister 621
Sanders, Joseph Langdon *d* 1872 wesleyan minister 621
Sanders, Robert *d* 1783 LL.D. author 955
Sanders, Samuel Langdon *b* 1827 wesleyan schoolmaster 621
Sanders, Sarah *d* 1832 memoir of 407
Sanders, William Basevi, translated the domesday book 957
Sanderson, John Scott Burdon *b* 1828 physician 621
Sandford, Hannah *m* 1783 Peter E. Scobell 634
Sandoe, John *d* 1810 wesleyan minister 622
Sandrey, Thomas Walter *b* 1842 schoolmaster 1332
Sandry, Ann *m* William Thomas Honor 252
Sandrycock, alluvial strata at 222, 547
Sands, Samuel, quarrel with John Ashburnham 622
Sandy, William *killed* 1862 at Moorswater 622
Sandys, Hannibal *d* 1847 sons of 622, 623 *bis*
Sandys, John *d* 1817 formerly called John Warren 622
Sandys, Mary *d* 1819 *m* Humphrey Millett 647, 801
Sandys, Richard *d* 1877 innkeeper 622, 1332
Sandys, Richard Hill *b* 1801 barrister 622, 1332
Sandys, Sampson *d* 1880 of six clerks office 623, 1333
Sandys, William, attorney Helston *m* Mary Johns 623
Sandys, William *d* 1829 colonel 623, 1333 children of 624, 794 work by 625
Sandys, William *d* 1874 F.S.A. 623-24, 1333 Hals' Hist. of Cornwall belonging to 728
Sandys, rev. William *d* 1816 V. of St. Minver, tutor to J. P. Basset 1053 and to lord de Dunstanville 1052
Sandys, William Digby *d* 1814 lieut. 20th dragoons 624
Sanford, Alice *m* Francis Rodd 580
Sanford, Capt. of ordnance department 935, 961, 972, 1005
Sangraal, the quest of the, a poem 221
Sanson of Cornwall *living* in 1226 pp. 564, 625
Sanson, L. editor of "The Thunderbolt" 976
Sapcote, sir John, sheriff 625, 1333
Sapcote, Thomas, feodary of Cornwall 625
Sapling, Mr. of Cornwall, a character in a play 669
Sara, Nicholas *b* 1813 foundry proprietor 625, 1333
Sara, Stephen of Penryn, inventor 1333
Sara, William *b* 1811 engineer 625
Sardine Co. 1002, 1190
Sardines, pilchards cured as 1018, 1190
Sargent, R. D. surveyor of taxes 933
Sativola, St. *d circa* 740 p. 625
Satires on Cornish subjects 103, 301, 422, 1303
Saulez, Isaac N. T. *d* 1876 captain R.N. 625
Saull, William Devonshire *d* 1855 F.S.A. 625
Saunders hill in Padstow, views of 955, 1249
Saunders *see also* Sanders
Saunders, Cossley Diggle *b* 1817 R. of Tarrant-Hinton 625
Saunders, George, wrestler 137
Saunders, Samuel *d* 1835 baptist minister 646
Saundry, M. H. printer Penzance 274, 717
Savage, Henry *d* 1672 master of Balliol coll. Oxf. 625
Savery, Thomas *d* 1715 F.R.S. engineer 626
Savings banks, returns concerning 1002
Saw setting machine 209
Sawdie, Thomas, living 1644 possest with an unclean spirit 626
Sawle, sir Charles Brune Graves *b* 1816 M.P. 626, 982
Sawle, John *d* 1715 verses by 626
Sawle, Joseph *d* 1708 *m* Amy Trevanion 626

Sawle, sir Joseph Sawle Graves *d* 1865 bart. 186, 626, 627
Sawle, Mary of Penrice *d* 1803 will of 626
Sawle, Nicholas of Penrice *d* 1636 Elizabeth daughter of 791
Sawle, Rose Caroline, wife in 1846 of sir C. B. G. Sawle 626
Saxon church in Cornwall 202
Saxon slab at Bodmin 262
Saxon, Isabella *i.e.* Miss Redding 555
Saxony, king of *d* 1854 visit to Cornwall 64, 627
Saxton, Christopher *d* 1587 geographer 627
Scaddan, Elizabeth, the experience of 627
Scaddon, John, schoolmaster at Penzance 627
Scafe, John, author 627
Scald, cure for a 343
Scantlebury, John of Falmouth, a friend 474 *bis*, 620, 627, 750
Scantlebury, John, junior of St. Minver, a friend 474
Scantlebury, Richard *d* 1768 of Port Isaac 627
Scantlebury, Richard *d* 1828 founder at Redruth 627
Scarcity of 1847, verses on the 541
Scarlet, Walter, grant to from John Morion in 1337 p. 628
Scawen family 628, 1333
Scawen, Catherine *d* 1726 *m* sir John Shelly 628
Scawen, Francis *d* 1669 p. 628
Scawen, James, M.P. for Surrey 1774 to 1780 p. 629
Scawen, Robert of Molenick, St. Germans 628
Scawen, Robert, M.P. 628, 1333
Scawen, Robert *d* 1778 at Reigate 628
Scawen, Robert *m* Catharine Alsop 628
Scawen, sir Thomas *d* 1730 alderman of London 628 *ter*, 629 *bis*, *cf. also Gordon W. J. Gyll's History of Wraysbury* (1862) pp. 219-20, 223
Scawen, Thomas *d* 1774 M.P. 628, 1333
Scawen, William *d* 1689 M.P. 629 commissioner to take protestations 941 observations on Passio Christi 1195
Scawen, William *d* 1710 at Cambridge 629
Scawen, sir William *d* 1722 M.P. 628, 629
Scawen, William *d* 1775 at Cheam, Surrey 629
Scenery, Cornish, description of 1002
Scharf, George *b* 1820 F.S.A. 629
Schetky, Charlotte Mary *d* 1867 pp. 630, 793
Schetky, John Christian *d* 1874 marine painter 630, 793, 1333
Schimmelpennick, Mary Anne *d* 1856 life of 630
Schmeisser, John Godrey *b* St. Andreasberg in the Hartz 24 June 1767, F.R.S. 20 Mch. 1794 but ejected 1822 *d* Hamburgh 5 Feb. 1837 geologist 188, 630
Scholars, poor, condition of 1220
Schoolmasters, scandalous and ignorant, commissioners for ejecting 595
Schools, account of 1002 board schools established 1002 endowed 1002, 1003 proprietary 1003 reports on 1002-1003 writing copies for village schools 160
Schrauf, Dr. Albrecht, writer on minerals 980
Science, discoveries in 1238
Scilly Isles, accounts of 55, 114, 226, 678, 698, 842, 913, 1004, 1176, 1178 abbots of 1003, acts of parliament relating to 929 agriculture of the 572, 638 Arundell, sir Thomas, had grant of the islands in 1545 p. 1041 Athelstan conquered the islands 1042

Scilly Isles. *(Con.)*.

authentic intelligence from 819 Bacon ledge, a tale 1026 banking co. a tale 1003 baptist minister 801 baptist mission in 1003, 1246 beads, bronzed armlet &c. found in 661 birds, account of 580, 1327 bishop rock lighthouse 1003 bishops banished to 695 blockade of the 1102 botanical trip to 1144 captains of 177 Cassiterides, the, an inquiry 663 celtic remains in 204 chaplains of 400, 479, 738, 805, 902, 1026 Charles, prince at 946, 1108 charts of 81 *bis*, 706, 866, 880 civil war in 1003 coleopterous insects in 252 cruise of the Tomtit to the 83 currents to the westward of 561 description of 19 details about the 666 distress in the 483, 667, 1003 dramas relating to 1003 drinking water at 1151 eel discovered at 709 excursion to 691 famine in 667, 1003 ferns 360 fisheries established in 902 flora of 360, 732, 1266 fog signals 671 fortifications at, report on 319 garrisons in 1003 geology of the 61, 685 governors of 182, 192, 310, 460, 574, 595, 672, 1197, 1102, 1198, 1328 governors, deputy 178, 1087 guide to 96 harbours, directions for entering 1018 health resort, a 1048 Hellweathers 1116 high water table for 567 history of 278 industrial society 43, 272 islanders, deposition of 178 justices of the peace in 929 king's fleet at in 1612 p. 940 Larthon or inis-huna, a tale 236 legends of 873 lessees 660, 671, 1041, 1198, letters about the 54, 661 London to the Scilly islands 335 longitude of 1235 Mabel, a tale 1003 maps of 187, 226, 561, 732, 952, 953, 954, 962, 1003 meteorological observations at 278, 717, 1165 methodist ch. founded in 695 *bis*, miseries of the off islanders 665, 1337 missionaries in 902 names of places in 400 notes on 1278 notices of 1003 oats, extraordinary crop of 311 observations on 34 *bis*, Olaf Trygveson of Norway in 1003 ordnance for 1198 origin of the isles 1003, 1179 owners of 1003 peep at the isles 1003 permanent support of the islanders 665, 1337 petition to parliament from 939 pilotage from 224 pilotage matters at 660-61 plan for permanent support of the islanders 665, 1337 plants growing at 105 plot for betraying the islands 947 political prisoners in 23, 537 post office 1003-1004 prisoners in 23, 537, 695, 820, 1056, 1069, 1354 prizes and goods in the isles in 1666 p. 50 purple trefoil at 732, 1044 queen Victoria's visit to 822 rambles in 1004 references to the isles 560 religion, state of in 801 remarks on 510 report of surveyor general on 808 sailing directions for approaching the 605 seaside studies at 317 Scilly and its legends 873 sermon before prince Charles at 1108 shells 360 ships taken near 941 shipwrecked boy, a tale 1114 shipwrecks at 58, 437, 475, 648, 671, 735, 970, 1004, 1005-1007 shipwrecks, causes of 695 sinking of land at 436 sketches in 732 soc. for promoting christian knowledge at 169 soldiers pay 1198 soundings off 270, 303, 871 structures of, notes on 335 sun, rising and setting of, at 303 surgeon to the garrison 311 surrender of 195, 255, 947, 1003 survey of 81, 678 *bis*, 805 telegraph cable 604, 605, 1004 thirteen years stewardship of 660 tourist guides to 25, 1347 trefoil in the 732, 1044 trip to 872, 1004 trip to, verses 727 trip to the western rocks 1026 two travellers in 1026 vagrants to be sent to 929 vessels seized at 370 victory at 947 view of the present state of the isles in 1822 p. 902 views of 1002, 1004, 1235 visits to 88, 146, 159, 695, 811, 1325 voyage to 1130 week in the 96, 400, 1315 woodcocks at 1300
Scilly, St. Marys, chaplains of 400, 479, 738, 805, 902, 1026 ch. account of 902 druids' tomb 1235 giants' castle 1235 oats, extraordinary crop of 311 sermons at 479, 805, 1108 urns discovered at 1197
Scilly, Bryher, curates of 323, 1279 taken by admiral Blake 1003

Scilly, St. Agnes, bishop rock lighthouse 1003 church 902 curates 344 devil's punch bowl 932
Scilly, St. Martin's, ch. restored 902
Scilly, Samson, kist vean opened at 661
Scilly, Tresco, abbey 1235 chalk flints and green sand fragments found 661 curate of 323, 1279 taken by admiral Blake 1003 Tresco, a tale 1026
Scilly, Ralph de *see* Ralph de Sullonia 694-95
Scirpus triqueter 1094
Scobell, Barbara *m* Henry Hawkins 777
Scobell, Edward *d* 1825 captain R.N. 631 dau. of 1107
Scobell, Edward *d* 1860 V. of Turville 630, 1333 son of 634
Scobell, Fanny, wife of commander Lumley W. Peyton, music dedicated to 336
Scobell, Francis *d* 1740 M.P. 631
Scobell, George *d* 1796 sons of 633, 634
Scobell, George *d* 1837 R. of Henley on Thames 5 Feb. 1823 resigned 18 Oct. 1825 p. 631
Scobell, George Pender *d* 1811 V. of St. Just 631 sons of 631
Scobell, George Treweeke *d* 1869 M.P. 631, 1333
Scobell, Hannah Sandford *d* 1849 *m* rev. T. Lessey 316
Scobell, Henry, clerk of the parliament, will proved 29 Sep. 1660 pp. 632-33, 1333 letters to and from 473, 722. His marriage as given at p. 632 is an error.
Scobell, John *d* 1797 collector of customs, Penzance 633
Scobell, John *d* 1866 colonel of militia 633 daughters of 336, 1033
Scobell, John *d* 1867 R. of All Saints, Lewes 633-34
Scobell, John Samuel *d* 1849 V. of St. Kew 634
Scobell, Miss of Penzance *m* David Wise 897
Scobell, Mr. a Cornish M.P. in 1694 p. 363
Scobell, Mr. of Penzance, account of a torpedo 1358
Scobell, Peter Edward *d* 1820 physician 634 children of 316, 630, 631, 633
Scobell, Richard *d* 1716 *m* Barbara Carlyon 631
Scobell, rev. Samuel *pseudonym* 634
Scobell, Sandford George *d* 1868 V. of Brough-on-Bain 634
Scoffern, Jacobine Frances, wife in 1842 of J. Scoffern 634
Scoffern, John *b* 1814 scientific inventor 634-38, 1334
Scollier, John *d* 1870 excise officer 638
Scorrier in Gwennap, house built 881 house rebuilt 880
Scot and lot, meaning of 880
Scott, Clement W. author 638
Scott, George Lamb, engineer 1334
Scott, Lawrence, writer on agriculture 572
Scott, Richard, deputy steward of the coinage 655
Scott, Robert *b* 1811 dean of Rochester 638
Scott, Mrs. S. author of "A description of Millenium hall" 639
Scott, Samuel *d* 1859 county court bailiff 639
Scott, sir Walter *d* 1832 bart. 639
Scott, William Robson *b* 1811 Ph. D. 639
Screw cutting apparatus 255, 1336
Screw propeller 367
Scriptural illustrations by A lady 1004
Scripture readers' society, the 160
Scriptures, on circulating the 627
Scrivener, Frederick H. A. *b* 1813 R. of Hendon 639-41, 1334
Scurrah, Ralph *d* 1861 wesleyan minister 641, 858
Sea, agitations of 132, 133 *quinq.* 134 calling of 133 *bis*, 134 irruption of 132 luminosity of 93, 435, 436 oscillations of 1169 remarkable movements of 132, 133, 134 temperature of 874 under the sea, an account of Botallack 859 waves, great 134, 588
Sea, the, and the moor, a tale 1253
Seaboard parish, the 332
Sea coast, claim of the crown to 539
Sea cup, the 435
Sea fencibles 454 *bis*, 1004
Sea fights 522, 708, 1343
Sea level, changes of 1043
Sea monsters 1135
Seaports, historical, the 909
Sea sand, acts for taking it for manure 539, 929, 1004 improvement of Cornwall by 97, 372 use of as manure 1065
Sea serpent explained 1160
Sea shore, manure from 278 objects of 75
Sea slug or onchidium 91
Sea weeds, account of 547, 860, 1304 collector' guide 74 found in Cornwall 1235 sent to Russia 1214 specimens of 1004
Seal hunting 143, 1004
Seals, ancient 30, 215, 285, 306, 315, 1032, 1162 common seals of Cornwall 908
Seaman, an old *i.e.* admiral W. Swiney 695
Seaman, Elizabeth Ruth, murdered 1845 at Penzance 142
Seaner, the happy *i.e.* Mr. Billing 369, 1071
Searle, Alice of Penvrane *m* Thomas Treffry 743
Searle, John *b* 1800 basket maker 641
Searle, S. writer on stamping machinery 641
Searle, William of Lanreath 641
Sebastopol, sermon preached on the taking of 14
Seccombe, James, patentee 1334
Seccombe, Mr. *d* 1846 at Cury 641
Seccombe, Samuel of Liskeard, evidence on rating mines by 982
Seccombe, Thomas *d* 1759 wesleyan minister 641
Seccombe, William *d* 1822 hind to P. Rashleigh 641
Seckerson, Anthony B. *d* 1834 wesleyan minister 641
Sedding, Edmund *d* 1868 architect 641, 1334
Sedding, John D. *b* 1838 architect 642, 1334
Sedgwick, rev. Adam *d* 1873 Woodwardian professor of geology 642
Sedgwick, Obadiah *d* 1657 pastor of Coggeshall 643
Seditious practices, proclamation against 341
Seed sowing machine 1126
Seine fishing, regulations as to 929
Select vestry, the, a satire 301
Self, a drama 875
Seller, John, hydrographer 643, 1334
Sellkrigg, Margaret *d* 1760 *m* Thomas Williams 878
Sellon, Priscilla Lydia *b* 1821 *d* West Malvern 20 Nov. 1876, sister of mercy 220
Selway, William R. *b* 1822 scientific lecturer 643
Semmens, Elizabeth *d* 1828 memoir of 707
Semmons, William, junr. *b* 1841 lecturer on geology 643, 1334
Senanus, St. *d* 1544 p. 643
Senhouse, John, classical translator 643

Sennen, St. ch. 642 ch. view of 1123 cliff castles in 27 curates 104, 256, 274, 480, 497, 536, 680 first and last inn at 312, 969 fisheries at, enquiries about the 964 good intent soc. 1346 grey mullet caught at 698 Land's end p. 1430 Longships p. 1434 Maen cliff castle 27 *bis*, 1075 patron saint of 643 Pordenack point 278 rectory 919 sermon at 104 skulls found at 1004 sonnet in album of "The first and last" 312 Table men 28 tenants, list of, temp. Chas. i p. 1146 Whitesand bay 134, 278, 427, 852, 995, 1021
Sentry fields, account of 123, 382, 842
Sepia biserialis 90
Sepulchral and funeral customs 1085
Sepulchral brasses, list of 653 *see also* Brasses p. 1379
Sepulchral stones 133 *bis*, 822
Sepulchral urns 896, 1085 *bis*, 1163, 1197
Sequestrations, committee of 373, 398 of estates 1004 in Cornwall 606 treasurers of 170
Sergeaux family 643, 1305
Sergeaux, sir Richard *d* 1393 *m* Philippa Arundell 612
Serjeant, Charles Eldon *b* 1829 capt. in Turkish contingent 643-44
Serjeants-at-law, account of 96 Bonython, C. 32 Carthew, T. 64 Denzell, J. 114 Trevanion, John de 791 Thomas, Ralph 715 Tremayne, sir John 777
Serjeanty of a grey riding hood 792
Serle, Ambrose *d* 1812 commissioner of transport board 644
Serlo de Penpol, witness to a deed *temp.* Hen. iii p. 1332
Serocold, Edward Serocold Pearce *d* 1850 M.A. 438-39
Serpentine, account of 144, 215, 435, 588 *bis*, 1220 analysis of 70 chapter on 855 chrome iron in 1305 district 588 manufacture of 259 quarry 975 works 975
Sessions, rules and standing orders for the Cornish 1004
Seven days on north coast of Cornwall 17
Seven stones, near Scilly, chart of 954 light ship, correspondence concerning 660 meteor seen at 1004
Sewage and water, apparatus for raising 1239
Sewing machines 1123
Seymour, Dorothy, wife of sir Edward Seymour 287
Seymour, George, jun. account of tin in Wheal Jennings mine 1334
Seymour, Henry, M.P. for East Looe 1660-81 p. 1350
Seymour, sir Thomas *cr.* baron Seymour of Sudeley, beheaded in 1549, purchased the isles of Scilly 1003
Seymour, William *d* 1660 marquess of Hertford, afterwards Duke of Somerset 942
Seys, John, of Polruan 644
Shakerley, John *d* 1844 schoolmaster, Penzance 644 *m* Ruth, dau. of Thos. Garland, she *d* 7, Coulson's ter. Penzance, 20 May, 1881, aged 67
Shakerley, Sampson, of St. Just, examination of in 1656 p. 1209
Shakspeare, William *d* 1616 dramatic poet 644 Collins' edition of Capell's notes 82 criticisms on 540 illustrated by the dialect of Cornwall 624 portrait of 255
Shannon, Viscountess Elizabeth *d* 1680 wife of Francis, viscount Shannon 288, 294
Shard or Sharm, the words 405
Share, Hamnet Holditch *b* 1835 corn merchant 1334
Share, James M. *b* 1822 of the navy 1334
Sharpe, Daniel, geologist F.G.S. 644
Sharrow's grot in St. Johns 979
Shaw, Alfred Capel *b* 1847 poems by 644
Shaw, E. C. music composer 644
Shaw, rev. Edmund *m* Elizabeth Flamank 1335
Shaw, Elizabeth *d* 1872 schoolmistress 1335
Shaw, Samuel *d* 1874 congregational minister 644
Shaw, Stebbing *d* 1802 R. of Hartshorn 645
Shaw, T. H. of St. Columb Minor, author 645
Shaw, W. F. schoolmaster, Bath *m* Miss Anne Jenkyns 1183
Sheep, breeding and feeding of 105 diseases of 280 diseases in, directions for curing 64 essay on 704 sheep rack 1094
Sheepshanks, John *d* 1844 archdeacon of Cornwall 645 books dedicated to 313 visitations of 32, 816
Sheepshanks, Thomas *d* 6 January, 1875 aged 78 R. of St. John's, Coventry 753
Sheer, Andrew, letter from in 1761 p. 645
Shells, account of 367 discovered 299 figures of 1138 fossil 84, 1019 freshwater 229, 299, 324 land shells 133 *bis*, 134, 229, 324 list of 1183 marine 1004
Shelly, Catherine *d* 1726 wife of sir John Shelly 628
Shepherd and Sutton, publishers 645
Shepherd, Abigal, a friend 620
Shepherd, Mr. of St. Ives 645
Shepherd, Richard *d* 1844 wesleyan minister 645
Sheppard, John, of Torpoint, writer 645
Sherer, John *b* 1810 author and lecturer 465
Sheriffs, 8, 66, 81, 83, 96, 101, 159, 167, 197, 235 *bis*, 262, 281, 291, 303, 316, 322, 334, 360, 362, 364, 365, *quat*, 373, 398, 400, 439, 444, 518, 522, 524, 526 *bis*, 527, 533, 545 *bis*, 562, 576, 581 *bis*, 585, 595, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617 *bis*, 625, 629, 677, 679, 680, 727, 737, 739, 743, 745, 747 750, 757, 761 *bis*, 762, 768, 769, 775, 776, 777 *bis*, 789, 790, 791, 795, 820, 830, 831, 838 *bis*, 839, 840 *bis*, 881, 883, 887, 907, 1037, 1038 *bis*, 1052, 1053 *bis*, 1108, 1111, 1112, 1114 *bis*, 1123, 1132, 1136, 1139, 1158, 1173, 1176, 1194, 1196, 1222, 1228, 1252, 1262
Sheriffs, accounts rendered by 1005 anecdotes of 143 list of 1005 portraits of 128 sheriff's court, practice of 585 sheriff's cravings 281, 303 sheriffs not answerable to the exchequer 929
Sheriffs, to levy money 1005
Sheringham, William Louis, commander R.N. and surveyor 646
Sherwell, Robert *d* 1868 wesleyan minister 646
Sherwood, Joseph *d* 1705 independent preacher at Penzance 646, 1335
Sherwood, Thomas, executed 1658 roman catholic 646
Sheviock, ch. 167 Crafthole 920 Lynher river 63 map of 1005 rectors 284, 915, 1245 sermon at 705
Shilson, Annie *d* 1875 *m* William Quance 646
Shilson, Elizabeth Oldrey *b* 1839 *m* rev. J. G. Dangar 1146
Shilson, John, a friend 620
Shilson, Philip, Elizabeth daughter of 1205
Shilson, William, chairman finance committee of Truro infirmary 1014
Shipping, for the public service 1005 history of 1005 returns of 1005
Ships, armour plating for 1160 beams, for securing 258 building of 260, 752, 1060, 1160, 1239 capstans 186 *bis*, discharging, machine for 748 fastenings of 144, 260 fatal ship 222 improvements in 503, 1061 instrument to counteract jerks in towing ships 793 iron and wooden ships 145 keel block 593 merchant vessel, model of 261 navigating of 439 propelling methods of 550, 1060, 1116, 1192, 1276 rigging of 1158 sailing of 124 sails 798 ships and sailors, Cornish owners and sailors 1021 ships conveying pilgrims to St. Jago de Compostella 578 steering of 544 *bis*, water logged ships, provisions stowed in 433 windlasses 1134

Shipwrecks, acts of parliament respecting 302 affray with wreckers 1007 Cornish shipwreck, a drama 1005 Cornish shipwreck, the, a poem 307 instance of humanity 1007 life saving apparatus 784, 785 lists of 970, 1093 preservation of life from 238 *bis*, reports on 1007 returns of 1007 scheme for preventing plundering 302 shipwreck at Gunwalloe 1019 shipwreck, the, a poem 503 shipwreck, view of 684 unclaimed wreck 1007 wreck, the, a poem 262 wreckers, tales of 1016

Shipwrecks, Aberdour at Pendeen cove 1005 Amazon in bay of Biscay 277, 699, 801, 1005 Amphion in the Hamoaze 1005 Anson on the Loe bar 697, 784, 1005 Association at Scilly 648, 1005, 1335 Ariel, a Falmouth packet 1006 Bencoolen near Budehaven 935, 1005, 1276 Bolina at Perranporth 1005 Brig and steamer off Scilly 1005 Caledonia at Morwenstow 1024 Colossus off Scilly 1005 Coronation near Rame head 654, 1006 Delaware at Scilly 1193 Despatch on the Manacles 1005 Diana off Penzance 1005 Eagle at Scilly 1005 Falmouth packets lost 1006 Firebrand at Scilly 1005 Grace of God at St. Ives 884 Hannah Codner in Atlantic ocean 382 Harwich on Mount Edgcumbe 1006 Hearty, a Falmouth packet 1006 Indiaman at Marazion 1006 John on the Manacles 80, 1006 John Gray in Mount's bay 128 Kent in bay of Biscay 305, 491, 572, 853, 1006, 1436 Mentor near Chyandour 1006 Merchant Royal 1006 Nancy off Scilly 58, 1006 Nerina at Scilly 437, 1006 New Commercial on the Brisons 542, 859, 1150 Nile on Godrevy rocks 1006 North Britain on Longrock near Penzance 1006 Queen on Trefusis point 1006 Phœnix at Scilly 1005 Postboy 147 President at the Land's end 671 Primrose on Manacle rocks 1005 Romney at Scilly 1005 Royal Anne off the Lizard 1006 Royal Oake at Scilly 103, 1006 St. George in Jutland 243 San Salvador near the Lizard 457 Schiller at Scilly 671, 819, 1006-1007, 1193 Thais, a Falmouth packet 1006 Thames at Scilly 902, 1007 Wildboar on the Rundel stone 1007

Shirley, Evelyn Philip *b* 1812 author 646

Shoberl, Frederick *d* 1853 editor 646 book dedicated to 352 printer Truro 1229

Sholl family 646

Sholl, Charles *d* 1870 collector of customs 647 *bis*

Sholl, Charles William *b* 1827 architect 647, 1335

Sholl, Louisa *d* 1869 wife of sir John Kingcome 647 *bis*

Sholl, Richard *d* 1836 purser of ordinary at Chatham 647

Sholl, Robert *d* 1815 of H.M. customs 647 *bis*

Sholl, Robert of Western Australia 647

Sholl, Robert Horatio *d* 1827 lieutenant R.N. 647

Short, Augusta Millett *d* 1823 p. 647

Short, Augustus *b* 1803 bishop of Adelaide 647

Short, Grace *d* 1868 wife of Charles Short 359, 647

Short, Henry of Delabole, patentee 647-48

Short, Thomas Vowler *d* 1872 bp. of St. Asaph 648

Short, William *d* 1826 archdeacon of Cornwall 648

Shortland, John Rutherford *b* 1814 canon of Plymouth 648

Shortlanes end road in Kenwyn 930

Shortman, Edward Willis *b* 1829 editor 648

Shouldham, Edward *d* 1503 canon of Crantock 648

Shovell, sir Cloudesley, drowned 1707, admiral 648, 1335 accounts of 430, 431, 1105 appointed admiral 291 sermons on death of 53, 98

Shoveller, John junior *d* 1831 baptist minister 649

Shrews, account of 94

Shrines in the western land 1231

Shrubsall, Mr. lieutenant governor of Pendennis castle 629

Shuttleworth, Edward *b* 1806 V. of Egloshayle 649 *bis*, music by 827

Shuttleworth, Henry Cary *b* 1850 minor canon of St. Paul's 649, 1335

Shyre, John, prior of Launceston 650

Shyre, William, prior of Launceston 650, 1335

Sibly, Edward Reynolds *d* 1842 captain R.N. 650

Sibly, Nicholas *d* 1862 wesleyan minister 650

Sibly, Nicholas *b* 1834 patentee 650

Sibyl of Cornwall, a tale 353

Sickler, Henry, report on sea sand as manure 174

Sickness, fragment of thoughts during 965

Sidenham, rev. Cuthbert *d* 1654 lecturer at Newcastle 695-97, 1341

Sidwell, St. life of 625

Silent Jem, a tale 1123

Silk, Cornish 1007

Silly, John Samuel, will dated 29 Mch. 1757, sister of 849

Silly, Mr. Justice, letter to in 1680 p. 474

Silly, Richard, of Trevelver *d* 8 July 1659 p. 1361

Silver, discovery of in Cornwall 61 Mexican silver minerals 980 mines 305, 659, 1007 ornaments 589 produced in Cornwall 61, 233, 243, 259 separation of, from lead 482, 723 snuff box made from 808 silver table under the sea 983 veins 1007 water in 197 wedges found in the sea 960

Silvester, John *d* 1846 purser of Great Wheal Vor 650

Silvester, Paul D'Ockham *b* 1827 R. of St. Levan 1335

Silvestoni, John de, owner of estates *temp.* Hen. iii. p. 1332

Simcoe, Elizabeth P. *d* 1850 wife of J. G. Simcoe 650, 1336

Simcoe, Henry Addington *d* 1868 V. of Egloskerry 650-52, 1336 *see also under* Penheale press p. 1457

Simcoe, John Graves *d* 1806 M.P. 650

Simeon, Charles *d* 1836 V. of Holy Trinity, Cambridge 652

Simmons, Edmund *d* 1827 memoir of 860

Simmons, Edward, preface by 899

Simmons, George *d* 1857 *m* Harriet Nicholls 652

Simmons, Geo. F. Carlyon *b* 1834 major of militia 652

Simmons, George Nicolls *cf.* The corporation of Truro and "The West Cornwall railway" and "Baron Vivian's estate acts." Signed G. N. Simmons, town clerk. Truro 29 Aug. 1853. Truro, E. R. Pascoe, printer 1853, 8°. pp. 15. This pamphlet chiefly consists of reflections on Thos. Darke, solicitor, Penzance.

Simmons, John *d* 1866 wesleyan minister 652

Simmons, William of Famatina mining company 652, 1336

Simond, Louis *d* 1831 author 653

Simonds, Hart, rabbi of Penzance 145, 1267

Simonin, Louis Laurent *b* 1830 author 653

Simplex *pseudonym* 653

Simpson, Jonathan, highwayman, executed at Tyburn 653

Simpson, Justin *b* 1833 genealogist 653

Sims, Hugh *b* 1799 patentee 653

Sims, James *d* 1862 engineer 653, 1336, 1363

Sims, Richard *b* 1816 genealogist 653

Sims, William *d* 1834 mining engineer 653 *ter*, 1363

Sins of the fathers, a tale 1092
Sir Rohan's ghost, a romance 1001
Sir Thomas or the adventures of a Cornish baronet 310
Sirius *pseudonym* 653
Sisson, William *b* 1853 screw cutting lathe by 1336
Sisters. Two unknown sisters, the, a legend 221
Sithney, account of 34, 890 ch. font in 588 ch. storm in 1076 Cober valley 588 inclosure act 924 Loe bar and pool p. 1434 Penrose 585, 1327 Porthleven harbour 561, 709 Prospidnick hill 124 vicars 76, 96, 151, 480 *bis*, 717, 897
Skelton, sir Bevil, envoy 653, 1336
Skelton, Charles *d* 1690 commander of the "Coronation" 654, 1006
Skelton, sir John *d* 24 Dec. 1673 knt. 654
Skelton, Joseph of Lostwithiel, patentee 654
Skerrey, G. of Chiverton, state of the poor by 654
Sketching easel, a 212
Skewes estate in Crowan, disputed possession of 585
Skewes, Edward, miner 1336
Skewes, John *d* 1544 had privilege of wearing his hat in presence of the king 654, 727, 1337
Skewes, Joseph H. *b* 1837 V. of H. Trinity, Liverpool 654, 1336
Skews, Ann *d* 1781 *m* John Williams 881
Skinner, John, rector of Claverton 1337
Skinner, Richard, printer St. Day 1325
Skippon, Philip, parliamentary officer in Cornwall 943 *bis*
Skrine, Henry *d* 1803 writer on rivers 654
Skues, Richard, deputy steward of the coinage 655
Skulls found in Cornwall 16, 1004
Skyward and earthward, a novel 1309
Slade, Thomas of St. Ives, information about pilchard fisheries 996
Slanning, sir Nicholas *d* 1643 M.P. 655 commissioner to take protestations 941 widow of 1040
Slate, beds, strike of the 874 correlation of 447 cutting of 1116 districts, account of 223 foliation of 93 fossils in 84, 93, 435, 965 fucoidal appearance of 93 granite and slate, difference of temperature in 232 *bis*, hornblende 50 organic remains in 430 quarries of 435, 909 rocks 643
Slater, Isaac, publisher 655
Slater, John *d* 1844 wesleyan minister 655
Slater, Martin *d* 1862 independent minister 655
Slating houses, method of 1174
Slattery, James, a fatherless boy 668
Slaughter bridge in Lanteglos juxta Camelford, account of 1036 king Arthur's grave at 1036 inscribed stone at 262, 1317
Slavery, abolition of 86, 263
Sleech, John *d* 1788 archdeacon of C. 655-56 verses on 508, 514
Sleeman, Richard, letter from in 1670 pp. 586, 656
Sleeman, sir William Henry *d* 1856 K.C.B. 656-57
Sleep, Thomas *d* 1834 memoir of 645
Sleep, William *d* 1852 wesleyan minister 657
Sleep, William H. of Croft Hole, agricultural implement maker 1337
Slegh, John, keeper of Tintagel castle 657
Sleigh, William *d* 1861 wesleyan minister 657, 1337
Slingsby, Mr. quarrel of, at Penryn 194
Slotting machine, improvement in 105
Slous, Angiolo Robson *b* 1812 dramatic author 657
Slugs, account of 75
Slyman, William *d* 1869 physician 657
Small, Robert, gipsy 729
Smallacombe in Linkinhorne, enclosures near 27
Smart, Thomas *d* 1735 vicar of Maker 657
Smeaton, John *d* 1792 engineer 657-58, 1337 report on St. Ives harbour 1354
Smedley, John *d* 1865 wesleyan minister 658
Smelting, improvements in 351, 1061
Smelting houses, account of 982 analysis of tin from 719 Bissoe 723 Carvedras 356, 1137 Chyandour 1137 Perran 723
Smiles, Samuel *b* 1812 author 658
Smirke, sir Edward *d* 1875 vice-warden of stannaries 658-60 book dedicated to 1085
Smith, Dr. Angus, report on air of mines 981
Smith, Augustus John *d* 1872 lessee of Scilly 660-61, 1337 books dedicated to 9, 257, 873 letters about post office at Scilly 1004 letter on geological soc. 992
Smith, Baker Peter, barrister and author 661
Smith, Boatswain *i.e.* rev. Geo. Chas. Smith 664
Smith, Charles Hamilton *d* 1859 colonel and F.R.S. 661
Smith, C. L. author of Life's vicissitudes 1337
Smith, Cornelius Thompson *d* 1818 aged three years 665
Smith, Edward, writer on Pentowan stream works 661
Smith, Edward *d* 1874 physician 661
Smith, E. T. of Falmouth, method of raising water 662
Smith, Elizabeth, author of Life reviewed 661
Smith, Frederick *d* 1879 writer on homœopathy 662, 1337
Smith, George *d* 1868 LL.D. 662-64 children of 669, 671, 815-16, 1338 memoir of 816 lecture on his history of methodism 126 sermon on death of 407
Smith, rev. George Charles *d* 1863 known as "boatswain Smith" 664-69, 1337 letters to 1246, 1290 misrepresentations of 825 sons of 665, 670
Smith, George John *b* 1845 fuse maker 1338
Smith, Gilbert N. *d* 1877 R. of Gumfreston 669, 1338
Smith, Henry Arthur *b* 1848 barrister 669
Smith, Henry Stooks *b* 1808 author 669
Smith, Horatio *d* 1849 author of Rejected addresses 669
Smith, John, M.P. Camelford in 1562 p. 670
Smith, John, rector of St. Ewe 669
Smith, John *d* 1859 wesleyan minister 669
Smith, John Russell, publisher London 670
Smith, rev. Mr. baptist minister 1120
Smith, sir Philip Protheroe, knighted at Osborne 31 July, 1880 chairman of dinner to H. Trethewy 788 evidence on mine rating 982
Smith, Samuel Joseph, engineer, inspector of water work schemes 995
Smith, Theophilus Ahijah *d* 1879 philanthropist 670, 1338
Smith, sir Thomas *d* 1577 secretary of state 670
Smith, Thomas, letters to W. Carnsew and Ulrick Frosse 1115, 1190
Smith, Thomas Tunstall *b* 1810 V. of Wirksworth 651, 670
Smith, Thomas W. *b* 1797 wesleyan minister 670
Smith, Toulmin *d* Lancing, 28 April, 1869, aged 52 author of English guilds 967
Smith, Walter Parker, of Lostwithiel, patentee 1338
Smith, William of Truro, petition about Stannaries 670
Smith, William, shipwrecked mariner in 1682 p. 671
Smith, William *d* 1852 of Condurrow 662

Smith, William, rector of Camborne 10 Dec. 1709 dau. of 1084
Smith, William Bickford *b* 1828 fuse manufacturer 671, 1338 set on New Rosewarne mine 856
Smith, rt. hon. William Henry *b* 1825 M.P. 671
Smith-Dorrien-Smith, Thomas Algernon *b* 1846 lessee of Scilly 671
Smitheram, Theodosius *a fictitious name* 213
Smithson, James Lewis *d* 1829 F.R.S. 671
Smithurst, Benjamin, printer, Launceston 594
Smithurst, rev. Benjamin, dissenting minister 671
Smithwick *i.e.* Falmouth 1188
Smoke, condensing apparatus 429, 1295 furnaces for consumption of 584 prevention of injurious effects of 671
Smugglers, cave at Carn Brea, a tale 1007 Cornish smugglers, a tale 158 smugglers killed 1007
Smyth, John, lease to J. Mychell in 1601 p. 351
Smyth, John, of Lanwarnick *d* 1619 herald's certificate of funeral 671 refusal of John Smyth, his executor, to pay the fees 144
Smyth, rev. John, petition about St. Ewe 1338
Smyth, John, of Royston, notes on Cornwall 1338
Smyth, John Nugent *d* 1838 governor of Scilly 672
Smyth, Thomas Scott *d* 1854 V. of St. Austell 672 music dedicated to 695
Smyth, Warington W. *b* 1817 F.R.S. 672, 1338 evidence on mine rating 982 *bis*, map of lodes 953 sister of 1181
Snaffle, Will. *i.e.* Robert Dunkin 124
Snakes, account of 92, 699
Snell, Edward *b* 1820 engineer 673
Snell, George, of Quethiock *b* 1764 *d* 1863 p. 673
Snell, rev. Thomas, sermon by 210
Snow crystals 1007
Soady, France James *d* 1872 lieut.-colonel of artillery 673
Soady, Joseph *d* 1851 commander R.N. 673
Soady, Joseph Rogers *d* 1862 captain of engineers 673
Soap, manufacture of 1091 substitute for 236
Soap stone 66, 521, 1220
Sobersides, Mr. a dialogue 775
Society for promoting christian knowledge 526
Soddy, Joseph, combined square and guage by 673
Soer, John Le, of Tolverne 674
Soil, analysis of the 188 depth of 1097, soils of Cornwall 421 temperature of 874
Soldiers, in Ireland 1274, religious soldiers at Truro 1358
Soleman, William Robert *b* 1838 schoolmaster and author 673
Soligni, David de, prebendary of Buryan in 1297 p. 673
Soliloquy in a country church yard 367
Sollis, William *d* 1873 V. of Ch. Ch. Fenton 651, 673, 1338
Solomon, song of, in Cornish dialect 31, 385
Soltau, George William *b* 1801 writer on trout flies 674
Solus cum Solâ, a dialogue on the Brisons 1007
Somaster family 674
Sombrero, Cornishman left on the Island of 272, 1246
Songs. Carols 1384 collection of 271 collection of, sung in Fosteria 1007 Cornish 94, 624 folk song 221 fox's nightly foraging tour 502 hymns 1422 may song 1080 song of Solomon in Cornish dialect 31, 385 songs from the west 673
Sopwith, Thomas *d* 1879 F.R.S. 674, 1339
Sor, John Le, of Tolverne 674
Sorby, Henry Clifton *b* 1826 F.R.S. 674
Southall, Eliza *d* 1851 diary and memoir of 674
Southcote, Elizabeth *m* sir Anthony Rous 595
Southcott, Joanna *d* 1814 visionary, letters from 518
Southey, Robert *d* 1843 poet laureate 674, 997
Southhill, Callilonde manor 87 curates of 745, 897 Golberdon common 1007 notices of 1007 rectors 50, 160, 261, 563, 745, 770, 767, 1007, 1185, 1345 Redmoor common 1007
Southwell, sir Robert *d* 1702 M.P. 674-75 letters to and from 532 *ter*, 761 member for Penryn 400
Southwood, William, of Penryn, civil engineer 1277
Sowell, Charles Richard *b* 1828 V. of Gorran 675
Sowell, Richard Banfield *b* 8 Apl. 1794 *d* 22 Sep. 1872 on flat culture 675
Sowerby, George Bettingham, F.L.S. 675
Spaniards, armada passing Cornish coast 818, armada, persons who contributed to the defence of the country 1007 armada, state of Cornwall at period of 1007 coast of C. fortified against the armada, map of 498 landing of in Mount's bay in 1595 pp. 44, 612, 801
Spar and sparry productions 34
Spargo, Thomas, mining engineer 475
Spargo, Walter, a sailor lad of Fowey 676
Spark, Thomas *d* 1616 prebendary of Lincoln 242
Sparke, Deborah *d* 1635 wife of John Sparke 545
Sparrow, Anthony *d* 1685 bishop of Exeter 676
Sparrows at Menwinyon, verses to 864
Spasshatt, Elizabeth *d* 1838 baptist 676
Spasshatt, Joseph *d* 1830 baptist 676
Spasshatt, Joseph *d* 1851 baptist minister 676
Speccott, Edmond of Anderton, Elizabeth daughter of 678
Speccott, Essex *d* 1689 wife of John Speccott of Penheale 573, 677
Speccott, Humphry, sheriff of Devon 676
Speccott, John *d* 1705 M.P. 676-77
Speccott, John, of Penheale, founded a school at East Looe 1104 lands left by 1147
Speccott, Paul *d* 1644 M.P. 677, 761
Speccott, Peter *b* 1595 verses by 677
Speccott, William, rector of Beauford 677
Speed, John *d* 1629 historian 677
Spelman, sir Henry *d* 1641 antiquary 677
Spence, Charles *d* 1871 of Devonport dockyard 677
Spence, Elizabeth Isabella, author 677
Spence, Graeme, hydrographer 678
Spencer, Nathaniel *i.e.* Robert Sanders 955
Spender, Edward *d* 1878 newspaper proprietor 678, 1339
Spender, Emily *b* 1841 author 1339
Spender, Lilian *b* 1838 author 1339
Spenser, Edmund *d* 1599 poet 678
Spettigue, Jane H. author 1339
Sphinx, *i.e.* Sarah H. Fox 165
Spicer, James, of St. Gorran, Mary, dau. of 898
Spider, the diadem, 92
Spiller, Eben. W. meteor seen at Callington by 678
Spillesbury manor 285
Spirals, instrument for describing 854
Spirit, boy possessed with an unclean 626

Spirit levellings in Cornwall 266
Spirits in Cornwall, the 711
Spirulina, the genus 544
Splints, surgical 1123
Sponges, anatomy of 93 observations on 1138
Sporting works on natural history 1045
Sports, Cornish, account of 624 sportsmen, hints to 832
Spoure, pedigree and arms of 678
Spoure, Edmund *d* 1696 at Trebartha 678 dau. of 581
Spoure, Mary *d* 1729 will of 581
Spoure, Richard *d* 1753 p. 678
Sprague, Martha *d* 1869 schoolmistress 679
Sprigge, rev. Joshua *d* 1684 historian 1339
Spring hunting on western moors 653
Springs, formation of 231 hot springs 722, 916 temperature of 111, 163, 164, 874 water afforded by 231 *bis*, wells, rise and fall of water in 231
Spry, Arthur *d* 1685 commissioner of prizes 680 held tithe sheaf of St. Eval 923
Spry, Edward John *d* 1859 surgeon 679 *bis*, 1339 pupil of 1072
Spry, George *d* 1658 of Cuterew 679 *bis*,
Spry, Henry Harpur *d* 1842 physician 679
Spry, Jeffery *d* 1829 of the excise 679
Spry, sir Richard *d* 1775 admiral 679, 680 *ter*
Spry, sir Samuel Thomas *d* 1868 M.P. 680
Spry, Thomas Davy *d* 1828 admiral 680 *bis*
Spry, Thomas of Quethiock, Agnes daughter of 774
Spry, William *d* 1814 rector of Botus Fleming 680
Squab pie, verses 997
Squire, John of Poughill, patentee 680
Squire, Lovell *b* 1809 author 680, 681 *bis*
Squire, Lovell, junr. *b* 1837 M.A. 681
Squire, Mr. commissioner to seize shipping 293
Squire, Radigund *d* 1661 *m* Leonard Treise 761
Squire, Thomas *d* 1833 memoir of 681
Stabback, Thomas *d* 1850 V. of Cubert 681, 1339
Stabback, William *d* 1837 vicar of Sancreed 681
Stackhouse, Alfred Long *d* 1876 V. of Longford, Tasmania 1339
Stackhouse, Catherine *d* 1788 *m* rev. Jonathan Rashleigh 547
Stackhouse, Edward William, afterwards called Pendarves *d* 1853 p. 444
Stackhouse, Emily *d* 1870 writer on botany 681, 853
Stackhouse, Frances *d* Acton Scott, Shropshire 24 Jany. 1881, aged 87 p. 683
Stackhouse, John *d* 1819 writer on fuci 681-82, 682
Stackhouse, John *d* 1849 Alfred son of 1339
Stackhouse, Jonathan *d* 1865 p. 682
Stackhouse, Jonathan Lett *b* 1833 C. of Berkeley 682, 732, 1340
Stackhouse, Thomas, writer on Pagan Britain 683
Stackhouse, rev. Thomas *d* 1752 author of History of the Bible 683
Stackhouse, Thomas Pendarves, afterwards called Acton *d* 1835 p. 683
Stackhouse, William *d* 1771 R. of St. Erme 681
Stackhouse, William *d* 1830 *m* Mary Rashleigh 683 *bis*, book presented to 432
Stackhouse, Willlim *d* 1861 vicar of Modbury 681, 683
Stag hunting establishment, a 186
Stalactites, account of 335
Stamford, Henry, first earl of *d* 1673 military commander 683, 940, 941, 942
Stamford hill in Poughill, battle of, also known as the battle of Stratton 211, 282, 683, 860, 942
Stamps *see* under Mining p. 1445
Stamps, distribution of 580
Stanbery or Stanbury, John *d* 1474 bp. of Hereford 683-84
Stanbery, Nicholas, principal of St. Peter's hall, Oxford 684
Stanfield, Frederick of Newquay, patentee 1340
Stanfield, William Clarkson *d* 1867 landscape painter 684 960
Stanhope, hon. Fitz-roy Henry *d* 1864 dean of Buryan 684
Stanley, Jacob *d* 1850 wesleyan minister 684
Stanley, Jane *d* 1805 wife of rev. T. Stanley, memoir of 684
Stanley, Thomas *d* 1832 wesleyan minister 684
Stannaries, account of 877 acts of parliament relating to 15, 308, 551, 659, 929, 939, 1058 case of the 1009 charters 437, 1213 constitution of the 1010 convocation of the 499, 746 courts, affidavits in 929 courts, administration of justice in 929 courts, cases in 117 courts, enlargement of jurisdiction 929 *bis*, courts, incroachments in 929 courts, jurisdiction and practice of 692 courts, letters on 239, 551 courts, oppressions in 929 courts, papers relating to 770 courts, privileges of 1164 courts, procedure in, new orders etc. 658 courts, reestablishing of 146 courts, report on the 1010 courts, rules of the 658, 659 *ter*, courts, trials in 723 courts, vice-wardens 146, 929 Crokern tor, court at 1261 debates on the 1011 documents, Hen. viii to Anne 244 joint stock companies' winding up act 929 laws and customs of 112, 437, 584, 758, 1010 laws and jurisdiction 210, 584 letters patent 1213 lord-wardens 15, 322, 371, 437, 499, 543, 573, 659 *bis*, 818, 950, 1009, 1088 *bis*, 1362 Lowndes' account of the 328 matters relating to 912 militia 926 mining partnerships 68, 929 old stannaries, account of 1321 ordinances 1195 parliaments of the 437, 499 Petition in 1700 for reestablishment of old laws 670 presentments 1195 Raleigh, sir W. connection with the 543 receivers general 631 regiments of the 1011 registrars of 355 report of committee in 1628 p. 139 resolutions in reference to 5 Edward iii p. 1011, roll of 34 Edward i pp. 334, 660 stannaries annexed to the duchy 1213 statutes of the 1011 steward of the 543 trading companies, winding up of 929 treatise on the 1011 Truro, court at 929 vellum, parchment and paper, duties on 929 vice-wardens 34, 103, 182, 200, 225, 370, 375, 592, 629, 658, 713, 831, 849, 1137, 1328 vice-wardens commissioners under winding up act 929 vice-warden's court 1011 wages, recovery of 929 wards, court of 929 warrants 929 *see also under* Duchy, Mining and Tin
Stanton, Thomas *d* 1808 wesleyan minister 684
Stapledon, Walter, murdered in 1326, bp. of Exeter 684
Stark, Thomas *d* 1857 the Mevagissey quaker 684
Starr, John *d* 1757 physician 684
Stars, shooting 90, 91 visibility of by day 132 visibility of through the moon 133
Statham, rev. Francis Freeman *b* 1814 writer on geology 685
Station, Thomas *d* 1863 wesleyan minister 685, 1336
Statistics of Cornwall 96, 661, 716, 822
Stavford, William de, rector of Redruth 1000
Stead, Samuel, perpetual curate of Cornelly 685
Steadman, rev. John, verses by 1166
Steadman, Thomas, baptist minister 685
Steadman, William *d* 1837 baptist minister 667, 685

Steam, atmospheric 420 condensation of 164, 452 expansive action of 143, 232, 233, 249, 653 generating, apparatus for 198 heat disengaged by a bushel of coals 232 heat passing to the chimney in high pressure engines 232 high pressure 420 percussion of steam 424 properties and practical application of 143 steam and smoke, invisible emission of 174 superheated steam 232 vapour, force of 748 water evaporated by consumption of a bushel of coals 309, 322

Steam blast, the invention of 198, 1210

Steam boats, examinations of engineers 482, 852 fastenings of 144 revolution indicator 778

Steam boilers, accidents to 198, 231, 249 accounts of 213, 424 boilers by Husband 1239 Jordan 1250 Petherick 477 Petherick and West 862 Rawe and Boase 549 Squire 680 Tucker 809 Warne 852 Woolf 905 covered with clothing 1209, 1334 explosions of 337 *bis*, 519, 1232 feeding arrangements 429, 1333 filtering water for 213 formations on 423 gauges 7, 351, 1008 high pressure boilers 280, 1250 influx of water into 1164 method of patching 251 safety apparatus for 249 setting of 1248 supporting apparatus 1123

Steam carriages for roads Gurney's 198 *bis*, Ward's 852 locomotives, Gurney's 198, 199 Hill's 230 Rawe and Boase's 549; locomotives, running off the rail, to prevent 1292 tram engine, high pressure 799 *bis*

Steam crane 1175

Steam engines, account of 232 *ter*, 424, 1191 address to lords and adventurers on 894 air entering fire place 259 alarums 884, 1008 condenser 1234 condenser, regulation of flow of injection water into 100 condensing engines 561 constant indicator for 144 counters for measuring stroke of piston by Hocking 249 Loam 321 Newton 386 Phillips 481 Wilton 895; duty, performance and work of engines 61, 143, 144, 232, 233, 309 *bis*, 708 *bis*, 709, 885 *bis*, 1008, 1175, 1346 duty, instrument for registering the 895 engine reporter 308, 309 engines by J. Bennett 21 G. Bennetts 1066 Boulton and Watt 254, 894, 1359 Davey 1149 Gurney 1210 Hornblower 254 *quat*, 894, 1235 Hosking 255 Loam 309 Mackenzie 1273 Murdoch 380 Newcomen 254 *bis*, 894 Sims 653 Sisson 1336 Tangye 1343 Tippett 723 Trethewy 788 J. Vivian 830, 1355 H. Vyvyan 839 Woolf 905; essay on 1320 expansion diagrams 143 experiments on 144 first steam engines erected in Cornwall by Savery at Wheal Vor about 1702 pp. 626, 658 fuel consumed 452 fuel, to lessen consumption of 856, 857 guages 184, 198, 748 governor, a safety 1239 high pressure engines 799, 905 history of 1210 horse power of 143, 1148 Huel Towan, engine at 230, 232 improvements in 124, 162, 174, 231, 1300 lectures on 372 lubricating compounds for 862 machinery for obtaining motive power 822 number of in the mines 982 observations on 1227 packing for 1342 pistons 338, 1097, 1321 pistons, machines for measuring velocity of 9, 100, 104, 748, 1008 plunger pole pump 799 puffer engine 799 pumping engines, account of 231, 232, 260, 420, 502, 875, 1149 reciprocating motion 431 rise and progress of in Cornwall 1336 rotatory engines 709 steam case 232 steam power employed in Cornwall 49 testing, on the system of 886 valves by Bennett 21 Davey 653 Harvey 213 Holman 1234 Hosking 1236 Husband 1239 *quat*, Martin 1275 Sampson 620 Tangye 1343 Trelease 775 West 862 J. Williams 883 O. Williams 884; ventilator 1334 views of engines 884 water for, analysis of 862 water indicator 884 water pressure engine 799 wheels for raising water 254 whim engines 279, 1008

Steam jet or blast, invention of 198, 1210

Steam ram, invention of 1160

Steam stamps *see under* Mining 1445

Steatite 521, 1220 Chaffers' search in Cornwall for 66

Steel, Charles, inspecting commander of coast guard 738

Steele, rev. Edward, collections relating to Cornwall 846, 1340

Steele, sir Richard *d* 1729 author 685

Stemmata Regalia Cornubiensia 394

Stephen of Cornwall, warden of Balliol college, Oxford 685

Stephen's, St. in Brannell, advowson of 704 Bodinnick farm 704 church font 1235 churchtown school 789 Coombe sch. 789 curates 550, 816 granite boulder found in 862 high sch. 789 Melidor estate 1248 mines, map of 675 Nanpean sch. 789 railway 923 rectors 124, 706 sermon at 550 Terras mining district 699

Stephens, St. by Launceston, ch. tower, verses on 1278 Devonian strata in 430 Newport borough 1450 Richgrove mill canal 929 sermons at 651, 1100 vicars 105, 506

Stephens, St. by Saltash, canal 929 curates 1071 Inch house taken 945 map of 1008 restored by Edward P. of Wales in 1351 to his father 1008 sermons at 170, 1293 two great stars seen near 998 vicars of 506, 804, 1293

Stephen, St. Down, inclosure of 929

Stephens family 685

Stephens, Andrew, agricultural implement maker at Phillack 685

Stephens, Capt. letter on St. Ives harbour 1355

Stephens, Charles Lyne *d* 1851 author 329

Stephens, Charles Taylor *d* 1863 postman St. Ives 685

Stephens, Edward *d* 1773 *m* Charlotte Bedford 764

Stephens, Edward, afterwards known as E. Trelawny *d* 1807 p. 764

Stephens, Gertrude, widow of rev. W. Stephens 688

Stephens, Henry of Breage, patentee 686

Stephens, Henry of Fowey, Katherine daughter of 738

Stephens, Hugh *b* 1846 mine surveyor 686

Stephens, J. of Wadebridge, verses by 686

Stephens, Jeremiah *d* 1664 prebendary of Salisbury 58

Stephens, John, friar of the Minorite order 958

Stephens, John *d* 1834 rector of Ludgvan 686

Stephens, John *d* 1841 wesleyan minister 686, 743, 1340

Stephens, John of Cardinham, land surveyor 686

Stephens, John of Lisbon 329

Stephens, Lewis *d* 1724 vicar of Menheniot 686, 688

Stephens, Lewis *d* 1747 canon residentiary of Exeter cath. 687

Stephens, Lewis *d* 1803 vicar of Semley 687

Stephens, Mr. attorney accused of rioting 685

Stephens, S. of Breage, inventor of a buddle 688

Stephens, Samuel *d* 1794 M.P. 686

Stephens, Samuel *d* 25 Feb. 1834 M.P. 243, 882

Stephens, Samuel Henry of Breage, patentee 687

Stephens, William *d* 1731 V. of St. Andrew's, Plymouth 687, 688

Stephens, William *d* 1822 "the gardener" 688, 741, 1340

Stephens, William B. *d* 1844 tomb at Morwenstow 842

Stephenson, Thomas, wesleyan minister 1028

Stephenson, Wilkinson *d* 1837 wesleyan minister 688

Sterling, rev. John *d* 1844 essayist 688, letters by 1131-32

Sternhold, Thomas *d* 1549 poet and psalmodist 1273

Stevens, Abram, pilot Scilly 660

Stevens, David of Godolphin mills, patentee 689

Stevens, James *d* 1812 wesl. preacher, known as Duffin 689, 1303

Stevens, John *d* 1803 poem on 1265

Stevens or Stephens, rev. Richard *d* 1727 vice provost of Eton 689, 1340
Stevens, William *d* 1851 sergeant of militia 689
Stevenson, George John *b* 1818 writer on Wesleyanism 689
Stevenson, John, curate of Cury 689-90
Stevenson, Robert *d* 1850 engineer 1340
Stevenson, Thomas *d* 1832 lady Huntingdon's minister at St. Ives 690
Stickland, David of Hayle, mine manager 690
Stickland, John *d* 1836 life of 690
Still on the wing for choughs 1158
Stint, an American bird 580
Stirling, sir Walter *d* 1832 M.P. for St. Ives 690
Stithians, ch. restoration 1230 ch. view of 1360 directory 117 Kennal vale gunpowder mills 248, 620 Menethdew estate 561 Methodist Sunday school 407 plan of 698 sermon at 248 United Methodist free ch. 1230 vicar 248
Stoats, account of 303
Stockdale, Frederick Wilton Litchfield, excursions by 690
Stocker, Alexander Southwood, patentee 691
Stocker, Edward *d* 1880 clay merchant 691, 1340 evidence on mine rating 982
Stocker, Henry Medland *d* 1853 pp. 691, 1340
Stocker, Richard, assisted in Babington's mineralogy 615
Stoke Climsland, and the duchy 959 curates of 717 notices of 1008 priory manor roll 1008 railway 920 rectors of 147, 317, 540, 543, 1008, 1328 rectory 1320 roads 919 strata with vegetable fossils 431 Whiteford 1108
Stokes, Henry Sewell *b* 1808 clerk of the peace 691-92, 1340 evidence on mine rating 982 Hals' MSS. in possession of 204 verses by 227 *cf. also* The chantry owl and other verses, being a revised edition of "Poems of later years." By H. S. Stokes. With additions Lond. Longmans 1881, 8°. pp. vi, 199, 3/6
Stokes, Whitley *b* 1830 LL.D. 692-93, 1340 Ebel's review of Cornish mysteries 129
Stonard, William, of Fowey, moor belonging to 628
Stone, Cornish, account of 1008 for building purposes 909, 909, 1238
Stone coffins 431
Stone circles 14, 27, 89, 123, 625, 1008, 1162, 1163
Stone ladle 581
Stone memorials 1135, 1359
Stone weapons 1177
Stones, holed 27 *bis*, 123, 625, 669, 1163, 1164
Stones, inscribed *see* Inscribed stones p. 1423
Stones, sepulchral 133 *bis*, 822
Stone, John, of Penzance 990
Stone, John, connected with Penryn election of 1806 p. 989
Stonemasons' friendly society 977
Stonsby, Andrew, a cavalier, death of 693
Stoppers for bottles 1123, 1280
Storms in Cornwall 9, 113, 357, 700, 874, 1008
Story of real life, a 543
Stothard, Charles Alfred *d* 1821 historical painter 40
Stow, John *d* 1605 chronicler 693, 1340
Stowe, in Kilkhampton, gate song of 1223 oak chair from 1222 reflection on a flower garden at 236
Strange news of a murder at Stratton 560
Strange news of an ocean of flies at Bodmin 934
Strange news of an accident at Park, Bodmin 935
Strange world, a novel 1092
Strangers and Pilgrims, a tale 1092
Strata, alluvial observations on 222 alternate disposition of primitive 222
Stratton, account of 94, 1008 battle of Stratton or Stamford hill 211, 683, 860, 942 battle field 282 Berkeley, William, baron Berkeley of Stratton 789, 792 churchwardens' accounts 341, 1008 curate 208 Hopton, sir Ralph, baron Hopton of Stratton 252 institution, lecture at 219 lands held by Alfred the Great 1008 property for charitable purposes in 341 Stamford hill or Stratton, battle of 211, 683, 860, 942 strange news of a murder 560 vicars of 219, 367 warden of the high cross 1008 woman living without eating 983
Stratton hill, a tale 60
Stratton hundred, bells and ch. plate in 974
Stratton, William, fourth lord Berkeley of *d* 1740 children of 789, 792
Strawberry leaves, a Cornish song 212
Stream works 15, 76, 661, 691, 896
Streams of water, cleansing of 1308 flow of 873
Stredder, Eleanor, novelist 693
Street, George Edmund *b* 1824 architect 693, 898
Street, Samuel Spyvee *d* 1849 surgeon 693
Strickland, Agnes *d* 1874 author 693
Stringer, M. writer on mines 982
Stripp, William, of St. Austell, patentee 1341
Strode, Richard, M.P. imprisoned in Lydford castle 693
Strode, Thomas, Northcoat manor belonging to 694
Strode, William *d* 1645 accused of being a traitor 694 sermon on death of 237 verses on death of R. Carew 1111
Strype, rev. John *d* 1737 biographer 694
Stubbs, rev. William, *b* 1825 regius prof. of mod. hist. Oxf. 694, 1341
Stukeley, rev. William *d* 1765 F.R.S., antiquary 694
Sturgeon, John, inventor of an ore crusher 982
Submarine forests, 34, 39, 61, 233, 448 *ter* 873
Subsidy act of 1514 p. 929
Subterranean chambers 27 *quat*, 35
Subterranean temperature *see* Mines, temperature of 1443
Suffragan bishops, 369, 836, 853
Sulghene, David de, prebendary of Buryan in 1297 p. 673
Sulivan, sir Bartholomew James *b* 1810 admiral 694 evidence on St. Ives harbour 84, 969
Sulivan, George Lydiard *b* 1832 captain R.N. 1341
Sulivan, Thomas Ball *d* 1857 admiral 694 *bis*,
Sullonia, Ralph de, lord of manor of Lanteglos 694
Sulpicius Severus *d* 410 ecclesiastical writer 695
Sumpman, a, *fictitious name* 932 1064
Sumpter, Mr. visit to Scilly in 1813 by p. 695
Sun, light from outer edge of 259 observances with regard to 1090 remarkable appearance of 132 solar rays 259 three suns seen at Tregony 1177
Sun and shade, a tale 426
Sunday scholar, story of a 351
Sunday school teacher, the first 1060
Sunday schools, tour to promote 1129
Sundays in Cornwall 314
Sunman, William Robert *b* 1838 united methodist free ch. minister 1341
Superstitions, account of 259, 870, 1090, 1164

Superphosphate of lime 1098
Supplication to the parliament, by the people of Cornwall 1008
Surgery, retrospect of 369
Surnames, etymology of 67
Surveys, protracting rule for laying down 280
Sutcliffe, Joseph *d* 1856 wesleyan minister 695
Sutherland, Mrs. daughter of Cyrus Redding 555
Sutton, William, rector of St. Michael Caerhayes 695
Sutton harbour and Pool 616, 922, 929, 1280
Swaffield, Bennett Mintern *d* 1854 organist 695
Swaine, Sampson, tin smelter and patentee 695
Swallows, account of 90 *bis*, departure of 735
Swallows, what the swallows told me, a tale 1218
Swan, the 221
Swann, Henry, of Esher, Surrey, M.P. Penryn 1806-26 p. 989
Swannacott manor, in Week St. Mary 1051
Sweetser, Matthew *d* 1668 V. of Tintagel 1341
Swinburne, Algernon Charles *b* 1837 poet 1341, 1349
Swine, Satan's mark in 94
Swiney, William *d* 1829 admiral 695
Switsie, Matthew *d* 1668 V. of Tintagel 1341
Sydenham, Cuthbert *d* 1630 mayor of Truro 695
Sydenham, rev. Cuthbert *d* 1654 lecturer Newcastle 695-97, 1341
Sylvester, C. *i.e.* lady Emma Caroline Wood 901
Sylvester, Joshua, garland of carols by 1341
Symonds, rev. Edward, royalist author 1341
Symonds, Richard *b* 1617 soldier and antiquary 697
Symonds, Samuel *d* 1868 rector of Philleigh 697
Symonds, William Samuel *b* 1818 rector of Pendock 697
Symmons, rev. Edward, royalist author 1341
Symons, Ann *m* Salmon Bowden 610
Symons, Anna *d* 1847 author 699
Symons, Annie Rule *b* 1853 *m* C. H. Butlin 1107
Symons, Brenton, *b* 1832 engineer 697
Symons, Elizabeth *d* 1837 *m* sir G. Gurney 1212
Symons, F. printer Redruth 1210, 1346
Symons, Jelinger Cookson *d* 1860 writer on Scilly 698
Symons, John *d* 1837 memoir of 571
Symons, John *d* 1875 receiver general of inland revenue 698, 933, 949
Symons, John *d* 1877 of Sennen 698, 1341
Symons, rev. Hart, rabbi at Penzance 145, 1267
Symons, Nicholas of Hatt, drowned at Runcorn ferry on the Mersey in 1802 went by the name of Sherwood 298
Symons, Richard, wrote on alluvium in Par valley 1341
Symons, Robert *b* 1802 land surveyor 698, 1341
Symons, Samuel *d* 1844 wesleyan missionary 699
Symons, Samuel of Trerise, Gertrude daughter of 1268
Symons, Thomas, joiner Camborne 699
Symons, Timothy, surveyor 786
Symons, William, clerk to H. Scobell clerk of the parliament 1341
Symons, William *d* 1840 memoir of 859
Symons, Mrs. William *d* 1847 wife of Capt. W. H. Symons 699
Symons, Capt. William Henry, lost in the Amazon in 1852 p. 699
Syne *pseudonym* 699
Synods. Rural synods 220

# T

T, J. *i.e.* John Treffry 738
T, W. H. *i.e.* Walter H. Tregellas 751
Table men, the in Sennen 28
Tablet, Roman at St. Hilary 588
Tagg, William *b* 1808 hymn writer 700
Tale of two brothers 1123
Talkarne, William, rector of Exeter college, Oxford 700
Tallack, William *b* 1831 sec. of Howard assoc. and author 700-702, 1342
Talland, ch. frescoes in 39 ch. yard 1279 curate of 702 Polperro 1463 vicars 247, 284, 285, 804, 846, 1279
Talling, Richard of Lostwithiel, mineralogist 1179, 1342 aided in Greg's Manual of mineralogy 1204
Talskydi manor, in St. Columb major 1332
Tamar river, account of 561, 996 banks of, account of 70 banks of, a poem 63 canal 919. 1266 civil war at the 944 excursion up the 128 ferries across 129 fishery 965 floating bridge 928 geological survey between the Plym and the Tamar 1320 guides to 225, 1008 land, account of 1008 scenery of 317 steam trip up the 877 Tamar, Kit hill and Callington railway 928, 929 traditions of the 40 valley of 278
Tamerton, or North Tamerton bridge canal 929 bridge, skirmish at in 1646 p. 944 vicar of 1064
Tammy, Poor *i.e.* Tomasine Goldsworthy *d* 1847 p. 752
Tamping wedge 127
Tamworth, sir Nicholas de, had free warren in St. Winnowe in 1371 p. 702
Tancock, Charles Coverdale *b* 1851 master at Charterhouse 1342
Tancock, John *d* 1852 admiral 702
Tancock, rev. Osborne John *d* 1874 master Truro sch. 702 children of 702, 1026, 1342
Tancock, rev. Osborne William *b* 1839 master Norwich sch. 702, 1342
Tangled meshes, a tale 1179
Tangye Brothers 702, 1063, 1343
Tangye, Edward *b* 1832 engineer 703
Tangye, George *b* 1835 engineer 703, 1343
Tangye, James *b* 1825 engineer 703, 704, 1343
Tangye, Joseph *d* 1854 engineer 703
Tangye, Joseph *b* 1826 engineer 703, 704, 1343
Tangye, Richard *b* 1833 engineer 703, 704, 1343
Tanks, water 89, 175
Tannahill, James Alfred *b* 1842 woollen manufacturer 704
Tanner family 704
Tanner, C. churchwarden of Padstow 265
Tanner, Henry *b* 1826 professor of agriculture 704
Tanner, John *d* 1693 estates of 704
Tanner, Thomas *d* 1735 bp. of St. Asaph 704, 728 additions to Notitia Monastica 141 letters to 318
Taperell, John *b* 1709 poems by 705
Taphouse-lane road 924
Tapper, Samuel *d* 1709 vicar of St. Merryn 705
Tapping, Thomas *b* 1817 barrister 705
Tarras Pill canal, in Duloe 922
Tasker, Thomas *d* 1843 of Saltash 862
Tatham, Arthur *d* 1874 rector of Boconnock 705
Tatler, essay from the 972
Taunton, Richard *d* 1838 M.D. 706 held Hals' MSS. 204 letters from 728, 1195

Taunton, William D., Frances daughter of 1220
Taunton, sir William Elias, town clerk of Oxford 882
Taverner, Walter le, of Trevilley in St. Teath 706
Taverton or Tamerton bridge on the Tamar, skirmish at in 1646 p. 944
Tavistock abbey, possessions of in Cornwall 957 abbot and convent of, suit by 932 first book printed at 305 goose fair, two cornish miners at 239 meteorological register 350 parish registers of 10 *bis*, rainfall at 895
Tavistock, David de, M.P. Truro in 1307 p. 706
Tavistock, Francis, marquess of *d* 1767 p. 19
Tavy, banks of 70 scenery of 317 traditions of 40
Tavy, Peter *i.e.* C. Stewart A. Wyllie 913
Taxation, local 975, 1008-1009 of Cornwall 1009 of Cornish livings by Nicholas iv pp. 387, 410
Taxes, assessed 933
Taylder, T. W. P. writer on the liquor traffic 706
Tayler, Joseph Needham *d* 1864 admiral 706
Tayler, Maria *b* 1825 author 1343
Tayler, William Wale *d* 1866 surgeon 706
Taylor, Alfred Roger *b* 1818 R. of St. Stephens in Brannell 706
Taylor, Alfred Swaine, physician *d* 15 St. James' terrace, Regent's park, London 27 May, 1880, aged 74, on samples of air from mines 981
Taylor, Charles Dyke *d* 1876 mine manager 706-707, 1343
Taylor, George *d* 1868 wesleyan minister 707
Taylor, H. E. inventor of a drum dressing machine 1343
Taylor, Isaac *d* 1810 baptist minister 707
Taylor, Isaac *d* 1829 independent minister 707
Taylor, Isaac *d* 1865 personal recollections of 707
Taylor, Isaac, vicar of St. Matthias, Bethnal Green 707
Taylor, Jane *d* 1824 author 707
Taylor, John *d* 1653 water poet 707-708, 1343 works by 425
Taylor, John *d* 1863 F.R.S. 708-709, 1344 evidence on rating mines 982 on steam engines and boilers 231, 232
Taylor, John junior, civil engineer, evidence on rating mines 982
Taylor, Richard *b* 1810 F.G.S. 709, 1344
Taylor, Richard T. W. *d* 1870 rector of St. Mewan 709
Taylor, Robert of St. Cleer, evidence on rating mines 982
Taylor, S. *d* 1801 memoir of 147
Taylor, William *m* Margery Tregeare 750
Taylor, William of St. Cleer, Eulalia dau. of 877
Taylor, William Ambrose *b* 1855 p. 1344 assisted in Hoskold's Engineers' valuing assistant 1237
Taylor, William Norton *b* 1798 commander R N. 709
Teachings of the Christmas tree, a translation 1009
Teag, rev. Mr. *living* 1663 p. 626
Teague, Anne *d* 1810 *m* Richard Trevithick senior 799
Teague, Captain Thomas, W. Richards, nephew of 567
Teague, Titus the miner, a tale 751
Teague, Captain Tom, humourous remarks of 1008, 1178
Teague, W. junior, writer on tin ores 1344
Tears of Cornubia, a poem 243
Teath, St. curate of 1330 Delabole 505, 789, 812, 921, 919, 1116, 1175 history of 1273 sch. 789 tithe commutation map 621 Trehannick 1184 vicar 1171
Teeth. Apparatus for describing teeth of cog wheels 883
Teeth, artificial 1192 instrument for extracting 360
Teetotalism, account of 378 association, the teetotal 1218 brief apology for 582 dialogue on 542 examined 563 fruits of 1290 intoxicating liquors, essay on impropriety of making 1280 societies of western division of Cornwall 645 *see also* Temperance
Tegetmeier, William Bernhard *b* 1816 F.Z.S. 709
Tehidy in Illogan, garden at 1271
Telegraph, a night 1009 new form of 225 telegraphs and lighthouses 819, 828 telegraphy and railway works 525 wires 1179
Telephone, the 909
Telescope, the, a tale in verse 997, 1008
Telford, Thomas *d* 1834 civil engineer 709
Temperance, drinks 1113 festivals, prayers for 1291 league, the Devon and Cornwall 844 magazines 1291 question, the 1113 reports 25 societies in Cornwall 117 story, a, verses 997 *see also* Teetotalism
Temperature of mines 1443 surface 1048
Temple, history of 1273 railway 920, 929 taken by sir T. Fairfax 192 vicars 82, 911
Temple, Francis *d* 1863 admiral 709
Temple, Frederick, bishop of Exeter *b* Santa Maria, Ionian islands 30 Nov. 1821 cousin of 1160 gave up £800 a year towards founding see of Truro 918 likeness of 128 law case about Cargoll mines 980
Temple, Henry John *d* 1865 viscount Palmerston 709
Temple, Octavius *d* 1834 governor of Sierra Leone 710
Temple, William Johnstone *d* 1793 V. of Gluvias 710, 1344 children of 524, 709, 710
Tench, Watkin *d* 1833 lieutenant general 710
Tennant, Smithson *d* 1815 chemist 188
Tennent, sir James Emerson *d* 1869 author 711
Tennyson, Alfred *b* 1810 poet laureate 97, 711
Tentatus *pseudonym* 711
Tenths, valor of in 1253 p. 263
Tenures, ancient 54, 84
Teppit, Gavregan *d* 1785 foreman of soap rock works at Mullion 711, 1117
Terra cotta 1083
Terras mining district, plan of 699
Terrell, Thomas, patentee 1344
Terrill, Samuel *b* 1811 stove maker 711, 1344
Terrill, William of Redruth, calculations of lunar eclipses by 711
Terrill, William *b* 1845 manager of Morfa copper works 711
Testaceous animals, buccinum 435 doris 435 echinus 436 *bis*, eschara 436 lamellaria 436 ophiocoma 436 patella 435 pontobdella 436 purpura 435 *bis*, 436 pustulopora 436 sphenotrochus 436 testacea, marine habits of 435, 436
Testard, Richard, his widow Alicia 503
Tetrodon, taken in Mount's bay 30
Tewington manor in St. Austell 333, 654
Texts, preaching from 659
Thackeray, Anne Isabella *m* Richmond Ritchie 711
Thankes in Antony East, plan for embanking the land near 658
Thanksgiving sermons, for accession of Geo. i in 1714 p. 1269; for suppression of rebellion of 1716 p. 1269; for recovery of George iii on 23 Apl. 1789 p. 1004; for the peace of 1814 p. 109; for conclusion of war in India on 1 May 1859 p. 226
Theatricals in Cornwall 128 *see also* Dramas 1398
Thereby hangs a tale, a story 1179
Thermal waters in mines 672, 722 *see also* Mines 1443
Thermography 259

Thermometer, register of 1183 *see also* Meteorology 1440
Theta *i.e.* Maria Theresa Hoblyn 246
Thieves, association for prosecution of 934
Tholosas, Bernardus Andreas, author 712
Thomas by Launceston, St. curate of 1330 sermon at 1262 vicars 71, 317, 1248
Thomas de Cornubia, presented to ch. of Seaton 712
Thomas of Brittany, chronicle of Cornwall by 712
Thomas, sir, or the adventures of a Cornish baronet 310
Thomas family of Truro 661
Thomas, Ann of Millbrook, poems by 712
Thomas. Ann *b* 1808 wife of serjeant Ralph Thomas 712
Thomas, Annie *b* 1837 *m* rev. P. H. Cudlip 99, 100 verses by 489, 490
Thomas, Barnabas *d* 1793 wesleyan minister 712
Thomas, Charles *d* 1842 physician 712 brother of 715
Thomas, Charles *d* 1868 agent at Dolcoath 712 son of 715
Thomas, Charles, author of "Mining fields of the west" 1344
Thomas, Edmund *b* 1842 barrister 715
Thomas, Elias *d* 1841 wesleyan minister 712
Thomas, Eliza *d* 1839 memoir of 275
Thomas, Elizabeth Rose of Penryn *m* William Richards 567
Thomas, Francis of Ludgvan, smelter 712
Thomas, George of Fowey, surveyor 713
Thomas, George *d* 1844 town steward of Truro 713
Thomas, George Carter *d* 1865 united methodist free ch. minister 713 *bis*
Thomas, Harry *b* 1846 p. 715
Thomas, Hugh, collector in Penwith for Chas. i p. 713 list of parishes and clergy by 990
Thomas, James *d* 1847 memoir of 611
Thomas, James *d* 1861 class leader 713
Thomas, John, of Pendeen in 1491 p. 713
Thomas, John, surveyor 382
Thomas, John of Treveryan in Tywardreath 718
Thomas, John *d* 1825 vice-warden 713 dau. of 1250 made return of records 1011
Thomas, John *d* 1840 printer Penzance 272, 335, 713
Thomas, John of St. Just, verses by 713
Thomas, John *b* 1815 farmer 713
Thomas, John Henwood *b* 1844 F.R.G.S. 714
Thomas, John Roberts of Chacewater, patentee 429, 714
Thomas, John Wesley *d* 1872 wesleyan minister 714
Thomas, Joseph *d* 1857 editor of The West Briton 714
Thomas, Joseph Lee of Camborne, notes on mines 714
Thomas, Joseph N. H. incumbent of Millbrook 714
Thomas, Josiah *d* 1820 vicar of St. Merryn 714
Thomas, Josiah *b* 1833 agent Dolcoath mine 715, 1344
Thomas, Mary *d* 1804 *m* Thomas Polwhele 506
Thomas, Mr. shareholder in West Basset 563
Thomas, Pascoe, teacher of mathematics 715
Thomas, Percy *b* 1845 artist 715
Thomas, Ralph *d* 1844 *m* Elizabeth Pascoe 715
Thomas, Ralph *d* 1862 serjeant-at-law 712, 715
Thomas, Ralph *b* 1840 solicitor and bibliographer 715
Thomas, Richard *d* 1858 surveyor 715 map of Falmouth by 1313
Thomas, Richard Darton *d* 1857 admiral 715
Thomas, Samuel *d* 1691 rector of Truro 717
Thomas, Samuel *d* 24 June 1796 of Tregolls 680
Thomas, Thomas of Drannock in Gwinear, the story of 1091
Thomas, Thomas, rector of Overton Waterville 717
Thomas, Tom a miner, a tale 239 *bis*
Thomas, Captain William, master of the 8th whelp 503, 717
Thomas, William, solicitor Penzance, daughter of 1127
Thomas, William of Sithney, merchant 717
Thomas, William *d* 1850 wesleyan minister 717
Thomas, William *d* 1869 vicar of Sithney 717
Thomas, William *b* 1838 of Trewellard, St. Just 717
Thomas, William of Scilly, meteorological observations by 717
Thomas, William, mine manager 906
Thomas, William Alexander, evidence on rating mines 982
Thomas, William Millett *d* 1856 pp. 717, 1344
Thompson, David *b* 1832 surgeon 622, 717
Thompson, John *b* 1820 physician 717
Thompson, William *d* 1799 wesleyan minister, letter to 884
Thoms, Samuel *d* 1691 rector of Truro 717
Thomson, George *d* 1782 V. of St. Gennys 641, 718, 719, 1345
Thomson, Henry Thurston *d* 1855 lecturer of Chard 718
Thomson, John Thomas *d* 1811 curate of Zennor 718
Thomson, Lewis Charles *b* 1843 of Devonport dockyard 719
Thomson, Mr. of Truro, engine maker 718
Thomson, Mitchell *d* 1878 fleet surgeon R.N. 719
Thomson, Miss R. Hervey's meditations dedicated to 719
Thomson, Spencer, physician, author of "Health resorts" 952
Thomson, Thomas, *d* 1852 F.R.S. 719
Thorn, Bernard *d* 1785 printer, Fore st. Exeter 204
Thorn, Nathaniel, lieutenant-colonel, letters of 728
Thorn, William *d* 1870 congregational minister 719-21, 1345 modern immersion, remarks on 97
Thornbury, George Walter *d* 1876 author 721
Thorne, James, printer, Shebbear 407
Thorne, Joseph, vicar of Bishop's Nympton 1051
Thorne, Samuel *d* 1873 printer 407, 721
Thorne, Samuel Ley of Bodmin 406, 407, 721
Thornton, a local name 10
Thornton, Francis Vansittart, R. of Southhill 1345
Thornton, John, vicar of Wisborough Green, D.D. 969
Thorpe, John, surveyor 399
Thorpe, Joseph *d* 1779 R. of Trevalga 1345
Thousand facts in the histories of Devon and Cornwall 20
Thrashing machines 538, 844
Three barrows road in St. Agnes 930
Three feathers, a novel 1071
Thrifty Tom and Tom Spendall, a dialogue 997
Thrush, the solitary 90
Thumb, Tom, history of 1012
Thumb, Tom, the travels of 721
Thunder storms, account of 34 *bis*, 132, 133, 149, 357, 589
Thunder storms, on great deaths 221
Thurn, Everard F. Im. botanist 721
Thurway, Simon de *d* 1201 author 721
Thynne, Arthur Christopher *b* 1832 R. of Kilkhampton 721

Tiarks, John Lewis, *d* 1837 astronomer 1345
Tib, St. the eve of 96
Tich barrow, near Camelford, opening of the 166
Tichborne case of last century 298
Tidcomb, rev. Jeremiah, sermon on death of Capt. Digory Hearle 1225
Tiddy, Edward Randall *d* 1863 clerk in Baptist mission house 721
Tiddy, William Pascoe *b* 1810 congregational minister 1345
Tideford, in St. Germans, bridge 1076 sermon at 566
Tides, abnormal 716 atmospheric pressure on tidal waters 113 estuaries and their tides 114 observations on 716 *bis*, tidal wave insurance co. 992 tide wheels 481
Tiles, machinery for moulding 578 *bis*
Tilghman, Benjamin C. of Philadelphia 1345
Tillage of land by a machine 322
Tillard, A. a story by 722
Tillie, sir James *d* 1712 p. 722 dau. of 1136 wife of 1136
Tillie, Samuel, shareholder in company of copper miners 949
Tilly, Harry *b* 1839 solicitor 722
Tilly, Tobias Harry *d* 1866 solicitor 722 *bis*
Timber, cell growth of 144 drawback on 930 on planting timber 480 proposed tariff as it affects timber 315 *see also* Trees and Woods
Time piece, repeating 116
Timms, Samuel *d* 1875 wesleyan minister 722
Tin, account of 957 acts relating to 930, 1009 Aggravii Venetiani 1009 amount raised 259 *ter*, ancients, knowledge of tin amongst the 186 annuity to Duke of Cornwall in lieu of coinage duties 930 articles manufactured from 1085 Banka, account of 543, 818 beefsteaks cooked on 452 bill concerning in 1512 p. 693 bismuth, separation of from tin 352 black tin, smelting of 1271 black tin, tables for ascertaining value of 860 Blancke nickells 1009 block of, dredged up 267, 268 *bis* blowing of 555, 980 bounding customs 15, 239, 659, 1009 bounds in St. Just 1284 bronze tools of antiquity, source of the supply of 97 British tin works, early 260 buyers and sellers 1009 carriage from Helford to London 1219 causes, Gayer's book about the 169 charters 1009-1010 1011 chemical analysis of 719 coinage 1010 coinage, controllers of 743, 839 coinage dues 930, 1010 coinage, weights for the 922 coined, amount of 1175 consumption of in Great Britain 61 copper, separation of from tin 352, 437, crushing of 686, 1220 customs duties 930 deer horns found in tin works 93 deposits of 161, 1184, 1185 deposits of, peculiar 538 description of 29, 44 detrital tin 1227 digging for 980 diluvial tin 61 dosage of 364 down in a mine 1010 dressing of 228, 417, 437, 980, 1098, 1130, 1344 dressing of, machines for 1084, 1179 duties, pamphlet on the 1267 elvan course containing tin 1334 emption of 328 engine for drawing water from mines 210 engrossing 1010 export of, meeting at Redruth on the 818 exported to Europe, Asia, Africa, and America 818 exported to India, Persia and China 818, 1354 farming 373, 460, 1010 floors of 222 girdles, tin used in 659 gold, separation of from tin 1271 granite tin stock works 1184 halfpence 1010 iron, separation of from tin 352 jews houses and tin 314, 859, 1130 king's right in tin 929 lead separation of from tin 352 letter of privy seal, on loan of security of 876 loan of money for keeping up price of 541 locality of 122 manipulation of 231 manufacture of 82, 122 metallic tin, changes in 188 mines, account of 21, 61, 203, 270, 350, 810, 1010, 1011, 1161 mines at different periods

Tin. *(Con.)*.
223 mines, history of 658, 1020, 1032, mines, petitions, relating to 1010 mines registered 1011 mines, statistics of 61 mines, views of 279 mines, workings of 1213 mines wound up 1010 monopoly to purchase tin 56 mould, an ancient 1318 muriate of tin 188 native tin 34, 593 old ideas about 909 ore in a vein, similar to stream tin 61 ore, treatment of from shaft's mouth to smelting house 1344 oxide 383, 1235 petitions about 1010 plates and plating 914, 1100, 1344, pre-emption of 328, 543, 1011, 1032 preparation of 88 prices of 1011 primitive rock containing tin stone 222 produce, account of 708, 1238 pseudomorphous crystals of 105, 815 pulverizer for roughs 625 purchase of 1011 purchased by East India Co. 818 purifying of 352, 482 raised 259 *ter*, 1011, 1354 real tin, a tale 1179 records about 1011 reducing, machinery for 687 *bis*, refining 222 refuse not to run into harbours 923, 1010 rivers, tin not to be wrought near 185 roasting of 248, 417 receiver general on monies from the sale of 1031 rubble falling into harbours, act of parliament about 923, 1010 samples of Banca and Cornish 818 Saxons, tin works by 244 selling of 1011 separator, model of a 877 shaking cover for tin dressing 831 shipped 1011 siliceous oxide of 1305 silver, separation of from tin 1271 smelting of 351, 555, 708, 1100, 1061, smelting companies 1244, 1480 specimens, undescribed 147 stream tin, deposits of 231, 233 streaming works 82, 229, 661, 1343 supervisors of 225, 230, 355, 818 tables to facilitate business in 7, 712, 1351, 1359 tariff, proposed, as it effects tin 315 tin in Great Britain 497 tin not carried to a Cornish town, to be seized 586 tin scheme, a new 1085 tin stone pseudomorphs 980 tinning 425 title of king of Romans, purchased with sale of Cornish tin 501 trade, ancient 132, 186, 222, 626, 662, 1011, 1169 trade, historical sketch of 1085 trade in the middle ages 223, 1273 trade, state of 981, 1011, 1238 trade to India and China revived 1354 treatment of 88 working of 350 workings, ancient and modern 100, 430 *see also* Duchy 1399 Mining 1444 and Stannaries 1482
Tingcombe, John, rector of Truro 1658-63 p. 722
Tingcombe, John, unitarian 1015
Tinling, rev. Edward Douglas, inspector of schools 1003
Tinner, A Cornish *pseudonym* 86
Tinner, an adventuring *i.e.* Thomas Tresilian 787
Tinners, account of 983 addresses to the king 950, 1009 artificers and labourers, act concerning 930 association of tinners in 1305 p. 555 books published for the benefit of the 1023, 1191 charters granted to 930, 1195 corporation and courts 749 dialogue with a tin miner 914 folk lore 94 grievances 787, 1010 hereditary high steward of 1030 leaden seal of the 315 letters on the 1010 loan of money in 1603 for relief of tinners 541 parliament of in 1710 pp. 37, 57 officers of the tinners 1010 patron saint 498 ready reckoner 758 rising of, in favour of the Stuarts 1030 seal of 659 tin workers, account of by Diodorus Siculus 116
Tintagel, account of 1012, 1044, 1176 Bristol to Tintagel, chart of coast 81 ch. 873, 1012 day dream at 257 fossil shells in slate of 84, 430 geology of 430 guide to 505 history of 1273 in a storm at, verses 1281 Knighton's kieve 408, 721, 971, 983, 1265 living of 1341 slate beds 644 Trebarwith sands road 930 Trevena cross 1273 Trewarmet 919 trip to 900 unreformed corporation of 950 verses on 724, 855 vicars of 300, 820, 1341 views of 136, 813 *bis*, 1002, 1011, 1274 visit to 699
Tintagel castle, accounts of 215, 877, 1011, 1135, 1262, constable of 820 essay on 1065 keepers of 657, 1012 lease of castle and manor 736 observations on 300

TINTAGEL CASTLE. *(Con.)*.
state prisoners in 1294 Tintagel castle or the captive princess of Denmark, a poem 507 verses on 352, 1265 views of 534, 906, 951, 1018
Tippet, James *m* Miss Bell 831
Tippet, James Vivian *d* 1820 solicitor 831
Tippet, Jane *d* 1800 *m* John Henshaw 722
Tippet, John of Gear *m* Miss Edwards 832
Tippet, John *d* 1854 *m* Cordelia Grylls 832, 833
Tippet, John Henry, author of "Not dead yet" 722
Tippet, John Vivian *b* 1818 *m* Henrietta Maria Hill 833
Tippett, Edward *d* 1840 vicar of St. Allen 722
Tippett, Thomas *d* 1854 of Gwennap 722-23, 1346 boiler and engine, invented by him 1191
Tirekton, Simon de, rector of Ludgvan in 1319 p. 975
Tithes commutation act 930 commutation, mode of assessing 59 essay on 96 extraordinary tithes on market gardens 783, 896 rent charge, rating of 1232 tithes too hot to be touched 57 treatise on 677
Title of honour, Her, a tale 339
Tiverton woolcombers' defence, the 102
Toase, William *d* 1863 wesleyan minister 577
Tobacco, cartridges for smoking in pipes 1168 dialogues against use of 378 seized by the customs 591 tobacco lying at Falmouth 1309
Tocker, Mary Ann, libelled R. Gurney, vice-warden 723
Tocotts, sir Roger, rebel and traitor 625, 723
Tod, Elizabeth *d* 1849 *m* Henry H. Drake 1160
Todd, Brereton *b* 1818 patentee 723
Todd, Francis *d* 1851 patentee 723
Todd, George *d* 1829 sons of 723 *bis*
Todd, rev. Herbert *d* 23 Oct 1880 aged 47 sketches by 724
Todd, Horatio *d* 1868 rector of Occold 723
Todd, James Frederick *d* 1863 V. of Liskeard 723-24
Tokenbury corner railway in Linkinhorne 925
Tokens current in Cornwall 39, 165, 534 *bis*, 795, 908 1012
Tolcarne in Madron, mills 1292 pier at 927
Tolgus mining district near Redruth, map of 699
Toller, John *d* 1682 *m* Jane Treffry 743
Toller or Tollero, John C. p. 724
Toller, William, afterwards known as W. Treffry *d* 1735 p. 743
Tolmen or Maen rock in Constantine, descriptions of the 123, 133, 134, 646, 1043, 1236 destruction of the 123, 1012 views of 845, 858, 951, 1274
Tolpeden-Penwith in St. Levan views of 855, 967
Tom, John *b* 1800 commander R.N. 724
Tom, John Nichols *shot* at Canterbury 1838 pp. 724-27
Tom, Susan of St. Columb, letters from 726
Tom, William, innkeeper of St. Columb 724, 726
Tomkins family 727
Tomkins, Henry George *b* 1826 V. of Branscombe 1346
Tompson, Arthur, freeman of stationers' company 727
Toms, rev. Mr. *living* 1663 p. 626
Toms, Samuel *d* 1691 rector of Truro 717
Toms, W. H. map engraver 952
Tomson, Daniell roman catholic 1252
Tom Teague on Zebedee Jacka, a tale 385
Tomtit, the cruise of the to Scilly 83
Tomyowe, Joan *m* John Skewes 1337
Tomyowe, Richard, executor of John Skewes 727
Tongue, vestiges of the Cornish 263
Tonkin, captain *d* 1791 commander of the "Dictator" 727
Tonkin, Charles *d* 1818 violin player 727
Tonkin, George *b* 1846 miner 727
Tonkin, Hugh *d* 1711 sheriff 727
Tonkin, James *d* 1837 painter and musician 727
Tonkin, Jane *d* 1815 singer *m* Mr. Hodder 727
Tonkin, John *d* 1801 surgeon Penzance 727, 728
Tonkin, John *d* 1876 patentee 727 *bis*
Tonkin, Joseph *b* 1828 of Buryan 727
Tonkin, Michael, Jenifer daughter of 679
Tonkin, Sarah Eliza *b* 1831 poet 727, 1346
Tonkin, Shaw of Mevagissey 727
Tonkin, Thomas *d* 1742 historian 727-28, 1346 compiler of Archæologia Cornu-Brittanica 536 helped Browne Willis in Parochiale Anglicanum 888 letters to and from 31, 318 MSS. of 1190, 1195 notes on Cornish language 35 report to, on Trevaunance harbour 897
Tonkin, Uriah of Penzance children of 727, 729
Tonkin, Uriah, formerly called Moore *d* 1869 V. of Lelant 485, 728-29
Tonkin, William *d* 1798 R. of Great Somerford 729
Tonkin, William *d* 1856 musician and composer 727
Tonkin, William of Redruth, writer on steam engines 1346
Tooke, Arthur William *b* 1811 writer on mineralogy 729
Tooke, William *d* 1863 F.R.S. M.P. Truro 729-30
Tooker, rev. Richard *b* 1613 vicar of Gulval 730
Torpedos, to protect vessels from 1160
Torpoint, in St. Anthony East, agriculture at 203 directory 996 ferry 129, 930 floating bridge 561 road 920 ropery at 603, Torpoint house built 603 turnpike roads 561, 974
Torquay, address of British medical association at 11
Torshell, rev. Samuel, sermon by 730
Tortoises bred in Cornwall 580
Totanus bartramii, note on 52
Tothill, William, commissioner to take protestations in 1642 p. 941
Totnes, George, earl of *d* 1629 formerly sir Geo. Carew 56
Touke, John, auditor for Margaret, lady Hungerford 325
Toulmin, Joshua *d* 1815 baptist minister 730
Toup, Jonathan *d* 1721 lecturer of St. Ives 730
Toup, Jonathan *d* 1785 R. of St. Martins 730-32, 1346 letter of 739 MSS. belonging to 910
Tour of the Bunniewinks in Cornwall 1012
Tourists' vicissitudes in the west, Ilfracombe to Bude 1176
Towans, or sand hillocks 29, 132, 133, 134, 1043
Towednack, chapel, lease of 973 curates 550 down, inclosure act 930 mines, maps of 676, 986 parish, plan of 698 vicars 486, 729
Tower, lady Sophia Frances *b* 1811 wife of C. Tower 400, 671, 732
Tower of London, Cornishmen imprisoned in 138, 770, 840, 1037
Townend, rev. Thomas, memoir of 582
Townsend, Frederick botanist 732
Townsend, G. views by 1002
Townsend, John Haynes *d* 1864 R. of East Down 732, 1267, 1346
Townsend, Richard, a colonel in Pendennis castle 732
Townsend, Richard E. A. *d* 1858 of doctors' commons 1267
Towson, John Thomas *d* Upper Parliament st. Liverpool 3 Jany. 1881 p. 732 great circle sailing 967
Toy, John *b* 1821 iron founder 733

Toyne, Elijah *d* 1871 wesleyan minister 733
Tracie, Richard, book dedicated to 733, 734
Tract for the times, on apostolical succession 279
Tractarianism, works relating to 279, 313
Trade between Britain and Alexandria 659
Traditions of Cornwall 259, 983
Traditions and hearthside stories 38, 1090
Traer, Betsey *d* 1829 *m* George Sibly 650
Trafalgar, battle of, captain Pollard at 312, 504 sermon on 312
Traheron family 1346
Traheron, rev. Bartholomew *d* 1558 divinity reader 733-35
Traheron, Elizabeth *m* Mr. Palmel 733, 734
Traheron, Master, readings on the Carta de Foresta 733
Traheron, Philip, sermon by 735
Traheron, Thomas, brother of rev. B. Traheron 733, 735
Tramp *i.e.* Thomas W. Sandrey 1332
Trampleasure, William *d* 1846 wesleyan minister 735
Transactions of Societies. Penzance natural history and antiquarian society 994 Royal Cornwall polytechnic society 963 Royal geological society of Cornwall 992 Royal horticultural society 1013 Royal institution of Cornwall 1014
Trapnel, Anna, a friend 735
Trash, a satire on James Halse, M.P. for St. Ives 525
Trathan, James Jenkin *d* 1828 author 735 printer, Falmouth 66, 144, 162, 680
Trathan, James Jenkin *d* 1880 engineer 735, 1346
Trathan, Jane *d* 1857 printer, Falmouth 735, 963
Traveller, a *i.e.* Mr. Victor 735
Traveller, a *i.e.* Joseph Victor 823, 824
Traveller, an old, tour in west of England by 736
Travers, Lawrence, vicar of Quethiock in 1536 p. 736
Travers, rev. Mr. living 1663 p. 626
Travers, Samuel *d* 1725 auditor general of the duchy 736
Travers, Thomas, rector of St. Columb major in 1662 p. 736
Trawling for natural history specimens 90
Tre *i.e.* rev. J. Lakes 303
Treasure for treasure, a tale 235, 1012
Treasure trove, account of 1012
Treasurer, the lord high *i.e.* Sidney, earl of Godolphin 180
Treasures of the earth, or mines, minerals and metals 279
Trebartha hall in Northhill 580
Trebartha family 736
Trebarwith sands road in Tintagel 930
Trebilcock, Jimmy, adventures of, a tale 1012, 1360
Treby, Paul Treby *d* 29 Feb. 1832 formerly called Ourry 774
Trecan farm, a tale 683
Trecarn, Tom, how he tricked the bailiffs, a tale 1179
Trecarrell, the tale of, or legend of Launceston church 171
Trecarrell, Henry, Lora daughter of 768
Trecarrell, Mrs. *m* J. Tucker 810
Trecobben, the curse of, a tale 1012, 1231
Tredenham family and pedigree 736, 749
Tredenham, John *d* 1710 M.P. 736
Tredenham, John *d* 1657 attorney 736, 737
Tredenham, sir Joseph *d* 1707 M.P. 736, 737 *bis*, book dedicated to 594 dau. of 631 presents petitions to the king 950, 1009
Tredenham, Mary *d* 1742 *m* Francis Scobell 631
Tredenham, Robert, Eliza daughter of 1039
Tredenham, Seymour *d* 1696 M.P. 737
Tredenham, sir William *d* 1662 M.P. 737
Tredinney in Sancreed, barrows at 35 gold armlet found at 27 kistvean at 123
Tredinnick, Christopher, award respecting Rothyn More 150
Tredinnick, Richard *d* 1845 class leader 901
Tredinnick, Richard *d* Stoke Newington road, London in 1880 aged 60, review of Cornish mining, by 737
Treenoodle, Uncle Jan *i.e.* William Sandys 624 *bis*
Trees, account of 1248 fir tree resembling the pinaster 315 mode of covering naked branches with new wood 693 pinus pinaster introduced into Cornwall 524 plantations, thinning of 144 sick, medical treatment for 315 stump found in a drain 315 trees subterranean 34, 39, 61, 233, 448, 873 *see also* Timber 1488
Treeve, John *d* 1855 commander R.N. 737
Treeve, Richard, innkeeper at Sennen 1346
Treffry desilverizing works 909
Treffry estates, act referring to 927
Treffry granite quarries 909
Treffry family 795
Treffry, Abel, of All Souls, Oxf. *bapt.* 15 Oct. 1577 p. 737
Treffry, Anne, widow of rev. Edward J. Treffry *d* Place, Fowey 22 Mch. 1881 aged 65 p. 738
Treffry, Annie Eliza *b* 1838 *m* rev. H. Portnall 737-38
Treffry, Edward John *d* 1880 R. of Lansallos 738, 1346
Treffry, Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Treffry 738
Treffry, George *b* 1814 grocer at Exeter 738
Treffry, Hannah *d* 1802 verses on death of 738
Treffry, Henry, grocer at Exeter 738
Treffry, Jane *d* 1633 *m* John Trefusis 745
Treffry, Jane *d* 1786 *m* Thos. Dormer 1346
Treffry, Jane *d* 1829 wife of rev. Richard Treffry 738
Treffry, John, award of respecting land in Little Boscarn 150
Treffry, John *d* 1590 children of 742, 743
Treffry, John *bur.* 24 Sep. 1658 news sent to from Henry Peter in 1631 p. 461
Treffry, John *d* 1731 M.P. 738
Treffry, John *d* 1849 in Canada 738
Treffry, Joseph *d* 1851 a friend 738, 739
Treffry, Joseph Thomas *d* 1850 sheriff 738-39, 1346 book dedicated to 105 will of 738
Treffry, Joshua *d* 1873 a minister amongst the friends 739
Treffry, Martha *bapt.* 14 Mch. 1572 *m* Thomas Dyckwoode *alias* Peters 465
Treffry, Mary Ann Curtis *d* 1864 wife of rev. R. Treffry 739
Treffry, Richard of Manchester, patentee 739
Treffry, Richard *d* 1842 wesleyan minister 739-41, 1347 children of 741, 743 letters to 806 memoir of rev. J. Bryant 1097 wives 738, 739, 741
Treffry, Richard *d* 1838 wesleyan minister 741-42, 1347
Treffry, Robert John *d* 1879 consul at Honda 1347
Treffry, Roger *d* 1818 *m* Mary Veale 742 son of 738
Treffry, Susanna *d* 1833 wife of rev. R. Treffry 741
Treffry, Susanna Ann *d* 1842 *m* Joseph Austen 738
Treffry, Thomas *d* 1485 *m* Alice Searle 743
Treffry, Thomas *d* 1509 *m* Jennet Daw 742
Treffry, Thomas *d* 1564 M.P. 742
Treffry, Thomas *bur.* 21 Oct. 1604 *m* Jane Vivian 738

Treffry, Thomas *d* 1635 mayor of Lostwithiel 742, 1347
Treffry, Thomas *m* 1743 Anna Marshall 743
Treffry, Thomas *bur.* 12 Dec. 1776 p. 1346
Treffry, Thomas *d* 1812 local preacher 743 children of 738, 739
Treffry, Thomas *d* 1875 *m* Eliza Devonshire 737
Treffry, Thomas Edward, curate of St. Saviour's, Fitzroy sq. London *d* Lynmouth 26 Aug. 1877 aged 42 p. 741
Treffry, Thomas Hawkey *d* 1821 schoolmaster 743
Treffry, William *d* 1504 sheriff 743, 1347 will of 1273
Treffry, William *b* 1560 M.P. 743, 1347
Treffry, William, gave lands for charitable uses 938
Treffry, William *d* 1735 son of J. Toller 743
Treffry, William *d* 1826 class-leader 743
Treffry, W. H. musician 743
Trefusis in Mylor, the scene of "Old Salt," a drama 21
Trefusis family 1305
Trefusis, Albertina Marianne *d* 1798 baroness Clinton 746, 1347
Trefusis, Anna Matilda *d* 1876 *m* rev. E. G. Moore 744
Trefusis, A. verses on death of 744
Trefusis, B. C. diary of a tour in India 744
Trefusis, Chas. Henry R. H. S. F. *b* 1834 M.P. 744
Trefusis, Chas. Rodolph, 19th baron Clinton *d* 1866 p. 744 children of 744, 745 *bis*
Trefusis, Elizabeth *d* 1808 poet 744, 1347 verses to 511
Trefusis, Elizabeth *d* 1799 *m* sir H. Mackworth 744
Trefusis, Francis *d* 1680 *m* Bridget Rolle 744 dau. of 907
Trefusis, Francis *d* 1724 p. 744 son of 746
Trefusis, Geo. Rolle W. *d* 1849 captain R.N. 745 son of 745
Trefusis, Geo. Rodolph *d* 1867 lieutenant R.N. 745
Trefusis, Henry of Constantine, son of 745
Trefusis, Hugh, lieutenant 745
Trefusis, James *b* 1650 patentee 745
Trefusis, John *m* 1580 Mary Gavrigan 745
Trefusis, John, sheriff 1626 *m* Jane Treffry 745 case about Trewinnick 1067 son of 745
Trefusis, John *d* 1841 R. of St. Columb major 745
Trefusis, Louisa *b* 1796 *m* John, baron Rolle 745
Trefusis, Marianna *d* 1806 p. 745
Trefusis, Mark Geo. K. *b* 1835 now known as Mark George Kerr Rolle 745
Trefusis, Mary Louisa *b* 1836 *m* John Carpenter-Garnier 745
Trefusis, Nicholas *m* 1615 Catherine Lampen 746 dau. of 1228
Trefusis, Robert *d* 1842 M.P. 746 will of 1347
Trefusis, Robert Cotton *d* 1778 pp. 746, 1347 children of 744 *bis*, 745, 746
Trefusis, Robert Cotton St. John *d* 1832 18th baron Clinton 746, 1347 letter to 1360
Trefusis, Robert Geo. William *d* 1797 17th baron Clinton 746, 1347 children of 744 *bis*, 745 *ter*, 746
Trefusis, Samuel, builder of Flushing 746 son of 746
Trefusis, Thomas *m* Mary Coryton 746
Trefusis, Thomas *d* 1754 admiral, M.P. 747
Tregagle family 747
Tregagle, Francis *d* 1759 p. 747
Tregagle or Tregeagle, John *d* 1655 steward of earl Radnor 747 ballad about 94, 351, 460, 505, 519
Tregagle, John *d* 1680 receiver general of the duchy 747
Tregagle, John *d* 1709 M.P. 747 *bis*
Tregaminion in Tywardreath chapel, psalms and hymns for 1012 vicar of 593
Tregansown, rev. John, principal of Hart hall, Oxford 758
Tregargrees, in St, Austell, testimony from 74
Tregarrick, Odo de of Tregarrick in Roche 747
Tregarthen hall, a novel 1191
Tregarthen, William Coulson *b* 1856 organist 747, 1347
Tregarthen, rev. William Francis *b* 1831 inspector of schools 747
Tregarthian family 1305
Tregarthian, John, Joan daughter of 842
Tregarvon, a story 1254
Tregaskis, rev. Benjamin, wesleyan missionary 748
Tregaskis, Edward, manager of Penryn brewery 711
Tregaskis, F. printer Redruth 1362
Tregaskis, J. printer St. Day 749
Tregaskis, James, printer Redruth 66, 197, 712
Tregaskis, John *d* 1825 engineer 748
Tregaskis, Richard *d* 1842 schoolmaster 748 *bis*, 749
Tregaskis, Thomas, *d* 1871 merchant 748
Tregaskis, Thomas *b* 1814 writer on temperance 748 *bis*
Tregaskis, Thomas Philip *b* 1840 patentee 748-49
Tregaskis, William *b* 1832 printer Falmouth 75, 749
Tregatherall shepherd, the *i.e.* John Rounsevell 594
Tregavethan estate in Kea or Kenwyn, reclaimed 832
Tregay or Tregea, William *b* 1826 mining engineer 749
Tregea, John *d* 1874 at Redruth 749
Tregea, William *d* 1730 captain in the army 749
Tregea, William *b* 1826 mining engineer 749
Tregeagle of Dozmary pool, a legend 94, 351, 460, 505, 519, 747
Tregear, Elizabeth, verses by 750
Tregear, Temperance *d* 1811 a servant 750
Tregeare down in Egloskerry, inclosure act 928
Tregeare, Honor *b* 1717 *m* Thomas Parsons of Launceston 425, 750
Tregeare, James *d* 1731 act respecting his estate 750
Tregeare, Richard *d* 1732 sheriff 750
Tregellas, John, a friend 620, 750
Tregellas, John *d* 1784 memoir of 750
Tregellas, John Tabois *d* 1863 writer on Cornish dialect 750-51, 1347
Tregellas, Walter Hawken *b* 1831 chief draughtsman war office 751-52, 1347 *cf. also* History of the Horse Guards. By W. H. Tregellas 1880 fol.
Tregelles, Anna *d* 1846 *m* Peter Price 525, 526 *bis*
Tregelles, Anna Rebecca *b* 1811 author 752
Tregelles, Catherine *d* 1819 memoir of 752
Tregelles, Dorothy *d* 1873 wife of Samuel Tregelles 752
Tregelles, Edwin Octavius *b* 1806 engineer 752, 1348
Tregelles, John, a friend 620, 750
Tregelles, Joseph *d* 1795 *m* Sarah Hingston 752
Tregelles, Rachael *d* 1874 a friend 752
Tregelles, Samuel *d* 1828 p. 752 wife of 752
Tregelles, Samuel *d* 1831 p. 752 children of 752 *ter*, 1188
Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux *d* 1875 biblical scholar 753-57, 1348 wife of 757 *cf. also* Notes of a tour in Brittany. By S. P. Tregelles. Edinb. Johnstone and Hamilton 1881, 12° pp. 180 2/6
Tregelles, Sarah Anna *b* 1807 wife of S. P. Tregelles 757
Tregenet, Adam, vicar of East Antony 757
Tregenna, Charles *d* 1878 author of Lascare 757, 1348
Tregenna, James Hamley *i.e.* rev. Robert B. Paul 433

Tregenna, Jane *d* 1828 *m* rev. J. Whitaker 867
Tregenna, John *d* 1683 R. of Mawgan in Pydar 757
Tregenna, John *d* 1724 R. of Mawgan 1348
Tregenna, John *d* 1754 R. of Mawgan 1348 daughters of 867, 1071 wife of 1071
Tregenna, Mary, letter to rev. R. Darracott 757
Tregenna, Martha *d* 1783 *m* rev. T. Biddulph 1071
Tregenow, Richard, a friend 205
Tregenoweth, John, his mark, a story 440
Tregerean or Tregerryn manor in Padstow 961, 1206
Tregey, Mr. elected sheriff of London in 1694 p. 757
Tregian family 411
Tregian, Charles, author 757
Tregian Francis *d* 1608 memoirs of 757-58 nephew of 646 son of 1348
Tregian, Francis *d* 1619 in the Fleet prison 1348
Tregian, Thomas, roman catholic 758
Tregian, Thomas *m* Elizabeth Penwarne 758
Tregissiow, Ralph *d* 1415 dean of Exeter 758
Treglown, Thomas *d* 1873 author 758
Tregloyne, Tim, adventures of 1007
Tregodeck, Robert, Agnes daughter of 768
Tregolph, the old house of, a tale 933
Tregoning hill in Breage, china clay discovered at 1133 geological description of 716
Tregoning, Edward Stoneman *d* 1868 printer 758
Tregoning, Joseph *d* 1841 mineralogist 758 printer Truro 55, 188, 511
Tregoning, Joseph, Mary daughter of 819
Tregoning, J. S. & Co. tin plate makers 1244
Tregoning, Thomas Henry of Pool, patentee 1348
Tregonissey in St. Austell, schools at 789
Tregonsewan, rev. John, principal of Hart hall, Oxford 758
Tregonwell, sir John *d* 1565 master in chancery 759, 1348
Tregony borough in Cuby, address to electors of 1124 charters 518 debates in parliament on 1012 disfranchisement of 1012 election of 1796 p. 355 members of parliament for 390, 506, 573, 595, 791, 792, 839, 1039, 1110, 1213, 1308 unreformed corporation of 950
Tregony and Cuby parish, bishoprick meeting about the 859 inscribed stone in 10 lady Huntingdon's chapel 1177 roads 926 three suns seen at 1177 wesleyan chapel 1012
Tregony rectory with Cuby vicarage, curates of 1024, 1118 missal left to St. James' ch. 760 rectors 1061 rectory, appeal case about 1012
Tregortha, John, printer Burslem 759, 1348
Tregosse common in Roche 1001
Tregosse, Captain *pseudonym* 759
Tregosse, John of St. Ives 591
Tregosse, Thomas *d* 1671 vicar of Mylor 759, 1119, 1349
Tregothnan in St. Michael Penkivel, account of 1086 deer park 646 garden 1271 views of 955, 1086, 1249
Tregoz, John, receiver general for sir J. Arundell 759
Tregrissiow, Ralph *d* 1415 dean of Exeter 759
Tregullow in Gwennap, house built 887 tortoises bred at 580
Tregurreyre, James, the king's idiot 625, 760
Tregurtha, Edward Primrose *d* 1839 commander R.N. 760
Tregurtha, Thomas, the story of a wreck 760
Tregurtha, William of Newlyn, local preacher 1349
Tregury, Michael de *d* 1471 archbishop of Dublin 760
Tregury, William, prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin 760
Tregvilian, Robert, fellow of Corpus coll. Oxford 760
Tregwethan, John *d* 1587 seminary priest 205, 1215
Trehannick woods in St. Teath, verses on 1184
Trehawke, John *d* 1789 attorney 760, 1349
Trehill in Wendron, holy well at 277, 1262
Treiagu family 1240
Treiagu, sir John, sheriff, M.P. Truro in 1304 p. 761
Treise, John *b* 1613 captain in army 1349
Treise, Leonard *d* 1654 recorder of Launceston 761, 1349
Treise, William, rector of St. Mabyn in 1660 p. 1318
Trelan Bahow in St. Keverne, celtic remains found at 589
Trelawne in Pelynt, chapel reconsecrated 770 estates 770 *bis*, 1164 letter to roman catholic priest at 236
Trelawny. And shall Trelawny die, a ballad 174, 221, 332, 773 *bis*, 1174
Trelawny fox hounds 762
Trelawny of Trelawne, a legend 40, 606
Trelawny family 761 *cf. also Lipscombe's Buckinghamshire i*, 400; *iii*, 39
Trelawny, Agnes *d* 1777 wife of sir John Trelawny 761, 769
Trelawny, Anne *d* 1682 *m* sir Francis Basset 761
Trelawny, Anne *d* 1772 "The nymph of Tauris" 761
Trelawny, Anne *pseudonym* 761
Trelawny, Anne *b* 1813 *m* rev. George B. Gibbons 170, 1193
Trelawny, Anne Letitia *d* 1860 roman catholic 761
Trelawny, Charles *d* 1721 rector of West Meon 762
Trelawny, Charles *d* 1731 M.P. 762
Trelawny, Charles *d* 1764 M.P. 762, 768
Trelawny, Charles *d* 1820 colonel 762, 767, 1349
Trelawny, Charles *b* 1799 master of foxhounds 762
Trelawny, Charles of Hengar, conveyance of land to 772
Trelawny, Charles T. Collins *d* 1878 C. of Pennycross 762-63, 1349
Trelawny, Clarence *m* Elizabeth comtesse de Beauregard 763
Trelawny, Darell *d* 1795 formerly called Crabb 763, 764
Trelawny, Edward *d* 1636 of Coldrenick 763
Trelawny, Edward, imprisoned by house of commons 763, 1349
Trelawny, Edward *d* 1726 dean of Exeter 399, 762, 763
Trelawny, Edward *d* 1754 governor of Jamaica 764, 772, 1349
Trelawny, Edward *d* 1807 formerly called Stephens 762, 763, 764 *bis*
Trelawny, Edward *d* 1810 captain of militia 764
Trelawny, Edward *d* 1866 vicar of Maker 764
Trelawny, Edward John *d* Sompting, Sussex 13 Aug. 1881, known as "The Greek" 765, 1349 *cf. also* Lines on death of E. J. Trelawny. By A. C. Swinburne in *The Spectator* 27 *Aug. p.* 1105; *The Times* 17 *Aug. p.* 10; *The Athenæum* 20, 27 *Aug.; Pall Mall Gazette* 16, 19 *Aug.; Illust. L. News* 10 *Sep. with portrait; The Graphic* 10 *Sep. with portrait*
Trelawny, Elizabeth *b* 1590 dau. of sir Jonathan Trelawny 765
Trelawny, Elizabeth *b* 1616 *m* Richard Lower 765
Trelawny, Elizabeth, wife of sir Jonathan Trelawny 287, 769
Trelawny, Elizabeth, will of in 1660 p. 1349

Trelawny, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Trelawny 365
Trelawny, Elizabeth *d* 1745 *m* rev. George Allanson 765
Trelawny. Hamelin *d* 1846 governor of St. Helena 765
Trelawny, Harriet, wife of William L. S. Trelawny 775
Trelawny, sir Harry *d* 1762 fifth bart. 761, 765, 774, 1349
Trelawny, rev. sir Harry *d* 1834 seventh bart. 765-67, 1350, children of 761, 765, 773, 775
Trelawny, Harry Brereton *d* 1851 captain in the army 767
Trelawny, Harry Brereton, Educ. at Eton, captain in grenadier guards *d* Hertford St. Mayfair 18 June 1869 p. 767 sons of 763, 767, 768
Trelawny, Harry Reginald Salusbury *b* 1826 lieut.-col. of militia 767
Trelawny, Hele *d* 1740 rector of Southhill 767, 772
Trelawny, Henry *d* 1702 brigadier general, M.P. 765, 767, 774
Trelawny, Henry, *drowned* 1707 at Scilly 767
Trelawny, Henry *d* 1800 governor of Landguard fort 768, 774
Trelawny, Henry St. George Darell *d* 1776 of Coldrenick pp. 763, 768
Trelawny, Horace Dormer *b* 1824 captain in army 768
Trelawny, Isabella, daughter of Richard Trelawny 1350
Trelawny, Jessie Rose Mary *d* 1871 wife of W. L. S. Trelawny, 775
Trelawny, sir John knt. M.P. at Agincourt 1415 p. 768
Trelawny, John of Wollyston, St. Ive in 1468 p. 1350
Trelawny, John, had grant of market at Menheniot in 1487 p. 978
Trelawny, John of Menwynick in 1490 daughter of 1181
Trelawny, John *m* Lora Trecarrel 768
Trelawny, John *d* 1568 M.P. 769
Trelawny, John collector of loans in 1563 p. 768
Trelawny, John, mayor of Plymouth in 1598 p. 768
Trelawny, sir John *d* 1665 first bart. 768, 1350 children of 763, 765, 768, 770
Trelawny, John, captain killed at Tangier in 1680 p. 769
Trelawny, John warrant to in 1685 p. 768
Trelawny, John, M.P. for Plymouth in 1695 p. 769
Trelawny, sir John *d* 1756 fourth bart. 769, 772 wife of 761
Trelawny, John *d* 1817 at Tottenham 769
Trelawny, John *d* 1820 linen draper 1350
Trelawny, sir John S. S. *b* 1816 ninth bart. 769, 775 inquiry into management of the duchy 958
Trelawny, sir Jonathan *d* 1604 knt., M.P. 769-70, 1350 children of 761, 763, 765, 768 letters to 178, 290 wife of 287
Trelawny, Jonathan *d* 1653 *m* Philoclea Burrell 763
Trelawny, sir Jonathan *d* 1680 second bart. 770, 1350 children of 762, 767, 769, 770, 774 *bis*
Trelawny, sir Jonathan *d* 1721 third bart. bp. of Bristol 770-73, 1350 book dedicated to 6 children of 762, 764, 765, 767, 769, 774 *bis*, 1104 desires Jordan to translate Gwreans an bys 280 founded charities at Looe 1104 helped Lhuyd in the Archæologia 318 letters to and from 91, 176, 177, 282, 648 map dedicated to 81 memoranda concerning 573
Trelawny, Jonathan *d* 1788 captain in the Levant trade 773
Trelawny, Jonathan *d* 1855 lieutenant colonel 773
Trelawny, Letitia *b* 1689 wife of sir Harry Trelawny 765, 774
Trelawny, Letitia *d* 1775 wife of sir W. Trelawny 774, 775
Trelawny, Letitia Anne *d* 1845 *m* Paul T. Ourry 744
Trelawny, M. merchant, London in 1642 pp. 768, 774
Trelawny, Mary, wife of sir Jonathan Trelawny 770
Trelawny, Mary *m* William Hawkins 774
Trelawny, Mary *d* 1707 *m* colonel Henry Davies 774
Trelawny, sir Matthew, imprisoned in France 774
Trelawny, Mr. fellow commoner of Emmanuel coll. Camb. in 1584 p. 761
Trelawny, Mr. correspondence with sir R. Southwell 761
Trelawny, Mr. duel of at Windsor in 1684 p. 1350
Trelawny, Mrs. debts of in 1645 p. 761
Trelawny, Mrs. letter from M. Greville in 1725 p. 761
Trelawny, Owen W. S. *d* 1830 of Ch. Ch. Oxford 774
Trelawny, Rebecca *b* 1695 *m* John F. Buller 774, 1104
Trelawny, Patience Christian *d* 1857 wife of sir W. L. S. Trelawny 775
Trelawny, Rebecca *d* 1709 wife of rev. sir Jonathan Trelawny 770
Trelawny, Richard, Isabella daughter of in 1468 p. 1350
Trelawny, Robert *d* 1627 mayor of Plymouth 774 *bis*
Trelawny, Robert of Tideford *m* Agnes Spry 774
Trelawny, Robert *d* 1644 M.P. Plymouth 769, 774
Trelawny, Samuel, case about manor of Lanowe in 1656 p. 1207
Trelawny, Samuel Pollexfen, Mary heir of in 1784 p. 762
Trelawny, Sophia *m* 1801 J. L. Freeman 774
Trelawny, William, commander R.N. in 1677 p. 774
Trelawny, William, lieutenant in 1719 pp. 774, 775
Trelawny, sir William *d* 1772 sixth bart. 775, 1350 children of 765, 774 wife of 774
Trelawny, sir William L. S. *d* 1856 eighth bart. 775, 1350 children 170, 761, 767, 769, 774, 1232 letter to 83
Trelawny, William L. S. *b* 1844 captain of Cornwall rangers 775
Trelawny, Wolston *d* 1780 at Peckham 775
Trelease, Thomas *d* 1849 mine agent 775, 1351
Treleaven, rev. Benjamin, unitarian preacher 492, 775
Treleaven, Benjamin, writer on temperance 775
Treleaven, Francis, Anna Grace daughter of 823
Treleaven, Joseph T. *b* 1844 schoolmaster 776
Treledris, Richard, Margaret daughter of 1209
Treleine, Phil. *i.e.* Peter Heylin 776
Trelevah near Penryn, baptist chapel at 759
Trelevan estate in Mevagissey 8 2, 825
Trelille, John *d* 1644 cured of lameness at Madron well 776
Trelissick in St. Ewe, elvans in 1130
Treloar, John, connected with Penryn election in 1807 p. 989
Treloar, Sophia Elizabeth *b* 1811 *m* C. W. Fox 1187
Treloar, Thomas *d* Cromer house, Macaulay road, Clapham 14 Aug. 1880 aged 66 writer on mines 776
Treloar, Thomas *d* 1876 cocoa nut fibre manufacturer 776
Trelore, Tom and Mal, verses 997
Trelosk gaol 851
Trelouthas, William de, commissioner to levy ninths in 1342 p. 969
Trelowarren, in Mawgan in Meneage, library at 841 money coined at 839 subterranean chambers at 27
Tremain, Farmer, a tale 1012
Tremain, John, of Trerice, writer on agriculture 776
Tremaine, vicars of 650, 1227

Trematon castle in St. Stephens by Saltash, account of 1085 collections relating to 1012 foreshore at, case about the 616, 1280 grant of to B. Tucker 808 keeper of 1012 owned by Robt. earl of Cornwall 577 views of 906, 932, 951, 1012
Tremayne family 776
Tremayne, Arthur *d* 1634 p. 777
Tremayne, Arthur *d* 1808 p. 777
Tremayne, Arthur *b* 1827 lieutenant colonel 776
Tremayne, Charles *d* 1651 V. of St. Austell 776 son of 777
Tremayne, Charles *d* 1718 fellow of Pembroke coll. Camb. 777
Tremayne, Degory of Poundstock, sale of his lands by orders of parliament 777
Tremayne, Edmund *m* Eulalia St. Leger 1035
Tremayne, rev. Henry Hawkins *d* 1829 M.A. 777 son of 777 agreement about engine at United mines 1359
Tremayne, Henry Hawkins *b* 1830 bank manager 777
Tremayne, sir John *d* 1693 king's serjeant 777
Tremayne, John of Heligan *m* Grace Hawkins 777
Tremayne, John *d* 1844 physician 777
Tremayne, John *b* 1825 M.P. 777
Tremayne, John Hearle *d* 1851 M.P. 777-78, 1351 book dedicated to 422 children of 769, 776, 777 *bis*, 1089
Tremayne, Lewis, governor of Pendennis 778 children of 776, 777
Tremayne, Mary C. M. *b* 1842 wife of John Tremayne 777, 1351 *cf. also Whitehall Review* 12 *Aug.* 1880
Tremayne, Mrs. *d* 1588 in Dorchester prison 778
Tremayne, Richard *d* 1584 vicar of Menheniot 778
Tremayne, Richard of Tregonan, imprisoned at Launceston in 1577 p. 778
Tremayne, Robert of Collacombe, Philippa daughter of 839
Tremayne, Samuel Stephens *b* 1827 engineer 778
Tremayne, Thomas *m* Philippa Grenville 778
Tremayne, William *d* 1824 V. of All Saints, Hereford 778
Trembath, Amelia Millett *d* 1873 *m* John Symons 698
Trembath, Anne Tremewan *d* 1862 wife of James Trembath 778
Trembath, Edward Giddy *d* 1874 schoolmaster 779
Trembath, Henry Gough *b* 1843 organist and musical composer 779, 1351
Trembath, James, killed 1842 p. 779 children of 698, 779
Trembath, James *d* 1867 at Mayon house 778, 779
Trembath, John *d* 1793 wesleyan preacher 780
Trembath, Sally and Betty Penstraze, a dialogue 239
Trembras, John *d* 13 Sep. 1515 R. of St. Michael Penkivel 1163
Tremearne, John Newman *d* St. Ives 24 Dec. 1880 aged 76, compiled evidence on St. Ives harbour 969
Tremelling, John, schoolmaster St. Ives 1351
Tremenheere grange, a tale 1012
Tremenheere, Charles W. *b* 1813 lieutenant general 780, 1351
Tremenheere, George Borlase *b* 1809 major general 780
Tremenheere, Henry, mayor of Helston 783
Tremenheere, Henry Pendarves *d* 1841 commander of the "Asia" 781
Tremenheere, Hugh Seymour *b* 1804 C.B. 781-83, 1351
Tremenheere, John *d* 1685 endowed Penzance chapel 783
Tremenheere, John *d* 1825 mayor of Penzance 18, 783
Tremenheere, John Henry *b* 1807 barrister 783
Tremenheere, Michael, grant of land to in 1287 p. 783
Tremenheere, Miss Peggy, satirized in "Philosophy in sport" 422
Tremenheere, Robert, appeal case about in 1305 p. 783
Tremenheere, Walter *d* 1855 governor of Curacoa 783 children of 780 *bis*, 781, 783
Tremenheere, William *d* 1780 attorney 784 children of 781, 783 *bis*, 784
Tremenheere, William *d* 1838 V. of Madron 784, 1351 sermons reviewed 515
Tremenhir Woles estate in Ludgvan 783
Tremewan, Ann *d* 1867 *m* Dionisius Williams 778
Tremlett, Richard, letter to archdeacon Sleech 655
Tremordyn cliff, a Cornish story 804
Tremoutha haven in St. Gennys 922, 999
Tremuan, a tale 751
Tremwelle manor 336
Trenayle, Reginald *d* 1700 vicar of Madron 786
Trench, hon. William Le Poer *(son of W. earl of Clancarty) b* 17 June 1837, of the ordnance survey 932, 970, 977, 1000
Trenchard family 810
Trenchard, John *d* 1723 author 375 *bis*, 376
Trenchard, Mr. *m* Miss Scawen 628
Trenchard, Robert *d* 1594 *m* Avis Vivian 828
Treneglos, sermons at 651, 673 tithe commutation map 621 vicars of 63, 247, 284, 517, 686, 812, 901
Treneleck, Stephen of Scilly, deposition of 784
Trenery, Olivia p. 675
Trenerry, John of Truro, hymns by 784
Treneseck family 784
Trengang-gerry or Tregangeves in St. Austell, testimony from 74
Trengoffe, Walter *d* 1444 archdeacon of Cornwall 784
Trengrouse, Henry Trevenen *d* 1854 inventor of life rockets 784-85, 1351 dau. of 589 evidence on Mount's bay proposed breakwater 1007
Trengrouse, James, patentee 785
Trengrouse, Jane *m* Thomas Rogers of Helston 785
Trengrouse, Nicholas *d* 1814 p. 784
Trengwainton in Madron, a story 872
Trenhaile, John *d* 1867 poet 785
Trenhaile, Reginald *d* 1700 V. of Madron 786, 1351
Trenoodle, Rozzy and his leathern bag, a tale 158
Trenoodle, Tabitha, an episode in the life of 115
Trenoodle, Uncle Jan *i.e.* William Sandys 271
Trenouth, Jane *d* 1872 *m* Richard Rosevear 591
Trenoweth, antiquities discovered at 56
Trenowth, John, of Fentongollan in St. Michael Penkivel *d* 1497 p. 1113
Trensweale, lands in 183
Trenwith family 786
Trepolpen of Cornwall, a poem about 852
Trepolpen, P. W. *i.e.* William Prideaux Courtney 786
Tre, Pol and Pen 1012
Trepsack, John, the case of in 1719 p. 99
Treryn castle in St. Levan, verses on 1265
Tresahar family 118
Tresahar, John, governor of Pendennis in 1635 pp. 786, 1219
Tresavean mine in Gwennap 1444 man engine at 586
Tresawna, Sampson *d* 1876 surveyor 786 dau. of 788
Trescat cove, the death ship of 320

Tresidder, Charles *b* 1846 artist 786
Tresidder, H. J. printer London 106, 117, 196
Tresidder, J. of Gwennap, instrument for boring holes 786
Tresidder, Michael, a tale 809
Tresidder, Nicholas *d* 1874 solicitor's clerk 307, 786
Tresidder, Robert *b* 1812 *m* Ann Vague 786
Tresilian *i.e.* E. W. Brydges Willyams 892
Tresilian, Eveline, wife of chief justice Robert Tresilian 787
Tresilian, Mary *d* 1793 *m* William Pendar 443
Tresilian, Robert, hung 1388, lord chief justice 786-87
Tresilian, Thomas, author of "The tinners grievances" 787
Tresise, Tresize or Trezise, Catherine 648, 787
Tresithney, John, of Tresithney, M.P. in 1429 p. 787
Tresithney, John, Emblen, daughter of 742
Treskerby mining district, Redruth, map of 699
Tresmere, curates 1064 tithe commutation map 621
Tresparrett or Tresparvett down in St. Juliott, inclosure of 930
Tressayle, David, a tale 1034
Trestrail, Frederick *b* 1803 baptist minister 787-88, 1352 funeral sermon by 721
Trestrail, John *d* 1873 baptist minister 788
Trestrail, Miss *d* 1872 *m* William H. Bond 1082
Tresulyan or Kerne, Pascoe, suit with Stephen Trevalscus 789
Tresuweton, Osbert de, case with Andrew Russell in 1278 pp. 571 788
Tretane, *i.e.* John B. Curgenven 101
Trethak, Richard de, witness to a charter 795
Trethevy, or Trevethy, cromlech, in St. Cleer 430, 441, 974, 1001, 1012
Trethew manor, in Menheniot 978
Trethewelle manor, in St. Eval 961, 1206
Trethewey, Humphrey Beattie *d* 1864 wesleyan minister 788
Trethewey, Jane *d* 1846 wife of Thomas Trethewey 788
Trethewey, John *d* 1804 funeral sermon for 788
Trethewey, Miss Martha, *a fictitious name* 426
Trethewey, Samuel, civil engineer and patentee 788
Trethewey, Thomas *d* 1812 wesleyan minister 788 *bis*
Trethewey, Thomas *d* 1846 p. 788
Trethewy, Henry M.P. Bodmin in 1326 p. 788
Trethewy, Henry *d* 1871 steward of the Hawkins' property 788
Trethewy, Henry *b* 1814 agriculturist 1352
Trethewy, John *b* 1594 of St. Stephens-in-Branwell 788
Trethewy, Robert, rector of Exeter coll. Oxford in 1357 p. 789
Trethim mill road, in St. Just in Roseland 926
Trethowan, William, a friend 474, 620
Trethuell, Mr. secretary to sir Ralph Hopton 789
Trethurffe family 1305
Trethurffe, John, of Trethurffe in Ladock *m* Elizabeth Courtenay 789
Trethurffe, Katherine *m* John Skewys 1337
Trethurffe, Thomas *d* 1529 *m* Maud Trevisa 789
Trethynnek family 789, 1273
Treva, Tom, and the pellar, a tale 1090
Trevail, Silvanus *b* 1851 architect 789
Trevail, Tom, humorous adventures of 870
Trevalga, ch. 334 history of 1273 rectors of 167, 1345 tumuli at 1085
Trevalscus, Edward, suit with John Trewolla 789 *bis*
Trevalscus, Stephen, suit with Pascoe Kerne 789
Trevanion, or the false position, a drama 337
Trevanion family 789
Trevanion, Ada, poems by 789
Trevanion, Ann *m* John Bonython of Bonython 1083
Trevanion, Barbara *d* 1776 wife of John Trevanion 789
Trevanion, Captain, duel with Mr. Verman in 1694 p. 822
Trevanion, Beatrice *m* John Trelawny 768
Trevanion, Charles, vice-admiral *m* Johanna Whichalse 789
Trevanion, sir Charles, knighted in 1644 p. 789 commissioner to take protestations 941 petition about mines 1107 son of 791
Trevanion, Charles *d* 1703 *m* dau. of sir Adam Drummond 789, 791
Trevanion, Charles *d* 1736 often called Drummond 789-90
Trevanion, Elizabeth *m* sir Henry Widdrington 790
Trevanion, Elizabeth *m* 1620 Henry Polkinghorne 504
Trevanion, Frances *m* 1767 John Bettesworth D.C.L. 790
Trevanion, Frederic William *d* 1855 P.C. of Whitby 790
Trevanion, George Bettesworth *d* 1832 *m* Gertrude Daniell 790
Trevanion, Henry *d* 1855 *m* Georgiana A. Leigh 789, 790
Trevanion, sir Hugh, sheriff 1565 p. 790 daughters of 768, 790
Trevanion, Hugh, his dau. Ann *m* John Bonython 1083
Trevanion, Hugh, *b* 1708 vicar of West Alvington 790-91
Trevanion, Hugh Charles *b* 1829 resident in London 791
Trevanion, John de *d* 1335 judge of common pleas 791
Trevanion, sir John commissioner of arrays 791
Trevanion, John *d* 1643 colonel and M.P. 791, 792
Trevanion, John *d* 1734 M.P. 791
Trevanion, John *d* 1740 M.P. 791 children of 790, 792 *bis*, presented petition to the King 950 wife of 789
Trevanion, John *d* 1810 M.P. 791
Trevanion, John C. Bettesworth *d* 1873 captain of militia 791
Trevanion, John T. P. B. *d* 1840 M.P. 791 children of 790 *ter*, 791 Penryn election of 1807 p. 989
Trevanion, Mr. second in a duel in 1694 p. 822
Trevanion, Mrs. of Caerhayes, music dedicated to 21
Trevanion, Nathaniel *d* 1673 governor of Penryn 791
Trevanion, Nathaniel, of Barbadoes *m* 1660 Joan Baldwin 791
Trevanion, Nicholas, Portugal merchant in 1688 p. 792
Trevanion, sir Nicholas *d* 1737 commissioner of the navy 792
Trevanion, Richard *m* Margaret Chamond 792
Trevanion, Richard *m* Mary Rolle 791, 792
Trevanion, Richard, with James ii at St. Germains, France in 1690 p. 792
Trevanion, Richard *d* 1714 *m* Miss Maunder 792
Trevanion, sir Richard, commander of Portsmouth dockyard in 1731 p. 792
Trevanion, Sophia *m* 1748 admiral the hon. John Byron 792
Trevanion, William *d* 1767 M.P. 792
Trevarrock lands and mills in St. Austell 326
Trevarthen, Thomas, of Crowan, engineer 792

Trevarthian, John, arrested for misprision of treason in 1380 p. 792
Trevaunance or Trevaunance-Porth in St. Agnes, harbour at 897, 930, 1012
Trevean, Mary, story of 136
Treveilly, John de, of Penkelly 792, 1108
Trevellick, scene of a story 984
Trevelyan manor in St. Veep 793
Trevelyan family 792
Trevelyan, sir George *d* 1768 act respecting his estates 792-93
Trevelyan, John *d* 1852 at Bath 793
Trevelyan, John, printer, Camborne 793, 1359
Trevelyan, Kitty, the diary of, a story 385
Trevelyan, or Tregvilian, Robert, fellow of Corpus coll. Oxf. 760
Trevelyan, Willoughby John *d* 1867 at St. Hilary 793
Trevena, William Charles *b* 1828 mine agent 793
Trevenan court, a tale 1012
Treveneage, St. Hilary, subterranean chamber at 27 *ter*
Trevenen, Charlotte Mary *d* 1867 *m* John C. Schetky 630, 793, 1333
Trevenen, Edward *d* 1846 rector of Drewsteignton 793
Trevenen, Elizabeth *m* 1787 sir C. V. Penrose 454
Trevenen, Elizabeth Emma *m* 1843 Thomas Hutchinson 793
Trevenen, Elizabeth Farquharson *d* 1823 memoir of 793
Trevenen, Emily *d* 1856 author 793
Trevenen, James *d* 1790 captain in Russian service 793-94
Trevenen, James *d* 1865 captain in Bengal staff corps 794
Trevenen, James *d* Ford park, Plymouth 27 June 1878 p. 794 *bis*
Trevenen, John *d* 1775 C. of Camborne 794 children of 454, 793, 794 *bis*
Trevenen, John *d* 1825 at Helston 794 dau. of 793
Trevenen, John *d* 1829 rector of Creed 794
Trevenen, John *d* 1861 commander R.N. 794
Trevenen, Matthew *d* 1785 at Oakhampton 794
Trevenen, Thomas *d* 1816 rector of Mawgan 794
Trevenen, Thomas John *d* 1864 rector of St. Ewe 794
Trevenen, Thomas John *b* 1835 C. of Coffinswell 795
Trevenen, William, of Helston, children of 793, 795
Trevenen, William John *d* 1864 P.C. of Holme, Huntingdonshire 795
Trevenson house, Illogan, struck by lightning 969
Treverbyn vicarage in St. Austell, ch. 1012 school 789
Treverbyn, Andrew, transfers land to Alice Doulis 795
Treverbyn, Hugh, witness to Liskeard charter in 1275 p. 795
Treverbyn, Odo *m* Emma de Cardinan 795 *bis*
Treverbyn, sir Walter *d* 1294 *m* Margaret Bloyon 795 1332
Treveris, Peter, printer, Southwark 795
Trevethan manor 292
Trevethan, John, of Exeter, a pilgrim 795
Trevethan, John, mayor of Penzance in 1681 p. 795
Trevethan, Thomas, of Padstow, assaulted by John Callwoodley 795
Trevethick *see* Trevithick 798
Trevethlan, a story 855
Trevethow house, in Lelant, rebuilding of 524
Trevethy, or Trethevy cromlech in St. Cleer 430, 441, 974, 1001, 1012
Trevick, William, vicar of Mevagissey in 1660 p. 795
Treville family 557
Treville Andrew, of Ethy, in St. Winnow 950, 1352
Treville, sir Richard, merchant in Rochelle in 1604 p. 795
Treville, Richard *d* 1648 sheriff 795
Treville, William, daughter of 767
Trevillion, John, printer Camborne 793
Trevilson charity school in Newlyn East 985
Trevisa, John *d* 1412 canon of Westbury 589, 795-98, 1352 *cf. also Archbishop W. Thomson's An open college best for all. Oxford* 1854
Trevisa, John *b* 1648 M.A. of Exeter coll. Oxford 798
Trevisa, Maude *m* Thomas Trethurffe 789
Trevisa, Mr. pensioner of Emmanuel coll. Cambridge in 1584 p. 795
Trevisa, Peter of St. Mellion, act about his estate 798
Trevisa, William *b* 1610 major 798
Trevisker, John de, assignment by in 1318 p. 798
Treviskey, Mary and Grace Penvear, a dialogue 422
Trevisky, Mally, dialogue with Gracy Penrose 160
Trevithic, rev. John, *fictitious name*, a story 711
Trevithick, Francis *d* 1877 engineer 798, 1352
Trevithick, Frederick Henry *b* 1816 engineer 798
Trevithick, John, letter to lord Strafford in 1736 p. 798
Trevithick, Richard *d* 1797 engineer and mine manager 798-99
Trevithick, Richard *d* 1833 inventor 799-800, 1352 children of 798 *bis*, locomotive by 827, 1191 notice of 1363 partner of 1101 steam engine by 1191
Trevithick, Thomas *d* 1677 fellow of Exeter coll. Oxford 800
Trevithick, William *b* 1644 of Exeter coll. Oxford 800
Trevithick, William *d* 1693 rector of Petrockstow 800
Trevor, James Elliott *d* 1856 congregational minister 800
Trevorian, William, Dorcas daughter of 779-80
Trevorrick manor in St. Issey 887
Trevose head in St. Merryn, lighthouse at 978 shipwrecks between it and the Land's end 1354
Trevose, Jacky, adventures of 136
Trevylyan, Kitty, diary of, a tale 385, 610
Trevytham, a Franciscan monk 800
Trewardreth *see* Tywardreath 1499
Trewarmet railway in Tintagel 919
Trewartheire manor 285 *bis*
Trewartheneth estate in St. Hilary 1044
Trewarveneth estate in Paul 1012
Trewarthenick in Probus, register of weather at 1205
Trewarthenick, Stephen, Johanna daughter of 761
Trewavas head in Breage, barrow on 27, 1075
Trewavas, Charles *b* 1778 master mariner 801
Trewavas, James *d* 1812 mariner 801
Trewavas, Joseph *b* 1835 awarded Victoria cross 1352
Trewavas, Richard *d* 1815 schoolmaster 801
Trewavas, Richard *d* 1823 king's pilot 800
Treweeke, Caroline *m* 1809 Capt. James Wooldridge 905
Treweeke, Charles Henry *drowned* 1852 in the "Amazon" 801
Treweeke, George *d* 1706 lecturer of King's coll. Cambridge 801
Treweeke, George, surgeon 1303
Treweeke, George *d* 1851 rector of Illogan 801 *bis*
Treweeke, Hannah *m* John Sandford 634
Treweeke, Richard *d* 1823 memoir of 894

Treweeke, Stephen of Halsetown, St. Ives 801
Trewela, Richard, traitor in 1548 p. 694
Trewelawne manor 30
Trewella, Mr. baptist minister 801
Trewellard in St. Just in Penwith, teetotal wesleyan society at 117
Trewen, curate of 1330
Trewhiddle or Trewiddle in St. Austell, silver ornaments found at 589
Trewicke, Mr. wrestler 137
Trewinnard, Michael *d* 1471 provost of Glasney 802
Trewinnard, Thomas, priest, will dated 1492 p. 802
Trewinnard, William, M.P. Helston 1543 p. 802
Trewinnick barton in St. Ervan 1067
Trewolla, John, cases respecting land 789, 802
Trewolla, Thomas, of Trewolla in Gorran 802
Trewoon in St. Mewan, hymns for wesleyan school 979
Treworgey cross road in Duloe 918
Treworgy or Treworthie family 802
Treworgy, James of Kittery. Maine 802 *bis*
Treworgy, John, mariner 802
Treworgy, Samuel of Portsmouth, New England 802
Treworthy, James, tanner *m* in 1702 Ruth Kirk 802
Trewothack in St. Anthony in Meneage, church 1075
Trewren, John of Constantine *m* Miss Vyvyan 802
Trewyns estate 1012
Trewythyan, Richard, manuscript belonging to 802
Treythian, John de, rector of Ludgvan in 1318 p. 975
Trezise, John Edwards *d* 1835 cashier 802
Triangle, instrument for ascertaining the sides of 42
Tributer *pseudonym* 802
Tricomanes radicans found in Cornwall 721
Trigan, Griffin *d* 1562 vicar of Haslingfield 802
Trigg Minor, parochial and family history of 333-34, 1273
Triggs, J. views by 1313
Triggs, Thomas *d* 1825 memoir of 571
Trigla, description of a 90
Trigonometer, a 481
Trigonometrical survey of Cornwall 378, 379 *ter*
Trilobites, monograph on 619
Trim trams or lich gates 974
Trimen, Henry, botanist 1353
Trinitarian *pseudonym* 802
Trip to the far west, a 661
Tripp, Frances Elizabeth *b* 1832 botanist 802
Tripp, Robert Henry *d* 1880 vicar of Altarnun 802, 803, 1353 letter from 1043
Triscott, Richard Shepheard *d* 1858 captain R.N. 803
Trist, Harriet Anne *m* rev. Richard Buller 1100
Trist, Jeremiah *d* 1829 V. of Veryan 803, 804 dau. of 1100
Trist, John *d* Kenwyn 1781 vicar of Kenwyn 803, 804
Trist, John *d* Cape Verd islands 1781 chaplain 804
Trist, John Fincher *b* 1822 major of militia 804
Trist, Maria, verses to 803
Trist, Samuel P. J. *d* 1869 vicar of Veryan 804 letters to 381 *bis*
Trist, Thomas *d* 1832 captain 804
Tristram du Lyons, sir, account of 804
Trivery, Jeremiah, author of "True relation of state of Cornwall" 940
Trollope, Anthony *b* 1815 novelist 804
Trollope, Edward *b* 1817 suffragan, bp. of Nottingham 804
Trollope, Frances *d* 1863 novelist 804
Troon, Elizabeth *d* 1835 *m* Samuel Roskruge 593
Trosse, George, letter to from very rev. Denis Grenville 192
Trotter, John *b* 1819 free church of England minister 804
Troughs, granite found in Northhill 581
Trounce, William *d* 1835 memoir of 652
Trounson, F. junr., sec. of Penzance public buildings 994
Trounson, John of Penzance, Mary daughter of 1027
Trout flies of Cornwall, account of 674
Troutbeck, John *b* 1719 chaplain of Scilly 805
Troyte, Arthur H. Dyke *d* 1857 M.A. 1023
True marriage, a novel 1339
True news from Cornwall in 1642 p. 940
True relation of state of Cornwall in 1642 p. 940 *quinq.*
True to the core, a drama 657
True to trust, a tale 648
Trugian, F. *see* Tregian, F. 757
Trundel, John, author of "Diuerse lamentable fiers" 805
Truran, William, civil engineer 805
Truro, account of 909, 950 acts of Parliament relating to 930 agreement between Fairfax and Hopton made at 945 archdeacons' visitations at 52, 248 archery club 142 arms of the see 1012 army of sir T. Fairfax at 945 banking houses at 1171, 1210 baptist ch. 97, 1013 baptist ministers at 97, 560, 685, 1120 baptist library 1121 barons of Truro 574, 576 barracks at 169 Bath and W. of E. society at 166, 640, 933 Bell's school 1013 bishop 1066-67 bishop's library at 706, 1013 bishoprick 302, 745, 1012, 1013, 1066-67 borough, answer to a narrative concerning the 592 boyhood in, by P. Q. Karkeek 1250 bridge at 930 British Medical Assoc. at 11, 1048 British school 1021 Cambrian Archaeol. Assoc. at 213, 937 canons of 1135 cathedral, designs for 1021 cath., meetings about 1013 cath., music used in 1219 central schools 586, 1014 charters 501, 1013 churchyard, reflections on the 661 churches, account of 1013 city created 1013 civil war at 595, 945, 1013 coal metage 1013 Cornwall central schools 586, 1014 Cornwall county library 1014 Cornwall infirmary *see* Infirmary below; Cornwall literary and philosophical institution 523, 1013 corporation, duties of 1013 crier of 1362 customs, controller of 242 Desborough major-general, at Truro 1155 description of 909 diocesan conferences at 1013, 1066-67 directories 1013 Dominican friary 215, 679 drivers of carts, regulations for 930 election of 1780 p. 592 election of 1819 p. 1013 elections of 1830-32 p. 729 electoral maps of 934 *ter*, electors, plain facts for 380 encroachments, prevention of 930 episcopal charges at 485, 676 Fairfax, sir T. at 945 fisheries 1013 forms of prayer 1013 freemasons at 1065 friar preachers, seal of 856 friendly societies, sermons to 214, 804 friends address to the mayor 474 gram. sch. account of 1034 gram. sch. dinner 1013 gram. sch. masters 84, 189, 250, 268, 370, 419, 495, 702, 1034, 1282 gram. sch. prizes 1013 gram. sch. prospectus 1034 gram. sch. sermons for 508, 513 gram. sch. young gentleman of *i.e.* rev. R. Polwhele 507 hand books 22, 933 history of 1219 Hopton, sir R. at 945 horticultural society of Cornwall 513, 515, 1013 houses falling into decay, act concerning 919 Huntingdon, lady, chapel of 1014 Heard's subscription library 1225 independent chapel 369, 1013 independent ministers 369, 419, 423, 496, 620 infirmary, appeal for 1014 infirmary chaplain 911 infirmary, hawk pursuing

TRURO. *(Con.)*.
a sparrow into 700 infirmary, opening of 55 infirmary physicians 10, 706 infirmary, sermons for 55, 148, 172, 214, 672, 738, 890 infirmary surgeon 679 institutions at 909 labouring classes, sanitary state of 10 Lander monument 1014, 1264 lay of the old ch. clock 213 letter to people of 1358 life reviewed, a poem, 661 manor 333 maps of 729, 1013, 1014 mayors 20, 67, 122, 146, 189, 212, 332, 474, 691, 695, 812, 1014, 1048, 1053, 1105 members of parliament 288, 315, 332, 351, 576, 592, 595, 629, 660, 706, 729, 746, 761, 812, 825, 830 *bis*, 832 *bis*, 834, 839, 880, 892 *bis*, 1076, 1086, 1087, 1328 meteor seen 486 meteorological observations 385 mines, map of 675 mining concerns, meeting about 479 mining school 533, 569, 1267 mussell fishery 931, Newham, claim by the crown to the banks of the river at 539 Newham manor 1332 notices of 1014 observations on the word Truro 679 oyster fishery 931 parliament of tinners at 1010 paving 930 plans of 698, 962 plants found near 274, 681 polite invitation to visit 385 Polsew farm near 281 porters, regulations for 930 posts to Penryn, Marazion, and Penzance 928 *bis*, Prince Charles at 1118 printing press at, Brice's 42 prisons 998, 1291 Provincial medical and surgical assoc. at 1048 public health of 1324 querns found near 1360 railways at 141, 920, 930, 931, rechabites 776 recorders 189, 592, 828, 1068, 1087, 1088 *bis*, reform meetings at 729 religious society at in 1754, p. 846 remonstrance of the gentry, met at in 1659 pp. 947, 948 remonstrance proclaimed in the market place 948 ring found at 215 river, bridge over the 930 river, claim by the crown to the banks of 539 river, plan of 81 river, trip on 213 road locomotive at in 1801 p. 827 roads 408, 409, 930 rose, the Truro 1014 Rosehill, verses on 369 Royal Institution of Cornwall, account of 1014 R.I.C. addresses delivered at 230, 231 *bis*, 233 *ter*, R.I.C., curator of 385, R.I.C., excursions of 207 R.I.C., fauna in museum of 89 R.I.C., founders of 815 R.I.C., journal 69, 1129 R.I.C., lectures at 830 *bis*, 911, 1105, R.I.C., museum 1130 St. Paul's, curates 302, 1302 St. Paul's, sermons at 898 St. Paul's, vicars of 618, 1143, 1161 sanitary state of 930 sanitary state of labouring classes 1048 savings' bank 1014 seal of Friar preachers found at 122 sessions, charges at 20, 1064 soldiers at 846, 1358 steppings, the 930 streets, widening of 930 taken by sir T. Fairfax 945 town clerks, 260, 691, training college 1135 Trapnel, Anna at 735 Truro, observations on the word 679 turnpikes 1014 Vivian, sir R. Hussey, dinner to 834 water supply 930, 931, 1014 weather, register of 1205 wesleyans at 144, 268 *bis*, 741, 916 *bis*, Wolcot's quarrel with the mayor 899 young man drowned on a Sunday 846 *see also* St. Clement p. 1387 and Kenwyn p. 1427

Truro, St. Mary's church, account of 241 addresses to parishioners 211 *bis*, anthems at 1021 curates 211, 381, 584, 846, 1105, 1232 history of 1013 hymns for 1013, 1105 notes on 679 organists 227, 228 psalms for 228, 1014, 1105 rectors of 60, 116, 141, 211, 213, 268, 419, 496, 540, 717, 722, 1014, 1105 register of deaths 10 sacred melodies for 228 sermons in 43, 52, 55 *bis*, 102, 116, 148, 167, 172, 188 *ter*, 212 *bis*, 214, 248, 282, 304 *bis*, 419, 486, 508, 512 *bis*, 586, 649 *bis*, 672, 676, 706, 709, 738, 803, 816, 820, 846, 847, 898, 1051, 1066 services connected with 211 verses on 369 views of 497, 954, 955 windows, stained, account of 854

Truscott, Billy, *a fictitious name* 805

Truscott, Francis *d* 1827 commander R.N. 805

Truscott, Francis *d* 1833 wesleyan minister 805, 807

Truscott, sir Francis W. *b* 1824 lord mayor of London 806, 1353

Truscott, George, captain R.N. 806

Truscott, James *d* 1858 printer, London 39, 59, 806 *bis*

Truscott, John, the wrestler 1274

Truscott, Joshua, writer on the water supply 612

Truscott, Thomas *d* 1826, wesleyan minister 410, 806

Truscott, Thomas Melhuish *d* 1875 postmaster 807, 1353

Truscott, William *d* 1798 admiral 807 children of 805, 806

Trygveson, Olaf of Norway, converted to christianity in Scilly 1003

Trythall, Edward *b* 1823 musician 807 *cf. also* Vox populi. Prize song from "The weekly dispatch" words by T. Alderson Wilson, music by Edward Trythall. Lond. W. Morley, jun. and Co. 1881, fol. pp. 7 3/-

Trythall, John *d* 1859 schoolmaster 807

Trythall, William *b* 1818 solicitor 807, 1353

Trythall, William John *b* 1837 local preacher 807

Tubb family 94

Tuchet, James *d* 1497 14th baron Audley 807

Tucker, Alice *d* 1861 verses on death of 809

Tucker, Benjamin *d* 1817 *m* Rachel Lyne 807

Tucker, Benjamin *d* 1829 surveyor general of the duchy 807-808 children of 808, 809 connected with rev. R. Lyne 331 silver mine belonging to 1007

Tucker, Charles *b* 1799 F.S.A. 808, 809

Tucker, Edmund Beauchamp *b* 1833 took name of Beauchamp 810

Tucker, George *d* 1845 *m* Mary Walters 809

Tucker, Henry William *b* 1830 curate of Devoran 808

Tucker, Jedidiah Stephens *d* 1860 of Trematon 808, 809, 1353

Tucker, John *d* 1867 excise officer 809

Tucker, John *d* 1870 vicar of Lannarth 809

Tucker, J. H. *d* 1855 baptist minister 809

Tucker, John Jervis *b* 1802 admiral 809

Tucker, Marwood *b* 1836 author 809

Tucker, Mr. of Exeter, unitarian 1015

Tucker, Richard *b* 1613 R. of Ludgvan 730, 1353

Tucker, Robert *b* 1832 mathematical master 1353

Tucker, Stephen, licence to wear bonnet in king's presence 810

Tucker, Stephen Isaacson *b* 1835 Somerset herald 1353

Tucker, S. J. of London 810

Tuckett family 1186

Tuckett, John Debell *d* 1864 a friend, author 810

Tuckett, Philip Debell *b* 1833 surveyor 810

Tuckett, Sarah *d* 1840 minister amongst the friends 810

Tuckfield, Francis *d* 1865 wesleyan minister 810

Tuckingmill in Camborne. All Saints ch. consecration of 1320 sermon at 1142 vicars 274, 1142

Tucknet controversy, the 132, 271, 272, 1220

Tudor, Richard *b* 1819 curate of Helston 810

Tudy, St. fairs at 399 Hengar 1331 history of 1273 methodist chapel, sermons in 410, 1296 rectors of 250, 317, 763 Redvile estate 1073 Tyten manor 1015 view of 1331

Tufa or petrified moss 50

Tugmutton, Timothy *i.e.* Charles Chorley 1119

Tuke, Ann, minister amongst the friends 811

Tuke, Daniel Hack *b* 1827 physician 811, 1354

Tullibardine, William, 2nd earl of (William Murray) *d* 1626 held sole license for salting fish in Cornwall 1229

Tumuli, account of 355, 1085, 1130, 1359

Tunnicliff, William, author of "Topographical survey" 811
Turf house, a poem 438
Turner, Charles Walsingham *d* 1821 lieut. in Bengal army 812
Turner, Charles Walsingham *d* 1856 consul at Carthagena 812
Turner, Dawson *d* 1858 F.R.S. 812
Turner, Edmund *d* 1821 banker 812 *bis*, 813, 1064
Turner, Edmund *d* 1848 M.P. 812 *bis*, connected with J. N. Tom's case 724, 726 *bis*, shareholder in co. of copper miners 949
Turner, Edmund John, consul *d* at the residence of his sister Mrs. James Oliver Mason, London 29 Sep. 1879 aged 60, p. 812
Turner, Edward *d* 1839 physician 812
Turner, Godfrey, account of Prince of Wales' visit to Cornwall, by 844
Turner, John *b* 1600 vicar of Treneglos 812
Turner, John *d* 1772 rector of Week St. Mary 812
Turner, John T. description of Delabole slate quarries 812
Turner, Jonathan *d* 1847 wesl. minister 812, 1105, 1354
Turner, Joseph M. W. *d* 1851 R.A. 813
Turner, Mary *d* 1855 *m* Anthony Plummer 1064
Turner, Richard, rector of Marhamchurch 1354
Turner, Sharon *d* 1847 solicitor and author 813
Turner, Thomas *d* 1873 surgeon 813-14, 949, 1354
Turnham, Trevelyan *i.e.* James Flamank 150
Turning, curvilinear 430
Turnips, cutter for 733 machine for mashing 819
Turnpikes, returns respecting 1015
Tusser, John of Truro, drew a prize in the lottery 814
Tutchin, John, vicar of Fowey in 1662 p. 814
Twe *i.e.* St. Ewe 1403
Tweedy, Williams & Co. bankers 814 *ter*, 815, 880, 883, 887
Tweedy, Ann *d* 1867 minister amongst the friends 814
Tweedy, Robert *b* 1806 banker 814, 1014
Tweedy, William *d* 1854 banker 814, 815
Tweedy, William *b* 1832 banker 814
Tweedy, William Mansel *d* 1859 banker 569, 815
Twite, Charles *b* 1836 geologist and engineer 815, 981
Two Barrows road in Kenwyn 930
Two years ago, a novel 300
Twyne, Bryan *d* 1644 vicar of Rye 815
Tyack, Joan *d* 1847 memoir of 733
Tyack, William *b* 1836 lecturer on mining 815
Tyack, William Davis *d* 1879 wesleyan minister 815-16, 1354
Tyacke, Joseph Sidney *b* 1835 vicar of Helston 816 book dedicated to 1123
Tyacke, Richard *d* 1825 *m* Sibella Pellowe 816
Tyacke, Richard *b* 1804 vicar of Padstow 816
Tyacke, Thomas Phillips *d* 1872 *m* Catherine Roberts 816
Tybesta manor in Creed 333
Tyerman, Daniel Fletcher *d* 1872 surgeon 816
Tyes, Alice le, held manor of Alverton 816
Tyes, Henry le *d* 1308 p. 816
Tyes, Henry le *beheaded* 1322 in London 816-17
Tyes, Terric le *d* 1223 engineer p. 817
Tyes, Waleran le p. 817
Tyler, sir Henry Whatley *b* London 1827 report on railway accidents 999
Tymms, Samuel, author of "The family topographer" 817
Tyrel, Winanus, commissioner to levy ninths in 1342 p. 969
Tyrian ships, the course of to Cornwall 144
Tyringham, William Backwell *d* 1870 formerly called Praed 817
Tyringham, Roger William Gifford *b* 1870 p. 817
Tyrrel, sir James, steward of the duchy 817, 1038, 1041
Tyssen, Amhurst Daniel *b* 1843 barrister 817
Tyten or Tynten manor in St. Tudy 1015
Tywardreath, curates of 344, 536, 1051 harbour, plan for 658 history of 1051 Kilmarth rocks 1001 manor of 30 Menabilly 967, 968 pastoral letter to inhabitants of 330 sermon at 593 Tregaminion chapel 593, 1012 vicars 329, 438, 593, 998
Tywardreath priory, account of 888 calendar 411 charters of 1015 conventual office book 1015 grant to 795 MS. relating to 1322 notes on 1015 priors of 337 *bis*, 411, 1015, 1131 prior's seal 298, 659
Tywarnhaile manor in Perranzabuloe 333, 654, 750, 817, 1060

# U

Ubaldino, Petruccio *d* 1600 writer on Spanish Armada 817
Udall, Nicholas *d* 1564 writer on rebellion of 1549 p. 818
Udy, St. fairs at 399
Uglow, Grace *d* 1847 *m* John Gill 1195
Unconsecrated ground, tombs in 123, 1236
Under the apple blossom, a story 1064
Underground chambers 27 *bis*, 35
Underhill, John, case with Thos. Fleming 993
Undine, our cruise in the 211
Undiscovered island, account of an 1015
Unitarianism, account of 172, 408, 491, 492, 515, 534, 907, 912, 1015 controversy at Penzance 12, 13, 312, 526, 907 Devon and Cornwall Association 277, 285, 907 ministers 176, 912 unitarianism at Flushing 534-35 western unitarian association 285 western unitarian society, sermon before the 730
United Methodist free church ministers 713
United Methodist ministers 1341
United ministers of Devon and Cornwall, sermons preached before 142, 257, 397, 420, 441, 766, 851, 889, 983, 1020
Unnatural parents, a play 1015
Unwin, George, supervisor of export of tin 818, 1354
Uny Lelant *see* Lelant 1432
Upton castle in Lewannick 581
Upton, James *d* 1834 baptist minister 818-19
Upton, Nicholas *d* 1457 precentor of Salisbury 819
Uren, Catherine *d* 1859 *m* John Richards 566
Uren, John *d* 1847 verses on death of 541
Uren John C. I. *b* 1845 water colour artist 819
Uren, John George *b* 1834 post master Penzance 819
Uren, Mr. of Illogan, machine for mashing turnips by 819
Uren, William, of Redruth, patentee 819
Urns found in Cornwall 242 *bis*, 581, 588, 739, 896, 1085 *bis*, 1163, 1197
Ursula, St. *slain* 384 at Cologne 819
Usher, rev. Edward, address to Wesleyans by 1336
Ussher, William A. E., writer on geology, F.G.S. 1354
Usticke family 819

Usticke, Anne *m* rev. George Allen 820
Usticke, Henry *d* 1769 vicar of Breage 819, 1354
Usticke, rev. Robert M. Nowell *b* 19 Apl. 1771 p. 820
Usticke, Stephen, negociated a treaty in Savagee 819
Usticke, Susanna *d* 1809 *m* colonel John Scobell 633
Usticke, Stephen U. N. *d* 1875 lieutenant of militia 820
Usticke, Thomas *d* 1803 baptist minister 820
Usticke, William *m* 1752 Philippa Nowell, children of 633, 819, 820
Utright, sir Anthony, constable of Tintagel castle in 1512 p. 820

# V

V.I., *i.e.* Isabella Vivian 1355
Vaccination, essay on 225
Vague, Ann *m* Robert Tresidder 786
Valentine, Isaiah Folack, a jew, feloniously *drowned* 1811, p. 912
Vallack, Ellen *m* rev. Joseph L. Sanders 621
Valletort, lady Caroline Augusta *b* 1808 p. 1166
Valletort, Joan de *m* Henry Pomeroy 518
Valletort, Reginald *d* 1245 sheriff 820
Valor ecclesiasticus of 1535 p. 822
Valor of first fruits and tenths in 1253 p. 263
Valves in the human body 373
Vanbrugh, sir John *d* 1726 dramatic writer 820
Vandergucht, T. G. clerk to Porthleven trading co. 998
Vandersluys, J. bookseller Boconnoc in 1793 p. 159
Vane, sir Harry *d* 1662 M.P. 722, 820 imprisoned at Scilly 1354
Vanessa antiopa found near Truro 252
Varcoe, Olive, a novel 115
Varden, R. A. jigging machinery by 1354
Varker, William *killed* 1829 in Wheal Vor 1321
Vassa, Gustavus the African, life of 1176
Vassals, enfranchised 1015 manumissions at Bodmin 659, 693
Vautier, Richard *b* 1821 vicar of Kenwyn 820, 1354
Vawdrey, Alexander Allen *d* 1875 vicar of St. Agnes 820
Vawdrey, Ellen *d* 1872 p. 821
Vawdrey, William *d* 1838 curate of Gwinear 820
Vazie, Robert of Chacewater, patentee 821
Veake, a whitlow 1273
Veal, James, a tale 682
Veale, Elizabeth *d* 1791 Cornish scholar 821
Veale, George, solicitor 1303
Veale, John Edey *d* 1861 minister amongst the friends 821
Veale, Richard Rowe of St. Columb, patentee 821, 1097
Veale, Sampson, captain, letter to John Rogers in 1685 p. 821
Veale, William *d* 1867 vicar of Zennor 821 Cornish MSS. belonging to 201
Veep, St. harvest thanksgiving at 80 Lerryn 822, 944 Polmena manor 1016 St. Cyric priory 851 sermon at 80 serpentine discovered in 435 Trevelyan manor 793 vicars 460, 1298
Vegetable fossils 431
Vegetable kingdom, geographical distribution of the 92
Vegetable productions, extraordinary 133
Vegetable remains 587
Vegeto-metallic specimen 163
Veins, artificial metallic veins in clay 279 electricity of 232, 233, 259, 481 *bis*, flucan veins 231 formation and filling of 164 *sex*, heave of veins by cross veins 232 intersection of 232 metalliferous veins, lecture on 232 mineral veins, discovery of 232 mineral veins, remarks on 1293 observations on 162, 163, 164 rocks and veins forming walls of cross veins 232 temperature of 232 *see also* Electricity p. 1401 Minerals p. 1442 Rocks p. 1470
Vel-an-drukya Cracka Cudna, verses 1001
Velocipedes in the west country 680
Venables, George *b* 1821 vicar of Great Yarmouth 821
Verco, Mr. of Rathern bridge, Amey daughter of 136
Vercoe, John *d* 1834 baptist missionary 821
Vere, John de *d* 1514 thirteenth earl of Oxford, held St. Michael's mount 979, 1038
Verman, John *d* 1712 of Launceston 821
Verrall, Georgiana, governess and author 822, 1008
Verran, James *b* 1831 pianoforte tuner 1354
Verran, Michael, a miner 822
Verran, William of Penryn, mechanical engineer 822
Vertebrata, account of the 130, 1135
Veryan, beacon 1 geology of 874 king Gerennius buried at 381, 1410 map of 699 limestone of 587, 804 rent charge, apportionment of 641 vicars 148, 354, 803, 804 *bis*, 1118, 1135, 1180
Vessels of metal found near Luxulian 975, 1015
Vestiges of celtic tongue 383
Vetch, James *d* 1869 F.R.S. 822, 1354 evidence on harbours 84, 969
Veterinary instruction, a system of 1101
Veysey, John *d* 1554 bishop of Exeter 822
Viator *pseudonym* 822
Viator Cornubiensis *pseudonym* 822
Vibert, Charles Wyatt *d* 1854 wesleyan minister 822
Vibert, Francis Treleaven *d* 1868 printer Penzance 2, 3, 17, 26, 43, 83, 539, 822, 990
Vibert, John Pope *d* 1865 engraver and printer 822, 823 *bis*, printer Penzance 13, 18, 184
Vibert, John Pope *d* 1873 V. of St. Peter's, Newlyn 823 appeal for help for his widow and children 1355
Vicar, a Cornish *i.e.* rev. Percival Frye 1190
Vicar, a Cornish, the remembrances of 221
Vicars, John *d* 1652 writer on the presbyterian side 823
Vice admirals of Cornwall 139, 285, 329, 433, 543, 789, 839, 1052 complaints to 525
Vice-wardens' courts *see* Stannaries 1482
Vice, William *d* 1849 merchant Truro 823
Vice, William Henry *d* at Cape of Good Hope 823
Victor, Bernard *b* 1817 writer on Cornish language 1355
Victor, Henry *b* 1837 linen draper 823
Victor, Joseph *b* 1821 hydraulic engineer 503, 823-24
Victor, Mr. of Mousehole, writer on methodism 735, 823
Victor, Thomas *d* 1880 merchant 824, 1355
Victoria at Tremoutha haven, a proposed new town 999
Victoria cross holders 1353
Victoria, H.M. Queen *b* 1819 visit to Cornwall 824
Victories in the west, thanksgiving sermon for 32
Video *i.e.* Jonathan Couch 1138
Views in Cornwall 1015 *see also* Cornwall p. 1392
Vigilans *i.e.* rev. C. V. Le Grice 313
Vigis, Everard *d* 1869 wesleyan minister 824
Vigurs, John *d* 1848 tin smelter 824, 949
Vigurs, Lewis *d* Rosehill, Penzance 14 Oct. 1870, aged 55, barrister 949

Vigurs, Richard C. physician 824
Vigurs, Thomas *d* 1750 elegy on death of 824
Vigurs, Thomas, publisher 825 printer Penzance 12, 13, 17, 29, 165, 670, 1265
Villages or huts, ancient 14, 27, 28, 133, 134, 360
Vincent, John, his daughter *m* rev. Stephen Revel 562
Vincent, John, fellow of All Souls, Oxford in 1680 p. 825
Vincent, John *b* 1778 curate of Constantine and author 825
Vincent, Mary *b* 1795 *m* rev. George Beard 1060
Vincent, Mary *d* 1858 said to have been 111 p. 825
Vincent, sir Mathias, of India co. service and M.P. 1685 p. 825
Vincent, Moses *d* 1673 at Plymouth 825
Vincent, Nathaniel, vicar of Happisburgh, Norfolk 825
Vincent, Shadrach, presented petition from the tinners in 1690 p. 1009
Vincent, Walter of Treleaven, Frances daughter of 727
Vincent, Walter *d* 1680 M.P. 825
Vincent, Walter *d* 1690 barrister, M.P. 825
Vincent, Walter, inventor of fixed frames for mines 712
Vindex *i.e.* William Tagg 700
Vindicator *i.e.* rev. W. W. Harvey 272 *bis*, 825
Vine, John R. S. *b* 1847 author 1355
Viner, Henry William, professor of music 825
Viner, William Litton *d* 1867 musician 826 printer Penzance 1004
Vingoe, Henry, patentee 827
Vingoe, William, patentee 827
Vinicombe, rev. John *d* 1808 tutor 827
Vinicombe, Juliana *d* 1856 *m* sir John St. Aubyn 615
Viola odorata 1094
Vipers, account of 161 catchers of 886
Virgins, martyrdom of the eleven thousand 819
Virgula divina, or divining rod 483, 749, 1133, 1216
Visions of memory, poems 242
Visions of the western railways 314, 1267
Visitations heraldic, account of 373, 395, 932-33, 968 1019 arms and pedigrees from 1145 index to 391 visitation of 1620 pp. 395, 833 visitations of 1530, 1573 and 1620 by Vivian 1356
Vitriol, to make 380
Vivian *see also* Vyvyan 838, 1357
Vivian and Sons, copper smelters 832
Vivian family 1305
Vivian, the barons 828, 834, 1355, 1356
Vivian, Alexander *d* 1853 of Gwennap, patentee 827
Vivian, Andrew *d* 1842 engineer 827, 1355 certificates on Woolf's engines 906 *bis*, evidence on mines 949 explosion of one of his engines 1352 his engine and steam carriage 1191
Vivian, Arthur Pendarves *b* 1834 M.P. 828, 1355
Vivian, Avis *d* 1596 *m* Robert Trencreeke 828
Vivian, Betsey *d* 1816 wife of John Vivian 828
Vivian, Charles C. *b* 1808 second baron 828, 1355 children of 777, 830, 832, 835 dream of 1355 letters to 83, 1312 party to action on foreshore of Truro river 539
Vivian, Daniel *d* 1670 prebendary of Southwell 828
Vivian, Edward *b* 1808 author 828-29, 836 wife of 830
Vivian, Elizabeth *d* 1818 at Marazion 829
Vivian, Francis Henry *b* 1828 vicar of Stoughton 829
Vivian, George *d* 1873 solicitor of the excise 829
Vivian, Harriet *d* 1834 wife of Edward Vivian 828, 830
Vivian, Henry Hussey *b* 1821 M.P. 830, 1355 books dedicated to 481, 1237
Vivian, sir Hussey *see* Richard H. Vivian 834, 1356
Vivian, Hussey Crespigny *b* 1834 consul general 830
Vivian, Isabella Jane, wife of Quintus Vivian 834, 1355
Vivian, James *d* 1782 sheriff 830. 831
Vivian, James of Mylor, patentee 830, 1355
Vivian, James Charles *d* 1874 congregational missionary 831
Vivian, James Vivian *d* 1820 solicitor 831
Vivian, Jane C. *m* admiral R. C. Reynolds 562
Vivian, John, roman catholic priest at Laon in 1579 pp. 831, 1356
Vivian, rev. John *b* 1582 fellow of Ex. coll. Oxford 831
Vivian, John of Trewan, Jane daughter of 738
Vivian, John *b* 1706 *m* Julian Mill 830
Vivian, John *d* 1771 regius professor of history 831
Vivian, John of Claverton 834
Vivian, John, solicitor to the excise 831
Vivian, John of Portland place, Middlesex 831
Vivian, rev. John *d* 1802 *m* Alice Vivian 831
Vivian, John *d* 1817 barrister 831 will of 831, 832
Vivian, John *d* 1826 vice-warden 831 children of 832, 834, 837 evidence on copper mines 949 wife of 828
Vivian, John *d* 1823 memoir of 641
Vivian, John *d* 1854 *m* Cordelia Grylls 832 sons of 829, 833
Vivian, John *d* 1873 of Rosehill, Camborne 1356
Vivian, John *b* 1840 patentee 1356
Vivian, John Brabazon *d* 1874 commander R.N. 832
Vivian, John C. W. *d* 1874 under sec. of war 832, 1356
Vivian, John Ennis *d* 1870 M.P. 729, 832
Vivian, John Henry *d* 1855 M.P. 832 sons of 828, 830
Vivian, John Lambrick *b* 1830 lieutenant colonel 833, 1356
Vivian, John Vivian *b* 1818 rector of Cardynham 833
Vivian, Johnson *d* 1765 of Pencalenick 830, 833
Vivian, Joseph of Roseworthy, children of 842, 857
Vivian, Julia *m* J. S. Bickford 1069
Vivian, Lalagé L. C. *d* 1875 *m* Henry H. N. Bankes 833
Vivian, Letitia, wife of Richard Hussey 1st baron Vivian 833, 834
Vivian, Mary Elizabeth, wife of Charles C. second baron Vivian 828, 1355
Vivian, Matthew *d* 1814 solicitor 833-34 children of 827, 831, 832
Vivian, Matthew of Penlewey 831, 833
Vivian, Nicholas of Camborne, daughter of 1092
Vivian, Quintus *b* 1810 major, F.R.G.S. 834, 1355
Vivian, Richard *d* 1825 rector of Bushey 828, 834
Vivian, Richard Hussey *d* 1842 first baron Vivian 834-35, 1356 books dedicated to 355, 464 children of 828, 832, 833, 835 elected for Truro 729 letters to 726 *bis*, verses addressed to 313, 513, 514 wife of 833
Vivian, Richard Williams, assayer and patentee 835
Vivian, Robert Champion *d* 1876 captain of militia 835
Vivian, sir Robert J. H. *b* 1802 lieutenant general 835
Vivian, Roger, traveller in Syria 835
Vivian, Roger *b* 1819 patentee 835, 1356
Vivian, Samuel Coad of Bodmin, John son of 1356
Vivian, Thomas *d* 1533 bp. of Megara 835-36, 852 dispute about Rothyn More 150 tomb of 1240
Vivian, Thomas, vicar of Bodmin to 1550 p. 836
Vivian, Thomas, vicar of St. Just in Penwith in 1548 p. 836

Vivian, Thomas, of Compriguey *m* Lucy Glynn 836
Vivian, Thomas *d* 1793 V. of Cornwood 836-37, 1356 son of 838
Vivian, Thomas *d* 1821 at Truro 837
Vivian, Walter, the smuggler, *fictitious name* 837
Vivian, William *m* Miss Kingdon, of Trehunsey 828
Vivian, William *d* 1801 regius professor of medicine at Oxford 837
Vivian, William, rector of Little Petherick in 1714 sons of 831, 837
Vivian, William, of Tor, Devon, Contemplations by 837
Vivian, William *d* 1879 mining engineer 837-38, 1356
Vivian, William, of Hayle, Maggie, daughter of 1189
Vivian, William Henry *d* 1840 R. of Charles, Devon 838
Voelcker, Augustus *b* 1823 professor of chemistry 838
Volcanoes, remains of 874
Voltaic agency *see* Electricity 1401
Volunteers, the Cornish, a song 371 duke of Cornwall's own rifle and artillery volunteers 361 duke of Cornwall's volunteer artillery corps 256 first Cornwall rifles' march 826
Vone, William, dramatic author 838
Voter, a Cornish, story of a 1015
Vowell, John *d* 1601 chamberlain of Exeter 317, 838, 1357
Vowler, Mr. *d* 1758 curate of St. Agnes 838
Voysey, John *d* 1554 bishop of Exeter 822
Vyvyan *see also* Vivian 827, 1355-56
Vyvyan, family 838
Vyvyan, Annie Frances *d* 1865 *m* rev. E. L. Salisbury 618
Vyvyan, Bridget, of Trelowarren *m* Richard Sawle 626
Vyvyan, rev. sir Carew, *d* 1814 sixth bart. 838
Vyvyan, Charles *d* 1687 *m* Mary Erisey 292, 838 children of 839, 840 wife of 292
Vyvyan, Charles *d* 1761 rector of Withiel 839
Vyvyan, Edmund Grey *b* Withiel 18 May, 1830, and not as stated 838
Vyvyan, Edward Reid *b* 1854 author 1357
Vyvyan, Edward Walter *b* 1808 *m* Agnes Reid 1357
Vyvyan, Francis, of Coswarth, Mary, daughter of 840
Vyvyan, sir Francis, governor of St. Mawes, sheriff 838, 839
Vyvyan, sir Francis *d* 1745 fourth bart. 838 sons of 838, 840
Vyvyan, George Rawlinson *b* 1838 of the emigration department 1357
Vyvyan, Hannibal *d* 1609 M.P. 838-39 1357 sons of 838, 839
Vyvyan, Hannibal, of Ex. coll. Oxf. B.A. 19 June 1609, comptroller of the coinage and patentee 839
Vyvyan, Henry *d* 1811 R. of Tidcombe portion, Tiverton 839
Vyvyan, James, of Merther-uny, Jane, daughter of 884
Vyvyan, John, of St. Columb, present sent to 614
Vyvyan, John *m* Ann Mallet 838-39
Vyvyan, John *b* 1649 *m* Honor Ferrars 839
Vyvyan, John *d* 1734 R. of Pitt portion, Tiverton 839
Vyvyan, Mary, wife of Charles Vyvyan who *d* 1687 pp. 292, 838
Vyvyan, Michael *d* 1561 captain of St. Mawes 839
Vyvyan, Michael *b* 1777 *m* Catherine Nanspian 839
Vyvyan, Philip, letter from in 1782 p. 1357
Vyvyan, Philip *d* 1869 adjutant of yeomanry 842
Vyvyan, Philip Puran *d* 1791 *m* Mary Walter 841 dau. of 1271
Vyvyan, Ralph *m* Alice Kymyel 839
Vyvyan, sir Richard *d* 1665 first bart. 839, 1357 children of 802, 838, 841
Vyvyan, sir Richard *d* 1724 third bart. 840 dau. of 626
Vyvyan, Richard *b* 1740 vicar of Lamerton 840, 842
Vyvyan, sir Richard *d* 1781 fourth bart. 840 letter of 34
Vyvyan, Richard *d* 1860 lieutenant colonel 840, 841
Vyvyan, Richard H. S. *b* 1832 barrister 840
Vyvyan, sir Richard Rawlinson *d* 1879 eighth bart., F.R.S. 840-41, 1357 books dedicated to 963, 1313 subterranean chamber at Trelowarren 27
Vyvyan, Thomas of Trewan, letters from in 1691 p. 841
Vyvyan, rev. Thomas Grenfell *b* 1837 mathematical master 841
Vyvyan, Thomas Hutton *d* 1844 P.C. of St. Mary's, Penzance 841 son of 841, 1357
Vyvyan, sir Vyell *d* 1696 second bart. 841
Vyvyan, sir Vyell *d* 1820 seventh bart. 841 children of 840, 841 *bis*
Vyvyan, Vyell F. *d* 1877 R. of Withiel 838, 841 dau. of 618
Vyvyan, William Courtenay *d* 1870 ensign 841
Vyvyan-Robinson, Philip *d* 1869 ensign 842 *bis*
Vyvyan-Robinson, Philip *b* 1820 R. of Landewednack 842

# W

W., Cornubiensis 842
W., A. M. *i.e.* Anna Maria Wood 1281
W., J. *i.e.* James Wearne 857
W., J. L. *i.e.* Jane Louisa Willyams 893
W., T. verses by 935
W., T. V. *i.e.* Thomas V. Wollaston 900
Waddon, Mr. engaged in defence of Cornwall in 1642 p. 1046
Wade, Joshua *d* 1859 wesleyan minister 842
Wadebridge in Egloshayle and St. Breock, description of 909 independent chapel 1015 Patterson, John drowned at 119 railway 919, 920 roads 924 stone masons' friendly soc. 977 school 789 temperance lecture at 1294 volunteers, sermon to 649 western provident association, sermon before 649
Wadfast manor in Whitstone 1051
Wadge, John *d* 1847 a friend 842
Wadham descent 1305
Wadham, John *m* Joan Tregarthian 842
Wadham, Nicholas *d* 1609 founder of Wadham college 842
Wager, sir Charles *d* 1743 admiral 772, 843, 1357
Wagstaff, Frederic *b* 1837 independent minister 844, 1358
Waifs and strays *i.e.* an account of A medicine against the plague and Belfry rules 1139
Wait service, observations on the 659
Wakefield, Priscilla *d* 1832 author 844
Wakeham, John, petition against John Arundell 617, 844
Wakeman, Robert *d* 1629 rector of Beer Ferris 844
Walcot, John *see* John Wolcot 899

Walcott, rev. Mackenzie E. C. *d* 58 Belgrave road, London, S.W. 22 Dec. 1880, author 844
Waldegrave, Robert, printer 844
Wales, Princes of, account of 602 names of the 84 patent of the prince 116 *see also under* Dukes of Cornwall p. 1399
Walesborough manor in Marham-Church 65, 539, 793
Walford, Thomas *d* 1833 author of "The scientific tourist" 844
Walker family 845
Walker, Donald, author of "Defensive exercises" 845
Walker, sir Edward *d* 1677 garter king at arms 845
Walker, J. map engraver 953
Walker, James *d* 1793 vicar of Lanlivery 845, 846
Walker, John *d* 1747 prebendary of Exeter 845
Walker, John, publisher 845
Walker, Patricius *i.e.* William Allingham 1358
Walker, Robert of Exeter, children of 845 *bis*, 846
Walker, Robert *d* 1789 R. of Lawhitton 845
Walker, Robert *d* 1834 V. of St. Winnow 846, 934
Walker, Samuel *d* 1761 C. of St. Mary's, Truro 846-48, 1358 brothers of 845 *bis*, elegy to memory of 661 letters to and from 1312
Walker, Samuel E. *d* 1869 R. of St. Columb major 848
Walking sticks, improved 565, 1236
Wallace, rev. Robert *d* 1850 professor of theology 1358
Waller, rev. George Cleveland *b* 1837 master of Probus school 848
Waller, sir Hardress, parliamentary commander in Cornwall 947 his chaplain at Pendennis 150
Waller, John Green, artist 849
Waller, sir William *d* 1668 parliamentary general 66, 849
Wallington, Nehemiah, historian 849
Wallis family 1241
Wallis, George, a tale 683
Wallis, John *d* 1690 p. 849
Wallis, John *d* 1842 vice-warden 849, 1011
Wallis, John *d* 1768 of Fentonwoon 850
Wallis, John *d* 1866 vicar of Bodmin 849-50
Wallis, Louisa *m* rev. W. Morshead 1288
Wallis, Mydhope, rector of Endellion 1753-74 letter to 1358
Wallis, Nathaniel *d* 1709 in Massachusetts 850
Wallis, Preston *b* 18 Jany. 1807 *d* Bodmin 23 Jany. 1858 attorney, Louisa dau. of 1240
Wallis, Richard of St. Anthony, royalist officer 1358
Wallis, Samuel *d* 1795 navigator 850-51, 1358
Walls, ancient, account of 877
Wallyng, Thomas, vicar of Lewannick in 1448 p. 851
Walnut tree, the, at St. Germans 1076
Walpole, Spencer, fishery commissioner 964 *ter*
Walpoole, George Augustus, author of "The new British traveller" 851
Walrond, John, minister of the gospel 851
Walsh, John *d* 1795 F.R.S. 1358
Walter de Constantiis *d* 1207 chancellor of England 851
Walter of Exeter, Franciscan monk 851
Walter, Grace *d* 1859 memoir of 851
Walter, John, wesleyan minister 851
Walter, John *d* 1847 proprietor of the "Times" letter to 220
Walter, Sheldon of Tremeal, Mary daughter of 841
Walter's word, a novel 1303
Wan An' Aell, a Cornish drawel 427
Wandering beauty, a novel 1017
Wanderings to see the wonders of the west 708
Wandsworth, Thomas, prior of Bodmin to 1538 pp. 851, 1273
War, arbitration to supersede 1196
War, Civil 1015 *see also* Civil war 1386
Warbeck, Perkin *hung* 1499 landing in Cornwall 677, 852, 1166
Warbstow, vicars of 63, 247, 284, 517, 686, 812, 901
Ward, Capt. verses by 227 *bis*
Ward, John *d* 1869 surgeon 852
Ward, John, duchy officer in 1660 p. 1271
Ward, Mary Anne *d* 1856 author 334
Ward, Seth *d* 1668 bp. of Exeter 852 contributed to Speculi Britanniæ Pars 399
Ward, Thomas of Falmouth 852
Ward, William *d* 1878 adjutant of militia 1358
Warder, Ellen Vivian *poisoned* 1866 wife of A. W. Warder 852
Wardrobe, a royal 91
Wards of escheats, receivers of 929
Warelwast, Robert *d* 1160 bishop of Exeter 276
Waring, Charles Henry, poem by 852
Waring, John Burley *d* 1875 author 1359
Warleggan, church registers 1273
Warlike ode to faithful Cornwall 511, 513
Warming stone, cure by a 58
Warn, W. author of "The Falmouth directory" 852
Warna, St. the well of, verses 903
Warne, William of St. Austell, patentee 852
Warner, Henry, had a patent for salting fish 852
Warner, Richard *d* 1857 R. of Chelwood 852
Warre, John, bishop of Comana in 1354 p. 853
Warren family 853
Warren, Arthur, author of "The poore man's passion" 541
Warren, Elizabeth Andrew *d* 1864 botanist 93, 543, 853
Warren, Frederick E. The liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. By rev. F. E. Warren. Oxford, Clarendon Press 1881, 8°. Chapter iii contains Fragments of old Cornish liturgies
Warren, George *d* 1812 wesleyan missionary 853
Warren, George of Penpol, Susan daughter of 709
Warren, James *d* 1842 wrestler 853
Warren, John *d* 1817 took the name of Sandys 622
Warren, Loveday *d* 1793 wife of rev. R. Polwhele 506
Warren, Robert, rector of Rame in 1646 p. 1000
Warren, Samuel of Truro, children of 506, 622
Warren, William, hind to Dr. Richard Lower 271
Warrick, Charles, solicitor 853
Warrick, Christopher, surgeon 853 dau. of 846
Warrick, Thomas of Levalga 853
Warrick, rev. Thomas *b* 1755 author 853
Warrington, R. writer on minerals 854
Warrington, William, writer on stained glass 854
Warwick *see also* Warrick 853
Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, 12th earl of *d* 1439 patron of John Trevisa 797, 1060
Warwick, Robert Rich, 1st earl of *d* 1658 parliamentary admiral 564
Waryn, Thomas, held Dunheved manor in 1363 p. 1018
Washington, John *d* 1863 captain R.N., F.R.S. 84, 969
Wasley, James of Pool 854

Wasps 1015
Waste land, reclamation of 438, 909, 1108
Watch and wait, a drama 1018
Watchnight. The Cornish fishermen's watchnight and other stories. Lond. Religious Tract Soc. 1881, 8°. 1/-
Watch-well *pseudonym* 854
Water, bucket and clack for lifting 627 discharge of at various depths 716 discharge of a jet under water 163, 164 machine for counterbalancing a column of 628 meters 7 methods of raising 631, 662 valve for machine for raising 213 water pressure engine 1185 *see also* Mines p. 1443 and Mining p. 1445
Waterspout, notice of a 10
Waterhouse, John *d* 1842 wesl. minister 125, 271, 272 *quinq*, 740, 854
Watering places, description of 1015
Waters, John *d* 1872 connected with Chili mines 854
Waters, Sampson *d* 1866 owner of mines in Chili 854
Wates, W. curate of Padstow 265
Watkins, Charles *d* 1808 barrister 854
Watkins, Morgan George *b* 1835 R. of Barnoldby-le-Beck 854
Watson, Brooke, report on Trewardreath harbour 855
Watson, Hewett Cottrell *d* Thames Ditton 27 July 1881 botanist 855
Watson, John, junior, memoir of 806
Watson, Joseph Yelloly *b* 1817 F.G.S. writer on mining 855
Watson, William Davy, barrister 855
Watt, Gregory *d* 1804 at Exeter 855
Watt, James *d* 1819 improver of steam engines 40, 855, 1147, 1359
Watt, Widow, a tale 209
Watts, Isaac *d* 1748 D.D. 718, 856
Watts, Isaac of Hayle, versifier 856
Watts, John *d* 1879 versifier 856, 1359
Watts, Mark *d* 1876 versifier 856
Waves, action of on coast of Cornwall 874 remarkable 588
Wavish, James of Torpoint, patentee 856, 1359
Way, Albert *d* 1874 F.S.A. 856
Way, John, physician 857
Way, William *hanged* 1588 seminary priest 857, 1359
Wayland, Francis *d* 1865 D.D. 857
Weale, Edward Hill *d* 1840 surgeon 857
Weale, John, fencing master 857
Weale, Job *d* 1675 vicar of St. Minver 474, 1359
Weale, Samuel, collector of customs at Fowey 670, 857
Wearg, sir Clement *d* 1726 M.P. 857
Wearne, James *d* 1870 surgeon, children of 857, 858
Wearne, James *d* 1875 p. 857
Wearne, James Williams *d* 1857 poems by 857
Wearne, Roger of Phillack, patentee 857
Wearne, Thomas Matthews p. 949
Wearne, Walter *b* 1844 surgeon 858
Weather, easy means of recording state of the 674 forecasts on 661 mild 32 registers of 1205 *see also* Climate p. 1387 Days p. 1396 Meteorology p. 1440 Rainfall p. 1467
Weaver, Robert, author of "Monumenta Antiqua" 858
Weaver, Thomas *d* 1855 F.R.S. 858
We be ten av ees, verses 997
Webb, Daniel Carless, traveller and author 858
Webb, George *d* 1875 soldier 858
Webb, John, sale of his farms in 1805 p. 1359
Webb, John *d* 1869 mine agent 858
Webb, Joseph R. R. *d* 1865 commander R.N. 858
Webb, Major General, royalist commander in Cornwall 944
Webb, Mr. stock broker 858
Webb, Samuel *d* 1847 wesleyan minister 858
Webb, Thomas *d* 1867 wesleyan minister 858
Webb, Thomas E. regius professor of laws, Dublin 859 *cf. also* Faust from the German of Goethe. By Thos. E. Webb, LL.D. Lond. Longmans; Dublin, Hodges [Dublin Univ. press series] Dec. 1880, 8°. 12/6; Mr. Webb received a testimonial of a massive salver and other pieces of silver plate 1 Sep. 1881 for services rendered to Irish land committee, Dublin. *cf. Times* 2 *Sep.* 1881 *p.* 8
Webb, William of Bennett's, letter to in 1764 p. 859
Webbe, George Cavell *d* 1871 president of Nevis 859
Webber, Edward *b* 1797 baptist missionary 859
Webber, Frederic *d* 1879 R. of St. Michael Penkivel 859, 1359
Webber, Philip *d* 1799 attorney 535, 859
Webber, Thomas *b* 1829 mayor of Falmouth 859
Webber, William of Exmouth, Mary Lucinda, daughter of 1042
Webster, Augusta, wife of Thomas Webster, solicitor 859
Wedding, the interrupted, a tale 1016
Wedge, Fox's tamping 127
Wedges of silver found in the sea 960
Wedgwood, Josiah *d* 1795 porcelain manufacturer 85, 859
Wedgwood, Thomas *d* 1805 letter from 859
Wedlock, James of Helston, Mary daughter of 886
Wedlock, William *d* 1866 wesleyan minister 860
Weeds, to remove from corn 1179
Week, St. Mary, hospital at 534, 932 rectors of 812, 1061 Rolle, Denys, lands of in 590 Swannacott 1051
Week with an antiquary in the far west 241
Weights, heavy, machine for raising 374
Weir, Alexander *d* 1838 wesleyan minister 684, 860
Well sinker, the Cornish *i.e.* Thomas Pooley 519
Welle or Wylle, Thomas, rector of Truro in 1400 p. 1014
Wellington, Arthur, duke of *d* 1852 funeral sermons for 17, 215 sarcophagus for 639
Wellington, J. printer Fowey 236
Wellington, Richard *d* 1879 of Penzance 860 *bis*, 1359
Wellington, William, resident in Tasmania 860
Wells, ancient 94, 99, 133, 277, 653 chapels at wells 27, 276, 431 rise and fall of water in 231 temperature of 111
Wells, J. S. *dead* R.N., of the hydrographic office 952, 965, 967
Wells, Thornton *i.e.* Thomas Williams 886
Welsh, Mr. *hanged* 1549 V. of St. Thomas, Exeter 860
Welsh, Robert *d* 1827 memoir of 650
Wendron, Carnmenellis 1384 inclosure act 924 plan of 698 sermon at 265 tin deposit in 161 Trehill well 277, 1262 vicars 32, 265 *bis*, 579, 891, 1030
Wenford bridge railway in St. Breward 919
Wenman, Thomas Francis *d* 1796 regius professor of civil law at Oxford 860
Wenn, St. school 789 vicars 1061, 1195
Wentworth, Anne *d* 1697 *(dau. of Thos. Wentworth, cr. earl of Cleveland who m Anne, dau. of sir John Crofts) m* John lord Lovelace, and succeeded her niece in the barony of Wentworth 294

Wentworth, Fisher, letter from 860
Were, John, colonel in parliamentary army 860
Werrington, curacy of, act concerning 1016 old beech tree at 809 park, ode to 1278 sermon at 1100 vicars 171, 1061
Werther, G. writer on minerals 860
Wesley, rev. Charles *d* 1788 pp. 860, 1359 hymns by 450, 1231 visits to Cornwall 69, 860 wife of 127
Wesley, rev. John *d* 1791 pp. 861, 1359 anecdotes of 127 books by 242 *bis*, 480 elegy on death of 578 ghost of 407 index to his journals 651 itinerary in Cornwall 1341 letters to and from 71, 127, 173, 357, 563, 583-84, 627, 767, 780, 848, 912, 914, 1120, 1190, 1194 ritualists and J. Wesley 1105 temperance views of 1113 travels in Cornwall 382, 698, 861 vindication of 121 visit to Scilly 1026
Wesleyanism *see* Methodism p. 1440
Wesleyan free church minister 117
West, a tale of the 1114
West, tales of the 60
West Cornwall railway 931, 1467
West country chronicle, a series of notes 909
West country clergyman *i.e.* rev. Jonathan Toup 1346
West country ditty, a 973
West country garland, the 908
West Taphouse lane road 920
West, John Otho *b* 1829 R. of St. Pinnock 1359
West, Samuel of Egloshayle, memoir of 1097
West, Joseph Burgess *b* 1816 wesleyan minister 862
West, William *d* 1879 C.E. 862, 1359 children of 1359
Westall, William *d* 1850 A.R.A. 862
Westcott, Leonard Dodge *b* 1825 engraver 862, 965
Westcott, Sarah Matthews *d* 1864 *m* Nicholas Rundell 610
Western antiquary or Devon and Cornwall note book. Ed. by W. H. K. Wright. Plymouth, Latimer and Son 1881, 8°. Part i July 1881, Part ii Oct. 1881
Western circuit, cases on the 336
Western counties, the five associated, fasts for 31
Western district, commander in chief of 650
Western eclogue, a 204
Western inquisition, or a relation of the controversy among the dissenters 142
Western peninsula, account of the 1076
Western unitarian association 285
Western unitarian society, sermons before the 730
Western, Thomas George, barrister 72
Westlake, Bernard, keeper of Lostwithiel prison 998
Westlake, Charles *d* 1858 wesleyan minister 862
Westlake, John *d* 1849 *m* Eleanora Burgess 862
Westlake, John *d* 1875 of Helston, patentee 863
Westlake, John *b* 1828 Q.C. 862-63, 1360
Weston, Robert Harcourt, proprietor of the Edystone lighthouse 863
Westward Ho, from the Land's end to Scilly 1176
Westwood, John Obadiah *b* 1805 professor of zoology 863
Weville, John *d* 1874 wesleyan minister 863
Weymouth, Henry, Mary daughter of 1364
Whachum *i.e.* Albert C. Wildman 876
Whales, account of 90, 91 *ter*, 1016, 1076, 1138 monopoly of 282 subfossil 1181
Whalesborough in Marham Church, the livery of 65 manor 539, 793
Whalesborough, John de, grant of his arms to T. Purefoy 539
Whalesborough, sir Roger of Buryan, miracle by 864
Whaley, John *d* 1745 a master at Eton 864
Wharton, Philip, duke of *d* 1731 contested Saltash 129
Whear, Thomas Trevarthen *d* 1878 printer Camborne 87, 1360
Wheare, Charles, proctor of university of Oxford 864
Wheare, rev. Digory *d* 1647 principal of Gloucester hall 864-66, 1360 sons of 864, 866
Wheare, John of Gloucester hall, Oxford, B.A. 1633 p. 864
Wheare, Samuel of Gloucester hall, Oxford 1639 pp. 864, 866
Wheare, William *d* 1634 fellow of Merton coll. Oxford 866
Wheat, crop 502 crop, preparation for 778 diseases of 246 experiments on 934 midge fly in the 91 smut in 1108 sown in October 846 *see also* Corn p. 1390
Wheel, carriages improved 785 drag for carriages 301
Wheels, cogged, to strike the teeth of 625 hydraulic 653 loop for screw bend of axle of 801 paddle wheels 545 steam wheels 653 toothed, to describe the teeth of 625 wrench for 322
Wheeler, Daniel *d* 1840 minister amongst the friends 866
Wheeler, rev. Henry, editor of magazines 1360
Wheeler, Jane *d* 1837 memoir of 866
Whewell, William *d* 1866 F.R.S. 866, 1025 *cf. also* Life of W. Whewell 1881, 8°. which contains Letters dated from "Underground in Dolcoath mine" 1826 and 1828 pp. 102-105, 123-25. Dr. Whewell also visited Cornwall in 1859 pp. 511-12
Whichcoat, Christopher, parliamentary officer in Cornwall 943
Whichcoate, sir Paul *d* 1721 Jane daughter of 747
Whims, horse 124 *see also* under Mining p. 1445
Whimsical bachelor, a comedy 823
Whirlwinds, account of 133
Whishaw, Francis *d* 1856 civil engineer 866
Whiston, William *d* 1752 professor of mathematics 866
Whitaker, Anna *d* 1865 *m* Richard Taunton 706
Whitaker, John *d* 1808 R. of Ruan Lanyhorne 866-70, 1360 book dedicated to 119 dau. of 706 Flindell's Bible 514 Hals' MSS. held by 204 letters of 137, 513 life of St. Neot, review of 516 MSS. of 1195 memoir of 1119 Tonkin's MSS. borrowed by 728 *cf. also* The rev. J. Whitaker. By J. E. Bailey. *The Palatine Note-book, Manchester* i, 77-80 (1881)
Whitaker, William *b* 1836 of the geological survey 870
Whitburn, William *d* 1861 manager of Clifford mines 870
Whitcombe, Mary Elizabeth, wife of Henry P. Whitcombe 870
White house on the moor, a chronicle 1155
White, Atty, crier of Truro 1362
White, Bartholomew, writer on "The armes of the nobility" 870
White, Betty, a tale 239
White, Darius James *b* 1843 curate of Camborne 870
White, John *b* 1846 bookseller at Stroud 870
White, John Eva *d* 1876 rector of Pillaton 871
White, Martin *d* 1865 admiral 871
White, sir Michael *d* 1868 lieutenant general 871
White, Mr. master of Helston school 453
White, Richard *b* 1825 organist 871
White, Richard, jun. *b* 1850 organist 871

White, Walter *b* 1811 librarian of Royal Soc. 871 letter on St. Felicitas 995
Whitefield, George *d* 1770 methodist preacher 872 methodist and the mimic, the 156 satirized in "The Minor" 154
Whitefield, James of St. Columb, solicitor 726
Whiteford in Stoke Climsland, improvement of waste land at 1108
Whitehead, William, C. of St. Keverne, C. of Mylor *d* 13 Aug. 1823 aged 45 p. 1048
Whitehorn, Otho, minister of Little Petherick in 1662 p. 872
Whitehorn, T. *d* 1849 printer Penryn 165, 204, 872
Whitehouse, Mary Grey *d* 1869 versifier 872
Whitehurst, Edward Capel *b* 1824 attorney 872
Whitehurst, Mary, author 872
Whitesand bay in Sennen, box cast ashore at 1021 botanical excursion to 427 harbour and pier at 278 Perkin Warbeck's landing at 677, 852 picnic to 995 sand-hillocks in 134 *cf. also Illust. L. News* 6 *Aug.* 1881
Whiteside, Joseph, wesleyan minister 860
Whitfeld, Henry John *d* 1855 V. of Granborough 872
Whitfield, Jeremiah *d* 1814 memoir of 90
Whitford, Elizabeth *d* 1835 memoir of 901
Whitford, rev. Mr. arrest of coiners by 705
Whiting, Robert or Thomas, vicar of St. Erth in 1618 p. 873, 1360
Whitley, Henry Michell *b* 1845 civil engineer 873, 1360
Whitley, Joseph *b* 1770 innkeeper 873, 1360
Whitley, Nicholas *b* 1810 land surveyor 873-74, 1360 review of his writings 897
Whitmore family 1146
Whitmore, sir George *d* 1654 lord mayor of London 874
Whitney, Josiah Dwight *b* 1819 author 875
Whitstone, account of 34 rectors of 117, 300 Wadfast manor 1051
Wickes, Charles, architect 1360
Wicksteed, Thomas *d* 1871 civil engineer 875
Wideslade, Mr. title to the Courtney's land 364
Wideslade, William, of Tregarrick, letter from 875
Wigan, Horace, author and actor 875
Wightwick, George *d* 1872 architect 875
Wilbraham, John Watkin *d* 1828 R. of Falmouth 876
Wilcock, John, priest at Bradwell in 1565 p. 876
Wilcocks, Edward *b* 1785 *m* Jane Treffry Dormer 738
Wilcocks, rev. Edward John *d* 1880 took the name of Treffry 738, 1346
Wilcocks, J. C. of Guernsey, author of "The sea fisherman" 1360
Wild, sir Humphry, alderman of London 876
Wildbore, James Bakewell *d* 1822 presbyterian minister 876 *bis*
Wildbore, Timothy *d* 1858 independent minister 876
Wild night at sea, a tale 1016
Wildman, Albert Charles *b* 1831 newspaper editor 602, 876, 1020
Wilford, Richard Rich, general of the S. W. district 1033
Wilfrid, Bold, a tale 1016
Wilkey, Benjamin *d* 1825 a friend 877
Wilkey, Edward *d* 1862 author 877
Wilkin, J. B. inventor of a buddle 877
Wilkins, Jacob, of Hayle, inventor of a refrigerator 877
Wilkins, John, of Aylesbury 877
Wilkins, Peter *fictitious name* 420-21, 877, 1301
Wilkins, Peter *i.e.*, Cyrus Redding 556
Wilkins, R. churchwarden of Padstow 265
Wilkinson, sir John Gardner *d* 1875 F.R.S. 877
Wilkinson, John James *d* 1876 R. of Lanteglos 877
Wilkinson, Thomas, respondent in an action 1268
Wilkinson, T. F. verses by 877
Wilks, John *d* 1846 attorney, M.P. 877
Willan, rev. George Arthur *b* 1841 p 878 *cf. also* A few thoughts on the commination service. By the rev. G. A. Willan. *Churchman's Shilling Mag. March* 1881
Willan, Lawrence Peel *b* 1842 R N. 878
Willan, Leonard Richard *b* 1803 physician 878
Willcocks, Mark, innkeeper, of Hessenford, near East Looe 878
Willes, Richard *see* Richard Wills 889
Willey, John *d* 1839 of Mullion 713, 894
Willey, Oliver, of Ruan, Jane, his wife 894
William the Conqueror *d* 1087 possessions of in Cornwall 957
William iii. *d* 1702 p. 878
William of Cornwall, abbot of Newenham 878
William of Worcester *d* 1490 travels of 878, 1509
Williams and Co. printers, Hayle 911, 985
Williams and Sons, of Tregullow, Scorrier 887
Williams, Foster and Co. copper smelters 581, 883, 887
Williams, Harvey and Co. copper smelters 887
Williams, Treffry, West and Co. bankers, St. Austell 1359
Williams' Perran Co. timber and guano merchants 887
Williams' Perran foundry Co. founders 887
Williams' Portreath Co. coal merchants 887
Williams, of Treworgy, pedigree of 749
Williams, Anne *b* 1779 *m* Benjamin Tucker 808
Williams, Anthony *d* 1816 V. of St. Keverne 878 dau. of 781
Williams, Arthur *d* 1832 memoir of 652
Williams, Catherine *m* rev. William Stackhouse 683
Williams, Charles Henry *b* 1834 M.P. 879
Williams, David *d* 1850 rector of Bleadon 879
Williams, Dionisius *d* 1775 F.R.S. 778, 879, 1303
Williams, Edward, colonel and surveyor 379
Williams, Edward *b* 1787 of Burncoose 882, 883
Williams, Francis Vyvyan *b* 1849 engineer 879
Williams, sir Frederick M. *d* 1878 M.P. 880, 883, 1361
Williams, George *d* Penzance 18 Mch. 1881 aged 77 admiral 880, 962, 965, 967, 970 *cf. also The Times* 21 *Mch.* 1881 p. 11
Williams, George *b* 1827 of Scorrier 880, 883
Williams, Henry *d* 1865 class leader 880
Williams, Henry *b* 1825 of Penzance 201, 880
Williams, Henry Wilkinson *b* 1810 wesleyan minister 880-81
Williams, Hiram David *d* 1854 author 881
Williams, James, printer, Hayle 881, 985
Williams, John, traitor in 1548 p. 694
Williams, John *d* 1751 sheriff 881
Williams, John, of St. Ewe 886
Williams, John *d* 1761 of Burncoose 881 children of 883, 884
Williams, John *d* 1813 took the name of Hope 253
Williams, John, surgeon, Redruth 881
Williams, John *d* 1828 vicar of Probus 882
Williams, John *d* 1841 F.R.S. 881 children of 882, 883, 887 dream of 1188 evidence on copper mines 949
Williams, John *d* 1847 *m* Ann Pope 884

Williams, John *d* 1849 lieutenant of 12th lancers *m* Caroline E. Williams 882
Williams, John, wine and spirit merchant and grocer, New Bridge street, Truro *cf.* Old Fox (*i.e.* Mr. John Landeryou, Senior, landlord of Red Lion hotel, Truro) a poem written in the form of a prayer to resolution by a few repenting sinners. [*Anon* by J. Williams.] Truro 183–, 12° pp. 8
Williams, John *d* 1849 of Burncoose, a friend 882
Williams, John *d* 1866 of St. Just 882, 886
Williams, John, vicar of Widdicombe 882
Williams, John, of Cardiff 883
Williams, John, town clerk of Penryn 1021
Williams, John Harris, sabbath breaker 541
Williams, John Henwood *d* 1864 purser 883, 885
Williams, John Michael *d* 1880 of Carhayes 883, 1361
Williams, Joseph, patentee of an engine in 1691 p. 883
Williams, Joseph, schoolmaster at Bridge-End 883
Williams, Marshall of Falmouth 1190
Williams, Michael *d* 1775 of Burncoose 883 children of 881, 887
Williams, Michael *d* 1858 M.P. 882, 883 children of 880, 882, 884 evidence on rating mines 982
Williams, Michael *b* 1839 M.A. 883
Williams, Michael Henry *b* 1823 of Tredrea 884
Williams, Miss Molly of Poldiste, versifier 884
Williams, Mr. of St. Ives, mate of a merchant ship 878
Williams, Mrs. of St. Agnes *d* 1837 funeral sermon for 172
Williams, Nicholas *d* 1869 iron founder 884, 886
Williams, Octavius *b* 1820 tin plate maker 461, 884
Williams, Philip, owner of the "Grace of God" 884
Williams, R. printer, Liskeard 201, 245
Williams, Richard *b* 1654 of Stithians 881
Williams, Richard *b* 1717 of Gwennap 884
Williams, Richard *b* 1804 commander R.N. 884
Williams, Richard, local wesleyan preacher 884
Williams, Richard *d* 1863 "Blind Dick" 884-85
Williams, Richard Harris *b* 1829 civil engineer 885, 1361
Williams, Richard Michael *d* 1867 lieut.-colonel 885
Williams, Robert *b* 29 June 1810 *d* Culmington near Craven Arms, Salop, 26 Apl. 1881 V. of Llandovery 885
Williams, Samuel, secretary in Jamaica 764
Williams, Stephen *b* 1696 will proved 8 July 1740 physician, F.R.S. *m* 23 Mch. 1730 Honor, youngest dau. of John Williams, of Herringston, Winterbourne, Dorset 886
Williams, Stephen, of Truro 886
Williams, Thomas *d* 1764 of Helston 878
Williams, Thomas *d* 1786 of Wendron 884
Williams, Thomas, of Feock, copper refiner and patentee 886
Williams, Thomas *b* 1813 iron founder and patentee 879, 886
Williams, Thomas *d* 1838 wesleyan minister 657
Williams, Thomas *b* 1844 poet 886, 1361 *cf. also* "The collects for the Sundays of the year, rendered into sonnets, by T. Williams. Lond. printed for private circulation, 1881" 16° pp. 60
Williams, T. H. *d* 1879 of Plymouth, artist 886, 1361
Williams, Thomas Henry *b* 1855 patentee 886
Williams, Thomas Lockyer *b* 1823 V. of Porthleven 887
Williams, William *b* 1614 poet 887
Williams, William *d* 1785 R. of Gerrans 253, 887
Williams, William *b* 1756 surgeon 887
Williams, William *d* 1838 of Newlyn 887
Williams, sir William *d* 1870 pp. 882, 883, 887 children of 879, 880, 883, 885
Williams, Zacharias Tregenowan *d* 1877 of Liskeard 888
Williams-Hope, William *d* 1855 of Trevorrick 888
Willis, Browne *d* 1760 M.P. 888 letter of 34
Willis, Catherine *d* 1724 wife of Browne Willis 888
Willis, G. artist 1002
Willis, William, artist and engraver, Penzance 992, 1002
Willoughby, Henry, Margaret daughter of 1040
Willoughby, Mr. of Plymouth, inventor of spring stamps 889
Wills, rev. Benjamin *d* 1748 minister at Appledore 889, 1361
Wills, sir Charles *d* 1741 military commander, M.P. 889, 1361 books dedicated to 1361
Wills, Charles, ensign in 1728 p. 889
Wills, Henry of Saltash *m* Dorothy Speccott 677
Wills, James *d* 1846 congregational minister 889
Wills, John *d* 1695 rector of Lanteglos 889
Wills, Jonathan *d* 1691 R. of Lanteglos 889, 1361
Wills, Joseph *d* 1871 class leader 889
Wills, J. R. design of a lugger by 1021
Wills, Julia *d* 1839 memoir of 894
Wills, Richard, author, M.A. 889-90
Wills, Samuel John *b* 1852 schoolmaster 890
Wills, Selina M. *d* 1814 p. 890 book dedicated to 661
Wills, Thomas *d* 1802 preacher in London 890-91 book dedicated to 17 letter to 876 preface by 496 wife of 661
Wills, Thomas *d* 1837 vicar of Wendron 891
Willughby, Francis *d* 1672 F.R.S. 1361
Willyams family 891
Willyams & Co. bankers 892
Willyams, Beata *d* 1791 p. 891
Willyams, Charlotte Champion *d* 1874 *m* rev. Thos. Pascoe 427, 893
Willyams, Cooper *d* 1817 rector of Stourmouth 891
Willyams, Edward William Brydges *b* 1834 M.P. 892
Willyams, Ellen Anne *m* E. S. Carus-Wilson 892
Willyams, Humphry *d* 1872 M.P. 892, 1361 book dedicated to 196 children of 892 *bis*, 893 contested Truro 729
Willyams, James *d* 1780 of Carnanton 892
Willyams, James *d* 1828 of Carnanton 892 children of 892, 893 *bis*
Willyams, James Brydges *d* 1820 lieut-col. of militia 893
Willyams, James N. Vivian *d* 1861 lieut. of miners artillery 893
Willyams, Jane Louisa *d* 1878 author 893, 1361 *cf. also* The Waldensian church. By J. L. Willyams. Ed. by Mrs. Matheson. Lond. Religious tract soc. 1880 8°
Willyams, John, his widow Elizabeth *m* John Tredenham 736
Willyams, John *d* 1779 captain R.N. 891 *bis*, 893
Willyams, John Oliver *d* 1809 of Carnanton 893
Willyams, Sarah (*not dau. of Emanuel Mendez da Costa, as stated*) *d* 1863 wife of James B. Willyams 893, 1353
Willyams, Thomas *b* 1671 captain R.N. 893
Wilmot, Henry, 2nd Viscount, afterwards earl of Rochester *d* 1659 p. 894

Wilmshurst, George *b* 1828 secretary to the duchy 894
Wilshman, Walter *d* 1636 minister of Dartmouth 913
Wilson, Charles *d* 1870 baptist minister 591, 894, 1121
Wilson, Christopher, surveyor of lead 894
Wilson, Edward Shepphard Carus *b* 1830 p. 892
Wilson, Ellen A. music dedicated to 779
Wilson, James, commander of the "Duff" 218
Wilson, John *d* 1854 "Christopher North" 938
Wilson, John Gay *b* 1807 wesleyan minister 894
Wilson, Thomas *d* 1820 of Truro 894
Wilson, William Carus *d* 1859 R. of Whittington 313, 894
Wilton and Co. mathematical instrument makers, St. Day 1268
Wilton, William *d* 1860 of St. Day 895, 1291
Winches, improved 1356
Winchester, Elhanan *d* 1797 preacher of universal restoration 895
Wind guard, a 1097
Windeatt, Thomas, junr. *d* 1874 of Tavistock 895
Windlass, an improved 64
Windle, Mr. of Landrake 238
Windmills, employment of 583 improved 225
Windows, blinds for 1356 frames for 416, 1321 opening and shutting of 350 painted windows 158, 241, 854 screw window lock 711
Window duty 968
Windsor castle packet 590
Windsor chapter, rents of 1016
Wines, butlerage of 931 prisage of 931
Wingfield, John *d* 1825 prebendary of York 895
Wingfield, William, petition about Penryn election 989
Wingfield, William W. *b* 1814 V. of Gulval 485, 895-96
Winn, Joseph *d* 1859 of Budock 896
Winn, James Michell *b* 1808 M.D. 896-97, 1362 letter to 323. His wife Emelyne H. *d* 23 Sep. 1881
Winnell, Mr. of Landrake 238
Winnow, St. address to young persons at 846 ch. arms in 1230, 1302 Cornwall house of mercy 934 inclosure act 919 lands in 1090, 702, 914 manor 324 Polmena manor 1016 St. Knighton's or St. Nectan's chapel 334, 659, 1230 vicars 239, 308, 846, 1190
Winnowe, John de St. held manor of St. Winnow 914
Winstanley, Henry *d* 1703 builder of the Eddystone lighthouse 897
Winter, Thomas, archdeacon of Cornwall 1537 to 1543 pp. 897, 1080
Wintle, Frederic T. W. *b* 1831 V. of Maker 897, 1362
Wise, David *d* 1831 surgeon 897, 1161
Wise, rev. George Furlong *b* 1782 B.A. 897
Wise, Richard, suit about in 1631 p. 897
Wise, Richard *d* 1869 physician 897
Wise, Richard Farquhar *b* 1815 R. of Ladock 898
Wise, William *b* 1843 of Launceston, botanist 1362
Wishaw, Francis *d* 1856 civil engineer 866
Witchcraft, case of 26 charms against 1090
Witches 1090
Withering, William *d* 1799 F.R.S. 898
Withiel, account of 842 apportionment of rent charge in 686 curate of 128 inclosure of 969 rectors 166, 579, 836, 839 *bis*, 841, 842, 1016 Retire common 1016 sermon at 841
Withiel, John *d* 1830 memoir of 806
Wittitterly, John Altrayd *i.e.* Elizabeth T. C. Carne 60
Wizard of West Penwith, a tale 158
Wodehouse, John, 3rd baron Wodehouse *b* 7 Jan. 1826 *cr.* earl of Kimberley 1 June 1866 p. 1145
Wodenote, Arthur, goldsmith 898
Wodenote, Theophilus *d* 1615 R. of Linkinhorne 898
Wodenote, Theophilus *d* 1662 R. of Linkinhorne 898-99, 1362
Wodenote, Theophilus *b* 1625 p. 1362
Wolcot, John, surgeon Fowey 899
Wolcot, John *d* 1819 satirist, known as Peter Pindar 899-900, 1362 elegy by 38 first book of Chings by 1118 house at Truro 1054 letters of 560 ode to judge Buller 1103 reminiscences of 559 songs by 18, 21 verses addressed to 416 verses to captain Goodridge 1203
Wolf Rock, account of 1179 beacons on 1237 lighthouse on 1016, 1158, 1340 phonolite found at 436, 482, 1020
Wolf, Arthur *see* Arthur Woolf 905
Wolfe, Edwin John *b* 1834 curate of Falmouth 900
Wollaston, Thomas Vernon *d* 1878 F.L.S. 900, 1362
Wollaston, William Hyde *d* 1828 F.R.S. 900
Woman, the old Cornish *i.e.* Mary Kelynack 282
Womersley, Joseph *d* 1851 wesleyan minister 900
Wonders, fire from heaven falling on cavaliers 941 five wonders seen 946 flies, an ocean of 934 shower of blood 983, 1303 sight in the element 844 signs and apparitions, wonderful 998-99 three suns seen 1177 vision of a hostile fleet 693
Wood, paving blocks 200 rendered uninflammable 1249
Wood and peat below high water mark 588 *see also* Trees 1490
Wood and Timber, bill about carriage of 1016
Woods, preservation of 931 *see also* Timber 1488 and Trees 1490
Wood, Anna Maria, wife of Benjamin Wood 1281, 1302
Wood, Benjamin *d* 1845 M.P. 1281
Wood, Charles William, magazine writer 842, 900, 1362
Wood, Ellen *b* 1820 novelist, wife of H. Wood 900
Wood, Emma Caroline *d* 1879 author 900-901, 1362
Wood, Jasper *d* 1716 V. of Bodmin 901
Wood, John *d* 1872 wesleyan minister 901
Wood, Joseph *d* 1869 wesleyan minister 901
Wood, sir Matthew *d* 1843 M.P. 901
Wood, William, curate of Madron 901
Woodcock, Matilda Emily *b* 1845 singer 902
Woodcock, Oliver, connected with Crinnis mine 901
Woodham, Nicholas, one of the committee of Cornwall in 1648 p. 595
Woodhouse, John Thomas, civil engineer 902
Woodley, Frances A. M. *d* 1833 wife of rev. F. Webber 859
Woodley, George *d* 1846 chaplain at Scilly 902-903, 1362 gazetteer by 951
Woodley, William Augustus, newspaper editor 903, 1363
Woodmass, Thomas of Chudleigh, surveyor 1301
Woodrow, John *d* 1850 wesleyan minister 903
Woods, Joseph *d* 1864 botanist 903
Woodward, Bernard Henry *b* 1846 p. 903
Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke *b* 1848 writer on geology 903
Woodward, John *d* 1728 F.R.S. 903
Woolcock, Charlotte *d* 1874 *m* William Serjeant 643
Woolcock, John Donnithorne *b* 1802 of Bristol, librarian 904
Woolcock, Richard *b* 1822 printer Helston 280, 904

Wooldridge, James *d* 1814 captain R.N. 904
Wooldridge, Samuel Otway *d* 1862 lieutenant R.N, 905
Woolf, Arthur *d* 1837 engineer 905-906, 1363 boiler invented by 1191
Woolf, Henry *b* 1768 boatswain's mate 906, 1363
Woollcombe, Henry *d* 1847 solicitor 905, 1363
Woollcombe, Jane *d* 1813 *m* Edward Trelawny 764
Woollcombe, Thomas *d* 1876 solicitor 905, 1363
Woollen cloth, manufacture of 931
Woolnoth, William, author of "Ancient castles of England," 906
Woolridge, Hugh, controller of coinage of tin in 1696 p. 1363
Woolstone manor in Poundstock 1051
Woolton, John *d* 1594 bishop of Exeter 419
Woon, William Coleman *d* 1854 congregational minister 906 his widow Jane Charlotte *d* London 6 July 1881
Worcester, William of *d* 1490 itinerary of 878. *cf. also Saturday Rev.* 18 *Jany.* 1879 *pp.* 80-81
Worden, John *d* 1838 wesleyan minister 906
Words, dialect 1397 lists of 168, 1016, 1139, 1140 obsolete words 94 *bis*, 683 *cf. also* Glossary of words in use in Cornwall. West Cornwall by Miss M. A. Courtney. East Cornwall by Thomas Q. Couch. Lond. published for English dialect soc. by Trubner and Co. 1880, pp. xv, 110, 6/-
Worgan, George Boucher *d* 1838 schoolmaster 337 906,
Work without pay in Cornwall, act for 919
Workingman's club waltzes 142
Workman's pipe, the 572
Worsley, Ann *d* 1644 a nun 907
Worsley, Charles *d* 1854 R. of Lesnewth 907
Worsley, rev. Israel *d* 1836 unitarian minister 907
Worth family 907, 1305
Worth, Charles of Half-way house, Marazion in 1698 p. 386
Worth, Charles *d* 1766 descent of 907
Worth, John of Ex. coll. Ox. verses by in 1619 p. 907
Worth, John *d* 1731 sheriff 907, 909
Worth, John, act about his estate in 1739 p. 1363
Worth, Prudence *d* 1799 royal descent of 907
Worth, Richard N. *b* 1837 F.G.S. 907-909, 1363 *cf. also* The tourist's guide to Somersetshire, rail and road. By R. N. Worth Lond. E. Stanford 1881, 8°. pp. 168, 2/-; Sir Francis Drake and the Plymouth corporation. By R. N. Worth. *Trans. Plymouth Instit. vii, pt. iii*, 446-93 (1881)
Worth, Susannah *d* 1866 poetess 909
Worth, William *d* 1690 merchant 907
Worth, William *d* 1742 prebendary of Worcester 909-910
Worth, William *d* 1861 wesleyan minister 910
Worthington, rev. John *d* 1671 master of Jesus coll. Camb. 910
Wotton, John of Plymouth, author 220, 1362
Wotton, Thomas, schoolmaster at Penzance and Truro *d* Truro, June 1846 *bur.* St. Mary's ground 1169, 1345
Woulfe, Peter *d* 1806 alchemist 910
Wrangham, Francis, used the *pseudonym* of S. Foote, jun. 157
Wray, James Jackson *b* 1832 wesleyan minister 910
Wreck of the Argosy, a drama 1018
Wreck, rights of the crown and duchy to 931
Wreckers, account of 1223, 1305 stories of 983, 1248, 1253 *see also* Shipwrecks 1479
Wrecking, accounts of 438, 1016 at St. Gennys 1128 at Land's end 671 at Mousehole 405 in Mount's bay 665 view of 1331
Wrench, Peter Elwin, V. of St. George's, Kenwyn 910
Wrestlers, an epistle to 627 accounts of 137, 505, 853, 1274 Polkinghorne and Cann 504 *bis*, 1383
Wrestling, accounts of 137, 182, 606, 621, 1016, 1301 hugg wrestling 424 method of 424 Cornish method 845 Cornish and Devonshire method 256
Wrey, sir Bourchier *d* 1696 M.P. 911
Wrey, Bourchier William *d* 1839 P.C, of Temple 911
Wright, Agnes *d* 1814 prioress 911
Wright, Henry Skynner, curate of Phillack 911
Wright, Henry Smith *b* 1839 selection of psalms by 911
Wright, rev. John Payne *d* 1871 missionary 911
Wright, Joseph *d* 1870 class leader 911
Wright, Michael *d* 1846 of Mousehole 911, 912
Wright, Philip James *d* 1863 methodist new connexion minister 911
Wright, rev. Richard *d* 1800 wesleyan preacher 912
Wright, rev. Richard *d* 1836 unitarian missionary 912
Wright, Thomas *d* 1877 F.S.A. 912
Wright, rev. William Henry *d* 1880 V. of Godolphin 912
Wright, William H. K. *b* 1844 librarian 912 *cf. also* The western antiquary or Devon and Cornwall note book. Ed. by W. H. K. Wright. Plymouth, Latimer & Son 1881, 8°. Part i July 1881, Part ii Oct.
Wrigley, Francis *d* 1824 wesleyan minister 912
Writing on the wall, a drama 372
Wringworthy manor in Morval 408
Wrotham, William de, archdeacon of Canterbury to 1229 p. 912
Wrothe, John, the sewer 285, 397
Wulfsie, bishop of Cornwall 1363
Wyatt, John of Truro, Louisa daughter of 806
Wyatt, William *hanged* 1812 innkeeper 590, 912
Wyatt-Edgell, Edgell *b* 1801 R. of North Cray 912
Wycherley, Letitia Isabella *b* 1651 wife of W. Wycherley 575
Wyke, hamlet of 1016
Wyld, James *b* 1812 map publisher, M.P. 913
Wyllie, C. Stewart Alexander *d* 1877 newspaper writer 913
Wyllie, Robert Wilson *d* 1862 lay vicar 913
Wylshman, John *b* 1608 of Exeter coll. Oxford 913
Wylshman, Walter *d* 1636 minister of Dartmouth 913
Wylshman, Walter *b* 1611 of Exeter coll. Oxford 913
Wymond, Elias, cornet, held R. Wallis' estates 1358
Wymond, William of Tresunger, daughters of 1085, 1252
Wynell-Mayow *see* Mayow 345
Wynne, Luttrell *d* 1814 rector of St. Erme 914
Wynnowe, John de St. *d* 1314 vicar of Sancreed 1002
Wynnowe, John de St. owner of manor of St. Winnow 914
Wynnowe, Philip de St. held land in St. Winnow 914
Wynter, Thomas, archdeacon of Cornwall to 1543 p. 897
Wyntreshull, William de, abduction of his wife Isabella 783
Wyse, William, a friend of Michael de Tregury 760

# X

X. *i.e.* rev. S. W. Christophers 70
Xavieria, Mary *d* 1814 prioress at Lanherne 911

# Y

Y. *i.e.* rev. Augustus Jessopp 275
Y., M. *i.e.* William Pengelly, F.R.S. 1308
Y., Z. *i.e.* rev. F. J. Hext 1229
Yachting around the west of England 317
Yarmouth, Charlotte J. H. M. countess of *d* 1684 p. 288
Yarmouth, Francis Charles, earl of, afterwards 3rd marquess of Hertford *d* 1 Mch. 1842 p. 818
Yarranton, Andrew *b* 1616 iron master 914
Yarrell, William *d* 1856 naturalist 914
Yate, Thomas of Berkshire 757
Yates, James *b* Toxteth park, Liverpool 30 Apl. 1789 *d* Lauderdale house, Highgate, 7 May 1871, F.R.S. 914
Yeast, a novel 300
Yeates, John *d* 1810 a blind man 914
Yeoman, Mary of Mousehole, letter to 914
Yeomanry cavalry, the Cornwall 840
Yolland, Col. William *b* 1810 F.R.S. 914
Yonge, Charlotte Mary *b* 1823 author 914, 915
Yonge, Dorothy Ayre *m* Samuel Archer 1033
Yonge, Duke *d* 1823 V. of Sheviock 915
Yonge, Duke *d* 1836 V. of Antony 915
Yonge, rev. Duke John *d* 1846 B.A. 915
Yonge, sir E. *m* Margaret Keigwin 281
Yonge, James, physician Plymouth 1335
Yonge, John *d* 1877 rector of Newton Ferrers 915
Yonge, John F. D. *d* 1879 physician 915-16, 1364
Yonge, Thomas, warrant to deliver a balangar to 30
Yonge, William, physician, author of "England's shame" 472
York, Charles E. *b* 1842 chaplain R.N. 916, 1364
York, Samuel *b* 1797 of Penzance 916, 949
Yorke, Philip *d* 1804 M.P. 916
Yorke, Philip James *d* 1874 lieut.-col., F.R.S. 916
Young, a stimulus for the 1123
Young, Arthur *d* 1820 F.R.S. 916
Young, Henry *b* 1813 wesleyan minister 916
Young, Robert *d* 1865 wesleyan minister 916
Yule, Charles B. *d* 1878 marine surveyor 1364
Yvan, John, of Millbrook in 1536 p. 411

# Z

Zebedee Jacka, a tale 385
Zennor, beehive huts in 14 Bosphrennis beehive huts 14, 133 Boswednack, suicide at 541 cromlech 686 curate of 719 Gurnard's head 433 raised beaches in 61 vicars 821, 1016 Zennor man's will, a tale 38 Zennor man who bought clothes for his wife 38
Zeta *i.e.* rev. W. W. Harvey 214
Zethar *i.e.* Francis Harvey 1219
Zeus aper 30
Zeuss, Jean Gaspard *d* 1856 professor 917, 1364
Zinc, production of veins of carbonate of 163
Zoanthus couchii 93
Zoology, account of 91 *bis*, 92 marine 91, 435 *bis*, of post tertiary deposits 93 studies on 93 zoological miscellany 1123
Zoophytes, asteriod 93 catalogue of 241 *bis*, crustacean 93 essay on 93 history of 75, 92, 93 morphology of 92, 93 new 92, 93 observations on 1304 rare 93 *bis*, zoophyte like animals 436
Zornlin, Elizabeth *d* 1851 poet 1351
Zorns, the *i.e.* Mousehole cave 1179
Zuppelli, Giovanni B. *b* 1822 shipping agent 917, 1364

# *Addenda.*



Admirals, vice, of Cornwall 139, 285, 329, 433, 543, 789, 839, 1052 complaints to 525
Agnes, St. 1367 mines in, enquiry about 981
Alluvial strata, observations on 222
Alternon 1367 Bolventor district 1043
Antony, East 1368 Lynher river 63 Thankes, plan for embanking the land near 658 Torpoint 1489
Archdeacons' visitations 3, 32, 118, 385, 803, 816, 1368
Arundell, sir John, of Chideoke in 1641 p. 884
Austell, St. 1370 mines, enquiry about 981 Penrice deer park 646 smelting works at 1137 Tewington manor 333, 634 Tregargrees or Tregangeves 74 *bis*, Treverbyn vicarage 789, 1012 Trewhiddle 589
Belfry rules 880, 1139
Besemeres, John Daly *(eld. son of Mr. Besemeres of the city of London)* *d* Islington infirmary, Middlesex 19 Nov. 1879, aged 57, p. 21
Birds 1374 peacocks 92 regulus 580, 786 sparrows 1481 stints 580 swallows 90 *bis*, 735 swans 221 thrushes 90
Blight, Francis *(son of Rich. Blight of Bodmin)* *bapt.* Bodmin 16$\frac{37}{38}$ p. 26
Blight, Robert *d* 16 Morrab place, Penzance 7 Feb. 1881 p. 1075
Bodmin 1376 Dunmeer 381, 928, 933 Rothym or Ruthen 150, 381, 920, 928 St. Petroc monastery 577, 1240
Boger, Charlotte G. *b* 1826 p. 30 *cf. also* Southwark and its story. By C. G. Boger. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Aug. 1881, 8°. pp. 236, 4/6
Bold Wilfrid, a tale 1016
Borrow, George *d* Oulton near Lowestoft, the last week in July 1881 p. 36
Bottles. Stoppers for bottles 1123, 1280
Bottrell, William *d* Dove st., St. Ives 27 Aug. 1881 pp. 38, 973, 1090 *cf. The Cornishman* 1 *Sep.* 1881 *p.* 4
Botusfleming 1378 Moditonham house 955, 1249
Breage 1379 Pengersick castle 158, 880 Porthleven 1464 Tregoning hill 716, 1133 Trewavas head, barrows on 27, 1075
Breock, St. 1379 Wadebridge 1500
Brett, George, ordained Congregational minister at Liskeard; at Penzance to 1704; *d* Exeter, in the house of his dau. Mrs. Weymouth 41
Breward, St. 1379 Rowtor mount 71, 1331 Wenford bridge railway 919
Brougham, Matthew *(son of Matthew Brougham, printer d Falmouth Nov.* 1822, *aged* 70) *b* Warrington, Lancashire 1788 *d* 1826 pp. 43, 938
Buck, Samuel *d* London 17 Aug. 1779 *bur.* St. Clement Danes 44
Budock 1380 Nangitha cross 1242 Pendennis castle 1457 Penjerrick 1297 Pennance farm 250 Penwerris manor 1053
Bull, John, a comedy 83
Buller, Antony, R. of Mary Tavy *d* Pound, Horrabridge, Devon 13 Aug. 1881 p. 51
Bunniewinks' tour in Cornwall 1012
Buryan, St. 1381 Penberth 1114
Callington 1382 member of parliament for 1108
Camborne 1382 Red river 980, 1135 Tuckingmill 274, 1142, 1320
Carlyon, Edmund of St. Austell 982
Carvolth, Andrew *b* Bejowans, Cubert 1767 *d* Trescowthick, Newlyn East, 18 Feb. 1846 p. 64
Chambers, subterranean 27 *quat.* 35
Childs, Christopher *d* Liskeard 2 Nov. 1877 p. 67
Churches, storms in 9, 257, 1238
Cleer, St. 1387 Trevethy stone 430, 441, 974, 1001, 1012
Clement, St. 1387 Polwhele house 511, 515
Coffins, pre-death 334 stone 431
Columb Major, St. 1389 Talskydi manor 1332
Columb Minor, St. 1389 Rialton priory 928
Constantine 1389 Maen rock *see* Tolmen p. 1489
Cook, Samuel *d* 1859 artist *cf. also Trans. Plymouth Inst.* vii, *pt. iii*, 389-419 (1881) *by Will. Eastlake*
Corn 1390 to remove weeds from 1179
Cornwall 1390 directories, Kelly's 282 Tamar, the 1485
Cove, Morgan, of Trinity hall, Camb. LL.B. 1776, V. of Sithney 1795, R. of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire 1799-1830 *d* Hereford 9 Apl. 1830, aged 77, p. 96
Creed 1394 curate of 1024 Tybesta manor 333
Cromlechs 441, 974, 1001, 1012, 1394
Customs and superstitions 870, 1395
Davies, Rowland A. G. *d* 4 Sep. 1864 pp. 669, 1396

Deluge or flood, the 425
Doting or Dotyn, John *b* Harbertonford near Totnes *d* 1561 R. of Whitstone 117
Douglas, Nicholas, Trinity house engineer *d* Stella house, Penzance 6 Apl. 1881, aged 79, p. 1158
Escheats 1403 receivers of the wards of 929
Exeter, bishops of 1403 Woolton, John *d* 1594 p. 419
Farming 1404 horse ploughs 1149 horse hoes 1121 horse rakes 1149, 1193, 1337 ricks, coverings for 1094
Fire from heaven falling on the cavaliers 941
Forests, submarine 34, 39, 61, 233, 448 *ter*, 588, 873
Gluvias 1411 Enys 1248
Hailstone, rev. John, of Trin. coll. Camb., M.A. 1785, V. of Trumpington 1817-47, F.R.S. *d* Trumpington, Cambridgeshire 9 June 1847, aged 87, p. 203
Hamley, rev. Thomas Tregenna *d* St. Ervan 23 Dec. 1818, aged 59, p. 433
Harvey, Francis *d* Port Natal, South Africa 7 Oct. 1881 p. 1219
Honour, Her title of, a novel 339
Humphries, Thomas, commander of Lizard signal station *d* Landewednack 1811, aged 52, p. 438
Huts, ancient British 14, 27, 28, 133, 134, 360, 430
Killigrew, Harry *d* 1705 p. 1427 *cf. also Althorp Memoirs by Geo. S. Steinman* (1869) *pp.* 27-28
Landeryou, John *see under* John Williams p. 1507
Lands 1430 reclamation of waste lands 438
Launceston 1431 *cf. also Illust. L. News* 20 *Aug.* 1881 *pp.* 173-74 *with* 5 *views*
Lower, Anne *bapt.* London 25 Mch. 1673 *m* (1) W. Morice *m* (2) Charles Trelawny 762
Lyhart, Walter *d* 1472 bishop of Norwich 329 *cf. also* Loci e libro veritatum, passages selected from Gascoigne's Theological dictionary. Ed. J. E. Thorold Rogers (Clarendon press 1881) pp. 28, 40, 42, 215
Lyle, John Vacy *(son of Will. Bray Lyle) d* Pretoria, Transvaal 16 June 1879, p. 1272
Macgregor, sir Duncan *d* Vanbrugh park, Blackheath, Kent 8 June 1881, aged 95, p. 1436
Manning, Samuel, LL.D. *d* 35 Ladbroke grove, Nottinghill, London 13 Sep. 1881 p. 1274
Martyn, William Williams *drowned* at St. Ann's bay, Newfoundland 24 Apl. 1877 p. 1276
Millett, Edward *(son of rev. Geo. Millett)* V. of Gautby, Lincolnshire, where he *d* 7 Jany. 1876, aged 51, p. 360
Mills 1442 Windmills 225, 583
Painted windows 158, 241, 854
Paltock, Robert, attorney of Clement Inn *m* Anna dau. of John Skinner, Italian merchant pp. 420-21, 1301 *cf. Hutchins' Dorset (3rd ed.* 1864*) p.* 609
Pasmore, James *(son of William Pasmore) b* Cheriton Fitzpaine, Devon 8 Dec. 1825 p. 1302
Paving blocks of wood 200
Penrose, rev. John *b* 1815 p. 1458 *cf. also* Easy exercises in Latin elegiac verse. By rev. J. Penrose. Fourteenth ed. corrected. Lond. Whittaker, June 1881, 12°. pp. 72, 2/-
Penzance natural history and antiquarian society. Report and transactions 1880-81. [Ed. by G. B. Millett.] Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son 1881, 8°. pp. 76
St. Aubyn, Elizabeth, wife of James Piers St. Aubyn *d* 13 Sep. 1881, aged 66, p. 614
Smith, Henry Stooks *d* Ramsgate 4 Sep. 1881 p. 669
Stokeclimsland 1484 *cf. also* The parish of Stokeclimsland. By the rev Richard H. Manley. Plymouth, Latimer & Son 1881, 8°. pp. 28, 1/-
Subterranean trees 34, 39, 61, 233, 448, 588, 873
Trees 1490 beech 809 walnut 1076
Trenayle, Reginald *d* 1700 V. of Madron 786, 1351
Vertebrata, account of 89, 1135
Vyvyan, Richard H. S. *d* 4 Little St. James street, London, 20 Oct. 1881 p. 840

# END OF THE THIRD VOLUME.

NETHERTON AND WORTH, PRINTERS, TRURO.